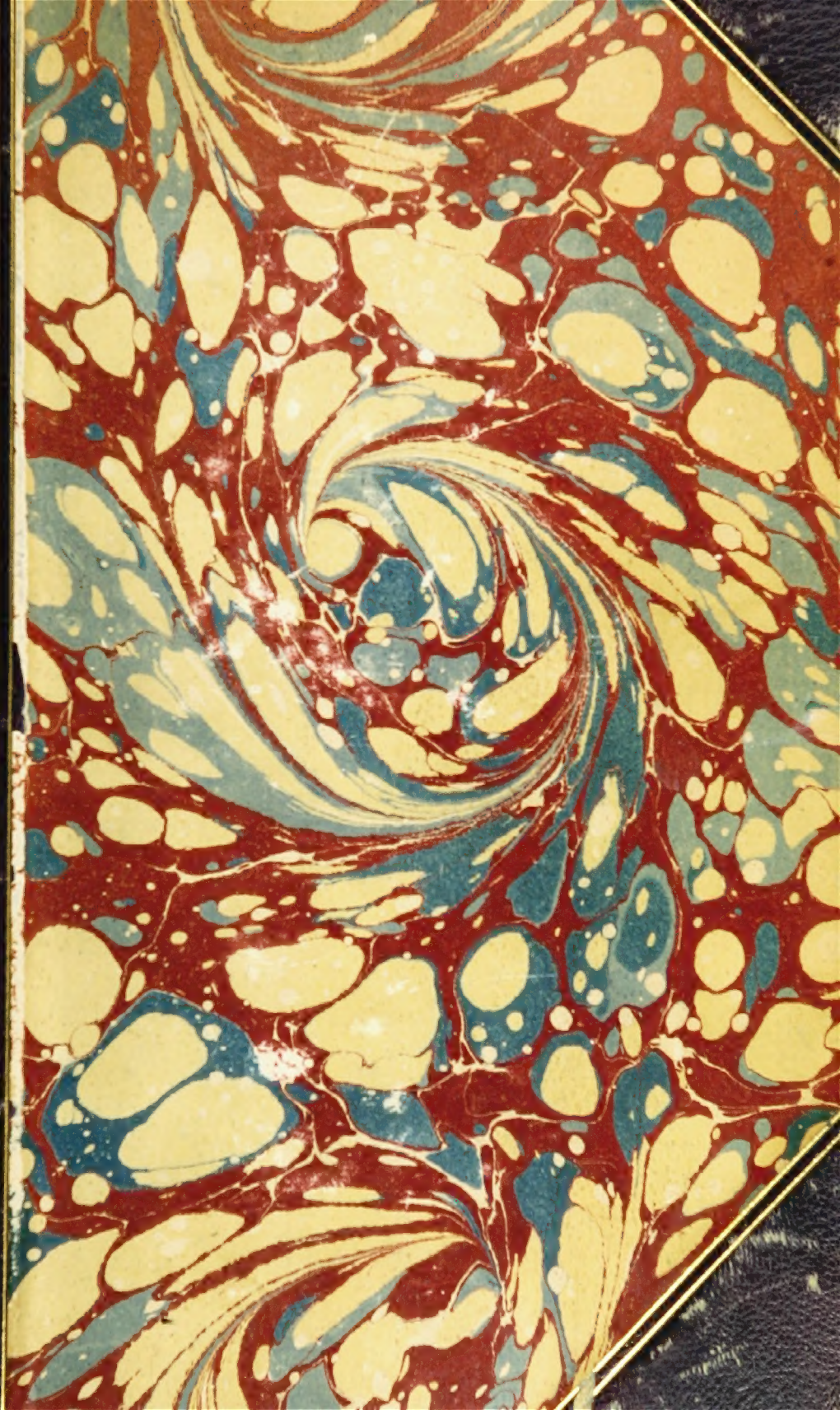


CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

ENGLISH COLLECTION

THE GIFT OF

JAMES MORGAN HART

PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH

Cornell University Library
PE 679.S89 1878
Dictionary of the Old English language,
3 1924 027 345 036
oli

Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924027345036

DICTIONARY

OF THE

OLD ENGLISH LANGUAGE,

COMPILED FROM WRITINGS

OF THE XII. XIII. XIV. AND XV. CENTURIES,

BY

FRANCIS HENRY STRATMANN.

THIRD EDITION.

PRINTED FOR THE AUTHOR,

KREFELD 1878.

B
S

ADVERTISEMENT.

The last edition being exhausted I am obliged to publish a new edition instead of a supplement; but, as there are so many improvements that could not have been effected by a supplement, I trust the public will not be displeased with the change.

Krefeld, 10. July 1878.

F. H. Stratmann.

AUTHORITIES.

A. D.	Altenglische dichtungen des ms. Harl. 2253, heraus gegeb. von K. Böddeker, Berlin 1878. [Written in Herefordshire? about 1310.]
ALEX.	The alliterative romance of Alexander, edited by Stevenson.
ALIS.	King Alisaunder, in Weber's metrical romances (Edinburgh 1810), vol. 1, p. 3—327. [ab. 1380.]
	Þe gestes of þe worþie king and emperour Alisaunder of Macedoine, edit. by W. W. Skeat.
ALTD. BL.	Altdeutsche blätter von M. Haupt und H. Hoffmann.
AMAD.	Sir Amadas, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 3, p. 243—275.
	Sir Amadace, in Robson's early English metrical romances, London 1842.
AM. A. AMIL.	Amis and Amiloun, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 2, p. 369—473.
ANGL.	Anglia, heraus gegeb. von R. P. Wülcker.
AN. LIT.	Anecdota literaria by Thom. Wright, London 1844.
ANT. ARTH.	Awntyrs of Arthure, edit. by F. Madden.
	The anturs of Arther, in Robson's early English metrical romances, p. 1—26. [Lancashire, ab. 1400.]
A. P.	Early English alliterative poems, edit. by Rich. Morris. [Lancashire? ab. 1360.]
APOL.	The apology of lollard doctrines, attributed to Wicliffe, edit. by J. H. Todd.
A. R.	The ancren riwle, edit. by J. Morton, London 1853. [Dorsetshire? ab. 1200.]
ARCH.	Archiv für das studium der neueren sprachen, heraus gegeb. von L. Herrig.
ARTH. A. MERL.	Arthur and Merlin, Edinburgh 1838. [ab. 1320.]
A. S.	Ancient songs from the time of king Henry the third to the revolution, London 1790.
ASS.	Assumpcioun de notre dame, edit. by Rawson Lumby.
AUD.	The poems of John Audelay, edit. by J. O. Halliwell. [Shropshire, 1426.]
AVOW. ARTH.	The avowing of king Arther, in Robson's early English metrical romances, p. 57—93.
AYENB.	Dan Michel's ayenbite of inwyt, edit. by R. Morris, London 1866. [Kent, 1340.]
B. B.	The babees book &c., edit. by F. J. Furnivall.
BEK.	The life and martyrdom of Thomas Beket, edit. by W. H. Black, London 1845. [Gloucestershire? ab. 1300.]
BEN. WB.	Mittelhochdeutsches wörterbuch von Benecke, Müller und Zarncke.
BENS. VOC.	Vocabularium Anglo-Saxonicum, opera Th. Benson, Oxoniae 1701.
BER.	The tale of Beryn, edit. by F. J. Furnivall.
BEVES	Sir Beves of Hamtoun (edit. by Turnbull), Edinburgh 1838.
BOPP'S GLOSS.	Glossarium sanscritum a F. Bopp, Berolini 1847.
— VERGL. GRAM.	Vergleichende grammatik des sanscrit, zend, griechischen, lateinischen, litthauischen, gothischen und deutschen von F. Bopp, Berlin 1833.
BOSW. DICT.	A dictionary of the Anglo-Saxon language by J. Bosworth, London 1838.
BOUT. EV.	Die vier evangelien in alt-nordhumbrischer sprache, heraus gegeb. von K. W. Bouterweck, Gütersloh 1857.
BRAND.	St Brandan, edit. by Thom. Wright. [Gloucestershire? ab. 1300.]
BREM. WB.	Versuch eines bremisch-niedersächsischen wörterbuches, Bremen 1767—1771.
CHAUC.	The works of Jeffrey Chaucer (edit. by Th. Speght), London 1687.
	The poetical works of Geoffry Chaucer, edit. by Tyrwhitt, London 1855.
	The Canterbury tales of G. Chaucer, edit. by Th. Wright.
	Chaucer's Canterbury tales, edit. by F. J. Furnivall.
	Chaucer's minor poems, edit. by F. J. Furnivall.
	Chaucer's translation of Boethius's "de consolatione philosophiae", edit. by R. Morris.
	A treatise on the astrolabe by G. Chaucer, edit. by W. W. Skeat. [Middlesex, ab. 1400.]

CHEST. PL.	The Chester Whitsun plays, edit. by Th. Wright, London 1843—1847.
CHRON. ENGL.	Chronicle of England, in Jos. Ritson's ancient English metrical romances (London 1802), vol. 2, p. 270—313. [ab. 1310.]
CHRON. VILOD.	Chronicon Vilodunense, sive de vita et miraculis sanctae Edithae, regis Edgari filiae, cur. W. H. Black.
C. L.	Castel off love, edit. by R. F. Weymouth.
CL.	Sir Cleges, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 1, p. 331—353.
CL. M.	Clene maydenhod, edit. by F. J. Furnivall. [ab. 1370.]
C. M.	Cursor mundi, edit. by R. Morris.
CONST. MAS.	A poem on the constitutions of masonry, in Halliwell's early history of freemasonry in England, p. 12—40.
CR. K.	The crowned king, edit. by W. W. Skeat (in Langland, part III.)
D. ARTH.	Morte Arthure, or the death of Arthur, edit. by Edm. Brock. [Yorkshire, beginning of the 15th century.]
DEGREV.	The romance of sir Degrevant, in the Thornton romances, edit. by J. O. Halliwell, p. 177—256.
DEP. RICH.	An alliterative poem on the deposition of king Richard II., edit. by Thom. Wright, London 1838.
	Richard the redeles, edit. by W. W. Skeat (in Langland, part III.)
DESTR. T.	The gest historiale of the destruction of Troy, edit. by G. A. Panton and D. Donaldson.
DIEFENB. WB.	Vergleichendes wörterbuch der gothischen sprache von Lor. Diefenbach, Frankfurt 1851.
DIEZ WB.	Etymologisches wörterbuch der romanischen sprachen von F. Diez, Bonn 1853.
DIGBY MYST.	Ancient mysteries from the Digby manuscripts, Edinburgh 1835.
DU CANGE'S GLOSS.	Caroli du Fresne, domini du Cange, glossarium ad scriptores mediae & infimae latinitatis, Francofurti 1710.
E. G.	English gilds by Toulmin Smith, London 1870.
EGILSS. LEX.	Lexicon poëticum antiquae linguae septentrionalis conscripsit Sveinbjörn Egilsson, Hafniae 1860.
EGLAM.	The romance of sir Eglamour of Artois, in the Thornton romances, p. 121—176.
ELL. ROM.	Specimens of early English metrical romances by G. Ellis, 2nd edit., London 1811.
EM.	Emare, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 2, p. 204—247.
ENGL. ST.	Englische studien, heraus gegeb. von E. Kölbing.
ERC.	The romance and prophecies of Thomas of Erceldoune, edit. by J. A. H. Murray.
E. T.	The erl of Tolous, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 3, p. 93—144.
ETTM. LEX.	Lexicon Anglosaxonicum ed. L. Ettmüllerus, Quedlinburgii 1851.
F. C.	The forme of cury (edit. by S. Pegge), London 1780.
FL. A. BL.	Floriz and Blauncheflur, edit. by Rawson Lumby. [ab. 1275.]
FLOR.	Le bone Florence of Rome, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 3, p. 1—92.
FRAGM.	Fragment of Ælfric's grammar, Ælfric's glossary, and a poem on the soul and body, in the orthography of the 12th century, edit. by T. Phillipps, London 1838.
FRITZNER'S ORDB.	Ordbog over det gamle norske sprog af Joh. Fritzner, Kristiania 1867.
GAM.	The tale of ȝong Gamelin, in Chaucer's Canterbury tales.
GAW.	Sir Gawayne and the green knight, edit. by Rich. Morris, London 1864. [Lancashire? ab. 1360.]
GENER.	A royal historie of the excellent knight Generides, edit. by F. J. Furnivall.
GEST. ROM.	The old English versions of the gesta Romanorum, edit. by F. Madden.
GOW.	Confessio amantis of John Gower, edit. by R. Pauli, London 1857. [Middlesex, ab. 1400; but edition not from coeval manuscripts.]
GR.	The grave, in Thorpe's analecta Anglo-Saxonica, p. 142.
GRAFF'S SPRSCH.	Althochdeutscher sprachschatz von E. G. Graff, Berlin 1834—1842.
GREG.	Die englische Gregorlegende, heraus gegeb. von F. Schulz, Königsberg 1876.
GR. GRAM.	Deutsche grammatik von Jac. Grimm. 2. ausg.
GREIN'S GLOSS.	Sprachschatz der angelsächsischen dichter, bearbeitet von C. W. M. Grein, Cassel & Göttingen 1861—1864.
GR. WB.	Deutsches wörterbuch von Jac. und Wilh. Grimm.

GUY	The romance of sir Guy of Warwick and Rembrun his son, Edinburgh 1840.
HALDORS. LEX.	Lexicon Islandico-Latino-Danicum Biörnonis Haldorsonii, cura R. K. Raskii editum, Havniae 1814.
HALLIW. DICT.	A dictionary of archaic and provincial words, by J. O. Halliwell, London 1850.
H. H.	The harrowing of hell, heraus gegeb. von Ed. Mall, Breslau 1871. [ab. 1300.]
	The harrowing of hell, published by J. O. Halliwell, London 1840. [Herefordshire? ab. 1310.]
HAVEL.	The lay of Havelok the Dane, edit. by W. W. Skeat, London 1868. [Lincolnshire? ab. 1280.]
HICK. THES.	Linguarum veterum septentrionalium thesaurus, auctore G. Hickesio, Oxoniae 1705.
HIST. EDW.	Historie of the arrival of Edward IV. in England, edit. by J. Bruce.
H. M.	Hali meidenhad, edit. by O. Cockayne. [ab. 1200.]
HEINE'S GLOSS.	Kleinere altniederdeutsche denkmäler, mit ausführlichem glossar, heraus gegeb. von Moritz Heyne, Paderborn 1867.
HIPP. DICT.	Dictionnaire de la langue française au XIIe et au XIIIe siècle par C. Hippeau, Paris 1873.
HOCCL.	Poems by Thom. Hoccleve, London 1796. [ab. 1400.]
HOLTZM. GRAM.	Altdeutsche grammatik von Ad. Holtzmann.
HOM.	Old English homilies and homiletic treatises of the twelfth and thirteenth centuries, edit. by Rich. Morris.
HORN	King Horn, edit. by Rawson Lumby, London 1866. [ab. 1275.]
	King Horn, heraus gegeb. von Horstmann, in Herrig's Archiv, b. 50, s. 41—58. [ab. 1300.]
	The geste of king Horn, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 2, p. 91—155. [ab. 1310.]
HORN CH.	Horn child and maiden Rimnild, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 3, p. 282—320.
H. S.	Roberd of Brunne's handling sinne, edit. by F. J. Furnivall, London 1862. [Lincolnshire, ab. 1350.]
HUNT.	The hunting of the hare, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 3, p. 279—290.
IHRE'S GLOSS.	Glossarium Suio-Gothicum, auctore J. Ihre, Upsaliae 1769.
IPOM.	The life of Ipomidon, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 2, p. 281—365.
ISUMB.	The romance of sir Isumbras, in the Thornton romances, p. 88—120.
IW.	Iwaine and Gawin, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 1, p. 1—169.
JARB.	Jahrbuch für romanische und englische sprache &c. von Ludw. Lemcke.
JOS.	Joseph of Arimathie, edit. by W. W. Skeat. [ab. 1350.]
JUL.	The liflade of St Juliana, edit. by O. Cockayne. [ab. 1200.]
KATH.	The legend of St Katherine of Alexandria, edit. by J. Morton, London 1841. [ab. 1200.]
KIL. DICT.	Etymologicum Teutonicae linguae, sive dictionarium Teutonico-Latinum, studio & opera Corn. Kiliani Dufflaei, editio tertia, Antverpiae 1599.
KN. L.	The book of the knight of La Tour Landry, edit. by Thom. Wright.
K. T.	The king of Tars and the soudan of Dammas, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 2, p. 156—203.
LAJ.	Laȝamons Brut, published by Fr. Madden, London 1847. [Worcestershire? ab. 1200.]
LAI LE FR.	Lai le freine, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 1, p. 357—371.
LANGL.	The vision of William (Langland, or Langley), concerning Piers the plowman, edit. by W. W. Skeat, London 1867—1873. [ab. 1380.]
	The vision and creed of Piers Ploughman, edit. by Thom. Wright, London 1856.
LAUNF.	Launfal, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 1, p. 170—215.
L. C. C.	Liber cure cocorum, edit. by Rich. Morris.
LEB. JES.	Leben Jesu, heraus gegeb. von Horstmann, Münster 1873. [ab. 1300.]
LEECHD.	Leechdoms, wortcunning, and starcraft of early England, by O. Cockayne, London 1864—1866.
LEG.	Altenglische legenden, heraus gegeb. von Horstmann, Paderborn 1875.
LEG. CATH.	Legendae catholicae, Edinburgh 1840.
LE GON. DICT.	Dictionnaire breton-français de Le Gonidec, enrichi par Hersart de la Villemarqué, Saint Brieuc 1850.

LEO'S GLOSS.	Angelsächsisches glossar von H. Leo, Halle 1877.
L. H. R.	Legends of the holy rood, edit. by Rich. Morris.
LEXER'S WB.	Mittelhochdeutsches handwörterbuch von M. Lexer.
LI B. DISC.	Li beaus disconus, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 2, p. 1—90.
LIDG.	A selection from the minor poems of dan John Lydgate, edit. by J. O. Halliwell. [ab. 1450.]
	The story of Thebes by John Lidgate, printed in Chaucer's works, London 1687.
LITTRÉ DICT.	Dictionnaire de la langue française par E. Littré, Paris 1873.
LUD. COV.	Ludus Coventriae, edit. by J. O. Halliwell. [Warwickshire? 15th century.]
LUKE	The gospel according to saint Luke, edit. by W. W. Skeat, Cambridge 1874. [Hatton ms., Kent? ab. 1150.]
LYE DICT.	Dictionarium Saxonicum et Gothico-Latinum, auctore E. Lye, ed. O. Manning, London 1772.
MAN.	Robert Manning's history of England, edit. by F. J. Furnivall. †
	Peter Langtoft's chronicle, as illustrated and improv'd by Robert of Brunne, publish'd by Th. Hearne. [Lincolnshire, ab. 1350.]
MAND.	The voiage and travaile of sir John Maundevile, reprinted from the edition of a. d. 1725, with an introduction &c. by J. O. Halliwell, London 1839. [ab. 1400.]
MAPES	The Latin poems commonly attributed to Walter Mapes, edit. by Th. Wright.
MARG.	Seinte Margarete, edited, together with seinte Marherete, by O. Cockayne. [ab. 1300.]
MARH.	Seinte Marherete, edit. by O. Cockayne, London 1862. [ab. 1200.]
MARK	The gospel according to saint Mark, edit. by W. W. Skeat, Cambridge 1871. [Hatton ms., Kent? ab. 1150.]
M. ARTH.	Le morte Arthur, edit. by F. J. Furnivall, London 1864.
MAT.	The gospel according to saint Matthew, (edit. by Ch. Hardwick), Cambridge 1858. [Hatton ms., Kent? ab. 1150.]
MEDIT.	Meditations on the supper of our lord &c., edit. by J. Meadows Cowper.
M. H.	English metrical homilies, from manuscripts of the fourteenth century, with an introduction and notes, by John Small, Edinburgh 1862.
MIN.	Poems written anno MCCCLII. by Laurence Minot, published by Jos. Ritson, London 1825.
MIRC	Instructions for parish priests by John Myrc, edit. by Edw. Peacock, London 1868. [Shropshire, ab. 1400.]
MIR. PL.	A collection of English miracle-plays or mysteries by W. Marriott, Basel 1838.
MISC.	An Old English miscellany by Rich. Morris.
MONE'S QU.	Quellen und forschungen zur geschichte der teutschen literatur und sprache vòn F. J. Mone, Aachen 1830.
M. T.	Ancient metrical tales, edit. by Ch. H. Hartshorne.
N. P.	Nugae poeticae. Select pieces of Old English popular poetry, edit. by J. O. Halliwell.
O. A. N.	An Old English poem of the owl and the nightingale, edit. by F. H. Stratmann, Krefeld 1868. [ab. 1225.]
O'BRIEN'S DICT.	An Irish-English dictionary by J. O'Brien, 2nd edit., Dublin 1832.
OCTAV.	The romance of the emperor Octavian, edit. by J. O. Halliwell.
OCTOV.	Octovian imperator, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 3, p. 157—239.
O'REILLY'S DICT.	An Irish-English dictionary by E. O'Reilly, Dublin 1817.
ORIG.	Originals and analogues of some of Chaucer's Canterbury tales, London 1875.
ORM.	The Ormulum, edit. by R. M. White, Oxford 1852. [Lincolnshire? ab. 1200.]
ORPH.	Sir Orpheo, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 2, p. 248—269.
OUDEM. BIJDR.	Bijdrage tot een middel- en oudnederlandsch woordenboek door A. C. Oudemans, Arnhem 1869—1878.
OWEN'S DICT.	Welsh and English dictionary by W. Owen, London 1793.
P.	A poem on the times of Edward II, edit. by C. Hardwick. [ab. 1320.]
PALL.	Palladius on husbondrie, edit. by Barton Lodge.

† Not yet published. The quotations have been made from proof-sheets which the editor was kind enough to communicate to me.

PARTEN.	The romans of Partenay, edit. by W. W. Skeat.
PARTON.	The Old English version of Partonope of Blois, edit. by W. E. Buckly.
PERCEV.	The romance of sir Perceval of Galles, in the Thornton romances, p. 1—87. [Yorkshire, beginning of the 15th century.]
PILGR. S. V.	The pilgrims sea-voyage, edit. by F. J. Furnivall.
PL. CR.	Pierce the ploughmans crede, edit. by W. W. Skeat, London 1867. [ab. 1394.]
P. L. S.	Early English poems and lives of saints, edit. by F. J. Furnivall, Berlin 1862.
PL. T.	The plowmans tale, printed in Chaucer's works (London 1687), p. 157—168.
P. P.	Political poems and songs, edit. by Thom. Wright, London 1859.
PR. C.	The pricke of conscience by R. Rolle de Hampole, edit. by Rich. Morris, Berlin 1863. [Yorkshire, beginning of the 15th century.]
P. R. L. P.	Political, religious, and love poems, edit. by F. J. Furnivall, London 1866.
PROCLAM.	The only English proclamation of Henry III., 18 october 1258, edit. by Alex. J. Ellis.
PROMPT.	Promptorium parvulorum sive clericorum, dictionarius Anglo-Latinus princeps, auctore fratre Galfrido, grammatico dicto, ex ordine fratrum predicatorum, Northfolciensi, circa a. d. MCCCCXL. ad fidem codicum recensuit Albert Way, London 1865.
PS.	Anglo-Saxon and early English psalter (edit. by Stevenson, London 1843).
P. S.	The political songs of England, from the reign of John to that of Edward II., edit. by Thom. Wright, London 1839.
REB. LINC.	Chronicle of the rebellion in Lincolnshire, 1470, edit. by J. G. Nichols.
REL. ANT.	Reliquiae antiquae, edit. by Thom. Wright and J. O. Halliwell, London 1845.
RICH.	Richard coer de lion, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 2, p. 3—278.
RICHEI'S IDIOT.	Idioticon Hamburgense von M. Richey, Hamburg 1755.
RICHTH. WB.	Altfriesisches wörterbuch von Karl von Richthofen, Göttingen 1840.
RIEZ LEX.	Svenskt dialekt-lexicon af J. E. Rietz, Lund (1867).
ROB.	Robert of Gloucester's chronicle, edit. by Th. Hearne, London 1810. [Gloucester, ab. 1300.]
ROQUEF. GLOSS.	Glossaire de la langue romane par J. B. B. Roquefort, Paris 1808.
R. S.	Religious songs, printed, together with the owl and the nightingale, by Thom. Wright, London 1843. [ab. 1225.]
S. A. C.	Songs and carols, printed from a ms. in the Sloane collection in the British museum, London 1836. [Warwickshire? beginning of the 15th century.]
	Songs and carols, edit. by Thom. Wright, London 1847. [ab. 1470.]
SACRAM.	The play of the sacrament, Berlin 1862. [ab. 1460.]
SAL. A. SAT.	The dialogue of Salomon and Saturnus, with an historical introduction by J. M. Kemble, London 1848.
SAX. CHRON.	Two of the Saxon chronicles, edit. by John Earle, Oxford 1865. [Ms. Laud, from 1122 to 1154, Peterborough.]
SCHAMB. WB.	Wörterbuch der niederdeutschen mundart der fürstenthümer Göttingen und Grubenhagen von G. Schambach, Hannover 1858.
SCH. GLOSS.	Gothisches glossar von Ernst Schulze.
SCH. U. LÜB. WB.	Mittelniederdeutsches wörterbuch von K. Schiller und A. Lübben, Bremen 1875.
SCHM. GLOSS.	Glossarium Saxonicum e poemate Heliand inscripto et minoribus quibusdam priscae linguae monumentis collectum (a J. A. Schmeller), Monachii, Stuttgartiae et Tubingae 1840.
SCHMID'S GLOSS.	Die gesetze der Angelsachsen, heraus gegeb. von Reinh. Schmid, 2. aufl., Leipzig 1858.
SCHÜTZE'S IDIOT.	Holsteinisches idiotikon von J. F. Schütze, Hamburg 1800—1806.
SHOREH.	The religious poems of William de Shoreham, edit. by Thom. Wright, London 1849. [Kent, ab. 1330.]
SPEC.	Specimens of lyric poetry, composed in England in the reign of Edward the first, edit. by Thom. Wright, London 1842. [Herefordshire? ab. 1310.]
SQ. L. DEG.	The squir of lowe degre, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 3, p. 145—192.
S. S.	The proces of the sevin sages, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 3, p. 3—153.
	The seven sages, edit. by Thom. Wright, London 1845.
ST. COD.	Codicem manu scriptum Digby 86 in bibliotheca Bodleiana asservatum descripsit, excerpsit, illustravit E. Stengel, Halis 1871.

ST. GEN. A. EX.	The story of genesis and exodus, edit. by Rich. Morris, London 1865. [Norfolk or Suffolk? ab. 1250.]
STOR.	A collection of Latin stories, edit. by Thom. Wright, London 1842.
ST. R.	The stacions of Rome, edit. by F. J. Furnivall. [Vern. ms. ab. 1370.]
TODD'S ILLUSTR.	Illustrations of the lives and writings of Gower and Chaucer by H. J. Todd, London 1810.
TOR.	Torrent of Portugal, edit. by J. O. Halliwell, London 1842.
TOWN. MYST.	The Towneley mysteries (printed for the Surtees society, London 1836.) [Yorkshire, ab. 1450.]
TRANSACT.	Transactions of the society of antiquaries.
TREAT.	Popular treatises on science, edit. by Thom. Wright, London 1841.
TREV.	Polychronicon Ranulphi Higden, together with the English translation of John Trevisa, edit. by Churchill Babington and Rawson Lumby. [Warwickshire, ab. 1390.]
TRIAM.	The romance of sir Tryamoure, edit. by J. O. Halliwell, London 1846. [ab. 1450.]
TRIST.	Sir Tristrem, edit. by W. Scott, Edinburgh 1804.
VAN DER SCH.	Teuthonista, of duytschlender, van Gherard van der Schueren, uitgegeven door C. Boonzajer, Leyden 1804.
VOC.	A volume of vocabularies, edit. by Thom. Wright, 1857.
W. A. I.	Wills and inventories from the registers of the commissary of Bury St Edmund's &c., edit. by S. Tymms.
WART. HIST.	The history of English poetry by Th. Warton, London 1840.
WICL.	The holy bible in the earliest English versions made from the Latin vulgate by John Wycliffe and his followers, edit. by Forshall and Madden, Oxford 1850. [ab. 1380.]
WILL.	The romance of William of Palerne, edit. by W. W. Skeat, London 1867. [Shropshire? ab. 1350.]
WR. DICT.	Dictionary of obsolete and provincial English, compiled by Thom. Wright, London 1857.
ZEITSCHR.	Zeitschrift für deutsches alterthum, heraus gegeb. von Mor. Haupt und E. Steinmeyer.

a *see* af, an, at *and* ha.

a-, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.Fris* â-, *O. H.Germ.* ar-, er-, ir-, ur-, *Goth.* us, *see* GR. GRAMM. 2, 704 & 818, *a-*.

abâd *abode, mansio*, DEGREV. 129; abôd, abood CHAUC. C. T. A 965 (ED. WR. 967); bûten abâde *sine mora*, JUL. 73.

abæilien, *A.Sax.* abæligan? GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 11, *irritare?* ah Bruttes weoren bisie & ofte hine abæileden LAȝ. 10275.

abaiten, *M.H.Germ.* erbeizen? BEN. WB. 1, 193, *bait?* his flêsh on here was so abeited HALLIW. DICT. 6.

abeaten, *A.Sax.* abeatan, *beat down;* abêtte *(pret.)* SHOREH. 58.

abêȝen, *A Sax.* abêgan, *flectere:* tô nôn herre i schal abûie ROB. 102; abûide *(pret.)* ROB. 106; ni þei abêiȝedoun hem nô þing tô þe king *(r.* kinges) hêst CHRON. VILOD. 97.

abelden *grow bold;* abelde ALIS. 2442.

abelȝen, *A.Sax.* abelgan, *O.H.Germ.* arbelgan GRAFF'S SPRSCH. 3, 104, *irasci;* abalh *(pret.)* LAȝ. 26359*; abelh HOM. 1, 111; abolȝen, abolwen *(part.)* LAȝ. 1565 & 6396; þat hi ne bê abolke (= abolȝe?) SHOREH 22.

abeoden, *A.Sax.* abeodan, *O.H.Germ.* ar-, irbiotan, *offer, announce;* abêde HALLIW. DICT. 5; & his fêrnde abêd LAȝ. 4423.

aberen, *A.Sax.* aberan, *abear, suffere, "portare"*, LUKE 11, 46; abeoren HOM. 1, 35; abeore blîdelîche þe derf H. M. 17; abered *(pres.)* A. R. 158; aber *(pret.)* KATH. 1555; aber up HOM. 1, 225.

abidden, *A.Sax.* abiddan, *O.H.Germ.* arþittan, *expetere, exposcere:* þê hwîle ich gô tô abidde *(for* ȝebiddo?) me MISC. 41.

abîden, *A.Sax* abîdan, *abide, manere, exspectare*, A. R. 208; ORM. 1801; ne durste him nân abîden (abîde) LAȝ 1583; abîden, abîde LANGL. 2, 188 (212); abîde HAVEL. 1797; WICL. RUTH 1, 13; þu ne darst dômes abîde O. A. N. 1695; if he môste abîde þe dai BEK. 736; abit *(pres.)* REL. ANT. 1, 115; CHAUC. R. R. 4989; abâd *(pret.)* KATH. 719; ORM. 217; IW. 1180; abôd O. A. N. 41; BEK. 1147; S. S. ED. WR. 2825; sevene nigt hê dêr abiden ST. GEN. A. EX. 2483; abiden *(part.)* CHAUC. C. T. E 1888; TOWN. MYST. 315; so longe ich (h)abbe abide þêr after L. H. R. 20.

abîdinge, *A.Sax.* abîdung, *abiding, exspectatio*, AYENB. 173; WICL. GENES. 49, 10.

abîten, *A.Sax.* abîtan, *bite in pieces, to death*, LAȝ. 26995; þu starest so þu pille abîten al þat þù miht mid clivre smîten O. A. N. 77; abîte ALIS. 5611; abîteþ *(pres.)* LANGL. C 19, 32; abit FL. A. BL. 40; abiten *(part.)* REL. ANT. 2, 276.

ablâsten, *for* onblâsten, *A.Sax.* onblâstan *(inflare)?* venim and fîr tô gedir he caste þat he Jason so sôre ablâste HALLIW. DICT. 7.

ablâwen, *A.Sax.* ablâþan, *blow up:* þos he gan hire herte ablôwe SHOREH. 160; ableoþ, ablêu *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 99; þet was ablôwe þorȝ þe fenim of þe fênde SHOREH. 166.

ablenden, *A.Sax.* ablendan, *blind, excaecare*, LAȝ. 14657; þis lême shal Lucifer ablende LANGL. B 18, 137; ablended *(pres.)* A. R. 86; ablent AYENB. 16; ablende *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 121; ablente LANGL. B 18, 323; ablend *(part.)* MARH. 15.

ablîken, *A.Sax.* ablîcan BLICKL. GLOSSES, *M.H.Germ.* erblîchen, *pallescere;* ablîkeþ *(pres.)* ST. COD. 53.

ablinden, *O.H.Germ.* erblinden, *grow blind;* ablindeð *(pres.)* A. R. 92; MARH. 15.

ablûȝen, *M.H.Germ.* erbliugen, *exterrere:* þâ iparð þat folc spiðe ablûied HOM. 1, 89.

aboȝien *bow;* abouwie LEB. JES. 849; wel corteisli þanne aboȝede shê HALLIW. DICT. 10.

abôsten? abôstede, abôsted *(pret.)* LANGL. 6, 156 (7, 142).

abrǽden, *M.H.Germ.* erbreiten, *dilate:* þe ûle . . hire êȝen abrâd O. A. N. 1044.

abreiden, *A.Sax.* abregdan, abrêdan, *abraid, evertere, extrahere, excitare,* A. R. 214; abreide "*exprobrare*", REL. ANT. 1, 7; abreid *(pret.)* A. R. 238; abrêd MAT. 26, 51; abraid ST. GEN. A. EX. 231; his sweord he ût abræid LAȝ. 26533; abroiden, abrôden *(part.)* HOM. 1, 209 & 239; þê abroidene bureh 2, 175.

abreken, *A.Sax.* abrecan, *break in pieces, break forth, away;* abreke ARTH. A. MERL. 7903; abræc *(pret.)* LAȝ. 3532; abrêken MAPES 338; abroken *(part.)* HALLIW. DICT. 11; ich am . . . abroken ût of þon benden LAȝ. 721; nu hafeð he mîne bân alle . . . abrokene 25928.

abrennen, *M.H.Germ.* erbrennen, *burn up, exurere;* aberuð *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 239.

abreoðen, *A.Sax.* abreoðan, *deficere?* þat teonðe perod abreað HOM. 1, 219; sî (þê laȝe) al spa spîð(e) abreað 235.

abûȝen, *A.Sax.* abûgan, *flectere, inclinare:* a| him scal abûȝe (abouwe) LAȝ. 18854; þat ich tô êni mon schule abouwe L. H. R. 53; abowe ALIS. 188; EM. 981; abowe tô þe kinges wille BEK. 867; abûȝþ *(pres.)* O. A. N. 782; abeah *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 227; abêh "*inclinavit*", 2, 111; into castle he abêh LAȝ. 5210.

abuggen, *A.Sax.* abycgan, *abuy, redimere,* A. R. 188; SPEC. 112; þu me smite bî þon rugge ah sâre þu hit salt abuggen LAȝ. 8158; abugge HORN ED. RITS. 1081; C. L. 394; abiggen ORM. 6907; abigge ALIS. 901; MIRC 2010; abugge, abigge LANGL. 3, 236 (249); abegge AYENB. 73; abouhte *(pret.)* MISC. 64; aboughte CHAUC. C. T. A 2303 (2305); aboht *(part.)* H. H. 59; þat we habbeþ deore aboȝt BEK. 1312; about AN. LIT. 91.

acalden, *A.Sax.* acealdian(?), *O.H.Germ.* ercalten, *grow cold, make cold;* acoaldeð *(pres.)* A. R. 404; accolded *(part.)* GEST. ROM. 83; acold P. 23; S. S. ED. WR. 2518.

acalen *frigore confici?* he was so sôre acale GOW. 3, 296; acale (akale) LANGL. B 18, 392, C 21, 439; akale S. S. ED. WEB. 1512.

acangen *become foolish?* acanges tu KATH. 2112; acanget *(part.)* 2045.

acasten *cast down;* akeasten MARH. 14; deað ne acaste nâpt Crist ah Crist overcom deað KATH. 1127; acast *(part.)* P. S. 149; TREV. 4, 95; nou is mî counfort acast PL. CR. 99; akast H. M. 5; akest A. R. 318.

acheoken, *A.Sax.* aceocian(?), *choke, suffocare;* achoken CHAUC. BOET. 2, 5 (47); achêked *(part.)* HOM. 2, 181; CHAUC. LEG. G. W. 2004; achoked HALLIW. DICT. 15.

aclomen, *cmp. Dutch* verkleumen, *become torpid?* aclommid "*eviratus, enervatus*", PROMPT. 6.

aclumsen *grow clumsy:* oure hondis bên aclumsid "*dissolutae sunt manus nostrae*", WICL. JER. 6, 24.

acôlen, *A.Sax.* acôlian, *cool, frigescere,* A. R. 118; acôlede *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 237; acôled *(part.)* O. A. N. 205.

acorien *gustare, sentire, dolere?* MISC. 75; þu schalt acorien þê rôde A. R. 60; þou no âuȝtest nôuȝt mî dêþ acore M. T. 112; acorede *(pret.)* HOM. 2, 45; þat acorede al þis lond ROB. 75.

akoveren, *A.Sax.* acofrian LEECHD. GLOSS. 3, 353, *O.H.Germ.* irkoboron, *recover,* A. R. 364; acovered *(part.)* H. M. 11.

acoverunge *recovery,* HOM. 1, 251; acoveringe H. M. 27; acov(e)ring C. L. 572.

acumen, *A.Sax.* acuman, *attain;* acome SHOREH. 73.

acumlen *become cramped?* acumblid *(part.)* WICL. JER. 6, 24; acomeled "*estomie*", VOC. 161; acomélid "*eviratus*", *enervatus*", PROMPT. 6.

acursien *accurse, maledicere;* acursi O. A.

N. 1704; acurseþ *(pres.)* LANGL. B 18, 107; acursede *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 31; acorsede AYENB. 57; acursed *(part.)* BRAND. 24; WILL. 901; acorsed SHOREH. 161; þe akurside gôst A. R. 234.

acwakien *quake;* aqvake HALLIW. DICT. 76.

acwecchen, *A.Sax.* acpeccan, *movere:* þe wode aqveiȝte so hi sunge ALIS. 5257.

acpellen, *A.Sax* acpellan, *enecare,* A. R. 334; KATH. 1826; aqvellen (acwelle) LAȝ. 8773; aqvelle ALIS. 80; S. S. ED. WEB. 2758; aqvelde (acwelde) *(pret.)* LAȝ. 21; aqvelde HORN ED. RITS. 881; aqveald (acweld) *(part.)* LAȝ. 974; þâr mid beoþ men acpalde O. A. N. 1370.

acpenchen, *A. Sax.* acpencan, *quench,* FRAGM. 6; A. R. 224; aqvenche TREAT. 136; REL. ANT. 2, 274; aqvencheþ *(pres.)* SHOREH. 37; aqvencþ AYENB. 207; acpeinte *(pret.)* A. R. 124; aqveinte TREV. 4, 115; aqvenched *(part.)* HOM. 1, 81; acpenct JUL. 68; aqveint S. S. ED. WEB. 1991; GOW. 3, 10.

acweđen, *A.Sax.* acpeđan, *resound:* hornes þêr aqvêđen (acwêþen) LAȝ. 27444.

acpikien, *A. Sax.* acpician, *quicken, reviviscere,* A. R. 118; aqvikien HOM. 1, 81; aqvikie LANGL. C 21, 394; acpikeđ *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 189; aqviked *(part.)* AYENB. 203.

adaȝen, *M. H.Germ.* ertagen, *adaw, dilucescere, expergisci;* adawe ALIS. 2265*; adawed *(part.)* CHAUC. C. T. E 2400.

adasen *daze;* adased *(part.)* TODD'S ILLUSTR. 297.

adeaven, *A.Sax.* adeafian (?), *deafen;* adêved *(part.)* SHOREH. 103.

adêden, *A. Sax.* adŷdan, *deaden:* nô þing nêver nes þêr inne þet hit muhte adeaden A. R. 112; adeadie *(pres. subj.)* HOM. 1, 202; adeadet *(part.)* KATH. 2048.

adihten, *M. H. Germ.* ertihten? *ordain, dispose:* and so ich mîne song adihte (adiȝte) O. A. N. 326; adihteþ P. S. 329; adiht *(part.)* KATH. 1382; adiȝt L. H. R. 151.

adileȝien, *A.Sax.* adilgian, *abolish;* adilegade *(pret.)* MISC. 145; adiliȝede HOM. 1, 235.

adotien *dote;* & for dol adoteþ WILL. 2054; adoted *(part.)* GOW. 3, 4; dusie men & adotede A. R 222.

adrêfen, *A. Sax.* adrêfan, *expel;* adrêfde *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 219.

adraȝen *draw out;* adrawe ROB. 207; adrôh *(pret.)* LAȝ. 7486; adrôuȝ JUL. B 205; hure swerdes þan þai adrôwe HALLIW. DICT. 22; adraȝe *(part.)* FL. A. BL. 631; AYENB. 218.

adrenchen, *A.Sax.* adrencan, *drench, aqua mergere,* A. R. 230; adrenche LAȝ. 1507*; HORN ED. RITS. 109; SHOREH. 139; AYENB. 50; P. S. 217; i schal me adrenche S. S. ED. WEB. 1470; þat folc he al adrente LAȝ. 25698; & adreinten ham sulven i đêr see A. R. 230; adreint *(part.)* HOM. 1, 141; ROB. 51; S. S. ED. WEB. 1486; TREV. 5, 99; adrenct HOM. 1, 225.

adreoȝen, *A.Sax.* adreogan, *sufferre;* adriȝe HORN ED. LUM. 1035; þat his strôk miȝt adrîe HALLIW. DICT. 22.

adrillen *depravare?* wanne man lêteþ adrille þat he god ȝelde schel SHOREH. 114; þat he nadrille 90.

adrinken, *A.Sax.* adrincan, *M.H.Germ.* ertrinken, *in aqua demergi;* adrinke MISC. 77; HORN ED. LUM. 971; adronc *(pret.)* A. R. 58; þêr inne he adronc LAȝ. 2205; adrunken (adronke) *(part.)* LAȝ. 2224; adronke ROB. 430.

adrîvan, *A.Sax.* adrîfan, *O. H. Germ.* artrîban, *drive away, expellere, (ms.* addrivan) HOM. 1, 115; adriven *(part.)* JUL. 78.

adrûȝen, adrûȝien, *A.Sax.* adrŷgan, adrûgian, *dry up;* adrûpien A. R. 150; adrouȝe SHOREH. 34; adrûied, adrûpeđ *(pres.)* A. R. 150; adrûȝede *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 133.

adumbien, *A.Sax.* adumbian, *become dumb;* adumbed *(part.)* FRAGM. 8.

adunen *din:* þu adunest þas monnes earen O. A. N. 337; adenid *(part.)* AUD. 78.

adusten *dejicere;* aduste *(pret.)* H. M. 41.

adþelen, *O. H. Germ.* artwelan *(torpere), hebescere?* spo heore þit hî dêmeþ adþole O. A. N. 1777.

adþeschen, *A.Sax.* adþæscan, *excutere, exstinguere,* KATH. 949; adþeschde & a

dûn þeorp þe piðerpine of helle 1196; fîr ne beoð adþesced "*ignis non extinguitur*", MARK 9, 46.

afæren, *A.Sax.* afæran, *exterrere;* afêre LANGL. B 20, 165; RICH. 4104; þu miht mid þîne songe afêre alle þat hêreþ þîne ibêre O. A. N. 221; afêrde *(pret.)* WART. HIST. 1, 16; avêrde (afêrde) LAȝ. 25554; afæred, aværed *(part.)* *afeard*, LAȝ. 12730 & 17057; afêred A. R. 326; SPEC. 85; GOW. 2, 21; afêrd CHAUC. C. T. A 628; MAND. 294; TOWN. MYST. 28.

afallen, *A.Sax.* afeallan, *fall down:* oþer prûde schal avalle O. A. N. 1685; avalleð *(pres.)* A. R. 246; afeol *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 223; LAȝ. 31967; afallen *(part.)* HOM. 1, 205; þî wal is afallen LAȝ. 15949; afalle REL. ANT. 2, 272; TREV. 5, 199.

afandien, *A.Sax.* afandian, *try, tempt;* afonde P. L. S. XXII, 12; afondeþ *(pres.)* SHOREH. 73.

afangen (= anfangen?) *receive;* afonge O. A. N. 1196; ALIS. 606; þat seint Michel ous môte afonge and tofore him lêde TREAT. 140; he avangeþ SHOREH. 50; afêng *(pret.)* LI B. DISC. 1401; avêng ROB. 180; heo afêngen hine mid sibbe LAȝ. 6580; avonge *(part.)* SHOREH. 132.

afaren, *A.Sax.* afaran, *O.H.Germ.* arfaran, *exire, discedere;* afare *(part.)* LAȝ. 13533*; P. L. S. XIX, 177.

afêden, *A.Sax.* afêdan, *feed;* afêdde *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 227.

afellen, *A.Sax.* afyllan, *fell, demittere, dejicere, prosternere,* KATH. 689; avellen (afallen) A. R. 122; afelle ALIS. 5240; afelde (afulde) *(pret.)* LAȝ. 22814; afelled (avalléd) *(part.)* LAȝ. 2069; afallet MARH. 11.

aferren, *A.Sax.* afyrran, *remove;* aferred *(part.)* MAT. 9, 15.

afinden, *A.Sax.* afindan, *find out,* LAȝ. 25775; afinde, avinde O. A. N. 527; avinde REL. ANT. 1, 183; afounde *(pret.)* OCTOV. 1659; afounde *(part.)* SHOREH. 49.

aflêȝen, *A.Sax.* aflŷgan, *effugare;* avlêied *(pres.)* A. R. 136; aflêi fram ham al uvel KATH. 2431; alle þê seoven deadlîche sunnen mupen beon avlêied þuruh treope bileave A. R. 248.

aflêmen, *A.Sax.* aflŷman, *effugare;* avlêm *(pres. imper.)* HOM. 1, 195; aflêmde *(pret.)* LAȝ. 8465; aflêmden SAX. CHRON. 252.

afleon, *A.Sax.* afleon, *flee, effugere;* afloȝen *(part.)* HALLIW. DICT. 27; þe king was afloȝe LAȝ. 19076*; aflowe TREV. 5, 429.

afôn (= anfôn?) *receive,* LAȝ. 8728; avôn HOM. 1, 131; alle þô þat hî avôþ O. A. N. 843; avôuh *(imper.)* HOM. 1, 197.

aforþen *afford?* and ȝaf hem mete as he miȝte aforþe LANGL. B 6, 201 (ED. WR. 4194); aforthe HALLIW. DICT. 27.

afreten, *Germ.* erfreszen? *devour:* þe dêvel huem afretie P. S. 237.

afûlen, *A.Sax.* afŷlan, *foul, polluere:* þu afûlest FRAGM 7; afîled *(part.)* ALIS. 1064.

afullen, *A.Sax.* afyllan, *fill, implere;* afulled *(part.)* LAȝ. 12078.

afurhten, *A. Sax.* afyrhtan, *O. H. Germ.* erfurhtan, *affright, terrere;* afriȝt *(part.)* WILL. 2784; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XXXVII; afright S. S. ED. WR. 2704; afright, ofright *(for* offright?) MAN. ED. F. 14570.

afursien, *A. Sax.* afeorsian, *remove:* nu þu bist afursed from alle þîne freonden FRAGM. 7.

agân, *A.Sax.* agân, *ago, exire, praeterire;* agôn O. A. N. 1280; AN. LIT. 90; agêð *(pres.)* A. R. 184; agêþ O. A. N. 1453; þis worldes wele al agôþ REL. ANT. 1, 160; agân *(part.)* LAȝ. 337; out agôn BEK. 2193; hit is not longe agôn K. T. 268; agôn, agoon CHAUC. C. T. A 1782; agô P. S. 197.

agangen, *A.Sax.* agangan, *exire, praeterire:* þâ æstre wes aȝonge LAȝ. 24195.

agâsen, *Goth.* usgaisjan? *agaze, terrere:* þê wêre so sôre agâsed CHEST. PL. 2, 85.

agâsten *agast (aghast), terrere:* agâste ROB. 17; CHAUC. TROIL. 1993; hpu þe ate(l)lîche deovel schal ȝet agêsten ham A. R. 212; agâstiđ *(pres.)* H. M. 31:

agâsten MAND. 282; agâste *(subjunct.)* WICL. 2 PARAL. 32, 18; agâste *(pret.)* LAȝ. 6451; KATH. 1256; Brendan agâste sôre BRAND. 22; agâst *(part.)* AN. LIT. 91; ALIS. 250; WILL. 1778; CHAUC. C. T. A 2341; agêst A. R. 372; hi wêre agâste BRAND. 8.

aȝefen, aȝeven, *A. Sax.* agifan, *give up, surrender, deliver,* HOM. 1, 29 & 31; aȝeven, aȝiven LAȝ. 4698 & 29052; aȝeoven, aȝeven JUL. 58 & 59; aȝaf *(pret.)* O. A. N. 139; til hi ajâven up here castles SAX. CHRON. 265.

aȝelden, *A. Sax.* ageldan, *yield up;* aȝilde TREV. 3, 431; and ayild þe tô þis knight HALLIW. DICT. 126.

aȝeoten, *A. Sax.* ageotan, *effundere;* agoten *(part.)* HOM. 1, 127.

agesse *guess,* HORN ED. LUM. 1181.

aȝeten, *A. Sax.* agetan GREIN'S GLOSS., *attingere, percipere? comp.* unaȝeten.

agilen *deceive;* agiled *(? printed* aȝileđ) *(part.)* H. M. 43; *(ms.* agyled) P. L. S. XIV, 67.

aginnen (= anginnen?) *commence;* aginne O. A. N. 1289; HORN ED. RITS. 1285; AYENB. 32; S. S. ED. WEB. 1410; aginneþ *(pres.)* P. S. 189; aginne *(subj.)* A. R. 74; agan *(pret.)* SHOREH. 53; agon (agan) LAȝ. 6753; agonne *(part.)* AYENB. 166.

aginninge *commencement,* AYENB. 16.

agliden *glide away;* aglood *(printed* agleed, *r. w.* bestrood) *(pret.)* LIDG. M. P. 116; agliden *(part.)* MISC. 93.

agliften *terrify?* as he stôd so sôre aglifte H. S. 3590; þenne wêre þe Romains al aglifte (oglift) MAN. ED. F. 3402.

aglôpnen *astonish?* aglôpned *(part.)* ALEX. 874.

agramien, *O.H.Germ.* ergremen, *irritare;* agramed *(part.)* ALIS. 3310; LI B. DISC. 1916; PL. T. 291; agromed O. A. N. 933; CHRON. ENGL. 863; agremed HALLIW. DICT. 33.

agrâpien *grope;* agrôpe GOW. 1, 254.

agreiþen *parare;* agraiþi AYENB. 148; agraiþed *(part.)* WILL. 1598.

agrillen *grieve?* nu ich mai singe hþâr ich þulle ne dar me nêver eft mon agrulle O. A. N. 1110.

agrîsen, *A Sax.* agrîsan, *horrere,* A. R. 306; ham schal agrîsen KATH. 2317; agrîse R. S. V; CHAUC. C. T. D 1649; i agrîse SACRAM. 902; me agrîseđ LAȝ. 13328; agrâs *(pret.)* LAȝ. 11976; agrôs ROB. 549; HORN ED. RITS. 1326; of which she nôuȝt agrôs CHAUC. TROIL. 2022; agrisen JOS. 236; đô purđen hê frigti and agrisen ST. GEN. A. EX. 667; agrisen *(part.)* MARH. 9; ALIS. 357; MAN. ED. F. 9611; agrise ROB. 539; ich am agrise WILL. 1743.

agrûwen, *Germ.* ergrauen *(horrere)?* þet ou agrûpie *(? printed* agrupie) A. R. 92.

agulten, *A. Sax.* agyltan, *delinquere, peccare,* HOM. 1, 17; agulte C. L. 335; LANGL. B 15, 304; agelte AYENB. 15; hþon me agulteđ tô ou A. R. 186; agulte *(pret.)* SPEC. 112; agilte CHAUC. R. R. 5833; agult *(part.)* R. S. II; ROB. 252; agelt WILL. 4391; gif man haveđ þiđ ûs agilt HOM. 2, 65.

ahangen *hang up;* ahêngen *(pret.)* SAX. CHRON. 253; MARK 15, 24; *(printed* ahongen) MARH. 3; ahangen *(part.)* MARK 15, 15; ahonge HOM. 1, 41.

ahebben, *A. Sax.* ahebban, *heave up, extollere, elevare,* LUKE 18, 13; ahevinde *(pres. part.)* A R. 16; ahôf *(pret.)* LAȝ. 21417; ahæf 7527; ahef HOM. 1, 113; MARH. 5; aheven *(part.)* KATH. 2405.

aherden, *A Sax.* ahyrdan, *indurare;* aherd *(part.)* MAT. 13, 15.

aholken *excavare:* aholke hit ût MAT. 5, 29.

ahôn, *A.Sax.* ahôn, *suspendere,* LAȝ. 20878; ahôn him seolven JUL. 49; ahôn *(part.)* MARH. 3.

ahungren, *M.H.Germ.* erhungern, *famish;* ahungred *(part.)* LANGL. B 10, 59*.

ahþênen, *A.Sax.* ahþæuan LYE'S DICTION., LEECHD. GLOSS. 2, 369, *trouble:* hêr of þê lâvedies tô me mêneþ and þel sôre me ahþêneþ O. A. N. 1564; þah ich mid sôþe heo aþêne 1258.

ahweorfen, *A. Sax.* ahþeorfan, *avertere;* awharf *(pret.)* GAW. 2220.

akêlen, *A. Sax.* acêlan, *refrigerare;* akêle

Gow. 2, 91; akêlþ *(pres.)* MISC. 30; akêlde *(pret.)* Rob. 442.

akennednesse, *A.Sax.* acennedness, *generation*, HOM. 1, 209; aken(n)esse H. M. 45.

akennen, *A.Sax.* acennan, *gignere;* akende *(pret.)* Laȝ. 21240; akenned *(part.)* Luke 1, 35; HOM. 1, 89; akennet Kath. 332.

akennen, *O.H.Germ.* archennan, *recognize, reconnoiter;* akende *(pret.)* Laȝ. 7243*; akenninge *(part.)* Alis. 3468.

akêpe? Laȝ. 26937*.

akîmen, *M.H.Germ.* erkûmen *(krank und elend werden)? grow faint?* akîmed *(part.)* Laȝ. 26354.

alacchen *capere:* alle þat þai þan alacche miȝt Halliw. dict. 37; alehte hine betþux his earmes Sax. chron. 249.

alǣnen, *A.Sax.* alǣnan, *commodare;* aleane Laȝ. 31603*; alêneþ *(pres.)* 24000*.

alǣten, *A.Sax.* alǣtan, *let off:* lêt alǣten þis wæter Laȝ. 15932.

alamen, *M.H.Germ.* erlamen, *grow lame;* alamed, alemed *(part.)* O. A. N. 1604.

alâđien, *M.H.Germ.* erleiden, *become odious;* alôþeþ *(pres.)* O. A. N. 1277; mî lîf me is alâđed Laȝ. 25930.

aleapen, *A.Sax.* ahleapan, *leap up;* aleop *(pret.)* Laȝ. 30683.

aleggen, *A.Sax.* alecgan, *alay, deponere,* Luke 5, 19; Laȝ. 7714; heo ne mihte nôht alegge þat þê ûle hadde hire isêd O. A. N. 394; alegge *(pres. subj.)* HOM. 1, 91; uvele lawes . . . bote if he hem alegge Bek. 1638; aleide *(pret.)* Will. 5240; aleigd *(part.)* Mat. 28, 6; aleid SPEC. 105; Trev. 4, 449; alaid is Darie þîn honour Alis. 2386.

alêinen, *O.H.Germ.* arlougnan, *conceal;* alained *(pret.)* Halliw. dict. 38.

aleomen *illumine,* HOM. 2, 7; alûm(e)đ, alîmeđ, alêmeđ *(pres.)* 107, 109 & 141.

alêsednesse, *A.Sax.* alŷsedness, *releasement, redemption,* HOM. 1, 129.

alêsen, *A.Sax.* alêsan, alŷsan, *release,* Laȝ. 1084; A. R. 124; MISC. 140; alêse *(pres. subj.)* L. H. R. 180; alêsde *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 19; Jul. 40; he hine alêsede mid his blôde R. S. VII (MISC. 186); alêsed *(part.)* Kath. 1150; alûsed P. L. S. VIII, 68.

alêsend *releaser,* HOM. 1, 125; alêsent Jul. 66.

alêsendnesse *releasement,* HOM. 1, 87; alîsendnesse 227.

alêsnesse *releasement, deliverance,* HOM. 1, 15; H. M. 11.

alêsunge *releasement, deliverance,* Kath. 1153; alêsinge HOM. 1, 143.

aliggen, *A.Sax.* alicgan, *subside,* Marh. 5; aligge Laȝ. 26298; â muchel þind alid mid â lutel rein A. R. 246; þis lutle pîne þat alid i lute hpîle Kath. 2183; alei *(pret.)* Marh. 12.

alîhten, *A.Sax.* alîhtan, *alight, descendere,* Laȝ. 26618; nô wonder þeȝ hit smîte harde þêr hit dôþ alîȝte TREAT. 136; alîhte *(pret.)* Laȝ. 21121; MISC. 37; god almihti . . . alîhte a dûn tô helle A. R. 248; alîȝte Bek. 1895; Shoreh. 129; alîȝted "*alleviata*", Wicl. Is. 9, 1; so sône so he was aliȝt Alis. 4490.

alîhten, *A.Sax.* alŷhtan, *alight, illuminare;* alîȝte AYENB. 109; alîȝte *(pret.)* Shoreh. 84; alîght Gow. 2, 183; þu . . . havest alîht mî þêster heorte HOM. 1, 185.

alîȝtinge, *A.Sax.* alŷhting, *illuminatio,* AYENB. 221.

alimpen, *A.Sax.* alimpan, *evenire;* alomp *(pret.)* Laȝ. 18053.

alîđen *exire, praeterire,* Laȝ. 12041; þâ scove ȝêr weoren alîđene 3970.

aliþien, *A.Sax.* aleođian? *dismember:* nou haveþ he . . . mîne leomes aliþede Laȝ. 25929*.

alûten, *A.Sax.* alûtan, *incline;* alûte MISC. 48; aloute Bek. 2140; PL. CR. 750; LI B. DISC. 1254; [alouted *(pret.)* Will. 3721.]

amǣden *distract, derange?* amad *(part.)* Horn ED. Lum. 574; P. S. 156; amad, amead H. M. 37; amed A. R. 324; MISC. 48; heo weoren amadde Laȝ. 4438.

amaistren, *Germ.* ermeistern, *master,* Langl. 6, 214 (7, 200); ameistren A. R. 140; amaistreþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 129; amaistrede *(pret.)* P. L. S. XXIV, 60.

amânsien, *A.Sax.* amânsumian, *excommunicate;* amânsi Bek. 1744; amônsi P.

s. 196; amânsede *(pret.)* P. L. S. XVII, 512; amânsed *(part.)* HOM. 1, 45; KATH. 2101; O. A. N. 1307; ROB. 335.

amânzinge, *A. Sax.* amânsumung, *excommunication*, AYENB. 189.

amasen *amaze;* amased *(part.)* A. R. 270; WILL. 686; GOW. 2, 25.

ameoken *render meek;* amêkid *(part.)* GEST. ROM. 177.

amerien, *A.Sax.* amerian, *purify;* amered *(part.)* S. S. ED. WEB. 2266.

amerran, *A.Sax.* amerran, -myrran, *mar, perdere, corrumpere,* HOM. 1, 23; amerre MISC. 74; amærre, amarren (amorre) LAȝ. 5356 & 19469; amerreþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 203; amerde, amærde (amorde) *(pret.)* LAȝ. 3825 & 11725; amerred *(part.)* SHOREH. 105.

ameten, *A.Sax.* ametan, *measure;* ameten *(part.)* FRAGM. 2.

amurđrin, *A.Sax.* amyrđrian SCHMID'S GLOSS., *murder,* HOM. 1, 247; amurđred *(part.)* LAȝ. 16147.

anappen *dormitare?* anapped he was P. L. S. XVII, 278.

anarwen *narrow;* anarwiþ *(pres.)* ALIS. 3346.

anêȝen? þat hi wel ham conne anêie *(ms.* aneye) SHOREH. 47; of sôþe he ham anêide 19.

anemnen, *M.H.Germ.* ernennen, *name, nominare;* anemnede *(pret.)* P. L. S. XV, 20.

anewen, *O.H.Germ.* irniuwon, *renew;* anewe DEP. R. 15; ennewiþ? WICL. ECCLES. 38, 30; enewes? TOWN. MYST. 314.

animen *excipere;* anam *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 229.

aniđerien, *Germ.* ernidern, *abase;* aniđeri (aneoþeri) LAȝ. 14861; aneþered *(part.)* ROB. 217.

arǣchen, *A.Sax.* arǣcan, *O.H.Germ.* erreichen, *reach, porrigere;* arêchin "*attingere*", PROMPT. 14; arêchen, areachen A. R. 128 & 166; arêche HORN ED. LUM. 1220; P. L. S. XX, 94; SHOREH. 154; GOW. 1, 150; WICL. JOHN 13, 26; al þat his ax arêche might RICH. 7039; arǣhte (arâhte) *(pret.)* LAȝ. 10539; tô Daris . . twênti pund he arâȝte FL. A. BL. 812; thai arâȝte HALLIW. DICT. 77; ô best him was arâuȝt *(for* atrâuȝt, *a latus?)* S. S. ED. WEB. 895.

arǣden, *O.H.Germ.* irrâten, *conjecture, interpret, explain;* arêdan HOM. 1, 121; of whiche nô man ne couþe arêden þe nombre ALIS. 5115; arêde MISC. 45; GOW. 1, 24; hi þat arêdeþ þise rêdeles SHOREH. 24; þe sweven . . . þat Daniel an ône arad GOW. 1, 25.

arǣden, *A.Sax.* arǣdan? GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 36, *prepare?* and gan(n)e him arêde in scorn S. A. C. ED. WR. LX; a marwe heo hine arǣdden LAȝ. 15482.

arǣren (arêre), *A.Sax.* arǣran, *rear up, erigere,* LAȝ. 2023; þet heo muhten þe deade arearen vrom deade tô live A. R. 390; arêre BEK. 901; TRIST. 3, 49; OCTOV. 21; LUD. COV. 132; arêre þet hêved AYENB. 31; arêrde *(pret.)* LAȝ. 14229; arearde KATH. 1043; þeo þat . . . uvele lawe arêrde MISC. 64; arêred *(part.)* ROB. 7; he hedde arêred and imâd manie werren AYENB. 239; þe rôde is up arêred SPEC. 85.

? araten *reprove,* LANGL. B 11, 98; rebuked and arated 14, 163.

arecchen, *A.Sax.* areccan, *explain, expound,* LAȝ. 28097; þis sweven arǣhten 25629; araht *(part.)* MARH. 1; arouȝt HALLIW. DICT. 86.

aredden, *A.Sax.* ahreddan, *deliver, save,* LAȝ. 26909; A. R. 390; aredde FL. A. BL. 689; M. T. 97; arudden HOM. 1, 253; KATH. 1142; arude *(imperat.)* MARH. 6; aredde *(subj.)* O. A. N. 1569; aredde *(pret.)* HOM. 2, 33; LAȝ. 831; ared *(part.)* MISC. 86.

arêde *read,* LAȝ. 22719; ALIS. ED. SK. 573.

areimen *eripere?* þet is ûre raunsûn þet þe schulen areimen ûs mide A. R. 126.

areisen, *A.Sax.* arâsian? *raise;* areise WILL. 4342; areisid *(part.)* WICL. JOHN 3, 14.

areosen, *A.Sax.* ahreosan, *irruere;* aruren *(pret.)* MAT. 7, 27.

areowen *commiserate, repent;* arêwen P. S. 240; hit shal him nêver þenne arêwe CONST. MAS. 15; me areoþeđ þî sâr JUL. 35; areoþe *(subj.)* A. R. 66; þe

deore drihtin areaþ us KATH. 1379; arêu H. H. 29.

arepen *touch:* þet heo muþen arepen & arêchen A. R. 128; areppen LAȝ. 26034.

arihten, *O.H.Germ.* arrichtan *(erigere)?* such gestening he aright TOR. 1366.

arîmen, *A.Sax.* arîman, *number,* LAȝ. 25392; arîmed *(part.)* 28937.

arîsen, *A.Sax.* arîsan, *arise, surgere,* HOM. 1, 141; LAȝ. 1248; A. R. 324; uþ arîse BEK. 1395; til þe sonne gan arîse CHAUC. C. T. B 791 (5211); arîst *(pres.)* O. A. N. 1397; ALIS. 5458; arîseþ *(imper.)* MISC. 42; arâs *(pret.)* LAȝ. 11476; KATH. 337; arôs BEK. 451; AYENB. 173; (þu) arise JUL. 63; (heo) arisen LAȝ. 1983; hî arise BRAND. 10; arise *(subj.)* LAȝ. 25988; arisen *(part.)* C. L. 1430; K. T. 442; arise WILL. 1297.

arîzinge *arising,* AYENB. 13.

arisnesse *surrectio,* REL. ANT. 1, 282.

ariste, *A.Sax.* arist, ærist, *Goth.* urrists *f., ortus, surrectio,* MAT. 22, 23; HOM. 1, 87; A. R. 258; JUL. 62; ærist ORM. 16236; arist GOW. 1, 320; at the sonne ariste CHAUC. ASTROL. 2, 12; on þam æriste MARK 12, 23.

arusien, *A.Sax.* ahrysian GREIN'S GLOSS. 2, 110, *quatere, movere:* þe trê aresede as hit wold falle S. S. ED. WEB. 915.

asadien, *M.H.Germ.* ersatten, *satiare;* asad *(part.)* REL. ANT. 1, 122; P. S. 212.

aschaken, *A.Sax.* asceacan, *excutere, exire:* ascakeð þæt dust of eopren fôten MAT. 10, 14; êr þe dai weore al asceken (asake) LAȝ. 19154.

aschamien, *A.Sax.* ascamian, *ashame;* aschamed *(part.)* LEG. 70; WILL. 1035; S. S. ED. WEB. 2314; ALIS. 3309; aschomed CHRON. ENGL. 864.

ascheden *shed;* asced *(part.)* HOM. 1, 127.

aschenden *disgrace:* þat lond he wole aschende BEK. 1354; asende LAȝ. 18067*; assend *(part.)* ROB. 263.

aschêþelen *scare away:* þâr ich aschêþele (aschêule) þîe and crôþe O. A. N. 1613.

aschortien *shorten:* (þine) tunge is ascorted FRAGM. 8.

aschrenchen, *A.Sax.* ascrencan, *deceive:* êch ôþren aschrencheþ SHOREH. 17; ashreint *(part.)* ALIS. 4819; ich was aschreint S. S. ED. WEB. 1485.

aschunchen *terrify?* ne mei hit me ashunche SPEC. 38.

ascûren? ascûr him so scheomelîche A. R. 296.

asearien, *O.H.Germ.* arsôren, *arescere;* asêred *(pret.)* S. S. ED. WEB. 606.

asêchen *seek out,* LAȝ. 27866.

asenchen *make to sink;* azenkte *(pret.)* AYENB. 49; ûre scipen he aseingde LAȝ. 25697; asenchtest JUL. 33; al here atil and tresour was al so aseint ROB. 51.

asenden, *A.Sax.* asendan, *send out,* HOM. 1, 91.

asetten, *A.Sax.* asettan, *constituere;* azet *(pres.)* AYENB. 140.

asîȝen, *A.Sax.* asîgan, *decidere;* asîen *(ms.* asyen) MISC. 90; asêh *(pret.)* HOM. 2, 109.

asinken, *M.H.Germ.* ersinken, *sink down:* þat hî nasinkeþ SHOREH. 136; asonken *(pret.)* MAPES 345.

asitten *sit?* aset (â set?) þe kaisere swulc he akîmed weore LAȝ. 26353.

aslæpen, *A.Sax.* aslæpan, *dormitare:* heo is aslêped svîþe FL. A. BL. 582.

aslakien, *A.Sax.* asleacian, *slake;* aslake LEG. 137; LIDG. M. P. 231; PALL. 4, 769; aslaki *(pres. subj.)* AYENB. 253; aslaked *(part.)* TREV. 3, 143; til atte laste aslaked was his mood CHAUC. C. T. A 1760.

aslân, aslæn, *O.H.Germ.* arslahan, *slay, occidere,* LAȝ. 22271 & 22576; aslên FL. A. BL. 105; aslôȝ *(pret.)* LAȝ. 22319; aslôuȝ P. L. S. XII, 88; (þu) aslôȝe LAȝ. 24812; heo aslôȝen (aslôwe) 20956; aslôwe ARCH. 52, 37; aslaȝe *(part.)* HORN ED. LUM. 88; aslawe ROB. 170; SHOREH. 120.

aslîden, *A.Sax.* aslîdan, *slide away;* aslîde HALLIW. DICT. 93.

asluppen (= andsluppen? *cmp. M.H.Germ.* entslipfen) *slip away:* ne miht i him asluppe SPEC. 38; aslipped *(part.)* A. P. 3, 218.

asmellen *smell out:* þe bôr hem gan ful sône asmelle S. S. ED. WEB. 891.

asnêsen, *A.Sax.* asnêsan, *ferire:* þene horn þet he asnêsed mide alle þeo þet ha areached A. R. 200.

asoftien *soften;* asofte HALLIW. DICT. 94.

asparien, *M.H.Germ.* ersparn, *spare;* aspare LANGL. B 15, 136.

aspenden, *A.Sax.* aspendan, *spend;* aspenen *(pres. subj.)* HOM. 1, 123.

aspeopen *exspuere;* aspeped *(pres.)* HOM. 2, 199.

aspillen *spill;* aspille O. A. N. 348; mî sôule tô aspille BEK. 1024; aspillad *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 13; þeo þet forleosed & aspilled al hore gôd A. R. 148.

aspringen, *A.Sax.* aspringan, *spring up;* aspringe SHOREH. 120; asprang *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 227; asprongun *(part.)* DIGBY MYST. 118.

astallen *constitute, establish?* astalleden *(for* astalden?) *(pret.)* LAȝ. 8950; astalled *(for* astald?) *(part.)* 8391.

astanden, *A.Sax.* astandan, *stand up:* þat deor up astôd LAȝ. 6495.

astellen, *A.Sax.* astellan, *constitute, establish;* astalde *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 19; astald *(part.)* LAȝ. 8116.

astenchen, *Germ.* erstenken, *annoy by stench:* stute nu . tô astenchen me pid þe stench þet of þî mûd stihed MARH. 12.

asteorven, *A.Sax.* asteorfan, *mori,* MARH. 12; A. R. 326; astorven *(part.)* A. R. 310; astorve O. A. N. 1200.

astêren, *A.Sax.* astêran (?), *excite, resuscitate?* astêrde *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 95; astearde KATH. 1043*.

asterte *start up, start away,* MEDIT. 570; CHAUC. C. T. A 1595; asturte *(pret.)* MISC. 42; þe eotend up asturte LAȝ. 26045; astirte til him HAVEL. 893; *see* ætsterten.

asterve, *A.Sax.* asterfan, astyrfan, *starve, necare,* AYENB. 240; asterved *(part.)* IBID.

astiȝen, *A.Sax.* astigan, *ascend, descend;* astîen MISC. 55; astie ROB. 317; astîghd *(pres.)* HOM. 2, 107; astâh, astêh *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 17 & 91; astêh 2, 111; astêih, astêi MISC. 53 & 55; astiȝen LAȝ. 8691; astiȝe *(subj.)* HOM. 1, 227.

astrecchen, *A.Sax.* astreccan, *M.H.Germ.* erstrecken, *stretch out, extendere;* astretchin PROMPT. 16.

astrengþi *strengthen,* ROB. 180; astrengþed *(part.)* MISC. 32.

astunien *astound:* hors and man astuned lai ARTH. A. MERL. 6297; astouned SHOREH. 88; astoned (= estoned?) CHAUC. TROIL. 274.

astunten, *A.Sax.* astyntan *(obtundere), cease:* astunten hore cleppe A. R. 72; astente WILL. 1527; astunte *(pret.)* LAȝ. 31891*; astunte, astinte ROB. 128 & 546; astint *(part.)* MAPES 341.

asturien, *A.Sax.* astyrian, *stir up;* astireden *(pret.)* MARK 15, 11; astured weoren Rômweren alle mid sterclîchere wrêddde LAȝ. 25329; astered DEGREV. 757.

aswelȝen *devour;* aswolwe *(part.)* BEVES 786.

aswelten *deficere, mori:* þet he aspelte pidinnen A. R. 216; þe fuir . . . aswelt ALIS. 6639; cnihtes þâr aswalten LAȝ. 27474*.

aswevien *sopire;* astonied and asweved CHAUC. H. F. 549.

aswîken, *A.Sax.* aspîcan, *cease, fail;* aspîked *(pres.)* KATH. 2187; aspîkie *(subj.)* MAT. 5, 29; aswâc *(pret.)* LAȝ. 16112.

aspinden, *A.Sax.* aspindan, *vanish, decrease, waste, decay,* MARH. 13; aspinde O. A. N. 1574; aswint *(pres.)* LAȝ. 17940; aspond *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 133; êrst aswond þat corn LAȝ. 31793; aspunde *(part.)* O. A. N. 1480; aswounde L. H. R. 52.

aswinken *procure by labour;* aswinke BEK. 1663.

aswôȝen, *A.Sax.* aspôgan, *swoon:* he fêll aswôwe tô grounde LAUNF. 755.

aspolkenesse, *A.Sax.* aspolcenness ETTM. LEX. 753, *ignavia,* HOM. 1, 83.

ataken (= oftaken?) *take;* atake BEK. 1961; CHAUC. C. T. G 556; AM. A. AMIL. 2070; shal atake "apprehendet", WICL. LEVIT. 26, 5; atôk *(pret.)* ARTH. A. MERL. 468.

atamien, *M.H.Germ.* erzamen, *tame;* atemien HOM. 2, 199; atemie LANGL. C 20, 210; atamed *(part.)* AYENB. 153; DEP. R. 15.

atellen, *O.H.Germ.* arzellan, *enarrare,* HOM. 2, 113.

atende, *A.Sax.* atendan, *accendere, inflammare,* BER. 2728; atende *(pres. subj.)* MISC. 52; dêre hêðene monnan heortan . . . muhten beon atende HOM. 1, 95.

ateon, *A. Sax.* ateon, *tractare;* atoȝen *(part.)* HOM. 2, 205; weoren . . reoulīche atoȝene LAȝ. 24846.

ateonen *irritate;* ateoned *(part.)* CHRON. ENGL. 61; atêned BEVES 2601.

ateorien, *A.Sax.* ateorian, *fail;* atiered *(pres.)* HOM. 2, 29.

atreȝen *afflict, grieve;* atraid *(pret.)* S. S. ED. WEB. 1867; atraiyed *(part.)* K. T. 605.

atrukien *deficere;* atroketz *(pres.)* P. R. L. P. 221; atrokien *(ms.* attrokien) *(subj.)* LEB. JES. 11.

atwinnen *twin, discedere;* atwinne HALLIW. DICT. 109.

aþeostren, *A. Sax.* aþeostrian, *obscurari:* se mône aþêstred HOM. 1, 239; aþeostrede *(pret.)* LAȝ. 2860; aþeostred *(part.)* MARK 13, 24.

aþrâwen? of his horse he aþrêu LAȝ. 807*

aþrusemen, *A.Sax.* aþrysman, *suffocate,* A. R. 40; aþrusmed *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 251.

aþursten, *M.H.Germ.* erdürsten? *athirst, siti confici;* aþurst *(part.)* P. L. S. XIII, 329; TREV. 3, 471; he werþ aþurst wel sôre REL. ANT. 2, 273; aþurst, aþrust, aþrist LANGL. B 10, 59*, C 12, 43*; athrest LUD. COV. 190.

awaken, *A.Sax.* apacan, *awake;* awake CHAUC. L. G. W. 1332; awôc *(pret.)* LAȝ. 1253; awôk ROB. 15; awôk, awook LANGL. A 8, 128, C 10, 293; CHAUC. C. T. A 3364; Olimpias of slêpe awôk ALIS. 355; þe clerkes awôke P. L. S. X, 61; awake *(part.)* C. L. 473; REL. ANT. 1, 144.

awakien (awakie), *A.Sax.* apacian, *awake,* LAȝ. 17914; ich polde apakien þe A. R. 238; he mai awakien LEB. JES. 692; awakie MISC. 192; apakede *(pret.)* A. R. 236; awakede AYENB. 128; awakede, awaked LANGL. B 14, 332 (ED. WR. 9586); (hi) awakede hine MISC. 32; awaked *(part.)* CHAUC. BOET. 3, 11 (101).

apakenen, *A.Sax.* apacnian, *awaken,* JUL. 11; þet gôd mupe þêr of apakenen A. R. 44; awakned *(pret.)* LANGL. B 19, 478; apakened *(part.)* A. R. 58.

awalden, *M.H.Germ.* erwalten, *subdue,* LAȝ. 4345; apealden (= apelden?) JUL. 69; awolde P. L. S. XVII, 335.

awappen *astonish?* awaped *(part.)* ALIS. 899; ARTH. A. MERL. 3240; awhaped CHAUC. L. G. W. 814.

aparien, *A.Sax.* apergan, apyrgan, *maledicere, damnare,* A. R. 284; awariede *(pret.)* LAȝ. 13946; aparied *(part.)* R. S. IV; awaried *(ms.* awaryed) MISC. 45; apirigd HOM. 1, 223; apariede pihtes KATH. 1066; his beoden beod aperiede HOM. 1, 49; ge aperegede gôstes 2, 69; ine awarȝede glednesse AYENB. 27.

awaschen *wash, elavare;* apescen *(part.)* HOM. 1, 37.

apecchen *expergere, suscitare,* HOM. 1, 267; awecche REL. ANT. 2, 278; awechche LEB. JES. 691; apecd *(pres.)* HOM. 2, 179; apahte *(pret.)* KATH. 1044; aweiȝte ALIS. 5858; hio apehten hine MARK 4, 38; awehten, aweihten LAȝ. 811 & 17805; awaht (aweht) *(part.)* LAȝ. 4520.

awêden, *A.Sax.* apêdan, *furere, insanire,* LAȝ. 22020; awêde SHOREH. 163; WILL. 45; TRIST. 3, 81; LI B. DISC. 957; apêdeþ *(pres.)* O. A. N. 509; awêdde *(pret.)* ROB. 162; aped *(part.)* A. R. 96; awed BEK. 1486.

apeȝen, *A.Sax.* apegan, *efferre;* apeiged *(pres.)* HOM. 2, 181.

apelden *subdue,* HOM. 1, 81; awelden, awilden LAȝ. 4083 & 27327; awelde REL. ANT. 1, 184; TREV. 1, 91; apelded *(pres.)* A. R. 144; awalde, awælde, awelde *(pret.)* LAȝ. 1643, 4663 & 6167; apealt *(part.)* KATH. 555.

aweȝen *make rich, become luxurious?* heo polde elles apilegen A. R. 176; hpît apileged (?) þe êien 282; nes þêr nân swa wræcche Brut þat he nes awæȝed LAȝ. 22718.

apelten, *A.Sax.* apyltan, *evolvere;* apelte *(pret.)* MAT. 28, 2.

apemmen *injure;* apemmed *(part.)* HOM.

1, 83; REL. ANT. 1, 128; awemmed LAȝ. 2212.

apendan, *A.Sax.* apendan, *wend away, avertere,* HOM. 1, 109; apende *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 219; awend *(part.)* LAȝ. 19072*; Thomas . . . out of mî lond is awend BEK. 1240; awent TREV. 5, 229.

apeorpen, *A.Sax.* apeorpan, *ejicere, dejicere;* aporpen A. R. 122; aparpen KATH. 590; aperpeđ *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 25; awarpeþ REL. ANT. 2, 210; apurpen *(pret.)* MAT. 21, 39; aporpen *(part.)* A. R. 278.

awêsten, *A.Sax.* apêstan, *devastare;* apêsteđ *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 13; awêste *(pret.)* LAȝ. 6452; awest *(part.)* LAȝ. 2149.

apilden, *A.Sax.* apildian, *grow wild,* A. R. 176*.

awinnen, *A.Sax.* apinnan, *O.H.Germ.* arwinnan, *win, acquirere,* LAȝ. 18761; HORN ED. LUM. 1071; awinne FL. A. BL. 132; P. L. S. XVII, 99; AYENB. 85; REL. ANT. 2, 243; S. S. ED. WEB. 1822.

awlaten *disgust;* awlated *(part.)* ROB. 485.

aplenchen *make splendid?* aplenceđ *(printed* awleneđ) hire mid clôđes REL. ANT. 1, 129.

awrâdien *become wroth:* ne nôht so glad þat hit ne aprôþeþ O. A. N. 1278; awrâđđed *(part.)* LAȝ. 24834.

awrecchen, *A.Sax.* apreccan *(suscitare)? extorquere?* & habbeđ al mî kinelond awræht ût of mîre hond LAȝ. 15435; whan þe limes beeþ awreiȝt out of here ôune places TREV. 2, 181.

awreken, *A.Sax.* aprecan, *reject, avenge:* þat ilke þat Howel haf(đ) ispeken ne scal hit nâ man awreken LAȝ. 25194; apreken sunne A. R. 334; awreke AYENB. 9; RICH. 1771; he mihte . . . ful sône hine awreke MISC. 44; aprec *(pret.)* A. R. 334; awreken *(part.)* TRIST. 3, 14; apreke O. A. N. 262; awreke ROB. 142; ALIS. 2519; awreken, awroken CHAUC. C. T. A 3752 & F 784; awroke LANGL. B 6, 204.

apriten, *A.Sax.* aprîtan, *write out;* aprit *(pres.)* FRAGM. 2; aprât *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 13; apriten *(part.)* 113.

awundrien, *A.Sax.* apundrian, *amaze, surprise:* seint Gregorie apundređ him A. R. 146; apundrede *(pret.)* KATH. 312; awondrede MISC. 32; awundred *(part.)* LAȝ. 15972; apundred KATH. 1249; awondred WILL. 872; of mî tale ne beoþ nôght awondred HALLIW. DICT. 123.

awurien, *A.Sax.* apyrgan, *O.H.Germ.* erwurgen, *worry, strangulare;* awirien PL. CR. 662; þe vox apurieđ al ênne floc A. R. 202; awurieþ *(? printed* awarieþ) MISC. 149.

awurđen, *A.Sax.* apeorđan, *O.H.Germ.* erwerdan, *convertere, evanescere;* apurđeđ *(pres.)* A. R. 200; tô blisse hit awurđe LAȝ. 25580.

awurđien, *A.Sax.* apeorđian, *honour;* awurđede *(pret.)* LAȝ. 9529.

a- *see* ab-, ad-, an-, and-, at-, en-, es-, ȝe-, of-.

â, *M.H.Germ.* â BEN. WB. 1, 2, *ah, oh,* LAȝ. 5015; A. R. 52; JUL. 70; ORM. 12808; BEK. 1177; C. L. 1077; S. S. ED. WR. 1250; LANGL. B 17, 124; CHAUC. C. T. A 1078; â hâ "*evax*", PROMPT. 8; CHAUC. C. T. D 586; â ȝê *(? ms.* aȝe) P. L. S. XVII, 481; â las A. R. 148; ROB. 34; â wei LAȝ. 7223; ROB. 35; â wei lê MAPES 336; â wai MISC. 192; â þî HOM. 2, 183; â voi *(O.Fr.* â voi) CHAUC. C. T. B 4098.

â, *A.Sax.* â, ô ETTM. LEX. 55, GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 11 & 2, 304, *O.Icel.* â, æ, ei, ey EGILSS. LEX. 3, 118, 122 & 144, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* eo, io SCHM. GLOSS. 28 & 65, HEINE'S GLOSS. 131, GRAFE'S SPRSCH. 1, 513, *Goth.* aiv SCH. GLOSS. 14, DIEFENB. WB. 1, 26, *ay, unquam, semper:* ær ic hit â puste P. L. S. VIII, 9; â (aa) on êcnesse KATH. 664; þat schal ai (aa) stonden 1490; â mâre MARH. 5; porld â bûten ende A. R. 396; JUL. 22; êver and â C. M. 18010; â, æ LAȝ. 1269 & 4013; â, aȝ *(ms.* aȝȝ) ORM. 265 & 1688; ô & ô HOM. 2, 5; ô bûten ende MISC. 73; oo, ai ST. GEN. 111 & 451; ai *(ms.* ay) and oo MAPES 337; ai *(ms.* ay) HORN ED. RITS. 159; WILL. 2239; CHAUC. C. T. A 63; LIDG. M. P. 46; þe blisse þat ai shal bê SPEC. 75; longe is ai ant longe is ô 106; ai wiþouten ende

LI B. DISC. 531; ai forþ Jos. 126; for ai Iw. 1510; in ai PS. 9, 6; ei and ô REL. ANT. 1, 275.

æihwa, *A.Sax.* æghpa, *O.H.Germ.* eogahwer, *quisque;* êipat, *A.Sax.* æghpæt, *quidque, aliquid?* O. A. N. 1056.

âighpanen, *A.Sax.* æghpanan, "*undique*", MARK 1, 45.

âwhēr, *A.Sax.* âhpær, *O.H.Germ.* eohwār, *alicubi,* HALLIW. DICT. 122; âwēr, ôwār L. H. R. 30; ôphær, ôphār *(ms.* opphær, opphar) ORM. 833 & 8472; ôwhēr CHAUC. C. T. A 653; ôwhēre GOW. 2, 349; ôwēr ALIS. 5629; ôuhpār A. R. 60; ôuwhār *(printed* onwhar) WILL. 1820.

æwhēr, æiwær, *A.Sax.* æghpær, *O.H.Germ.* eogihwār, *ubique,* LAȝ. 13372 & 17827; êȝphær *(ms.* eȝȝphær) ORM. 645; êihpēr KATH. 1728; âihpēr HOM. 1, 271; âiwhēre A. P. 2, 228; âihpār HICK. THES. 1, 223; âihpare HOM. 2, 222; âiwhāre PR. C. 8199; âiwāre O. A. N. 216; âiwhāre, -whōre MAN. ED. F. 721 & 6285.

âuþer, *A.Sax.* âhpæder, âpđer, *O.H.Germ.* ioweder, *or (auther, other), uterque, aut,* GAW. 88; âuþir ANT. ARTH. XVI; heore ôþþer *(ms.* oppþerr) ORM. 124; ôuđer of þeos tpô A. R. 286; ôuþer of þâm Iw. 3589; ôuþer . . or MAND. 184; ôuþer bî daie or bî nighte PERCEV. 87; ôuþer (ôþer) elles LANGL. 1, 151 (175); ôuþer (ôþer) . or CHAUC. C. T. A 1593; ôiþer ALIS. 4899; ôiþer . or MAN. ED. H. 2; ôđer on him sulf ôđer on his freond A. R. 202; ôþer AYENB. 9; ôþer dairim ôþer daisteorre O. A. N. 328; ôþer catel ôþer clôþ PL. CR. 116; ôþer . . . or ROB. 17; clûsung ôþer iending FRAGM. 1; fader ôđer môder LAȝ. 26092; twelf winter ôþer môre HAVEL. 787; liþer ôþer gôd TREAT. 133; ôþer, ôþr *(ms.* oþþr), or ORM. 480, 6255 & 10882; ôther (or) . . ôther (or) LANGL. B 13, 369; â maister or â pope CHAUC. C. T. A 261.

æiđer, êiþer (âiþer), *A.Sax.* æghpæder, ægđer, *O.H.Germ.* eogahwedar, *either, uterque, aut,* LAȝ. 1892 & 15982; êȝþer *(ms.* eȝȝþerr) heore ORM. 413; êiȝđer HOM. 1, 223; êiȝþer, êiþer WILL. 1010 & 1240; êiđer KATH. 1983; *(ms.* eyđer) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2855; tô êiþer limpeđ his dôle A. R. 10; eour êiþer *(ms.* eyþer) HOM. 1, 15; on êiþer sîde ROB. 17; êiþer . . or CHAUC. C. T. A 1645; in felde êiþer in toune H. S. 996; êiþer, âiþer O. A. N. 7 & 796; LANGL. B 9, 85 (5330); âiþer TREAT. 139; *(ms.* ayþer) MAT. 13, 30; HAVEL. 2665; S. S. ED. WR. 787; êider, âider AYENB. 53 & 66; êþer of ȝou DEGREV. 1177; er E. G. 31; fare he norđ er fare he sûđ REL. ANT. 1, 211 (MISC. 4); êiþers *(gen.)* WILL. 1014.

âhwider, *A.Sax.* âhpider, *aliquo, quoquo;* ôhpider HOM. 1, 247; ôuhpuder A. R. 172; ôwhider *(ms.* owhydre) "*quoquam*" WICL. 4 KINGS 5, 25.

âighpilc, ælch, *A.Sax.* æghpylc, ælc, *O. H.Germ.* eogihweliher, *O.Fris.* elk, êk, *see* GR. GRAM. 3, 53, ZEITSCHR. 11, 312, *each, quisque,* MAT. 5, 22 & 6, 34; æpilc HOM. 1, 13; ælc, âlc, âlch LAȝ. 1996, 2512 & 2688; êpc, êuch KATH. 20 & 1231; êuch A. R. 14; êuch, êch O. A. N. 434 & 975; êch TREAT. 132; CHAUC. C. T. A 791; TOR. 2758; hi lovieþ êch ôþren AYENB. 268; ælches, êlches *(gen. m.)* LAȝ. 7644 & 9921; êches BRAND. 3; ælchen *(dat. m. n.)* MAT. 18, 19; êlchen, ælche (êche) LAȝ. 2511 & 13826; êchen AYENB. 13; êpilche HOM. 1, 37; êche O. A. N. 800; êlchere *(dat. f.)* HOM. 1, 103; ælchere, âlchere LAȝ. 2601 & 28498; êchere MISC. 116; ælcne (êchne) *(acc. m.)* LAȝ. 4386; ælche, êlche *(acc. f.)* MAT. 4, 23 & 9, 35.

âpiht, eapiht, *A.Sax.* âpiht, âuht, âht, *O. H.Germ.* eowiht, *aught (ought), aliquid,* HOM. 1, 3 & 103; âpiht, ôht *(ms.* ohht) ORM. 432 & 6905; ȝif heo wes âwiht hende LAȝ. 7027; þat æwere âht cûđe þêr on 11986; þe heom ôht lufeden 25346; ôpiht, ôut (eapicht) A. R. 88 & 124; âuȝt LANGL. ED. WR. 3331; âught RICH. 2460; âȝt AYENB. 194; SHOREH. 95; eapt KATH. 1193; ôuht, ôȝt O. A. N. 662; ôuȝt, ôut WILL. 952

& 1823; Trev. 3, 39; ôht spec. 71; ôȝt Horn ed. Lum. 976; Bek. 1422; ôgt st. gen. a. ex. 1793; am i ôght that shrêu Town. myst. 180.

aa *see* â.

ab-, *O.Fr.* ab, a, *Lat.* ab, *ab-, a-.*

abatement *abatement,* prompt. 5; Man. ed. H. 278.

abatin, *O.Fr.* abatre Littré dict. 9, *abate,* prompt. 5; abatie ayenb. 28; abati Rob. 54; abate Will. 1141; abated *(part.)* c. l. 1334.

abominable *abominable,* ayenb. 49; Chauc. C. t. d 2006.

abominacioun *abomination,* Chauc. C. t. d 2179.

abrege, *O.Fr.* abregier, abrevier Roquef. gloss. 1, 9, *abridge,* pr. c. 4571; abregge Chauc. C. t. a 2999; abregge *(imper.)* Mirc 1629.

asoilen, assoilen *absolve,* Langl. prol. 67 (70); asoile Mirc 1968; asoili ayenb. 172; assoili *(pres. subj.)* Bek. 2027; asoilede *(pret.)* Rob. 476; asoiled *(part.)* misc. 32.

absoluciûn *absolution,* hom. 2. 99.

abundance *abundance,* ayenb. 261.

abundin *abound,* prompt. 5; abounde rel. ant. 1, 265.

abbeie, *O.Fr.* abbeie, abaie Littré dict. 9, *Lat.* abbâtia, *abbey,* chron. Engl. 914; abbei Brand. 12; *(ms.* abbey) Laȝ. 29717*

abbesse, *O.Fr.* abbeesse, *Ital.* abbadessa, *abbess,* chron. Engl. 550; abbesse, abbodesse Langl. c 7, 128.

abbod, *A.Sax.* abbod, abbot, *Lat.* abbate, *abbot,* a. r. 314; abbed (abbod) Laȝ. 13131; abbot Brand. 12; abbede *(dat.)* Laȝ. 13117; abbates *(pl.)* Sax. chron. 250.

abbodrīche misc. 145.

abbodie *abbatia, (ms.* abboddie) misc. 145.

abece *a b c, alphabet,* Rob. 266; ayenb. 1.

able, *M.L.Germ. O.Dutch* abel Sch. & Lüb. wb. 1, 2, Oudem. bijdr. 1, 45, *O.Fr.* hable? *see* Diefenb. wb. 1, 2, *able, "habilis, idoneus",* prompt. 5; Chauc. C. t. a 167.

abellīche, *M.L.Germ.* abe(l)līke, *ably,* const. mas. 243.

abs-, *O.Fr. Lat.* abs-, *abs-.*

absence *absence,* prompt. 5; Chauc. C. t. g 1214.

absent *absent,* prompt. 5; Chauc. C. t. h 203.

absteinin *abstain,* prompt. 5.

abstinence *abstinence,* a. r. 222; ayenb. 236.

ac, *A.Sax.* ac, ah Ettm. lex. 2, oc Sax. chron. 30, *O.L.Germ.* ac Schm. gloss. 3, *Goth.* ak Diefenb. wb. 1, 31, *O.H. Germ.* oh Graff's sprsch. 1, 118, *sed,* Orm. 63; Rob. 2; ayenb. 6; Horn ed. Horstm. 860; Alis. 236; s. s. ed. Web. 1313; Trist. 2, 38; Langl. 1, 119 (128); ac aȝên riȝte hî beoþ Bek. 1624; nis nâuȝt malice ac hit is laȝe Shoreh. 153; ac, ak c. l. 444; Will. 106 & 110; ak p. s. 211; ac, ach, ah hom. 1, 123 & 145; ac, ah o. a. n. 177 & 1176; ah (ac) Laȝ. 252; ah Kath. 5; spec. 46; Horn ed. Rits. 841; chron. Engl. 675; auh, auch a. r. 46; auȝ hom. 2, 258; oc Sax. chron. 253; st. gen. a. ex. 213; oc he flêð fro þim rel. ant. 1, 212; ok Hick. thes. 1, 231; p. l. s. III, 7.

accidie, *Ital.* accîdia, *Gr.* ἀκηδία, *indolence, negligence,* a. r. 208; sleauþe þet me clepeþ ine clergie accîdie ayenb. 16.

acciôn, *O.Fr.* actiôn, *action,* Langl. c 2, 94; accioun Man. ed. H. 196.

achate, *O.Fr.* acate, *Gr.* ἀχάτης, *agate,* a. r. 134.

ache, *A.Sax.* æce, ece, *from* aken, *ache (ake),* misc. 65; Trev. 4, 119; Wicl. Mat. 4, 23; lud. Cov. 223; ache, ake *"dolor",* prompt. 8; eche p. l. s. VIII, 100; a. r. 282; hom. 2, 165; h. m. 35; *comp.* heavedeche.

ache, *Fr.* ache, *"apium",* voc. 139; prompt. 6; spec. 26; *comp.* loveache.

acolyt *acolyte,* Shoreh. 45.

âcsien *see* âskien.

actif, *Fr.* actif, *active,* Chauc. Boet. 1, 1 (6).

actuel, *Fr.* actuel, *actual, (printed* accuel) Shoreh. 107.

ad-, *O.Fr.* ad, a, *Lat.* ad, *ad-, a-.*

abai, *O.Fr.* abai *(aboi):* þe dogge . . . hêld it at abai Will. 46.

abaie, *O.Fr.* abaier *(aboyer), bay,* ALIS. 3882.
abet, *O.Fr.* abet *(incitation),* CHAUC. TROIL. 1449.
abroche *broach,* CHAUC. C. T. D 177.
acêmen, *O.Fr.* acesmer *(parer, orner),* A. R. 360.
acceptable *acceptable,* GOW. 3, 250; CHAUC. C. T. D 1913.
accepten *accept;* accepte *(pres. subj.)* CHAUC. C. L. 28.
acces *access,* HALLIW. DICT. 13; axes CHAUC. TROIL. 2670.
achat, *O.Fr.* achat, acat, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (15).
achatour, *O.Fr.* achateur, acateur *(acheteur), cater,* CHAUC. C. T. A 568; catour GAM. 321.
acheven *achieve;* acheve GAW. 1838; acheved *(part.)* CHAUC. R. R. 2049.
acoien *quiet;* acoie CHAUC. R. R. 3564; acoied *(pret.)* WILL. 56.
acointance *acquaintance;* aqveintance CHAUC. C. T. A 245.
acointen, *O.Fr.* accointer, *acquaint:* heo acointede him an ôn ROB. 15; akointed *(part.)* A. R. 218.
acolen, *O.Fr.* acoler *(accoler);* acoles *(pres.)* GAW. 1936.
acomplissen *accomplish,* CHAUC. BOET. 4, 2 (118).
acompte *account,* E. G. 8; accompte GOW. 2, 11; acounte SHOREH. 47.
acounten *account;* acounteþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 137.
acord *accord,* BEK. 718; MAN. ED. F. 5276; acorde *(dat.)* O. A. N. 181.
accordance, acordaunce *accordance,* LANGL. C 4, 339; acordaunce CHAUC. BOET. 2, 8 (62).
acordin *accord,* PROMPT. 6; acordi BEK. 731; AYENB. 151; acordiþ *(pres.)* WICL. LUKE 5, 36; acordede *(pret.)* SAX. CHRON. 261.
accroche, *Fr.* accrocher, GOW. 1, 314; acroche A. P. 1, 1068.
accusacioun *accusation,* TREV. 5, 157; CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (15).
acûsen *accuse;* acûsi SHOREH. 34; acûsede *(pret.)* BEK. 369.
accusour *accuser,* CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (16).
? adanten *daunt;* adauntede *(pret.)* ROB. 61.
adden *add,* CHAUC. BOET. 3, 9 (83).
addiciôn *addition,* PROMPT. 6.
affaiten, *O.Fr.* afaitier *(ajuster, préparer, orner, apprivoiser),* LANGL. 5, 49 (67); afaiti ROB. 179; SHOREH. 111; afeited *(part.)* A. R. 284; afaited AYENB. 212.
affecciûn *(? printed* affectiun) *affection,* A. R. 288; affeccioun AYENB. 151; CHAUC. C. T. B 586.
afferme *affirm,* LIDG. M. P. 132; affermed *(part.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 2349.
affiaunce *affiance,* LANGL. B 16, 238.
affiche, *Fr.* afficher, GOW. 2, 211.
affie *affy,* CHAUC. R. R. 5480; afied *(pret.)* ALIS. 7351.
affile, *Fr.* affiler, CHAUC. C. T. A 712.
affinitê *affinity,* SHOREH. 70.
afflicciôn, afflicciouu *affliction,* WICL. EXOD. 3, 7.
aflight, *O.Fr.* afflict, *afflicted,* OCTOV. 191; GOW. 1, 210.
afolen, *Fr.* affoler; afoled *(part.)* O. A. N. 206.
afoundren *founder;* afoundred *(part.)* MAND. 69.
afrounti *affront,* AYENB. 229; afronted, afrounted *(pret.)* LANGL. B 20, 5; an if â pôre man speke â word he shal bê foule afrounted P. S. 337.
agreable *agreeable,* CHAUC. C. T. B 767.
agrêen *agree,* CHAUC. TROIL. 2980.
agreven, *O.Fr.* agrevier, agregier, *aggrieve;* aggreggin "*aggravare*", PROMPT. 8; agrevith LUD. COV. 41; aggregith APOL. 4; agreved *(part.)* WILL. 641.
ajoinen *adjoin;* ajoined *(part.)* WILL. 1753.
ajournen *adjourn;* ajourned *(part.)* D. ARTH. 340.
ajugen *adjudge;* ajuged *(part.)* CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (15).
alai, *Fr.* aloi, *allay,* LANGL. B 15, 342.
alaien, *Fr.* aloyer, *allay;* alaied *(part.)* LANGL. B 15, 346.
aleggen, *O.Fr.* alleguier, *allege,* LANGL. B 11, 88; alegge CHAUC. C. T. E 1658; allege PR. C. 5584.
aleggin, *O.Fr.* alegier, "*alleviare*", PROMPT. 9; allege PR. C. 3894.

aliance *alliance*, Rob. 89.
aliê, *Fr.* alliê, *ally*, Wicl. exod. 18, 15; Trev. 5, 221; aliê, alliê Chauc. C. t. g 297.
allien *ally*, *alligare*, Chauc. C. t. e 1414; alied *(part.)* Rob. 65.
alosen, *O.Fr.* aloser *(louer)*; alosi ayenb. 183; alosed *(part.)* Chauc. r. r. 2354; Alis. ed. Sk. 139.
allouaunce *allowance*, Langl. b 14, 109.
alouin, *O.Fr.* allouer, *allow*, "*allocare*", prompt. 10; aloue *(ms.* alowe) Shoreh. 137; þis stât is moche tô aloue *(ms.* alowe) vor his dignetê ayenb. 227; aloue *(pres.)* Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 10988; aloue *(subj.)* Rich. 4662.
amenusen, *O. Fr.* amenuisier, *minuere*: amenused *(part.)* Chauc. Boet. 2, 4 (40).
amercin, *O.Fr.* amercier, *amerce*, prompt. 11; amerci Langl. b 6, 40.
? amesen *moderari*: amese you destr. T. 12842; Town. myst. 194.
amesuren, *O.Fr.* amesurer *(réduire à mesure)*; amesureþ *(pres.)* ayenb. 252.
administracioun *administration*, Shoreh. 57.
aministren *administer*; aministreþ *(pres.)* Chauc. Boet. 4, 6 (135).
admittin *admit*, prompt. 6.
amonesten, *O. Fr.* amonester, *admonish*; amonesteþ *(pres.)* ayenb. 8; Chauc. Boet. 5, 5 (171).
amonicioun *admonition*, Chauc. Boet. 1, 4 (13).
amortisen *amortise*; amortiseden *(pret.)* Langl. b 15, 315.
amounten, amounti *amount*, l. h. r. 38; amuntet *(pres.)* misc. 28.
anieute, anientice, *Fr.* aneantir, Langl. b 17, 285; anientised *(part.)* E. g. 6.
adopcioun *adoption*, ayenb. 101.
adornen *adorn*; adorneþ *(pres.)* Chauc. Troil. 2851; aourned *(part.)* l. h. r. 163.
apaie, *O. Fr.* apaier, apaiser, *appay*, *appease*, Hick. thes. 1, 228; apaisede *(pret.)* Chauc. Boet. 4, 7 (148); apaied *(part.)* Will. 1883; Langl. 6, 110 (7, 101).
? apainen *pain*: him apaineþ Shoreh. 146.
appallen *appal*; appalleþ *(pres.)* Shoreh. 91; apalled *(part.)* Chauc. C. t. a 3053.
appareil *apparel*, Wicl. 1 Macc. 9, 35; apparail Man. ed. F. 657.
appareilen *apparel*; apparaile, apparaille Langl. 2, 148 (170); aparailde *(pret.)* Will. 1146; aparailed *(part.)* misc. 26.
apparence *appearance*, Chauc. C. t. f 218.
apel *appeal*, *peal*, "*appellatio*, *classicum*", prompt. 12 & 13; Rob. 473; rel. ant. 2, 227; Langl. c 20, 284.
appelin *appeal*, "*appellare*", prompt. 13; appele p. r. l. p. 157; apeliden *(pret.)* Wicl. 1 Macc. 10, 64.
appenden *append*; appendeþ *(pres.)* Langl. 1, 43 (45).
aperceive *perceive*, Chauc. astrol. 2, 35; aparceiveþ *(pres.)* ayenb. 57.
apeeren, appêre, appiere *appear*, Langl. 3, 109 (113); apêre rel. ant. 2, 228; appêre Chauc. C. t. a 2346; pr. c. 5243; apêrede, apierede *(pret.)* misc. 26 & 27.
apert *apert*, *apertus*, Rob. 501; ayenb. 203; Alis. 2450; m. t. 70; pr. c. 4490. apertlîche *apertly*, Rob. 375; Jos. 276; apertli Will. 4706.
appertenaunce *appertenance*, Alis. 1829.
appertienen *appertain*, Chauc. Boet. 3, 4 (73).
appêse, apêse *appease*, Chauc. C. t. h 98.
appetit *appetite*, Chauc. C. t. d 1218.
applien *apply*, Chauc. Boet. 5, 4 (161); applie lud. Cov. 34.
apointen *appoint*; apointed *(part.)* Gow. 2, 265.
apprentice, aprentis *apprentice*, Langl. 2, 190 (214).
aprochen *approach*, Chauc. Boet. 1, 1 (6); aprochi p. l. s. XXI, 118.
aproprien, *Fr.* approprier; apropred *(part.)* ayenb. 40; appropried pr. c. 9346.
aprove *approve*, Am. a. Amil. 803; aproved, appreoved *(part.)* Trev. 3, 265; appreved Chauc. l. g. w. 21.
aqwere *acquire*, s. s. ed. Wr. 1081.
acqvitance *acquittance*, Langl. b 14, 189; Chauc. C. t. a 4411.
aqvite *acquit*, Chauc. r. r. 6742; aqvitti ayenb. 137; acpiten a. r. 124.

arai, *O. Fr.* arroi, *array*, WILL. 1597; arrai CHAUC. C. T. D 927; MAND. 252.
arraie *array*, CHAUC. C. T. B 1202; araie WILL. 3561; araieþ *(pres.)* SHOREH. 108; arraie *(imper.)* MAND. 214.
arainen, *O. Fr.* arrainier, arraigner, *arraign;* areine P. L. S. XXV, 85; areined *(pret.)* TREV. 4, 303.
arrerage *arrearage*, LANGL. B 10, 469; arrerage, arerage CHAUC. C. T. A 602.
arere, *O. Fr.* arere, *arrear*, GOW. 1, 315; LANGL. 5, 198 (354).
aresonen, *Fr.* arraisonner; aresoneþ *(pres.)* CHAUC. R. R. 6220; aresunede *(pret.)* MISC. 35; aresoned *(part.)* PR. C. 2460.
arest *arrest*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1282.
areste *arrest*, CHAUC. C. T. A 827; D. ARTH. 633.
aretten *reputare*, CHAUC. BOET. 2, 4 (40); arette WICL. LEVIT. 11, 4.
arrivaile *arrival*, GOW. 2, 4.
arîve *arrive*, BRAND. 11; arrîve MAND. 31.
arrogance *arrogance*, AYENB. 21; CHAUC. C. T. D 1112.
arouten, *O. Fr.* arouter *(mettre en route)?* þou shelt hêr tô aroute HALLIW. DICT. 86; aroutid *(part.)* DEP. RICH. 3, 221.
assailen, asailen *assail*, A. R. 246 & 362; asailȝe H. M. 47; assaille HORN ED. LÚM. 637; asaileþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 17; asailled *(part.)* SHOREH. 141.
asaut *assault*, ROB. 175; assauz *(pl.)* A. R. 196.
ascenden *ascend;* ascendid *(part.)* WICL. JOHN 20, 17.
ascensioun *ascension*, SHOREH. 126.
asêgen, *Fr.* assieger; asêged *(pret.)* ROB. 184; asêged *(part.)* WILL. 4224.
assemble *assemble*, CHAUC. BOET. 3, 7 (80); assemblede *(pret.)* P. S. 190; asembleden WILL. 3815.
assemblê *assembly*, LANGL. B PROL. 217; A. P. 1, 759; IW. 19.
asent *assent*, SHOREH. 57; WILL. 1300; assent CHAUC. C. T. A 817.
assente, *O. Fr.* assentir, *assent*, LANGL. 3, 113 (117); assentede *(pret.)* P. L. S. XXIV, 150.
assetz, *Fr.* assez, *assets*, LANGL. B 17, 237.
assigne, asigne, *O. Fr.* assegner, LANGL. 4, 109 (126); assignede *(pret.)* P. L. S. XII, 131; asegned *(part.)* WILL. 581.
asîse *assize, size*, ROB. 53; WILL. 4451; assîse S. S. ED. WEB. 2490; OCTOV. 81; CHAUC. R. R. 1237.
asottiê, *O. Fr.* asoter *(devenir sot)*, HOM. 1, 17; assote GOW. 1, 68.
aspect *aspect*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1087.
astruien, *for* destruien; astruid *(part.)* HOM. 2, 147.
assumpcioun *assumption*, SHOREH. 126.
assurance *assurance*, CHAUC. C. T. B 341.
assûre, *O. Fr.* asseurer, *assure*, CHAUC. C. T. B 1231; asseured *(part.)* BOET. 1, 4 (16).
aswagen, *O. Fr.* assouagier, *assuage*, LANGL. A 5, 100; aswagi BEK. 1452; aswage CHAUC. C. T. B 3834.
atache, attache *attach*, LANGL. 2, 174 (199); attached *(part.)* MAN. ED. H. 158.
atachement *attachment*, E. G. 360.
attamin "*attaminare*", PROMPT. 16; atame L. H. R. 210; attamede *(pret.)* LANGL. C 20, 68; D. ARTH. 2175; attamed, atamed *(part.)* CHAUC. C. T. B 4008.
atastin *taste*, PROMPT. 16; ataste *(pres. subj.)* CHAUC. BOET. 2, 1 (30).
atteine *attain*, CHAUC. BOET. 4, 1 (118); ateine P. L. S. XXV, 87.
attemperaunce *attemperance*, CHAUC. BOET. 4, 6 (144); LIDG. M. P. 209.
attemprê *attemperatus*, AYENB. 153; attempree MAND. 276.
attempren, *O. Fr.* atemprer, *attemper*, GOW. 1, 87; attempered *(part.)* LIDG. M. P. 3.
attencioun *attention*, CHAUC. BOET. 2, 1 (29).
attendance, attendaunce *attendance*, CHAUC. C. T. D 933.
attente, *Fr.* attente, A. R. 252.
atiffen, *O. Fr.* atiffer *(parer), tiff*, A. R. 360.
atil? ROB. 51.
atilen, *Ital.* attillare, *Port.* atilar; atiled *(part.)* ROB. 184.
atir *attire*, LAȝ. 3275*; WILL. 4465; RICH. 519.
atiren, *O. Fr.* atirer, *attire*, S. S. ED. WR. 3218; atired *(pret.)* ROB. 547; atired *(part.)* WILL. 1228.

attise, *O.Fr.* atiser, *entice*, HALLIW. DICT. 109.
aturn, *O.Fr.* atorn *(atour)*, H. M. 23; attour CHAUC. R. R. 3718.
aturnê, *O.Fr.* atornê, *attorney*, E. G. 58.
aturnen, *O.Fr.* atorner *(atourner)*: he atornde as vaste as he miȝte ROB. 419; êr he . . . habbe hire spuch aturned and imaked A. R. 284; leoflîche aturnet HOM. 1, 257.
avalen, *Fr.* avaler, CHAUC. C. T. A 3122.
avanten, avaunte, *for* vanten? CHAUC. C. T. D 1014; avanti SHOREH. 118.
avenaunt, *Fr.* avenant, S. S. ED. WEB. 1419; MAN. ED. F. 7532.
avenge, *for* revenge? *avenge*, LANGL. B 5, 128*
advent *advent*, HOM. 2, 3.
aventûre, *O.Fr.* aventûre, *adventure (aunter)*, A. R. 340; MISC. 29; WILL. 254; ALIS. 7837; be aventûre MAND. 185; tô dô his lîf an auntre (in aventûre) ROB. 65.
aventûren, *O.Fr.* aventurer, *adventure, venture;* aventûre MAN. ED. H. 70; auntre CHAUC. C. T. A 4209.
aventurous *adventurous*, GOW. 1, 93; RICH. 271.
adversarie *adversary*, AYENB. 238; CHAUC. C. T. B 3868.
adverse *adverse*, GOW. 2, 116.
adversitê *adversity*, A. R. 194.
avîli, *Fr.* avîlir, P. L. S. XI, 10; avîled *(pret.)* A. P. 2, 1713.
avîs *advice*, ROB. 89; CHAUC. C. T. A 1868; MAND. 180; MAN. ED. F. 5268.
avîse, *O.Fr.* avîser, *advise*, GOW. 1, 132; with alle . . . þe mirþe þat men couþe avîse GAW. 45; of þîne answere avise þe right wel CHAUC. L. G. W. 335.
avisement *advisement*, GOW. 1, 147; CHAUC. C. T. E 1531.
avisiôn *vision*, ROB. 255; avisioun MAND. 114.
avocât, *O.Fr.* avocât, *advocate*, AYENB. 127.
avou *row*, TREV. 4, 49; WILL. 532.
avouê, *O.Fr.* avoé, = avocât, *avowee, advowee;* avouês *(ms.* avowes) *(pl.)* BEK. 2118.
avoueisoun *advowson*, BEK. 575.
avouen, *O.Fr.* avoer, *avow*, PL. CR. 847; avoue WICL. GENES. 31, 13; avoud *(part.)* AYENB. 101.
avouerie, *O.Fr.* avouerie, avoerie, *avowry*, P. S. 189; avouerie, avoerie AYENB. 101 & 146.
avouter, *O.Fr.* avoutre, avoltre, *adulter*, PROMPT. 19; CHAUC. C. T. D 1372.
avoutrie, *O.Fr.* avoutrie, *adultery*, LANGL. B 2, 175; CHAUC. C. T. D 1306; MAND. 54.
await, *O.Fr.* await, agvait, *await*, CHAUC. C. T. D 1657; awaites *insidiae*, TREV. 4, 165.
awaite, *O.Fr.* agvaitier, *await*, LANGL. B 10, 333 (A 11, 222 *has* aspie); out he ȝeode for te awaite what þat wonder wêre BEK. 86; apaiteð *(pres.)* A. R. 174; awaiteþ C. L. 767; aweitid *(part.)* WICL. EXOD. 21, 13.
awarden, *O.Fr.* awarder, *award;* awarde *(pres.)* CHAUC. C. T. C 202.
âd, *A.Sax.* âd ETTM. LEX. 64, *O.H.Germ.* eit *(ignis, rogus)* GRAFF'S SPRSCH. 1, 152. *Gr.* αἶθος, *ignis*, KATH. 1365* *(v. r.* fûr); ôd "*rogus*", FRAGM. 4 *(voc.* 94).
âd *see* ead.
adamant, *O.Fr.* adamant, "*adamas*", PROMPT. 6; CHAUC. C. T. A 1990.
addre, *M.L.Germ. O.Dutch* adre, adere SCH. & LÜB. WB. 1, 15, OUDEM. BIJDR. 1, 50, = naddre, *adder*, S. S. ED. WEB. 749; LANGL. B 18, 333; eddre AYENB. 26; SHOREH. 161; WICL. GENES. 3, 4; eddren *(pl.)* AYENB. 61.
edderwort *adder-wort*, LEECHD. 3, 323 [*A.Sax.* næderþyrt.]
adele, *A.Sax.* adela *(coenum)* GREIN'S GLOSS., *M.L.Germ.* adele *(coenum, lutum, lotium)* SCH. & LÜB. WB., *O.Swed.* adel *(lotium)* IHRE'S GLOSS., *addle.*
adelei *addle-egg*, O. A. N. 133.
adese, *A.Sax.* adesa GREIN'S GLOSS., *addice*, WICL. IS. 44, 13; adis NUG. POET. 14.
âdle, *A.Sax.* âdl GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 16, *M. L.Germ.* âdel SCH. & LÜB. WB. 1, 14, *morbus*, ORM. 4803; âdle "*languorem*", MAT. 4, 23; âdle "*aegrotationes*", 8, 17.
adlen, *O.Icel.* ödlaz *(adipisci)* EGILSS. LEX. 637, *addle, merere, (ms.* addlenn) ORM.

4185; thank adile TOWN. MYST. 218 (MIR. PL. 140); adled *(part.)* ORM. 6235.

âdliȝ, *A.Sax.* âdlig, *morbidus,* FRAGM. 3.

adling *addling, meritum,* ORM. 17705.

admirail *see* amirail.

æ- *see* a-.

æ, *A.Sax.* æ, æþ ETTM. LEX. 56, *O.Fris.* êwa RICHTH. WB. 584, *O.H.Germ.* êwa, êha, êa GRAFF'S SPRSCH. 1, 510, *lex,* HOM. 1, 227; ORM. 145; þâ alde ê HOM. 1, 87.

æþbræche, *A.Sax.* æþbreca, -brica, "*adulter*", FRAGM. 5 *(voc.* 95).

eapbrekere, *M.H.Germ.* êbrechære, *adulter,* HOM. 1, 29.

êubruche, *A.Sax.* æþbryce, *adulterium,* HOM. 1, 49; eapbruche H. M. 43*; eaubruche A. R. 204; êþebruche HOM. 2, 213.

â *see* â *and* ea.

â-, *A.Sax.* æ-, *O.Fris. O.H.Germ.* â-.

êbare, *A.Sax.* æber, *O.Fris.* âber, *O.H. Germ.* âparer, *manifest, evident,* LAȝ. 2271; æbære ORM. 7189; êber C. M. 813.

êbrīche? êbrīche bodes REL. ANT. 1, 215.

êgede (êgēde?) *foolish?* MARH. 11; H. M. 39; hpu êgede þing is orhel A. R. 282; âgade *(printed* a gade) S. S. ED. WEB. 2638.

ægede *folly?* in ægede (ægæde) & in leȝkes ORM. 2166 & 8046.

ælenge (êlinge), *A.Sax.* ælenge ALFR. GREG. P. C. 41, *ellinge, longinquus, solitarius, miser,* LAȝ. 15190; êlenge P. R. L. P. 85; êlinge LEG. 183; êlenge, êling LANGL. B PROL. 190; êlenge, âlenge CHAUC. C. T. D 1199; ye libbeþ ân âlenge lîf S. S. ED. WEB. 227.

élengelīche LANGL. B 12, 45.

æ-, *A.Sax.* æ-, *O.Fris.* ê-.

êrēde *destitute of counsel,* O. A. N. 1295; eirēde MISC. 192.

æd *see* ead.

æfen, *A.Sax.* æfen, *even (eve), vesper,* LAȝ. 26696; êfen ORM. 1105; êven ST. GEN. A. EX. 1675; AYENB. 113; GOW. 3, 13; CHAUC. C. T. D 750; MAN. ED. F. 2440; êve O. A. N. 41; HORN ED. LUM. 364; eaven, âven LAȝ. 5763 & 19570; âven REL. ANT. 1, 194; âve ARTH. A. MERL. 5391; êfne *(dat.)* O. A. N. 323; on þam êfne MAT. 26, 20.

êvenliȝth DEGREV. 1601.

êvensong LANGL. 5, 190 (345); êvesong A. R. 22.

êvensterre MISC. 24; WICL. JOB 38, 32; évesterre "*(h)esperus*", PROMPT. 144; CHAUC. BOET. 1, 5 (22).

êventīd *even-tide,* A. R. 404; WICL. GEN. 1, 5.

æventīme LAȝ. 12858.

êvenwhīle WILL. 1747.

æfening, *A.Sax.* æfnung, *evening;* êvening LAȝ. 30419; in þe êveninge ROB. 312.

æfne *see* efen.

æfre, *A.Sax.* æfre, *ever, semper, unquam,* ORM. 206; ævere (êvere) LAȝ. 3321; êfre HOM. 1, 21; êfre, êvere A. R. 4 & 62; êvre BRAND. 3; AYENB. 71; þe faireste man þat évre ȝut on þî lond cam HORN ED. LUM. 788; êvre, eavere, êver O. A. N. 238, 333 & 1282; êvre, êvere HAVEL. 207 & 424; êvere bûten ende R. S. VII; êvere mô TREAT. 132; HOCCL. I, 199; êvere môre MAND. 241; êvere, êver CHAUC. C. T. A 832; êver ant â MARH. 11; éver and ô MAPES 342; falshēde êver ȝite heo sôuhten C. L. 342; êver te *unquam adhuc,* MISC. 31; AYENB. 96; âvre HOM. 2, 37; spôttre þen eaver êni hâlipei KATH. 1707; êver (êre) môre MAN. ED. F. 287; æver ælc, êver ulc *every,* LAȝ. 2378 & 4599; êvere (êver) ilc (il, i) HAVEL. 218, 1070 & 1330; êver ilk IW. 2739; êver ich A. R. 4; CHAUC. C. T. A 1851; TOR. 2574; êver ich ôn K. T. 612; æverie (= ævre ic) HOM. 1, 137; êver uch SPEC. 26; eaver êuch KATH. 735; êver ihpār *everywhere,* A. R. 200; eaver ihpēr KATH. 681.

æftemest, *A.Sax.* æftemest, *Goth.* aftumists, *aftmost, postremus:* bî oftemeste êrdēde HOM. 2, 23.

æften, *A.Sax.* æftan, *O.Icel.* aptan, *Goth.* aftana, *aft, post;* afte? S. S. ED. WR. 701; *comp.* biæften.

æfter, *A.Sax.* æfter, *O.L.Germ.* aftar, *O.H. Germ.* after, *O.Fris.* efter, *O.Icel.* eptir, *Goth.* aftra, *after (efter), post, secundum:* æfter (after) þan flôde LAȝ. 19; (he) fêrde

efter *(per)* âne bache 757; his môder Elene him hafde isend æfter 11221; he ieom after com 1587; heo liđen after æ 20945; after heore mihte P. L. S. VIII, 89; & biheold after help KATH. 744; after *(ms.* affterr) godes lâre ORM. 120; after þâre longe tale O. A. N. 140; after *(per)* ulche strête MISC. 66; after his wille C. L. 1329; he lêt after him sende BEK. 1384; haveþ ȝirned after þe I. H. 164; dô efter þes preostes rêde HOM. 1, 31; efter þan þet þe mon biđ lead 51; efter mîne heorte "*secundum cor meum*", A. R. 56; efter his deađe 314; fter þan *post ea*, AYENB. 24; efter wrake . it criis C. M. 1130; heo bihêld after KATH. 1877; and after þôhte hu heo nihte anspere finde O. A. N. 469; hit idde after WILL. 198; Paul com efter HOM. 1, 41.

fterclap, *Dutch* achterklap, *after-clap*, ARTH. A. MERL. 499.

ftircomer WICL. GEN. 21, 23.

fterdēl, *Dutch* achterdeel, *disadvantage*, WR. DICT. 34.

fterende HOM. 2, 199.

ftertale, *O.Dutch* achtertale, *defamation*, BEK. 627.

ftertellere AYENB. 58.

fterpard, *A.Sax.* æfterpeard, *afterward*, ORM. 14793; afterward BEK. 119; efterward AYENB. 24.

fterwarde AYENB. 118.

rling *posterus?* æfterlinges *(pl.)* LAȝ. 9116.

, *A.Sax.* æftra, *O.H.Germ.* aftero, *af-*, *posterior:* on þam æfteren restedaige JKE 6, 1; on his efter tôcome HOM. 1, 95.

see eahte.

, âhte, âihte, *A.Sax.* âht ETTM. LEX. 2, GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 66, *Goth.* aihts EFENB. WB. 1, 12, *O.H.Germ.* êht RAFF'S SPRSCH. 1, 116, *from* âh, *possesn, property*, LAȝ. 845, 873 & 1078; hte FRAGM. 6; êhte MAT. 25, 14; ȝis. 1507; êhte, êchte HOM. 1, 147; ite A. R. 214; MISC. 116; êȝte PROAM. 6; êiȝte ROB. 537; êiȝte, âihte O. N. 1153; eahte SAX. CHRON. 253; ȝe KATH. 1725; SPEC. 46; *(ms.* ahhte) ORM. 1609; hise âgte and erve ST. GEN. A. EX. 742; âght TOWN. MYST. 11; âihte MISC. 69; REL. ANT. 1, 128; âuhte, âuchte, âucte HAVEL. 531, 1223 & 2215; âught S. S. ED. WEB. 738; P. S. 256.

êihtgrādi *greedy of property*, HOM. 2, 29.

âihtelēs *destitute of property*, HOM. 2, 29.

âi *see* âni.

æie *see* eȝe.

âiđer *see under* â.

âlc, âlch *see* âighpilc, *under* â.

ælde *see* elde.

ældre *see* eldre.

æm *see* am.

ænde *see* ende.

âne, *A.Sax.* âne GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 67, *semel;* êne HOM. 1, 15; O. A. N. 1107; MISC. 83; P. L. S. XXI, 29; REL. ANT. 1, 113; for êne and for êvere LAȝ. 20462*; at êne ROB. 47; MISC. 227; MIRC 82.

ânes, *A.Sax.* ânes SAX. CHRON. 248, *O.H. Germ.* eines GRAFF'S SPRSCH. 1, 312, *O. L.Germ. O.Fris.* ênes, ênis HEINE'S GLOSS. 110, RICHTH. WB. 707, *once, semel*, LAȝ. 29325; ORM. 1078; ênes MISC. 78; ROB. 197; JOS. 25; ênes ôđer tpîes A. R. 70; et ênes 420; ênis P. S. 203; ênus AUD. 43; ênes *(aliquando)* þu sunge O. A. N. 1049; ne beoþ nôht ônes *(ne . . . quidem)* alle sunne 1395; eanes H. M. 11; ânes KATH. 126; IW. 292; ônes ST. GEN. A. EX. 3288; TREAT. 132; MIRC 638; WILL. 195; MAND. 221; at ônes HAVEL. 1295; SHOREH. 145; CHAUC. C. T. A 765.

âni, *A.Sax.* ânig, *O.L.Germ.* ênig, *O.H. Germ.* einiger, *any, ullus*, SAX. CHRON. 253; âni *(ms.* æny), âni MAT. 5, 23 & 24, 17; âni, âi, êi LAȝ. 2392, 4270 & 6663; êni KATH. 1267; O. A. N. 720; TREAT. 133; SHOREH. 30; AYENB. 16; WILL. 1077; êni, êi A. R. 8 & 64; FL. A. BL. 301 & 813; eani, êi HOM. 1, 33 & 185; êni, âni, ôni CHAUC. C. T. A 198; âniȝ ORM. 1761; âni ST. GEN. A. EX. 2181; TRIST. 3, 64; ôni PROCLAM. 6; MAND. 2; êi R. S. V; ênies *(gen. m. n.)* HOM. 1, 121; SHOREH. 95; êis (eanies) þeis MARH. 13; âine *(acc. m.)* LAȝ. 3692; ônie *(nom. pl.)* PROCLAM. 6.

ǽr, èr, âr, *A.Sax.* ǽr GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 69, *O.L.Germ. O.Fris. O.H.Germ.* èr SCHM. GLOSS. 29, RICHTH. WB. 710, GRAFF'S SPRSCH. 1, 434, *Goth.* air SCH. GLOSS. 11, *O.Icel.* âr EGILSS. LEX. 18, FRITZNER'S ORDB. 22, *ere, mane, prius, ante,* LAȝ. 372, 655 & 1581; ǽr þan he boren þǽre ORM. 814; âr & late 6242; êr TREAT. 136; H. H. 222; â lutel êr HOM. 1, 93; èr dei *ante lucem,* 39; êr đon *antea,* 27; èr þisse 11; êr þonne *prius quam,* 37; alse ich èr seide A. R. 10; èr tô sône þen tô leate 20; tô êr ôđer tô leate 338; ear þe þèren vorgulte 388; èr and late SPEC. 99; êr he wêre dêd CHRON. ENGL. 462; êr dai BEK. 1227; èr, ère, ear, âr O. A. N. 859, 1216, 1309, 1560 & 1637; èr, âr JOS. 122 & 243; êr, ôr HORN ED. LUM. 535 & 553; SPEC. 72 & 94; WILL. 147 & 1612; CHAUC. C. T. A 36; MAN. ED. F. 2769 & 5094; êr (âr, ôr) dai LANGL. A 5, 232, B 5, 459, C 8, 66; ear KATH. 368; ear, ôr ST. GEN. A. EX. 47 & 48; âr DEGREV. 253; AVOW. ARTH. III; aar ALIS. 5033; âr, ôr TREV. 1, 131; IW. 66 & 1030; ôr HAVEL. 1043; EGLAM. 256.

èrdēde *former deed,* HOM. 2, 153; for þine ǽrdæden (èrdēde) LAȝ. 8745.

ârdawes, *A.Sax.* ǽrdagas, *O.L.Germ.* êrdagos, *O.Icel.* ârdagar, *former days, (ms.* are dawes) HAVEL. 27.

earlīch *early,* A. R. 258; earlīche *(adv.)* KATH. 116; èrlīche BEK. 905; WILL. 1296; êrli CHAUC. C. T. A 33; ârliche S. S. ED. WEB. 204; ôrli MAN. ED. H. 32.

ârmorwe, *A.Sax.* ǽrmorgen, *early part of the morning,* HALLIW. DICT. 84; on èrnemarȝen *(for* èrmarȝen) HOM. 1, 115; an êrnemorewe MISC. 45.

ǽr- = aver-?

ǽrwēne *presumptuous?* LAȝ. 27537.

ǽrwitte *insipiens?* LAȝ. 22071.

ærd *see* eard.

ǽre *see* eare *and* âre.

ǽrende, *A. Sax.* ǽrende ETTM. LEX. 67, GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 70, *O.L.Germ.* ârundi SCHM. GLOSS. 8, *O. Icel.* erendi, örindi, eyrindi EGILSS. LEX. 139, FRITZNER'S ORDB. 124, *O.H.Germ.* ârunti GRAFF'S SPRSCH. 1, 428, *connected with Goth.* airus *(messenger), errand (earand), nuncium;* ǽrnde, êrnde, êrende, ârunde (earende) LAȝ. 1421, 10057, 24838 & 25266; êrende O. A. N. 463; HORN ED. LUM. 462; êrinde A. R. 246; êrande BEK. 1234; CHAUC. D. BL. 134; ârende REL. ANT. 1, 130; ârunde EM. 8; êrnde R. S. IV; ROB. 147; P. S. 329; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XX; *(ms.* errnde) ORM. DEDIC. 159; êrnde, êrande, ârende LANGL. A 3, 42 (B 3, 41 *has* messâge); êrand TRIST. 1, 77; êrond DEGREV. 904; êrdne ST. GEN. A. EX. 787; *(ms.* herdne) HORN ED. HORSTM. 480; êrendes mon LAȝ. 24862.

êrindebēre *messenger,* A. R. 60; êrandbēre *(ms.* herandbere) REL. ANT. 1, 146.

êrendebeorere *messenger,* A. R. 60*.

ǽrendrake, *A.Sax.* ǽrendraca, *O.Icel.* erindreki, *messenger,* LAȝ. 660; êrendrake HOM. 2, 35.

ǽrendien, *A.Sax.* ǽrendian, *O.L.Germ.* ârundian, *O.H.Germ.* ârinton, *intercede, commend:* and bad heom ârndien him tô hǽhȝen þan kingen LAȝ. 23315; êrnde me tô þî lêve lâverd KATH. 2158; êrnde me þe blisse of heovene A. R. 38; êrnde us hevene liht SPEC. 62.

êrendinge, êrndinge *intercession, mediation,* MISC. 190 & 191; êrndunge MARH. 23; èrndinge HOM. 1, 207; HORN ED. LUM. 581; êrnding SPEC. 58.

ǽrer, *A.Sax.* ǽror, *O.H.Germ.* êror, *Goth.* airis, *prius,* LAȝ. 25351; al spo hit þas êrur bispeke O. A. N. 1738; êrer P. R. L. P. 221; þê êrur HOM. 2, 61; ârre, *A.Sax.* ǽrra, *O.Fris.* êrra, *O.H.Germ.* êriro, *Goth.* airiza, *prior,* A. R. 10*; earre H. M. 7; hire êrure (êrore) freond R. S. V; MISC. 173; þe êror wif ROB. 324.

ǽrest, *A.Sax.* ǽrest, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* êrist, *primum,* LAȝ. 18; êrest A. R. 220; O. A. N. 683; MISC. 38; JOS. 56; êrst, ârst CHAUC. C. T. A 776; êrst (ârst) wil i wite môre LANGL. B 4, 105; on êrest A. R. 248; at êrst (ârst) CHAUC. C. T. E 985; on earst MARH. 14; ârst WILL. 3046; MISC. 198; târst (= te ârst)

HAVEL. 2688; ôrest ST. GEN. A. EX. 2061; æreste (èreste), *A.Sax.* èreste, *O. H.Germ.* èristo, *primus*, LAȝ. 2646; þet èreste HOM. 1, 75; þe êreste dôle A. R. 8; ûre earste ealdren KATH. 885.

ærh *see* arȝ.

ærm *see* earm.

èst *see* east.

æt, *A.Sax.* æt GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 59, at SAX. CHRON. 208, *O.L.Germ. O.Icel. Goth.* at, *O.Fris.* et, *O.H.Germ.* az, ez, *Lat.* ad, *at:* æt Lundene PROCLAM. 7; æt Cristes mæsse SAX. CHRON. 255; at Þudestōke 251; æt his sadele LAȝ. 6473; æt þe ôđer hælve 6474; he nom rîed æt *(see text* of) his monnen 1648; þat hit at þe tôđen atstôd 27631; at hire heo nômen lâve 1271; at his borde O. A. N. 479; at þan ende 826; at sume siþe hêrde ich telle 293; at undren MISC. 34; sat at borde HORN ED. LUM. 827; þeȝ he at diþe lâie 1252; at te laste TREAT. 139; beginne at his hêved P. L. S. VI, 13; at te cherche WILL. 1961; ate (= at te) daie of dôme AYENB. 13; it was tên at the (te) clokke CHAUC. C. T. B 14; at ô worde *(uno verbo)* G 1360; she durst(e) at nô wight âsken it TROIL. 5341; al þat þei han a dô R. R. 5080; þe word was at *(with, apud)* god WICL. JOHN 1, 1; at *(ms.* att) heore rihte tîme ORM. 216; & Crist tîer polde fulhtned beon at sant Johanes hande 10655; i shal hafen . . . gôd lâen at god DEDIC. 143; þêr Moises fatte þe lahe at *(from)* ûre lâverd KATH. 2500; mai he nô lêve at hire taken ST. GEN. A. EX. 2697; es noght at *(to)* laine IW. 703; he râd in et þan êstȝete HOM. 1, 5; up et *(to)* mine chinne 35; þu môst biȝeten milce et þîne drihtene 33; ipitеđ et oper meiden A. R. 64; et te dôme MARH. 15; he schal have a dô . . . wiþ hem MAND. 132; with wimmen have thou nat a dô LIDG. M. P. 66; þêr bûþ ate seve siþe tvênti ȝates *(r.* ȝate) FL. A. BL. 211; & lôkede out þêr ate P. L. S. XIII, 340.

atafter *atafter, post,* CHAUC. C. T. F 302.

atberen, *A.Sax.* ætberan *(afferre, auferre), Goth.* atbairan (προςφέφειν), *bear away:* â wolf his ôþer child atbar HALLIW. DICT. 103.

atblencho *blench from, effugere,* MISC. 79; LEG. 166; from þe dreorie deađ ne mai nô mon atblenche R. S. V.

ætbreiden *evertere, auferre;* ætbruden *(pret.)* LUKE 11, 52; ætbroiden *(part.)* MAT. 21, 43; atbroide O. A. N. 1380.

atbreken *break away;* atbræc *(pret.)* LAȝ. 1346; etbrêken A. R. 172; etbroken *(part.)* MARH. 16; atbroke MISC. 44.

atbresten, *A.Sax.* ætberstan, *burst away, erumpere;* atbresteđ *(pres.)* HOM. 2, 197; *(ms.* atbrested) REL. ANT. 1, 224; atbrast *(pret.)* ORM. 14734; atbrosten *(part.)* REL. ANT. 1, 222.

atcreopen *creep away:* þê . . . weoren atcropene LAȝ. 5671.

atdarien *latere:* nis þêr nôn þat heom atdareþ MISC. 153.

ateopen, *A.Sax.* æteopan, -ŷpan, *monstrare, apparere;* ateopede *(pret.)* MAT. 2, 7; ateapede 16, 1; atêpede 2, 13; atêpde MARK 9, 4; þâ ateoden *(r.* ateode) him ûre drihte LAȝ. 29620; at(e)aped *(part.)* HOM. 1, 225.

ætfallen *fall away;* ætfallen, atfallen *(part.)* LAȝ. 4237 & 8995; me is . . . moni crume etfallen A. R. 342; atfalle R. S. VII.

atfangen *receive;* atfêngen *(pret.)* LAȝ. 15359.

atfaren *evadere,* LAȝ. 27071.

etfleon, *A.Sax.* ætfleon, *flee away,* A. R. 172; atflîhþ, atfliþ *(pres.)* O. A. N. 37; atflêh *(pret.)* LAȝ. 5209; atflæh ORM. 19639; etflupen A. R. 172; etflopen *(part.)* A. R. 48; atflowen LAȝ. 27071*.

ætforen, *A.Sax.* ætforan, *ante,* LUKE 10, 8; FRAGM. 1; ætforen ûre isworene rêdesmen PROCLAM. 8; atforen LAȝ. 2252; etforen HOM. 1, 41; A. R. 226; atvore alle ôþer ROB. 351.

atgân *go from:* þâr fore ich þenche hire atgô MISC. 161; atgâđ *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 35; þôch his weleþe him atgô (þêih his eihte him agô) REL. ANT. 1, 176; when mi lîf is me atgô SPEC. 74.

æthalden *retain,* LAȝ. 9176; at-, ethalden HOM. 1, 47; etholden cpide ôđer fundles

òđer lône A. R. 208; atholde O. A. N. 695; M. T. 96; athalst *(pres.)* ROB. 193; ethalt A. R. 246; atheold *(pret.)* LAȝ. 768; þe nihtegale in hire þôhte atheold al þis O. A. N. 392; etheold, athêld KATH. 99; athûld ROB. 62; athalden *(part.)* H. M. 39.

athinden *post*, *(ms.* athenden) REL. ANT. 1, 179 (MISC. 123).

atlæten *remit?* êdie bên alle þô þe here giltes bên atlêten HOM. 2, 69.

atlâđien *become odious;* atlâđed *(part.)* LAȝ. 2258.

atlêden *lead away*, LAȝ. 3200.

atliggen *lie without:* þat lond þat is longe tilđe atleien REL. ANT. 1, 128.

etlutien, *A. Sax.* ætlutian, *se abscondere*, A. R. 400.

atræchen *reach at, attingere, auferre?* when al mî rô wêre me atrâht SPEC. 37; who so êver he atrâught ARTH. A. MERL. 4827.

atræden *surpass in counsel?* atrêde CHAUC. C. T. A 2449.

atrîden *ride away;* atrâd *(pret.)* LAȝ. 31439.

atrîne, *A. Sax.* æthrînan, *attingere, (ms.* attryne) MISC. 53; etrîneđ *(pres.)* A. R. 50; ætrân *(pret.)* MAT. 8, 15; atrân LAȝ. 1554; ætrinen MAT. 14, 36.

ætrinnen, *Goth.* atrinnan, *run away;* atrenne CHAUC. C. T. A 2449; atran *(pret.)* ORM. 1424; atarn SHOREH. 149; after þân Irisce þæ Uđer æturnen LAȝ. 18267; [atærnden 19119.]

atrûten *escape?* þu ne miht nôpar atrûte O. A. N. 1168; þêr nas prince . . þat him miȝte atroute ROB. 78.

ætsaken, *A.Sax.* ætsacan, *deny, renounce:* ich atsake hine hêre LAȝ. 28210; atsôk *(pret.)* MISC. 45; ætsôken LUKE 8, 45; atsôken (asôken) LAȝ. 6101; bûte hi here laȝe asôke HORN ED. LUMB. 65.

atscheaken *evadere, effugere;* atsceken LAȝ. 26516.

atscheoten *shoot away, excidere;* atschêt *(pret.)* O. A. N. 44; þah mî lîf me beo atschote 1623.

atsêchen *seek*, LAȝ. 13322.

atsitte, *A. Sax.* ætsittan, *resist*, HAVEL. 2200; ROB. 137; asitte OCTOV. 1665; þô he godes hêste atseet C. L. 235.

atslîken *elabi;* atslîkez *(pres.)* A. P. 1, 574.

ætslûpen *elabi:* al mîn hope þêre etslopen A. R. 148.

atspringen, *A. Sax.* ætspringan, *spring, oriri;* atsprong(e) *(part.)* C. L. 152.

ætspurnen *offendere;* ætsperne *(pres. subj.)* MAT. 4, 6.

ætstanden, *A. Sax.* ætstandan, *Goth.* atstandan (ἐπι-, παραστῆναι), *O. H. Germ.* azstantan *(adstare, assistere), stand at, or against, consistere, resistere;* etstonden "*stare*", HOM. 1, 129; MARH. 14; atstonde O. A. N. 750; þêr he wolde atstonde (astonde) LAȝ. 2661; nô þing miȝte hem atstonde (astonde) ROB. 20; he nolde nôwhār atstonde BEK. 2358; etstondest *(pres.)* A. R. 236; atstôd *(pret.)* HORN ED. RITS. 1455; ROB. 15; Arđur atstôd and biheold LAȝ. 26073; when hem môst nêd atstôd AM. A. AMIL. 1728; astôd REL. ANT. 1, 101; CHRON. ENGL. 62; atstonden *(part.)* LAȝ. 19853.

etsterten *start away*, A. R. 48; atsterten, atstirten KATH. 699 & 2126; asterte LANGL. B 11, 392 (7359); CHAUC. C. T. A 1595; æt-, atsturte (astorte) *(pret.)* LAȝ. 2316 & 4264; etstert *(part.)* A. R. 48.

ætstunten *morari, cessare:* ne etstunten ne etstonden þe strencđe of mîne spenges MARH. 15; þah ân etsterte ûs têne schulen etstunten JUL. 50; he atstunte (astinte) ROB. 168; hu þat ufel wes atstunt LAȝ. 31903.

atstutten *morari;* atstutte (etstutte) *(pret.)* KATH. 23.

atwappen *escape?* atwappe *(pres.)* A. P. 2, 1205; atwaped *(pret.)* GAW. 1167.

ætwenden *wend away, evadere;* atþende O. A. N. 1427; Merlin him ætwende LAȝ. 18176.

atwinden, *A. Sax.* ætþindan, *wind away, evadere*, LAȝ. 10003; atþinden ORM. 8004; atwand, atwond *(pret.)* LAȝ. 87 & 4243; đis unþeder đôr atþond ST. GEN. A. EX. 3058; atwunden *(part.)* LAȝ. 12869.

atwîte, *A. Sax.* ætþîtan, *twit, imputare,*

exprobrare, SHOREH. 98; AYENB. 198; hpî schal he me his sôr atpite O. A. N. 1234; awîte REL. ANT. 1, 157; atwit *(pres.)* LAȝ. 25023; AYENB. 66; etpîteð *(impr.)* A. R. 70; etpât *(pret.)* KATH. 2364; atpôt *departed?* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1049; atwôt S. S. ED. WEB. 1876; atwiten LAȝ. 26584; [atwiste FL. A. BL. 590; ROB. 33; M. T. 105; atwitede ROB. 33;] atwiten *(part.)* LAȝ. 19594; atpiten O. A. N. 935; atwite ARTH. A. MERL. 9250; [atwist HALLIW. DICT. 109.]

atwitinge *twitting,* AYENB. 65.

etprenchen *escape,* MARH. 15; atprenche *(? ms.* atprenche) O. A. N. 248.

æt, *A.Sax.* æt, *O.L.Germ.* ât, *O.Dutch* aet, *O.H.Germ.* âz, *from* eten, *cibus;* æte *(dat.)* ORM. 7852; on drunke & on ête P. L. S. VIII, 130; on ête ôðer on pête HOM. 1, 103; âte 2, 228; *comp.* oferēt.

æþ *see* eað.

æðel, *A.Sax.* æðel *pl.* æðelu, *O.Fris.* ethel, *O.L.Germ. O.Icel.* aðal, *O.H.Germ.* adal, *natural disposition, nobility, honour, country:* þat æðel (æðel = êðel?) heo biwunnen LAȝ. 4744; Coil þe king þe wes Bruttene aðel 10091; þat aðel wes his âȝen 20201; aþel SPEC. 33; mid æðele help his brôðer LAȝ. 9263; aþele *(pl.)* "*natura*", HALLIW. DICT. 105; aðele, æðelen, aðelen LAȝ. 3751, 10629 & 12915.

æðele, *A.Sax.* æðele, *O.L.Germ.* aðal, eðili, *O.Fris.* ethel, *O.H.Germ.* adaler, edeler, *noble, generous,* LAȝ. 661; aþel GAW. 241; A. P. 2, 761; sum aþel man ORM. 611; se æðele réfe MAKK 15, 43; aðelere *(dat. f.)* LAȝ. 30216; aþele *(pl.)* O. A. N. 632; hire eðele vîf þittes A. R. 172; aðeles *noble men,* LAȝ. 7852; aðelen *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 27189; mid eðele þorde HOM. 2, 125; æðelest *(superl.)* LAȝ. 2611; atheliste D. ARTH. 1593.

æþelboren, *O.L.Germ.* aðalboran, FRAGM. 4.

aðeleiboren LAȝ. 26746.

aðelmōd LAȝ. 23255.

æðelien, *A.Sax.* (ge)æðelian, *dignify, honour;* æðelede, aðelede *(pret.)* LAȝ. 2815 & 6650; *comp.* ȝeæðelien.

æþeling, *A.Sax.* æðeling, *O.Fris.* etheling, *O.H.Germ.* ediling, *noble man,* FRAGM. 2; aþeling R. S. VI; REL. ANT. 1, 172; wo so wêre next king bi kunde me clupeþ him aþeling ROB. 354; eþeling MISC. 106; æðelinge *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 874.

æven *see* âfen.

æverc *see* âfre.

æþ *see* â.

æx *see* eax.

af *see* of.

afel, *A.Sax.* afol ETTM. LEX. 1, *O.Icel.* afl EGILSS. LEX. 5, *power:* þôh it litel bê it hafeþ mikel afel *(ms.* afell) ORM. 3717.

afled *provided with power?* cnapechild is afled þel ORM. 7903.

aflen, *O.Icel.* afla EGILSS. LEX. 5, *parere, efficere;* avelen HOM. 2, 159.

after *see* æfter.

aȝ *see* â.

aȝe *see* eȝe.

âge, *O.Fr.* aage, edâge LITTRÉ DICT. 76, *age,* MISC. 35; HORN ED. LUM. 1324; ROB. 9; SHOREH. 63; ALIS. 7653.

âȝen, *A.Sax.* âgan, *O.L.Germ.* êgan, *O.H. Germ.* eigan, *O.Icel.* eiga, *Goth.* aigan (ἔχειν), *from* âh, *owe (awe), habere,* LAȝ. 4061; âȝhen ORM. 6339; ôwen C. L. 132; âwe *(r. w.* lôwe) HAVEL. 1292; such â wîf tô ôwe HORN ED. HORSTM. 440; âwe *(for* âh?) *(pres.)* C. M. 7149; ôwe HAVEL. 1666; âhð LUKE 11, 21 *(the earlier text has* âh); ôȝeþ LAȝ. 3058* *(first text* âh); ôȝþ AYENB. 9; ôweþ AN. LIT. 90; CHAUC. C. T. c 361; þe âgeð *(for* âgen) HOM. 2, 41; âwand *(part.)* AMAD. ED. ROBS. III; âhte *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 31; KATH. 248; âhte, âute LAȝ. 2228 & 2525; âȝte GAW. 767; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XIV; âgte ST. GEN. A. EX. 525; þis gold âughte sir Isambras ISUMB. 659; âute HAVEL. 743; ôhte SPEC. 62; tô makien hire cpêne of al þet he ôuhte A. R. 390; ôuȝte Jos. 36; LANGL. B 3, 68; ôuȝte, ôughte CHAUC. C. T. A 1249; þu âuȝtest BEK. 352; þu ȝulde þet tu ôuhtest A. R. 406; men þat âhten tô pite KATH. 263; ôuȝten WILL. 1080.

âȝen, *A.Sax.* âgen, âgen ALFR. GREG. P. C. 4, *O.L.Germ.* êgan, *O.H.Germ.* eigener, *O.Icel.* eiginn, *own (awn), proprius,* HOM.

1, 29; âȝhen ORM. 3039; ôȝen AYENB. 172; ôȝe, ôþe, ôwe O. A. N. 100 & 259; âwen MAN. ED. H. 182; ISUMB. 635; AYOW. ARTH. LVII; âwin IW. 583; âwen, âuen GAW. 293 & 836; âun C. M. 6003; ôpen A. R. 158; ST. GEN. A. EX. 120; ôuen S. S. ED. WR. 2144; þe kinges ôȝene dôster HORN ED. LUM. 249; âȝene (ôwene) *(dat. m. n.)* LAȝ. 14200; âhne KATH. 409; âhene, ôwe O. A. N. 1286; ôune LEG. 98; CHAUC. C. T. A 804; âȝere *(dat. f.)* LAȝ. 3941; ôwere REL. ANT. 1, 172; âȝene *(acc. m.)* LAȝ. 314; ôȝene O. A. N. 1341; âȝene, âhene, ôȝene *(acc. f.)* O. A. N. 1089 & 1542; âȝene (ôwene) *(pl.)* LAȝ. 6877; ôȝene AYENB. 33; ôpene *(dat. pl.)* A. R. 158; ôune HAVEL. 2428.

âȝensclaȝa, *A.Sax.* âgenslaga HOM. 1, 296, *suicide,* HOM. 1, 103.

âȝere, *Dan.* êier MOLB. ORDB. 1, 209, *possessor;* âȝeres *(pl.)* SHOREH. 99.

aȝien, *Goth.* (af-, in-, us)agjan, *awe, terrere;* awes *(pres.)* H. S. 1592.

aglen, *Dan.* agle, *waggle,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3809.

aglet, aglot, *O.Fr.* aglet, *aglet,* "*acus*", PROMPT. 8; aglot LUD. COV. 241.

âȝnere, *Germ.* eigner GR. WB. 3, 105, *owner, possessor;* ôwener W. A. I. 22; ôȝeneres *(pl.)* AYENB. 37.

âȝnien, *A.Sax.* âgniaŋ, *O.H.Germ.* eigenen, *O.Icel.* eigna, *from* âȝen, *own, appropriare, vindicare;* âhnien (ôhni) þan kaisere Arđures rîche LAȝ. 25359; âhnen ORM. 5649; âhnede (ôhnede) *(pret.)* LAȝ. 11864; *comp.* iâȝnien.

âȝninge, *A.Sax.* âgnung, âhnung, *possession;* ôȝninge AYENB. 37.

agonie, *Fr.* agonie, *Gr.* ἀγωνία, *agony,* CHAUC. C. T. A 3452.

aȝt *see* aht.

agte *see* ahte.

ague, *O.Fr.* (fievre) aigue, *ague,* PROMPT. 8; LANGL. B 13, 336.

ah *see* ac.

âh, *A.Sax.* âh GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 19, *O.Fris.* âch RICHTH. WB. 590, *Goth.* aih (ἔχω) SCH. GLOSS. 7, MEIER'S GOTH. SPR. 488, *O.Icel.* â EGILSS. LEX. 122, *(pret. pres.) habeo:* þe mon þe lutel âh LAȝ. 3058; god âh þe litel mêde ORM. 16529; âh, âch HOM. 1, 139; þîf âh (âuh) lête sottes lôre O. A. N. 1471; âgh C. M. 7149; âgh, ôgh HOM. 2, 17; þê môre ôh ich tô lovie þe SPEC. 70; ase mon ôuh tô dônne A. R. 58; ôg ST. GEN. A. EX. 1; đat ûs ôg alle tô bên minde REL. ANT. 1, 216; i âu *(ms.* aw, *for* âwe?) þe honôr IW. 720; âu *(ms.* aw) he þe âni mâre AMAD. ED. ROBS. XXIV; þu âȝest HOM. 1, 15; LAȝ. 16706; âhest H. M. 11; ôpest A. R. 126; þe âȝen, *A.Sax.* âgon, HOM. 1, 21; þe âgen, ôgen 2, 57; heo âȝen LAȝ. 6150; þe treowþe þæt heo ûs ôȝen PROCLAM. 4; ȝe ôhen R. S. V (MISC. 168); ôpen A. R. 82; we ôwen fourti pound CHAUC. C. T. D 2106; what ȝe ôwen tô dô *(v. r.* shulen dô) WICL. EXOD. 4, 15; ȝe âwe AMAD. ED. ROBS. I; âȝe *(subj.)* LAȝ. 28423; *deriv.* âȝen, æhte.

âhnien *see* âȝnien.

aht, *A.Sax.* aht(līce) SAX. CHRON. 210, *dignus, validus,* FRAGM. 2; ȝef he is þurþful and aht man O. A. N. 1481; aht, æht, oht, ocht LAȝ. 4317, 4863, 7063 & 18355; aȝt (ought) ROB. 101; oht KATH. 1727*; oȝt GAW. 2215; ohtne *(acc. m.)* LAȝ. 23387; ohtere *(gen. pl.)* LAȝ. 18013; ahtere *(compar.)* LAȝ. 4348. aht-, ohtlīche LAȝ. 797 & 31141. ohtscipe LAȝ. 24671.

âht *see* âwiht, *under* â.

ahte, *A. Sax.* eaht, æht *(deliberatio, aestimatio), O.H.Germ.* ahta *(aestimatio, cura)?* for agte of dead ST. GEN. A. EX. 3384.

ahte *see* eahte.

âhte *see* æhte.

ahtien, *A.Sax.* eahtiaŋ, *O.Fris.* achtia, *O.L. Germ. O.H.Germ.* ahton, *O.Icel.* akta, *aestimare, deliberare; comp.* iahtien.

ahtlien, *O.Icel.* ætla *(cogitare), from* ahte, *as* sahtlien *from* sæht, *ettle, aestimare, intendere;* atlien LAȝ. 25996; atteli WILL. 404; ahtil *(pres.)* M. H. XVII; attle GAW. 27; ettleđ HOM. 2, 79; eghtild *(pret.)* PR. C. 5784; Brien him atlede tô LAȝ. 30846; þat Alixaundrè wiþ his ost atlede þidire WART. HIST. 2, 104; aghteld *(part.)* S. S. ED. WEB. 3053;

hire tèþ aren whîte ase bôn of whal evene set ant atled' al SPEC. 35.

atlinge *estimation*, LAZ. 25761; etlunge H. M. 39: pidûten ei etlunge (eatlunge) HOM. 1, 263.

ai *see* ei *and* â.

aiel, *O.Fr.* aiel *(aïeul)*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2477; aiels *(pl.)* LANGL. ED. WR. 10263.

âihte *see* âhte.

aimen *see* amen.

aimont, *Fr.* aimant, AYENB. 187.

air, *O.Fr.* air, aer, *air*, MAND. 312; air, aer TREV. 4, 139; air, eir A. R. 104; eir TREAT. 138.

aire, *Fr.* aire, *aïery (eyry)?* haukes of nobule eire DEGREV. 46.

aise, *Fr.* aise, *Ital.* adagio? ȝif ȝe beoð eise (aise) A. R. 20.

aise, *O.Fr.* aaise, eise, *ease;* eaise, eise A. R. 108 & 114; eise AYENB. 48; HORN ED. RITS. 1265; êse BEK. 2233; êse, eese, ease CHAUC. C. T. A 969.

aisel *see* eisil.

aisiê, *O.Fr.* aisiê, aaisiê, *Ital.* agiato, adagiato? *easy*, HOM. 2, 47; eisê MAPES 336; aisê, ēsê MAN. ED. F. 6438.

aisien, *O.Fr.* aaisier, *Ital.* adagiare, *ease;* eisi AYENB. 82; to êsen hem and dôn hem alle honour CHAUC. C. T. A 2194; êsed *(part.)* WILL. 1632.

âiþer *see* æiðer, *under* â.

ak *see* ac.

âk, *A.Sax.* âc GREIN'S GLOSS. 14, âec LEECHD. GLOSS. 2, 367, *O.Fris.* ek, *O.Icel.* eik, *O.H.Germ.* eih, eich, *oak*, "*quercus*", VOC. 228; ôc FRAGM. 3; ok ROB. 22; oek, ôk CHAUC. C. T. A 1702; âke *(dat.)* REL. ANT. 1, 52; PERCEV. 773; ôkes *(pl.)* LANGL. 5, 18.

aken, *A. Sax.* acan *(dolere)*, *O. Icel.* aka *(vehi)? Lat.* agere? *ake (ache):* aken & smerten HOM. 2, 207; akin "*dolere*", PROMPT. 8; ake MISC. 95; LUD. COV. 232; akeþ *(pres.)* REL. ANT. 1, 111; LANGL. 6, 258 (7, 243): þot heaved me akþ AYENB. 51; akeþ SHOREH. 2: þine bânes aked þe H. M. 31; aken CHAUC. C. T. B 2113; æke, eke *(pres. subj.)* A. R. 360 & 368; ekinde *(part.)* A. R. 360; ôc *(pret.)* LAZ. 6707; HOM. 2, 21; ôk ROB. 68; ôken, ôke LANGL. B 17, 194; ôke *(subj.)* P. L. S. XX, 66; *deriv.* ache.

âken, *A.Sax.* âcen, *O.H.Germ.* eichinor, *oaken, querneus:* ân ôken bord ALIS. 6415; ôken wode (ôkenwode?) *quercetum*, D. ARTH. 2722.

aker, *A.Sax.* æcer, *O.Icel.* akr, *Goth.* akrs, *O.H.Germ.* achar, *Lat.* ager, *acre (aker)*, "*ager*", FRAGM. 3; MAT. 13, 38; akir WICL. 1 KINGS 14, 14; ækeres, akeros *(gen.)* MAT. 6, 28 & 30; acres *(pl.)* REL. ANT. 1, 173.

akerland, *Germ.* ackerland, VOC. 270; akerlond CHRON. ENGL. 16.

akerman, *Germ.* ackermann, HALLIW. DICT. 36.

akern, *A.Sax.* æcern, *O.Icel.* akarn, *Goth.* akran, *acorn (achorn);* akernes *(ms.* hakernes) *(pl.)* WILL. 1811; acornes CHAUC. BOET. 2, 5 (50); acharns TREV. 1, 195.

aketoun, *O.Fr.* aqueton, auqueton, *a sort of quilted jacket*, CHAUC. C. T. B 2050; acketoun LI B. DISC. 1175.

al, *A.Sax.* eall, eal, *O.L.Germ.* al, *O.Icel.* alli, *O.H.Germ.* aller, *Goth.* alls, *all, totus, omnis:* al porld HOM. 1, 35; al folc REL. ANT. 1, 49; al þi leave KATH. 787; al þê lâre 939; al þat ȝêr O. A. N. 1259; al þe winter *totam hiemem*, ROB. 59; al þis lond ALIS. 886; & swa hit al iweard LAZ. 290; and þas mid ivi al bigrôpe O. A. N. 27; al mid wîsdōme LAZ. 443; al bûten ende HICK. THES. 1, 223; al ân ôþir rûle HOCCL. III, 7; noht ne maȝ þe man bî brêd al âne libben ORM. 11344; al ône *alone*, WILL. 659; hue wonede al ône HORN ED. RITS. 80; al stillîche A. R. 82; al tô longe BEK. 774; CHAUC. L. G. W. 824; al tô fêwe SHOREH. 93; al môst *almost*, H. H. 47; CHAUC. C. T. A 155; al mêst A. R. 222; BRAND. 7; al mêst dead LAZ. 19328*; al þâh *although*, SPEC. 23; al bê it þat HOCCL. I, 209; al þus LAZ. 3669; A. R. 238; FL. A. BL. 403; al swa, al se (al so, as) *also, as*, LAZ. 70, 468, 4308 & 24579; al swa S. S. ED. WEB. 3945; al so sône so he mighte 569; þat ne ân ôþir es al swa PERCEV. 1452; als 681; al spa al se HOM. 1, 153; al spa se 159; al spa KATH. 1986;

al spa as 289; ase þōd pulf 31; as ha set in â bûr 139; al spa se ORM. 3536; al se 14801; als if it þère 589; al swo al se hit is biforen iseid. PROCLAM. 5; al so ase A. R. 62: al se ofte al se 8; þêre ase *(ubi)* . . is 80; al so fresch as þe hauk Jos. 595; al se AYENB. 15; and mî wîf al se (als) LANGL. 5, 144 (230); als AVOW. ARTH. LXV; & þe lâdi als GAW. 933; als mani as men list tô have MAND. 209; als sir Iwain mâde his mâne IW. 2303; drauȝtes as me drawe þ in poudre P. L. S. XVII, 225; þêr as he ȝut is XX, 106; as it þôughte me CHAUC. C. T. A 385; as freendli as he wêre his ôwen brôþer 1652; þêr as feondes rêmeþ MISC. 76; þêr as burnes wêre busi bestes tô hulde WILL. 1708; nô môre of þis as nou CHAUC. C. T. B 1242; as þan GOW. 3, 285; as swîþe LANGL. 3, 96 (101); i schal ou telle as blîve K. T. 1040; as for þe time MAND. 122; os E. T. 475; EGLAM. 247; at al *(for* alle?) CHAUC. C. T. E 1045; mid al *(for* alle?) his hîrēde LAȝ. 3378; al *(for* alne) dai O. A. N. 373; al *(for* alle?) þe tpelf dahes KATH. 1844; alle (al) blisse LANGL. B 16, 190; alles *(gen. m. n.)* HOM. 1, 121; alles *omnino*, A. R. 64; KATH. 796; ROB. 17; þâ he alles spac LAȝ. 488; þô heo was alles þider icome BEK. 73; whon he wolde alles bicome mon C. L. 659; allen, alle *(dat. m. n.)* LAȝ. 135 & 1686; mid alle *(A.Sax.* mid calle, *M.L.Germ.* mit alle) *omnino*, KATH. 656; O. A. N. 1458; P. L. S. XX, 27; mid alle fordôn HOM. 1, 17; iwêpned mid alle LAȝ. 26339; þiþ alle *withal*, ORM. 2174; he lived in alle þrê and sixti ȝêre TREV. 3, 363; alre *(dat. f.)* HOM. 1, 123; LAȝ. 6065; alne *(acc. m.)* HOM. 1, 225; alle dæi heo sungen LAȝ. 20981; alle *(acc. f.)* HOM. 1, 99; O. A. N. 433; heo fêrden alle niht LAȝ. 26922; calle *(nom. acc. pl.)* HOM. 1, 97; O. A. N. 222; alle þîne þreates KATH. 2133; ûs alle 548; alle men MAND. 10; alle and some SPEC. 42; C. L. 489; RICH. 5846; CHAUC. C. T. A 2187; alle (al) his men LAȝ. 3858; alle *(for* alre) monne A. R. 384; alre *(gen. pl.)* KATH. 254; alre þinge A. R. 398; here alre fêt BRAND. 17; þe alre worst(e) SPEC. 104; alre mæst ORM. 2595; alre mêst O. A. N. 684; on alre êrest A. R. 136; alre best REL. ANT. 1, 116; alre, aller LANGL. B 19, 468, C 22, 473; aller CHAUC. C. T. A 586; S. S. ED. WR. 365; aldre ST. GEN. A. EX. 322; alder WILL. 3345; alþer HAVEL. 1978; AYENB. 27; S. S. ED. WEB. 3560; LIDG. M. P. 20; eallen *(dat. pl.)* MAT. 2, 16; allen HOM. 1, 125; LAȝ. 6756; AYENB. 145; ealle SAX. CHRON. 251; alle KATH. 125; alle þîne freonden FRAGM. 6; mid alle his prenche O. A. N. 827; of alle CHAUC. C. T. A 796.

almiht, *A.Sax.* ælmiht, *O.H.Germ.* alemaht, *O.Icel.* almāttr, *omnipotence.*

almiȝtful ASS. 219; almigtful ST. GEN. A. EX. 2694.

almiȝt, *A.Sax.* ælmiht GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 57, *omnipotent*, MIRC 461; A. P. 1, 497; almight GOW. 1, 190; SACRAM. 996.

almihten *omnipotent*, LAȝ. 16783; almihtin HOM. 1, 15; almigtin ST. GEN. A. EX. 30.

almihtiȝ, *A.Sax.* ealmihtig, ælmeahtig, *almighty*, HOM. 1, 217; ælmihti 221; almihti A. R. 430; SPEC. 73; almahtiȝ ORM. 95.

almightihēde "*omnipotentia*", PROMPT. 10.

alþealdende, *A.Sax.* ealþealdend, *omnia regens*, KATH. 615; alwaldinde LAȝ. 19548; alþældend ORM. 153; alweldand IW. 2199.

al- *see* el-.

âl *see* awel.

alabastre, *O.Fr.* alabastre, *alabaster*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1910.

Alamanie *Alāmannia*, SAX. CHRON. 264; Alemaine LAȝ. 1977.

alambic, *Fr.* alambic, *alembic*, CHAUC. TROIL. 5189.

alant, *Fr.* alan, *Span.* alano, *an Alan dog;* alantz *(pl.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 2148.

albe, *Fr.* aube, *Lat.* alba, *adj.* REL. ANT. 1, 129; aube AYENB. 236.

alcali, alkali, *Fr.* alcali, *alkali*, CHAUC. C. T. G 810.

ald, alder, aldien *see* eald, ealder, ealdien.

aldre *see* eldre.

ale, *A.Sax.* ealu, *O.L.Germ.* alo(fat), *O.Icel.* öl, *ale,* A. R. 114; R. S. V; CHAUC. C. T. A 832; MAND. 251; of þan ale LAȝ. 24440; *comp.* brûdale.
alebrēi *aleberry,* PROMPT. 9; alebrē L. C. C. 53.
alestake *a stake set up as a sign before an alehouse,* CHAUC. C. T. A 667.

alee, *O.Fr.* alee, *alley;* aleis *(pl.)* CHAUC. C. T. E 2324.

aleð, *A.Sax.* ealoð, *O.Icel.* öld, *cervisia,* REL. ANT. 1, 132 (HOM. 2, 13).

alfe, *A.Sax.* ælf, elf, ylf *m. f., M.L.Germ. O.Dutch* alf, *O.Icel.* alfr, *O.H.Germ.* alp *pl.* elbe *m., elf (auf), genius, daemon,* AUD. 77; alve (alfe) LAȝ. 19268; elf CHAUC. C. T. D 873; elfe "*lamia*", PROMPT. 138; elvene *(for* elven) *(pl.)* JARB. 13, 162; ælvene *(gen. pl.)* LAȝ. 21747.
elfqvēne CHAUC. C. T. B 1978.
Alfrēd O. A. N. 235; REL. ANT. 1, 170.
Alfrīch REL. ANT. 1, 170.

alfin, *Med. Lat.* alphinus DU CANGE'S GLOSS., *oaf, homo fatuus,* D. ARTH. 1343; aufin *bishop (fou) at chess,* PROMPT. 18; aufins *(pl.)* GEST. ROM. 61.

algorisme, *Fr.* algorithme, *algorism,* AYENB. 1; algrim HALLIW. DICT. 42; augrim A. R. 214; DEP. R. 29.

alien, *O.Fr.* alien, *alien,* PROMPT. 10; ALIS. 3918; TREV. 3, 447.

alienen, *Fr.* aliener, WICL. ECCLES. 11, 36; aliene CHAUC. BOET. 1, 6 (27).

alies, *O.Fr.* alies *(alise), (? printed* aleis) CHAUC. R. R. 1377.

alkamie, alkenamie, *O.Fr.* alkemie, alquemie, *alchimy,* LANGL. 10, 212 (11, 157).

alkatran, *Span.* alquitran, *Port.* alcatrão, *bitumen,* MAND. 99.

allunge, *A.Sax.* eallunga, eallinga, *omnino,* LAȝ. 8797; A. R. 164; eallunge MAT. 3, 10; allinge P. L. S. XIII, 218; JOS. 440; P. S. 214; M. T. 108; allinges MAND. 189.

almaunde, *Fr.* amande, *almond, "amygdalum",* PROMPT. 10; almandes *(pl.)* C. M. 6895; almondes L. C. C. 9.

almarie, *O.Fr.* almarie, almaire, *almry, ambry;* almari "*armarium*", PROMPT. 10; almaries *(pl.)* LANGL. B 14, 246.

almesse *see* elmesse.

almoner, *O.Fr.* almosnier, *almoner, (? printed* amoner) AYENB. 190; aumoner C. M. 15219.

alp *alþ (olp), "ficedula",* PROMPT. 10; alpes *(pl.)* CHAUC. R. R. 658.

àlpi *see* ànlēpiȝ.

alre, *A.Sax.* alr, *O.H.Germ.* elira, *O.Icel.* elri, *alder (aller, eller);* aller PALL. 9, 90; alder CHAUC. C. T. A 2921; aldir "*alnus*", PROMPT. 9; olre *(? printed* olrr) FRAGM. 3.
alderker "*alnetum*", PROMPT. 9.

als *see under* al.

alsene, *O.Dutch* alsene, *O.H.Germ.* alansa, *elsen, subula,* VOC. 150; elsine PROMPT. 138.

altêr, *O.Fr.* altêr, autêr, *Lat.* altâre, *altar,* ORM. 1061; altêr, autêr ST. GEN. A. EX. 758 & 1297; autêr HAVEL. 369; JOS. 295; MAN. ED. F. 1375.
altêrclōð REL. ANT. 1, 129.

alum, *O.Fr.* alum, *alum,* A. P. 2, 1035; CHAUC. C. T. G 813.

alure, *O.Fr.* alure *(allure),* PROMPT. 10; alur(e)s *(pl.)* ROB. 192.

alve *see* alfe.

alvisch, *M.H.Germ.* elbisch, *elvish (auvish),* GAW. 681; ôn alvisc smiđ LAȝ. 21131; elvisch CHAUC. C. T. B 1893; ân elvish knight ELL. ROM. 2, 90.

am, *A.Sax.* eam, eom, *O.Icel.* em, *Goth.* im, *Gr.* εἰμί, *Lat.* (e)sum, *Sanscr.* अस्मि, *(pres.) am,* KATH. 463; A. R. 430; ORM. 205; O. A. N. 170; ROB. 115; WICL. GEN. 15, 1; eam FRAGM. 6; am, eam, æm LAȝ. 720, 8899 & 10524; æm, eom P. L. S. VIII, 1 & 2; eom MISC. 192; em MARK 6, 50; HOM. 1, 115; art, *A.Sax.* eart, *O.Icel.* ert, *art,* KATH. 450; ORM. 2206; O. A. N. 38; ROB. 31; WICL. JOHN 8, 12; eart HOM. 1, 29; eart, ært, ert FRAGM. 6 & 7; LAȝ. 1442, 1499 & 2237; ert A. R. 26; HOM. 2, 29; is, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* is, *Goth. O.H.Germ.* ist, *Lat.* est, *is,* LAȝ. 745; ORM. 667; hþet is ûs tô dônne HOM. 1, 91; me is þê wurs O. A. N. 34; what is þe *wasz ist dir,* ASS. 227; he . . . is riden tô þe feldes CHAUC. C. T. A 1503; es C. M. 5880; IW. 34;

aren, *A.Sax.* earun, *O.Icel.* eru, *are*, HOM. 2, 73; MARH. 8; HAVEL. 619; SPEC. 85; LANGL. B 3, 80; arn HOM. 1, 269; ORM. 4555; ST. GEN. A. EX. 16; sindon, *A.Sax.* sind, sindon (syndon), *O.L.Germ.* sind, sindun, *O.H.Germ.* sint, sintun, *Goth.* sind, *Lat.* sunt, ORM. 389; sindon, sindan MISC. 146; sinden, sende MAT. 10, 2 & 22, 8; senden HICK. THES. 1, 223; REL. ANT. 1, 210; senden, sunden P. L. S. VIII, 144; sende HOM. 2, 173; sunden, sunde LAȜ. 4359 & 16796; sî, *A.Sax.* sî, sie, seo, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* sî, *Goth.* sijau, *Lat.* sim, HOM. 1, 245 & 2, 91; ORM. 3378; sî, seo LAȜ. 8545 & 14893; seon, *A.Sax.* sien, seon, LAȜ. 13837; sion, sien *(ms.* syon, syen) MAT. 6, 25 & 7, 1.

ambesas, *Fr.* ambesas, *ambsace*, ROB. 51; H. H. 108 (110).

ambiciòn, *Fr.* ambitiôn, *ambition*, AYENB. 22.

amblen, *Fr.* ambler, *amble;* amblinde *(part.)* HALLIW. DICT. 53; amblinge CHAUC. C. T. E 388.

amboht *see under* and.

amel, *O.Fr.* esmal *(émail)*, *amel*, HALLIW. DICT. 54.

amelen, *O.Fr.* esmailler, *amel;* amelid *(part.)* HALLIW. DICT. 54.

amin, *O.Fr.* aesmer, esmer? *aim*, "*aestimare*", PROMPT. 190; hou manie þêr dêide i mai nought ame MAN. ED. F. 4449; aime WILL. 1596; eimeþ *(pres.)* WICL. LEVIT. 27, 8.

âmete, *A.Sax.* âmete, *O.Dutch* emte, eempte, *O.H.Germ.* âmeiza, *ant (ammet, emmet);* âmote AYENB. 141; amte, emte WICL. PROV. 6, 6; ampte LIDG. M. P. 88; êmatte "*formica*", VOC. 177; âmeten *(pl.)* ROB. 296; êmeten BEK. 2241; êmoten ALIS. 6566.

âmetchul *ant-hill*, ROB. 296.

ametist, *Fr.* amethyste, *amethyst*, P. L. S. XXXV, 93; amatiste MISC. 98.

ami, *Fr.* ami, ALIS. 1966.

amiable, *Fr.* amiable, *amiable*, CHAUC. C. T. A 138.

amice, *O.Fr.* aumuce, *amice*, PROMPT. 11; amise WICL. IS. 22, 17.

amidon, *Fr.* amidon, L. C. C. 8.

amirail, *O.Fr.* amiral, *admiral*, ROB. 409; admiral FL. A. BL. 201; admiral, admirail LAȜ. 27668 & 27680.

amit, *O.Fr.* amit, "*amictus*", VOC. 231; WICL. EXOD. 39, 21.

amorous, *O.Fr.* amorous, *amorous*, GOW. 1, 89; CHAUC. R. R. 83.

ampre, *A.Sax.* ampre (?), *amper, tumor, ulcus?* ampres *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 237.

ampulle, *Lat.* ampulla, LAȜ. 14986; ampulles, ampolles *(pl.)* LANGL. 5, 527 (6, 11).

amte *see* âmete.

an, *A.Sax.* an, on, *O.Fris.* on, *O.L.Germ.* an, ana, *Goth.* ana, *O.Icel.* â, *Gr.* ἀνά? *on, a:* an âre hâlfe LAȜ. 20717; an horse and an (a) fôte 502; he bar an (on) his hande 25809; an þan ilke tîme 3890; an, on (a) live 3537 & 24165; þâ spæche him eode an *(sec. text* at) wille 13076; Brennes eûde an *(sec. text* of) havekes 4896; an (= and?) long 138; he havede ane honde 3793; þe king wes ane *(in)* France 23690; hevede . . . kinebearn on wombe 199; on (a) slæpe 1159; on (a) godes nomen 10136; þu hit halst on *(sec. text* mid) unriht 7374; muchele men on mihte 23919; he com on lond 116; þe king nom þat writ on hond 484; ofte he hire lôkede on 18538; hardlîche heo on slôȝen (an hêwen) 1529; he heom on leide . . . lawen gôde 2077; þah he hefde brunie on 1553; on heo duden heore iwêden 9450; on fôn *apprehendere, incipere*, 17393 & 21194; fôn on 5630 & 17423; taken on *incipere*, 25965; one leoden *(r.* leode) 3718; a londe & a watere 550; tô dai a seoven nihten 11929; a (= and?) þat hêr com liđen mâ of heore leoden 6040; an (on) ende A. R. 146; an Englisch IBID.; on éver iche halve 50; þe vôđ on tô spekene 74; ênes a þike 344; bringeđ a vlihte 248; o đe rôde 262; an helle REL. ANT. 1, 132; þâre manie rôtes one *(ms.* onne) pacsed 128; an ân *(printed* anan) *anon*, KATH. 31; on ende 1487; þat tu havest on heorte 2142; & fêng on *(incepit)* þus tô speken 315; he heold on *(continued)* tô herien 434; o (on) þorlde 527; a

(*v. r.* til) det 719*; an êfne O. A. N. 323; nis on þe nôn hôlinesse 900; fô þe on 179; and þâr one sulicþ 1210; þah nô preost a londe nêre 1314; a þorlde 1363; a sumere 416; heo hadde gode þrote and schille and fale manne song a pille 1722; ân horn hue ber an honde HORN ED. RITS. 1111; he slôh a felde him þat (h)is fader aqvelde 997; an, on ende C. L. 822 & 973; on English 74; a live 1422; a last *ultimo*, 457; o (ô = ôð?) þat 152; an haste AYENB. 31; him on tô lôki 244; anc his left half 156; a þe left half IBID.; ones a dai 73; he valþ a grund 91; an erþe SHOREH. 102; a ȝêre *anno*, 34; an êve, a morwe K. T. 468; he fêl a slêpe 397; on helle P. L. S. VIII, 116; þel lange ic habbe child ibeon a þorde & êc a dêde þeh ic beo a þintre eald tô ȝung ic eom a (*v. r.* at) rêde 2; on þîneu namen "*in nomine tuo*", MAT. 7, 22; on (*v. r.* in) dêr sê HICK. THES. 1, 223; men cpelad on (*of*) hungre HOM. 1, 111; & him on bleop (*inflavit*) gâst 221; a (= and?) þet drihten com 15; alle hire luveden þat hire on lôkeden MARH. 2; dôn ûs mâre pâ on JUL. 43; þe rêve hêt on lîve ant o leomen 58; on þe fôt of þe dûne HOM. 2, 89; lustlîche on tô siene 163; þe þrop þe prêste(s) one punien 89; ênes o dai, a dai 67 & 109; on (*ms.* onn) Abrahames tîme ORM. 4089; þat naht þat Crist pas boren one (*ms.* onne) 3753; þat standeþ o þe godspelbōc 315; ênes o þe ȝêr 1078; bê þu pîs on þi þord & þar on þîne spêche REL. ANT. 1, 186; ilc fis on pater ST. GEN. A. EX. 162; on morgen 1093; on live 3595; so faiger he pas on to sên 2659; on kumen (*adventus*) pas Cadalamor 841; king on Englene loande PROCLAM. 1; on godes nome MISC. 39; he is feir & briht on heowe 96; Aþulf sêde on hire îre HORN ED. LUM. 309 (ED. HORSTM. 320 in); prût on herte 1389; wiþ swerde ihc þe an hitte (anhitte?) 712; on lîve HAVEL. 363; þis clôþes þat ich one (*ms.* onne) have 1145; on êiþer sîde ROB. 17; o lîve 40; þrê sîþe . . . a ȝêr 376; on take *incipere*, 170; ich wondri on mî þȝt BRAND. 15; a godes name 7; hi wende a lond 6; þat Peteres pans . . . tô þe pope nêre not on isend BEK. 618; on wicchecraft nôut i ne con AN. LIT. 7; þe; al þe toun wêre a fûre 1049; on fôte gon SPEC. 90; on felde WILL. 173; a daie 610; a live 129; on haste ALIS. 1855; on þe dai MAND. 288; on live JOS. 707; GOW. 2, 372; on (a) grounde and on (a, o) lofte LANGL. 1, 88 (90); þai fêlle on slêpe S. S. ED. WR. 2745; he rôd on hunting E. T. 931; ronne bournes al on blôde FLOR. 609; so sêmeli on tô see 2071; & Danmark on (*for* of) him wan MAN. ED. H. 57; o fôte 163; sixteen hundred þei brought on (*for* of) live RICH. 2059; what shal worthe on me MIR. PL. 151; a bedde S. S. ED. WEB. 1513; ônes a ȝêr E. G. 359; o þat come dômes dai H. H. 128 (148); *see* en; *comp.* upan.

anand *anont, ad, erga;* anant (*? ms.* ananto) TREAT. 137; onond, anont, onont, anonde, ononde A. R. 4, 6, 124, 164 & 426; anont C. L. 1076; MIRC 1961; onont te under KATH. 2531; anende A. P. 1, 1135.

ananto *usque ad:* onanto Eastren SAX. CHRON. 256; anonto þe þrote TREV. 3, 101.

abufen *above, supra,* ORM. 588; abuven A. R. 304; HOM. 2, 81; ST. GEN. A. EX. 10; þat is ûs alle abuve MISC. 38; aboven HAVEL. 1700; MAND. 10; CHAUC. C. T. B 1344; above LAȝ. 10302*; AYENB. 35; upe þe doune above Baþe ROB. 174; oboven PR. C. 849.

abûten, *A.Sax.* a-, onbûtan TREAT. 1 & 8, *O.Fris.* abûta, *about (abouten), circum, circa,* A. R. 234; ORM. 3211; þe deofel þe gêd abûten al spa þe grêdie leo HOM. 1, 127; his riht erm schal biclup(p)en me abûten 213; abûten Eoverwic LAȝ. 16734; hê fôren abûten bi Adad ST. GEN. A. EX. 2482; abûten (*for* bûten) ende HOM. 2, 5; abûte midniht KATH. 1749; hþanne ôþre slêpeþ hire abûte O. A. N. 1593; abouten C. L. 703; abouten nîne HAVEL. 1010; aboute AYENB. 30; LANGL. 5, 525 (6,

9); Chauc. C. t. a 2189; Iw. 2055; aboute al þe urþe heo gôþ treat. 137; (hi) beoþ aboute hire tô schende Bek. 763; obout pr. c. 1905.

aboutestondinge *circumstance;* aboutestondinges *(pl.)* ayenb. 174.

oncume *oncome, malum adventitium,* hom. 1, 147; oncome c. m. 5927.

anefen, *A. Sax.* on efen, *O. L. Germ.* an eban, *anent, anens, anenst, juxta, adversus;* anen Mand. 80; onefent (t *paragogic, see* Gr. gram. 3, 217) a. r. 164*; anent Alex. 735; anentis, anemptis Wicl. John 5, 45; rel. ant. 2, 47; anemptes Halliw. dict. 61; onence pr. c. 1355.

anelien, *cmp. Germ.* einölen, *and Fr.* enhuiler, *oleo ungere;* anelie Shoreh. 42; anelet *(part.)* Mirc 1812.

anelinge "*inunctio*", prompt. 11; þe laste anoilinge ayenb. 14.

onfal, *Germ.* anfall? onfalle *(dat.)* c. m. 5943.

anfelt, *A. Sax.* anfilt, *O. H. Germ.* anafalz, *anvil;* anvelt "*incus*", rel. ant. 1, 6; Trev. 3, 207; Chauc. duch. Bl. 1165; anefelt Wicl. eccles. 38, 29.

aforen, *A. Sax.* onforan, *afore, ante:* Fulgenes him wes aforen on Laȝ. 10413; aforne ȝên him 18528*; aforn prompt. 7; l. h. r. 150; E. g. 23; afore Langl. ed. Wr. 2495; Gow. 2, 88; Gam. 656; Octav. 1341; avore þet he come tô ssrifte ayenb. 172; ontrewe avore yê his lhôrd 18.

aforeward, *for* foreward: Judas com avoreward misc. 42.

? angard *ogart, arrogantia,* destr. T. 9745; ongart m. h. 49.

anȝên, *A. Sax.* ongegn, -gên, -gean, *O. L. Germ.* angegin, *again, against, contra, retro, rursum,* leb. Jes. 316; hom. 1, 219; heo urnen onȝein him 3; dunt aȝein dunt 15; hpan ic aȝên cherre 79; oȝein 7; ouȝein, onȝean, aȝein, aȝên, aȝeines, aȝênes Laȝ. 1590, 1667, 1900, 4436, 8837 & 16223; for þî pas mikel prêche set onȝên þat pôh Orm. 18; onȝênes kinde 249; aȝein, aȝean, aȝeines a. r. 14, 50 & 216; and êiþer aȝên (ayein) ôþer swal o. a. n. 7; aȝeines riht 1371; þat aȝên us is so hende Rob. 109; aȝein êven 159; he was aȝên idrive Bek. 678; aȝein kuinde Jos. 106; cominge him aȝeines 562; aȝein (ageines) his wille Langl. 7, 70 (8, 72); i shal bringe þe aȝein (aȝên) *("reducam te")* into þis lond Wicl. genes. 28, 15; aȝêns his brôþer *"adversus fratrem suum"*, 4, 8; aȝên, aȝênst Mand. 12 & 220; ayên, agein Havel. 489 & 493; agein Tor. 2709; aȝê cunde Brand. 9; zelleþ ham ayên ayenb. 36; ayê, ayêns þane hôli gôst 28 & 29; oȝain Tristr. 1, 80; again, egain c. m. 1537 & 1538; onȝênes, aȝênes proclam. 5 & 6.

ayênyefþe *(for* yênyefþe) *a gift made in return,* ayenb. 120.

aȝênrīsing *resurrection,* Wicl. John 11, 25.

aȝeinsawe, *for* ȝeinsawe, c. m. 8382.

aȝênturn, *for* ȝênturn, Will. 4182.

onȝeinwærd (aȝêward), *A. Sax.* ongeanpard Sax. chron. 123, *retrorsum,* Laȝ. 1673; aȝeinpard Jul. 72; aȝeanpard a. r. 274; agênpard st. gen. a. ex. 1782; aȝein-, aȝênward Wicl. Mark 4, 35; ayêward ayenb. 48.

ayênwiȝte *(for* yênwiȝte), *Germ.* gegengewicht, *counter-poise,* ayenb. 247.

aȝeinen *encounter:* aȝeineden þêre verde Laȝ. 17854.

angin, *A. Sax.* an-, ongin, *O. L. Germ.* anagin, *commencement,* hom. 1, 217; angun 2, 107; anginne *(pl.)* Mat. 24, 8.

anginnen, *A. Sax.* an-, onginnan, *commence;* ongan *(pret.)* Orm. 2801; ongon Jul. 13; ongunnen hom. 1, 89.

aninnen, *A. Sax.* oninnan, *in:* ic inc habbe . . aninne mîne benden Laȝ. 5617; he lêtte al þat wel weorpen þêr aninnen 6428.

anlīch, *A. Sax.* an-, onlīc, *M. H. Germ.* anelīch, *Goth.* analeiks, *see* Bopp's vrgl. gram. 600, *alike, similis,* Mat. 18, 23; þet is him anlīch ayenb. 186; þet stat makeþ þane þet hit wel lôkeþ anlike tô þe angles of hevene 227; alīke prompt. 10; alīche *similiter,* Gow. 1, 268; a. p. 2, 1477; alle are þei alīche longe

LANGL. B 16, 57; olīke PR. C. 7560; al it þas him olīke lôð ST. GEN. A. EX. 2024; Saxons . . . hight(e) alle oliche MAN. ED. F. 41.

anlīcnesse *similitudo*, AYENB. 88; an-, onlīcnesse, onlīchnesse HOM. 1, 59, 95 & 223; onlīcnesse A. R. 18; ORM. 5056; onlīcnesse (anlīchnisse) LAȝ. 1141 & 21154.

anlīkni, *M.H.Germ.* anelīchen, *ensemble*, AYENB. 101.

? oluhnen, *cmp. A.Sax.* ôleccan, *flatter*, A. R. 248; uleð *(for* olehð ?) *(pres.)* KATH. 1496; H. M. 3; olhnede *(pret.)* JUL. 53.

? oluhnunge (olhtninge) *flattery*, A. R. 192; olhnunge JUL. 12; olhtnunge (olhnung) KATH. 1502.

an-, on-, amang *see under* mang.

anêh *anigh, prope:* al þat heo anêh cômen LAȝ. 3827.

aniþe *infra?* MISC. 68.

anover *super?* anover *(? ms.* anour) (h)alf þis lond ROB. 294.

onsage, *A.Sax.* onsagu, *O.H.Germ.* anasaga, *accusation?* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2045; onsau(e) C. M. 19428.

onsēne, *A.Sax.* an-, onsyn, *O.L.Germ.* ansiun, "*facies*", FRAGM. 2; HOM. 1, 191; O. A. N. 1706; ansiene "*aspectus*", MAT. 38, 3.

onsihðe *aspectus*, HOM. 1, 257; A. R. 420*

onsiht, *M.H.Germ.* anesiht, *sight*, HOM. 1, 27.

ontil, *for* until? HAVEL. 761.

onto, *for* unto? LUD. COV. 126.

atween *atween, inter*, LIDG. M. P. 263.

atwixin, atwixt *atwixt*, "*inter*". PROMPT. 17; atwixen CHAUC. TROIL. 417; atvix AM. A. AMIL. 865; atwix W. A. I. 32.

anufene, *A. Sax.* onufan, *insuper*, LAȝ. 16432; onuven A. R. 236; JUL. 53; anoven HORN ED. LUM. 624; P. S. 188.

anuvenan, *for* uvenan, LAȝ. 15493; anovenon FL. A. BL. 233.

anoveward, *for* oveward, P. L. S. XIII, 341.

anunder *under*, HOM. 1, 193; MISC. 44; REL. ANT. 1, 48; A. P. 1, 1080; þat alle anunder him wêre BRAND. 1; anunder bis SPEC. 35; anonder HORN ED. LUM. 567; anondir OCROV. 550.

anuppen, *A.Sax.* onuppan, *insuper*, HOM. 2, 107; þe he onuppen fałð MAT. 21, 44; anuppon, onuppen, anuppe HOM. 1, 3, 43 & 133; anuppe þisse dûne MISC. 85; anoppe LAȝ. 1916*

anwald, *A.Sax.* an-, onpeald, *O.H.Germ.* anawalt, *power;* anwalde, onwalde *(dat.)* LAȝ. 8456 & 13950; whæt heo hæfden on anwolde 13182; of deofles onpalde HOM. 1, 15.

owef, *A.Sax.* ôpef, ôpif *(subtegmen)* ETTM. LEX. 88, *woof;* oof "*subtegmen*", PROMPT. 362; WICL. LEVIT. 13, 47.

anwiðre *adversus:* þe wind him com onwiðere (onwiþere) LAȝ. 2884; haveð þeos wind & þeos weder awiðer (awiþer) him istonde 12060.

an, *A.Sax.* ann, an, *O.Icel.* ann, *O.H.Germ.* an, *(pret. pres.) favour, grant*, O. A. N. 1739; as i þe love and an TRIST. 1, 77; ȝif godʼ hit an LAȝ. 14851; þat he mîre dohter wel on 11928; on MISC. 116; ich on pel þat ȝe þiten KATH. 1761; we unnen PROCLAM. 2; þe þe ufel unnen LAȝ. 28117; þet me gôd unnen MARH. 21; unne *(subj.)* P. L. S. VIII, 158; LAȝ. 25114; *(ms.* hunne) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2249; *comp.* ȝean; *deriv.* unnen, êste.

an *see* and.

an- *see* en-.

ân, *A.Sax.* ân, *O.L.Germ.* ên, *O.Icel.* einn, *O.H.Germ.* einer, *Goth.* ains, *an (a), one, unus:* ûre ân HOM. 1, 21; ân (â) preost LAȝ. 1; ân and twênti 9541; þâ weoren heo al ân *(Germ.* eins) 29080; an ân *anon*, 1668; â wif 2528; þe ân KATH. 576; ân spa spôte smeal 1600; ȝette me ân hpat 768; â meiden 66; â crûne 1585; in â londe 21; ân hpet pite þu MARH. 5; al me is ân *(idem)* þîn olhnung ant tîn eie IBID.; ân as ich am 18; ân man ORM. 11213; ân duhtiȝ þîf 113; an ân 225; ân *(for* âne) cribbe 3321; ân *(for* ânes) mannes 5813; â mikel here 3370; â cribbe 3366; ân nors O. A. N. 773; an ân, ôn 488, 1554 & 1658; ôn old stoc 25; ôn hare 383; ȝif me hit halt ęvre forþ in ôn 356; â þord 502;

â tonge 156; ô song 333; ân þis man ST. GEN. A. EX. 2649; an ôn 1067; ân hare ROB. 457; ân *(for* âne?) fourti ȝêr 230; ân vêwe wilde hînen 540; heo wêre al at ôn *(for* ône?) 113; â doȝter 12; at ô tîme 306; ân hound WILL. 10; ân fîve mîle 5110; â stounde 159; on â tîme 8; ôn gêð . . in ône sliddrie þeie A. R. 252; heo is êver ôn 6; an ôn 20; in ôn 6; ân ôder(e) spêche 100; ȝif â mon is gôd 86; þet ô mon beo vor ône þinge tþîen idêmed 308; â sihðe 48; nô qvodh ôn HAVEL. 1800; bût ôn *(O.H.Germ.* ein, *solum)* 962; â king 27; of â tale 3; habbe velaȝrēde þe ôn wiþ þe ôþre AYENB. 43; bieþ al ôn 259; â kniȝt 45; ô þing 46; whenne ôn hath dôn â sinne MIRC 71; and bôþe ôn god 465; ðrê daies slêp he al on ôn REL. ANT. 1, 226; þei wêpen êvere in ôn (oon) CHAUC. C. T. A 1771; â so grêt best BRAND. 31; â fourtēn night S. S. ED. WEB. 2363; he âne *(A.Sax.* âna) HOM. 1, 165; KATH. 224; âne he gon rîden LAȝ. 6466; he was king ône ROB. 315; betere is þat ich ône dêie SPEC. 81; lêft was he ône WILL. 211; him âne ich luvie MARH. 4; lêt þe gome ône GAW. 2118; nâpt âne *(non solum)* . . ah MARH. 14; nôut ône A. R. 46; nôȝt ône ROB. 193; âne *(A.Sax.* âne) dohter LAȝ. 2400; âne hþîle KATH. 183; ône bôc A. R. 54; ône hþîle O. A. N. 199; ône herte AYENB. 145; ânes *(gen. m.)* LAȝ. 15574; ânes mannes ORM. 22; piðhis ânes þit KATH. 589; âne kinges 73; mid his ônes mihte A. R. 160; ône monnes 202; tô þan ânes *(for* âne) LAȝ. 17304; for þen ânes *for the nonce,* JUL. 71; *(ms.* þe nâness) ORM. 7160; for þen ônes SHOREH. 125; ALIS. 1624; WILL. 2015; ânun *(dat. m. n.)* HOM. 1, 245; biforen þam preoste âne 77; âne, ône A. R. 78. 124 & 150; liveð . . bî him ône 12; on âne daȝe LAȝ. 82; an ône dæie 6443; i had nô brôþir bot him âne PERCEV. 2043; ye bê at âne *(agreed)* DEGREV. 435; alle heo weoren bî âne *(una? cmp. M.H.Germ.* bî ein) LAȝ. 22947; nâȝt ô dêl tô ônen and þet oþer dêl tô

ân ôþren AYENB. 175; alle we bieþ of ône kende 186; ône O. A. N. 15; bûte þe ône HOM. 1, 201; as hit wêre for þan ône BRAND. 18; þei weoren at ône K. T. 277; âre *(dat. f.)* LAȝ. 555; ôre O. A. N. 17; in ôre niȝt FL. A. BL. 83; ênne, ênne, ânne (ône, ôn) *(acc. m.)* LAȝ. 88, 394 & 556; ênne, ân ORM. 3374 & 8118; ênne A. R. 56; ênne gôst AYENB. 145; ênne, ânne O. A. N. 799 & 831; SHOREH. 93 & 95; ânne strôc he ȝef him ROB. 223; âne *(pl.)* ORM. 19764; þâ kinges . . . âne þêr wuneden LAȝ. 23880; âne fêue 11752*; âne fêwe P. S. 194; þêr heo pêren ône bî ham sulven A. R. 154; bî ham âne MARH. 14.

ânēȝed *one-eyed;* ônēyid PROMPT. 365; ônīȝed A. P. 2, 102.

ânfald *simple,* HOM. 1, 151; ORM. 18668; C. M. 6342; ô(n)feald HOM. 2, 187.

ânfaldelīche HOM. 1, 5.

ânhād *unity,* KATH. 932; ônhōd C. L. 10; ânhēde PR. C. 16; ônhēde AYENB. 79; TRANSACT. 19, 333; WICL. 1 TIM. 3, 2; APOL. 35.

ônhende "*manens*", FRAGM. 3.

ânhurned *one-horned:* þe ânhurnde MARH. 7.

ânpherfedleȝc *constancy,* ORM. 11124.

ânkenned, *A.Sax.* âncenned, *unogenitus,* ORM. 7141.

ânlefen, *A.Sax.* endleof, -lyf, -luf, *O.Fris.* andlova, elleva, *O.L.Germ.* ellevan, *O. Icel.* ellifu, *Goth.* ainlif, *O.H.Germ.* einlif, *see* BOPP'S VRGL. GRAM. 447, GRIMM'S GESCH. D. D. SPR. 171, *eleven (aleven), undecim;* ônleven RICH. 2725; ênleven (eolleve) LAȝ. 23364; bî ællevene 14531; ênleve DEGREV. 342; endleven ROB. 298; enlevene, ellevene WICL. LUKE 24, 33; elleven C. M. 18870; elleovene FRAGM. 1; MISC. 55; elleve BEK. 489; aleven P. R. L. P. 216; endluve ST. GEN. A. EX. 1921.

ênlefte *eleventh,* AYENB. 14; endleofte HOM. 1, 117; endlefte ROB. 270; endleft *(misprinted* endlest) ALIS. 57; eollefte MISC. 146; elleft M. H. 26; ellevend PR. C. 4798.

ânlēpiȝ, *A.Sax.* ânlēpig, ânlypig, *single,*

sole, ORM. 11; ânlēpi KATH. 74; ânlæpi LAȝ. 13359; ônlēpi HAVEL. 1094; AYENB. 13; APOL. 38; ônlēpi, ēlpi (ânlēpi) A. R. 116 & 366; ênlēpi, ênlīpi HOM. 1, 75; ôlūpi E. G. 350; âlpi REL. ANT. 2, 275; ênne ælpine brôðer LAȝ. 31451.
ônlēpihēde AYENB. 21.
ônlēpilīche AYENB. 55.
ânlīch, *A.Sax.* ân-, ænlīc, *O.Dutch* eenlīc, *only:* mîn ânlīche sune LUKE 9, 38; in ônlīche stude A. R. 152; ônlīche *(adv.)* AYENB. 265; WILL. 3155; MIRC 656; PL. CR. 534; ânli IW. 3744; ônlukest *(superlat.)* A. R. 90.
ânmōd, *A.Sax.* ânmōd, *unanimous,* HOM. 1, 101; ônmōd 2, 183.
ânrēd, *A.Sax.* ânræd, *constant,* HOM. 1, 115.
ânrādlīche HOM. 2, 61.
ânrēdnesse *constancy,* HOM. 1, 107; ân-, ônrēdnesse A. R. 12.
ânstandonde *standing alone,* HOM. 1, 221.
ân-, ônþil *obstinate,* A. R. 56 & 400.
ônpille, *O.H.Germ.* einwilli *(pertinax),* "*obstinatus*", FRAGM. 5.

ancessour, *O.Fr.* ancessour, *ancestor;* auncessour MAN. ED. F. 945; ancestre BEK. 429.

auncestrie *ancestry,* MAN. ED. H. 14.

ancien, *O.Fr.* ancien, *ancient;* auncien MAND. 93.

ancleou, *A.Sax.* ancleop, *O.Fris.* onclewe, *O.H.Germ.* anchal, *O.Icel.* ökla, *ankle (anclee, anclif);* oncleou "*talus*", FRAGM. 2; ancle voc. 148; ancle, anclee CHAUC. C. T. A 1660; anclowe *(dat.)* ARTH. A. MERL. 5206.

ancre, *A.Sax.* ancra, *anchorite,* A. R. 6; ROB. 380.
ancrehūs A. R. 88.

ancren *anchor;* iancred *(part.)* A. R. 142.

and, *A.Sax.* and, ond, *O.Icel.* and-, *O.Fris.* and, anda, end, enda, ond-, *Goth.* and, anda-, *O.L.Germ.* and, ant, *O.H.Germ.* ant-, ent-, int-, *Gr.* ἀντί, *a-:* and ende *in fine,* C. L. 1177*; and last *ad ultimum,* 127; and *(ms.* &) þat hit wes dæi lîht LAȝ. 5667; he is end longe feouwer & sixti munden 21993; bipinneð sône sucurs & help and *(ms.* &) *(ab)* ûre lôverd A. R. 244; ent dômis dai MISC. 216; ande long nôuht over þwert HAVEL. 2822; ande sîth *antea?* C. M. 2110; ende long MARH. 10; *comp.* anand.
anbelȝen *irasci;* anbælh *(pret.)* LAȝ. 26359; onbolȝen *(part.)* LAȝ. 1696.
onbeoden, *A.Sax.* onbeodan, *O.Dutch* ontbieden, *indicere, nuntiare;* onbodinde (= onbeodinde?) *(part.)* HOM. 1, 89.
abêre, *A.Sax.* onbâru, *M.H.Germ.* ampâre? *gesture,* SHOREH. 60.
abiten, *A.Sax.* onbitan, *O.Dutch* ontbijten, *mordere, edere:* mete ne drinke he nabit FL. A. BL. 40.
amboht, *A.Sax.* ombeht, *O.H.Germ.* ampaht, ambaht, *Goth.* andbahts, *servant,* ORM. 2329.
onbûȝen, *A.Sax.* onbûgan, *submit?* and him alle onbuȝen LAȝ. 6166.
aburiȝen, *A.Sax.* onbyrigan, *taste:* ȝif þe his abiriȝden HOM. 1, 223.
anbursten *enrage?* and he anbursten agon swulc (he) weore â wilde bâr LAȝ. 25831; cnihtes anburste (aborst) weoren 25241.
ancnâwen, *A.Sax.* oncnâpan, *agnoscere:* ge . . . oncnâped MARK 8, 17; on-, oknâun *(part.)* C. M. 8627; bê . . . aknâwe AM. A. AMIL. 2099; bên aknôwe CHAUC. C. L. 1199; ich am aknôwe WILL. 4391.
andrêden, *A.Sax.* an-, ondrædan, *O.L.Germ.* and-, ant-, andrâdan, *O.H.Germ.* intrâten, *dread, timere, vereri,* MARK 6, 50; ondrêden MAT. 14, 27; adrêden 1, 20; adrêden LAȝ. 8744; he mai him sôre adrêden HICK. THES. 1, 223; adrêde O. A. N. 1266; ac sôre þu miȝt þe adrêde R. S. I; ondrêdde, -drêdde *(pret.)* MAT. 2, 22 & 14, 30; adrêdde HORN 1170; adræd (adred) *(part.)* LAȝ. 10952; adred SPEC. 110; TOWN. MYST. 25; adrad HAVEL. 278; WILL. 1980; MAND. 282; TOR. 289; aren adradde (adrad) LANGL. B 19, 21.
? anêlen, *A.Sax.* onêlan, *aneal, incendere, urere;* anêlend *(ms.* anhelend) HOM. 1, 219; onealde *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 97; anêled *(part.)* GOW. 3, 95; anêlid WICL. Is. 16, 7.
onfangen, *O.Dutch* ontfangen, *receive,* ORM.

6353; onfêng *(pret.)* Laȝ. 134; onfêngen Mat. 2, 12; Orm. 14396.

onfôn, *A.Sax.* an-, onfôn, *O.H.Germ.* antfahan, *receive*, Laȝ. 1069; Orm. 17948; heo onfôþ fragm. 7; anfôn *(part.)* Laȝ. 8827.

andȝæten *concede, confess:* andȝæten ûre sinnes Orm. 15163.

andȝætinge *confession*, Orm. 18027.

andȝætnesse *confession*, Orm. 2762.

anȝit, *A. Sax.* andgit, *intellect;* anȝite *(dat.)* hom. 1, 99.

onȝiten, *A. Sax.* ongitan, *perceive*, Laȝ. 26623; aȝitte *(pres.)* misc. 193; onȝeat *(pret.)* hom. 1, 223; anȝæt Laȝ. 15726.

ongramien *grieve, vex?* mî gôst ongromed is Halliw. dict. 63.

? anhangen *hang;* anhongen Laȝ. 13166; anhonge Bek. 724; anhongeþ *(pres.)* ayenb. 51; anhêng *(pret.)* Laȝ. 29358; anhongen *(part.)* Laȝ. 1023; anhonge o. a. n. 1195; Shoreh. 86; p. s. 213.

? anhangien *hang;* anhanged, anhonged *(part.)* Chauc. C. t. b 3945; anhonged a. r. 126; ayenb. 241; an-, onhonged Will. 1564 & 4773.

anhealden, *O. Fris.* onthalda, *M.H.Germ.* enthalten, *retain;* anhialde *(part.)* ayenb. 152.

anhebben, *A.Sax.* anhebban, *O.H.Germ.* ant-, intheffan, *heave up, elevare*, Laȝ. 12627; onhefd *(pres.)* hom. 1, 113; anhôf *(sec. text* ahôf) *(pret.)* Laȝ. 21625; anhefden, onheveden hom. 2, 177; onheven *(ms.* onhevene) *(part.)* hom. 1, 117.

anhêȝen *exalt;* anhêȝi *(for* ahêȝi?) ayenb. 23.

? anhêten, *A.Sax.* onhætan, *heat, calefacere;* anhêt *(pres.)* misc. 30; ayenb. 108.

? anhôn, *A.Sax.* onhôn, *suspendere*, Laȝ. 729; (hî) anhôd o. a. n. 1646; anhôn *(part.)* Laȝ. 30839.

? anhungren *fame premi;* anhungred *(part.)* Alis. 1230; Octov. 467; p. 23; Trev. 3, 471; Langl. b 10, 59*, c 12, 43*; anhungrid prompt. 172.

ankennen, *A.Sax.* oncennan, *parere;* ankenned *(part.)* Orm. 7141.

aker, akir, *A.Sax.* oncerr? *acker*, "*impetus maris*", prompt. 8.

ondlæt, *M.L.Germ.* antlāt, *O.Fris.* andlēte? *face*, Orm. 12939; onlēte hom. 1, 59; anlēt *(ms.* anleth) "*faciem*", ps. 26, 9.

onlîhten, *A.Sax.* onlŷhtan, *O.H.Germ.* intliuhten, *illuminare;* onlîhted *(pres.)* hom. 1, 97; onlîght *(imper.)* ps. 118, 135.

arînen, *A.Sax.* onhrînan, *O.L.Germ.* anthrînan, *touch:* he scal . . . metes ne arînan hom. 1, 115; arîned *(pres.)* a. r. 408; arân Marh. 20.

andsæte, *A.Sax.* andsæte, *odious*, Orm. 16071; andsēte hom. 2, 183; ansēte 1, 107.

andsēte *adversary?* hom. 2, 115.

asaken, *A.Sax.* an-, onsacan, *O.L.Germ.* antsacan, *O.Icel.* andsaka, *deny:* bûte hî here laȝe asôke Horn ed. Lum. 65.

? onsand(e), *A.Sax.* onsand, *missio*, c. m. . . . .

onschunien, *A.Sax.* onscunian, *shun;* aschonne dep. R. 14; onscunede *(pret.)* hom. 1, 229; þu onscunedest fragm. 6; heo oscuneden Laȝ. 4066.

andsoche, *A.Sax.* andsæc *f., denial*, hom. 2, 147.

ansêchen, *A.Sax.* onsêcan, *attack;* onsêken *(pres.)* st. gen. a. ex. 851; onsôhte *(pret.)* Laȝ. 5657.

onsîȝen, *A.Sax.* onsîgan, *incidere:* þid onsîȝendne here hom. 1, 115.

ansîne, *A.Sax.* an-, onsŷn *(defectus)?* as pôvre wif þat falleþ in ansîne an. lit. 10.

aslæpen, *A.Sax.* onslæpan, *O.H.Germ.* intslâfan, *obdormire:* þe king . . . aslêpe in oure lôverd is Rob. 279.

anstanden, *A.Sax.* andstandan, *resist:* aȝên þe Deneis tô anstond(e) Rob. 267.

onsturien, *A.Sax.* onstyrian, *commovere;* onstired *(part.)* Mat. 21, 10.

andsware, andswere, answare (answere), *A.Sax.* andsparu, *answer*, Laȝ. 4412, 11925 & 26355; andspare, andspere Orm. 2404 & 12016; andspere Mat. 2, 12; st. gen. a. ex. 3081; andsvare, ondspare, ondsware, answare, onsware, answere, ansvere, onswere o. a. n. 55, 149, 470 & 1176; answare Isumb. 674;

answere SHOREH. 123; ansvere ROB. 197; onspere A. R. 8.

andswerien, *A. Sax.* andsperian, *answer*, LAȝ. 22421; andsperen ORM. 2036; onsperien A. R. 94; ansverie AYENB. 67; answere CHAUC. C. T. D 1077; onswere JOS. 377; ich ansverie BEK. 531; ansperede *(pret.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2728; ansverede BRAND. 9; answereden MAND. 229.

atellen, *M.H.Germ.* inzellen *(excuse)?* þe pêren bôde teames ateald HOM. 2, 133.

ontenden, *A. Sax.* ontendan, *accendere, inflammare*, HOM. 1, 203; A. R. 92; JUL. 41; ontent *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 267; ontendeđ *(imperat.)* MARH. 18; ontende *(pret.)* KATH. 1415.

onwalden, *M.H.Germ.* entwalten? *govern, subdue*, LAȝ. 5703; ich ne mai mine limes onwold(e) AN. LIT. 10.

andpane, *O. Icel.* andvana, andvani *(expers)? deficient:* tô dei he mei tô marȝan hit him is apane HOM. 1, 21; hit is onpane of his hêle 29.

onpard, *A. Sax.* andpeard, *onward, adversus?* þu môst beon onpard þîne sunnen HOM. 1, 37; ich ulle nimen hit onpard þe dette þet tu ôpest me A. R. 126.

anwende, *A.Sax.* onpendan, *avertere*, LAȝ. 31438.

andpeorc, *A. Sax.* andpeorc, *material:* of þissen andpeorke alle þing he iprouhte FRAGM. 8.

owreken, *A. Sax.* onprecan, *avenge*, LAȝ. 4402.

andwurden, *A.Sax.* andpyrdan, *Goth.* andvaurdjan, *reply;* andpurde *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 91.

and, *A. Sax.* and, ond, *O. Fris.* and, ande, end, ende, *O. L. Germ.* endi, *O. H. Germ.* anti, enti, inti, unti, *and, et*, KATH. 289; ORM. 1849; and ȝef þu miht æine finden LAȝ. 3692; ant 104; & *(for* & ȝef) þu hit nult ilêven 8313; an 5780; and if AN. LIT. 12; and *(for* and if) HAVEL. 2862; JOS. 389; PERCEV. 1156; ANT. ARTH. XVI; and i cacche miȝte LANGL. B 2, 192 (ȝif i mihte A 2, 167); and, ant A. R. 174 & 230; and, an O. A. N. 4 & 7; AYENB. 15; ant SPEC. 23; an S. S. ED. WEB. 730; ande E. G. 20; ænd, end MARK 1, 40 & 3, 26.

aude, *A. Sax.* anda, onda *(rancor, invidia, indignatio)* GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 4, *O.L.Germ.* ando *(indignatio, ira, zelus)* SCHM. GLOSS. 7, *O.H.Germ.* ando, anado *(zelus)* GRAFF'S SPRSCH. 1, 267, *O.Icel.* andi *(halitus, spiritus, animus)* EGILSS. LEX. 15, *halitus, spiritus*, IW. 3555; PR. C. 3054; and TOWN. MYST. 154; onde PROMPT. 364; ALIS. 3501; GOW. 2, 260; ondo "*(h)aline*", VOC. 146; ne drageđ gê nôn onde REL. ANT. 1, 217; onde *invidia*, LAȝ. 22756; A. R. 274; O. A. N. 419; ROB. 40; C. L. 211; P. S. 196; P. L. S. VB, 51; CHAUC. R. R. 148; þâh men tô me hân onde SPEC. 29; for anden MAT. 27, 18; þurh andê MARK 15, 10; þurh onden (onde) KATH. 893.

ondful A. R. 68*

ande *see* and.

anden, *O.Icel.* anda, *spirare;* ondin PROMPT. 364.

andi, *A. Sax.* andig, *envious;* ondi MAPES 336.

andiren, *emp. O. Fr.* andier, *andiron;* aundīrin PROMPT. 19; aundīre VOC. 176.

ane *see* an.

ânen, *O.H.Germ.* einon, *unire;* ônin PROMPT. 365; ôneþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 88; ôned *(part.)* TREV. 5, 341; CHAUC. C. T. D 1968.

ânes *see* æenes.

ang, *O. H. Germ.* anger, *O. Icel.* öngr, *Goth.* aggvus, *angustus.*

angsum, *A. Sax.* angsum, *angustus*, MAT. 7, 14.

anxumnesse, *A.Sax.* angsumness, *anxiety*, ORM. 10457.

ange, *A. Sax.* ange, *O. H. Germ.* ango, *anguish, distress:* him þas paȝ & ange ORM. 11904; unêþe & al þiþ ange 16289; & dide him mikel ange 19804.

angel, *A. Sax.* angel, *O. H. Germ.* angul, *O. Icel.* öngull, *angle*, "*(h)amus*", FRAGM. 2 (VOC. 88); MAT. 17, 27; angile PROMPT. 12.

angilhōc WICL. IS. 19, 8.

ongeltpæcche FRAGM. 3.

angel *see* engel.

anger, *O. Icel.* angr, *anger, angor, molestia,*

WILL. 552; GOW. 1, 282; IW. 1529; E. T. 914; anger and têne ST. GEN. A. EX. 2992; anger and wâ PR. C. 6039; in anger and in care EGLAM. 150; in anger pîne and mekile wô MIR. PL. 161; angre *(dat.)* CHAUC. BOET. 2, 4 (41); angres *(pl.)* LANGL. B 12, 11.

angerful, *O.Icel.* angrfullr; angresful? A. R. 370.

angerlīch, *O.Icel.* angrligr, *angerly;* angerlīche *(adv.)* TREV. 3, 81; GOW. 1, 292; angerli MAN. ED. F. 3759.

angle, *O.Fr.* angle, *angle,* CHAUC. C. T. B 304.

Angle *Anglia,* MAN. ED. F. 4097.

angren, *O.Icel.* angra, *anger, vexare, (ms.* anngrenn) ORM. 428; angre TREV. 5, 355; þat angreth me sôre LANGL. 5, 97 (117); angred *(part.)* MEDIT. 744.

angri *angry, "molestus",* REL. ANT. 1, 8; GOW. 1, 283; CHAUC. C. T. A 3157.

angrom, *O.Icel.* angran? *"angustia",* PS. 118, 143.

anguisse, *O.Fr.* anguisse, *anguish,* ROB. 177; CHAUC. BOET. 3, 7 (79); MAN. ED. F. 4835; anguise A. R. 234; angusse TREAT. 140.

anguissen *anguish;* anguisseþ *(pres.)* CHAUC. BOET. 3, 8 (80); anguisi *(? printed* angrisi) *(subj.)* AYENB. 146.

anguissous, *O.Fr.* angoissous, *full of anguish,* ROB. 157; CHAUC. BOET. 2, 4 (41); þe anguisuse deade A. R. 112.

âni *see* âeni.

âninge, *O.H.Germ.* einunga, *union;* ôninge PROMPT. 365; AYENB. 65; TREV. 5, 9.

anis, *Fr.* anîs, *anise, (ms.* anys) SPEC. 26.

anker, *A.Sax.* ancor, *O.H.Germ.* ancher *m., Lat.* ancora *f., anchor,* HAVEL. 521; WILL. 568; TRIST. 1, 34; LIDG. M. P. 50; ankir OCTAV. 433; ankeres *(pl.)* LAI. 25539; ancres ALIS. 1416.

ankermon *"proreta",* FRAGM. 2.

anker, *A.Sax.* ancor, *anchorite,* BEK. 1155; CHAUC. R. R. 6348; ancres *(pl.)* LANGL. PROL. 28.

anlace, *M.Lat.* anlacius DU CANGE'S GLOSS., *a sort of dagger,* D. ARTH. 1148; anlas CHAUC. C. T. A 357; aunlaz HAVEL. 2554.

ânnesse, *A.Sax.* ânness, *O.H.Germ.* einussa, einnissa, *unity,* HOM. 1, 93; ônnesse A. R. 12.

anniversarie, *Fr.* anniversaire, *anniversary;* anniversaries *(pl.)* A. R. 22.

ansel, anser *a sort of balance;* aunsel, auncel, aunser, auncer LANGL. A 5, 132, B 5, 218, C 7, 224.

ant *see* and.

ante, *O.Fr.* ante, *Lat.* amita, *aunt;* aunte ROB. 37; LANGL. B 5, 153.

anticrist *antichrist,* PR. C. 4065.

antefne, *M.Lat.* antiphona, *anthem,* A. R. 34; antein P. L. S. IX, 185.

antiphonêr, *O.Fr.* antiphonier, *antiphoner,* VOC. 230; CHAUC. C. T. B 1709.

antre *see* aventûre, *under* ad-.

anxum *see under* ang.

ape, *A.Sax.* apa, *O.Icel.* api, *O.H.Germ.* affo, *ape,* VOC. 188; A. R. 248; O. A. N. 1325.

apeward LANGL. 5, 640 (6, 119).

apostate, *O.Fr.* apostate, *apostate,* AYENB. 19.

apostel, *Lat.* apostolus, *apostle,* HOM. 1, 41; AYENB. 41; apostle *(gen. pl.)* MAT. 10, 2; apostlene SHOREH. 51.

apotecarie, *O.Fr.* apotecaire, *apothecary;* apotecaries *(pl.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 425.

appel, *A.Sax.* æppel, æpl, *O.Fris.* appel, *O.H.Germ.* aphol *m., O.Icel.* epli *n., Ir.* abhal, ubhal, *Gael.* ubhal *m., Welsh* afal *n., apple,* ORM. 8118; O. A. N. 135; TREAT. 132; þen appel H. H. 10; appel of the êie VOC. 145; eppel HOM. 1, 25; AYENB. 84; þes eppel A. R. 52; epple *(dat.)* HOM. 1, 123; of þen epple A. R. 66; apples *(pl.)* SPEC. 35; applen *(dat. pl.)* P. L. S. XXIII, 78.

appulyerd *apple-yard,* PROMPT. 13.

appulhord PROMPT. 13.

appulmōs, *M.H.Germ.* apfelmuos, PROMPT. 13.

appulseller PROMPT. 13.

appeltrē H. H. 93 (95).

æpeltūn *"pomarium",* FRAGM. 4.

ar, *O.Icel.* ör *n., ar, "cicatrix",* HALLIW. DICT. 77; arre WICL. LEVIT. 22, 22; ân erre *(ms.* a nerre) VOC. 209; erres *(pl.)* PR. C. 5327.

âr, *O.Icel.* âr, *A.Sax.* ôr, *initium:* þûten

âre & ende HOM. 1, 171; bûten ôre & ende P. L. S. VIII, 91; MISC. 64.

âr *see* ær.

Arabisz, *O. Fr.* Arabis, Arabit, Arabi, *Arab,* HOM. 1, 5.

aranie, eranie, *O. Fr.* araigne, *arain,* "*aranea*", PROMPT. 14 & 140.

arber = herber? *arbour:* in þe garden . . . was ân arber fair and grêne and in þe arber was â trê SQ. L. DEG. 28.

arbitres *arbitress,* AYENB. 154.

arbitrour *arbitrator;* arbitrouris *(pl.)* WICL. 3 ESDR. 8, 26.

arblaste, *O. Fr.* arbaleste, *arbalist, arcubalista,* ROB. 377; arblaste, arblast AYENB. 47 & 71; arblast RICH. 1867.

arblastêr, *O. Fr.* arbalestier, *arbalister;* arblastêrs *(pl.)* CHAUC. R. R. 4196.

arch, *O. Fr.* arc, *arch, arcus,* PROMPT. 14; arches *(pl.)* LEG. 157.

archangel, *Lat.* archangelus, *archangel,* HOM. 1, 41.

arche *see* arke.

archebischop, *A. Sax.* arcebiscop, *Lat.* archiepiscopus, *archbishop,* BEK. 493; ærchebiscop LAȝ. 12636; erchebischop MAN. ED. F. 6873.

archebischoprīche *archbishoprick,* P. L. S. XIII. 71.

ærchebiscopstōl LAȝ. 12657.

archedekne, erchedekne, *A. Sax.* arcediacon SCHMID'S GLOSS., *Lat.* archidiaconus, *archdeacon,* CHAUC. C. T. D 1302; arcedēkne BEK. 170.

archêr, *O. Fr.* archier, *archer,* LEG. 220; AYENB. 45; archêr, archier CHAUC. C. T. B 1929; archêrs *(pl.)* ROB. 199.

ardaunt, *Fr.* ardent, *ardent,* CHAUC. BOET. 3, 12 (106).

âre, *A. Sax. O. Icel.* âr, *oar, remus,* FLOR. 1878; TRIST. 1, 33; ôre PROMPT. 368; HAVEL. 1871; S. S. ED. WR. 3153.

ârehole VOC. 239.

âre, *A. Sax.* âr, *O. Icel.* êra, *O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* êra, *O. Fris.* êre, *honour, grace, mercy,* MET. T. 38; âre & milce ORM. 1476; in menske and âre C. M. 4245; swa bîde ich godes âre (ôre) LAȝ. 2972; he dude mâre tô Peteres âre 31956; êre *(r. w.* mâre) 22382; crîe him ȝeorne þêr of merci & ôre (âre) A. R. 136; ôre O. A. N. 886; HAVEL. 211; ROB. 340; TOR. 916; M. ARTH. 1344; he ȝaf alle þe kniȝtes ôre HORN ED. LUM. 1509; for tô habbe þîn(e) ôre BEK. 533; in goddes ôre MIRC 585; ôre, oore CHAUC. C. T. A 3726; aore HOM. 1, 187.

ôrfest "*pius*", FRAGM. 3.

âreful ORM. 1460.

ârelēs *merciless,* HOM. 1, 173; ârelies, ôrelēs P. L. S. VIII, 100; ôreleas HOM. 2, 226.

ârþurđe *honourable;* ârþurđore *(comp.)* MAT. 20, 28.

ârþ(u)rđlīce *honourably,* HOM. 1, 229.

âren, *A. Sax.* ârian, *O. H. Germ.* êren, *O. Icel.* êra, *show mercy, (ms.* arenn) ORM. 1462.

ârende *see* ærende.

aret, *A. Sax.* arod?

arethēde *dignity?* ISUMB. 6.

arewe *see* arwe.

arf, *O. Icel.* arfr *(haereditas).*

arfname, *O. Dutch* arfname, *heir,* ORM. 17744.

arfeþ *see* earfeþ.

arȝ, *A. Sax.* earg, earh, *O. Fris.* arg, erg, *O. Icel.* argr, *O. H. Germ.* arger, *arrow, argh, ergh, timidus, ignavus, pravus, (ms.* arȝe) GAW. 241; arh HOM. 1, 277; eærȝh LAȝ. 4336; areȝ, areh O. A. N. 407; aru (arwe) as ân hare ROB. 457; arwe, arwhe '*timidus, pavidus*", PROMPT. 14; arwe ALIS. 3340; eruh (arch) A. R. 274; areu *(subst.)* O. A. N. 1498; þe arege, arewe, erewe REL. ANT. 1, 176; arȝe, ærpe *(pl.)* P. L. S. VIII, 10; erȝe HOM. 1, 161; arwe RICH. 3821; arwe men and kêne HAVEL. 2115; arȝ(e) *(adv.)* SHOREH. 22; ærhest *(superl.)* LAȝ. 21733.

arhhēde *timiditas,* MISC. 74.

ærhscipe *timiditas,* LAȝ. 12411.

arȝien, *O. Dutch M. H. Germ.* argen, *make, or grow* arȝ: þet eoper heorte erȝian spīđe HOM. 1, 13; me arȝes of mi selfe ALEX. 537; arȝe *(pres. subj.)* GAW. 2301; arȝed *(pret.)* A. P. 2, 572; þat arghede alle þat þêr wâre PERCEV. 69; þou . . . hast arwed meni hardi men LANGL. C 4, 237.

arȝnesse *timiditas, ignavia,* AYENB. 31; arghnesse HOCCL. I, 435.

argoil *argol (argal), facx vini;* argoile *(dat.)* CHAUC. C. T. G 813.

arȝðe, *A.Sax.* yrgð, *O.H.Germ.* argida, *timiditas, ignavia;* ærhðe (arhþe) LAȝ. 23546; areȝþe, arehþe O. A. N. 404.

arguen, argue, *Fr.* arguer, *argue,* LANGL. 10, 174 (11, 130).

argument, *Fr.* argument, *argument,* SHOREH. 142.

argumenten, *Fr.* argumenter, GOW. 1, 16.

arh *see* arȝ.

arke, *A.Sax.* earc, *Goth.* arka, *O.H.Germ.* archa, *O.Icel.* örk, *Lat.* arca, *ark, "area",* voc. 199; ORM. 1690; MAN. ED. H. 136; in arke or in kiste HAVEL. 2018; arche LAȝ. 8965; A. R. 334; ST. GEN. A. EX. 561.

arm *see* earm.

armêe, *Fr.* armêe, *army,* CHAUC. C. T. A 60.

armen, *Fr.* armer, *arm, armare,* MAN. ED. F. 1174; ærmi LAȝ. 15313; arme ROB. 63; armeð *(pres.)* A. R. 262; armeþ AYENB. 111; armede *(pret.)* LAȝ. 8655*; iarmed *(part.)* HORN ED. LUM. 1215.

armes, *Fr.* armes, *Lat.* arma, *arms,* A. R. 60; HAVEL. 2925; ROB. 63; AYENB. 170.

armþe *see* earmðe.

armûre, *Fr.* armûre, *Lat.* armatûra, *armour,* AYENB. 170; WILL. 3769; armûre, armoure PROMPT. 14; armûre, armour ROB. 139 & 402; armour MAN. ED. F. 5117.

armurêr, *Fr.* armurier, *armorer;* armurêrs *(pl.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 2507.

arn *see* earn.

aromat, *Fr.* aromate, *aroma,* L. H. R. 224; aromaz *(pl.)* A. R. 372.

aromatik *aromatic,* MAND. 174.

arrin, *A.Sax.* eorrian? *arr, irritare,* LUD. COV. 316; arrieth JARB. 13, 164; arreden *(pret.)* WICL. DEUTER. 32, 16.

ars, *A.Sax.* ears, *O.Fris.* ers, *O.H.Germ.* ars, *O.Icel.* ars, rass, *arse, "anus",* voc. 179; PROMPT. 14; TOWN. MYST. 9; ers, ars LANGL. B 5, 175; ers voc. 208; P. S. 153; TREV. 5, 171; CHAUC. C. T. A 3734.
arsrop WICL. 1 KINGS 5, 9.
arsþarm *(ms.* harsþarme) voc. 186.
arswisp voc. 179; PROMPT. 14.

arsmetike, *O.Fr.* arismetique, *arithmetic,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 792; arsmetrike P. L. S. XVII, 224.

arsoun, *Fr.* arçon, ALIS. 4251; LI B. DISC. 1172.

àrst *see* êrest.

art, *Fr.* art, *art,* ROB. 145; AYENB. 65; ars *(pl.)* ALIS. 665.

arten, *O.Fr.* arter, *artare,* CHAUC. TROIL. 388; artin *"artare",* PROMPT. 14; arte HOCCL. IV, 8.

article, *Fr.* article, *article,* AYENB. 12; articles *(pl.)* A. R. 262.

artificial *artificial,* CHAUC. C. T. B 2.

aru *see* arȝ.

arveð *see* carfeð.

arpe, *A.Sax.* arepe (?) *dat. pl.* arepan SAX. CHRON. 217, earh GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 248, *O.Icel.* ör *pl.* örvar *f., arrow, sagitta,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 478; arwe AYENB. 66; CHAUC. C. T. E 1673; S. A. C. X; ôn arwe (arewe) LAȝ. 2476; ân arepe JUL. 72; arewe BRAND. 15; WILL. 885; earepe A. R. 60; arewen *(pl.)* ALIS. 5283; arewen (arewe) LAȝ. 5510; earepen A. R. 60; arwes MAND. 190.

arwe, arwien *see* arȝ, arȝien.

as *see under* al.

as- *see* es-.

às, aas, *Fr. Lat.* âs, *ace,* CHAUC. C. T. B 3851.

às, *O.Icel.* âss *(trabs, contus), Goth.* ans (δοκός); *comp.* bêt-, windâs.

asch, *A.Sax.* æsc, *O.H.Germ.* asc, asch, *O. Icel.* askr *m., O.Dutch* esch, *M.H.Germ.* esche *f., ash (esh), fraxinus,* voc. 162; P. L. S. XIII, 171; CHAUC. C. T. A 2922; asche voc. 181; LAI LE FR. 168; MAN. ED. F. 12438; asche, esche PROMPT. 15 & 143.
eschkëi(e) *ash-key,* PROMPT. 143.
eschtrë voc. 228.

asche, *A.Sax.* asce, æsce, axe, *O.H.Germ.* asche, *O.Icel.* aska, *ash, cinis;* ashe GOW. 3, 345; aske, asche *"cinis",* PROMPT. 15; aische, aske WICL. GENES. 18, 27; esche SHOREH. 107; axe MISC. 78; asse HALLIW. DICT. 95; esse AYENB. 137; pale as ashe (aische, aschen) colde CHAUC. C. T. A 1364; asken *(pl.)* A. R. 214; HA-

VEL. 2841; ashen *(ms.* asshen) HOM. 2, 65; askes TREV. 5, 167; LANGL. B 3, 97; *(ms.* asskess) ORM. 1001; asches MAND. 107; axen LAȝ. 25989; P. S. 203; P. L. S. I, 2B.
askefise "*cinifio*", PROMPT. 15.

ascheler *ashlar*, AUD. 78.

aschi *ashy*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2883.

âschien *see* âskien.

ase *see under* al.

Asie *Asia*, MARH. 2.

aske, *A. Sax.* âdexe (?), *O. H. Germ.* egedehsa, *ask (esk), lacerta:* askes *(? ms.* arskes) and ôþer wormes M. H. 141.

aske *see* asche.

âske, *A. Sax.* êsce, *O. H. Germ.* eisca, *demand;* âxe LAȝ. 1053.

âsker, âxere *asker, petitor*, WICL. Is. 9, 4; þe âxere and þe defendaunt E. G. 361.

âskien, *A. Sax.* âscian, êscian, âcsian, âxian, âhsian, *O. Fris.* âskia, âschia, *O. Icel.* êskja, *O. L. Germ.* êscon, *O. H. Germ.* eiscon, *ask (ash, ax), rogare, poscere;* âsken A. R. 242; C. L. 1023; *(ms.* asskenn) ORM. 10278; âskin "*petere, poscere*", PROMPT. 15; âske AUD. 79; âske lêve HAVEL. 2952; âsche EGLAM. 1090; âsche, esse ROB. 16 & 374; êskien HOM. 1, 25; âsken, âxen CHAUC. C. T. B 101; âxe D. BL. 1276; âske, âxe LANGL. 4, 90 (103); êsche MISC. 139; axien MAT. 22, 46; âxien (âxi) LAȝ. 7193; âcsi, ôxi AYENB. 110 & 114; âxe GOW. 1, 47; WICL. JOHN 1, 19; âsse TOWN. MYST. 58; âske, âxe *(pres.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 1347; âcsi SHOREH. 136; êski MARH. 13; aischest, aishest, aissest, âxest O. A. N. 473, 707 & 995; ôxist P. S. 200; âcsed A. R. 8; nou êsche we TREAT. 136; êsca hine hþet he habbe biȝeten HOM. 1, 35; âskede *(pret.)* A. R. 66; MISC. 26; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3191; âskede LAȝ. 29229; heo êxede (âxede) æfter Brenne 5001; âskede, âschede ROB. 16 & 33; âcsede REL. ANT. 1, 30; easkede JUL. 15; þu âskedest O. A. N. 1310; *comp.* ofâskien.

âskunge, *A. Sax.* âscung, *asking*, A. R. 70; âskinge "*petitio*", PROMPT. 15; âscinge REL. ANT. 1, 131 (HOM. 2, 11); êscunge MARH. 16; âcsinge AYENB. 209.

aspe, *A. Sax.* æspe, æpse, *O. H. Germ.* aspa, *O. Icel.* ösp, *asp (esp), populus tremula*, VOC. 181 & 285; CHAUC. C. T. A 2921; aspe, espe PROMPT. 15 & 143; espe VOC. 228.

aspen, *M. H. Germ.* espin, *aspen:* aspen lêf CHAUC. TROIL. 4049.

aspie, aspien *see* spie, spien.

asse, *A. Sax.* assa, *cmp. O. Icel.* asni, *Lat.* asinus, *ass*, A. R. 32; SHOREH. 122; MAND. 70; ân asse TREAT. 138; þane asse AYENB. 156; asse *(gen.)* LANGL. B 18, 11; asse earen A. R. 172; ân asse bân C. M. 7171; assen *(acc.)* LUKE 13, 15; assen *(pl.)* ALIS. 1866; assen, asses CHAUC. C. T. D 285.

asse, *A. Sax.* asse, *asina:* âne asse ... mid hire colt HOM. 1, 3.

assene, *O. Icel.* asna, *asina*, MAT. 21, 2.

astôren *see* stôren.

astranglen *see* stranglen.

astrolabie, *Fr.* astrolabe, *Ital.* astrolabio, *astrolabe*, CHAUC. ASTROL. PROL.

astrologie, *O. Fr.* astrologie, *astrology*, CHAUC. ASTROL. PROL.

astrologien *astrologian*, CHAUC. ASTROL. PROL.

astronomer *astronomer*, TREV. 4, 209.

astronomie, *O. Fr.* astronomie, *astronomy*, PROMPT. 16; LAȝ. 24298; LANGL. 10, 207 (11, 152).

astronomien *astronomus*, GOW. 2, 230.

astudien *see* studien.

asur, *Fr.* azur, *azure*, JOS. 195.

at, *O. Icel.* at, *that*, IW. 486; S. S. ED. WEB. 3824; ANT. ARTH. XIV; TOWN. MYST. 2; the beste bodi at thâr war PERCEV. 150; at him fêl tô knâw(e) PR. C. 171.

at *see* æt.

âte, *A. Sax.* âta, *oat;* ôte "*avena*", PROMPT. 372; MIRC 1483; MAPES 350; ôten *(acc.)* A. R. 312; âten (ôte) *(pl.)* LAȝ. 24438; ooten RICH. 6004; ôtin VOC. 177; ôten, ôtes LANGL. 4, 45 (58); *comp.* sâdâte.

atel, *A. Sax.* atol, eatol, *O. Icel.* atall, *dirus, atrox, (ms.* atell) ORM. 4803; atele hurtes HOM. 1, 275.
atellîch, *A. Sax.* ate(l)lîc, *(ms.* atelich) A. R. 6; MISC. 183; MAPES 343; mid þîne ate(l)lîche speore O. A. N. 1125; ate(l)lîche (eate(l)lîche) þihtes JUL. 46 & 47;

eate(l)līche *(adv.)* HOM. 1, 41; eate(l)-lukest *(superl.)* H. M. 41.

âten, *A. Sax.* âten LEECHD. 3, 292, *oaten:* ôtene grôtes L. C. C. 47.

âter, atter, *A. Sax.* âtor, âttor, æ̂tor, *O. H. Germ.* eitar, eittar, *O. Icel.* eitr, *atter, venenum, sanies,* HOM. 1, 23 & 51; atter ORM. 15383; ST. GEN. A. EX. 372; C. L. 1150; LANGL. B 12, 256; þat atter LAȝ. 14995; þet atter A. R. 208; attir "*sanies*", PROMPT. 16.

attercoppe, *A. Sax.* âtorcoppa, *attercop, aranea,* O. A. N. 600; K. L. 63; attir-coppe "*aranea*", PROMPT. 16.

atterlāðe, *A. Sax.* âttorlāðe LEECHD. 3, 34, *betony:* drinc þeonne atterlōðe (atter-lāðe) & drîf þene spel aȝeanþard A. R. 274; atterlōþe "*more(l)le*", REL. ANT. 1, 37 (VOC. 141).

atterluch, *A. Sax.* âtorlīc, *venomous,* A. R. 212*.

attern, *A. Sax.* æ̂tren, æ̂ttren, *M. H. Germ.* eiterin, *venomous,* FRAGM. 8; þurh atterne drench LAȝ. 16084.

atternesse, *A. Sax.* æ̂tterness (?), *venomousness,* A. R. 196.

atlien *see* ahtlien.

attrien, *A. Sax.* æ̂tterian, *M. H. Germ.* eitern, *venenare;* attreð *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 153; A. R. 84; attred *(part.)* HOM. 2, 19; ORM. 15376; iattred A. R. 208.

attriȝ, *O. H. Germ.* eitriger, *attery, venomous,* ORM. 9785; attri A. R. 82; H. M. 15; ðat attrie ding REL. ANT. 1, 215.

âþ, *A. Sax.* âð, *Goth.* aiþs, *O. L. Germ. O. Fris.* êth, *O. Icel.* eiðr, *O. H. Germ.* eid, *oath, juramentum,* Iw. 2264; âð, æð, oað (ôþ) LAȝ. 653, 704 & 19981; ôþ AYENB. 64; þen ôþ ROB. 446; ooþ CHAUC. C. T. A 120; ôþe *(dat.)* PROCLAM. 5; âþes *(pl.)* ORM. 4479; ôðes A. R. 198; âðen *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 5165; *comp.* mânāþ.

aþel, aþeling *see* æðel, æðeling.

âþum, *A. Sax.* âðum, *O. Fris.* âthum, âthom, *O. H. Germ.* eidum, eidam, *gener, (ms.* aþumm) ORM. 19832; âðum, ôðem (ôþom) LAȝ. 3619 & 23106; ôþam "*gener*", FRAGM. 2 (VOC. 88); ôðem REL. ANT. 1, 130; ôþom ROB. 182; ôðam ALIS. 2081.

aube *see* albe.

aubel, *Fr.* aubel, *abel, populus alba,* PROMPT. 17.

auburn, *M. Lat.* alburnus, *auburn,* PROMPT. 17.

audience, *Fr.* audience, *audience,* LANGL. B 13, 434; CHAUC. C. T. E 104.

auditour *auditor,* SHOREH. 96; GOW. 2, 191.

aufin *see* alfin.

augrim *see* algrim.

augst *August,* GOW. 3, 370.

auh *see* ac.

âuhte *see* æ̂hte.

auk (= avek, *as* hauk = havek), *O. Icel.* öfugr, *O. H. Germ.* abuher *(aversus, perversus, sinister), from* af? *see* GRIMM'S PREF. TO SCHULZE'S GLOSS. V, *awk, (ms.* awke) "*sinister, perversus*", PROMPT. 18; auke dêdis D. ARTH. 13.

aukli "*sinistre, perverse*", PROMPT. 18.

aukward *awkward,* D. ARTH. 2247; þe world þai al aukward sett(e) PR. C. 1541.

aul *see* awol.

aunsel *see* ansel.

aunte *see* ante.

austêre, *Fr.* austêre, *austere,* MAN. ED. H. 54.

austeritê, *Fr.* austeritê, *austerity,* PR. C. 5376.

autêr *see* altêr.

autoritê, *O. Fr.* autoritê, auctoritê, *authority,* AYENB. 147; MAN. ED. F. 14596; autoritê, auctoritê CHAUC. C. T. B 4165.

autour, *O. Fr.* auteur, *author,* LANGL. B 10, 243; auctour CHAUC. C. T. E 1141.

autumpne, *Fr.* automne, *autumn,* CHAUC. BOET. 1, 2 (8).

âuþer *see under* â.

avancen, *Fr.* avancer, *advance;* avance MIN. 39; avaunce CHAUC. C. T. A 246; MAN. ED. F. 7246; avonci AYENB. 82; avaunced *(pres.)* A. R. 156; avanced *(part.)* P. L. S. XVII, 383.

avancement, *Fr.* avancement, *advancement,* SHOREH. 148; avauncement ROB. 312.

avant, *Fr.* avant.

avantwarde *vanguard,* D. ARTH. 324; avauntwarde LANGL. C 22, 95.

avantâge, *Fr.* avantâge, *advantage,* CHAUC. C. T. A 1293; avauntâge GOW. 1, 194; avontâge AYENB. 209.

avarice, *Fr.* avarice, *avarice,* AYENB. 16; CHAUC. BOET. 2, 5 (45).

ave-, *O. Dutch* ave?
avelong, *Dan.* aflang? *avelong, "oblongus",* PROMPT. 17.

avelen *see* aflen.

âven *see* æfen.

avence *geum, "avencia",* VOC. 139; PROMPT. 17.

Avene, *A. Sax.* Afen, *Avon,* LAȜ. 21267; P. L. S. VIII, 126.

avenêr, *O.Fr.* avenier, *Lat.* avenârius, *"abatis",* VOC. 176; PROMPT. 18.

aventûre *see under* ad-.

aver, *O.Icel.* afarr, *aver, equus;* averes *(pl.)* HALLIW. DICT. 117.

aver-, *O. Dutch* aver-, *O. Icel.* afar-, *Goth.* afar, *O. H. Germ.* aber.
averish *averish (ersh),* HALLIW. DICT. 117.
apermōd, *for* avermōd? *arrogance?* ORM. 4720.

aveer, *O.Fr.* aveir *(avoir),* MAND. 292; havoir CHAUC. R. R. 4720.

averil, *Fr.* avril, *April,* LAȜ. 24196; TREAT. 136; SPEC. 27.

averous, *Prov.* averôs *(avaricieux),* LANGL. B 15, 132, C 17, 279; avarous GOW. 2, 147.

avetrol, *O.Fr.* avoltre *(adulter)? spurius?* ALIS. 2693; S. S. ED. WEB. 1107; *see* avouter.

awe *see* aȝe *and* eope.

awel, *A.Sax.* apul, apel, âl, æl, eal, *O. H. Germ.* âla *f., O. Icel.* alr *m., awl;* opul *"fuscinula",* FRAGM. 4 (VOC. 93); owel, ewel O. A. N. 80; âl *"subulam",* WICL. DEUTERON. 15, 17; êl A. R. 324; eaples *(pl.)* KATH. 2209; eaules MISC. 153; aules A. R. 212; ROB. 48; oweles LEG. 159; oules BRAND. 22; MAPES 339; CHAUC. C. T. D 1730; êles AYENB. 66; eaule *(dat. pl.)* MISC. 83.

âwen *see* âȝen.

awene, aune, *O.Icel.* ögn, *O.H.Germ.* agana, *Goth.* ahana, *Gr.* ἄχνα, *awn, "arista",* PROMPT. 18; agunes *(pl.)* VOC. 155.

apnen, *from* eapen? *manifestare, (ms.* appnenn) ORM. 979; & sône an ân se þis þas þær þurh godes engles apned 3385.

ax, axe *see* eax.

axe *see* asche.

âxien *see* âskien.

axle *see* eaxle.

ay *see* ai.

bà *see* beȝen.

baban, *Welsh Irish* baban, *infans,* A. R. 234.

babe, *O.Swed.* babe IHRE'S GLOSS., *Irish* bab O'REILLY'S DICT., *babe,* GOW. 1, 344; LUD. COV. 84; bab TOWN. MYST. 149.

babel *bauble,* GOW. 3, 224; P. S. 335; P. 54; babul, babil *"librilla",* PROMPT. 20.

baber?
babirlippid *"labrosus",* PROMPT. 20; baberlipped LANGL. B 5, 190.

babi *baby,* LANGL. B 17, 95.

bablen, *Germ.* babeln, *Dan.* bable, *babble;* babelinde *(part.)* A. R. 100; bablede *(pret.)* LANGL. 5, 8 (ED. WR. 2487).

babuin, babewin, *O. Fr.* babuin, *baboon,* PROMPT. 20; babewines *(pl.)* MAND. 210; baboines A. P. 2, 1409.

bac, *A. Sax.* bæc, *O. L. Germ.* bac, *O. Icel.* bak, *O.Fris.* bek, *back, tergum,* A. R. 290; HAVEL. 556; ORM. 4776; sant Johan drôh him o bacch 10656; bak MAN. ED. H. 133; TOR. 2590; on bak *aback,* ANT. ARTH. XLV; a bac LAȜ. 6493; têh hine a bac ward 20086; a bac TREAT. 134; a bak O. A. N. 877; JOS. 496; RICH. 4716; LUD. COV. 211; bæch LUKE 9, 62; bak *for* bakclōþ? CHAUC. C. T. G 881; bake *(dat.)* H. H. 54; bakkes *"panni",* LANGL. B 10, 362; and alle his bakkes rente WILL. 2096.
bacbōn *backbone,* VOC. 146; bakbōn L. H. R. 190.
bacbīten *backbite;* bacbīte MIRC 1267; bakbīte LANGL. B 2, 80.
bacbītere *backbiter,* R. S. VII; bacbītare A. R. 82.
bacbītunge *backbiting,* HOM. 1, 205; A. R. 82.
bacclāþ? bakclōþes *"pænni",* LANGL. B 10, 362.
bacdunt A. R. 290.
bachalf *pars aversa,* WICL. GENES. 19, 6; bakhalf CHAUC. ASTROL. 1, 4.
baksīde *backside,* CHAUC. ASTROL. 1, 15.
bacward *backward,* MAN. ED. F. 5052; bakward LI B. DISC. 1637; CHAUC. C. T. A 4281.
bacwarde *rear-guard,* LAȜ. 23814.

bach *see* bæch.

bacche *batch;* bahche, batche *"pistura"*, PROMPT. 21.

bachelêr, *O.Fr.* bachelêr, *bachelor*, ROB. 30; bachelêr, bacheleer CHAUC. C. T. A 80; wheþer he bê knizt or bachilêr WILL. 840.

bachelerie, *O.Fr.* bachelerie, *state of bachelor*, ROB. 76; CHAUC. C. T. E 270.

bacin, *O.Fr.* bacin, *basin*, FL. A. BL. 563; SHOREH. 51; S. S. ED. WEB. 2242; RICH. 2557; basin ALIS. 2333; JOS. 697.

bacinet, *O.Fr.* bacinet *(bassinet)*, RICH. 5266.

backe, *Dan.* (aften)bakke, *bat*, WICL. LEVIT. 11, 19*; bakke *"vespertilio"*, PROMPT. 21; LIDG. M. P. 152.

bacon, bacoun, *O.Fr.* bacon *[O.Dutch M.L. Germ.* bake, *O.H.Germ.* bacho *acc.* bachun *(perna)], bacon*, LANGL. B 5, 194; CHAUC. C. T. D 1753; bacun *"petaso"*, PROMPT. 20.

badde *bad, malus*, WILL. 5024; ALIS. 2118; CHAUC. C. T. E 1608; our bizête was badde REL. ANT. 2, 242; þis badde king ROB. 108; twô badde prêstes LANGL. B 10, 281; baddere *(compar.)* CHAUC. C. T. F 224.

baddelīche *badly*, ROB. 566.

baddenesse, badnesse *badness*, LANGL. B 12, 49.

bâde, *M.H.Germ.* beit *f., from* bîden, *mansio, mora;* bôde HOM. 2, 185; bâde *(dat.)* C. M. 7399; PERCEV. 41; bôde FLOR. 374; CHAUC. ANN. 119; boute bôd(e) WILL. 149; *comp.* abâd.

bâdien, *O.H.Germ.* beiton, *exspectare:* bâdien þe king wolde þat his folc côme LAZ. 25649; þat at þî zate bat (= bâdeþ?) C. L. 884.

bæch *valley*, LAZ. 2596; bæche, bache *(dat.)* 757 & 5644; over baches and hulles LANGL. C 8, 159; bæcchen *(dat. pl.)* LAZ. 21776; *comp.* Coubache.

bæften *see* biæften.

bæl, *A.Sax.* bæl, *O.Icel.* bâl, *bale (bail), rogus, ignis*, LAZ. 17130; bâl WR. DICT. 153; in â bâle of fiir PL. CR. 667.

bælen, *O.Icel.* bæla, *ardere;* bêle A. P. 1, 18.

bælien, *A.Sax.* (a)bæligan, (a)bylgan, *from* belzen; *comp.* abæilien.

bâre, *A.Sax.* bær, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* bâra, *O.Fris.* bêre, *from* beren, *bier (beer), "feretrum"*, FRAGM. 4; ORM. 8167; bâere (bêre) LAZ. 19481; bêre ST. GEN. A. EX. 2481; FL. A. BL. 14; P. L. S. XVII, 196; GOW. 3, 263; LIDG. M. P. 34; ANT. ARTH. XIV; TOWN. MYST. 232; bêre, beere CHAUC. C. T. A 2900; beere PROMPT. 32; *comp.* horsbēre.

bâerdisc *"ferculum"*, FRAGM. 4.

bêrlēp WICL. SEL. W. 1, 17.

bêrman *porter*, LAZ. 3317; HAVEL. 868.

bærm *see* barm.

bâewen, *M.H.Germ.* bâen *(fovere)?* tô clênsen & tô bâepen ORM. 15153 & 18042.

baffin, *Dutch* baffen, *Germ.* bäffen, *beff, "latrare"*, PROMPT. 20; *pulsare:* apon þair brestes fast þai beft MET. HOM. XVIII; beft *(part.)* GOLAG. A. GAW. 870.

baften *see* biæften.

baghel, *O.Icel.* bagall, *Lat.* baculus, P. S. 307.

bagge, *O.Icel.* baggi *(pakke, bylt)* FRITZNER'S ORDB., *bag*, A. R. 168; TRANSACT. 18, 28; TREV. 1, 257; PL. CR. 223; H. S. 501; â bagge ful of eiren P. L. S. XII, 57; â beggeres bagge LANGL. B 14, 248; baggen *(pl.)* A. R. 168.

baggepīpe *bagpipe*, CHAUC. C. T. A 565.

bagge *badge*, PROMPT. 20; bagges *(pl.)* HALLIW. DICT. 132.

baggin *bag, "tumere"*, PROMPT. 21; baggeth *(pres.)* CHAUC. D. BL. 623; þe mere was bagged wiþ fole PERCEV. 717.

bai, *O.Fr.* bai, *Ital.* baio, *Lat.* badius, *bay*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2157; LI B. DISC. 1044.

bai = abai? *bay*, GAW. 1582.

bai, *O.Icel.* bagr? *"obstaculum"*, PROMPT. 21.

baiard, *O.Fr.* baiart, *bayard*, CHAUC. C. T. A 4115.

baie, *Fr.* baie, *Ital.* baia, *bay, sinus, recessus;* bai A. P. 2, 1392; PALL. 2, 198.

baie, *Fr.* baie, *bay;* bai *"bacca"*, PROMPT. 21; baies *(pl.)* PALL. 2, 414.

baitrē *bay-tree*, VOC. 181.

baiin, *O.Fr.* baier, *Lat.* baubari, *bay*, PROMPT. 21; baie EGLAM. 286; baien *(pres.)* GAW. 1909.

baile, *O.Fr.* baille *(barriere, porte avancée), bailey*, C. M. 10023; bailes *(pl.)* C. L. 687.

baili, *O.Fr.* baili, *baily, bailiff,* WILL. 5387; C. M. 11195; bailif ROB. 499; baillif CHAUC. C. T. A 603; bailifs *(pl.)* AYENB. 122.
balischepe "*balliatus*", PROMPT. 22.

baillie, *O.Fr.* baillie *(juridiction, administration),* BEK. 202; P. L. S. XXIV, 78; ALIS. 7532; CHAUC. R. R. 4302; MAN. ED. F. 5243; bailie JARB. 13, 166; bailies *(pl.)* AYENB. 26.

bain, *O.Icel.* beinn, *bain, directus, promptus,* TRIST. 1, 65; IW. 766; GAW. 1092; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XLVII; AVOW. ARTH. LVIII; TOWN. MYST. 28; LUD. COV. 173; bein AMAD. ED. WEB. 514; *comp.* unbain.

baisk, *O.Icel.* beiskr, *bask, acerbus,* WR. DICT. 152; beȝsc ORM. 6698; bâsk WICL. SEL. W. 3, 42.

baissen, *O.Fr.* bahir, *bash;* baist *(pret.)* GAW. 376; baist *(part.)* D. ARTH. 2856.

baite, *O.Icel.* beita, *from* bîten, *bait, esca,* C. M. 16931; GOW. 1, 310; beite HALLIW. DICT. 172; beit LIDG. M. P. 218.

baiten, *O.Icel.* beita, *O.H.Germ.* beizen, *bait, make to bite:* if knight or squier of his companie gan for tô sîke or lêt his êien baiten *(feed)* on âni woman CHAUC. TROIL. 192; baite WILL. 1723; TOR. 1566; beiton "*commordere*", PROMPT. 29; þe bere beite HAVEL. 1840; þeȝ dursten beȝten *(punish)* men for æþelīke gilte ORM. 10171; baite *(pres. subj.)* MAND. 243; baited *(part.)* A. P. 2, 55; *comp.* abaiten?

baiting, *O.Icel.* beiting, *baiting,* ALIS. 199; beitinge PROMPT. 29.

baiþen *grant?* i shal baiþen þî bône GAW. 327; þat bayeþ me mî bône SPEC. 27.

bak?
bakern, *A. Sax.* bæcern, "*pistrinum*", FRAGM. 4.
bakhous, *A. Sax.* bæchūs, *M. H. Germ.* bachhūs, *bake-house,* "*pistrina*", PROMPT. 21; bachous "*pistrinum*", VOC. 204.

bak *see* bac.

baken, *A.Sax.* bacan, *O.Icel.* baka, *O.H. Germ.* bachan, pachan, *bake, coquere, torrere;* bake CHAUC. C. T. A 384; book *(pret.)* WICL. IS. 44, 19; P. R. L. P. 191; bôke REL. ANT. 1, 83; baken *(part.)* ORM. 993; RICH. 3613; ibake LANGL. 6, 285 (7, 270); CHAUC. L. G. W. 709; LIDG. M. P. 85.

bakere, *A.Sax.* bæcere, *O.Icel.* bakari, *baker,* VOC. 176; E. G. 354; bakares *(pl.)* MISC. 189; bakers LANGL. A 3, 70.

bakestre, *A.Sax.* bæcistre *(pistrix), baxter,* "*pistor*", FRAGM. 4; baxtere HALLIW. DICT. 152; bakesteres *(pl.)* LANGL. B 3, 79.

bal, *M.H.Germ.* bal, *O.Icel.* böllr, *from* bollen? *ball, pila,* TREAT. 137; TREV. 3, 425; S. S. ED. WR. 2066; RICH. 4506; CHAUC. C. T. A 2614; þane little bal AYENB. 179; balle *(dat.)* TREAT. 134; balles *(pl.)* LAȝ. 17443; ALIS. 6481.
balpleope *ball-play,* A. R. 218.
balpleiere PROMPT. 22.

bâl *see* bâel.

balade, *O.Fr.* balade, *ballad,* GOW. 1, 133.

balance, *O.Fr.* balance, *balance,* ROB. 200; AYENB. 30; belaunce WILL. 948.

bald *see* beald.

bale, *O.Fr.* bale, *bale,* "*bulga*", PROMPT. 22; A. P. 3, 157.

bale, *A.Sax.* bealu, *Goth.* *balvs, *Gr.* φαῦλος, *see* L. MEIER, D. GOTH. SPR. 331, *malus, dirus, perniciosus,* MIRC 1383; bale drinch HOM. 1, 283; þiđ se bale bêre KATH. 2370; bale deeþ LANGL. B 18, 35; bale stour A. P. 3, 426; bale biernez D. ARTH. 1483.

bale, balu, bælu, *A.Sax.* bealu, *O.L.Germ.* balu, *O.H.Germ.* balo, *O.Icel.* böl, *bale, malum, calamitas, pernicies,* LAȝ. 1455, 2597 & 19519; þat baleu MISC. 42; & tet beali (bali) blencte JUL. 72 & 73; bale H. M. 3; ST. GEN. A. EX. 68 & 1984; HAVEL. 327; SPEC. 26; S. S. ED. WEB. 702; WILL. 75; LANGL. B 18, 200; IW. 3062; AMAD. ED. ROBS. IV; hpone þe bale is alre hêcst þonne is þe bôte alre nêcst O. A. N. 687 & 699; balewes *(gen.)* MISC. 97; balwe, baluwe, balewe *(dat.)* LAȝ. 310, 1618 & 27065; balepe (bale) KATH. 551; al þî blisse tô balewe (bale) schal iwurþen REL. ANT. 1, 183 & 185 (MISC. 126 & 127); after bale comeþ bôte FL. A. BL. 821; balepen *(dat. pl.)* FRAGM. 5.
baleband? balebondes (bale bondes?) MARH. 13.

baledunt? baliduntes HOM. 1, 281.
balufeht LAȝ. 5943.
baluful, *A.Sax.* bealofull, *baleful*, LAȝ. 24938; HOM. 1, 215; baluh-, baleful A. R. 114.
baleleas, *A.Sax.* bealuleas; balelēz A. P. 3, 227.
baluræs LAȝ. 25936.
baluhsīð, *A.Sax.* bealusīð, HOM. 1, 200; balesīð MARH. 23; tô his balesīðe LAȝ. 567; balesīþes *(pl.)* REL. ANT. 1, 179.

balei, *Fr.* balai; baleis *virgae*, SHOREH. 47; LANGL. 10, 176 (11, 132).

balêne, *O.Fr.* baleine, *Lat.* balaena, VOC. 222; baleines *(pl.)* TREV. 2, 13.

balȝ *baugh?* balwe "*planus*", PROMPT. 22; â balȝ berȝ GAW. 2172; his balȝe haunchez 2032.

bali *see* beli.

balke, *A.Sax.* balca (?), *O.Fris.* balka, *O. L.Germ.* balco, *O.H.Germ.* balco, balcho, *O.Icel.* bialki, *balk*, "*trabs, porca*", PROMPT. 21 & 22; CHAUC. C. T. A 3920; TOWN. MYST. 99; LUD. COV. 343; balkes *(pl.)* LANGL. 6, 109 (7, 100).

balkin *balk*, "*porcare*", PROMPT. 22; but so wel halt nô man þe plôgh þat he ne balkeþ ôþer whîle GOW. 1, 296.

ballard *calvus*, TREV. 1, 241; WICL. 4 KINGS 2, 23.

balle, *M.H.Germ.* balle, "*pila*", VOC. 240; OCTAV. 1272; C. M. 16788.

balled *bald*, TREV. 1, 283; LANGL. B 20, 183; CHAUC. C. T. A 198; ballid "*calvus*", PROMPT. 22; WICL. LEVIT. 13, 41; ballid and bar was þe resôn DEP. R. 29.

balledness *baldness*, ROB. 482*; REL. ANT. 2, 56; ballidnesse "*calvities*", PROMPT. 22.

ballen, *O.Fr.* baller, baler, *ballare;* bale C. M. 13139.

ballok, *A.Sax.* bealluc, *ballock*, "*testiculus*", VOC. 208; ballokes *(pl.)* MAND. 162; WICL. LEVIT. 22, 24.
ballokcod VOC. 208.
ballokstōn VOC. 208.
beallocwirt *orchis*, LEECHD. 3, 313.

baltren, *Dan.* baltre *(tumle);* balteres *(pres.)* A. P. 3, 459; baltirde *(pret.)* D. ARTH. 782.

balu *see* bale.

bame *see* basme.

ban, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* bann, *O.L.Germ. O.H. Germ.* ban, *O.Fris.* ban, bon, *ban, edictum:* (h)is ban aboute he sende ROB. 187; êr þe þe ban es igred SHOREH. 71; lât crîe þe ban þorgh þe toun E. G. 359; banne *(dat.)* A. P. 2, 95; ich folȝi þan ahte manne and fleo bî nihte in heore banne O. A. N. 390; *comp.* iban.

bân, *A.Sax.* bân, *O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* bên, *O.H.Germ. O.Icel.* bein, *bone, os*, LAȝ. 7559; KATH. 232; TRIST. 1, 25; bôn ROB. 126; boon WICL. GENES. 29, 14; bân (bônes) *(pl.)* LAȝ. 1603; bôn O. A. N. 1120; MISC. 54; CHRON. ENGL. 417; bône REL. ANT. 1, 120; bânes KATH. 2517; IW. 2052; buones AYENB. 148; bânen *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 29562; *comp.* bac-, cheak-, hæfd-, lend-, schinbān(-bōn).
bânlēs *boneless*, KATH. 251.
bônschawe *sciatica*, PROMPT. 44.
bônwort, *A.Sax.* bânþyrt, *M.H.Germ.* beinwurz *(senecio), viola?* REL. ANT. 1, 37.

band, *O.L.Germ. O.Fris. O.Icel.* band, *O.H. Germ.* pant, band, *band (bond),* IW. 2394; DEGREV. 869; TOWN. MYST. 219; îrene band ORM. 19821; bond "*vinculum, ligamen*", PROMPT. 43; CL. M. 72; bond "*laqueus*", BEK. 1099; TOR. 318; bond "*foedus*", WICL. GENES. 14, 13; MAN. ED. F. 2851; hwo so brekis this bond AUD. 11; and gat of hem þe band (bond) ("*obligationem*") CHAUC. C. T. B 1558; þe bond þat hîȝte matrimoine A 3094; bande *(pl.)* SAX. CHRON. 254; bonde "*vincula*", VOC. 180; SPEC. 58; dôr (h)ise fôn he leide in bonde ST. GEN. A. EX. 2693; bandes PR. C. 3209; bondes "*bandeaus*", REL. ANT. 2, 83; HAVEL. 538; îren bondes MAND. 163; lês me out of bonde SPEC. 29.
banddogge *banddog, canis catenarius*, VOC. 187; bonddogge PROMPT. 43.

bandôn, *O.Fr.* bandôn *(disposition, discrétion)*, CHAUC. R. R. 1163; habben him spa a bandûn HOM. 1, 189; bandûn, baundûn A. R. 338; ich am in hire baundoun SPEC. 27.

bane, *A.Sax.* bana, bona, *O.L.Germ. O.H.*

Germ. bano, *O.Dutch* bane, *O.Fris.* bona, *O.Icel.* bani *(interfector), bane, "exitium"*, PROMPT. 22; HOM. 1, 243; REL. ANT. 1, 219; CHAUC. C. T. A 1097; MAN. ED. F. 8330; TOR. 1691; bane, bone KATH. 2397; he wes moni ènnes monnes bone (bane) LAȝ. 7554; bone A. R. 222; PERCEV. 1338; *comp.* henbane.

bânen *osseus:* wiþ bônene wal REL. ANT. 1, 112.

banere, *O.Fr.* banere, baniere, *banner, vexillum,* A. R. 300; baner ROB. 167; CHAUC. C. T. A 966; MAN. ED. F. 8445.

baneret, *O.Fr.* baneret, *banneret,* DEGREV. 1017; banerets *(pl.)* ROB. 551.

baneur, *O.Fr.* bannier *(crieur public)?* ROB. 361; baneur, baniour C. M. 12723; banier, baneour LANGL. B 15, 428; baniour TREV. 2, 215.

baning? HALLIW. DICT. 140.

banischin, *O.Fr.* banir, *banish,* PROMPT. 23; banished *(part.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 1725.

bank, *A.Sax.* banc *(tumulus)? O.Fris.* bank, *O.H.Germ.* banch, panch *f. (scamnum), bank, "ripa"*, VOC. 239; PROMPT. 23; bank *scamnum,* LUD. COV. 170; bonk GAW. 700; bonk *tumulus,* A. P. 1, 102; banke *(dat.)* LANGL. PROL. 8; bonke WILL. 2718; stôd uppen âne bonke *(ms.* boncke) LAȝ. 25185; bankes *(pl.)* ISUMB. 169; þurh bankes & þurh grêfes ORM. 9210.

banker, *O.Fr.* banquier? *cloth, or carpet, for a bench,* PROMPT. 23; bankers *(pl.)* ANT. ARTH. XXXV.

banne?

bannenote *bannut, juglans,* VOC. 181.

bannen, *A.Sax.* bannan, bonnan *pret.* beon *part.* (ge)bonnen, *O.H.Germ.* bannan, *O. Fris.* banna, bonna *pret.* bên, bante *part.* bannen *(edicere, jubere), O.Icel.* banna *pret.* bannaða *(interdicere, prohibere), ban, edicere, convocare;* bannen, bonnien (banni) LAȝ. 7952, 8054 & 19907; bannin *"maledicere, exsecrari"*, PROMPT. 23; banne REL. ANT. 1, 177; WILL. 476; LANGL. 1, 60 (62); i banne þe birde þat me bar ANT. ARTH. VII; bannede *(pret.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3213; banned PERCEV. 2123; bonnede (bannede) his ferde LAȝ. 1763; bonneden helmes 22288; *comp.* for-, ibannen.

baptesme, baptisme, *O.Fr.* baptesme, *baptism,* LANGL. B 11, 119, C 13, 58.

baptisen, *Fr.* baptiser, *baptize;* baptize ROB. 86; baptised *(part.)* JOS. 686.

baptiste, *Fr.* baptiste, *baptist,* A. R. 160.

bar, *A.Sax.* bær, *O.Dutch* baer, *O.H.Germ.* barer, parer, *O.Icel.* berr, *bare (bar), nudus,* BRAND. 24; IW. 2470; þat heo miȝt(e) of þe hêxte men þat lond make bar ROB. 125; bare (bar) LAȝ. 3420; bare SPEC. 50; bare eorðe HOM. 2, 139; hire beare bodi JUL. 27; for ône bare sunne P. L. S. VIII, 105; mid ône bare þorde O. A. N. 547; outtaken bare twô A. P. 2, 1573; an here bare vôten LAȝ. 14820; *comp.* þrêdbare.

barfōt, *A.Sax.* bærfōt, *M.H.Germ.* barvuoz, *barefoot, nudipes,* LAȝ. 8843; HAVEL. 862; ORPH. 226; barfoot LUD. COV. 59; barvōt A. R. 420.

barhēved, *M.H.Germ.* barhoubet, *capite nudo,* MAN. ED. F. 3252; barhēd S. A. C. ED. WR. XVII; bareheed WICL. LEVIT. 13, 45.

barlegged *bare-legged,* WILL. 2767.

bareli *barely,* GAW. 548.

bâr, bâr (bôr), *A.Sax.* bâr, *O.H.Germ.* bêr, pêr, *boar, aper,* LAȝ. 1697 & 7503; bâre IW. 241; DEGREV. 43; AVOW. ARTH. III; bôr A. R. 280; HAVEL. 1867; ROB. 132; AYENB. 69; WILL. 203; boor MAND. 238; boor, bôre LANGL. B 11, 333; bôre P. S. 151; bâres *(gen.)* LAȝ. 30391; bôres *(pl.)* HAVEL. 2331; bôres, boores CHAUC. C. T. A 1658.

bôrsper *boar-spear, "vena(bul)um"*, FRAGM. 2.

barain, *O.Fr.* baraigne, *barren,* A. R. 158; baraine GAW. 1320; barein CHAUC. C. T. A 1977.

bareinesse *barrenness,* WICL. GENES. 26, 1.

bareintê *"sterilitas"*, PROMPT. 24; WICL. GENES. 26, 1.

barbar *barbarus,* WICL. 1 COR. 14, 11; barbre CHAUC. C. T. B 281.

barberi, *O.Fr.* berberis, *barberry (berberry),* PROMPT. 23.

barbican, *O.Fr.* barbacane *(cloison de planches ou de pieux que l'on fait devant les murailles et les portes des villes), "ante-*

murale", PROMPT. 23; ALIS. 1591; GAW. 793; barbecan FL. A. BL. 244.

barbour, *O.Fr.* barbeor, *barber,* S. S. ED. WEB. 1874; TREV. 4, 285; CHAUC. C. T. A 2025.

bare *see* barewe.

bâre, *A.Sax.* bâre, *O.Icel.* bâra, *O.Dutch* baere, *from* beren? *bore, fluctus, unda,* M. H. 135; bêres, beares, bieres *(pl.)* LAȜ. 1341*, 28077* & 28625*.

bareȝ *see* barȝ.

barel, *O.Fr.* bareil, *Welsh* baril, *Gael.* baraill, *barrel,* CHAUC. C. T. B 3083; MAN. ED. F. 3616; barail P. L. S. XXIII, 23.

barin, *A.Sax.* barian, *O.Dutch* baren, *O.Icel.* bera, *bare, nudare, detegere,* PROMPT. 24; his fader he it gan unhillen & baren ST. GEN. A. EX. 1912; bared *(part.)* A. P. 2, 1149.

barenesse *bareness,* "*nuditas*", PROMPT. 24.

baret, *O.Fr.* barat ROQUEF. GLOSS. 1, 131, DIEZ WB. 43, *debate, trouble,* A. R. 154; HAVEL. 1932; GAW. 353; baret & strîf P. L. S. XXIII, 137; in grêt baret and bale WILL. 5517; barat AYENB. 39.

barewe, *A.Sax.* berepe (?), *from* beren, *barrow, vectula:* þeȝ ich scholde beo þider ibore in barewe ôþer in bêre BEK. 899; barowe PROMPT. 25; FLOR. 2031; bare GREG. 196; me leiden hem in bare & burden hem ful ȝare HORN ED. LUM. 891; *comp.* hand-, whêlbarowe.

barȝ, *A. Sax.* bearh, *O. Dutch* bargh, *O. Icel.* börgr, *O. H. Germ.* barch, parch, parh, parc, paruc, parug, *barrow, majalis:* ȝif he isihþ þat þu nart areȝ þe þile of bôre þurchen bareȝ (bareh) O. A. N. 408; bæruh FRAGM. 3; baru ROB. 207; barowes *(pl.)* D. ARTH. 191.

bargain, *O.Fr.* bargain, *bargain,* PROMPT. 24; AYENB. 9; bargein GOW. 2, 223; bargaines *(pl.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 282.

barganiin, *O.Fr.* bargaignier, *bargain,* PROMPT. 24.

barge, *O.Fr.* barge, *M.Lat.* barca, *barge,* WILL. 2767; CHAUC. C. T. A 410.

bark, *O.Dutch* barke, *O.Icel.* börkr, *bark,* "*cortex*", VOC. 229; MAND. 189; IW. 741; barke PROMPT. 24; LANGL. B 11, 251; barke *(dat.)* CHAUC. R. R. 7267.

barkin, *Dan.* barke, *Swed.* barka, *cortice perficere, subigere,* PROMPT. 25; barkid *(part.)* LIDG. M. P. 53.

barlic, *O.Icel.* barlak, *barley, hordeum,* REL. ANT. 1, 215; bærlic SAX. CHRON. 252; barlich, barli WICL. EXOD. 9, 31; berlei MAND. 272; barliche *(dat.)* TREV. 1, 405.

barlibrēd *barley-bread,* LANGL. 6, 137 (7, 130); barlibreed CHAUC. C. T. D 144.

barlicake GOW. 3, 216.

barlicorn *barley-corn,* WICL. 2 KINGS 14, 30.

barliȝlâf ORM. 15511.

barlimele PROMPT. 25.

barlisēl *barley-seal,* "*tempus ordeacium*", PROMPT. 25.

barliwater *barley-water,* S. S. ED. WEB. 1574.

barm *see* bearm.

barn *see* bearn.

baronâge, *O.Fr.* baronâge, *baronage,* HORN ED. LUM. 1282; AYENB. 58; JOS. 62.

baronesse *baroness,* PROMPT. 25.

baronet *baronet,* VOC. 262.

baronie, *O.Fr.* baronie, *barony,* ROB. 349 & 479; baronies *(pl.)* AYENB. 38.

barre, *O.Fr.* barre, *Irish Gael.* barra, *bar,* "*vectis*", PROMPT. 24; VOC. 261; HAVEL. 1794; â barre of îren CHAUC. C. T. A 1075; barren *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 131; barres LANGL. B 18, 319; þe barres of his belt GAW. 162; ûteþiđ þe barren of þe burhe KATH. 2349.

barrin, *O.Fr.* barrer, *bar, vecte occludere,* PROMPT. 24; barred *(pret.)* WILL. 2046; barrid *(part.)* TRIAM. 1188.

barrêre, barreere, *Fr.* barriere, *barrier,* PROMPT. 24; barrêres *(pl.)* A. P. 2, 1239.

Barrocschire, *A.Sax.* Bearrucscire, *Berkshire,* P. L. S. XIII, 48.

bars, *A.Sax.* bears, bærs, *bars (bass);* bace PROMPT. 20.

bartrin, *O.Fr.* bareter, *barter,* PROMPT. 25.

baru *see* barȝ.

barûn, *O.Fr.* bar *acc.* barôn, *baron,* HAVEL. 31; P. L. S. II, 108; barûnes *(gen.)* LAȜ. 5319; barouns *(pl.)* AYENB. 38.

base, *Fr.* base, *base,* CHAUC. ASTROL. 2, 41.

baselard *"pugio"*, PROMPT. 25; *"sica"*, VOC. 263; LANGL. B 3, 303; MIRC 48.

basin *see* bacin.

bâsk *see* baisk.

basken *bask:* he baskeþ him about þêr inne GOW. 1, 290.

basket, *Ir.* basceid, *Gael.* bascaid, *Welsh* basged, *[Lat.* bascauda], *basket, 'corbis"*, PROMPT. 26; C. M. 4489; bascates *(pl.)* LEB. JES. 21; basketes CHAUC. C. T. C 445.

basme, *O. Fr.* basme, *Lat.* balsamum, *balm*, H. M. 13; balsme GOW. 3, 315; bame A. R. 164; baume TREV. 1, 107; MAND. 50.

basmen *balm;* balmin, baumin *"balsamare"*, PROMPT. 27; bame P. R. L. P. 216; baumed *(part.)* ALIS. 4670.

bast, *A.Sax.* bæst LYE'S DICT., *O.Icel. O.H. Germ.* bast *(spartum, philyra), bast:* take â stalworþe bast and binde mî handes bihind me fast HALLIW. DICT. 148; bare as â bast DESTR. T. 4773.
basttrē *"tilia"*, VOC. 192.

bast, *O. Fr.* bast, *conjugium illegitimum*, PROMPT. 26; ân sone . . . þat was a bast ibore ROB. 425.

bastard, *O. Fr.* bastard, *bastard*, CHRON. ENGL. 890; L. H. R. 50*

bastin, *O.Icel.* basta, *O.H.Germ.* besten, *from* bast, *baste, "subsuere"*, PROMPT. 26.

bastile, *Fr.* bastille, PROMPT. 26.

bastôn, *O.Fr.* bastôn, bastûn, *a sort of verse*, REL. ANT. 2, 175; bastoun, bastûne C. M. 14923.

bat, *Germ.* batze *(massa)? bat:* â bat of erþe LANGL. C 19, 92.

bat, *for* debat, *bate*, LUD. COV. 12.

bât, *A. Sax.* bât, *O. Icel.* bâtr, *boat, linter*, JUL. 60; þene bât (bôt) LAȝ. 23865; bôt TRIST. 1, 33; S. S. ED. WR. 3146; boot WICL. JOHN 6, 22; bâte *(dat.)* DEGREV. 919; bôte ALIS. 3497; bâten *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 14746.

bataile, *O.Fr.* bataille, *battle*, O. A. N. 1197; AYENB. 83; S. S. ED. WEB. 2011; bataile, bataille CHAUC. C. T. A 879; bataille SHOREH. 109.

batailen, *O. Fr.* batailler, *battle*, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (18).

batailous *bataillous*, GOW. 3, 118.

batails *battels?* APOL. 76.

batildore, *O.Fr.* batadoir? *battledore, malleus*, VOC. 269; batildoure PROMPT. 27.

batelment *battlement*, A. P. 2, 1459.

batin, *for* abaten, *bate*, PROMPT. 26; batede *(pret.)* A. P. 2, 440.

batin, *for* debaten, PROMPT. 26.

batren *batter:* batride, batred *(pret.)* LANGL. 3, 192* (198).

batte, *A.Sax.* batt (?), *Fr.* batte, *bat, "fustis"*, VOC. 263; PROMPT. 26; botte *(dat.)* A. R. 366; battes *(pl.)* TREV. 1, 381; ALIS. 78; battis WICL. MAT. 26, 47; botten (battes) LAȝ. 21593; bottes MISC. 43.

battin, *O.Fr.* batre? *bat, "fustigare"*, PROMPT. 26; battede *(pret.)* LANGL. A 3, 192.

baþ, *A.Sax.* bæð, *O.Icel.* bad, *O.L.Germ.* bath, *O.Fris.* beth, *O.H.Germ.* bad, pad, *bath, balneum*, HOM. 2, 226; R. S. V; baþ *(ms.* baþþ) ORM. 18044; beð A. R. 394; þet softeste beð HOM. 1, 35; beþ AYENB. 74; baðe *(dat.)* LAȝ. 2852.

bâþe, *O.Icel.* bâdir, *Goth.* bajoþs, *O.L.Germ.* bêthia, *O.Fris.* bêde, *O.H.Germ.* beide, *both*, SAX. CHRON. 253; KATH. 1622; hio . . . bâðe *(earlier text* bu tu) forð eoden LUKE 1, 7; bâðe, bôðe (bôþe) LAȝ. 17014 & 27305; bâþe ISUMB. 400; bâþe þæren alde ORM. 250; Crist is bâþe god & man 1360; bâþe, bêþe HAVEL. 1680 & 2543; bôþe C. L. 497; bôþe þe habbeþ stefne brihte O. A. N. 1681; bôþe heo wêre noble men ROB. 48; þat . . . is bôþe mêke & milde 57; þe ôþere bôþe wêre him agein MAN. ED. F. 610; bôþe twô MAPES 336; CHAUC. C. T. A 1716; bôþe twô his hondes JOS. 697; bôþe twô FL. A. BL. 525; hî dêieþ bôþe twô TREAT. 139; bôðe, beôðe A. R. 10 & 162; bêþe ALIS. 4847; bâðre *(gen.)* KATH. 1790; þurh þeȝre bâþre bisne ORM. 2794; bôþer LANGL. B 2, 66; IW. 3556; bâðen *(dat.)* MARH. 21; bôþen HAVEL. 471; PL. CR. 224; bâðe KATH. 1791; bâþe ORM. 7636; bôþe SHOREH. 57; mid bôðe honden A. R. 338.

Baþen (Baþe), *A. Sax.* Baðan, *O.H.Germ.* Badun, *Bath*, LAȝ. 21026; Baþe MISC. 145; CHAUC. C. T. A 445.

baþie *one that bathes?* A. R. 214.

baðien, *A.Sax.* baðian, *O.Icel.* baða, *O.H. Germ.* badon, *bathe,* LA3. 6657; baþien P. L. S. VIII, 124; R. S. V (MISC. 180); baþie LEG. 164; baþi ROB. 146; baþen MAND. 88; baþeþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 167; baþede *(pret.)* WILL. 98; bathed *(part.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 3.

bau, *Germ.* ba, *baw,* (*ms.* baw) LANGL. B 11, 135.

baubelet, *O.Fr.* baubelet, *bauble;* beaubelez *(pl.)* A. R. 388.

baud, *O.Fr.* baud *(hardi, gai),* CHAUC. R. R. 5674.

baude *bawd, "leno",* PROMPT. 27; LANGL. 3, 124 (128); CHAUC. C. T. D 1354.

baudstrot *leno,* VOC. 217; LANGL. A 3, 42*.

baudekin, *O.Fr.* baudekin, *a precious silk stuff,* PROMPT. 27; ALIS. 759.

bauderie *bawdry,* CHAUC. C. T. D 1305.

bauderik, *M.H.Germ.* balderich, *baldrick (bawdrick),* GAW. 2486; baudrik CHAUC. C. T. A 116; bauderikis *(pl.)* LIDG. M. P. 8.

baudi *bawdy,* LANGL. B 5, 197; CHAUC. C. T. G 635.

baume *see* basme.

bauson, *O.Fr.* bausan *(balzan)? bawsin, meles,* PROMPT. 27; bausin *"castor",* VOC. 177; bausons *(pl.)* TREV. 1, 327; baucines WILL. 2299.

baxtere *see* bakestre.

be *see* bî.

beah, *A.Sax.* beag, beah, *O.H.Germ.* boug, *O.Icel.* baugr, *from* bûȝen, *bigh, annulus, "(ar)milla",* FRAGM. 2; beeȝ *"torquem",* WICL. GEN. 41, 42; ênne bêh LA3. 24520; bêiȝ *(? printed* beighe) TRIST. 1, 25; bêgh REL. ANT. 1, 160; bêi HALLIW. DICT. 171; beei *(ms.* beey? *printed* beeth) SHOREH. 109; bêie, bîȝe *(dat.)* L. H. R. 28 & 29; bæȝes, bêhȝes (bêȝes) *(pl.)* LA3. 7425 & 21640; bêges and ringes ST. GEN. A. EX. 1390; bêies HOM. 1, 193; beren bêȝes (bêiȝes, bîȝes) ful briȝte abouton here nekkes LANGL. B PROL. 161; *comp.* speorbeah.

beald, *A.Sax.* beald, *O.L.Germ.* bald, *O.H. Germ.* balder, *Goth.* balþs, *O.Icel.* ballr, *bold (bald), fortis, audax, fidens;* bald HOM. 1, 257; ORM. 2185; TRIST. 3, 47; SHOREH. 123; IW. 1402; bald (bold) LA3. 6342; bald, bold AYENB. 100, 105 & 158; bold O. A. N. 405; AN. LIT. 3; TOR. 1; bê thou bold it shal bê bought M. ARTH. 3483; beld S. S. ED. WEB. 2042; ALIS. 5004; LI B. DISC. 2123; balde, *M.H.Germ.* balde, *cito, mox,* M. H. 23 & 121; baldere *(gen. dat. f.)* LA3. 10387 & 16045; baldne *(acc. m.)* 6594; bealde *(pl.)* SHOREH. 100; alle his bigginges bolde ISUMB. 78; belde HORN ED. LUM. 602; þurh belde porde O. A. N. 1715; baldere *(gen. pl.)* LA3. 17256; balden *(dat. pl.)* 25163; baldore *(compar.)* ROB. 509; SPEC. 27; baldore, boldere LANGL. 4, 94 (107); baldest *(superl.)* LA3. 26178; *comp.* unbald.

boldhēde *audacia,* O. A. N. 514; MAN. ED. F. 13465.

baldelīche, *A.Sax.* bealdlīce, *boldly,* LA3. 24673; KATH. 719; A. R. 62; O. A. N. 1707; boldlīche AYENB. 63; lôk hou it is and tel me boldeli *(quickly?)* CHAUC. C. T. A 3433.

baldsipe *audacia,* LA3. 24943*.

bealden, *A.Sax.* bealdian, *O.H.Germ.* balden, *Goth.* balþjan, *bolden, animare,* KATH. 1622; balden (boldi) þîne leode LA3. 4385; þe brandes tô balde PERCEV. 792; bolde S. S. ED. WR. 1679; his harte began tô bolde OCTAV. 975; baldede *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 273; LA3. 16327*; (i) boldede hire hertes LANGL. ED. WR. 1756; *comp.* unbalden.

bealtê, *O.Fr.* bealtê, beautê, *beauty,* SPEC. 53; beautê WILL. 4534; beautê, beutê CHAUC. C. T. A 2385.

beam, *A.Sax.* beam, *O.Fris.* bâm, *O.L.Germ.* bôm, *O.H.Germ.* baum, boum, poum, *Goth.* bagms, *O.Icel.* baðmr, *beam, "trabs",* FRAGM. 4; al swa great swa â beam LA3. 2848; beem *"trabs, liciatorium, radius",* PROMPT. 30; LANGL. B 10, 264; MAN. ED. H. 103; W. A. I. 39; bêm JUL. B 46; A. P. 2, 603; bêmes *(pl.)* ALIS. 7664; MAND. 131; CHAUC. D. BL. 337; þe leome þa strehte west riht a seoven bæmen wes idiht LA3. 17887; *comp.* gleo-, môr-, sunnebeam.

beamien, *A.Sax.* beamian, *beam;* bême "*radio*", PROMPT. 30.

beane, *A.Sax.* bean, *O.Icel.* baun, *O.H.Germ.* bôna, *bean, faba;* beene VOC. 177; bêne PROMPT. 30; LANGL. B 3, 141*; WICL. Ez. 4, 9; al nas wurþ â bêne ROB. 497; nôuȝt â bêne worþ WILL. 4754; þis Absolon ne rôghte nat â bêne of al his pleie CHAUC. C. T. A 3772; bêne *(dat.)* MAND. 158; bêne strau CHAUC. C. T. E 1422; bênen *(dat. pl.)* PL. CR. 762.
bêncodde *bean-cod,* VOC. 233; beancoddan *(dat. pl.)* LUKE 15, 16.

beard, *A.Sax.* beard, *O.Fris.* berd, *O.Dutch* baerd, *O.H.Germ.* bart, part, *beard (bard),* HOM. 1, 279; bærd (beord) LAȝ. 10753; berd MARH. 9; ALIS. 1597; GOW. 2, 367; CHAUC. C. T. A 332; DEGREV. 819; berd, beerd WICL. 2 KINGS 19, 24; beerd "*barba*", PROMPT. 31; bî nîðinges beard(e) (beorde) LAȝ. 1672; uppe nîðinges bærde 10703; berdes *(pl.)* GOW. 1, 111.
berdheer TREV. 3, 325.
berdlēs, *A.Sax.* beardleas, *beardless,* GOW. 2, 369; DEP. R. 22.

bearded *bearded;* berdid "*barbatus*", PROMPT. 32.

bearm, *A.Sax.* bearm, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* barm, *O.Icel.* barmr, *Goth.* barms, *from* beren, *sinus, gremium;* bærm LAȝ. 30261; barm "*gremium*", PROMPT. 25; ALIS. 4203; barme *(dat.)* HORN ED. LUM. 706; LI B. DISC. 577; CHAUC. C. T. B 3256; A. P. 3, 510; slêpeð i ðe deofles berme A. R. 212.
barmclōþ CHAUC. C. T. A 3236.
barmfel REL. ANT. 1, 240.
barmskin *barm-skin,* PROMPT. 25.

bearn, *A.Sax.* bearn, *O.Fris.* bern, *O.L. Germ. O.H.Germ. O.Icel. Goth.* barn, *from* beren, *barn (bairn), proles,* A. R. 38; H. M. 35; þat bearn, bærn, bern LAȝ. 91, 298 & 5024; barn, bærn MAT. 22, 24; barn WILL. 9; LANGL. 2, 3; MIRC 1688; MAN. ED. H. 310; ANT. ARTH. XVIII; bern MISC. 128; HAVEL. 571; SPEC. 81; P. L. S. XXIII, 22; AM. A. AMIL. 164; barnes *(gen.)* ORM. 8044; bearn *(pl.)* "*sobole(s vel) liberi*", FRAGM. 2; LAȝ. 5104; bearn, bern HOM. 1, 99 & 225; bærn, barnes ORM. 6808 & 8040; bearne *(gen. pl.)* FRAGM. 8; berne SPEC. 58; bearnen *(dat. pl.)* MAT. 7, 11; HOM. 1, 241; *comp.* helle-, kine-, môder-, steopbearn(-bern).
barnhēde *infancy,* C. M. 166; PR. C. 8252.
bærnlēs LAȝ. 8990; barnlēs C. M. 7086.
barnteam, *A.Sax.* bearnteam, *bairn-team,* H. M. 31; bernteam ST. GEN. A. EX. 3748; barntēm C. M. 17792.

beaten, *A.Sax.* beatan, *O.Icel.* bauta, *M.H. Germ.* bôȝen, *beat, pulsare, caedere,* A. R. 184; KATH. 1183; mid fêsten hine beaten MARK 14, 65; beate and wesse AYENB. 236; bêten and bouken LANGL. B 14, 19; bête BEK. 758; MAN. ED. H. 328; hire sire and hire dame þrêteþ hire tô bête R. S. VII; beateð, bêt *(pres.)* A. R. 184 & 186; ha beat and smit AYENB. 30; biat 100; (heo) bêteþ MISC. 83; beot *(pret.)* A. R. 366; biet HOM. 2, 169; beet WICL. GENES. 12, 17; MAND. 83; LAUNF. 751; bêt ST. GEN. A. EX. 3958; TOR. 1365; bêt a doun burwes WILL. 1073; beoten HOM. 1, 121; JUL. 26; ALIS. 7565; bêten HAVEL. 1876; MAND. 46; þe wawes beote him BRAND. 24; biete AYENB. 156; beete CHAUC. C. T. A 4308; [bêtte LANGL. B 10, 176; WICL. NUMB. 22, 23;] beote *(subj.)* A. R. 364; BEK. 759; bæten *(part.)* ORM. 8168; bêten GOW. 3, 247; bêten wiþ rêde golde BEVES 1159; bêten wiþ besantus ANT. ARTH. XXIX; â grîp of golde rîcheli bêton on þe molde EGLAM. 1031; bête SPEC. 97; [bet HAVEL. 1916;] *comp.* a-, i-, tobeaten; *deriv.* bêtel.

beatere *beater; comp.* marketbētere.

beatunge *beating,* A. R. 326; beatinge KATH. 1616.

beautê *see* bealtê.

bec, *O.Fr.* bec, *beak,* REL. ANT. 1, 210; bek MAND. 48; beke *(dat.)* A. P. 2, 487; bekes *(pl.)* CHAUC. L. G. W. 148.

bêche, *A.Sax.* bêce VOC. 285, *L.Germ.* böke, *O.H.Germ.* buocha, *O.Icel.* beyki, *Lat.* fâgus, *Gr.* φηγός, *beech,* "*fagus*", VOC. 181; PROMPT. 27; bêches *(pl.)* AYENB. 23; ALIS. 5242; LANGL. 5, 18.

bêchen, *A.Sax.* bêcen, *beechen, fageus* CHAUC.

C. T. G 1196; in ȝone bêchene wode D. ARTH. 1713.

bêcnien *see* bêknien.

bed, *A.Sax.* bedd, *O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* bed, *Goth.* badi, *O.H.Germ.* beti, peti, *bed, lectus,* LAȝ. 19037; MAND. 88; þet bed AYENB. 31; *(ms.* bedd) ORM. 4418; at mî beddis sîde CHAUC. P. F. 98; bedde *(dat.)* O. A. N. 967; CHAUC. C. T. A 3269; beddes *(pl.)* BRAND. 6; *comp.* child-, feðer-, grasbed.

bedchambre *bedchamber,* TREV. 2, 201; LANGL. B 5, 222.

bedclōth *bedcloth,* PROMPT. 27.

bedfēre HALLIW. DICT. 157.

bedlawir *"clinicus",* PROMPT. 28.

bedreaf *lodix?* FRAGM. 4.

bedrede, *A.Sax.* bedrida, bedreda, *M.L. Germ.* bedderede, *bedridden, "clinicus",* VOC. 267; P. L. S. XXX, 57; CHAUC. C. T. D 1769; MAN. ED. F. 8964; bedreden *(pl.)* LANGL. 7, 101 (8, 85).

bedstede *bedstead,* PROMPT. 28.

bedstrau *bedstraw,* FRAGM. 7; bedstrē WICL. PS. 6, 7.

bedtīme *bedtime,* O. A. N. 324.

bed = ibed? bede *(pl.)* MARK 9, 29 *(the earlier text has* gebedu).

bedhūs, *A.Sax.* bedhūs, MAT. 21, 13.

bedde, *O.Fris.* bedda, *M.H.Germ.* betto, = ibedde? O. A. N. 1500*.

beddien, *A.Sax.* beddian, *O.H.Germ.* betton, *bed, in lecto collocare,* LAȝ. 6658; bedden H. M. 43; ORM. 2712; HAVEL. 1235; LANGL. B 2, 97; bedded *(part.)* HAVEL. 2771; bedde, ibedde *(f.)* O. A. N. 968.

bedding, *M.H.Germ.* bettunge, *bedding, "stramentum",* FRAGM. 4; beddinge CHAUC. C. T. A 1616.

bede, *O.L.Germ.* beda, *O.Fris.* bede, *O.H. Germ.* beta, bita, *Goth.* bida *f., from* bidden, *bead, "oratio",* PROMPT. 28; LAȝ. 25514; ORM. 1156; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1375; HAVEL. 1385; GOW. 2, 372; AM. A. AMIL. 2351; þ(e)os b(e)ode HOM. 1, 65; beden, beoden *(pl.)* LAȝ. 19722 & 31395; beoden HOM. 1, 49; A. R. 140; bede MISC. 56; bedes AYENB. 141; WILL. 3024; if i bidde âni bedęs LANGL. B 5, 407; bedis *sphaerulae precatoriae,* PL. CR. 323; â peire of bedes LANGL. B 15, 119; CHAUC. C. T. A 159; beden *(dat. pl.)* CHRON. ENGL. 494.

bedehūs, *M.H.Germ.* betehūs, *bead-house,* MISC. 39.

bedeman, beodemon, *M.H.Germ.* beteman, *beadsman,* LANGL. 3, 46 (47); beodemon A. R. 356.

Bedeford, *A.Sax.* Bedanford, *Bedford,* ROB. 4.

bedel *see* budel.

beden, *O.L.Germ.* bedon, *O.H.Germ.* beton, *pray:* nâ man nalde sêl bede beoden for heore sâule LAȝ. 25514; bede OCTAV. 910; ic . . . bidde ȝup & bede ORM. 18337; bedes HAVEL. 2392; bede *(subj.)* LANGL. 8, 102 (9, 96); his bedes bedand night and dei HALLIW. DICT. 156.

bêden *see* beoden.

bec, *A.Sax.* beo, *O.H.Germ.* bia *f., O.Icel.* býi *n., bee, "apis",* VOC. 177; PROMPT. 27; bî LIDG. M. P. 88; been *(pl.)* MISC. 148; PL. CR. 727; been, bees WICL. DEUTER. 1, 44; â swarm of been CHAUC. C. T. F 204.

been *see* beon.

bêf *see* boef.

beffen *see* baffen.

bêȝ *see* beah.

bêȝe, *M.H.Germ.* (ge)bouge *(pliant)? comp.* leoðebōie.

bêisum, *Germ.* beugsam? *obedient,* KATH. 1805.

beȝen, *A.Sax.* begen, *Goth.* bai, *Lat.* ambō, *Gr.* ἄμφω; beiȝen, beien, beine (beie) LAȝ. 2531, 2543 & 32137; þâ kinges beie tweien *(Ital.* amboduo) 30038; beien SAX. CHRON. 265; beie BEVES 1212; þat . . . ȝonge wêre beie *(ms.* beye) ROB. 47; baie ARTH. A. MERL. 1528; of hem beȝen *(for* bâm) ORM. 15091; bâ, *A.Sax.* bâ, *Lat.* ambae *f., A.Sax.* ba, bu, *Goth.* ba, *Lat.* ambo *n.,* ORM. 373; bâ tunge & tale KATH. 636; his blôd & his brain bâ weoren todascte LAȝ. 1469; mid childe heo wêren bâ twâ *(Ital.* ambedue) 2399; bâ tpâ MARK 2, 22 *(the earlier text has* bu tu); bâ tpâ his honden JUL. 48; bâ bî dei & bî niht HOM. 1, 247; bô FL. A. BL. 547; P. S. 157; ALIS.

6763; S. S. ED. WEB. 304; bô þîn(e) êȝe O. A. N. 990; þat godes hii wêre bô ROB. 229; bô tô JOS. 300; bô, boa A. R. 60 & 212; boo MIRC 3; beire *(gen.)* HOM. 1, 99; LAȝ. 5283; KATH. 1790*; O. A. N. 1584; FL. A. BL. 534; ROB. 197; BEK. 128; LANGL. B 2, 66; bâ *(dat.)* LAȝ. 9804; of hem bô C. L. 1454; in bô tpô his honden A. R. 396.

bêȝen, bûȝen, *A.Sax.* bêgan, bŷgan, *O.Fris.* bêja, *O.Icel.* beygja, *M.H.Germ.* böugen, *from* bûȝen, *bay, flectere,* JUL. 27; he môt nêde bêien LAȝ. 1051; whan i ne mai his hurte so büie *(ms.* buye) BEK. 1529; unêþe he miȝte bîe *(ms.* bye) his rug P. L. S. XVII, 167; bêieđ *(pres.)* A. R. 266; he bêieđ a dûn tôpard þe his deorepurđe heaved HOM. 1, 203; ant bûȝeþ me tô grounde REL. ANT. 1, 122; bêi *(imper.)* LAȝ. 5068; bêih þe tô me HOM. 1, 211; bêie *(subjunct.)* SPEC. 81; þat hit ne breke ne bêie H. M. 15; bêide *(pret.)* JUL. 77; þe hpil(e) þat hâ bûhde hire KATH. 2400; bîde *(ms.* byde) P. L. S. XVII, 168; & hire cneop bêigden MARK 15, 19; bêighed ALIS. 4373; Scottes & Bruttes bêiden tô gaderes LAȝ. 5178; bûhed *(part.)* HOM. 1, 277; *comp.* a-, ibêȝen.

bêȝendlich, *A.Sax.* (ge)bêgendlīc, *humble:* mid bêienlīche worden LAȝ. 4930.

beggin, *from* bagge? *beg, "mendicare",* PROMPT. 28; beggen A. R. 356; begge LANGL. B 6, 195; CHAUC. C. T. A 4525; ISUMB. 150.

beggen *see* buggen.

beggere *beggar,* HORN ED. RITS. 1133; CHAUC. C. T. A 242; hit is beggares rihte vor te beren bagge on bac A. R. 168; beggeres *(pl.)* AYENB. 36; LANGL. PROL. 40.

beggerie *beggary,* LANGL. B 7, 88; WICL. PROV. 24, 34.

beggestere *mendicus,* CHAUC. C. T. A 242.

beggeþ (begged) *mendicatio?* LANGL. C 9, 138; goon a begged CHAUC. C. T. F 1580.

beggild *mendicus;* beggilde *(gen.)* A. R. 168*

begginge *begging, "mendicatio",* PROMPT. 28; gôþ on begginge MAND. 207.

bêh *see* beah.

bêie *see* bêȝe.

beien *see* boȝen.

beil, *Swed.* bögel, bygel, *Germ.* bügel? *bail, ansa?* W. A. I. 23.

beiten *see* baiten.

bek, *A.Sax.* becc (?), *O.Icel.* bekkr, *O.H. Germ.* bach, *beck, "rivulus",* VOC. 239; PROMPT. 29; L. H. R. 82.

bek *see* bec.

beken, *Fr.* becquer, *Ital.* beccare, *peck;* beked *(pres.)* A. R. 84; bekede *(pret.)* 102; biked (?) ALIS. 2337.

bêken *beck (beak), fovere:* tô beike his boones FLOR. 99; â softe bêkinde bađ HOM. 1, 269; bêkeand IW. 1459; i bêked me TESTAM. CRES. 36.

bekken = bêknien? *beck, nutare;* bekke *(pres.)* CHAUC. C. T. C 396; bekkes MIR. PL. 193; bekked *(pret.)* CHAUC. TROIL. 2352.

bêkne, beckne, *A.Sax.* beacen, bêcn, *O.Fris.* bâken, bêken, *O.L.Germ.* bôcan, *O.H.Germ.* pauchan, *beacon, signum, "pharus",* PROMPT. 29; bêkne, bêkene LANGL. B 17, 262, C 20, 228.

bêknien, *A.Sax.* beacnian, bêcnan, *O.L. Germ.* bôcnian, *O.H.Germ.* pauhnen, *beckon, significare:* þe unc bêcnien scu(len) . . tô drihtenes dôme FRAGM. 7; bâcnien LAȝ. 21938; bêcnen ORM. 223; bêknin, bêkin *"nutare",* PROMPT. 29; bêkneđ *(ms.* bekned) *(pres.)* REL. ANT. 1, 215; bêkenide, bîkenede *(pret.)* WICL. DEEDS AP. 21, 40.

bêkninge, *A.Sax.* beacnung, bêcnung, *beckoning, "nutus",* PROMPT. 29; bîkening WICL. GENES. 42, 6.

beld *see* beald.

belde, *A.Sax.* bældo, byldo, *O.H.Germ.* baldi, *Goth.* balþei, *from* beald, *fortitude, courage,* P. L. S. XXX, 104; FLOR. 762; GAW. 650; M. H. 37; PERCEV. 1412; bî â childe of litil belde overcomen i am in mîn elde C. M. 12237.

belden, *A.Sax.* bældan, byldan, *O.L.Germ.* beldian, *comfort, encourage:* tô belden & tô frôfren ORM. 662; belde LAI LE FR. 231; IW. 1220; beldest *(pres.)* C. L. 348; beldeđ A. R. 162; bilde *(imper.)* EGLAM. 3; balde *(pret.)* JUL. 8; belden LAȝ. 8636; belded *(part.)* ORM. 2746; *comp.* abelden.

belden *see* bulden.

bêlen *see* bǣlen.

belȝen, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* belgan, *O. Icel.* belga (?) *part.* bolginn, *belly, tumere, irasci;* bælh *(pret.)* Laȝ. 15839; bolȝhen *(part.)* Orm. 7145; *comp.* a-, an-, ȝebelȝen.

beli, *A. Sax.* belg, bylg, *O. Icel.* belgr *(bulga), O. H. Germ.* balg *(follis), Goth.* balgs (ἀσκός), *from* belȝen, *belly (bally), bellow, venter,* pr. c. 679; beli "*fou*", voc. 171; belou "*follis*", 180; beli, belu Wicl. Jer. 6, 29; beli "*venter*", belou "*follis*", prompt. 30; beli, bali *venter,* Chauc. C. t. c 534; bali r. s. V; pl. cr. 763; m. t. 200; belies *(pl.)* a. r. 284; belies Isumb. 412; belies, balies Langl. prol. 41; â peir belwis w. a. i. 23; bulies Brand. 22. belinaked Chauc. C. t. e 1326.

belken, *A. Sax.* bealcian? *belch (belk);* belke Town. myst. 314; haþ belkid out "*eructavit*", Wicl. ps. 44, 2.

belle, *A. Sax. O. Dutch* belle, *bell,* "*campana*", prompt. 30; Laȝ. 29441; Langl. b prol. 165; bellen *(pl.)* fragm. 7; Laȝ. 16929; Horn ed. Horstm. 1294; Rob. 509; belles Orm. 901; Mand. 243.
belledræm Orm. 922.
belleȝēter prompt. 30.

belle *tunica,* Trev. 1, 403; an. lit. 12; ant. Arth. XXIX.

bellen, *A. Sax.* bellan, *O. H. Germ.* pellen, bellen *(latrare), O. Icel.* bella *(impingere), bell;* bellin "*mugire*", prompt. 30; þe bole bigan tô belle rel. ant. 2, 19; as loude as belleþ wind Chauc. h. f. 1803; belling as â bole Will. 1891; bollen *(part.)* Mapes 334; bollen "*inflati*", Wicl. 1 Cor. 5, 2; bollen hertes Chauc. compl. bl. kn. 101; â bleddre ibollen ful of þinde a. r. 282; *comp.* tobellen; *deriv.* belle, bolle?

bellinge, *O. H. Germ.* pellunga *(latratus),* "*mugitus*", prompt. 30.

belt, *A. Sax.* belt, *O. Icel.* belti, *O. H. Germ.* balz, *Lat.* balteus, *belt,* "*zona*", voc. 231; Iw. 253; belte *(dat.)* Chauc. C. t. a 3929.

belte "*securis*", prompt. 30; "*coing*", voc. 163; n. p. 13.

belwen, *O. Icel.* belja, *A. Sax.* bylgan? *bellow, mugire;* belwe Gow. 2, 72; l. h. r. 145; cou . . . þat wolde belwe after boles Langl. b 11, 333.

bêm *see* beam.

bêmare, *A. Sax.* bŷmere, "*tubicen*", fragm. 2; a. r. 210.

bême, *A. Sax.* bême, bŷme, *trompet,* Mapes 348; pr. c. 4677; bêmen *(pl.)* fragm. 7; a. r. 210; bêmen (bêmes, bûmes) Laȝ. 4462, 5107 & 5874; bêmes Will. 1154; k. T. 499; Isumb. 429; bêmene *(gen. pl.)* Laȝ. 19026; hom. 2, 113.

bêmen, *A. Sax.* bŷmian, *sound the trompet,* a. r. 210.

bêmen *see* beamien.

bên *see* beon.

benche, *A. Sax.* benc, *O. L. Germ. O. Fris.* benk, *O. Icel.* bekkr, *bench (benk),* "*scamnum*", prompt. 30; p. l. s. XXXV, 11; Langl. 4, 32 (45); Arth. a. Merl. 2325; benche *(dat.)* Orm. 14087; rel. ant. 1, 187; Horn ed. Lum. 369; benke Man. ed. H. 58; benche *(pl.)* Laȝ. 24872; benkes Orm. 15231; *comp.* kine-, sîdebenche.

benchen *bench;* benched *(part.)* Chauc. Troil. 1914; ibenched pl. cr. 205; benked Orm. 15231.

benkinge *benching,* Orm. 15232.

bend, *A. Sax.* bend *m. f., O. Fris.* bende *f., from* binden, *bend, vinculum,* "*vitta*", voc. 197; Gow. 3, 11; Chauc. c. l. 810; w. a. i. 35; his tunge bend Mark 7, 35; nênne bend ayenb. 48; mid æne bende of golde ælc hafde his hæfd bivonge Laȝ. 24747; bendes *(pl.)* p. l. s. VIII, 95; a. r. 382; hom. 2, 63; misc. 53; Rob. 58; bendes, bende o. a. n. 1428 & 1472; þe king heom dude i(n) bende Laȝ. 11862; benden *(dat. pl.)* Mat. 11, 2; Laȝ. 587; bende Bek. 15; ayenb. 220; li b. disc. 252; fram deaþes harde bende Shoreh. 124; *comp.* blôdbend.

bendel, *O. Fr.* bendel, *O. H. Germ.* bendel, *O. Icel.* bendill, *fascia,* Rich. 2964; bendeles Man. ed. F. 10043.

benden, *A. Sax.* bendan, *O. Icel.* benda, *bend, flectere, tendere;* bende Octav. 1020; bende hire browes Trev. 1, 9; bende "*tendo*", prompt. 30; bende *(pret.)* Flor.

859; Gow. 1, 234; Eglam. 294; bende (h)is bowe Rob. 16; bend *(part.)* spec. 34; ibent c. l. 743; ayenb. 174; *comp.* unbenden.

bêne, *A.Sax.* bên, *O.Icel.* bœn (bæn), *bœn (bene), precatio, rogatio,* Luke 1, 13; hom. 1, 67; Orm. 1459; r. s. I; st. gen. a. ex. 2511; Horn ed. Lum. 508; Shoreh. 47; ayenb. 99; spec. 58; rel. ant. 1, 113; bênen *(dat. pl.)* Marh. 14; *see* bône.

bêne, *O.Icel.* bœna? *gracious?* a. p. 3, 418; þene þei bêne p. l. s. VIII, 170; *comp.* unbēne.

bêne *see* beane.

benefet, benfeet, bienfait, *O.Fr.* bienfait, *benefit,* Langl. b 5, 436, c 8, 42; benefet Wicl. Esth. 16, 16; bienfait Gow. 1, 304.

benefice, *O.Fr.* benefice, *benefice,* Chauc. C. t. a 291; benefices *(pl.)* ayenb. 42; Mirc 317.

beneisûn, *O.Fr.* beneisòn, *benison, benedictio,* Havel. 1723; benisòn Chauc. C. t. e 1365; benisoun Man. ed. F. 6961.

benigne, *Fr.* benin, *benign,* Chauc. C. t. a 518.

benignitê, *Fr.* benignitê, *benignity,* Chauc. C. t. b 1668.

benke *see* benche.

bent, *L.Germ.* bend *(pratum)? bent, campus,* Gaw. 253; over þe brôde bent Degrev. 200; bente *(dat.)* Jos. 450; Chauc. C. t. a 1981; opon þe bente bare ant. Arth. XLIV; i walk on his bent Town. myst. 101; bentis *(pl.)* Flor. 1040.

bent, *O.H.Germ.* binuz, *bent, juncus,* voc. 191; a. p. 3, 392.

beod, *A.Sax.* beod, *O.L.Germ.* biod, *Goth.* biuds, *O.H.Germ.* biet *m., O.Icel.* biodr *m.,* bioð *n., from* beoden, *table;* beode *(dat.)* p. l. s. VIII, 132; biede hom. 2, 228.

beode *see* bede.

beoden, beodan, *A.Sax.* beodan, biodan, *O.L.Germ.* biodan, *O.Fris.* biada, bieda, *Goth.* (ana-, faur)biudan, *O.Icel.* bioða, *O.H.Germ.* biutan, biotan, bieten, *bid, notum facere, nunciare, edicere, evocare, offerre, mandare, jubere,* hom. 1, 13; beoden a. r. 114; and lêtte beoden alle þâ bôcares Laȝ. 32124; beoden & bodien Kath. 1480; beode spec. 42; mîn êrande for tô beode Bek. 1408; beode, bode o. a. n. 530; bêdin *"offerre"*, prompt. 28; bêde Horn ed. Lum. 462; Havel. 1665; Man. ed. F. 11774; Gaw. 374; Min. 19; pr. c. 5958; and wolde him batail bêde Triam. 972; bède *(pres.)* avow. Arth. XIX; beodeð, beot a. r. 194 & 208; al þat te godspel beodeþ *(ms.* beoddeþþ) Orm. 4917; bêdeþ 15745; beod & bid o. a. n. 1437; tô thilke honour þat ȝe me bêde Chauc. C. t. e 360; bead *(pret.)* a. r. 230; bead, bêd st. gen. a. ex. 909 & 1069; biad ayenb. 41; bæd, bêd (bead, bad) Laȝ. 18821 & 23407; bæd Orm. 11799; bêd Kath. 441; Rob. 106; chron. Engl. 122; Trist. 3, 28; ant. Arth. L; and bêd alle gôdne dai p. l. s. IX, 200; beed an. lit. 11; bad *"mandavit"*, pr. c. 6275; & budeu here ferde Laȝ. 5146; boden Hick. thes. 1, 225; Am. a. Amil. 896; þai boden hem landes brâde Trist. 3, 31; hê boden him bringen ût . . . đô men st. gen. a. ex. 1067; bode Rob. 379; bude *(subj.)* hom. 1, 13; boden *(part.)* Chauc. l. g. w. 366; c. m. 10683; haveð hem boden gôdun dai st. gen. a. ex. 1430; wêre boden (bede) tô þe brîdale Langl. b 2, 36 (54); bodin Lidg. m. p. 258; bode Gow. 1, 12; *comp.* a-, bi-, for-, i-, onbeoden; *deriv.* bod, bode, budel.

beof *see* boef.

biinge *being,* ayenb. 103.

beon, *A.Sax.* beon, bion, *Lat.* fore, *Gr.* φύειν, *Sansc.* भू- Bopp's gloss. 248, *see* zeitschr. 19, 439, *be,* Kath. 502; þe scal beon þê bet Laȝ. 701; þat ich king beon mæi 13082; beon iseien *videri,* a. r. 94; beon, bon hom. 1, 5 & 159; o. a. n. 262 & 1195; þat ȝe oper fihtlāc lêteþ beo *(omittitis)* 1699; beon, bên Orm. 21 & 10255; beon, beo Bek. 105 & 107; been prompt. 30; bên Man. ed. F. 24; bien hom. 1, 219; misc. 26; buen spec. 25; h. h. 67; bee Eglam. 366; lât þî sorwe bê *(omitte)* Havel. 1265; lât þe somnour bê Chauc. C. t. d 1289;

bî *(ms.* by) SHOREH. 128; AYENB. 5; S. S. ED. WR. 536; bue REL. ANT. 1, 110; boe 2, 244; tô beonne HOM. 1, 193; beon, beo, *A.Sax.* beom, *O.L.Germ.* bium, *O.H.Germ.* bim, bin, *(pres.)* LAȝ. 3945 & 9843; bûte ich habbe þîne help ne beo ich nêver bliđe HOM. 1, 197; spa muche . . ich beo *(v. r.* ipurđe) him þé leovere JUL. 17; bio *(ms.* byo) MAT. 9, 21; bê HOM. 2, 17; beost, bist LAȝ. 3053 & 9837; bist MISC. 96; SPEC. 72; best HOM. 2, 29; ORM. 2455; S. S. ED. WEB. 1663; bes REL. ANT. 1, 181; þou bes honged *suspenderis*, DEGREV. 839; biđ R. S. V; swa ûs w(u)rse biđ *(fit)* LAȝ. 972; tô mærȝe wæne hit dæi buđ 19484; ase softe as he is hér ase herd he biđ þér A. R. 304; beoþ, beþ ORM. 167 & 2683; beđ ST. GEN. A. EX. 182; beth, bes HAVEL. 1261 & 2007; (we, ȝe, ȝit, heo) beođ A. R. 8; beoþ PROCLAM. 2; ALIS. 20; beođ, beoþ, boþ O. A. N. 75, 911 & 1227; beođ, bûđ (beoþ) LAȝ. 5093 & 5099; bieþ HICK. THES. 1, 222; AYENB. 1; bêþ ROB. 7; TRANSACT. 19, 320; PL. CR. 254; beođ, beon KATH. 493 & 505; beoþ, bêth, bên LANGL. 1, 6 & 3, 27 (28); bêth, been CHAUC. C. T. A 178; bûþ, bên WILL. 946 & 4447; bên GOW. 2, 370; MAND. 3; WICL. JOHN 8, 10; al þat hie bî bên *(sunt, vivunt)* HOM. 2, 179; beođ *(imper.)* LAȝ. 19172; bêth WILL. 3797; bês HAVEL. 2246; beo *(subj.)* LAȝ. 4; O. A. N. 1225; hâl beo *(earlier version* þes) þu MARK 15, 18; heo beon A. R. 8; O. A. N. 1221; beon, bên *(part.)* ORM. 2311 & 8399; bên LANGL. B 11, 236; bien MAN. ED. II. 34; bîn TOR. 359; ibeon (beon) LAȝ. 8325; ibeon, ibên P. L. S. VIII, 2; ibien HICK. THES. 1, 222; ibeo BRAND. 4; i-bee RICH. 5138.

beor, *A.Sax.* beor, *O.Fris.* biar, bier, *O.H.Germ.* bier *n.*, *O.Icel.* biorr *m.*, *beer, cerevisia*, FRAGM. 4; HORN ED. RITS. 1108; beor, bor O. A. N. 1011; bêr GAW. 129; beore *(dat.)* LAȝ. 13512; bêre HORN ED. HORSTM. 1148.

beore *see* bere.

beoren *see* beren.

beorȝ *see* berȝ.

beorken, *A.Sax.* beorcan, *bark*, JARB. 13, 163; berkin "*latrare*", PROMPT. 32; berke AYENB. 179; WILL. 35; berkest *(pres.)* A. R. 122; beorkeđ (borkeþ) LAȝ. 21340; berketh LIDG. M. P. 29; berkinde *(part.)* REL. ANT. 1, 266; bark *(pret.)* GOW. 1, 221; borken K. T. 400; burke CHRON. VILOD. 25; *comp.* beberken.

berkar *barker*, "*latrator*", PROMPT. 32.

berkinge *barking, latratus*, WILL. 55; TREV. 1, 83.

beorme *see* berme.

beorn, bearn, bern, *A.Sax.* beorn, *vir*, LAȝ. 1552, 7645 & 8083; þu liþere bern P. L. S. XX, 57; beurn, bern ALIS. ED. SK. 9 & 219; biurn AVOW. ARTH. XLV; buirn, burn LANGL. B 11, 353; burn WILL. 332; birn ANT. ARTH. III; beornes *(pl.)* MISC. 92; biernes, bernes, burnes LANGL. 3, 256 (265); bernes M. H. 39; bernus DEGREV. 500; bernis *(printed* berins) ISUMB. 454; burnes GAW. 259; buirnes JOS. 29; berne *(gen. pl.)* SPEC. 58; beornen *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 23408; berne MISC. 93.

beornen *see* brinnen.

beot, *A.Sax.* beot, *menace*, LAȝ. 16338; *comp.* ibeot.

beotien, *A.Sax.* beotian, *menace;* beoteden *(pret.)* LAȝ. 20521.

beouste *see* biwiste.

beovien *see* bivien.

berd *see* beard *and* brerd.

bere, *A.Sax.* bera, *O.H.Germ.* bero, *bear*, "*ursus*", PROMPT. 32; HOM. 2, 211; HAVEL. 573; AYENB. 15; LANGL. B 15, 294; CHAUC. C. T. A 1640; MAND. 291; bere, beore ROB. 202; beore LAȝ. 25590; ALIS. 1821; beore, bore A. R. 198 & 202; O. A. N. 1021; beore, beare JUL. 72 & 73; beore *(gen.)* L. H. R. 140; bore A. R. 202; beres LAȝ. 22282.

berefel WILL. 2430.

bereskin WILL. 1735; CHAUC. C. T. A 2142.

bereward PROMPT. 32; P. P. 364.

bere, *A.Sax.* bere VOC. 287, LEECHD. 3, 313, *O.Icel.* barr, *cmp. Goth.* barizeins (κρίθινος), *Lat.* far? *bear hordeum*, VOC.

264; AYENB. 141; C. M. 13506; *comp.* polbere.

bern, berne, *A.Sax.* berern, bern, *barn (bern), "horreum"*, WICL. DEUTER. 28, 17; LANGL. B 19, 340; berne ORM. 10487; TREV. 1, 173; berne *(dat.)* O. A. N. 607; GOW. 1, 162; CHAUC. C. T. A 3258; berne *(pl.)* LUKE 12, 18; bernes ROB. 348; AYENB. 30.

bere (bêre?) *bear (bier), toral*, CHAUC. D. BL. 254; *comp.* pilwebere.

bère, *A.Sax.* (ge)bǣre, *O.Fris.* bêre, *O.L. Germ.* (gi)bâri, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)bâre, *beir, gestus, clamor*, FL. A. BL. 468; ROB. 208; ALIS. 550; MIRC 276; CONST. MAS. 623; his untohe bêre H. M. 31; bêre and noise TREV. 4, 367; who makis sich â bêre TOWN. MYST. 109; beere MISC. 231; beare LAȝ. 28163; bère *(dat.)* KATH. 2370; WILL. 43; ANT. ARTH. X; and þarni men mid mîne bêre O. A. N. 925; *comp.* a-, ibêre.

bère, *A.Sax.* (leoht-, pæstm)bǣre, *ferens:* childre bère ST. GEN. A. EX. 1465; *comp.* ǣrende-, lîhtbēre.

bère *partus?* for bêre of þîne childe SHOREH. 133.

bère *see* bǣre *and* bâre.

beren, *A.Sax.* beran, beoran GREIN'S GLOSS., beara BOUT. EV. GLOSS., *O.L.Germ.* beran, *O.H.Germ.* beran, peran, *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* bera, *Goth.* bairan, *Lat.* ferre, *Gr.* φέρειν, *bear, ferre, gerere, parere*, A. R. 4 & 230; M. T. 88; beren wâpen LAȝ. 499; witnesse beren 13231; bere (biere) 18221; beren child ORM. 2031; beoren KATH. 2491; bueren REL. ANT. 1, 267; bere HAVEL. 623; PERCEV. 190; bere fals witnesse LANGL. B 2, 80; beore ALIS. 771; buere SPEC. 104; tô berene HOM. 1, 147; beređ, bereþ *(pres.)* O. A. N. 1372; beređ me genge *(comitamini)* MARH. 21; bere *(subj.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3513; beoren A. R. 382; berinde *(part.)* AYENB. 96; berande ALIS. 5109; bǣr, ber, bear, bar *(pret.)* LAȝ. 1180, 1825, 12279 & 14771; ber A. R. 368; P. S. 248; bar ORM. 12615; ST. GEN. A. EX. 338; HAVEL. 557; BRAND. 20; CHAUC. C. T. A 105; EGLAM. 340; þê erthe ne bar nân corn SAX. CHRON. 262; þat bar þat blisful barn LANGL. 2, 3; þu bêre MISC. 38; bère, beere LANGL. 3, 189 (195); (þeȝ) bǣren ORM. 7576; bèren KATH. 2196; alle þâ him bèren onde LAȝ. 31473; hue bêren huem so swîþe hêȝe SPEC. 106; beeren MAND. 172; bêre ROB. 177; til þei bère (beere) lèves LANGL. B 5, 139; so boldeli þei þêm bêre TRIAM. 1506; bôren ST. GEN. A. EX. 684; bǣre *(subj.)* ORM. 2029; bêre BEK. 193; bêre (biere) LAȝ. 2513; boren *(part.)* ORM. 161; H. H. 196; HAVEL. 1878; S. S. ED. WR. 73; born MAND. 274; CHAUC. C. T. A 978; bere AYENB. 221; *comp.* a-, æt-, for-, iberen; *deriv.* bǣre (bêre), bearm, berme, burde, burdene.

bèren, *A.Sax.* (ge)bǣran, *O.L.Germ.* (gi)bârian, *O.Dutch* baeren, *bear, gestire, clamare;* bêre HALLIW. DICT. 166; M. T. 99; mi selve so tô bêre *(r. w.* lère) SPEC. 93; bêreþ *(pres.)* L. H. R. 215; beeringe *(part.)* L. H. R. 140; bêrde *(pret.)* JUL. 53; *comp.* ibêren.

berere *bearer*, MAND. 83; *comp.* kâiberere.

berfrai, *O.Fr.* berfroi, *belfry*, A. P. 2, 1187; belfrai PROMPT. 30; berfreis *(pl.)* MAN. ED. F. 1031.

berȝ, *A.Sax.* beorg, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* berg, *O.H.Germ.* berg, perg, *O.Icel.* biarg, *from* berȝen, *barrow (bargh), mons*, GAW. 2172; beoruh FRAGM. 3; berhȝe *(dat.)* LAȝ. 12311; berghe, berwe LANGL. 5, 589 (6, 70); berges *(pl.)* REL. ANT. 1, 222; beorȝen *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 20854; bergen LUKE 23, 30.

berg, *A.Sax.* (ge)beorg, *O.Icel.* biörg, *protection*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 926; *comp.* halsberȝ.

? beruham *bargham (bariham), helcium*, PROMPT. 33; berhom VOC. 278; beruhames *(pl.)* 168.

berglēs ST. GEN. A. EX. 3048.

berȝe *shelter? comp.* herberȝe.

berȝen, *A.Sax.* beorgan, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H. Germ.* bergan, *O.Icel.* biarga, *Goth.* bairgan, *protect, preserve*, HOM. 2, 209; bergen REL. ANT. 1, 208; berȝhen ORM. 1559; berȝe AYENB. 197; berpen, berwen HAVEL. 697 & 1426; birgeđ *(pres.)*

HOM. 2, 195; barh *(pret.)* ORM. 14572; and barg ðe child fro ðe dead ST. GEN. A. EX. 1330; bargh REL. ANT. 1, 22; barþ HAVEL. 2022; buregen HOM. 2, 187; borgen *(part.)* HOM. 2, 43; borȝhen ORM. 3248; borgen, borpen ST. GEN. A. EX. 886 & 1102; [berihed HICK. THES. 1, 233; beryhed PS. 32, 17;] *comp.* bi-, iberȝen; *deriv.* berȝ, borȝ, burȝ.

beryher *protector*, PS. 61, 7.

berhles *salvation*, ORM. 5115.

berie, *A.Sax.* berie, berige, *O.Dutch* bere, besie *f.*, *O.H.Germ.* beri, *O.Icel.* ber, *Goth.* basi *n.*, *berry*, *baca:* as broun as is â berie CHAUC. C. T. A 207; berien *(pl.)* A. R. 276; beries ST. GEN. A. EX. 2062; beries MAND. 168; *comp.* blac-, ivi-, mûl-, mûr-, strau-, wînberie.

berien, *A.Sax.* berian (?), *O.Icel.* berja, *O. H.Germ.* perien, *Lat.* ferire, *berry*, A. R. 188*; bere TOR. 1045; as hit on êhe bereð KATH. 1056; wiþ â spere þat Arcita me þurgh þe herte bere CHAUC. C. T. A 2256; bî þe berid weie "*per tritam viam*", WICL. NUMB. 20, 19.

berien *see* burȝen.

beril, *Gr.* βήρυλλος, *beryl*, MISC. 98; P. L. S. XXXV, 92; beryl SPEC. 25; A. P. 1, 1010.

beringe *bearing*, *gestio*, AYENB. 259; TREV. 2, 171; bering ST. GEN. A. EX. 2178.

Berkeleye *Berkeley*, ROB. 439.

berken *see* beorken.

berling *young bear;* berlingis *(pl.)* DEP. R. 18.

berm *see* bearm.

berme, *A.Sax.* beorme *(for* bearme), *O. Dutch* berme, barme, *barm (berm)*, "*spuma*", VOC. 258; PROMPT. 32; ORM. 997; R. S. VII; CHAUC. C. T. G 813; L. C. C. 39; beorme MISC. 189.

bermin "*spumare*", PROMPT. 32.

bern *see* bearn *and* beorn.

bern, berne *see under* bere.

bernake, bernakile, *Fr.* barnaque, barnacle, *barnacle*, PROMPT. 32 & 33; bernacle "*camus*", WICL. 4 KINGS 19, 28; men of religiôn eteþ bernakes TREV. 1, 335; barnacles *cami*, 353.

bernen *see* brennen.

bersten *see* bresten.

berten *bert, sudare?* i bert in bedde REL. ANT. 2, 211.

berðene *see* burðene.

beru *see* berȝ.

berwe, *A.Sax.* bearu *(nemus, lucus)? "umbraculum"*, PROMPT. 33.

besant, *O.Fr.* besant, *Byzantine coin*, ALIS. 3115; besaunt CHAUC. R. R. 1106; besaunt "*minam*", WICL. EZ. 45, 12; beȝsanz *(pl.)* ORM. 8102; besans ALIS. 1572.

besi *see* busi.

besme, *A.Sax.* besma, *O.H.Germ.* besamo, pesamo, *besom*, "*scopa*", PROMPT. 33; AYENB. 172; WICL. IS. 14, 23; beseme HOM. 2, 87; besmen *(pl.)* MARH. 5.

best (bêst?), *L.Germ.* bêst *n.*, *O.Fr.* beste, *Lat.* bestia *f.*, *beast*, A. R. 48; BRAND. 31; þat ilke best O. A. N. 99; þat best WILL. 3113; beast KATH. 2067; best, beste HAVEL. 279 & 944; beste ST. GEN. A. EX. 194.

bestlīch *beastly*, A. R. 58; beastlīch H. M. 25.

bestaile, *O.Fr.* bestaille *(bétail)*, GOW. 2, 138; bestaille MAND. 284.

bêstinge, *A.Sax.* bŷsting, *from A.Sax.* beost, *O.H.Germ.* biost *(colostrum)*, *beasting*, "*colostrum*", PROMPT. 33*.

bet, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* bet, *O.Icel.* betr, *O.L. Germ.* bet, bat, *O.H.Germ.* baz, *(compar.) bet, melius*, A. R. 416; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2366; AYENB. 195; OCTOV. 1191; CHAUC. C. T. A 242; HOCCL. I, 178; *(ms.* bett) ORM. 4660; me luste bet O. A. N. 39; as wel or bet WILL. 172; tô love þat lond þê bet ROB. 107; þê bet LANGL. ED. WR. 12738; bet, bæt LAȝ. 13448 & 28560; betere, *A.Sax.* betera, betra *m.*, betere, betre *f. n.*, *O.Fris.* betera, *O.L. Germ.* betara, *O.Icel.* betri, *Goth.* batiza, *O.H.Germ.* beziro, *better, melior*, A. R. 310; SPEC. 28; êlc wênde tô beon betere þene ôðer LAȝ. 24536; betere is *melius est*, 5343; bêtere, beter O. A. N. 713; betere bezet AYENB. 102; betre CHRON. ENGL. 382; betre hit is HOM. 1, 49; þeh him s(c)olf þê betre nêre 153; bettere, bettre, better LANGL. 4, 80 (93); bettre, better CHAUC. C. T. A 256; beter K. T.

320; þâ wêren hire beteren *(her betters)* Laȝ. 3749; best, *A.Sax.* betst, *O.Fris.* best, *O.L.Germ. O.Icel.* bezt, *O.H.Germ.* bezest, *(superlat.) best, optime*, HOM. 1, 7; A. R. 6; god loved he best CHAUC. C. T. A 533; bezst (best) Laȝ. 26606; betste, *A.Sax.* betsta *m.*, betste *f. n.*, *O.Fris.* besta, *Goth.* batista, *O.H.Germ.* bezesto, *best, optimus*, ORM. 2948; beste BEK. 1447; here beste for tô dô ROB. 111; þe beste mon A. R. 332; his bezste (beste) cnihtes Laȝ. 8844.

bêtas, *O.Icel.* beitiāss, *lignum quo vela obliquantur*, MAN. ED. F. 12088.

bête, *A.Sax.* bête, *Lat.* bêta, *beet*, VOC. 190.

bêtel, *A.Sax.* bêtel, bŷtel, *M.L.Germ.* bôtel, *M.H.Germ.* bôȝel, *from* beaten, *beetle, malleus*, STOR. 29; bêtil PROMPT. 34; bîtil VOC. 180; ȝe schulen iseon bunsen ham mit tes deofles bêtles *(ms.* COTT. CLEOP. C. VI, FOL. 78, *and* TIT. D. XVIII, FOL. 49 betles, NERO A. XIV, FOL. 48 bettles) A. R. 188.

bêtil, *A.Sax.* bêtel *(blatta), beetle*, VOC. 255.

bêten, *A.Sax.* bêtan, bœta BOUT. EV. GLOSS., *O.Fris.* bêta, *O.Icel.* bœta, *from* bôte, *beet (bete), emendare, reparare*, A. R. 92; ORM. 4440; bêten alle opre bruchen KATH. 1406; bêten, bêten Laȝ. 5941 & 18397; bête O. A. N. 865; MISC. 41; ROB. 291; S. S. ED. WEB. 2123; AMAD. ED. ROBS. IV; bête his nêde ALIS. 5065; REL. ANT. 2, 278; cure serewes tô bête SPEC. 89; tô bête þe sinne H. H. 225; bête (beete) his hunger LANGL. 6, 239 (7, 224); fîres bête CHAUC. C. T. A 2253; nettes bête 3927; tô bêtende *(for* bêtenne) HOM. 1, 7; bêtte *(pret.)* KATH. 1210; ah êver me þat fûr bêtte Laȝ. 2862; þat her bales bêtte LI B. DISC. 2088; greet fîr þei under bêtten CHAUC. C. T. G 518; bet *(part.)* SPEC. 30; WILL. 3960; bett ISUMB. 764; â brighte fîr wel bett PERCEV. 439; *comp.* ibêten.

bêten *see* beaten.

betere *see* bet.

betren, *A.Sax.* betrian, *O.Fris.* beteria, *O.Icel.* betra, *O.H.Germ.* bezeron, *better, meliorare;* betred *(pret.)* PS. 12, 5.

beð *see* bað.

bêþe *see* bâðe.

bêðen, *O.Icel.* beiða, *petere, rogare*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2498.

beutê *see* bealtê.

bever, *A.Sax.* beofer, *M.L.Germ.* bever, *O.H.Germ.* biber, piber, *O.Icel.* biorr, *Lat.* fiber, *beaver*, VOC. 220; P. L. S. VIII, 182; PL. CR. 295.
beverhat CHAUC. C. T. A 272.
beverh(e)wed GAW. 845.
Beoferlai *Beverley*, FRAGM. 5; Beverlei MISC. 146.

beverâge, *O.Fr.* bevrâge, *beverage*, ROB. 26; GAW. 1112.

beveren, *M.H.Germ.* biberin, *Lat.* fibrînus? his beveren berd ANT. ARTH. XXVIII; beverine lokkes D. ARTH. 3630; *emp.* beverhewed.

beveren, *L.Germ.* bevern, *bever, tremere:* mani knightes shôke and bevered M. D'ARTH. 1, 15.

bi, *A.Sax.* bî, big, be, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* bî, be, *Goth.* bi, *by (be):* whan â man is an urþe dêd and his sôule bî *(apud)* god TREAT. 134; þulke faire womman þat stent bî *(adstat)* him P. L. S. X, 10; þe qvêne þat bî *(ms.* by) þe stôd SPEC. 70; þat þe bî stôd 58; stôd hem bî ORM. 3340; tô stonden ðe bî ST. GEN. A. EX. 3666; bî þâre see O. A. N. 1754; þe puneð bî pesten KATH. 591; þat woneþ hire bî SPEC. 96; bî mîre sîde Laȝ. 7879; bî êche sîde BRAND. 22; bî þî sîde JOS. 42; bî âre halve heo riden Laȝ. 9460; ân ôþer abbei is þêr bî P. L. S. XXXV, 147; alle þat têr bî gâð KATH. 1482; miȝt(e) we . . . com(e) bî tvô skinnes WILL. 1688; bî þone toppe he hine nom Laȝ. 684; liveð . . . bî him ône A. R. 12; bên . . . bî him selfen *(solus)* ORM. 822; þô heo wêre al bî hem selve ROB. 104; bî þân dagen HOM. 2, 47; bî þon time JUL. 4; bî time *(tempori)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1088; HORN ED. LUM. 965; bî daie O. A. N. 241; bî niȝte BEK. 59; þat ich ne mai iseo bî (be) lîhte O. A. N. 366; ȝif he selleþ meche bî ȝêre *(in anno)* E. G. 355; al spa hit is bî mine songe O. A. N. 1373; þêr com â pr(e)ost bî þe peie HOM. 1, 79; þe fuheles þe

fleon bî đe lufte MARH. 9; þat fliþ bî grunde O. A. N. 506; as hi wende bî þe wode P. L. S. XIII, 153; he þat comeþ not in bî þe dore WICL. JOHN 10, 1; bî watere & bî londe LAȝ. 10511; bî heore lîfe hêhte heom 24317; bî *(per)* god HORN ED. LUM. 165; hit is apriten bî *(de)* him HOM. 1, 129; al hit wes lêsinge þat heo seiden bî þan kinge LAȝ. 19079; seiđ uvel bî ân ôđer A. R. 86; þe king havede bî his wîve twêne sonen LAȝ. 4288; heo schal libben bî elmesse A. R. 414; noht ne maȝ þe man bî brâd al âne libben ORM. 11344; bî đi lêve *permissu tuo*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2865; bî ȝoure lêve CHAUC. C. T. A 3916; ne talde þeȝ noht teȝre kin . . bî þimmen ac . . bî þêpmen ORM. 2061; đe mône is môre bî mannes tale đan al đis erđe ST. GEN. A. EX. 141; and dude al bî his rêde BEK. 169; it sêmed bî here spêche LANGL. B PROL. 52; bî hu muchel þe ân passeđ þe ôđre H. M. 23; þô was it bî â fôt tô schort L. H. R. 30; â citê bî nome Nazareth icalled JOS. 78; i clepede þe bî þî name WICL. IS. 43, 1; he wente hous bî hous CHAUC. C. T. D 1765; ȝêr bî (be) ȝêre E 402; his doghter hadde â bed al bî hir selve right in þe same chambre bî and bî A 4142; up rôs oure swête lâdi and kist þe apostles bî & bî ASS. B 360; sende hit bî his sonde LAȝ. 3151; alle þingis bên maad bî him WICL. JOHN 1, 3; as sche sat be þe welle OCTAV. 327; þe castel be þe see TOR. 871; þet me offrede wîlem be þo ialde laghe MISC. 27; be middai AUD. 75; (hi solde) be ân ôþer weie wende into hire londes MISC. 27; zvereþ . . . be god AYENB. 6; be ûs foure þis i telle C. L. 495; hi ssolden bî iborȝe be him AYENB. 12.

biæften, biaften, bæften, *A.Sax.* beæftan, bæftan, *baft, post*, LAȝ. 7570, 8680 & 26057; bieften HOM. 1, 39; he lêt biaften đe môre dêl ST. GEN. A. EX. 3377; baften HOM. 2, 199; ORM. 14688; baften, baft PS. 77, 66; befte me MAT. 16, 23.

bibarren *bar;* bibarred *(part.)* A. R. 170.

bibeoden *jubere, mandare;* bibead *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 225.

biberȝen, *A.Sax.* bebeorgan, *ward:* & þene scute biberh LAȝ. 1461.

beberken *bark at:* þe felle dogge þet bit and beberkþ alle þô þet he mai AYENB. 66.

biblêden, *Germ.* beblûten, *cover with blood;* bibled *(part.)* A. R. 118*; BEK. 2210; S. S. ED. WR. 810; þe ground . . . bibled was mid his blôde SHOREH. 87; bebled MIRC 1934.

biblôdeȝien *bloody, cruentare;* biblôdege *(imper.)* A. R. 292; biblôdeget *(part.)* MARH. 3.

beblotten *blot;* beblotte *(imper.)* CHAUC. TROIL. 2119.

bebod, bibode, *A.Sax.* bibod, *command*, HOM. 1, 125 & 221; bibode *(dat.)* P. L. S. VIII, 131*

bibûȝen, *A.Sax.* bi-, bebûgan, *declinare, fugere;* bibêh *(pret.)* LAȝ. 8193; heo hine bibuȝen 12252; biboȝen *(part.)* 10569.

biburien, *A.Sax.* bi-, bebyrgan, *bury*, LAȝ. 10436; A. R. 216; beburie ROB. 166; tô beberienne MAT. 8, 21; biburiede *(pret.)* KATH. 2227; biburȝeden LAȝ. 15071; bebered *(part.)* AYENB. 263.

bicachen *capere, decipere*, HOM. 2, 35; bikache REL. ANT. 1, 183; bicahte *(pret.)* HORN ED. RITS. 663; bikaht *(part.)* ORM. 11621; bicauȝt S. S. ED. WEB. 638; becaȝt AYENB. 54.

bicallen *becall, compellare, accusare;* bicalle *(pres.)* A. P. 1, 912; becalle ANT. ARTH. XXXII; bicalleđ ST. GEN. A. EX. 2314.

bicasten *cast around, amicire:* bicaste wiþ bolehûden BRAND. 5.

bicharmen *charm;* becharmeþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 257.

bicherren, *A.Sax.* becerran *(convertere), seduce, deceive*, A. R. 368; bicharren (bicheorre) LAȝ. 969 & 5355; bicherre MISC. 46; þu bicherrest (bichorrest) LAȝ. 3837; he bicherređ monie mûs tô þe sto(c)ke HOM. 1, 53; bicherde *(pret.)* HOM. 2, 59; KATH. 1188; bicherd *(part.)* P. L. S. VIII, 160; A. R. 224.

bichirmen *chirm, scream about:* hî me bi-

chirmeþ (bichermet) and bigrêdeþ O. A. N. 279.

biclappe *clap about*, CHAUC. C. T. G 9.

biclarten *beclart:* þat spâtel þat spa biclarted tî leor HOM. 1, 279.

bicleopien, *A.Sax.* becleopian, *appeal, accuse*, A. R. 344; MISC. 61; biclepiean, biclupien P. L. S. VIII, 54; þat he scholde fram þulke curt biclipie tô þe kinge BEK. 606; we beclepeþ þe dôm C. L. 498; bicl(e)oped, bicleped *(part.)* O. A. N. 550; â preost . . . þat of manslaȝt was bicliped BEK. 365.

bicluppen, *A.Sax.* bi-, beclyppan, *amplecti*, A. R. 90; beclippe GOW. 2, 95; MAND. 52; biclippeþ "*complectimini*", WICL. PS. 47, 13; biclupte *(pret.)* LAȝ. 26776; ROB. 309; biclipte P. L. S. XII, 59; beclepte AYENB. 240; biclupped *(part.)* HOM. 1, 201; biclipped TREV. 1, 179.

biclûsen, *A.Sax.* beclŷsan, *inclose*, LAȝ. 15023; biclôsi ROB. 558; biclûsde *(pret.)* LAȝ. 18614; biclûsed *(part.)* FRAGM. 7; A. R. 378; biclûset KATH. 598.

biclûten *clout;* biclûte *(pres. imper.)* A. R. 316.

bicnâwen *agnoscere, cognoscere;* biknôwen RICH. 4476; LANGL. B PROL. 204; beknôwen GOW. 1, 62; beknâwe AYENB. 132; mon hpî nultu þe bicnôpe R. S. I; biknôwe CHAUC. C. T. A 1558; him ône tô biknôwe SHOREH. 95; biknôwe *(pres.)* GAW. 2385; yif i beknôwe mî name AM. A. AMIL. 1279; beknêu *(pret.)* AYENB. 215; biknêwe LANGL. B 19, 145; biknâwe *(part.)* ARTH. A. MERL. 425; he was biknôwe þat Rimenild wes (h)is ôwe HORN ED. RITS. 993; he was beknôwe WILL. 2172.

beknâwinge *cognitio*, AYENB. 126.

bicolmen *fuliginare?* bicolmede *(pret.)* HORN ED. LUM. 1064.

bicraven *crave*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1388.

bicume?

bicumelīc, *M.H.Germ.* bekomenlīch? *becomingly*, HOM. 1, 129; bicumelīch 2, 127; bicumelīche *(adv.)* REL. ANT. 1, 131.

bicumen, *A.Sax.* bi-, becuman, *become, advenire, evenire, convenire*, A. R. 64; ne mei nân man bicuman tô mîne heovenlîche federe HOM. 1, 119; þat ich wulle bicumen (bicome) þîn mon LAȝ. 8482; wæ̂r scullen we þicumen 21913; þat him þalde bicumen â freoboren burde JUL. 6; bicome BEK. 40; so hit bicumeþ tô havekes cunne O. A. N. 271; bicam *(pret.)* LANGL. B 5, 493; it so bicam ST. GEN. A. EX. 2007; becam MAND. 231; þêr wiste nôn whêr he becam GOW. 2, 120; bicom KATH. 1563; H. H. 48; þe him bicom swîde wel LAȝ. 18169; hit bicom me purse A. R. 316; þô hit bicom þat he haȝte O. A. N. 105; bicômen HAVEL. 2257; heo tô londe bicômen LAȝ. 105; bicumen *(part.)* A. R. 340; michel sorge is me bicumen ST. GEN. A. EX. 2227; bicomen P. L. S. XXX, 22; bicome WILL. 222.

biqveste *bequest*, LANGL. B 6, 87; MAN. ED. H. 86.

bicweđen, *A.Sax.* bi-, becpeđan, *bequeath;* beqwethin "*legare*", PROMPT. 31; lîches . . . smeren and pinden and biqveđen *(indicere?)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2448; ic ou pile seggen . . . hþat þat þord biqveþ HOM. 1, 75; biqveđ (bicwaþ) *(pret.)* LAȝ. 9190; biqveþ ROB. 381; biqvaþ GAM. 99; beqveþen *(part.)* PL. CR. 409; biqveþe TREV. 1, 5.

biqvide *legacy*, ROB. 381; beqvide AYENB. 112.

bidæ̂len, *A.Sax.* bi-, bedæ̂lan, *privare;* bidæ̂led *(part.)* ORM. 4677; witte bidæ̂led LAȝ. 10283; bidêled of þe hore HOM. 2, 49; bidêlid REL. ANT. 1, 185.

bidaffen *daunt:* bêþ nôught bidaffed CHAUC. C. T. E 1191.

bidaggen *luto conspergere;* bidagged *(part.)* ALIS. 5485.

bideawen *bedew;* bedeaweþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 95; bidêwed *(part.)* PALL. 6, 110.

bidelven, *A.Sax.* bedelfan, *infodere;* bidelve REL. ANT. 1, 116; S. S. ED. WEB. 1374; ARTH. A. MERL. 1026; bidolven *(part.)* CHAUC. BOET. 5, 1 (151); bedolve WILL. 5252.

bidêne, *for* bi êne? *cmp. L.Germ.* binêne, *una, simul*, ORM. 4793; HAVEL. 730;

P. S. 342; MIRC 1870; L. H. R. 63; MIN. 15; MAN. ED. H. 45; hit faleweþ al bidêne SPEC. 61; bedêne EGLAM. 1128; ANT. ARTH. XXIV; MIR. PL. 117.

bidernan, *A.Sax.* bi-, bedyrnan, *occultare,* FRAGM. 8.

bididren, *A.Sax.* bedydrian, *delude,* ORM. 15391; þe dêfel hafde hem al bididred & forblended 19138.

bidôn, *M.H.Germ.* betuon, *concacare,* A. R. 130.

bidrablen, *L.Germ.* bedrabbeln, *drabble;* bedrabilid *(part.)* PROMPT. 28; bidraveled LANGL. B 5, 194.

bidrîven *drive about:* we beoð . . . mid wedere bidrivene LAȝ. 6206.

bedroppe *bedrop,* GOW. 3, 254; bidropped *(part.)* LANGL. B 13, 321.

bidutten *occludere:* ðâr þu bist feste bidytt GR. 27.

bidwelien *seduce, confound:* heo bidþeolieð simple men A. R. 128; as he bidþeoled þêre KATH. 1258.

bieode *ambivi,* LAȝ. 1188; biȝede SHOREH. 145; bieoden KATH. 1614.

bifallen, *A.Sax.* befeallan, *befall, incidere, accidere,* C. L. 293; bifalle LAȝ. 4508*; HAVEL. 2981; WILL. 547; in sêknesse bifalle HOM. 1, 157; bivalleð *(pres.)* A. R. 246; bifêl *(pret.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 963; LANGL. PROL. 6; befêl HOM. 1, 231; hit bifûl BEK. 219; bifallen *(part.)* HOM. 1, 281; bevalle AYENB. 49.

bifangen *capere, comprehendere:* Brutus bifêng al þat him biforen wes LAȝ. 829; mid âne bende of golde âlc hafde his hâfd bivonge 24748.

bifealden, *A.Sax.* bi-, befealdan, *envelop;* befeold *(pret.)* MARK 15, 46; bi-, bevealde *(part.)* AYENB. 8 & 188; bifolde CL. M. 27; LAI LE FR. 172.

bifelen, *A.Sax.* bi-, befeolan, *commit:* helle þe þe pêren in bifolen HOM. 1, 123.

bifellen, *A.Sax.* befyllan, *fell, caedere;* biveollen *(? ms.* biveolen) LAȝ. 27069.

bifinden, *O.H.Germ.* bifindan, *find;* bivond *(pret.)* ROB. 267; bifunden *(part.)* HOM. 2, 47; H. M. 31; ORM. 748.

biflean *flay;* bevlaȝe AYENB. 73; beflain *(part.)* GOW. 3, 183.

biflêden, *Germ.* beflûten, *circumfluere:* þâ sâ hine biflêdde LAȝ. 25738.

bifleon, *A.Sax.* befleon, *flee, fugere, evitare;* biflien HOM. 1, 169; bifluen P. L. S. VIII, 77; bivlî SHOREH. 127; be-, bivlî AYENB. 9 & 134; bevliȝþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 73; biflê *(subj.)* SHOREH. 36; bevloȝe *(pret.)* AYENB. 77.

biflêten *circumflui facere?* mid see him biflêtte HORN ED. LUM. 1396.

bifôn, *A.Sax.* bi-, befôn, *comprehendere:* þe lôverd þet al þe porld ne muhte nôut bivôn A. R. 76; mid deofle bivôn HOM. 1, 9.

biforen, *A.Sax.* bi-, beforan, *before,* ORM. 117; PROCLAM. 5; SPEC. 24; JOS. 28; Mihhal eode biforen HOM. 1, 41; biforen (bifore) & bihinden LAȝ. 439; biforen þon kinge 8820; bivoren A. R. 190; biforn HAVEL. 1022; CHAUC. C. T. A 100; biforn, bifore MAND. 1 & 225; seen beforn, bifore sê "*praevidere*", WICL. ECCLES. 4, 13; bifore P. L. S. XVII, 136; þe sterre þet yede bifore hem MISC. 27. beforerenner *praecursor,* WICL. EXOD. 33, 2.

bifreosen, *M.H.Germ.* bevriesen, *freeze;* bifroren *(part.)* ORM. 13856; befrose GOW. 1, 220.

bifûlen, *Dutch* bevuilen, *befoul, inquinare,* A. R. 128; befilin VOC. 143; bevêlþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 178; bifoulet *(part.)* C. L. 1147.

bigabben *deceive:* i nam nôȝt bigabbed ROB. 458.

biȝâte *acquisition, generation, product,* ORM. 16835; biȝâte (biȝeate) LAȝ. 609; biȝête P. L. S. XIII, 358; REL. ANT. 1, 265; WILL. 2303; P. S. 200; biyête MISC. 76; bigête ST. GEN. A. EX. 896; ARTH. A. MERL. 1437; biȝête, biȝeate A. R. 154 & 166; KATH. 472; beyête OCTOV. 848.

bigalen, *A.Sax.* begalan, *enchant;* bigaleð *(pres.)* HOM. 2, 197; heo bigôlen þat child mid galdere swîde stronge LAȝ. 19256.

bigalwen *terrere?* þat hors was swift as âni swalwe nô man might þat hors begalowe ELL. ROM. 2, 171.

bigàn, *A.Sax.* bi-, begàn, *bego, ambire:* mid golde bigòn LAȝ. 7623; ȧl þat þô sè bigæd 11200; wô þe bigô REL. ANT. 2, 273; bigàn *(part.)* HOM. 1, 149; þe erþe it is whiche ever mô wiþ mannes labour is begô GOW. 1, 152; wel begòn CHAUC. R. R. 580; wô was þis wrecched womman þô bigòn C. T. B 918.

bigangen, *A.Sax.* bi-, begangan, *ambire:* þe mid watere is biȝeonge (biȝonge) LAȝ. 23702.

bigapen, *O.Dutch* begapen, *gape at:* þes keiser bigapede ham KATH. 1262.

biȝelpen? hou shulde i thanne me beyelpe . of thî largesse GOW. 3, 154.

begêmen, *A.Sax.* begŷman, *observare, curare,* SAX. CHRON. 259; bigêmeđ *(pres.)* HOM. 2, 183.

bîgeuge? ȝif þe his bigenge haldađ HOM. 1, 119.

biȝeonden, biȝeonde, biȝende, *A.Sax.* begeondan, *beyond,* LAȝ. 1231, 2639 & 4884; biȝonden ORM. 10603; beyondin S. A. C. VIII; biyonde MISC. 145; biyhonde PR. C. 4458; bejonde SAX. CHRON. 266; biȝonde, biȝende ROB. 2 & 181; biȝende AN. LIT. 5; GEST. ROM. 1; beyende þe zê AYENB. 165; biȝunde BRAND. 3.

biȝeoten *perfundere;* bigoten *(part.)* JUL. 27; biȝoten HOM. 1, 261.

bigetel? hê mâden spîde bigetel forþard ST. GEN. A. EX. 1992.

biȝeten, *A.Sax.* bi-, begitan, -gytan, *Goth.* bigitan, *O.H.Germ.* pigezan, *beget, acquirere, gignere,* HOM. 1, 27; biȝeten, biȝiten, biȝeoten LAȝ. 434, 1206 & 13496; biȝeten, biȝeoten KATH. 1633; biȝiten A. R. 142; biȝete O. A. N. 1629; bigeten ST. GEN. A. EX. 1532; biȝeat *(pret.)* LAȝ. 3179; bejæt, bejet SAX. CHRON. 256; biȝet A. R. 160; þe fader þat me biȝat BRAND. 24; bigat ORM. 13986; WILL. 177; heo biȝêten Rôme LAȝ. 7368; biȝeten *(part.)* ORM. 1645; S. S. ED. WEB. 1066; bejeten SAX. CHRON. 256; biȝeten, biȝiten LAȝ. 4215 & 8865; beyete AYENB. 130; biȝite P. L. S. XXIII, 18; biȝute BEK. 119.

begetare *begetter,* "*genitor*", PROMPT. 28.

begetinge *begetting,* "*genitura, generatio*", PROMPT. 28.

bigîlen *beguile,* HORN ED. RITS. 328; bigile PR. C. 1264; bigileđ *(pres.)* A. R. 330; begileþ AYENB. 16; bigûleđ *(? printed* biȝuleđ) KATH. 1054; bigîled *(part.)* P. L. S. XIII, 323; LANGL. B 18, 290; bigîled, bigûled *(? printed* biȝuled) A. R. 268 & 270.

biginnen, *A.Sax.* beginnan, *begin,* KATH. 281; ORM. 7822; biginne CHAUC. C. T. A 42; bigan *(pret.)* ROB. 10; CHAUC. C. T. A 44; began HOM. 1, 219; bigon (bigan) LAȝ. 27565; bigon O. A. N. 13; þu bigunne HOM. 2, 85; begonne AYENB. 71; CHAUC. C. T. G 442; bigunnen KATH. 294; ST. GEN. A. EX. 536; HAVEL. 1011; begonnen MAND. 41; bigonne BEK. 527; bigunnen *(part.)* JUL. 28; ORM. 7823; PR. C. 6476; begonnen MAND. 40; bigonne SHOREH. 58.

biginnen *deceive;* biginne MISC. 79; C. M. 3880.

beginnare *beginner,* PROMPT. 28; biginner A. P. 1, 436.

biginninge *beginning,* KATH. 290; biginning ORM. 706; biginninge, biginnunge A. R. 54 & 206.

biglîde *obrepere,* SPEC. 87.

bigrêden *inclamare, diffamare;* bigrêde O. A. N. 1413; bigrêdeđ *(pres.)* HOM. 2, 69; begrêdde *(pret.)* M. ARTH. 1812; bigrâdde O. A. N. 1144; bigrâdden ALIS. 5175; bigrad *(part.)* S. S. ED. WEB. 1518.

bigraven, *A.Sax.* bi-, begrafan, *O.H.Germ.* bigraban, *infodere;* bigraven *(part.)* ARTH. A. MERL. 98; begrave GOW. 1, 189.

bigrîpen, *A.Sax.* begrîpan, *apprehend, comprehend, reprehend,* REL. ANT. 1, 220; begrîpeþ *(pres.)* GOW. 3, 102; & êc Farisepishe men bigrâp he þus piþ porde ORM. 9754; sant Johan hafde þe king bigripen of his sinne 19857; mid senne begrîpe HOM. 1, 237.

bigrippen, *M.H.Germ.* begripfen, *prehendere;* bigripte *(pret.)* GAW. 214.

bigrôwen *grow around;* begrôwe *(part.)* GOW. 2, 358; þas mid ivi al bigrôpe O. A. N. 27.

bîgurdel, *A.Sax.* bîgyrdel, *M.H.Germ.* bîgürtel, *O.Dutch* bîgordel, *zona,* A. R. 124; bîgirdles *(pl.)* LANGL. 8, 87 (9, 79); bîgerdlen *(dat. pl.)* MAT. 10, 9.

bigurden, *A.Sax.* begyrdan, *begird;* bigurt *(pres.)* A. R. 378; bigerte *(pret.)* SHOREH. 51; bigirt *(part.)* HALLIW. DICT. 174.

bihabben *behave;* behave FLOR. 1567.

bihâs, *A.Sax.* behâs, *behest,* ALIS. 7840*; bihêse HOM. 2, 61; bihæste, bihêste LAȝ. 1263 & 18751; bihêste HOM. 1, 33; A. R. 208; BEK. 1406; CHAUC. C. T. E 41; behêste AYENB. 225.

bihaȝ, *O.Fris.* bihach, *O.Dutch* behaegh, *pleasure?* bî his bihaȝe HOM. 1, 137.

bihaȝien, *O.L.Germ.* bihagon, *O.Fris.* bihagia, *please?* bihaȝeð *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 135.

behalf *(for* half) *behalf:* on mî behalfe CHAUC. TROIL. 2550; on goddes behalve MAND. 225.

bihalven, *O.H.Germ.* behalbon, *surround;* bihalve HAVEL. 1834; bihalven *(pres.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3355.

bihangen *hang round;* bihonge ALIS. 758; bihêngen *(pret.)* HOM. 2, 89; bihangen, bihongen *(part.)* LAȝ. 3637 & 24465.

bihangien *hang round:* bihonged *(part.)* LAȝ. 20125; behonged WILL. 5015.

bihât *promise;* bihâtes *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 89; behôtes PS. 115, 14.

bihâten, *A.Sax.* behâtan, *promise,* HOM. 1, 25; LAȝ. 18396; bihôten A. R. 6; behôten WICL. 1 PARAL. 29, 9; behôtin PROMPT. 29; behôte, bihôte *(pres.)* LANGL. 5, 235 (462); behôte, bihoote, biheete CHAUC. C. T. A 1854; behêt(e) MIR. PL. 15; bihâteð LAȝ. 20626; bihât A. R. 6; behât, behôt AYENB. 64 & 97; (ȝe) bihâteð LAȝ. 12487; (heo) bihôteð A. R. 430; bihêt *(pret.)* KATH. 415; A. R. 176; ORM. 5574; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1884; HORN ED. LUM. 470; BEK. 1010; [biheihte (behehte) LAȝ. 1263; beheighte MIR. PL. 20; bihiȝte LANGL. 5, 47 (65); WICL. GENES. 38, 23;] þou bihête H. H. 197 (199); bihêt ORM. 7621; ye bihighten CHAUC. C. T. F 1327; (heo) bihæten LAȝ. 5165; bihête R. S. V; bihâten *(part.)* KATH. 756; ORM. 13823; bihôten A. R. 182; HAVEL. 564; bihôte GOW. 2, 28; WICL. ROM. 1, 2.

bihatien, *M.L.Germ.* behaten, *odisse;* bihated *(part.)* CHAUC. BOET. 3, 4 (75).

behôtinge *promissio,* AYENB. 207.

bihâwen, *A.Sax.* behâpian, *spectare:* þe folk tô bihôwe MAN. ED. F. 11165; behâpe *(imper.)* MAT. 7, 5.

biheafdin, *A.Sax.* beheafdian, *behead,* JUL. 41; bihêfden KATH. 2273; bihâfdi LAȝ. 26296; biheaveded *(part.)* MISC. 154; bihêveded P. L. S. XV, 171; bihêveded, bihêdid WICL. LUKE 9, 9.

bihêfdunge *beheading,* A. R. 184.

bihealden, *A.Sax.* bi-, behealdan, *behold, attinere, aspicere,* HOM. 2, 35; bihalden ORM. 15663; bihalde IW. 1426; biholden A. R. 54; bihalde, biholde O. A. N. 71 & 1325; bihelde S. S. ED. WEB. 744; bihaldeð *(pres.)* LAȝ. 21322; bihalt A. R. 214; þe pater noster bihalt *(avails)* me nôht HOM. 1, 65; hpet bihalt *(signifies)* . . . þet tu ne bûhest tô me MARH. 7; þe muȝhen sên þhat it bihalt ORM. 13408; behalt WICL. JOB 39, 29; bihald *("intende")* unto mi bede stevene PS. 5, 3; biheold *(pret.)* KATH. 744; biheeld LANGL. ED. WR. 25; bihûld BEK. 710; biheolden, bihûlden LAȝ. 5737 & 26321; bihielden HOM. 2, 23; bihêlden KATH. 741; beholden *(part.)* MAND. 13; E. T. 358; i am beholde *(obligatus)* GOW. 3, 354.

beholdere *beholder, "inspector",* PROMPT. 28.

bihaldunge *beholding,* MARH. 14; biholdunge A. R. 52; beholdinge *"inspectio",* PROMPT. 28.

biheawen, *A.Sax.* bi-, beheapan, *hew around;* bihêwe *(part.)* LEG. 46.

bihêden, *O.H.Germ.* behuoten, *guard, observe, prevent:* hwat can þat ȝongling hit bihêde ȝif hit misdêþ hit môt nêde O. A. N. 635; bihêdde *(pret.)* REL. ANT. 2, 225; his nest nôȝt þel he ne bihêdde O. A. N. 102; þe king hit wel bihêdde LAȝ. 19046.

bihelden *perfundere:* þiđ hâlepende þattres biheolden ham alle KATH. 1400.

bihelien, *A.Sax.* bi-, behelian, *cover:* al

þes world is biheled mid hêþene hôde MISC. 91.

bihemmen *hem:* bihemmen and bilegge O. A. N. 672.

bihengen *hang round:* bihenged al piþ belles ORM. 951.

bihêve, *A.Sax.* behêfe, *profitable,* HOM. 1, 213 & 2, 7; bihêvest *(superl.)* A. R. 298.

bihêve, *A.Sax.* behêfe (?), *profit:* moni uvel ich iseo þêr inne & nôno bihêve A. R. 96; bihêve, biheeve C. L. 1425; tô hare bihêve *(printed* byhove) S. S. ED. WR. 2301.

bihinden, *A.Sax.* behindan, *behind,* HOM. 1, 143; JUL. 49; ORM. 401; BEK. 1374; ARTH. A. MERL. 331; bihinden (bihinde) LAȝ. 439; bihinde REL. ANT. 1, 183; hpo liþ bihinde O. A. N. 528; bihinde þe bûre 937; behinde AYENB. 130.

bihôf, *A.Sax.* behôf (?), *O.Fris.* behôf, *M.H.Germ.* behuof, *behoof;* bihôve (bihôfe) *(dat.)* LAȝ. 1050; bihôve HAVEL. 1764; tô his ôpene bihôve A. R. 70; bi-, behôve C. M. 7100; serveþ tô our behôve TRANSACT. 19, 330.

behôffol *behooveful,* HIST. EDW. 13.

behôflîch, *A.Sax.* behôflîc, *profitable;* behôveli "*opportunus*", PROMPT. 29; CHAUC. TROIL. 1353.

behôfsam *profitable,* AYENB. 99; bihôvesum ARTH. A. MERL. 2804.

bihôfien, *A.Sax.* behôfian, *O.Fris.* bihôvia, *behoove;* bihôven "*opportere*", WICL. WISD. 15, 12; bihôfeþ *(pres.)* ORM. 16706; bihôveđ LAȝ. 945; bihôveþ LANGL. B 17, 313; hem bihôveþ muche mete ROB. 177; þe bihôveþ godes helpe SHOREH. 95; behôveþ AYENB. 58; behôviþ TOR. 162; bihôves, behôves WILL. 729 & 2349; behôves IW. 3022; S. S. ED. WR. 1545; bihôfede *(pret.)* LAȝ. 657; bihôvede A. R. 394; hir bihôved þêr tô bîde PERCEV. 2228.

bihôfiȝ, *M.L.Germ.* behôvig, *M.H.Germ.* behuofec *(egenus), profitable?* hpet is elde bihôvig HOM. 1, 109.

bihôfđe, *O.Fris.* bihôfte, *use,* HOM. 1, 19; bihôfþe ROB. 26; *(ms.* biofþe) LAȝ. 4378*; bihôfþe, bihêfthe, bihôfte LANGL. C 13, 187; bihôfte *(ms.* biofte) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1408.

bihoȝien *curare:* þe lâverd scal bihohȝian þet he habbe godes fultum HOM. 1, 113; & heore gôde wêpnen wurdlîche bihoȝeden LAȝ. 17369.

bihôn *amicire:* mid gôde râve bihôn LAȝ. 5620.

behorȝen *sordidare;* behorewed *(part.)* AYENB. 237.

bihûden, *A.Sax.* bi-, behŷdan, *conceal;* bihut *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 109; bihûd *(imper.)* REL. ANT. 1, 177; bihûde *(subj.)* HOM. 1, 109; behêdde *(pret.)* MAT. 25, 25; bihud *(part.)* A. R. 100.

binnen, *A.Sax.* binnan, beinnan, *O.Dutch* binnen, *bin, intus,* SAX. CHRON. 249; ORM. 6292; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1032; REL. ANT. 1, 182; binnen heo iwenden LAȝ. 5920; binnen lut ȝeâren 221; binne HAVEL. 584; SHOREH. 40; MAN. ED. H. 7457.

bijapen *illudere;* bijapeþ *(pres.)* PL. CR. 46; bijaped, bejaped *(part.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 1585; god wil nôuȝt bê bigiled . ne bijaped LANGL. B 18, 290.

bikêmen *grow faint?* bikêmet *(part.)* KATH. 1298*.

bikennen, *M.H.Germ.* bekennen, *indicate, consign;* bikenne MAN. ED. H. 274; bikenne *(pres.)* LANGL. 2, 32; i bikenne ȝou tô krist WILL. 5424; þat bikenneth þat croiz HAVEL. 1268; bikende *(pret.)* GAW. 596; bekende D. ARTH. 2340; his môdir in kêping tô þe he bekende HALLIW. DICT. 160.

bikeorven, *A.Sax.* beceorfan, *amputare,* JUL. 67; bikorven *(part.)* A. R. 362; alle þêren . . . hêfdes bicorven MARH. 19.

bilacchen *capere;* bilaucte *(pret.)* HORN ED. HORSTM. 681; bilagt *(part.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 773.

bilæden, *A.Sax.* belædan, *conduct, treat?* and þel narepe þe bilêdeþ O. A. N. 68; uvele biled MISC. 45; lôdlîche was bilad C. L. 1136.

bilæfen, bilæven *relinquish, remain,* LAȝ. 1055, 2254 & 19777; bileaven þê sunne A. R. 340; bilêfen ORM. 8380;

þei . . . shule wiþ Satanas bilêven H. H. 232 (236); bilêve Rob. 14: S. S. ED. Wr. 48; Will. 2577; Min. 10; bi-, belêve Chauc. C. T. F 583; bilêve, -leave O. A. N. 464 & 1688; blêvin PROMPT. 39; þêr he ssel blêve AYENB. 172; bilêf *(imper.)* Bek. 141; bilæfde, bilêfde *(pret.)* Laȝ. 389 & 1613; bilêfde A. R. 372; bilêfte Degrev. 1885; blêfede Octov. 507; blêfte AYENB. 12; bilêfed *(part.)* Orm. 8914; bilêved Alis. 5310; bileaved A. R. 168.

bilæsten, *for* ilæsten; bilâste *(pret.)* Laȝ. 29400.

bilæþen, *A.Sax.* belæpan, *prodere;* belêþen HOM. 1, 229; beleapan Mat. 26, 16.

bilaggen *inquinare?* bilagged "*esclaboté*", VOC. 173; belaggid "*madidatus*", PROMPT. 29.

belangen *belong;* belonge Gow. 2, 351; belongeþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 12; wat belongeth hit tô me MISC. 29.

bilappen *lap about;* bilapped *(part.)* Orm. 14267; S. S. ED. Web. 2210; Am. A. Amil. 1014; hit is bilepped & bihud A. R. 100.

belasten, *A. Sax.* behlæstan (?), *charge?* belast *(part.)* Halliw. DICT. 161.

bilâve *remnant?* bilêven *(pl.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3154.

bilaven *conspergere?* bilaved mid blôde MISC. 140.

bileafe, *for* ȝeleafe, *belief,* HOM. 1, 101; bileave A. R. 2; Shoreh. 142; beleave, beliave MISC. 27; bileave, beleave AYENB. 12 & 14; bilêve Bek. 30; bilêve, bileeve Chauc. C. T. A 3456; belêve Mand. 131; *comp.* unbileave. bilêfful HOM. 2, 19.

bilean, *A.Sax.* belean, *prohibere vituperando:* for tô bileande þat nô man perpe þe gilt . . . anuppen god HOM. 2, 107.

bileggen, *A.Sax.* bilecgan, *belay, circumdare;* bilegge O. A. N. 672; & þus þâ pordes þe bilegged HOM. 1, 57; þe bâre þas bileȝd þiþ bâten gold Orm. 8167.

bilenge *pertinens,* Orm. 2230.

bileoȝen *belie;* bilîe Langl. B 5, 414; witnesses false and fele bilowen hine Shoreh. 84; bilowen *(part.)* Langl. B 2, 22; & te sakelease ofte bilopen A. R. 68.

bileovien, *Germ.* belieben, *libere, amare:* & þis weł bileovede Laȝ. 5204.

belêven *(for* ȝelêven) *believe;* belêve AYENB. 151; Mand. 53; ich bilêve on god HOM. 1, 217; (we) bilîveđ Laȝ. 13966; belêve we MISC. 28; bilêfde *(pret.)* Laȝ. 2856*; bilêfden HOM. 1, 19; LEB. Jes. 397.

biliggen, *A.Sax.* belicgan, *lie by, lie about, lie with,* Laȝ. 506; þe six perkes . . . þe bilige tô nihte REL. ANT. 1, 132; bilai *(pret.)* Rob. 19; & bilæi (bilai) þâ burh Laȝ. 9433; þat bilai tô his kinedōm C. L. 286; bilein *(part.)* SPEC. 46; belein Gow. 1, 338; his doughtir þat was bilain Rich. 1119.

biliȝe, *A.Sax.* bihlehhan, bihlyhhan, *laugh at,* P. L. S. XIX, 235; bilôȝ *(pret.)* P. L. S. XIII, 358; Shoreh. 102; bilôwe Rob. 299.

bilîhten *illumine:* godes brihtnesse bilîhte hem HOM. 2, 31.

bilîken *polish?* bilîked *(part.)* O. A. N. 842.

bilimien *dismember,* Laȝ. 29364; bilime Rob. 301; bilimeđ *(pres.)* Kath. 2160; A. R. 360; bilimeden *(pret.)* Arth. A. Merl. 5775; bilimed *(part.)* Bek. 560.

bilimpen, *A.Sax.* belimpan, *contingere, pertinere, accidere,* Orm. 11085; bilimpes *(pres.)* REL. ANT. 1, 216; tô Mercene lawe bilimpeþ VIII schiren MISC. 146; belamp *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 219; bilumpen *(part.)* Orm. 2905.

blinne, *A.Sax.* blinn, *cessatio:* widûten blin(n)e C. M. 942.

blinnen, *A.Sax.* blinnan, *O.H.Germ.* pilinnan, *blin, cessare,* Orm. 4505; MISC. 195; blinne Rob. 302; Will. 55; P. S. 212; MIR. PL. 3; blan *(pret.)* Iw. 178; Degrev. 1117; AVOW. Arth. LVIII; blunne *(ms.* blinne, *r. w.* sunne) Havel. 2670.

blinnunge *cessatio,* Kath. 1694.

bilive, *A.Sax.* bigleofa, *O.H.Germ.* bîlibi, *victus,* Rob. 496; bîlive, bîleve HOM. 2, 27 & 99; Langl. B 19, 230; bîleove A. R. 168.

bilîven, *A.Sax.* belîfan, *remain;* bilîve REL. ANT. 1, 274; belâf, belæf, beleaf *(pret.)* SAX. CHRON. 257 & 259; bilæf ORM. 2391; bilêf ST. GEN. A. EX. 671.

bilevinge *victus,* MISC. 84.

bilôken *look at, look about,* ORM. 2917; belôken HOM. 2, 77; bilôked *(pres.)* A. R. 132; bilôken REL. ANT. 1, 220; belôked *(part.)* OCTOV. 1046.

bilûken *occludere,* REL. ANT. 1, 183; bilouken SHOREH. 121; bilûken *(pres.)* ORM. 12126; beleac *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 225; bilêk O. A. N. 1081; biloken *(part.)* A. R. 160; R. S. VII; REL. ANT. 1, 184; biloke C. L. 992; beloke AYENB. 97.

bilurten, *A.Sax.* belyrtan (?), *deceive;* bilirten REL. ANT. 1, 217; ST. GEN. A. EX. 316; bilurt *(part.)* A. R. 280*.

biluvien *belove,* LAȜ. 921; ȝef ham biluved tô hêren him HOM. 1, 257; ȝef me spa biluvede JUL. 24; alle hit biluveden LAȜ. 1013; beloved *(part.)* GOW. 2, 273; he was bet biloved P. L. S. XXIV, 33; so wel biloved (beloved) CHAUC. C. T. A 1429.

bimænen, *A.Sax.* bimænan, *O.H.Germ.* pimeinen, *bemean, bemoan, indicare, conqueri:* mid þîne mûþe bimænen þîne neode FRAGM. 8; bimênen REL. ANT. 1, 174; sunne bimênen HOM. 1, 13; bimêne ROB. 490; M. ARTH. 856; wat mai this bimêne HAVEL. 1259; bimêned *(pres.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2226; what þis montaigne bimêneth (bemêneþ) LANGL. 1, 1; þêr fore we ne bimêneþ þe nôȝt BEK. 983; men . . . bimêneþ goode meteȝiveres and in minde haveþ LANGL. B 15, 143; bimênte *(pret.)* LANGL. B 18, 18; hi bimênde P. L. S. XVII, 426; Gie is moche bemoonid of all(e) HALLIW. DICT. 163.

bimâlen *maculare;* bimôlen LANGL. B 14, 4.

bimang *see under* mang.

bimannen, *M.H.Germ.* bemannen, *man, furnish with men:* þah ân castel beo þel bemon(n)ed HOM. 1, 23.

bimasen *confuse;* bimased *(part.)* A. R. 270; and lêfte us liinge . al bemased in â soune CHEST. PL. 2, 93.

bimelden, *Germ.* bemelden, *denounce;* bimelde *(pres. subj.)* AN. LIT. 3.

bimoderen, *O.Dutch* bemoderen, *cover with mother (faex);* bimodered *(part.)* P. S. 158.

bimurnen, *A.Sax.* bimurnan, *bemourn;* bimurned *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 149; bimorneden *(pret.)* WICL. LUKE 23, 27.

biname, *M.H.Germ.* bîname, *byname;* bînames *(pl.)* CHAUC. BOET. 3, 9 (84).

benêden, *M.H.Germ.* benœten, *need:* tô mîne gôde ne benieded þe "*bonorum meorum non indiges*", HOM. 1, 217.

bineoðen, *A.Sax.* beneoðan, *O.Fris.* binetha, binitha, *beneath, infra, subter,* A. R. 304; JUL. 56; bineoðen, bineoðe (bineoþe, beniþe) LAȜ. 1325 & 14985; bineoþen, bineþen C. L. 1304; bineþen ORM. 10729; hêr bineðen ST. GEN. A. EX. 10; beneþen MAND. 158; bineþen, bineþe WICL. GENES. 6, 16; bineþe TREAT. 132; beneþe AYENB. 108.

binîmen, *A.Sax.* bi-, beniman, *demere, auferre,* A. R. 194; CHRON. ENGL. 292; binime BEK. 1008; WICL. ECCLUS 28, 19; benime, binime AYENB. 39 & 59; bineme TREV. 1, 73; binim *(pres. imper.)* S. S. ED. WR. 705; binam *(pret.)* TREV. 4, 143; binam, binom LAȜ. 15989 & 26112; hi binômen MISC. 56; binumen *(part.)* ORM. 7299; ST. GEN. A. EX. 198; binume O. A. N. 1226; binomen, binome LANGL. B 3, 312; benomen CHAUC. R. R. 1509.

benoten *use;* benoteþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 90.

bîpaþ *bypath,* MEDIT. 486; bîpath LIDG. M. P. 114.

bipêchen, *A.Sax.* bepæcan, *deceive,* LAȜ. 5301; REL. ANT. 1, 180; bipêche MISC. 72; P. L. S. VA, 10; bipêhte *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 91 & 2, 191; bipêiȝt *(part.)* P. L S. VB, 22; bepâht SAX. CHRON. 260; þe beod bipâhte R. S. V.

bipêching *deception,* HOM. 2, 213.

bipennen *pen, includere;* bipenned *(part.)* A. R. 94.

bipilien *peel;* bipiled *(part.)* A. R. 148.

bipreonen *infigere;* bipreoneþ *(pres.)* MISC. 101.

biræden (bireaden), *A.Sax.* berædan, *ad-*

vise, counsel, Laȝ. 31072; birêde M. T. 98; hvo þet wille wîslîche him berêde AYENB. 172; birêde *(pres. subj.)* MISC. 78; birêdde *(pret.)* SHOREH. 124; birâdde, bireadde KATH. 1237; birâdden CHRON. ENGL. 40.

bireavien, *A.Sax.* bereafian, *bereave;* birǣvien (bireave) Laȝ. 30311; bireaven H. M. 29; birêven Jos. 356; birêve LANGL. B 6, 248; bireaved *(pres.)* A. R. 120; birêvede *(pret.)* C. L. 1349; birêveden HOM. 1, 79; birǣfed *(part.)* ORM. 2832; birêved O. A. N. 120; HORN ED. LUM. 622; SPEC. 101.

birêdien *make ready, prepare?* Laȝ. 4198.

bireinen *berain;* birîne HORN ED. RITS. 11; bireined *(part.)* A. R. 344; WICL. Ez. 22, 24; bereinid "*complutus*", PROMPT. 32.

birêmen *inclamare?* HOM. 2, 29.

birennen, *M. H. Germ.* berennen, *run around?* biarnde *(pret.)* Laȝ. 26775.

bireopen, *M.H.Germ.* beriuwen, *repent,* ORM. 4506; birêwe *(pres. subj.)* LANGL. B 12, 250.

bireounesse, *M.H.Germ.* beriuwenisse, *miseratio, (? printed* bireaunesse) A. R. 66.

bireopsen, *M.H.Germ.* beriuwesen, *repent,* JUL. 44; ORM. 8800; birêpsien, birêusien HOM. 1, 21 & 23; birêusie MISC. 78; birêusi *(misprinted* birensi) SHOREH. 43.

bireousunge *repentance,* FRAGM. 8; A. R. 372; bireopsinge H. M. 21.

birîden, *A.Sax.* berîdan, *ride around,* Laȝ. 10739.

birinnen, *A.Sax.* birinnan, *run around;* bieorn *(pret.)* Laȝ. 26064; biurnen 26066; wiþ tieres al birunne HORN ED. LUM. 654; bironne L. H. R. 137; þat lond is biurnan (biurne) mid þǣre sǣ Laȝ. 1233.

birîsen *convenire, oportere?* pîsdōm birîsed peran & clênesse birîsad pîfan HOM. 1, 111; þe birîsed *(sec. text* bicomeþ) tô ǣlche kinge Laȝ. 9821.

berobben *rob;* berobbeþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 39.

birôwen *row about;* birôuwen (birôwe) Laȝ. 20128.

bisǣȝen *desire?* bisaid in þe grune HOM. 2, 213.

bisamplen, *for* examplen *(sample)?* bisaumpled *(pres.)* A. R. 88.

bîsape *proverb,* A. R. 88; bîsawe TREV. 3, 309.

bisâpen *sow;* bisâped *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 107.

bischadwe, *M.H.Germ.* beschatewen, *shadow around, obumbrare,* LEG. 83; bischadeweþ *(pres.)* S. S. ED. WEB. 586; beshaded *(part.)* GOW. 2, 109.

bischeden *perfundere:* he bischedde it wiþ watir WICL. 4 KINGS 8, 15.

bischeren, *A.Sax.* bisceran, *shear;* bischorn *(part.)* C. M. 12231.

bischîne, *A.Sax.* bescînan, *O.H.Germ.* biscînan, *shine on,* HORN ED. HORSTM. 12; beshîne BER. 1113; bishîneþ *(pres.)* ORM. 18851; half þe eorþe þe sonne bischîneth JARB. 13, 167; beshîneþ GOW. 3, 242; beschine *(part.)* TREV. 1, 325.

bischîten *beshite, concacare;* bishiten *(part.)* ALIS. 5485.

bischrêwen *beshrew;* bischrêwe *(pres.)* CHAUC. C. T. D 845; beshrêwiþ "*depravat*", WICL. PROV. 10, 9; bischrêwed *(pret.)* LANGL. B 4, 168; beshrêwed *(part.)* GOW. 1, 76; þis world is al beshrêwed P. 45.

bischrîchen *screech about:* and þe bischrîcheþ (biscrîcheþ) and bigrêdeþ O. A. N. 67.

biscunien *shun,* P. L. S. VIII, 77; bischune *(pres. imper.)* REL. ANT. 1, 183.

bischutten *shut up;* bishette *(pret.)* ALIS. 5709; bischitten, bishetten LANGL. 2, 189 (213); bischet *(part.)* WILL. 2014; bishet OCTOV. 1280; beshet CHAUC. R. R. 4488; besset AYENB. 94.

bisêchen, *A.Sax.* besêcan, *beseech, adire, petere:* nu ich môt bisêchen þat þing þat ich ǣr forhowede Laȝ. 3494; þu scholdest bisêchen me cosses A. R. 102; bisêken ST. GEN. A. EX. 2492; HAVEL. 2994; bisêche *(pres.)* KATH. 2375; LANGL. 1, 58 (60); ALIS. 4631; besêche MAND. 316; besêke LUD. COV. 129; bisêkþ, bisêhþ O. A. N. 1439; bezêkþ AYENB. 117; bisêke þe nu godes migt ST. GEN. A. EX. 4155; bisôhte *(pret.)* KATH. 2395; bisôghte PERCEV. 2144; bisôuhten A. R. 230; bisôht *(part.)* R. S. V; SPEC. 72; bisôuht A. R. 234; bisôȝt FL. A. BL. 127.

bisêchinge *beseeching, petitio,* WICL. 2 PARAL. 6, 19; bezêchinge AYENB. 98.

bisêgen, *for* asêgen, *besiege;* bisêgi ROB. 399; bisêge TREV. 1, 91; bisêged *(pret.)* WILL. 2843; bisêged *(part.)* MAN. ED. F. 5108.

biseggen, *A.Sax.* bisecgan, *indicare;* biseiđ *(pres.)* HOM. 2, 173.

bisême *beseem, accommodare, convenire, apparere,* A. P. 1, 310; bisêmeđ *(pres.)* JUL. 55; þat ivele hem bisêmeþ PL. CR. 58; bisêmez GAW. 1612; as þei besêmen WILL. 2529; bisêmen "*conveniunt*", WICL. ROM. 1, 28; bisêmede *(pret.)* A. R. 148; þine þordes beoþ . . . so bisêmed O. A. N. 842.

bisenchen, *A.Sax.* bisencan, *mergere,* A. R. 400; bisenken ORM. 19690; hi bisencheđ ûs on helle HOM. 1, 107; bisencte *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 87; biseinte (bisencte) A. R. 334.

bisenden, *M.H.Germ.* besenden, *send to;* bisende *(pret.)* ROB. 491.

bisēne, *A.Sax.* bîsēne, *besen, myops, coecus?* bîsen C. M. 16595; bîsne ST. GEN. A. EX. 472; þu art blind ôþer bîsne O. A. N. 243.

bisengen, *A.Sax.* besengan, *singe;* bezenge AYENB. 230.

biseon, *A.Sax.* beseon, *besee, videre, providere,* A. R. 344; biseon tô me HOM. 1, 197; bisên ST. GEN. A. EX. 1313 & 2141; S. S. ED. WEB. 507; biseo BEK. 105; bisih *(imper.)* H. M. 33; bisiȝ (biseh) þe LAȝ. 16048; þê bet he hine biseo (beseo) O. A. N. 1272; bisæh *(pret.)* LAȝ. 4907; biseh JUL. 21; bisai ROB. 192; þâ eorles . . . bisêȝen heom bihinde LAȝ. 26506; bisêhe *(subj.)* MISC. 193; besein *(part.)* GOW. 1, 341; biseie HOCCL. I, 142; elde . . . haþ me biseie LANGL. B 20, 201; so rîcheli biseie CHAUC. C. T. E 984.

beseowen, *A.Sax.* besipian, *insuere;* besewed *(part.)* WILL. 3117; GOW. 3, 312.

bisetten, *A.Sax.* besettan, *beset, collocare,* REL. ANT. 1, 213; bisette LANGL. B 5, 264; CHAUC. C. T. A 279; (h)is catel tô bisette LEB. JES. 116; wel bezette þane tîme AYENB. 214; þe biset his iþonc on his êhte HOM. 1, 101; bisette *(pret.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2687; WILL. 1214; and bisette þis schip al aboute BRAND. 21; biset *(part.)* A. R. 58; KATH. 1578; it þas êȝþhær biset þiþ deoreþurþe stânes ORM. 8169; þou hast wel beset mî gôd OCTAV. 956.

bîsibbe? SHOREH. 70.

bisîchen *gemere;* bisîcheđ *(pres.)* HOM. 2, 201.

besiht, *M.H.Germ.* besiht, *provision,* C. L. 311; besiȝte PROCLAM. 6.

bisinken, *A.Sax.* besincan, *sink:* hþa se liđ i leiven deope bisunken H. M. 33.

bisitten, *A.Sax.* besittan *(considere, obsidere), besit:* hit schal bisitten (bisitte) oure sôules sôre LANGL. 2, 110 (140).

bislaberen, *L.Germ.* beslabern, *beslabber, -slaver;* bislabered *(part.)* LANGL. B 5, 392.

bismer (bîsmer?), *A.Sax.* bismer, bismor, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* bismer, *mockery, contumely, insult,* HOM. 1, 107; bismar ROB. 12; þe þe bismar haveđ idôn LAȝ. 4403; bismere, busmere TREV. 1, 179; bismere *(dat.)* KATH. 551; LANGL. ED. WR. 2651; H. S. 7400; bismare ALIS. 648; lauhþen him tô bismare A. R. 270; bismare, bisemare CHAUC. C. T. A 3965. bismerespæche MAT. 26, 65.

bismerien (bîsmerien?), *A.Sax.* bismerian, *mock, insult;* bisemereþ and scorneþ þe guode men AYENB. 22.

bismerwen *besmear;* bismeoruped *(part.)* A. R. 214.

besmîten, *A.Sax.* besmîtan, *O.H.Germ.* pismîzan, *contaminare, inquinare,* MARK 7, 15; ne bismît *(?printed* bi sunt) þu þe mid drunkenesse HOM. 1, 13.

bismitten, *O.Dutch* besmetten, *O.H.Germ.* bismizzen, *besmut;* bismitted "*contaminaverunt*", PS. 54, 21; bismitted *(part.)* A. R. 214; besmetted AYENB. 229.

bismoken *besmoke;* bismoked *(part.)* CHAUC. BOET. 1, 1 (5).

bismoteren *inquinare;* bismotered *(part.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 76.

bismudden *inquinare;* bismuddet *(part.)* A. R. 214*

bisnîwen, *M.H.Germ.* besnîen, *cover with*

snow; bisniwe *(part.)* LANGL. C 17, 266; [bisnêwed LANGL. B 15, 110; GOW. 1, 111; besnêwed AYENB. 81.]

bisôcne *petition, request,* A. R. 376; *(spelt* bisockne) LAȝ. 30219*; þoru bisôkne of þe king delaied it was ȝute ROB. 495; bisôcnen *(dat. pl.)* HOM. 1, 261.

bisorȝelīch, *Germ.* besorglīch *(solicitous); comp.* unbisorȝelīch.

bisparren *occludere;* bisparreð *(pres.)* A. R. 94*; bisperred, bisperede *(pret.)* LANGL. B 15, 139.

bispeken, *A.Sax.* besprecan, *bespeak, colloqui, obloqui:* þî soster bispekeþ þî dêþ P. L. S. XIII, 144; bispac (bispek) *(pret.)* L. H. R. 32; sgê ne bispac him nêvere ST. GEN. A. EX. 1444; bispek ROB. 524; heo bispêken heom bitþeonen þet heo þalden ibûȝen tô þêre apostlan fêr(r)ēden HOM. 1, 91; bispôken ARTH. A. MERL. 1240; bispeke *(part.)* O. A. N. 1738; ROB. 55; ȝe habbeþ a mong ȝu . . . bispeke þat ilôme BEK. 919.

bîspel, *A.Sax.* bigspell, *M.H.Germ.* bîspel, *byspell, parable, example,* HOM. 1, 233; O. A. N. 127.

bispêten *conspuere;* bispête WICL. MARK 10, 34; bispêteð *(pres.)* A. R. 288; bispatten *(pret.)* WICL. MARK 15, 19; bispet, bispat *(part.)* WICL. LUKE 18, 32; bispat MISC. 140.

bispitten *bespit;* bispitte WICL. MARK 14, 65; bispit *(part.)* P. R. L. P. 240.

bispotten *bespot,* CHAUC. BOET. 3, 4 (73).

bisprǽden, *M.H.Germ.* bespreiten, *bespread;* bisprǽdde *(pret.)* LAȝ. 16521; bespred *(part.)* K. T. 762.

bisprengan, *M.H.Germ.* besprengen, *aspergere,* HOM. 1, 127; bispreng *(pres. imper.)* HOM. 1, 73; bisprenge *(subj.)* ROB. 128; bisprengde *(pret.)* BEVES 350; bispreinde WICL. HEBR. 9, 19; bispreint *(part.)* ST. R. 502; bespreint wiþ bloode LIDG. M. P. 91.

bispûsen *for* spûsen; bispûsed *(part.)* HOM. 2, 159.

bistanden, *A.Sax.* bestandan, *stand about, circumstare;* bistonden HOM. 2, 173; bistant *(pres.)* O. A. N. 1438; wenne hundes hine bistondeð LAȝ. 1698; bistôd *(pret.)* R. S. V; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3857; whan hem bistôde nêde WILL. 175; bistonden *(part.)* A. R. 264.

bistaren *stare at:* þe keiser bistarede hire KATH. 309.

bistaðien *constituere?* bistaðed *(part.)* MARH. 3; A. R. 264.

bisteden, *O.Dutch* besteden, *O.H.Germ.* pistaten, *bestead, collocare, constituere;* bested *(part.)* TRIAM. 1461; bistad CHAUC. C. T. B 649; whâr was þe child . . . bistad GREG. 455; bestad HOCCL. I, 129; LUD. COV. 329; wôfulli bestad GOW. 1, 198.

bisteken *occludere?* A. R. 62; bisteken *(part.)* HOM. 1, 247.

bistelen, *A.Sax.* bi-, bestelan, *steal:* and bistal from þan fihte LAȝ. 28422; elde me is bistolen on P. L. S. VIII, 9; HOM. 1, 161.

bistôwen *bestow, collocare;* bistôwe SHOREH. 95; LANGL. B 7, 75; CHAUC. C. T. A 3981.

bistrepen *bestrew;* bistrepeden *(pret.)* HICK. THES. 1, 167 (HOM. 1, 5).

bistrîden, *A.Sax.* bestrîdan, *bestride,* LAȝ. 28020; bistrîde HAVEL. 2060; ALIS. 706; bistrîdeþ *(pres.)* LANGL. B 17, 78; bistrôd *(pret.)* LEB. JES. 803; bistrood GAM. 189; bestrôd TOR. 504.

bestrûpen, *A.Sax.* bestrŷpan, *stringere:* bestrêþþ þe zeve zennes vram þe berte AYENB. 123.

bisturien *bestir;* bistere ALIS. 5837; bestere GOW. 3, 295.

bisulien, *A.Sax.* besylian, *soil;* bisulieð *(pres.)* HOM. 2, 37; bisoiled *(part.)* SHOREH. 108; bisuiled MISC. 225.

biswǽten *cover with sweat;* biswæt *(part.)* LAȝ. 9315.

bespâpen, *A.Sax.* bespâpen ALFR. GREG. P. C. 83, *amicire:* bî s(c)andlīce senne bespâpen HOM. 1, 239.

biswenken? biswenkez *(pres.)* D. ARTH. 1128.

biswîken, *A.Sax.* bi-, bespîcan, *deceive,* LAȝ. 754; ALIS. 4609; bispîken A. R. 224; ORM. 11678; besvîken SAX. CHRON. 264; biswîke O. A. N. 158; HORN ED. LUM. 667 (RITS. 669); beswîke RICH.

5918; biswâc *(pret.)* Laȝ. 2126; besvâk c. m. 3734; bispôc hom. 1, 213; biswôk Man. ed. F. 11398; bispiken *(part.)* a. r. 54; biswiken spec. 45; bisviken c. m. 8632; biswike Havel. 1249; bisvike Rob. 272.

bezvîkere *deceiver*, ayenb. 171.

biswikien *deceive?* biswiked (biswîked?) *(part.)* ps. 76, 3.

bezvîkinge *deceit*, ayenb. 28.

biswinken, *A.Sax.* bespincan, *procure by labour:* þat mowen her brêd biswinke Langl. 6, 216 (7, 202); biswinkeþ *(pres.)* pl. cr. 722; biswonk *(pret.)* l. h. r. 27; biswonke Langl. b 20, 290; beswonke *(part.)* Halliw. dict. 169.

bitâcnen, *O.H.Germ.* bezeichnen, *betoken, significare*, Orm. 919; bitôkene Trev. 5, 9; bitôcneð *(pres.)* a. r. 170; betôcneþ ayenb. 15; bitâcnieð (bitôcneþ) Laȝ. 16008; bitôknede *(pret.)* Rob. 288; þat we has lôrd and king of kinges wel bitôknede þe sterre Shoreh. 123; bitôcned *(part.)* a. r. 374.

bitâcnunge, bitâcninge *signification*, hom. 1, 47 & 51; bitôcnunge a. r. 270; bitôkninge Bek. 102.

bitæchen, *A.Sax.* betæcan, *assignare, commendare, tradere*, Orm. 6126; bitæchen, bitèchen Laȝ. 5314 & 11502; bitêchen a. r. 300; bitêche Will. 5184; Crist i þe bitêche Horn ed. Rits. 577; bitâhte *(pret.)* Laȝ. 247; Kath. 608; *(ms.* bitahhte) Orm. 14774; bitâgte st. gen. a. ex. 212; bitâuhte Havel. 2212; betâuȝt(e) s. s. ed. Wr. 324; betâughte Chauc. r. r. 4438; þe ring þat i him bitâughte Percev. 2156; betôhte hom. 1, 221; bitêiȝte Bek. 1827; bitâht *(part.)* spec. 42; bitâuȝt Will. 5289; bitêiht a. r. 166.

bitaken *betake, committere, tradere*, Laȝ. 6251; Havel. 1226; bitake s. s. ed. Wr. 30; þei schulen bitake "*tradent*", Wicl. Mat. 24, 9; mî sôule bitake (betake) i tô Sathanas Chauc. C. t. a 3750; hî betakeþ ayenb. 36; bitak *(imper.)* Horn ed. Rits. 785; bitôk *(pret.)* Laȝ. 22464*; Will. 66; s. s. ed. Wr. 412; Chauc. C. t. g 541; he bitôc it in warde Rob. 183; betôke Tor. 2250; betôke *(subj.)* ayenb. 89.

bitale *parable*, leb. Jes. 111.

bitellen, *A.Sax.* betellan *(defend)* Sax. chron. 180, *O.Fris.* bitella, *M.H.Germ.* bezellen *(acquire), defend, conquer:* bitellen þel & þeren Orm. 2045; ðet tu beo mî môtild aȝeines mîne sôule fôn þet heo hire ne mupen bitellen hom. 1, 205; tô bitellen eowere rihtes Laȝ. 7894; and lust hû ich con me bitelle o. a. n. 263; bitold *(pret.)* st. gen. a. ex. 920; nû þu havest Brutlond al bitald tô þîre hond Laȝ. 18099.

bitellunge *excuse?* a. r. 392.

biteon, *A.Sax.* beteon, *O.H.Germ.* piziuhan, *obducere, traducere*, Laȝ. 9117; þî luve . . . hþâr meiht tu biteon hire betere þen upon me a. r. 398; here spinc hê þel bitên st. gen. a. ex. 3626; bitêg *(pret.)* st. gen. a. ex. 2878; bitoȝen *(part.)* hom. 1, 31; Laȝ. 19902; ðôr (h)aveth à skie hem . . . bitogen st. gen. a. ex. 3796; bitogen (bitowe) rel. ant. 1, 174; þê nihtegale al hire hoȝe mid rêde hadde þel bitoȝe o. a. n. 702; or elles ich hevede uvele bitopen muchel of mîne hþûle a. r. 430.

bitîden *betide, accidere, contingere*, a. r. 278; bitîde *(ms.* bityde) Laȝ. 2236*; shame þe mai bitîde spec. 90; bitîdiþ, bitit *(pres.)* Langl. b 11, 393; ȝif ûs êni ufel bitit hom. 1, 71; bitîdde *(pret.)* o. a. n. 1107; st. gen. a. ex. 3861; Bek. 1511; Gaw. 2522; tel me hou þat bitîdde s. s. ed. Wr. 589; betîdde ant. Arth. I; bitid *(part.)* st. gen. a. ex. 1978.

bitilden, *A.Sax.* biteldan, *circumtendere, circumdare:* and lêtte hine bitillen *(for* bitilden?) mid goldfāȝe pallen Laȝ. 27852; bitild *(part.)* Jul. 8.

bitîmen *accidere, evenire:* ȝif sunne bitîmeð bî nihte a. r. 324; bitîmde *(pret.)* Marh. 2.

bitôveren, *M.L.Germ. O.Dutch* betôveren, *M.H.Germ.* bezoubern, *fascinare*, st. gen. a. ex. 2962.

bitraie, *for* traie, *betray*, Laȝ. 8923*; Bek. 316; Shoreh. 112; Langl. 1, 37

(39); bitraiede *(pret.)* MISC. 38; betraied, betraised CHAUC. D. BL. 1120.

bitrappe, *A.Sax.* betræppan, *betrap, take in a trap,* GOW. 3, 257; bitrappet, bitreppet *(part.)* A. R. 174*; betrapped D. ARTH. 1630.

bitrenden *involvere;* bitrent *(pres.)* CHAUC. TROIL. 4080; betrende LEG. 127.

bitreouþen *betroth;* bitrêuþede *(pret.)* SHOREH. 66.

bitruflen *delude;* bitrufleð *(pres.)* A. R. 106.

bitrumen, *A.Sax.* betrymian, *betrim, circumdare,* MARH. 20; bitrumede *(pret.)* HOM. 2, 87; bitrumet *(part.)* MARH. 6; betremed LUKE 21, 20.

bituhten *inducere, vestire?* bituht (bitiȝt) mid rûȝe felle O. A. N. 1013.

bitûnen, *A.Sax.* betŷnan, *sepire,* A. R. 164; bitûnden *(pret.)* LAȝ. 4287; bitûned *(part.)* A. R. 164; bituined KATH. 1659.

biturnen *turn about:* biturn þe and cum aȝean A. R. 394; biturnde *(pret.)* MARH. 12; ROB. 210.

bitþeonen, bitþeone, *A.Sax.* betþeonum, betþînum, betþeonan, betþŷnan, bitþeon, *between,* HOM. 1, 91 & 141; bitþeonen A. R. 72; bitweonen, bitwûne (bitwîne) LAȝ. 2080 & 4307; bitþênen ORM. 384; bitþînen HOM. 2, 51; bitþeone, bitwêne O. A. N. 1379; bitwêne LANGL. 3, 68 (76); so mikel love was hem bitwêne HAVEL. 2967; bitvêne TREAT. 134; betvêne AYENB. 66; bitþên ST. GEN. A. EX. 760.

bitwih, *A.Sax.* betþih, betþeoh, betþyh, betþuh, *inter;* bitwiȝe, bitveiȝen LAȝ. 784 & 20947; bitþihan HOM. 1, 37; bitwihen O. A. N. 1747; bituhen KATH. 1526.

bitwix, *A.Sax.* betþix, betþeox, betþyx, betþux, *O.Fris.* bitwischa, bitwiskum, *betwixt,* AM. A. AMIL. 142; betwix D. ARTH. 801; bitwix, bitwixen CHAUC. C. T. A 880 & B 1075; betþeoxe, betþexe, betþuxe MARK 6, 51, 10, 26 & 14, 19; bitwux, bitwixe, bitwixen, bituxe, bituxen (bitwixte) LAȝ. 2329, 2335, 2553, 5010 & 10886; bitwex HORN ED. LUM. 346; betþuxe HOM. 1, 225; bitþuxen FRAGM. 1; bituxen O. A. N. 1747; bitvixte SHOREH. 77.

biþarf, *A.Sax.* beþearf, *indigeo:* þæt ge . . . beþurfen MAT. 6, 32.

biþecchen, *A.Sax.* bi-, beþeccan, *cover:* mid pælle biþæht LAȝ. 19215.

biþenchen, *A.Sax.* biþencan, *bethink,* MARH. 5; biþenche BEK. 43; SHOREH. 33; he môt hine ful þel biþenche O. A. N. 471; þis word . . . þe dêþ beþenche AYENB. 101; biþenken ORM. 2917; biþenke WILL. 3057; bethinkin "*cogitare, meditari*", PROMPT. 34; he lið & biðencheð him hþonne he þule arîsen A. R. 324; biþenkiþ WICL. LUKE 14, 31; biþencþ O. A. N. 1509; beþengþ AYENB. 18; biþenc *(imper.)* LAȝ. 9816; biþenk þe AN. LIT. 91; biþench þe bet P. L. S. XIX, 27; biþôhte *(pret.)* LAȝ. 670; O. A. N. 939; þene mon he lufede & þel biþôhte HOM. 1, 59; biðôuhte A. R. 200; biþôȝte HORN ED. LUM. 411; biðôuht *(part.)* A. R. 342; biþôuht C. L. 698; heo was . . . wel biþôuht LAȝ. 2510; biþôȝt FL. A. BL. 469; þat þu beo bet biþôȝt P. L. S. XX, 54; in his þîsdōm þas al biðôgt ear ðanne it þas on þerlde brôgt ST. GEN. A. EX. 37; tô bidden his milce tô late þe beoð biþôhte R. S. IV.

biþinne = wiþinne? FL. A. BL. 244; E. G. 355.

biþrâwen? þat i wiþ love am so beþrôwe GOW. 3, 5.

biþringen, *A. Sax.* biþringan, *oppress:* þêr ich wes o þon fihte . . . hærde biðrungen (biþrongen) LAȝ. 8814; þiþ þandrāþ biþrungen ORM. 14825.

biþunchen, *O.H.Germ.* piduncheu, *think, videri:* ȝif him so biðuncheð A. R. 346.

biþurfen *egere;* biþorten *(pret.)* LUKE 9, 11.

biþûte = wiþûte? FL. A. BL. 218; biþoute E. G. 349.

bûten, *A.Sax.* beûtan, bûtan, bûton, bûte, *O.L.Germ.* biûtan, bûtan, *but (bout), extra, praeter, sine:* bûten ende HOM. 1, 147; nâþiht for ûre ernunge bûte *(sed)* for his muchele mildheortnesse 19; bûten *(v. r.* piðûte) lîve KATH. 252; nis

bûten ân god 367; et te laste vers bûten ân A. R. 20; þis porld nis bûten â þei tô heovene 150; bûten leave 238; he ne mei nô þing dôn ûs bûte bî godes leave 230; bûten (bote) Noe & Sem LAȝ. 23; nefede he boten ânne sune 88; beûte ȝif *nisi*, 26433; bûten childre ORM. 240; bût (but? *ms.* butt) if 45; þat ich bûte âune craft ne can O. A. N. 794; bûte *(nisi)* þu pille bet aginne ne schaltu bûte schame iþinne 1289; bûte here 1790; bûte lêse pordes þu me lênst 756; nôþiȝt bote sorpe 884; bûte it wêre bî hire wille HAVEL. 85; bût (but?) if WILL. 472; as schip boute mast 567; bût LANGL. B PROL. 194; bût what bên þes þingis a mong so mani(e) men WICL. JOHN 6, 9; bût *tamen*, CHAUC. C. T. A 74; þei conne meche of hôli writ bût þei undirstonde it not MAND. 136; beouten PL. CR. 651; bouten ende TREAT. 132; boute, bote SHOREH. 18 & 40; boute gîle SPEC. 38; boute, bout, bot GAW. 361, 1285 & 1782; boten P. S. 156; þou ne sselt habbe god bote me AYENB. 5; bot ISUMB. 150; þêr nas bot ô wei BEK. 637; and was bot seven winter old S. S. ED. WR. 14; *comp.* abûten.

biuven, *A.Sax.* bufan, *O.Dutch M.L.Germ.* boven, *(a)bove, supra*, HOM. 1, 159; bufen eorþe ORM. 4773; buven KATH. 2396; HOM. 2, 111; he is buven ûs P. L. S. VIII, 44; ærest wes þe whîte buven & seoðden he wes bineoden LAȝ. 15978; buven, buve A. R. 46 & 106; buve O. A. N. 208; bove AN. LIT. 5; al þat is bove and under molde SHOREH. 117; *comp.* abufen.

biwêven, *A.Sax.* beþæfan, *amicire;* biwêfde *(pret.)* LAȝ. 28474; biwêved *(part.)* MISC. 55 & 140; ALIS. 1085; biwêved hii wêre bôthe mid Welsse mantles ROB. 539; biwæived LAȝ. 22132; mid wintre he wes biweaved 130.

biwailen, biweilen *bewail*, CHAUC. C. T. B 26; biweile WICL. GENES. 23, 1; biweileþ *(pres.)* ALIS. 4395.

bipaken, *M.H.Germ.* bewachen, *wake about*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2444; biwake S. S. ED. WEB. 2764; bipakeden *(pret.)* HOM. 2, 35; hine biwakeden in þêre nihte þritti hundred cnihten *(r.* cnihte) LAȝ. 7576; [bipôken ORM. 3339;] bewaked *(part.)* GOW. 2, 350.

biwallen, *M.L.Germ.* bewallen, *surround with a wall;* biwalled *(part.)* LAȝ. 18607; LEG. 177.

biwalwien, *A.Sax.* bepealpian, *wallow about:* biwalede hine a blôde LAȝ. 27744; biwaled (biwalewed) on axen 25989.

bewappen *astonish?* bewaped *(part.)* BEVES 1689; bewhapped and assoted GOW. 3, 4.

bewarien, *A.Sax.* beparian, *beware:* bewar þe S. A. C. X; if þe clerk beware his faiþ GOW. 1, 262; þî wit is wel bewared CHAUC. TROIL. 636.

biwedden, *A.Sax.* bepeddian, *wed;* bipedded *(part.)* FRAGM. 8; HOM. 1, 149; â king of Britaine havede heo biwedded LAȝ. 4500.

bîwei *by-way*, MAN. ED. F. 10145.

bewelde *wield*, GOW. 1, 312; bipalt *(pres.)* HOM. 2, 25; bipalden *(pret.)* HOM. 2, 87.

biwenden, *A.Sax.* bependan, *wend about, convertere:* tô hpuche of þeos foure mei he him bipenden A. R. 306; (hit) bipent him ofte 132; bipende *(pret.)* KATH. 2362; biwende MISC. 45; biwente HORN ED. RITS. 329; heo biwenden heom sône LAȝ. 26576.

bipêpen, *O.Fris.* biwêpa, *beweep, deflere*, A. R. 108; ORM. 15136; bipêpe O. A. N. 980; biwêpe SHOREH. 102; CHAUC. R. R. 5121; bipeop *(pret.)* A. R. 278; biweop ALIS. 3655; bipiep HOM. 2, 145; bipeopen MARH. 21; bipêpen HOM. 1, 39; [biwêpte GOW. 3, 182; WICL. GENES. 50;] bewôpen *(part.)* CHAUC. TROIL. 5585; biwôpe S. S. ED. WEB. 1186; [biwêped WILL. 661.]

biperian, *A.Sax.* beperian, *defend*, HOM. 1, 15; biperien P. L. S. VIII, 168; þu . . . biperest manne corn from deore O. A. N. 1126.

bewêten *bewet, humectare;* biwet *(part.)* PALL. 6, 110; wiþ têres al bewet HALLIW. DICT. 171.

biwicchen *bewitch;* bewicche MAND. 159;

biwicched *(pret.)* LANGL. B 19, 151; biwicched *(part.)* TREV. 2, 423; biwucched (biwicched) LAȝ. 24276.

biwîȝelien *delude, deceive,* LAȝ. 969; biþîhelen JUL. 56.

biwîlen = biwîȝelien? REL. ANT. 1, 182; biwîled *(part.)* SHOREH. 67; GAW. 2425.

biwimplen, *O. Dutch* bewimpelen, *cover with a wimple;* bewimpled *(part.)* GOW. 2, 359.

biwinden, *A. Sax.* bepindan, *wind around, involvere:* bipinden þe râpes HOM. 1, 47; bipindeð *(pres.)* HOM. 2, 95; biwond *(pret.)* LEG. 88; bipunden *(part.)* JUL. 76; mid seorpe bipunden FRAGM. 5; wiþ þornis al bewonde P. L. S. VI, 3; bewounde GOW. 2, 295.

biwinnen *win,* LAȝ. 472 & 508; biwinne FL. A. BL. 374; CHRON. ENGL. 465; biwan *(pret.)* ROB. 420; biwan, biwon LAȝ. 29 & 4674; bipon HOM. 1, 41; þu biwunne LAȝ. 7878; bipunnen *(part.)* A. R. 228; biwonne AN. LIT. 11.

bîpiste, *A.Sax.* bîpist, *being, living,* REL. ANT. 1, 130; bewiste M. H. 69; C. M. 13832; bepiste, beopust, beouste A. R. 156 & 160; hu beoð þine beouste LAȝ. 17809; whâr beo heore beouste *(printed* beonste) 26090.

bipiten *tueri,* HOM. 1, 245; biwiten LAȝ. 2613 & 13782; biwiste, biwuste *(pret.)* LAȝ. 207 & 12920; bipistest JUL. 33; biwusten MISC. 52; bipust *(part.)* A. R. 104.

biwîten, *A.Sax.* bepîtan (?) *pret.* bepât, *tueri;* biwât *(pret.)* LAȝ. 13028; biwiten *(part.)* 24678.

biwitie, *A.Sax.* bepitian, bepitigan, *tueri,* LAȝ. 6659*; biwiteȝen 25010; tô bipitiende (= bipitienne) HOM. 2, 195; biwitede *(pret.)* LAȝ. 31013*.

bîpord, *M.H.Germ.* bîwort, *byword,* SAX. CHRON. 259; bîword CHAUC. TROIL. 5438; TOWN. MYST. 96.

bewrappen *wrap:* schulen bewrappe "*involvent*", WICL. JOB 18, 11; bewrapped *(part.)* WILL. 1735; biprabbet A. R. 260*.

biwrêien, biwrêie, *O.Fris.* biwrôgia, *O.H. Germ.* beruogen, *bewray, accusare,* CHAUC. C. T. A 2229; bewrîe WILL. 2435; bewrêie *(pres. subj.)* M. T. 102; biwrêide *(pret.)* ALIS. 4562; bewrêied *(part.)* GOW. 2, 356.

biprenchen, *A.Sax.* beprencan, *deceive;* biprenched *(pres.)* A. R. 92.

biwrîhen, *A.Sax.* beprîhan, -preon, *cover;* biwreo, bipro O. A. N. 673; biwriȝen *(part.)* LAȝ. 5366; biprien A. R. 262.

biwrixlen *change;* biprixled *(part.)* A. R. 310.

biwurchen, *A.Sax.* bepyrcan, *work;* bewroght *(part.)* EGLAM. 1152.

bi, *A.Sax.* bŷ, *O.Icel.* bŷr, *from* bûen, *oppidum,* HALLIW. DICT. 172; C. M. 13290.

bibben *bib;* bibbes *(pres.)* A. P. 2, 1499; this miller haþ so wîsli bibbed ale CHAUC. C. T. A 4162.

bible, *Fr.* bible, *bible,* LANGL. B 9, 41; GOW. 1, 15.

bicche, *A.Sax.* bicce (?), *O.Icel.* bikkja, *bitch,* REL. ANT. 1, 187; AN. LIT. 11; TREV. 3, 141; LANGL. 5, 197 (353); bicche, bicke PROMPT. 35; bichche S. S. ED. WEB. 1802; bicchen *(pl.)* ALIS. 5394.

bicchen, *O.Icel.* bikkja *(curvare)?* bicched bônes *(dice)* CHAUC. C. T. C 656; biched bônes TOWN. MYST. 241.

bidden, *A.Sax.* biddan, *O.Fris.* bidda, *O.L. Germ.* biddian, *Goth.* bidjan, *O.Icel.* biðja, *O.H.Germ.* bittan, pittan, *bid, petere, rogare, precari,* A. R. 228; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1802; HAVEL. 529; bidden hine mildce LAȝ. 12271; bidden his milce R. S. IV; bidden þês bône KATH. 611; bidden for þe ORM. 6130; tô bidden ûs tô Criste 8990; biddin "*orare, mandare*", PROMPT. 35; bidde AYENB. 5; of heore sunnen bidde bôte O. A. N. 858; mî mete for tô bidde HORN ED. HORSTM. 1218 (RITS. 1183); bidde *(pres.)* WILL. 4754; ihc bidde þe þî blessing ASS. 158; ȝif i bidde âni bedes LANGL. B 5, 407; biddest MARH. 11; bist MISC. 84; biddeþ CHAUC. C. T. A 3641; he þat biddeþ borweþ LANGL. B 7, 81; biddes ISUMB. 270; beddez GAW. 1374; bit A. R. 156; ORM. 5454; bit, bid O. A. N. 441, 445 & 1352; hii biddiþ vor ûr(e) fôn ROB. 235; heo biddeþ heom tô gode MISC. 85; bide *(imper.)* HOM. 1, 17; REL. ANT. 1, 186;

bide (bid) LAȜ. 4378; bide (bidde) his grace H. M. 11; þat ȝe bidden for me JUL. 75; biddinde *(part.)* AYENB. 219; bæd, bad, bead bed *(pret.)* LAȜ. 2454, 3971, 4767 & 4879; bad ORM. 2385; BEK. 2256; AN. LIT. 12; MAND. 228; TOR. 1245; he bad hise bede ST. GEN. A. EX. 1375; so god it bad *(for* bead?) 57; bed A. R. 156; AYENB. 191; P. S. 248; þu bêde LAȜ. 31604; O. A. N. 550; ROB. 133; þou me bêde singe SHOREH. 118; bîeden ORM. 697; heo bêden (bêde) hine come tô helpe LAȜ. 666; bêde GOW. 1, 111; nôn ôþer heyene hi ne bêde FL. A. BL. 553; bâede *(subj.)* ORM. 9595; bêde A. R. 222; O. A. N. 1678; and bêde âne bône KATH. 2401; þat þe watur bêde LEB. JES. 317; bêde, beede LANGL. 8, 102 (9, 96); þat hi for him bêde BEK. 2256; beden *(part.)* WICL. LUKE 14, 7*; bede WILL. 2410; GOW. 1, 70; wêre bede tô þe bridale LANGL. A 2, 36; & dide al als him beden *(for* boden?) ȝas ORM. 3138; *comp.* ibidden; *deriv.* bed, bede, boden.

biddere, *A.Sax.* biddere, *bidder, rogator;* bidder PR. C. 3679; bidderes *(pl.)* LANGL. 6, 206 (7, 192).

biddunge, *M.H.Germ.* bittunge, *bidding, rogatio, oratio,* HOM. 1, 69; A. R. 108; biddinge AYENB. 194.

bide, *A.Sax.* bid, *M.H.Germ.* bît, *mansio, mora,* TOR. 1463; C. M. 1761; wiþouten bîde L. H. R. 113.

bidel *see* budel.

biden, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* bidan, *Goth.* beidan (προσδέχεσθαι), *O.Icel.* bîða, *O.H. Germ.* bîtan, *bide, manere, exspectare, sustinere,* MISC. 152; AN. LIT. 5; bîde P. S. 204; S. S. ED. WIB. 2864; OCTOV. 874; GAW. 374; LANGL. B 18, 307; MIN. 20; TOR. 1023; bîde an dwelle P. L. S. III, 40; i mai nô lenger bîde CHAUC. C. T. A 4237; bide ân answare FLOR. 264; bide *(pres. subj.)* HOM. 2, 149; bâd *(pret.)* PERCEV. 569; Herode king bâd after þeȝre come ORM. 6507; bôd GOW. 3, 292; þe nâvre þôre ne bôd HOM. 2, 33; bôd, bood "*mansit*", WICL. 1 KINGS 23, 18; bood CHAUC. C. T. A 4399; biden LAȜ. 12690; REB. LINC. 17; biden *(part.)* ALIS. 897; MAN. ED. F. 3403; *comp.* a-, i-, overbîden; *deriv.* bîde, bâd.

bidène *see under* bi-.

biding, *A.Sax.* bîding, *biding, moratio,* PR. C. 4708.

bien *see* buggen.

bieu *see* beon.

biern *see* beorn.

big *big, crassus,* HAVEL. 1774; WILL. 173; CHAUC. C. T. A 546; PR. C. 1460; bigge *(pl.)* LANGL. 6, 216 (7, 202); biggore *(compar.)* JOS. 452; bigger GAW. 2101. bigli *bigly:* bigli blis FLOR. 1681; bigli bild A. P. 1, 962; bigli and swîþe JOS. 571.

big, *O.Icel.* bygg, *O.L.Germ.* beu *(seges)? from* bûen? *big, hordeum,* VOC. 233.

biȝ *see* beah.

bigamie, *Fr.* bigamie, *bigamy,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 448.

biȝels, *A.Sax.* bȳgels, *from* bûȝen, "*(arcus) vel fornix*", FRAGM. 3.

biggen, *O.Icel.* byggja, byggva, *from* bûen, *big, colere, habitare,* ORM. 1611; biggin "*aedificare*", PROMPT. 35; bigge PL. T. 475; MIN. 35; bigge *(pres.)* APOL. 71; biggede *(pret.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1137; bigged MAN. ED. F. 8725; planted and bigged PR. C. 4850; bigged *(part.)* GAW. 20; LIDG. M. P. 264; biggit ANT. ARTH. VI.

biggen *see* buggen.

bigginge, *O.Icel.* bygging, *habitatio,* "*aedificium*", PROMPT. 35; bigging ST. GEN. A. EX. 718; ISUMB. 78; bugging P. S. 151.

biȝt, *A.Sax.* byht? *from* bûȝen, *bight, flexus,* REL. ANT. 1, 190; þe biȝt of þe þîȝes GAW. 1349.

bike *bike, aedes,* C. M. 76; GOL. A. GAW. 406; â bike of waspes HALLIW. DICT. 175; as bees dôs in the bîke TOWN. MYST. 325.

biker, *O.L.Germ.* biker, *O.Icel.* bikarr, *O.H. Germ.* becher, *beaker,* "*cymbium*", PROMPT. 35.

biker *bicker,* ROB. 538; CHAUC. L. G. W. 2659; MAN. ED. F. 9231; bikir "*pugna*", PROMPT. 35; ALIS. 1661.

bikerin *bicker,* "*pugnare*", PROMPT. 36; bi-

kere MAN. ED. H. 256; beker ANT. ARTH. IV; bikere *(pres.)* LANGL. B 20, 78; bekerde *(pret.)* D. ARTH. 2096.

bikering *bickering*, ROB. 540; ALIS. ED. SK. 390.

bil, *A.Sax.* bil, bill, *O.L.Germ. M.H.Germ.* bil, *bill, ensis,* P. S. 151; W. A. I. 37; bill IW. 3225; bille "*ligo, marra*", PROMPT. 36; billes *(pl.)* ALIS. 1624; *comp.* twîbil. bilibeat LAJ. 1740.

bild *see* buld.

bile, *A.Sax.* bile, *Gael.* bile, bil, *Ir.* bil, *bill, rostrum,* A. R. 84; HOM. 2, 49; O. A. N. 79; REL. ANT. 1, 210; TREV. 5, 291; bile, bille LANGL. B 11, 349; CHAUC. C. T. B 4051; bille GOW. 2, 106; S. S. ED. WR. 2196.

bilfōder WILL. 81.

bile, *Germ.* bil *(jus)?*

bilewit, *A.Sax.* bilepit, *simple, innocent;* bilehpit HOM. 1, 95; MARH. 22; bilephit ORM. 6654; bilepitte *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 223.

bilehpitnesse *simplicity,* HOM. 1, 95.

bile *see* bûle.

bille, *Ir.* bille, *bill, scheda,* LANGL. 4, 34 (47); CHAUC. C. T. C 170; billes "*libellos*", TREV. 5, 144.

billen *bill,* "*rostrare*", PROMPT. 36; billeđ *(pres.)* REL. ANT. 1, 210.

billin, *M.H.Germ.* billen, "*marrare*", PROMPT. 36.

binde, *O.H.Germ.* binta *(vitta), bind, vitis, caprifolium,* PROMPT. 36; A. P. 3, 444; *comp.* wudebinde.

bindbalk(e), *Germ.* bindbalke, VOC. 203.

binden, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. Goth.* bindan, *O.Fris. O.Icel.* binda, *O.H.Germ.* bintan, pintan, *bind, ligare,* LAJ. 18458; tô bindene HOM. 1, 37; bindeþ *(pres.)* SPEC. 104; bint A. R. 6; AYENB. 33; CHAUC. COMPL. M. 47; band *(pret.)* IW. 1776; band, bond CHAUC. C. T. A 4082 (ED. WR. 4080); bond LAJ. 767; TREAT. 136; bond his punden HOM. 1, 79; bunden ORM. 15820; bunden, bounden HAVEL. 2442 & 2506; bounden WILL. 1219; bonde ROB. 126; bunden *(part.)* IW. 289; MAN. ED. H. 138; bunden, bonden PR. C. 3208 & 3210; bounden H. H. 53; CHAUC. C. T. E 704; WICL. JOHN 11, 44; bonden WILL. 2238; PERCEV. 1830; *comp.* for-, ge-, unbinden; *deriv.* band, bend.

bindere, *A.Sax.* bindere, *binder;* binderes *(pl.)* HAVEL. 2050; *comp.* bôkbinder.

bindunge *binding,* HOM. 1, 207.

bing, *O.Icel.* bingr, *bing,* "*cumera*", PROMPT. 36; M. H. 97.

binne, *A.Sax.* binn, *O.Fr.* benne, *bin,* "*capsa*", VOC. 180; L. H. R. 145; CHAUC. C. T. A 593; LUD. COV. 159; fram þâre binne "*a praesepio*", LUKE 13, 15.

binnen *see under* bî.

bir *see* bur.

birche, *A.Sax.* birce, *O.H.Germ.* bircha, *O.Icel.* biörk, *birch (birk), betula,* PROMPT. 36; birche, berche CHAUC. C. T. A 2921; burche VOC. 181; birke FLOR. 1518; PERCEV. 773; birches *(pl.)* ALIS. 5242.

birkin, *A.Sax.* bircen (?), *O.Icel.* birkinn, *O. H.Germ.* pirchiner, *birchen,* GOL. A. GAW. 31.

birde *see* brûde.

bire (bîre?) *bire, bovile,* GOL. A. GAW. 32.

birie, *O.Dutch* berie? *feretrum,* AYENB. 258.

birke *see* birche.

birle, *A.Sax.* byrle, byrele, *O.Icel.* byrli, "*pincerna*", FRAGM. 2; birle (borle) LAJ. 24164; birles *(pl.)* ORM. 14023.

birlen, *A.Sax.* byrlian, *O.Icel.* byrla, *birl, propinare,* A. R. 114; *(ms.* birrlenn) ORM. 15418; brillin PROMPT. 51; birlide *(pret.)* WICL. JER. 25, 17; birled M. H. 120; schê birlid whît wîn and rêd TOR. 292.

birler, *O.Icel.* byrlari, *birler, pincerna,* VOC. 212; brillare PROMPT. 51.

birst *see* brust.

birþe *see* burđe.

bischop, *A.Sax.* biscop, bisceop, biscep, *Lat.* episcopus, *bishop,* R. S. VI; biscop MISC. 43; bispes *(pl.)* MISC. 39; bischopen *(dat. pl.)* O. A. N. 1761; *comp.* archebischop.

bischophood, *A.Sax.* bisceophād, *episcopatus,* WICL. PROL. 1 TIM.

bischoprīche, *A.Sax.* biscoprīce, *bishoprick,* BEK. 1008; biscoprīche FRAGM. 2.

biscopstōl MISC. 145.

biscoppurt, *A.Sax.* bisceoppyrt, *bishop's wort,* FRAGM. 3.

bischopen, *A.Sax.* biscopian, *bishop;* bischopeþ *(pres.)* SHOREH. 5.

bisceopunge *bishoping,* HOM. 1, 101.

bise, *O.Fr.* bise, *O.H.Germ.* bisa, *boreas:* bigan à wind tô rise out of þe north men calleth bise HAVEL. 724.

bisi *see* busi.

bisne, *A.Sax.* bysen, *O.Icel.* bysn, *O.L. Germ.* (an)busn, *Goth.* (ana)busns, *bisen, example,* ORM. 8987; HALLIW. DICT. 179; sette ûs bisne HOM. 1, 5; bisne *(dat.)* H. M. 45; þâ he tô bisne nom LAȝ. 30; *comp.* forbisne.

bisne *see* bisēne.

bisnien, *A.Sax.* bysnian, *O.Icel.* bysna, *give an example;* bisenes *(pres.)* M. H. 124.

bisnunge, *A.Sax.* bysnung, *example,* HOM. 1, 93; bisening L. H. R. 118.

bisse, *O.Fr.* bysse, *Gr.* βύσσος, *a sort of fine stuff,* GOW. 3, 34; bis SPEC. 26.

bit, *M.H.Germ.* biz? *bit, (ms.* bitt) "*(frenum) lupatum*", PROMPT. 37; bitte *(dat.)* CHAUC. L. G. W. 1206.

bite, *A.Sax.* bita, *O.Icel.* biti, *O.H.Germ.* bizzo, *from* bîten, *bite (bit), frustum demorsum,* ROB. 207; C. L. 1343; þe bite of ône epple A. R. 334; ân bite brêdes ORM. 8640; þe bite þat þei êten LANGL. B 18, 200.

bite, *A.Sax.* bite, *O.L.Germ.* biti, *O.Fris.* biti, bite, *O.H.Germ.* biz, *bite, morsus,* A. R. 288; S. S. ED. WEB. 760; MAND. 49; þîn bite "*morsus tuus*", HOM. 1, 123; þane bite AYENB. 61; þe bite of spordes egge KATH. 2437; mid steles bite LAȝ. 11327; bite, bitte C. M. 8500; bite, bitt "*morsus*", PROMPT. 37; bitte "*morsus*", VOC. 198; bitt ALIS. 5436; bit IW. 94; bite *acies,* ARTH. A. MERL. 4808; bit, bitte GAW. 212 & 2224.

bitel *acer, acerbus,* ORM. 10074; bitele duntes LAȝ. 26967.

bitelbrouwed *beetle-browed,* LANGL. 5, 109 (190).

bitil, *A.Sax.* bîtel, *blatta,* PROMPT. 37; *see* bêtil.

biten, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* bîtan, *O.Fris. O. Icel.* bita, *Goth.* beitan, *O.H.Germ.* pîzan, bîzan, *bite, mordere,* A. R. 364; bîten mete LAȝ. 15340; on his lippe . . . bite CHAUC. C. T. A 3745; þêr was nô knîf þat wolde him bite EGLAM. 491; bîteþ *(pres.)* ORM. 9954; bit HOM. 1, 123; A. R. 186; bîtinde *(part.)* AYENB. 143; bât *(pret.)* IW. 2029; bôt HOM. 2, 181; C. L. 1343; L. H. R. 135; S. S. ED. WEB. 773; OCTOV. 329; LUD. COV. 29; he bôt (boot) his lippes LANGL. 5, 67 (84); biten ALIS. 5435; þâ scipen biten on þat sond LAȝ. 1788; bite LEG. 161; bitten *(part.)* CHAUC. L. G. W. 2314; beten L. H. R. 74; ibite ALIS. 5438; *comp.* a-, and-, forbîten; *deriv.* bite, bitel, biter, bait.

biter, *A.Sax.* biter, *O.Icel.* bitr, *O.H.Germ.* biterer, *from* biten, *bitter, acerbus, amarus,* HOM. 2, 33; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3300; S. S. ED. WEB. 849; biter þind HOM. 1, 167; biter ine smac AYENB. 82; bitter A. R. 302; nâþt bittres KATH. 1704; bittere (bitere) swipen LAȝ. 21247; þiđ bittre besmen MARH. 5; bitere, *A.Sax.* bitre, bitere, *(adv.)* LAȝ. 16381*; bitere, bittere, bittre LANGL. 3, 236 (249); bittrore *(compar.)* SPEC. 99.

biterbrowed, bitterbrowid LANGL. 5, 109 (190).

biterhēde AYENB. 28.

biterlîche, *A.Sax.* biterlîce, *bitterly,* LANGL. C 4, 144; bitterlîche A. R. 364; bitterli WILL. 2083; biterluker *(comp.)* MISC. 92; bitterlukest *(superl.)* H. M. 35.

bitere, *O.H.Germ.* bitteri, *amaritudo?* bitter of mî galle LANGL. 5, 99 (119).

bitere *biter; comp.* bachîtere.

bittren, *A.Sax.* biterian, *make bitter,* A. R. 308; bitteret *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 23.

biternesse, *A.Sax.* biterness, *bitterness,* MISC. 28; SHOREH. 91; bitternesse A. R. 372.

bitinga *biting, morsus,* HOM. 1, 33.

bitor, *O.Fr.* butor, *bittern (bitter, butter),* CHAUC. C. T. D 972; bittor CHEST. PL. 1, 51; botors *(pl.)* ARTH. A. MERL. 3130.

bitte *see* bite *and* butte.

bitter *see* biter.

bivien, beovien, buvien, *A.Sax.* bifian, beofian, *O.L.Germ.* bivon, *O.Fris.* beva, *O. H.Germ.* biben, *tremble,* LAȝ. 23530, 25242 & 27718; biveđ *(pres.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2280; beoveden *(pret.)* LAȝ. 28357.

blâ, *A.Sax.* blǣ, *O.Icel.* blâr, *O.Fris.* blâu, *O.H.Germ.* blâwer, *Lat.* flâvus? *blea, lividus,* PR. C. 5261; blaa ISUMB. 311; blô HICK. THES. 1, 230; SPEC. 86; RICH. 2644; MAN. ED. H. 173; reed and blô ST. GEN. A. EX. 637; blô and blac MAPES 335; þe water so blô EM. 318; as blô as lêd TOWN. MYST. 224; blô (bloo) askes LANGL. B 3, 97; bloo "*lividus*", PROMPT. 40; bloo "*fulvus*", REL. ANT. 1, 8; blôdi and bloo LUD. COV. 335.

blôerþe "*argilla*", PROMPT. 40.

blâmon, *O.Icel.* blâmaðr, *Moor,* MARH. 10; blac as â bloamon (blâmon) A. R. 236; blôman OCTOV. 1405; blâ-, blômen *(pl.)* C. M. 2118; blômen TREV. 1, 45; of Ethiope he brôhte þâ bleomen LAȝ. 25380.

blabbe *blab,* PROMPT. 37.

blaberen, *Dan.* blabbre, *Germ.* blappern, *blabber,* WICL. PROL. 1 ESDR.; blaberin "*blaterare*", PROMPT. 37; þou blaberest HALLIW. DICT. 180; þei blaberin LUD. COV. 164; i blaberde LANGL. A 5, 8.

blac, *A.Sax.* blæc, *O.Dutch* black, *O.Icel.* blakkr, *black, niger,* LAȝ. 3070; A. R. 234; HAVEL. 555; TREAT. 133; blak "*niger, ater*", PROMPT. 38; CHAUC. C. T. A 2130; MAND. 51; K. T. 773; blak and blô SPEC. 68; TOWN. MYST. 221; blake *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 51; þâ blake clâdes LAȝ. 13102; blaccre *(compar.)* MARH. 10; blakkure MISC. 149.

blakberie *blackberry,* HALLIW. DICT. 180.

blac, *A.Sax.* blæc, blac, *O.Dutch* black, *O.H.Germ.* blach, plach, *O.Icel.* blek *n., black (bleck);* blek "*atramentum*", PROMPT. 39; blacche VOC. 181.

blâc, *A.Sax.* blâc, blǣc, *O.L.Germ.* blêc, *O.Icel.* bleikr, *O.H.Germ.* bleicher, *from* bliken, *bleak (blake), pallidus,* LAȝ. 19888; blâc ant won SPEC. 74; blâk ANT. ARTH. LI; blôc A. R. 332; blêche AYENB. 53; GOW. 2, 210; bleik "*pallidus*", PROMPT. 39; LIDG. ST. TH. 2332; blâke *(pl.)* LAȝ. 1888; wêren for hunger grêne and bleike HAVEL. 470.

blad, *A.Sax.* blæd, *O.L.Germ.* blad, *O.Icel.* blað, *O.H.Germ.* blat, *blade, folium, lamina:* þat blad AUD. 12; blade CHAUC. C. T. A 618; blade *(dat.)* MAN. ED. F. 10039; *comp.* windelblad.

bladsmith PROMPT. 37; DESTR. T. 1592.

bladin, *M.L.Germ.* bladen, *M.H.Germ.* blaten, *blade,* PROMPT. 37.

bladre, *A.Sax.* blǣdre, blæddre, *M.L.Germ.* bladere, bledere, *O.Icel.* blaðra, *O.H.Germ.* plâtra, blâtra, *from* blâwen, *bladder (bledder), vesica, pustula;* blader REL. ANT. 1, 190; bladdre CHAUC. C. T. G 439; bleddre A. R. 282; SHOREH. 2; bleddere, bledder PL. CR. 222; bleddir "*vesica*", PROMPT. 39; bloure *(ms.* blowre) TOWN. MYST. 62.

bladren, *O.Dutch* bladeren *(frondere)?* bladdirþ *(pres.)* NUG. POET. 66.

blǣs, *A.Sax.* blǣs (?), *O.Dutch* blaes, *M.H. Germ.* blâs, *flatus;* blês A. R. 82; windes blês MISC. 93; CL. M. 30; blâse *(dat.)* LAȝ. 27818.

blǣsen, *A.Sax.* blǣsan (?), *O.H.Germ.* blâsen, *O.Icel.* blâsa, *flare?* he gan tô blâsen out â soun CHAUC. H. F. 1802; *deriv.* blǣst.

blǣst, *A.Sax.* blǣst, *O.H.Germ. O.Dutch* blâst, *O.Icel.* blâstr, *from* blǣsen, *blast:* bêmene blǣst LAȝ. 19926; blêst AYENB. 203; blâst "*flatus*", PROMPT. 38; TREAT. 136; SPEC. 106; CHAUC. TROIL. 2179; hornes blâst ST. GEN. A. EX. 3164; REL. ANT. 1, 223; windes blâst ALIS. 235*; S. A. C. XIV; blaast TREV. 4, 371; blâste *(dat.)* BRAND. 19; *comp.* þonerblâst.

blǣsten, *A.Sax.* blǣstan (?), *blast, flatare;* blâste BRAND. 27; and gan tô puffen and tô blâste CHAUC. H. F. 1866; he grunte and blâste P. L. S. XV, 99; blâsten ALIS. 5348; *comp.* ablâsten.

blǣten, *A.Sax.* blǣtan, *O.H.Germ.* plâzan, *bleat;* blêtin "*balare*", PROMPT. 39; blête LEG. 152; LANGL. C 18, 38; BER. 3245; TOWN. MYST. 106; blâteþ *(pres.)* ORM. 1315; blêtinge *(part.)* TREV. 4, 153.

blêtinge, *O.H.Germ.* plâzunga, *bleating,* "*balatus*", PROMPT. 39.

blǣð, *A.Sax.* blǣð TREAT. 17, blâd, *O.H. Germ.* plât, *from* blâwen, *flatus;* bleade *(dat.)* HOM. 1, 97.

blǣðfæst, *A.Sax.* blǣdfæst *(prosper)* GREIN'S GLOSS., *famous?* LAȝ. 10100.

blǣð *see* blêð.

blaffen, *O.Dutch* blaffen, *balbutire;* wlaffes

"*balbeie*", VOC. 173; wlaffing *(part.)* LEG. 119.

blaffere "*traulus*", PROMPT. 37; wlaffere AYENB. 262.

blafford, *O.Dutch* blaffaert, "*traulus*", PROMPT. 37.

blake *nigredo:* biholden ever his blake & nout his hpite A. R. 282.

blakin, *A.Sax.* blacian, *black, nigrare,* PROMPT. 38; blaken, blake C. M. 14747; blakeþ *(pres.)* SHOREH. 155; blakede *(pret.)* JUL. 48; blaked *(part.)* CHAUC. C. T. B 3321.

blàkien, *A.Sax.* blâcian, *O.Icel.* bleikja, *O. H.Germ.* bleichen, *pallescere,* MARH. 9; his neb bigen tò blâkien (blôkie) LAȝ. 19799; blâken MAN. ED. H. 183; blâke AVOW. ARTH. XV; þanne gan bleiken here blê P. S. 341; hwenne þin heou blôkeþ MISC. 101; blâkede *(pret.)* LAȝ. 7524.

blaknen *blacken:* blakne HAVEL. 2165.

blàknen = blâkien? blôkne SHOREH. 4.

blame, *O.Fr.* blasme, *blame,* HORN ED. LUM. 1265; P. L. S. XXII, 4; AYENB. 23. blameles *blameless,* TREV. 1, 251; GOW. 3, 220.

blamen, *O.Fr.* blasmer, *blame,* A. R. 64 *(v. r.* lastin); blame MARG. 200; blameð *(pres.)* HOM. 2, 73; blameþ AYENB. 17; blamede *(pret.)* ROB. 272.

blanc, *O.H.Germ.* blancher, *from* blinken, *blank, nitidus, albus;* blonc REL. ANT. 1, 37; his blonk sadel GAW. 2012.

blanchet, *Fr.* blanchet, *a sort of paint,* HOM. 1, 53.

blanchin, *Fr.* blanchir, *blanch,* PROMPT. 38.

bland, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* bland, *mixture:* in bland *simul,* ALEX. 2786; GAW. 1204; A. P. 2, 885.

blanden, *A.Sax. Goth.* blandan, *O.Icel.* blanda, *O.Dutch* blanden, *O.H.Germ.* blantan, *mix:* blonde hit with milke L. C. C. 24; blande *(part.)* GAW. 1931.

blanden, *O.Fr.* blandir, *blandish;* blondeþ *(pres.)* SHOREH. 73; blaundissinge *(part.)* CHAUC. BOET. 2, 1 (30).

blondere *blandisher,* AYENB. 61.

blondinge *blandishing,* AYENB. 75; blandis(s)inge P. L. S. XIX, 165.

blônesse "*livor*", PROMPT. 40.

blanke, *A.Sax.* blanca, blonca, *blank (white, grey) horse;* blonke WILL. 3326; ANT. ARTH. XLIII; blanken, blonken *(pl.)* LAȝ. 5862 & 13512.

blanket *blanket,* BEK. 1167; hir belle was of blonket *(? printed* blenket) ANT. ARTH. ED. ROBS. XXIX (ED. MAD. plonket); *see* blanchet.

blàren, *O.Dutch* blaeren, *blare (blore);* blôrin "*flere*", PROMPT. 40.

blàs *see* blâs.

blase, *A.Sax.* blæse, *M.H.Germ.* blas *(fax), blaze, flamma,* HOM. 1, 185; A. R. 254; HAVEL. 1254; LANGL. B 17, 212; CHAUC. TROIL. 4853; ênne blase of fure LAȝ. 2859; þei setten al on blase GOW. 2, 244; blase, blese PROMPT. 39; C. M. 8877; blasen *(pl.)* A. R. 254.

blasin *blaze,* "*flammare*", PROMPT. 38; brennen & blasen LANGL. B 17, 232; blaseþ *(pres.)* TREV. 1, 5; GOW. 1, 258; vort al þet hûs blasie vorð A. R. 296; blased *(pret.)* ALIS. ED. SK. 729.

blàsen *see* blâsen.

blasfemen, *Fr.* blasphemier, *blasphemo;* blasfemeþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 30; blasfemed, blasphemed *(part.)* CHAUC. C. T. D 2183.

blasfemie, *Fr.* blasphome, *Gr.* βλασφημία, *blasphemy,* A. R. 198; AYENB. 57.

blasfemour, blasphemour *blasphemer,* CHAUC. C. T. D 2213.

blasoun, *O.Fr.* blasôn, *blazon,* GAW. 828.

blâst *see* blâest.

blâwen, *A.Sax.* blâpan, *O.H.Germ.* plâen, plâhen, *Lat.* flâre, *blow, flare,* ALIS. ED. WEB. 5630; blâwen, blâuwen, blôwen LAȝ. 790, 794 & 4462; blâupen HOM. 1, 81; blâwe HAVEL. 587; ISUMB. 393; blâue ANT. ARTH. XXVI; bloapen A. R. 210; blôwe ROB. 7; CHAUC. C. T. A 565; blôwe & blâste MARG. 213; bragge or blôwe LUD. COV. 183; blâuþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 25; bôstus and blâwus AVOW. ARTH. XXIII; (hî) blâweþ AYENB. 24; blôu *(imper.)* HAVEL. 585; SPEC. 51; blôwand *(part.)* WILL. 3358; bleou *(pret.)* *(ms.* bleow) ALIS. 491; bleou, blêu LAȝ. 808 & 1762; blêu MISC. 55; BRAND. 24; C. M. 12540; *(ms.* blew) ROB. 13; LANGL. B 5, 515; blû AVOW. ARTH. XV;

bleopen MAT. 7, 27; bleowen (blêuwen) LAȜ. 5107; blêwe CHAUC. C. T. B 4589; blâwen *(part.)* PR. C. 685; TOWN. MYST. 14; blôwen LANGL. 5, 18; S. S. ED. WR. 2181; *comp.* ablâwen; *deriv.* blæd, bladre.

blâwere, *A.Sax.* blâpere, *blower; comp.* hornblāpere.

blâwing, *A.Sax.* blâpung, *blowing,* GAW. 1601; blôwinge PROMPT. 41.

blê *see* bleo.

bleat, *A.Sax.* bleat *(miser?), O.Icel.* blautr *(mollis), O.Fris.* blât, *O.Dutch* bloot, *M. H.Germ.* blôz *(nudus), bleat, nudus, miser;* blête *(pl.)* O. A. N. 616; we habbed ... moni ænne gôde wifmon iworht tô blêtere widewe LAȜ. 23620; hê mâden hore backes al so bleute als he(re) wombes HAVEL. 1910.

bleaď, *A.Sax.* bleaď, *O.Icel.* blaudr, *O.L. Germ.* blôth, *O.H.Germ.* blôder, *feeble, timid;* blêd ST. GEN. A. EX. 2590; blæd LAȜ. 18737.

blecken, *from* blac, *nigrare;* blekkin PROMPT. 39; iblæcched *(part.)* LAȜ. 17700; bleckid WICL. JOB 30, 30.

blecen, *O.Fr.* blecier *(blesser);* blecheþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 40 & 238; blessed *(pret.)* WILL. 1192.

blêche *see* blâc.

blêchen, *A.Sax.* blæcan, *from* blâc, *bleach, albare,* HOM. 2, 57; blêched *(part.)* CHAUC. APPEND. BOET. 1, 45; pule a peob beon . . . mid ône patere pel iblêched A. R. 324; blâȝt? A. P. 1, 212.

bleddre *see* bladre.

blêde, *A.Sax.* blêd, *O.H.Germ.* bluot, *from* blôwen, *flos, germen,* HOM. 2, 256; þâr nêver gras ne springþ ne blêd O. A. N. 1042; blêden *(pl.)* LAȜ. 28832.

blêden, *A.Sax.* blêdan, *O.Fris.* blêda, *O.H. Germ.* bluoten, *from* blôd, *bleed;* blêde HAVEL. 103; GOW. 1, 188; TRIAM. 379; blêdde *(pret.)* LAȜ. 7523; A. R. 114; LANGL. B 19, 103; his woundes blêdden ALIS. 5845; *comp.* biblêden.

bleik *see* blâc.

blêine, *A.Sax.* blêgen, *Dan.* blêgn, *O.Dutch* blêine, *blain,* "*papula*", PROMPT. 39; blêin ST. GEN. A. EX. 3027; blêine *(dat.)* CHAUC. R. R. 553; blêines *(pl.)* WICL. EXOD. 9, 9; pokkis and blêines FLOR. 2024; blêinen *(dat. pl.)* MARH. 18.

blek *see* blac.

blemissen, *O.Fr.* blemir, *blemish;* blemishen, blemschin "*obfuscare*", PROMPT. 39; blemissed *(part.)* CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (20); al blemischid is thî blê TOWN. MYST. 223.

blench *blench, conversio, dolus,* R. S. I; AYENB. 130; A. P. 2, 1202; blenk MAN. ED. H. 201; blenches *(pl.)* O. A. N. 378; blenkes HAVEL. 307.

blenchen, *A.Sax.* blencan, *M.H.Germ.* blenken, *O.Icel.* blekkja, *from* blinken, *blench, declinare, decipere,* HOM. 1, 55; â vlêih mei eilen þe & makien þe tô blenchen A. R. 276; ich am par and can pel blenche O. A. N. 170; ȝif þou . . . fram him nelt blenche LEG. 157; þanne shaltou blenche at â berghe LANGL. B 5, 589; his îe gan blenche H. S. 3576; blinche â strôk BEK. 2172; blenke MAN. ED. H. 115; DESTR. T. 2483; D. ARTH. 2857; blenchiþ *(pres.)* LIDG. M. P. 215; blencte, blenchte *(pret.)* JUL. 72 & 73; bleinte LAȜ. 1460; CHAUC. C. T. A 1078; *(ms.* blenyte) ROB. 338; bleint MAN. ED. F. 1522; Tristrem bleint bi side TRIST. 3, 44; þei lôkede aboute & bleinte bihinde þe busch WILL. 3111; *comp.* atblenchen.

blenden, *A.Sax.* blendan, *O.H.Germ.* blenden, *from* blind, *blind, caecare;* blende MISC. 88; LANGL. B 10, 129; CHAUC. TROIL. 3056; blendeþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 33; blendeþ mannes heorte ORM. 4525; blent HOM. 1, 251; CHAUC. P. F. 600; blende *(pret.)* LAȜ. 29361; R. S. IV; A. P. 2, 1788; *comp.* a-, for-, iblenden.

blenden, *A.Sax.* blendan, *from* blanden, *blend, miscere;* blende TOWN. MYST. 225; blende *(pret.)* GAW. 1361; blent *(part.)* DESTR. T. 3493.

blenk *see* blench.

blenken *see* blenchen *and* blinken.

bleo, *A.Sax.* bleo, bleoh, *O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* blî? *blee (bly), color,* MARH. 9; SPEC. 33; feire on bleo MISC. 95; hit . . . changeþ his bleo TREAT. 139; bleo, blo O. A. N. 152 & 1547; blee OCTAV. 50; bright of blee EGLAM. 33; blê ST. GEN. A. EX.

457; WILL. 3083; A. P. 1, 212; TOWN. MYST. 223; blie SHOREH. 103; bleos *(gen.)* FRAGM. 3; ônes blês ST. GEN. A. EX. 1725.

bler, *Germ.* blerr? GR. WB. 2, 107. blerīed *blear-eyed, "lippus"*, PROMPT. 39; VOC. 225; blerēiȝed WICL. LEVIT. 21, 20; blerēighed LANGL. B 17, 324.

bleren *blear;* blere RICH. 3708; P. 41; ȝit schal i blere here îe CHAUC. C. T. A 4049; i bleri REL. ANT. 2, 211; blered *(pret.)* LANGL. PROL. 71 (74); blerid S. S. ED. WR. 2952; blered *(part.)* CHAUC. R. R. 3912; GAW. 963.

blêren, *M.H.Germ.* blêren, "*flere*", PROMPT. 40; grin on him and blêre PR. C. 2226; blêride *(pret.)* D. ARTH. 782.

bleri *lippus?* LANGL. C 7, 198.

blês *see* blâs.

bleschin, *O.Dutch* bleschen, = bileschin? *cmp. O.L.Germ.* leskian, *O.H.Germ.* lescan, "*extinguere*", PROMPT. 39; and dis fier blessede ST. GEN. A. EX. 3803.

bleschinge "*extinctio*", PROMPT. 39.

blessen *see* blecen.

blessien *see* bletsien.

blêst *see* blâst.

blêt *see* bleat.

blêten *see* blâten.

bletsien, *A.Sax.* blêtsian, *O.Icel.* blessa, *from A.Sax. Goth.* blôtan, *O.Icel.* blôta, *O.H. Germ.* plôzan *(sacrificare), bless (bliss), benedicere, (printed* blecsien) FRAGM. 7; bletseiȝen LAȝ. 32157; blescien HOM. 1, 215; blessi MISC. 55; blessen, blissen CHAUC. C. T. A 3448; blisse LUD. COV. 50; blesse *(pres. imper.)* AN. LIT. 7; blesce þe . . . mid te eadie rôde tôcne A. R. 290; blessede *(pret.)* ROB. 338; heo blescede hire MARH. 17; bliscede ST. GEN. A. EX. 1546; blesseden WILL. 196; bletsed *(ms.* blettsedd) *(part.)* ORM. 4826; blessed SPEC. 83; blissed HAVEL. 2873; his blissede zone AYENB. 87; *comp.* i-blessien.

bletsing *blessing,* ORM. 10661; blessunge HOM. 1, 71; A. R. 154; blessinge LAȝ. 13261; blissinge AYENB. 97.

blêð *see* bleaď.

bleu, *A.Sax.* bleo, *Fr.* bleu? *blue, caeruleus,* C. L. 712; C. M. 9920; *(ms.* blew) PROMPT. 41; TRIST. 3, 10; ALIS. 5272; GOW. 3, 158; CHAUC. C. T. E 2219; bleu as inde MAND. 48; blewe askes LANGL. C 4, 125; *see* blâ.

blêven *see* bilâfen.

bliand, *O.Fr.* bliaut, *M.Lat.* blialdus, *a sort of rich stuff, or garment made of it, (ms.* blihand) TRIST. 1, 38; bleaunt GAW. 879 & 1928.

bliken, *A.Sax.* blîcan, *O.Icel.* blîka (?), *M. H.Germ.* blîchen, *pallescere:* his lippes shulle bliken REL. ANT. 1, 65; *comp.* a-blîken; *deriv.* blâc.

blikien, *O.Icel.* blika, *M.H.Germ.* blicken, *splendere, fulgere,* LAȝ. 27360; schal blikien schênre þen þê sunne A. R. 362; hire bleo blikieþ so briht SPEC. 52; blikede *(pret.)* KATH. 2396; blikked GAW. 429.

bliknen, *O.Icel.* blikna, *splendere, pallescere:* bliknande perles A. P. 2, 1467; þenne blikned þe blê 2, 1759.

blind, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* blind, *O.Icel.* blindr, *Goth.* blinds, *O.H.Germ.* blinter, *blind, caecus,* BEK. 1695; sum blind mon O. A. N. 1237; þe blinde man GOW. 2, 210; blindne *(acc. m.)* HOM. 1, 111; blinde *(pl.)* KATH. 1062; *comp.* stareblind.

blindfellen *blindfold,* PROMPT. 40; blindfellede *(pret.)* A. R. 106; MISC. 45; blindfeld *(part.)* C. M. 19615.

blindfellunge *blindfolding,* A. R. 188.

blindhwarven *blind by winding round:* his êȝen weore blintwharved C. L. 1146.

blindworm *blindworm,* VOC. 223.

blindin, *A.Sax.* blindian (?), *O.Fris. O.Icel.* blinda, *Goth.* gablindjan, *blind, caecare,* PROMPT. 40; blinde S. S. ED. WR. 2994; *comp.* ablinden.

blindlunge, *O.H.Germ.* blintilingon, *clausis oculis,* MARH. 15.

blindnesse, *A.Sax.* blindness, *blindness,* PROMPT. 40; WICL. 4 KINGS 6, 18.

blink, *Dan. Swed.* blink, *blink, aspectus;* blinkes *(pl.)* TEST. CRES. 226.

blinken, *Dutch* blinken *pret.* blonk, *Swed.* blinka *pret.* blinkade, *Dan.* blinke *pret.* blinkede, *blink, splendere, spectare:* before þî îȝen hit blenkis *(for* blinkes?) HALLIW.

DICT. 185; blenked *(pret.)* GAW. 799; qvenne þe balefulle birde blenked on his blôd ANT. ARTH. XLII; *deriv.* blanc.

blinne, blinnen *see under* bî.

blischen *see* bluschen.

blismen *blissom, fetare, praegnantem facere?* blismed *(part.)* PS. 77, 70.

blisse, *A.Sax.* bliss, blîds, *from* blîde, *bliss, laetitia, "gaudium"*, LUKE 15, 10; HOM. 1, 7; LAȝ. 858; KATH. 1723; A. R. 192; ORM. 719; ST. GEN. A. EX. 11; BEK. 689; SPEC. 61; GOW. 2, 145; blisse, blis O. A. N. 420 & 1280; blis SPEC. 60; ALIS. ED. WEB. 2638; TRIST. 2, 95; CHAUC. C. T. B 33; tô þêre blisse MISC. 37; blissen (blisses) *(pl.)* LAȝ. 9027; blissen A. R. 192; blissene *(gen. pl.)* AN. LIT. 96.

blisful *blissful*, KATH. 1879; WILL. 1055; CHAUC. C. T. A 17; blisvol AYENB. 148.

blisfulhēde PR. C. 7836.

blisfu(l)līche *blissfully*, A. R. 40; blisvollīche AYENB. 94.

blisfulnesse *blissfulness*, CHAUC. BOET. 4, 2 (113).

blissien, *A.Sax.* blissian, *laetificare, laetari*, LAȝ. 19041; blissen HOM. 2, 93; ORM. 444; bliscen A. R. 360; ich þiht . blisseþ hit hpanne ich cume O. A. N. 435; blissie *(subj.)* HOM. 1, 105; blisse O. A. N. 478; þâh ȝe blissen op þrof KATH. 848; þu havest blissed mîn(e) sôule HOM. 2, 71; *comp.* iblissien.

blissien *see* bletsien.

blister, *O.Dutch* bluister, *blister*, C. M. 6011; blistres *(pl.)* CHAUC. FL. A. L. 408.

bliðe, *A.Sax.* blîde, *O.L.Germ.* blîđi, blîthi, *O.Icel.* blîđr, *Goth.* bleiþs, *O.H.Germ.* blîder, *blithe, laetus, hilaris*, KATH. 1879; A. R. 348; blîde and fagen ST. GEN. A. EX. 1343; blîde (blîþe) LAȝ. 1379; blîþe ORM. 668; O. A. N. 418; ROB. 114; HAVEL. 651; AYENB. 87; ALIS. 443; blîþe bode ihc þe bringe ASS. 104; blîþe stônes GAW. 162; blîþe, blîthe CHAUC. C. T. A 846; blîve REL. ANT. 1, 48; blîdre *(compar.)* LAȝ. 2527; ich am þê blîþure O. A. N. 1108.

blîdelīche, *A.Sax.* blîđelīce, *blithely*, A. R. 68; blîþelīche BRAND. 5; blûdelīche HOM. 1, 31; LAȝ. 3304; blîþelīche, blêþeli WILL. 819 & 1144; blêþelīche S. S. ED. WEB. 503; blîþelīke ORM. 935; blîþeli MAN. ED. H. 163; blîdeluker *(compar.)* H. M. 3.

blîđemōd, *A.Sax.* blîđemōd, *laetus animo*, LAȝ. 29701.

bliþe, *O.Icel.* blîđa *(comitas, laetitia)?* A. P. 1, 354; L. C. C. 36.

blîþeful PS. 103, 34*; C. M. 17887.

blithin, *O.Icel.* blîđa, *O.H.Germ.* blîden, *"exhilarare"*, PROMPT. 40; blîth(e) C. M. 17870; blîthid *(pret.)* DEP. RICH. 3, 94.

bliþenesse, *A.Sax.* blîđness, *laetitia*, CHAUC. BOET. 2, 3 (37).

blive *see under* lîf.

blô *see* blâ.

bloburc *see* blubber.

blôc *see* blâc.

blôd, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* blôd, *O. Icel.* blôđ, *Goth.* blôþ, *O.H.Germ.* bluot, pluot, *blood, sanguis*, O. A. N. 1127; þat blôd LAȝ. 23973; ORM. 1770; ROB. 172; Sarra đat faire blôd ST. GEN. A. EX. 1192; þet blôd AYENB. 218; blôd, blood CHAUC. C. T. A 635; blood WICL. JOHN 6, 54; blûd IW. 2071; blôde *(dat.)* AYENB. 107; heo wêre of ôn(e) blôde ROB. 15; *comp.* heorteblōd.

blôdbend A. R. 420; TRIST. 2, 99.

blôdgute, *A.Sax.* blôdgyte, *effusio sanguinis*, LAȝ. 630.

blôdhound *bloodhound*, WILL. 2183; blôdhond D. ARTH. 3640.

bloodīrin, *O.H.Germ.* pluotīsarn, *phlebotomus*, PROMPT. 40.

blôdlēs, *A.Sax.* blôdleas, *bloodless*, KATH. 251.

blôdlēten *blood-let:* blôdlētene (men) A. R. 260.

blôdlētunge *blood-letting*, A. R. 114; blôdlēting HOM. 1, 283.

blôdread *blood-red:* of blôdrēde scarlet ROB. 313.

blôdrune, *O.Fris.* blôdrene, *fluxus sanguinis*, HOM. 1, 207.

blôdssedinge *bloodshedding*, ROB. 548.

blôdstream *stream of blood;* blôdstrēmes *(pl.)* LAȝ. 28359.

bloodsoukere *bloodsucker*, TREV. 4, 243.

blôdwīte *"quite de sanc espandu"*, REL. ANT. 1, 33.
blôdwurt *blood-wort*, REL. ANT. 1, 36.

blôdeȝen, *A.Sax.* (ge)blôdegian, *O.Icel.* bôđga, *bloody, cruentare; comp.* biblôdeȝien.

blôdi, *A.Sax.* blôdig, *O.L.Germ.* blôdag, *O. H.Germ.* pluotager, *bloody,* A. R. 112; SPEC. 62; AYENB. 46; PR. C. 5261; bî his blôdie spôte HOM. 1, 207; blôdie veldes LAȝ. 26811.

blok, *O.Dutch* bloc, *O.H.Germ.* bloch, *block, "truncus, codex"*, PROMPT. 40; L. H. R. 141; blockes *(pl.)* GOW. 1, 314; blokkes S. A. C. ED. WR. LXVI.

blôkien *see* blâkien.

blôme, *A.Sax.* blôma *(massa)*, *O.L.Germ.* blômo, *Goth.* blôma, *O.Icel.* blômi, *O.H. Germ.* bluomo *(flos)*, *from* blôwen, *bloom, "flos"*, PROMPT. 40; ORM. 10773; HAVEL. 63; MAN. ED. F. 4166; PS. 102, 15; FLOR. 686; ISUMB. 176; TOWN. MYST. 52.

blômin, *M.L.Germ.* blômen, *bloom, "florere"*, PROMPT. 40; blômen ORM. 10769; blôme LUD. COV. 56; blômede *(pret.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2061; blômed L. H. R. 135.

blonc *see* blanc.

blonden *see* blanden.

blonder *see* blunder.

blonke *see* blanke.

blôre *see* bladre.

blôren *see* blâren.

blose, *O.Icel.* blossi *(flamma, fax)?* A. P. 1, 910.

blostme (blôstme?), *A.Sax.* blôstm, blôstma, *M.L.Germ. O.Dutch* blosem, *from O.Dutch* blôsen *(florere)*, *blossom, flos,* A. R. 192; O. A. N. 437; REL. ANT. 2, 8; *(ms.* blosstme) ORM. 1928; blostme, blosme MARH. 10; blosme HOM. 2, 217; SPEC. 26; CHAUC. C. T. A 3324; PROMPT. 41; blôstmen *(pl.)* FRAGM. 2; A. R. 276; blosmen A. S. 31; blostme HOM. 1, 5; blostme, blosme O. A. N. 16; blosme FL. A. BL. 294; blosmes LANGL. B 16, 7.

blosmi *floreus, floridus,* CHAUC. P. F. 183.

blosmin, *A.Sax.* blôstmian, *blossom, "florere"*, PROMPT. 40; blosme WICL. PS. 71, 16; blosmeth *(pres.)* CHAUC. C. T. E 1462; blosmede *(pret.)* LANGL. B 5, 140 (ED. WR. 2751).

blot *blot, macula,* A. P. 1, 781; *(ms.* blott) TOWN. MYST. 106; *see* plot.

blottin *blot, "obliterare"*, PROMPT. 41.

blout *see* bleat.

blowe, *O.Dutch* blouwe, *from O.H.Germ.* bliuwan, *Goth.* bliggvan *(verberare)*, *blow, plaga;* blowes *(pl.)* S. A. C. ED. WR. LX.

blôwen, *A.Sax.* blôpan *pret.* bleop, *O.H. Germ.* pluon *pret.* plûhita, *blow, florere;* blôpe O. A. N. 1133; blôwe REL. ANT. 1, 262; ROB. 352; blôped *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 193; A. R. 30; bleou *(pret.)* LAȝ. 2013 *[sec. text* blôude]; blôpe *(part.)* O. A. N. 1636; *comp.* iblôwen; *deriv.* blêde, blôme.

blôwen *see* blâwen.

blubber *blubber (blobber), bulla,* TEST. CRES. 192; blobure PROMPT. 40.

blubren, *L.Germ.* blubberu, *blubber, bullire;* blubrande *(part.)* A. P. 2, 1017; þe borne blubred GAW. 2174.

blûȝen, *A.Sax.* blŷgan, *M.H.Germ.* blûgen, bliugen, *terrere; comp.* ablûȝen.

blunder *blunder,* GAW. 18; blundur FLOR. 1330; blunder, blonder TOWN. MYST. 30 & 98.

blundren *blunder:* we blundren (blondren) CHAUC. C. T. G 670; thou blondirs þi selfen D. ARTH. 3975; blondringe *(part.)* TREV. 2, 169.

blunderer *blunderer,* PROMPT. 40.

blunderinge *blundering,* PROMPT. 40.

blunt *blunt, "hebes"*, PROMPT. 41; A. P. 1, 176; blunt & blind ORM. 16954.

blunten? blunt(e) *(pret.)* A. P. 3, 272.

blure? so mani thus brôght i on blure TOWN. MYST. 310.

blusch *blush,* JOS. 657; GAW. 520.

bluschen, *A.Sax.* blyscan *(rutilare)* MONE'S QU. 355, *M.L.Germ.* bloschen *(candere, rubescere)* SCH. U. LÜB. WB., *blush;* blischis *(pres.)* ALEX. 872; bluschande *(part.)* GAW. 1819; blusched *(pret.)* A. P. 1, 979; the king blischit on the berin D. ARTH. 116; blushed rêd CHAUC. C. L. 1199.

blusnen *candere, splendere;* blusnande, blisnande *(part.)* A. P. 1, 163 & 1404; blisned *(pret.)* 1, 1047.

blustren *bluster;* blustered *(pret.)* A. P. 2, 886; blustreden LANGL. B 5, 521.

bô *see* bâ.

bobance, *O.Fr.* bobance, *pomp, ostentation,* P. L. S. XII, 45; bobance, bobaunce CHAUC. C. T. D 569; bobaunce P. S. 189; WILL. 1071.

bobbe, *O.Icel.* bobbi *(nodus)?* HALDORS. LEX., *bob,* GAW. 206; â bob of cheris TOWN. MYST. 118; bobbis of grapes HALLIW. DICT. 190.

bobbe, *Dan.* bobbe, *Swed.* bobba, *bob, buprestis;* bobb(e)s *(pl.)* HALLIW. DICT. 190.

bobbin *bob, ferire, illudere,* L. H. R. 179; bobbende "*illudentes*", WICL. 3 ESDR. 1, 51; bobbed *(pret.)* S. S. ED. WEB. 2246; bobbiden REL. ANT. 2, 45; bobbid *(part.)* LIDG. M. P. 261; *see* buffen.

bobet "*colaphus*", PROMPT. 41; *see* buffet.

bobetin "*colaphizare*", PROMPT. 41.

bôc, *A.Sax.* bôc *pl.* bêc, *O.Icel.* bôk *pl.* bœkr *(fagus, liber), Goth.* bôka *pl.* bôkos *f.* (βίβλος), *O.Fris.* bôk *pl.* bôka, bôk *f. n., O.L.Germ.* bôk *pl.* bôk *n. f., M.L.Germ.* bôk *n. (glans fagi, liber), O.H.Germ.* puoh, buoh, buoch *pl.* puoh *n. (liber), book, liber,* ORM. 599; SPEC. 41; þeos bôc LAȝ. 10110; A. R. 12; ône bôc 54; bôc, bôk O. A. N. 1325; þis bôc, bôk AYENB. 1 & 42; bôk, búk PR. C. 51 & 336; bêch, *A.Sax.* bêc, *(dat.)* LUKE 3, 4; on þêre bóc HOM. 1, 89; leorni bûte bôk *ediscere,* MISC. 99; bóke CHAUC. C. T. B 190; þat læred þas o boke ORM. 8932; búke IW. 1947; bêc *(nom. acc. pl.)* FRAGM. 8; HOM. 1, 101; bǣc, bôc (bôkes) LAȝ. 53 & 7263; bókes ORM. 5811; in ore bókes *(for* bóken) KATH. 839; bôken *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 6298; on bôken FRAGM. 6; HOM. 1, 113; lêred on . . bôken ST. GEN. A. EX. 4; in bôke O. A. N. 350.

bôkbinder *bookbinder,* DESTR. T. 1589.

bôcfel, *A.Sax.* bôcfell, *O.H.Germ.* puohfel, *book-fell, parchment,* LAȝ. 50; MARH. 23.

bôcilæred LAȝ. 16915; bôkilēred REL. ANT. 1, 170.

bôchūs *library;* bôchouse *(dat.)* AYENB. 1.

bôcleden, *A.Sax.* bôclæden, HOM. 1, 107.

bûkmast, *O.L.Germ.* bôkmast, HALLIW. DICT. 37.

bôcrūne *letter,* LAȝ. 4496.

bôcspel LAȝ. 17487.

bôcstaf *letter,* ORM. 4308; bôcstaven *(pl.)* LAȝ. 7637.

bôctreop, *A.Sax.* bóctreop, "*fagus*", FRAGM. 3.

bôcare *see* bôkere.

bocchen *botch;* bocchin "*sarcirent*", WICL. 2 PARAL. 34, 10.

bochchare *botcher,* PROMPT. 42.

boce, *O.Fr.* boce, boche, *boss, bulla, umbo,* PROMPT. 41; C. M. 8087; bos CHAUC. C. T. A 3266; boche *botch,* "*gibbus*", VOC. 224; bohche, botche (bocche?) "*ulcus*", PROMPT. 42; bocche WICL. LEVIT. 13, 18; LIDG. M. P. 31; boces *(pl.)* WICL. IS. 3, 18; bocches LANGL. B 20, 83.

bocin *(em)boss,* PROMPT. 41.

bocher, *O.Fr.* bochier, *butcher,* P. S. 192; ALIS. 1885; CHAUC. C. T. A 2025.

bocherie, *O.Fr.* boucherie, *butchery,* AYENB. 64; OCTOV. 733.

bochi *botchy,* "*gibbosus*", VOC. 225.

bocle, *O.Fr.* bocle, *buckle,* "*pluscula*", PROMPT. 41; SPEC. 35; AYENB. 236.

bokelin, *Fr.* boucler, *buckle,* PROMPT. 42.

boclêr, *O.Fr.* boclêr, buclêr, *buckler, clipeus,* CHAUC. C. T. A 112; boklêr P. 20.

bod, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* bod, *O.Icel.* boð, *O.H. Germ.* pot, *from* beoden, *bode, nuncium, mandatum, oblatum,* LAȝ. 8510 & 23407; C. M. 4096; þat ilche bod MISC. 142; bode "*nuncium*", PROMPT. 41; HOM. 2, 213; ORM. 5255; ST. GEN. A. EX. 395; ASS. 104; WILL. 2154; RICH. 3298; TRIST. 2, 88; AM. A. AMIL. 1254; MAN. ED. H. 22; CHAUC. P. F. 343; GAW. 1824; sende heast(e) & bode KATH. 48; bode *(dat.)* P. L. S. VIII, 131; A. R. 400 & 416; for nô bode of pans GREG. 438; bode *(pl.)* HOM. 2, 209; *comp.* bi-, for-, ibod.

bodword, *O.Icel.* boðorð, AMAD. ED. WEB. 70; A. P. 2, 473; TOWN. MYST. 75; bodepord ORM. 7; ST. GEN. A. EX. 361; bodeword "*praeceptum*", PS. 2, 6; MAN. ED. F. 9810.

bôd *see* bâd.

bode, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* boda, *O.L.Germ.* bodo, *O.H.Germ.* poto, boto, *from* beoden, *messenger,* RICH. 1359; boden "*angeli*", HOM.

1, 219; he sende his boden *(for* bode?) LAȜ. 4695.

bode *see* bod.

bodekin *see* boidekin.

bodi *see* bodiȝ.

bodien, *A.Sax.* bodian, *O.Fris.* bodia, *O.Icel.* boða, *bode, nunciare, praedicare,* LUKE 1, 19; KATH. 1481; he lêtte . . . his cume bodien LAȜ. 23290; bodest *(pres.)* O. A. N. 1152; bodeþ GOW. 1, 153; bodied A. R. 212; bodeden *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 95; *comp.* ibodien.

bodiȝ, *A.Sax.* bodig *n.*, *O.H.Germ.* boteh, potah *m.*, *body, corpus,* ORM. 1555; bodi LAȜ. 4908; O. A. N. 73; ST. GEN. A. EX. 4134; TREAT. 138; PERCEV. 1166; þet bodi A. R. 102; AYENB. 236; bodies *(gen.)* H. M. 35; bodie *(dat.)* HOM. 1, 209; AYENB. 72; bodies *(pl.)* KATH. 1444. bodilīch *bodily,* AYENB. 72; bodilīche MAND. 281.

bodunge, *A.Sax.* bodung, *boding, nunciatio, praedicatio,* HOM. 1, 89; bodinge ROB. 428.

boef, bêf, *O.Fr.* boef, buef, beuf, *beef,* CHAUC. C. T. D 1753; beof P. S. 334; bêf P. 43.

bôȝ, *A.Sax.* bôg, bôh *(ramus, armus), O. Icel.* bôgr *(armus, cortina prorae), O.Dutch* boech, *O.H.Germ.* buog *(armus), bough (bow),* O. A. N. 242; AYENB. 17; bôg ST. GEN. A. EX. 608; bôgh IW. 392; TRIAM. 410; bôuȝ BRAND. 9; bôuȝ or braunche "*ramus*", WICL. MAT. 24, 32; bôuh P. S. 341; þe bôuh hpon he adeadeď A. R. 150; bôugh CHAUC. C. T. A 1980; bôu S. S. ED. WR. 610; bôȝe, bôpe *(dat.)* O. A. N. 15 & 125; boȝes *(pl.)* AYENB. 17; bôȝhes ORM. 10002; bôpes (bôȝes) A. R. 30; bôwes WILL. 23; bôwes of wilde bôres D. ARTH. 188; bôwis WICL. MARK 11, 8; bôes ANT. ARTH. III; bûghes PR. C. 680; bôgen *(dat. pl.)* MAT. 13, 32; bôȝe, bôwe O. A. N. 616.

bôulīne *bowline,* MAN. ED. F. 12061.

bôusprēt *bowsprit,* MAN. ED. F. 12061.

bôȝ?

bôȝsam, *A.Sax.* bôcsum (?), *O.Dutch* booghsaem, *obedient,* AYENB. 59; bôusom IW. 1155; PR. C. 85; bôxom M. H. 54.

bôȝsamlīche AYENB. 70.

bôȝsamnesse *obedience,* AYENB. 33; bôcsomnesse ROB. 234.

boȝe, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* boga, *O.L.Germ. O. H.Germ.* bogo, *O.Icel.* bogi, *from* bûȝen, *bow, arcus,* AYENB. 45; boge ST. GEN. A. EX. 483; ênne boȝe, bowe LAȜ. 1453 & 6471; bope A. R. 250; bowe ROB. 16; CHAUC. C. T. A 108; bowe (bouwe) "*fornicem*", WICL. PROV. 20, 26; *comp.* el-, rein-, sadelboȝe.

bowedraught MAND. 240.

bow(e)man *bowman,* ROB. 378.

boweschote *bow-shot,* ALIS. 3491.

boge *see* bulge.

bôȝen, *A.Sax.* bôgan *(jactare)?* þei shul bôwen out "*eructabunt*", WICL. PS. 144. 7.

bouȝere *bowyer,* "*arcuarius*", PROMPT. 46; bowere VOC. 195.

boggisch *tumidus?* PROMPT. 42.

boȝien, *O.L.Germ.* bogian, *O.Dutch* bogen, *bow, flectere;* boȝe A. P. 1, 196; boȝe fro þis benche GAW. 344; bowe S. S. ED. WR. 2536; boȝed *(pret.)* GAW. 481; David bowide fro þe face of Saul "*declinavit David a facie Saul*", WICL. 1 KINGS 19, 10; boweden here hêdes MAND. 235; summe beouweden speren LAȜ. 22297; iboued *(part.)* TREAT. 139; *comp.* aboȝien.

boȝien, *O.Fris.* bogia, *A.Sax.* bugian? *habitare, manere?* heou longe wult þu beoȝie abûten þissere burȝe LAȜ. 29233; Brennes þêr boȝede *(sec. text* abôd) 5974; heo þêr boȝeden þê wile þe heo luveden 7903.

boglen *boggle;* bogelid *(part.)* HALLIW. DICT. 959.

boȝt, *Dutch* bogt, *Dan. Sued.* bugt, *from* bûȝen, *bought, flexura, sinus;* bought TOR. 558; of þeose bouȝt was heore croune ALIS. 4712.

boȝten, *O.Dutch* bochten? boȝted *(part.)* A. P. 3, 449.

boidekin, bodekin, *Welsh* bidogyn, *bodkin, subula,* PROMPT. 42; boidekin CHAUC. C. T. A 3960.

bôie, *O.Dutch* boeve, *M. H. Germ.* buobe? *see* GR. WB. 2, 457, *boy, puer,* HORN ED. LUM. 1075; S. S. ED. WER. 960; WILL. 464; LANGL. PROL. 77; CHAUC. C. T. D

1322; bôiȝes *(gen.)* Will. 1705; bôies *(pl.)* Havel. 1899; Bek. 79.

boile, *O.Fr.* boillir, *boil, bullire,* Gow. 2, 265; c. m. 11886; boile, buile "*scatere*", Wicl. exod. 16, 20; boillede *(pret.)* Marg. 247.

boinard, *O.Fr.* buinard *(imbécille),* an. lit. 9; dep. Rich. 13 (2, 164).

boiste, *O.Fr.* boiste *(boîte),* "*pyxis*", prompt. 42; Chauc. C. t. c 307; boiste, boist c. m. 14003; boist Iw. 1835; Mand. 85; bustes, boistes *(pl.)* a. r. 226.

boistous, *Welsh* bwystus, *boisterous,* jarb. 13, 176; Trev. 2, 311; Alis. 5660; Chauc. C. t. h 211; Lidg. m. p. 91; boistois ayenb. 103; buistous "*rudis*", Wicl. Mat. 9, 16.

boistouslīche *boisterously,* Trev. 2, 147; boistousli Chauc. C. t. e 791.

bôk *see* bôc.

bokeram, *O.Fr.* bouqueran, *buckram,* prompt. 42.

bôkere, *A.Sax.* bôcere, *Goth.* bôkareis, *O. H.Germ.* buochari, *librarius,* "*scriba*", Mat. 8, 19; bôcares *(pl.)* Laȝ. 32125.

boket *bucket,* "*situla*", prompt. 42; rel. ant. 1, 9; Chauc. C. t. a 1533.

bôkien, *A.Sax.* bôcian, *book;* bôke Gow. 1, 3; ibôked *(ms.* ibocked) a. r. 158.

bol, *O.Dutch* bol, *O.Icel.* bolr, *bole, truncus;* bole *(dat.)* Gaw. 766; a. p. 2, 622; boles *(pl.)* Halliw. dict. 193.

boleax, *O.Icel.* bolöxi, *dolabra,* rel. ant. 2, 176; bulaxe Orm. 9281; boleaxis *(pl.)* Octov. 1039.

bulhēd *bullhead,* voc. 222.

bulrische *bulrush,* prompt. 244.

bolwerk, *M.L.Germ. O.Dutch* bolwerk, *bulwark,* Lidg. m. p. 237.

bolace, *O.Fr.* beloce, *bullace;* bolaces *(pl.)* voc. 162; Will. 1809.

bold, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* bold, = bodel, botel? *aedes,* hom. 1, 253; Laȝ. 7094; Kath. 1664; misc. 96; Rob. 116; rel. ant. 2, 217; boldes *(pl.)* Jul. 72; Mapes 343; bolde *(gen. pl.)* Laȝ. 25882; *comp.* buri-, burđebold.

bold, bolden *see* beald, bealden.

bole *see* bule.

bolge *see* bulge.

bolȝien *elate?* boleȝeđ, bolupeđ, bolhes *(pres.)* a. r. 214.

bolk *bolk, ructus;* bolke *(dat.)* Langl. b 5, 397.

bolkin, *A.Sax.* bealcian *(eructare)? M.L. Germ.* bolken *(mugire)? bolk,* "*ructare*", prompt. 43; bolked, balked *(pret.)* Trev. 2, 195; bolkede out "*eructavit*", Wicl. wisd. 19, 10; *see* belken.

bolknen = bolken; bolkenand *(part.)* ps. 143, 13.

bolle, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* bolla, *O.Icel.* bolli, *M.L.Germ. O.Dutch* bolle, *O.H.Germ.* polla, *from* bellen? *boll (bowl), globus, lanx, cyathus,* voc. 199; prompt. 43; Horn ed. Lum. 1123; Langl. 5, 213 (369); Chauc. C. t. g 1210; a. p. 2, 1145; Lidg. m. p. 52; þene bolle Laȝ. 14994; þe bolle of þe popi Halliw. dict. 193; bollen (bolles) *(pl.)* Laȝ. 19781; treat. 138; *comp.* chêse-, flax-, þrotebolle.

bollen, *O.Dutch* bollen, *M.H.Germ.* boln *(volvere, jactare)? pulsare:* whiche man . . . bolled þe Halliw. dict. 193.

bollen, *for* bolnen? bolleþ *(pres.)* Langl. a 5, 99; bollinge *(v. r.* bolnande) c. m. 6011; bollid *(v. r.* bolnid) "*inflati*", Wicl. 1 Cor. 5, 2.

bollere "*ganeo*", Trev. 3, 359; bollars *(pl.)* Town. myst. 242.

bolling, *for* bolning? Langl. 6, 218 (7, 204).

bolnin, *Dan.* bolne, *O.Icel.* bolgna, "*tumere*", prompt. 43; bolne *(pres.)* Gaw. 512; Town. myst. 197; al mi bodi bolneth Langl. b 5, 119; bolnede *(pret.)* Man. ed. F. 8204; bolned a. p. 2, 363; bolned *(part.)* c. m. 4726; bolnid Wicl. 1 Cor. 5, 2.

bolninge "*tumor*", prompt. 43; voc. 224; bolning Langl. 6, 218 (7, 204)*; c. m. 12083; m. h. 130.

bolster, *A.Sax.* bolster, *O.Icel.* bolstr, *O.H. Germ.* bolstar, *bolster,* Mark 4, 38; bolstir "*culcitra*", prompt. 43; bolstar "*cervical*", voc. 178; bolstre *(dat.)* fragm. 6; hom. 2, 139; r. s. V; l. h. r. 210.

bolstren, *Germ.* bolstern, polstern, *bolster;* bolsterid *(part.)* Lidg. m. p. 200.

bolt, *A.Sax. O.Dutch* bolt, *O.H.Germ.* bolz,

bolt, sagitta, pessulum, VOC. 196 & 278; REL. ANT. 1, 183; P. L. S. XIX, 54; CHAUC. C. T. A 3264; LUD. COV. 136.

bolten *bolt:* bolted with îren LANGL. B 6, 138. C 9, 143.

bomblen *see* bumblen.

bommen *see* bumben.

bon, *O.Fr.* bon, *boon, bonus,* TOR. 2143; boon RICH. 1540.

bôn *see* bân.

bonchen *see* bunchen.

bond *see* band.

bondâge *bondage,* TREV. 1, 389; MAN. ED. H. 71.

bonde, *A.Sax.* bonda, *O.Icel.* bondi, *from* binden? "*servus*", PROMPT. 43; MISC. 77; TRIST. 1, 89; MIRC 1520; CHAUC. C. T. D 1660; ân oht bonde LAȝ. 15291; barouns, burgeis & bonde WILL. 2128; bonde *(pl.)* MISC. 89; *see* bounde; *comp.* hûsbonde.

bondehēde C. M. 5404.

bondeman *bondman,* "*(servus) nativus*", VOC. 182; O. A. N. 1577; HAVEL. 32; BEK. 552; LANGL. B 5, 194 (2859); bondemen "*servi*", TREV. 1, 246.

bondschepe PROMPT. 43.

bondwomman *bondwoman,* TREV. 2, 97.

bone *see* bane.

bône, *O.Icel.* bôn, *boon, rogatio, precatio,* HOM. 1, 37; A. R. 234; KATH. 611; ORM. 7606; HAVEL. 1659; AN. LIT. 11; BRAND. 30; WILL. 1095; S. S. ED. WR. 546; GAW. 327; TOR. 1578; AVOW. ARTH. XIII; þeos bône JUL. 30; bône, boone CHAUC. C. T. A 2269; boone EGLAM. 101; bône *(dat.)* LAȝ. 14912; bône *(nom. pl.)* AUD. 72; bônen *(dat. pl.)* A. R. 142; MISC. 63.

bônen *pray;* bône *(pres.)* ORM. 5223; bôned *(part.)* 694.

bonet, *O.Fr.* bonet, *bonnet,* "*artemo*", PROMPT. 43; VOC. 268; DEP. RICH. 4, 72.

boni, *O.Fr.* bugne, *bunny (boine),* "*tumor*", PROMPT. 43.

bonk *see* bank.

bonnien *see* bannen.

bor, *A.Sax. M.L.Germ. O.Icel.* bor, *bore, terebra, (ms.* bore) TOWN. MYST. 219.

bôr *see* bâr.

borace, *Ital.* borace, *borax,* CHAUC. C. T. A 630.

borage, *O.Fr.* borrage, *borage,* PROMPT. 44; REL. ANT. 1, 51; burage "*borago*", REL. ANT. 1, 37.

bord, *A.Sax.* bord *n. (tabula, clipeus, margo), O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* bord *m. (tabula, clipeus, margo), Goth.* baurd *n. (tabula), O.Icel.* borð *n. (tabula, clipeus, margo, ora), O.H.Germ.* bort *m. (margo, ora), board, tabula, mensa, clipeus, ora clipei, margo navis,* LAȝ. 20935 & 22953; HAVEL. 1722; BEK. 691; ALIS. 1270; WICL. EXOD. 25, 27; þat hâlȝhe bord ORM. 1096; þet bord AYENB. 167; as stîf as êni bord P. L. S. XVII, 334; the theef fêl over bord CHAUC. C. T. B 922; for bord ne clôþing G 1017; burd AMAD. ED. ROBS. LXVI; borde *(dat.)* HOM. 1, 105; A. R. 142 & 324; O. A. N. 479; GAW. 481; bordes *(pl.)* LAȝ. 5186, 11979 & 18523; brêken þe schipes bord (bordes) JUL. 78 & 79; borden *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 22778; *comp.* mete-, sîdbord.

bordclōð REL. ANT. 1, 129.

bordknīf VOC. 253.

bordfelawe WICL. JUDGES 14, 11.

burdwōgh VOC. 237.

borde, *O.Icel.* borði *(tapes), O.H.Germ.* borto *(limbus)?* on brôde silkin borde GAW. 610.

bordel, *Fr.* bordel, *brothel,* P. L. S. XXI, 92; WICL. LEVIT. 19, 29.

bordûre, *Fr.* bordûre, *border,* PROMPT. 44; CHAUC. BOET. 1, 1 (6); bordoure D. ARTH. 4211.

bore, *O.Icel.* bora, *bore,* "*foramen*", PROMPT. 44; M. H. 57.

borel *see* burel.

borin, *A.Sax.* borian, *O.Dutch* boren, *O.Icel.* bora, *O.H.Germ.* boron, *bore, terebrare,* PROMPT. 44; bore *(pres.)* FRAGM. 4; borien *(subj.)* KATH. 1949; boriinde *(part.)* AYENB. 66; bored *(pret. part.)* L. H. R. 203; ibored TREV. 4, 397; *comp.* þurhboren.

borȝ, *A.Sax.* borg, borh, *M.H.Germ.* borc, *from* borȝen, *borrow, cautio, mutuum:* þorȝ borȝ and ȝêmer ȝeld SHOREH. 113; bûten þe eorl Adionard . . . walde heore borh

beon LAȝ. 11913; ȝeldeđ hire ȝarep(e) borh JUL. 72; borgh, boruȝ, boru *(ms.* borw) LANGL. 4, 76 (89); borgh *(ms.* borghe) TOWN. MYST. 231; borugh RICH. 3259; borwe, borowe "*vas*", PROMPT. 45; borwe *(dat.)* LANGL. B 14, 190; i dar take god tô borwe GOW. 2, 34; êch of hem had leid his faiþ tô borwe CHAUC. C. T. A 1622; boreges *(pl.)* HOM. 2, 17; borwes LANGL. 1, 75 (77); AM. A. AMIL. 899; borewes BEK. 585; borewis "*vades*", WICL. PROV. 22, 26; *comp.* inborȝ.

borȝ *see* burȝ.

borgeis *see* burgeis.

borȝien, *A.Sax.* borgian, *O.Fris.* borgia, *O. H.Germ.* borgen, *O.Icel.* borga, *borrow, cavere, mutuari:* tô borȝe him fram (h)arme LAȝ. 21268*; borwe ALIS. 1243; CHAUC. C. T. B 105; tô borewen us alle he wes ibore SPEC. 25; us alle from bale tô borowe MIR. PL. 149; êver ich . . . borupe et tisse vrakele porlde so lutel so heo êver mei A. R. 204; borȝeþ AYENB. 36; borwede, borwed *(pret.)* LANGL. 6, 101 (7, 92); borwed WILL. 1705; borwid *(part.)* HOCCL. I, 369; iborwed C. L. 822.

borȝinge *borrowing;* borwinge "*mutuatio*", PROMPT. 44.

borne *see* burne.

boru, borw *see* borȝ *and* burȝ.

borwien *see* borȝien.

bôs, *A.Sax.* bôs (?), *L.Germ.* bôs, *O.Icel.* bâss, *Goth.* bansts? *boose, stabulum, (ms.* bose) "*bostar*", VOC. 235; boos "*bostar, bucetum*", PROMPT. 41.

bosard *see* busard.

boskâge, *O.Fr.* boscâge, *boscage,* IW. 1671.

bosch *see* busch.

bôsem, *A.Sax.* bôsm, *O.L.Germ.* bôsom, *O. H.Germ.* buosum, buosem, *bosom, sinus, prora,* ORM. 19391; M. H. 125; bôsum A. R. 146; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2809; A. P. 3, 107; bôsom CHAUC. C. T. D 1993; bôsme *(dat.)* HOM. 1, 53; AYENB. 163; bôsme (bôsome) LAȝ. 14984; bôseme A. R. 146; bôsmes *(pl.)* LAȝ. 7849.

bosine, *O.Fr.* bosine, busine, *bucina,* AYENB. 137.

bosken *see* busken.

bosse *see* boce.

bôst, *Welsh* bôst, *Gael.* bôsd? *boast, jactatio, gloria,* ROB. 209; AYENB. 71; WILL. 1141; ALIS. 4069; worldes bôst SPEC. 94; bôst, boost *strepitus?* LANGL. B 14, 247 (ED. WR. 9397).

bôsten, *Welsh* bôstiaw, *Gael.* bôsd? *boast, jactare, gloriari,* LANGL. B 2, 80; bôste IW. 70; bôste & blôwe TRANSACT. 18, 25; bôsteþ *(pres.)* CHAUC. C. T. D 1672.

bôstere *boaster,* TREV. 4, 295; bôster DEP. R. 11.

bôsti *gloriosus,* TREAT. 138.

bôstinge *boasting,* SHOREH. 112.

bot, *Dutch* bot *(obtusus)?*
botforke SPEC. 110.

bot *see* bûten.

bôt *see* bât.

bote *see* bûten.

bôte, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* bôt, *O.Fris.* bôte, *O. L.Germ. Goth.* bôta, *O.H.Germ.* buoza, *boot, emendatio, reparatio,* LAȝ. 21926; O. A. N. 688; HAVEL. 1200; ROB. 448; RICH. 3086; ANT. ARTH. XVI: þat is bôte of alle bale AMAD. ED. ROBS. XVII; vorȝiveđ ham hore gultes hpon heo ham iknôpeđ and bihôteđ bôte A. R. 430; dô bôte WILL. 1378; til ure sâple bôte ORM. 2692; gân tô bôte HOM. 1, 15; tô ȝoure bôte SHOREH. 159; bôte, boote CHAUC. C. T. A 424; tô bôte (boote) *insuper,* LANGL. B 14, 268; bûte MIN. 1; *comp.* brigge-, dæd-, sunbōte.
bôtdai HOM. 2, 69.
bôtlēs *bootless,* WILL. 134.

bôte, *O.Icel.* bôti, *M.H.Germ.* bôȝe, *O.Fr.* bote, *boot,* "*ocrea*", VOC. 197; PROMPT. 45; bôtes *(pl.)* HORN ED. HORSTM. 522; P. S. 330; MAND. 250; bootes TREV. 1, 353.

botel, *A.Sax.* botl, *O.L.Germ.* bodal? *bottle, aedes;* botle *(dat.)* MAT. 26, 3; *(ms.* bottle) ORM. 2788.

botel, *O.Fr.* bottel? *bottle, fasciculus:* â botel hei CHAUC. C. T. H 14.

botelle, *O.Fr.* bouteille, *bottle, lagena,* PROMPT. 45; botel LUD. COV. 138.

boteler, *O.Fr.* bouteillier, *butler,* ROB. 187; WICL. GENES. 40, 1; CHAUC. C. T. B 4324; buteler ST. GEN. A. EX. 2092.

botelerie, *O.Fr.* bouteillerie *(lieu où l'on met les bouteilles),* Rob. 191.
botem *see* boþem.
boten *see* bûten.
bôten, *O.L.Germ.* bôtean, *Goth.* bôtjan, *O. H.Germ.* puozen, *from* bôte, *boot, emendare;* bôte Am. a. Amil. 2340; it bôted not K. L. 66; he was bôtid of mekile care Eglam. 188; *see* bêten.
boterace *buttress;* boteraces *(pl.)* Wicl. Ez. 41, 15.
botere *see* butere.
boterel, *O.Fr.* boterel *(crapaud),* ayenb. 187.
boterie *buttery, "cellarium",* prompt. 45.
bôtnen *amend, repair;* bôtneď *(pres.)* Kath. 2523; bôtnede *(pret.)* chron. Engl. 768; menie ôþere þêr bôtnede êk of uvel(e) p. l. s. XII, 151; bôtned *(part.)* Will. 1055; bôtned, bootned Langl. 4181.
bôtninge *amendment,* Shoreh. 96.
Botolf *Botolf:* Botolfs to(u)n *Boston,* an. lit. 4.
botôn, *O.Fr.* botôn, *button,* voc. 238; botoun ayenb. 86; botouns *(pl.)* p. s. 239.
botonin, *Fr.* boutonner, *button,* prompt. 46.
botor *see* bitor.
botte *see* batte.
bôþe, *O.Dutch* boede, *M.H.Germ.* buode, *booth, taberna,* prompt. 46; Orm. 15817; ayenb. 215; p. 45; Gow. 3, 281; a. p. 3, 441; bôþes *(pl.)* Alis. 3457.
bôďe *see* bâďe.
boþel *buddle, chrysanthemum?* boþul, bothil *"vaccinia",* prompt. 46.
boþem, *A.Sax.* botm, *O.L.Germ.* bodom, *O.H.Germ.* bodem, *O.Icel.* botn, *bottom (bothom, bodom), fundus,* voc. 159; Jos. 15; Gaw. 2145; a. p. 3, 144; boþum s. s. ed. Wr. 809; botum, botim *"fundus, glomus",* prompt. 45; botme *(dat.)* ayenb. 140; Gow. 1, 108; Chauc. C. t. g 1321; Mand. 52; Parten. 4480.
bothon, *A.Sax.* boďen, *bothum, chrysanthemum,* leechd. 3, 315.
bôu *see* bôȝ.
boude *see* bude.
bouel, *O.Fr.* bouel, buele, *bowel,* a. p. 3, 293; bouelle *"viscus",* voc. 247; bouele Gow. 2, 265; boueles *(pl.)* p. s. 221.
bôuȝ *see* bôȝ.
bouge *see* bulge.
bouȝen *see* bûȝen.
Bougre, *O.Fr.* Bougre *(Bulgare),* ayenb. 19.
bôuh *see* bôȝ.
bouk *see* bûc.
bouken, *O.Dutch* buiken, *M.H.Germ.* bûchen, *buck (bouk), lixivio incoquere,* Langl. b 14, 19; bouke rel. ant. 1, 108.
boule, *Fr.* boule, *bowl, globus,* prompt. 46.
bounde, *A.Sax.* bunda, *M.L.Germ.* bunde, *a man bound to an estate, a serf,* s. s. ed. Web. 582; Arth. a. Merl. 691.
bounde, *O.Fr.* bodne, bonde, bonne *(borne), bound,* Gow. 3, 92; boundes *(pl.)* ayenb. 206; Chauc. C. t. e 46; bunnen *(dat. pl.)* Las. 1313.
bounden, *O.Fr.* bonder, bonner *(borner), bound;* bounded *(part.)* Gow. 1, 218.
bounen, *from* boun, bûn? *prepare,* Jos. 414; boune destr. T. 827; boune *(pres. subj.)* m. Arth. 3257.
bounsen *see* bunsen.
bountê, *Fr.* bontê, *bounty,* c. l. 1214; spec. 28; Chauc. C. t. b 1664; c. m. 9531; buntê misc. 36.
bour *see* bûr.
bourde, *O.Fr.* bourde *(plaisanterie),* Chauc. C. t. h 81; Gaw. 1409; þe bourdes and þe trufles ayenb. 58.
bourden, *O.Fr.* bourder *(plaisanter);* bourde *(pres.)* Chauc. C. t. c 778; bourdinge *(part.)* Langl. b 15, 40; bourded *(pret.)* Gaw. 1217; bourdedest ayenb. 20.
bourdour, *O.Fr.* bourdeor *(plaisant),* Man. ed. H. 204.
bourdês, *O.Fr.* behordeis *(joûte),* Will. 1477.
bouse, *O.Fr. O.Dutch* buise *(poculum)?* spec. 111.
bouten *see* bûten.
bouwen *see* bûȝen.
bove *see* biuven.
bowe *see* boȝe.
box, *A.Sax.* box, *O.H.Germ.* buhsa, *Gr.* πύξις, *box,* hom. 2, 145; Rob. 456; Chauc. C. t. a 4390.
box, *A.Sax.* box, *Lat.* buxus, *Gr.* πύξος, *box,* voc. 163.
boxtrē voc. 228; Chauc. C. t. a 1302.
box *box, "alapa",* prompt. 46; Chauc. l. g. w. 1384; d. Arth. 1111.

brac, *A.Sax.* (ge)bræc, *M.L.Germ. O.Icel.* brak, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)breh, *fragor,* ORM. 1178.

brace, *O.Fr.* braz, *brace, brachium,* MAND. 15; "*uncus*", PROMPT. 46.

bracen, *O.Fr.* bracier, *brace:* in armes for tô brace HALLIW. DICT. 203; brace it in îrine D. ARTH. 1182; ibraced *(part.)* JOS. 265.

bracer, *Fr.* brassiere? *bracer,* CHAUC. C. T. A 111; brasere VOC. 263; brasers *(pl.)* D. ARTH. 1859.

brache, *O.Fr.* brache, braque, *M.H.Germ.* bracke, *brach:* braches *(pl.)* GAW. 1142; REL. ANT. 1, 151.

brad, *O.H.Germ.* prat, prart *(ora)? brad,* "*aculeus*", VOC. 234; *see* brerd *and* brod.

brâd, *A.Sax.* brâd, *O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* brêd, *Goth.* braids, *O.Icel.* breiðr, *O.H.Germ.* breiter, *broad (braad, braid), latus,* ORM. 3431; S. S. ED. WEB. 2784; IW. 163; PERCEV. 269; AVOW. ARTH. III; brâd, brâed (brôd) LAȝ. 14219 & 15898; brôd A. R. 102; HAVEL. 1647; TOR. 1252; brood CHAUC. C. T. A 155; þat blôd stôd al a brôd ROB. 261; her winges bôþe a brôd she spradde GOW. 2, 105; and hêld hir lappe a brôd (brood) CHAUC. C. T. F 441; a brood LANGL. ED. WR. 9031; MAND. 45; þe brôde (brâde) strêt(e) P. L. S. VIII, 172; brôde *(adv.)* WILL. 754; CHAUC. C. T. A 739; brâede *(dat. n.)* LAȝ. 4541; brâdne *(acc. m.)* 5087; brâden *(dat. pl.)* 30272; brâdder *(compar.)* ROB. 43; brâdder, brôddere "*latior*", WICL. AMOS 6, 2.

brôdarwe "*catapulta*", PROMPT. 53.

broodaxe "*dolabra*", PROMPT. 53; brôdax VOC. 234.

brâdēged *broad-eyed,* SAX. CHRON. 256.

brâde *see* brêde.

brâdien, *A.Sax.* brâdian, *Goth.* braidjan, *O.L.Germ.* brêdean, *O.Icel.* breiða, *O.H. Germ.* breiten, *brade, dilatare:* brôdes *(pres.)* ALIS. ED. SK. 122; brôdid *(pret.)* DEP. R. 13; ibrôded *(part.)* O. A. N. 1312.

brâede, *A.Sax.* brâedu, *O.Fris.* brêde, *Goth.* braidei, *O.H.Germ.* breiti, *breed (brede), latitudo:* a brâede (in brêde) LAȝ. 21995; brêde PROMPT. 49; O. A. N. 174; ROB. 353; AYENB. 105; GOW. 2, 388; MAND. 117; CHAUC. C. T. A 1970; WICL. GENES. 6, 15; ANT. ARTH. XLV; al aboute on brêde þei sprêdde RICH. 4434; þe knight ligges þêr on brêde PERCEV. 797; in breede and lengþe LIDG. M. P. 98; breade A. R. 102; MISC. 145.

brêden, *A.Sax.* brêdan, *from* brâd, *bread, dilatare,* LAȝ. 14283; brêdin PROMPT. 49; brêde A. P. 1, 813; blosmes brêdeþ *(se expandunt)* SPEC. 45; brâdde *(pret.)* JOS. 642; GAW. 1928; bordes heo brâedden LAȝ. 18523; *comp.* abrâeden.

brâedling? he þile smîte mid brêdlinge spverde HOM. 2, 61.

brag, *Dan.* brag? *brag, jactatio,* P. L. S. XXIX, 92; DEGREV. 231; brag and boost TREV. 5, 109.

brag *brag, gloriosus, superbus:* þat makeþ ûs so brag and bolde SPEC. 24; wordes bragge SHOREH. 110; hî schulde nôuȝt beren hem so bragg(e) PL. CR. 706; braggest *(superl.)* WILL. 3048.

braggen, *Dan.* brage? *O.Fr.* braguer? *Welsh* bragiaw, *Ir.* bragaim? *brag, crepare, jactare:* he bôsteþ and braggeþ LANGL. B 13, 281; whanne þe voice of þe trompe . . . in ȝoure eeris braggiþ WICL. JOSH. 6, 5; braggede *(pret.)* D. ARTH. 3657.

braggere *bragger,* LANGL. 6, 156 (7, 142).

bragot, braget, braket, *Welsh* bragawd *(a liquor made of ale and mead fermented together)* OWEN'S DICT., *Ir.* bracat *(malt liquor)* O'REILLY'S DICT., *bragget,* PROMPT. 46; bragot, braket CHAUC. C. T. A 3261 (ED. WR. bragat); braget TREV. 1, 399.

braid, *A.Sax.* brægd, bregd, *O.Icel.* bragð, *from* breiden, *braid, tortus, jactus, dolus,* GOW. 2, 21; CHAUC. L. G. W. 1164; TOR. 1611; he abôd moni â bitter braid TRANSACT. 18, 24; scho braid hit a doun at ôn braid S. S. ED. WR. 483; þat was â þêves braid MAN. ED. H. 164; breid ROB. 22; REL. ANT. 1, 224; he went tô þe uscher in â breide CL. 448; habben bâres heorte and remes brêde LAȝ. 30392; braides IPOM. 1834; ivele breides REL. ANT. 1, 218; *comp.* upbreid.

braiin, *O.Fr.* braire, *bray,* "*barrire*", PROMPT. 47; braie MAN. ED. F. 3488; braieþ

(pres.) Gow. 1, 144; braien Gaw. 1163; braiinde *(part.)* ayenb. 73.

braiin, *O.Fr.* breier, *bray, "pinsere, terere"*, prompt. 47; braiid *(part.)* Wicl. 1 kings 25, 18.

brail, *O.Fr.* braiel, *brail;* brailes *(pl.)* pilgr. s. v. 33.

brain (brajen), *A.Sax.* brægen, *M.L.Germ.* bregen, bragen, *O.Dutch* bregen, *O.Fris.* brein, *brain, cerebrum*, Laj. 1468; treat. 138; brein Beves 1558; braines *(pl.)* Jos. 501.

brainlēs *brainless*, prompt. 47.

brainpanne, *M.L.Germ.* bregenpanne, *brainpan*, Mand. 234.

brainwōd Will. 2096; Langl. a 10, 61.

brainin *brain, "excerebrare"*, prompt. 47; brainep *(pres.)* Wicl. Is. 66, 3.

brake *see* braken.

bràke, *M.L.Germ.* brâke, *O.Dutch* braeke, *Swed.* bråka, *from* breken, *brake, "rupa, vibra"*, voc. 217 & 276.

braken, *A.Sax.* bracce (?) leechd. 3, 315, *Swed.* bråken, *brake (bracken)*, a. p. 2, 1675; brakin *"felix"*, voc. 191; brake *"feugere"*, voc. 156; *"filix"*, prompt. 47; leechd. 3, 315; lud. Cov. 22.

brâken, *M.L.Germ.* brâken, *O.Dutch* braeken, *Swed.* bråka, *frangere;* brâke destr. T. 6922; brâkin *"vomere"*, prompt. 47; brâke Langl. c 7, 431.

brallen, *Germ. Dutch* brallen, *Dan.* bralle, *clamare;* bralle Town. myst. 91.

bràme, *O.Dutch* braeme, *O.H.Germ.* brâma, *bream, "tribulus, vepres"*, voc. 192.

bran *see* bren.

branche, *O.Fr.* branche, *branch, "ramus"*, prompt. 48; braunche leb. Jes. 596; branches *(pl.)* Rob. 152; bronches ayenb. 9.

braunched *branched*, Will. 754.

brand, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* brand, brond, *O.Icel.* brandr, *O.H.Germ.* brant, *from* brinnen, *brand, titio, ensis*, c. m. 2873 & 3170; Iw. 1933; avow. Arth. XIV; Town. myst. 71; þene brand (brond) Laj. 7544; brond hom. 1, 81; Kath. 2395; misc. 154; Will. 1244; brandes *(pl.)* Percev. 774; brondes a. r. 368; ayenb. 205; Chauc. C. t. a 2338; *comp.* fûrbrand.

brondīr(e), *A.Sax.* brandīsen, *"tripus"*, voc. 178.

brandrī, e, *O.Icel.* brandreiđ, *A.Sax.* brandrēda, *M.L.Germ.* brandrēde, *O.H.Germ.* brandreita? *brandreth, "tripus"*, voc. 232.

brondin, *O.Dutch* branden, *brand, "cauterizare"*, prompt. 53.

braundishen, *Fr.* brandir, *brandish*, Wicl. Job 39, 23; brandissende *(part.)* Will. 2322.

branken, *M.H.Germ.* brangen, prangen? *brank, prance:* brankand stêdez d. Arth. 1861.

brant, *A.Sax.* brant, *O.Icel.* brattr, *brant, arduus*, Alex. 3649.

bras, *A.Sax.* bræs, *brass, "aes"*, prompt. 47; Orm. 17417; st. gen. a. ex. 467; treat. 136; breas, bres Jul. 30 & 31; bres fragm. 4; a. r. 216; ayenb. 203.

brase, *O.Swed.* brasa, *O.Dutch* brase, *pruna:* in brasse and in brinstōne ant. Arth. XV.

brasen, *A.Sax.* bræsen, *brasen, aereus*, Alis. 5585; c. m. 12193; o þat brasene neddre Orm. 17424.

brasiere *brasier, "(faber) aerarius"*, prompt. 47; brasiers *(pl.)* destr. T. 1589.

brasil, *Span.* brasil, *Fr.* bresil, *brasil*, prompt. 47.

brastlien, *A.Sax.* brastlian, *M.H.Germ.* brasteln, *brastle, crepare*, Laj. 26970; sceldes brastleden 27463.

brat, *A.Sax.* bratt *(pallium)* Mat. 5, 40*, *brat*, Chauc. C. t. g 881.

brâþ, *O.Icel.* brâđr, *violent*, Orm. 7164; c. m. 4003; brôþ Gaw. 2233; brôþe *(pl.)* a. p. 2, 1409.

brôþlīche *violently*, Mapes 343; brâthli c. m. 63; brôþeli Man. ed. H. 166; Percev. 2123.

brâþþe, *O.Icel.* brâđ, *violence*, Orm. 4561; brâthe destr. T. 5075.

brâþful *violent:* brôþefulle wordes Man. ed. H. 55.

braulin, *O.Dutch* brabbelen? *brawl, "jurgare"*, prompt. 48; he braules him *(gloriatur)* for his brighte wêdes d. Arth. 1349.

braulere, *O.Dutch* brabbeler, *brawler*, prompt. 48; braweleres, brauleres *(pl.)* Langl. b 16, 43, c 19, 46.

braulinge, *O.Dutch* brabbelinge? *brawling, "jurgium"*, PROMPT. 48; brawelinge, braulinge LANGL. B 15, 233, C 17, 360.

braun, *O.Fr.* braon, [*O.L.Germ.* brâdo, *O. Dutch* braede], *brawn, "lacertus, pulpa"*, PROMPT. 48; nêiþer bacon ne braun LANGL. B 13, 91, C 16, 100; ful big he was of braun and êk of bônes CHAUC. C. T. A 546; braunes *"lacertos"*, WICL. JOB 22, 9; braunes harde and stronge CHAUC. C. T. A 2135.

braun *brawn, aper? (ms.* brawne) D. ARTH. 1095.

brê *see* brêu *and* brêie.

bread, *A.Sax.* bread, *O.Fris.* brâd, *O.L. Germ.* brôd, *O.Icel.* braud, *O.H.Germ.* brôt, *bread, panis,* A. R. 192; SHOREH. 30; bread, brâd HOM. 1, 241; þet bread, briad AYENB. 110; brǣd (brêd) LAȝ. 19717; brǣd ORM. 996; breed SPEC. 104; CHAUC. C. T. A 341; brêd R. S. VII; HAVEL. 633; BRAND. 6; þat brêd MISC. 40; breade *(dat.)* SHOREH. 30.

brêdcorn *bread-corn,* LANGL. 6, 64 (7, 58).

brêdlees *breadless,* LANGL. B 14, 160.

breadlēp *panarium,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2078.

breade *see* brǣde *and* brêde.

brêch, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* brêc, *O.Icel.* brôk *pl.* brœkr, *O.H.Germ.* bruoch, pruoh, *breech (breeches),* A. R. 420; BEK. 260; LANGL. 2822; breech MAND. 250; brêch, brêk *"braccae"*, PROMPT. 48; brêk VOC. 238; IW. 1770; MAN. ED. H. 161; brêchen *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 16749; brêche FL. A. BL. 258; brêke LIDG. M. P. 114.

brêkbelt *"lumbare"*, VOC. 238.

brêchgerdel AYENB. 205; breigurdel MISC. 193; brêgirdil WICL. JER. 13, 1.

breche, breke, *A.Sax.* (æp-, piđer)breca, *O. H.Germ.* (hûs)prehho, *one who breaks; comp.* æw-, spûsbreche, wedbreke.

breche, *O.Fris.* breke, *M.H.Germ.* breche, *from* breken, *breach, fractio, fractura,* ALIS. 2168; GOW. 2, 138; C. M. 8220; (= bruche?) SHOREH. 133; *comp.* schipbreche.

brêche, *M.H.Germ.* brâche, *breach, ager novalis?* O. A. N. 14.

bred, *A.Sax. O.Dutch* bred, *O.H.Germ.* bret, *bred, tabula,* PROMPT. 48; C. M. 16578; nailid on â bred of trê REL. ANT. 1, 63; brede *(dat.)* O. A. N. 965; A. P. 3, 184; *comp.* tævel-, waxbred.

bredchēse PROMPT. 48.

bred *see* brerd.

brêd *see* bread *and* braid.

brêde, *A.Sax.* brǣde *(assatura)* VOC. 27, *O. H.Germ.* brâto, prâto *m. (assatura)* GRAFF'S SPRSCH. 3, 285, *from* brêden, *roast meat,* P. L. S. VIII, 73; O. A. N. 1630; HAVEL. 98; SPEC. 27; AVOW. ARTH. XXXI; brâde HOM. 2, 224; brêden, brêde (breade) *(acc.)* LAȝ. 30583 & 30589; brêdes *(pl.)* ALIS. 5249.

brêde *see* brǣde *and* brûde.

brêden (breade), *A.Sax.* brǣdan, *O.Fris.* brêda, *O.H.Germ.* brâten, prâten *pret.* priat, *assare,* LAȝ. 25986; brêde R. S. V (MISC. 180); JUL. B 170; RICH. 1493; bret *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 53; brêde *(imper.)* L. C. C. 25; [brêdde *(pret.)* LAȝ. 30584; brâdden 20978; brêdden ARTH. A. MERL. 7305]; brêde *(part.)* RICH. 3613; [brad GAW. 891; bred ST. GEN. A. EX. 3147; ibred MISC. 54].

brêden, *A.Sax.* brêdan (?), *O.Dutch* broeden, *O.H.Germ.* bruoten, *from* brôd, *breed, fovere;* brêde SPEC. 101; brêdeđ *(pres.)* HOM. 2, 55; brêdeþ ROB. 177; LANGL. B 11, 339; brêdeđ, bret A. R. 200 & 222; brêdde *(pret.)* O. A. N. 101; brêdden LANGL. B 11, 347; bred *(part.)* REL. ANT. 1, 211; ibred O. A. N. 1724; heo weoren ibredde LAȝ. 30071.

brêden *see* brǣden *and* breiden.

brêding *breeding,* C. M. 3479.

bref, *O.Fr.* bref, brief, *brief,* S. S. ED. WR. 3213; MAN. ED. F. 939.

brêȝe *see* brêu.

bregge *see* brugge.

breid *see* braid.

breiden, *A.Sax.* bregdan, brêdan, *O.L.Germ.* bregdan, *O.Fris.* breida, brîda, *O.Icel.* bregđa, brigđa, *O.H.Germ.* brettan? *M. H.Germ.* brîten? *braid (bread), torquere, vertere, trahere, plectere, texere; stringere,* HOM. 1, 201; breiden . . . âne crûne A. R. 124; brêden vêrlîche a dûn 222; â grêt ôk he wolde breide a doun as it â smal ȝerde wêre ROB. 22; he schal breide a wei *("evellet")* WICL. PS. 24, 15;

yif þou brêdest wôd S. S. ED. WEB. 1907; breid *(pret.)* A. R. 280; breid he . . . à sweord LAȝ. 1548; þe king hine bræid (breid) sêc 6667; he braid . . . efter his alderen 6895; & bræid hine of his stêde 26777; braid (breid) him aȝeinpard JUL. 72 & 73; braid IW. 3248; AVOW. ARTH. XLIII; of his slêp an ôn he braid HAVEL. 1282; þe þêf braid out (h)is knif CHRON. ENGL. 670; and brudden up Baldolf LAȝ. 20335; [braided ALIS. 5856; ISUMB. 104]; broȝden MAPES 339; broiden *(part.)* O. A. N. 645; broidin "*laqueatus*", PROMPT. 53; [breided, broided, brouded CHAUC. C. T. A 1049]; *comp.* a-, æt-, for-, i-, to-, widbreiden; *deriv.* braid, brud.

brêie, *O.Dutch* broeye, *M.H.Germ.* brüeje, *bree, jus;* brê L. C. C. 17; *comp.* alebrêi.

brein *see* brain.

brek, *A.Sax.* (ge)brec, (ge)brece, *breck (brack), fractura,* ALIS. 2168*; MAN. ED. F. 14662; C. M. 6344; breke PROMPT. 49.

breke *see* breche.

brekil *brickle,* "*fragilis*", PROMPT. 177; TOWN. MYST. 101; *see* bruchel.

brêken, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* brecan, *O.Fris.* breka, *Goth.* brikan, *O.H.Germ.* prechan. brechen, *break, frangere, rumpere,* A. R, 242; KATH. 2028; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3147; breoken JUL. 58; breke AYENB. 52; MAND. 228; tô brekene HOM. 1, 43; brekest *(pres.)* ORM. 1548; brekeþ TREAT. 136; brec *(imperat.)* MARH. 18; brekeđ on *incipite,* KATH. 1301; bræc, brac, breac *(pret.)* LAȝ. 1558, 2623 & 10978; brac P. L. S. VIII, 93; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3100; brak IW. 3778; CHAUC. C. T. A 1468; WICL. NUMB. 11, 8; brak, brek ROB. 22 & 126; brec HOM. 1, 171; MARH. 5; brec on *(v. r.* bigon) KATH. 2295; brek AYENB. 16; (þu) brêke LAȝ. 5037; LANGL. C 21, 383; (heo) brêken LAȝ. 27506; JUL. 59; AYENB. 64; ALIS. 5891; S. S. ED. WR. 1218; breeken, brâken WICL. 2 PARAL. 31, 1; brâke ISUMB. 652; broken *(part.)* HAVEL. 1238; CHAUC. TROIL. 7574; brokin OCTAV. 944; *comp.* a-, æt-, for-, i-, tobreken; *deriv.* brac, brake, brek, breche, briche, bruche, bruchel.

brekere, *M.H.Germ.* brechære, *breaker,* HOM. 1, 83; *comp.* eapbrekere.

brekinge *breaking,* AYENB. 48.

brembel, *A.Sax.* brembel, bremel, *bramble (brimmle),* C. M. 924; brembil, brimbil WICL. ECCLUS 43, 21 & JOB 31, 40; brimbil, bremmil "*tribulus, vepres*", PROMPT. 49; brembles *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 223; brimbles 2, 129.

brembelflour CHAUC. C. T. B 1936.

brember, *A.Sax.* brember = brembel?

bremberflour *(ms.* brembre-) CHAUC. C. T. ED. WR. 15157.

breme, *O.H.Germ.* bremo *(tabanus, oestrus)?* REL. ANT. 1, 81.

brême, *A.Sax.* brême, *acer, clarus,* ORM. 7197; GREG. 260; WILL. 18; GAW. 1142; A. P. 3, 430; M. ARTH. 229; TOWN. MYST. 197; þu art þel môdi and þel brême O. A. N. 500; brême and bold K. T. 835; þis strif þat is so brême C. L. 538; þilke feste was wel brême FL. A. BL. 792; brême wíttes LANFL. B 12, 224; brême as â bâre DEGREV. 1240; â brême bâre AMAD. ED. WEB. 171; her brême blastis DEP. RICH. 27; when briddes singeþ brême SPEC. 44; foughten brême (breeme) CHAUC. C. T. A 1699.

brêmeli *acre,* WILL. 23; GAW. 1598.

brême, *Fr.* brême, *bream,* VOC. 222; PROMPT. 49; CHAUC. C. T. A 350.

bren, *O.Fr.* bren, *Bret.* brenn, *Welsh Ir.* bran, *bran,* "*furfur*", PROMPT. 49; CHAUC. C. T. A 4053; AYENB. 210; bren, bran LANGL. B 6, 184; bran VOC. 201.

brene *see* brune.

brengen, *A.Sax.* brengan, *O.Fris.* brenga, *O.L.Germ.* brengean, *M.H.Germ.* brengen, *from* bringen, *afferre, adducere;* brenge AYENB. 87; S. S. ED. WEB. 2169; *(? ms.* bringe, *r. w.* genge) LAȝ. 15094; brengeþ *(pres.)* SHOREH. 6; brôhte *(pret.) brought,* ORM. 14361; P. S. 221; brôȝte AYENB. 118; þat moni mon brôȝte tô dêþe ROB. 17; brôhte, brôuhte, brôute (brôfte) LAȝ. 36, 63 & 233; me heom brôhte drinken 13585; brôȝte, brôuhte O. A. N. 107; brôuhte (brôuȝte) me a slêp LANGL. 5, 8; brôghte, brôuȝte, brôughte CHAUC. C. T. B 522; brôute REL. ANT. 2, 277;

brôhtest Jul. 61; brôhten Mat. 2, 11; Horn ed. Bits. 44; brôuhten a. r. 114; brôht *(part.) brought*, hom. 1, 283; spec. 29; brôȝt Langl. b 12, 136; brôuht, brôuth, brôut *(ms.* browt) Havel. 336, 1979 & 2412; *comp.* ibrengen.

brenie *see* brunie.

brenne, *O.Icel.* brenna, *O.H.Germ.* brinna, *from* brinnen, *burn, incendium:* hwan hê ... haveden ... þe fîr brôuth on brenne Havel. 1239.

brenstōn, *O.Icel.* brenna-, brenni-, brennusteinn, *sulphur*, Hick. thes. 1, 228; *see* brunstōn.

brennen, *A.Sax.* brennan(?), bernan, bærnan, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* brennan, *O.Icel.* brenna, *O.Dutch* bernen *(urere, cremare), Goth.* (ga)branjan (καίειν), *from* brinnen, *burn (bren, brun), urere, uri*, Havel. 916; his tail schal brennen in þe glêde Chauc. C. t. b 111; brenne Mand. 48; brenne his londes Will. 1133; shal brenne "*ardebit*", Wicl. levit. 6, 12; bernen a. r. 306; bærnen Orm. 1529; lîm heo gunnen bærnen Laȝ. 15466; berne Rob. 81; treat. 136; ayenb. 173; brende *(pret.)* Orm. 1086; st. gen. a. ex. 1108; p. l. s. XIII, 121; Langl. b 17, 326; Gow. 2, 164; Wicl. 4 kings 14, 4; he brande, barnde Laȝ. 3824 & 30459; bernde a. r. 242; barnde Rob. 300; brenden Sax. chron. 262; Havel. 594; Rich. 6057; þe fîres brende upon þe auter Chauc. C. t. a 2425; brend *(part.)* Orm. 1000; Havel. 2832; brend gold Chauc. C. t. a 2162; Rich. 3349; brend, brent Will. 2646 & 4367; brent Hoccl. I, 390; *comp.* a-, forbrennen.

brenninge, *A.Sax.* berning, *burning*, st. gen. a. ex. 3654; Chauc. C. t. a 996; berninge ayenb. 205.

breosen? *comp.* tobreosen.

breost, *A.Sax.* breost, *O.L.Germ. O.Icel.* briost, *O.Fris.* briast *n., breast (breest), pectus*, p. l. s. XVII, 66; Alis. 621; briest ayenb. 175; brêst Orm. 4774; st. gen. a. ex. 370; breest Trev. 3, 341; brîst lud. Cov. 14; breoste Laȝ. 4540; þâ brêste (þe breost) 6497; breoste a. r. 18; ût of þîre (þîne) breoste Laȝ. 15831; upon þe breeste of oure lôrd Mand. 92; breosten *(dat. pl.)* Kath. 2130; briesten ayenb. 247.

brêstbōn *breast-bone*, Chauc. C. t. a 2710.

brêstclūt voc. 173.

breostlīn(e) Orm. 955.

brêstplate *breast-plate*, Chauc. C. t. a 2120.

breostþonc Laȝ. 1936.

breostepunde a. r. 194.

breoðen, *A.Sax.* (a)breoðan, *cadere:* þêr fore ȝe sculleð breoðen Laȝ. 5807; heou breoðeð (brêþiþ) þâ Frensce 5196; â broþin *(degenerate?)* (h)eir p. l. s. I, 44; *comp.* abreoðen.

breopen, *A.Sax.* breopan, *M.H.Germ.* briuwen, *M.L.Germ.* brûwen, *O.Dutch* brûwen, brouwen, *O.Icel.* brugga, *brew, coquere:* breope hom. 2, 257; brêpen st. gen. a. ex. 4054; brêwe Man. ed. F. 1245; s. s. ed. Wr. 1490; brûwin, browin prompt. 54; brêu *(ms.* brew) *(pret.)* p. s. 69; brêu, brêuh Langl. 5, 133 (219); brêuȝ hom. 2, 256; [brêwed s. s. ed. Wr. 1285]; þei browe Rob. 26; browen *(part.)* Mapes 337; Rich. 4365; browe Langl. b 18, 361; ibrowen p. 29; ibrowe s. s. ed. Web. 1494; [brêwid Flor. 687]; *deriv.* broþ, bruþen.

brêwere, *M.H.Germ.* briuwer, *M.L.Germ.* brûwere, *brewer*, Langl. b 19, 394; breowares *(pl.)* misc. 189; brûeres r. s. VII.

brêwestere *brewster*, Langl. b 5, 306; E. g. 355.

brêr? brêr (breer) on rîs c. l. 123.

brerd, *A.Sax.* brerd, breard, *O.H.Germ.* prart, prat, *margo*, Orm. 14040; Wicl. exod. 37, 11; berd "*margo*", prompt. 32; brerde *(dat.)* Trev. 2, 173; upon helle brerde a. r. 324; breorde Laȝ. 23322.

brerdful Orm. 14529; bredful, bratful Langl. prol. 41; bretful hom. 2, 167; Chauc. C. t. a 687; p. 41; bradful *(? ms.* bradeful) Laȝ. 32224.

brêre, *A.Sax.* brêr, *brier (breer)*, "*tribulus, vepres*", voc. 181 & 229; prompt. 49; "*eglanter*", voc. 163; Langl. c 3, 28; Wicl. Job 31, 40; Town. myst. 100;

S. A. C. VIII; scharp as brêre CHAUC. C. T. E 1825; breere LIDG. M. P. 218; brêre *(dat.)* MIN. 31; brij̣t so blosmo on brêre GREG. 18; rêde brêre L. C. C. 42; brôres *(pl.)* A. R. 276; ORM. 9212; WILL. 1809; MAND. 115; CHAUC. C. T. A 1532; à burþen of brêre SPEC. 110.

bres *see* bras.

brêse, *A.Sax.* briosa, *breese (breezé)*, "*oestrum*", VOC. 255; "*asilus*", PROMPT. 49; "*bruchus*", PS. 104, 34.

brêsen *see* brûsen.

brest, *A.Sax.* berst (?) BOSW. DICT., *O.Icel.* brestr *(defectus)* EGILSS. LEX., *M.H.Germ.* brest, breste *(vitium)* BEN. WB. 1, 256, *O.Dutch* berst, berste *(defectus)* OUDEM. BIJDR., *damage, defect*, PROMPT. 49; A. P. 2, 229; C. M. 16561; breste HALLIW. DICT. 209; berst BEVES 1930; *see* brust.

brêst *see* breost.

bresten, *A.Sax.* berstan, *O.L.Germ.* brestan, *O.H.Germ.* brestan, prestan, *O.Icel.* bresta, *O.Fris.* bersta, *burst (brust, brest)*, *frangere, rumpere*, KATH. 2028; brestin PROMPT. 50; bresten, berste CHAUC. C. T. A 1980; breste, berste WICL. MARK 2, 22; bersten A. R. 80; berste LAȝ. 27683; HORN ED. RITS. 662; brast *(pret.)* CHAUC. C. T. B 697; TOR. 687; DEGREV. 1622; brast, barst LANGL. 6, 180 (7, 165); barst LAȝ. 1467; ALIS. 625; þat meari bearst ût JUL. 59; brosten OCTOV. 1088; MAN. ED. F. 1833; bursten JUL. 59; RICH. 2892; stânes þêr bursten LAȝ. 27719; borsten K. T. 1049; brosten *(part.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 3829; WICL. GENES. 7, 11; iborsten HICK. THES. 1, 228; *comp.* æt-, tobresten; *deriv.* brest, brust.

bretasce, *O.Fr.* bretesche, "*propugnaculum*", PROMPT. 50.

bretoner, britoner, brutiner? LANGL. 6, 156 (7, 142).

brêđ, *A.Sax.* brǣđ, *breath, halitus, vapor*, HOM. 1, 153; A. R. 80; brêþ TREAT. 136; SHOREH. 102; P. L. S. VB, 41; þe hôte brêþ O. A. N. 1454; brêđe *(dat.)* HOM. 2, 145; for þan ufele brêđe 1, 43; brêþe CHAUC. C. T. A 5; LIDG. M. P. 62; brêthe PR. C. 613.

brêthe, *O.Icel.* brǣđi? *from* brâþ? *fury?* D. ARTH. 2213; brêþ "*furorem*", PS. 36, 8; brôthe *(dat.)* TOWN. MYST. 197.

breþel, *from* breođen? *(printed* breyel) "*miserculus*", PROMPT. 50; briþel *(? printed* brij̣el) REL. ANT. 2, 119; brethelis *(pl.)* LUD. COV. 308.

breþeling *homo miser?* ARTH. A. MERL. 64; briþeling R. S. VI (MISC. 184 & 185).

brêthin *breathe, halare*, "*spirare*", PROMPT. 50; brêþi TREAT. 136; brêþiþ *(pres.)* WICL. JOHN 3, 8; brêthede *(pret.)* DESTR. T. 8777.

breu, *O.Fr.* breu, *(ms.* brewe) "*brodium*", VOC. 241.

brêu, *from* breowen, *brew.*

brêuarn, *A.Sax.* breapærn, *aedes cerevisiae coquendae*, VOC. 178.

brêuhous, *M.H.Germ.* briuhūs? *brew-house*, VOC. 204; CHAUC. C. T. A 3334.

brêu, brêwe? *A.Sax.* breap *m.*, *O.Icel.* brâ *f.*, *O.H.Germ.* brâ, prâ *n. f.*, *O.Fris.* brê *n.*, *brew (bree, brea, braa)*, *supercilium;* brêȝe SPEC. 34; brîe "*cilium*", VOC. 76; bank ne brê MAN. ED. F. 10333; brô MAN. ED. II. 310; brêye *(dat.)* R. S. V (MISC. 182); brêwis *(pl.)* WICL. LEVIT. 14, 9; breowen LAȝ. 18374; brees AVOW. ARTH. XV; brîȝes MISC. 226; *comp.* êȝebrêu.

breven, *O.Icel.* brefa, *M.H.Germ.* brieven, *from* bref, *literis mandare*, P. S. 156; breved *(part.)* GAW. 2521; A. P. 2, 197; ibrevet HOM. 1, 249.

brevet, *Fr.* brevet, *brevet*, LANGL. PROL. 71 (74).

brêwe *see* brêu.

brêwen *see* breowen.

bri, *A.Sax.* brip, *O.Dutch O.H.Germ.* brî, *M.L.Germ.* brig, "*puls*", FRAGM. 4.

bribe, *O.Fr.* bribe *(buccella)*, *bribe*, CHAUC. C. T. D 1378.

bribin, *O.Fr.* briber *(mendier)*, *bribe*, "*manticulari*", PROMPT. 50; bribe CHAUC. C. T. A 4417.

briberie *bribery;* briberies *(pl.)* CHAUC. C. T. D 1367.

bribeþ? gôn a bribeþ (bribed) LANGL. C 9, 246.

bribour, *O.Fr.* bribeur, *briber*, LUD. COV. 183; briboures *praedones*, TREV. 2, 147.

briche, *A.Sax.* brice, bryce GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 145, *from* breken, *frail, poor,* H. S. 5821.

briche *see* brûche.

brid, *A.Sax.* bridd, *bird (brid), "pullus",* FRAGM. 3; *"avis",* PROMPT. 50; A. R. 102; O. A. N. 124; S. S. ED. WR. 3035; MAND. 48; WICL. LEVIT. 17, 13; culfre brid *(ms.* bridd) ORM. 7887; Judas was â liþer brid *(puer)* P. L. S. XXII, 1; mî brid i fed L. H. R. 133; briddes *(gen.)* P. L. S. XXV, 13; briddes *(pl.)* A. R. 118 & 128; KATH. 64; LANGL. B 12, 131; WILL. 179; CHAUC. C. T. A 2929; ANT. ARTH. XXVII; birdes D. ARTH. 2510; birdus TOR. 2044; bridde *(dat. pl.)* O. A. N. 111.

bride, *O.Fr.* brîde, = brîdel, ALIS. 2626; *(ms.* bridel, *r. w.* rîde) HORN ED. LUM. 772 (RITS. 778, HORSTM. 801).

bride *see* brûde.

bridel, *A.Sax.* bridel, *O.H.Germ.* brîtel, brîdel, *M.L.Germ. O.Dutch* breidel, *from* breiden? *bridle, frenum,* A. R. 74; O. A. N. 1028; SHOREH. 6; CHAUC. C. T. A 2506; þane brîdel AYENB. 253; brîdil RIC̣H. 5817; brîdle *(dat.)* AYENB. 204; brîdles *(pl.)* WICL. JAMES 3, 3.

bridelin, *A.Sax.* brîdlian, *M.H.Germ.* brîtelen, *bridle, "frenare",* PROMPT. 50; brîdleđ *(pres.)* A. R. 74; bridlen GOW. 1, 110; brîdled *(part.)* ORM. 11664; brîdeled MAND. 253; ibrîdled CHAUC. L. G. W. 1112.

brie, briȝe *see* brêu.

briest *see* breost.

brige, *O.Fr.* brigue, *"briga, dissensio",* PROMPT. 50; CHAUC. C. T. P. 243.

brigge *see* brugge.

briȝt *see* briht.

briht, *A.Sax.* briht (?) LYE'S DICT., breht BOUT. EV. GLOSS., breoht MAT. 6, 22*, beorht, berht, byrht GREIN'S GLOSS., *O. L.Germ.* berht, *O.H.Germ.* berahter, *O. Icel.* biartr, *bright, splendidus, clarus,* HOM. 1, 61; LAȝ. 7239; ORM. 3431; MISC. 88; SPEC. 25; K. T. 240; briht, briȝt O. A. N. 623; bricht HOM. 2, 255; MISC. 27; briȝt AYENB. 74; DEGREV. 1483; briȝt and schêne SHOREH. 149; briȝt wîn GAW. 129; brigt ST. GEN. A. EX. 132; briȝt, bright CHAUC. C. T. A 1062; briyt HICK. THES. 1, 231; brith HAVEL. 589; britt HICK. THES. 1, 228; brist REL. ANT. 1, 48; breost MAT. 6, 22; brihte *(adv.)* CHRON. ENGL. 770; *(ms.* brihhte) ORM. 2138; briȝte BRAND. 2; brihtre *(compar.)* HOM. 1, 39; KATH. 1680; brihtest *(superl.)* MARH. 21.

brihtlīche *brightly,* A. R. 154; briȝtlīche AYENB. 150; brihtluker *(compar.)* A. R. 96.

brigt, *A.Sax.* beorht, *splendor,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 143; bright TOWN. MYST. 1.

brihten, *A.Sax.* (ge)brihtan, beorhtan, *brighten,* A. R. 148; brihte *(pres. imper.)* HOM. 1, 200; til on morwen þe dai bright S. S. ED. WR. 1997.

brihtnesse, *A.Sax.* bryhtness, beorhtness, *brightness,* HOM. 1, 217 & 2, 31; briȝtnesse AYENB. 27.

brik, *Fr.* brique, *M.L.Germ. O.Dutch* bricke, *brick, later,* W. A. I. 37; brike E. G. 372.

brike = breke? CHAUC. C. T. B 3580.

brillin *see* birlen.

brim, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* brim, *aestus, fluctus,* L. H. R. 125; MIN. 20; brimme *(dat.)* GAW. 2172; and lêpith dûne into the brimme P. L. S. XXXV, 157.

brunswīn, *O.Icel.* brimsvīn? *"delphinus",* PROMPT. 54.

brim *brim, "ferus, ferox",* PROMPT. 51; MAN. ED. H. 28; þe sê þat was ful brim HAVEL. 2233; brime S. A. C. ED. WR. XX; brêres brimme CHAUC. R. R. 1836; bremme wordes DEP. RICH. 11.

brim, *A.Sax.* brymm *pl.* brymmas, *brim, ora;* brimme *(dat.)* GOW. 2, 293; TREV. 1, 423; CHAUC. L. G. W. 2449; EM. 694; A. P. 1, 232; bî þan brimme LAȝ. 4472; tô þis londes brimme HORN ED. LUM. 190.

brime, *O.Icel.* brimi, *brim, ardor, ignis:* ant þurh þe brime (brune?) ablindeđ MARH. 15.

brimfīr ST. GEN. A. EX. 754.

brimstōn (= brinstōn?) *brimstone, sulphur,* CHRON. ENGL. 181; brimstoon, bremstōn CHAUC. C. T. A 629; brim-, brumstōn WICL. DEUTER. 29, 23 & JOB 18, 15; bremstōn BEVES 3277; brumstōn MAPES 339; MISC. 227.

brimmen, *M.L.Germ.* brimmen *(rugire)? brim:* thê sônner wol thei brimme ayein and bringe forth pigges moo PALL. 3, 1070; brimen and beren ST. GEN. A. EX. 118; brime "*subare*", PROMPT. 51*.

brimse, *A.Sax.* brimse, *O.Dutch* bremse, *brimse, oestrus,* WR. DICT. 257.

brin, *Dan. Swed.* brȳn, *O.Icel.* brûn *pl.* brȳnn, "*supercilium*", PROMPT. 51; MAN. ED. F. 12344; AVOW. ARTH. XV.

brine, *A.Sax.* brȳne *(for* brîne), *O.Dutch* brijne, *brine,* "*salsugo*", PROMPT. 51; C. M. 6348; PALL. 3, 39.

bringe *portatio?* wel bid him þêre bringe LAȝ. 743.

bringen, *A.Sax.* bringan *part.* brungen, *O. L.Germ.* bringan, *O.H.Germ.* pringan, bringan *pret.* praug *part.* prunganer, *Goth.* briggan, *O.Fris.* bringa, *bring, portare, afferre, adducere, perducere,* A. R. 268; ORM. 1327; ST. GEN. A. EX. 312; H. H. 6; bringen heom tô gadere MISC. 37; bringen (bringe) LAȝ. 741; bringe O. A. N. 1029; HAVEL. 72; tô dêþe bringe ROB. 335; tô ende bringe C. L. 288; fruit . . . bringe LEB. JES. 566; bringeþ *(pres.)* O. A. N. 524; bring *(imper.)* MARH. 19; *comp.* ibringen; *deriv.* brengen.

bringere *bringer,* MAND. 243; bringare PROMPT. 51.

brinie *see* brunie.

brink, *M.L.Germ. Dan. Swed.* brink, *brink,* "*margo, ripa*", PROMPT. 52; brinke *(dat.)* A. R. 242*; LEG. 130; ALIS. 3491; MAN. ED. F. 4623; on mî pittes brinke CHAUC. C. T. E 1401; in þe brinke "*in litore*", WICL. JOHN 21, 4.

brinnen, *A.Sax.* brinnan, beornan, byrnan, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. Goth.* brinnan, *O. Icel.* brinna, *burn, ardere, uri;* brinne C. M. 5749; ISUMB. 695; brinne, brenne CHAUC. C. T. D 52; beornen, bernen LAȝ. 2858 & 16218; beornen *(r. w.* ȝeorne) HOM. 1, 197; birne 239; TOR. 555; berne ARTH. A. MERL. 2320; brinneð *(pres.)* REL. ANT. 1, 215; berninde *(part.)* R. S. IV (MISC. 166); born *(pret.)* LAȝ. 16217; burnen 4579; *comp.* forbrinnen; *deriv.* brenne, brennen, brune, brand.

brisen *see* brûsen.

brist *see* brust.

britel *see* brutel.

britnen *see* brutnen.

briþel, briþeling *see* breþel, breþeling.

brixle, *O.Icel.* brigsli *(for* brigðsli), *from* breiden; *comp.* upbrixle.

brixlen, *O.Icel.* brigsla, *reprove:* bruxlez *(pres.)* A. P. 3, 345.

broc *menace?* þis was hire broc LAȝ. 21029*

brôc, *A.Sax.* brôc *m. (rivus), O.Dutch* broek, *O.H.Germ.* bruoch *n. (palus), brook, rivus,* HOM. 1, 187; ênne brôc LAȝ. 10828; brôk, brook CHAUC. C. T. A 3922; brôke *(dat.)* LANGL. 6, 137 (7, 130); brôkes *(pl.)* A. R. 258.
brôcminte *brook-mint,* VOC. 140.

brocâge *brocage,* LANGL. B 14, 267, C 17, 109; CHAUC. C. T. A 3375.

brocour, brokour, *M.Lat.* brocarius, *broker,* LANGL. B 2, 65, C 3, 66.

broche, *O.Fr.* broche, *broach, brooch,* A. R. 420; WICL. JEREM. 4, 30; haþ set a broche þe tonne LIDG. M. P. 164; broches *(pl.)* AYENB. 229; LANGL. B 17, 245.

brochin, *Fr.* brocher, *broach,* PROMPT. 52; brochede *(pret.)* D. ARTH. 2714.

brod, *A.Sax.* brord *(spica), O.Icel.* broddr *(spiculum, ora), O.H.Germ.* prot, prort *(ora), brod (brord), spica, ora,* "*aculeus*", VOC. 202; "*clavus acephalus*", PROMPT. 53; brod *(ms.* brodd) & blôme ORM. 10773; brurdes *(pl.)* A. P. 2, 1474.
brurdful A. P. 2, 383.

brôd, *A.Sax.* brôd, *M.H.Germ.* bruot, *brood,* O. A. N. 1633; nêtes brôd ST. GEN. A. EX. 3712; þe luþer brôd ROB. 70; brôde *(dat.)* O. A. N. 518; C. M. 1507; he sit a brôde P. L. S. VB, 35.

brôd *see* brâd.

brodden, *from* brod, *spicare,* ORM. 10769.

brôdin *brood,* "*fovere*", PROMPT. 53.

brôdien *see* brâdien.

broilen, *O.Fr.* bruiller, *broil,* "*ustulare, torrere*", PROMPT. 53; broile CHAUC. C. T. A 383.

brok, *A.Sax.* broc, *Ir. Gaël.* broc, *Welsh* broch, *brock,* "*taxus*", PROMPT. 53; "*teissoun*", VOC. 166; IW. 98; brockes *(pl.)* LAȝ. 12817; brokkes TREV. 1, 327.

brok, *A.Sax.* broc, *O.Icel.* brockr (?) HAL-

DORS. LEX., *brock, caballus,* CHAUC. C. T. D 1543.

broke?

brokebakkid "*gibbosus*", PROMPT. 53.

brokefootid "*fracto pede*", WICL. LEVIT. 21, 19.

brokelegged *cruribus varis aut vatiis,* LANGL. B 6, 138.

brokerugget *dorso curvo,* H. M. 25.

brokeshankid, -schonket LANGL. A 7, 131.

brokel, *O.Dutch M.L.Germ.* brokel, *brockle,* M. H. 154; brokil "*fragilis*", PROMPT. 53; LANGL. C 11, 47*; of brokele kende SHOREH. 3; *see* bruchel.

brokken? brokke SHOREH. 106; brokkinge *(part.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 3377.

brol *brole, proles,* LANGL. 3, 198 (204); PL. CR. 745; REL. ANT. 2, 177.

brôm, *A.Sax.* brôm, *O.Dutch* broem, *broom,* "*genista*", FRAGM. 3; VOC. 140; A. P. 3, 392; broom MAND. 130; brôme *(dat.)* ALIS. 2492; brômes *(pl.)* "*myricae*", WICL. JEREM. 17, 6; CHAUC. H. F. 1226.

Brômholm CHAUC. C. T. A 4286.

brond *see* brand.

brotel *see* brutel.

broþ, *A.Sax.* brod, *O.H.Germ.* prod, *from* breowen? *broth, jus,* ROB. 528; P. 43; MAND. 250.

broþ, *from* breoðen?

broþfal, *cmp. O.Icel.* brottfall, *epilepsy?* ORM. 15504.

brôþ *see* brâþ.

broþel, *from* breoðen? *miser?* LANGL. A 11, 61; ful broþel for tô trîste CHAUC. L. G. W. 1881; broþel *(subst.)* GOW. 3, 173; LUD. COV. 217; broþels *(pl.)* PL. CR. 772; *see* breþel.

brôðer (brôþer), *A.Sax.* brôðor, *Goth.* brôþar, *O.L.Germ.* brôthar, bruother, *O.Fris.* brôther, *O.Icel.* brôðir, *O.H.Germ.* pruoder, bruoder, *Lat.* frâter, *Gr.* φρατήρ, *Sanscr.* भ्रातृ, *brother,* LAȜ. 2105; brôþer O. A. N. 118; brôþer, brôther CHAUC. C. T. A 529; brôder FLOR. 718; brôðer, *A.Sax.* brôðor, *O.Icel.* brôður, *O.H.Germ.* bruoder, *Goth.* brôþrs, *Lat.* frâtris, *Sanscr.* भ्रातर्, *(gen.)* LAȜ. 6741; brôþer ROB. 291; þis was nâ brôþer dêde (brôþerdēde?) C. M. 3750; brôðres HOM. 2, 147; brôder, *A. Sax.* brêðer, *(dat.)* REL. ANT. 1, 223; brôðre, *A.Sax.* brôðor, brôðru, brôðra, *O.H.Germ.* bruoder, bruodra, *O.Fris.* brôthera, brôthere, *Goth.* brôþrjus, *Lat.* frâtres, *(pl.)* MARK 3, 32; HOM. 1, 7; brôþre MISC. 55; brêþre ORM. 8269; brêþer WILL. 2641; MAN. ED. H. 51; brêþir AMAD. ED. ROBS. LX; brêder AUD. 35; brôþren AYENB. 102; brôþeren SHOREH. 45; brôðeren, brêðeren (brôþers) LAȜ. 2101 & 2137; brêðren A. R. 54; brêþeren BEK. 463; MAND. 222; brôðren *(dat. pl.)* MAT. 18, 35; brôþren MISC. 53.

brôþerhēde *fraternity,* AYENB. 110; CHAUC. C. T. B 1232; AM. A. AMIL. 362; GAW. 2516.

brôþerrēdene *(ms.* -reddene), *A.Sax.* brôþorræden MONE'S QU. 336, *fraternity,* HOM. 1, 41; brôþerrēde AYENB. 110.

broudin, *Fr.* broder, *Bret.* brouda, *Welsh* brodio, *broider,* PROMPT. 53; brouded *(part.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 3238.

broiderie, brouderi, *Fr.* broderie, *broidery,* WICL. EXOD. 28, 39.

broue *see* brûwe.

brouet, *Fr.* brouet, *Ital.* brodetto, PROMPT. 54; DEP. RICH. 10; L. C. C. 22; broues, *O.Fr.* broues, broez, *(pl.) brewes,* "*adipatum*", PROMPT. 53; brouis VOC. 199; brues 266; and soupid of þe brouwis â sope RICH. 3077; brois HAVEL. 924.

brouken *see* brûken.

broun *see* brûn.

brouwe *see* brûwe.

browe, *O.Dutch* brûwe *(jus)? comp.* fiscbrowe.

bruche, *A.Sax.* bryce, *O.Dutch* breuk, *M.H. Germ.* bruch, *from* breken, *fractio, fractura, violatio, delictum,* ROB. 26; REL. ANT. 1, 241; at þe furmeste bruche þat he fond he lêþ in 2, 272; for monnes bruche KATH. 1210; breche LUKE 24, 35; bruches *(pl.)* SPEC. 30; þe bruches of hire bodi KATH. 1615; i bôte of þeos bruchen A. R. 28; *comp.* â-, burh-, griþ-, mund-, schip-, spûsbruche(-briche).

brûche, *A. Sax.* brÿce, *Goth.* brûks, *O. H.Germ.* prûcher, *from* brûken, *useful;* brîche REL. ANT. 1, 225; MAN. ED. F. 11406.

bruchel, *from* breken, *brichel (bruckle), fra-*

gilis, KATH. 2029; A. R. 164; brukel M. H. 120; bruchelure *(compar.)* A. R. 164.

bruchelnesse *fragilitas*, P. R. L. P. 251.

brud, *A.Sax.* bryd, brygd, *from* breiden; *comp.* upbrud.

brûde, *A.Sax.* brŷd, *O.L.Germ.* brûd, *O.H. Germ.* brût, *O.Icel.* brûðr, *Goth.* brûþs, *bride (bird), mulier (sponsa, nupta), puella*, A. R. 164; H. M. 5; HORN ED. RITS. 1058; P. S. 239; brêde MAT. 25, 1; brîd ORM. 14194; bride PROMPT. 50; brûde, burde LAȝ. 294 & 19271; burde MARH. 17; WILL. 683; GAW. 752; buirde C. L. 863; K. T. 374; burde, buirde, birde, berde LANGL. 3, 14; birde PERCEV. 1289; berde DEGREV. 759; burde *(gen. pl.)* MARH. 21.

brûdale, *A.Sax.* brŷdealo, *bridal*, REL. ANT. 1, 265; bruidale, brîdale LANGL. B 2, 43; brîdale ORM. 14003; OCTAV. 1702; brêdale MISC. 29; AYENB. 118.

brûdgume, *A.Sax.* brŷdguma, *O.L.Germ.* brûdegomo, *bridegroom*, MARH. 19; brîdgume ORM. 10422; brêdgume MAT. 9, 15; MISC. 29; brêdgome AYENB. 233.

brûdlāc *nuptials*, JUL. 7; H. M. 3.

brûdþing, *A.Sax.* brŷdþing, *nuptials*, MISC. 99.

brugge, *A.Sax.* brycg, *O.Icel.* bryggja, *O. Fris.* bregge, *O.H.Germ.* brucca, *bridge (brig), pons*, LAȝ. 19242; WILL. 2140; LANGL. B 5, 601; brigge CHAUC. C. T. A 3922; MAN. ED. H. 241; MAND. 7; þe brigge of þe nose voc. 183; bregge LI B. DISC. 1252; brugge *(gen.)* ROB. 539; brugge *(dat.)* A. R. 242; brigge HOCCL. I, 190; bruggen *(pl.)* ROB. 555; brigges SAX. CHRON. 254; *comp.* tubrugge.

briggebōte, *A.Sax.* brycgbōt, REL. ANT. 1, 33.

Bristōwe, *A. Sax.* Brycgstōþe, *Bristol*, ROB. 277; TREV. 2, 35; Bristōuwe (Brustōuwe) LAȝ. 21027.

Brigge, *A.Sax.* Brycge, *O.Dutch* Brugghe, *Bruges*, SAX. CHRON. 254.

bruggen, *A.Sax.* brycgean (?), *M.L.Germ.* bruggen, *bridge;* briggeden *(pret.)* HOM. 2, 91; ibrugged *(part.)* LAȝ. 21276.

brûken, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* brûcan, *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* brûka, *O.H.Germ.* prûhhan, prûchen, *Lat.* frui *(for* frugi) *part.* fructus, *brook, frui, uti*, A. R. 202; H. M. 33; ORM. 2154; brûken (brouke) he heo þôhte LAȝ. 4800; brûken nânes drenches 19755; brûke MISC. 76; brouke LANGL. B 11, 117; CHAUC. C. T. E 2308; so mōte ich brouke finger or tô HAVEL. 1743; tô brûkene HOM. 1, 105; brûc *(pres. imper.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1831; brûc his (brouk hit) on wunne LAȝ. 24180; brôke AMAD. ED. ROBS. LXI; *deriv.* brûche.

brûn, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* brûn, *O.Icel.* brûnn, *O.H.Germ.* brûner, *brown, fuscus*, C. M. 18833; broun CHAUC. C. T. A 207; þe brûne HAVEL. 2181; mî brûne hêr MISC. 193; of broune hêre ROB. 429.

brune, *A.Sax.* bryne, *O.Icel.* bruni, *from* brinnen, *burn, ustio*, HOM. 1, 203; LAȝ. 8255; H. M. 9; þe brune of gôlnesse A. R. 254; hûses brune O. A. N. 1155; bringen on brune *incendere*, KATH. 1364; brene AYENB. 264.

brunstān "*sulphur*", PS. 10, 7; PR. C. 4853; brunstōn MISC. 150; brun-, brin-, brenstōn WICL. GENES. 19, 24 & PS. 10, 7; brinstōn P. L. S. XXI, 143; A. P. 2, 967; ANT. ARTH. XV; bren-, bernstōn AYENB. 49 & 73; bronstōn MAN. ED. F. 14684*; LUD. COV. 308; bornstōn voc. 211; *see* brenstōn.

brûnen, *O.H.Germ.* brûnen, *become brown;* brouniþ *(pres.)* ALIS. 3293.

brunie, *A.Sax.* byrne, *O.Icel.* brynja, *O.L. Germ. Goth.* brunjo, *O.H.Germ.* brunja, *cuirass, coat of mail*, A. R. 382; R. S. IV; HORN ED. LUM. 591; brunie, burne LAȝ. 1553 & 6718; bruni ALIS. 1869; GAW. 2012; brinie HAVEL. 1775; brenie HOM. 1, 243; breni ANT. ARTH. XLI.

brunied *provided with a coat of mail:* breniede knightes D. ARTH. 316; *see* ibrunied.

brunt *brunt*, "*impetus*", PROMPT. 54; A. P. 1, 176; bront LIDG. M. P. 261.

brurd *see* brod.

brusch, *Ital.* brusco, *brush, scopa*, "*bruscus*", PROMPT. 54; MAN. ED. F. 8338.

brusche, *Ital.* brusca, *brush, peniculus:* wîped it with â brushe LANGL. B 13, 460.

brûschen *brush;* brusche B. B. 180.

brûse *bruise?*
brîsewort, *A.Sax.* brŷsepyrt LEECHD. 1, 374, "*anagallis*", LEECHD. 2, 373; "*consolida major*", 3, 316.

brûsen, *A.Sax.* brŷsan B. D. D. 49, *O.Fr.* brisier, *bruise (brise, birse), frangere;* brîsen HOM. 2, 61; HAVEL. 1835; brîsin, brosin "*quassare*", PROMPT. 52; brêse PALL. 1, 913; brûsede *(pret.)* JOS. 501; brûsden *(v. r.* debrusede) L. H. R. 40; brîsid *(part.)* WICL. LUKE 20, 18; brêsid FLOR. 103; TRIAM. 237; *comp.* for-, tobrûsen.

brust, *A.Sax.* byrst *(damnum), O.H.Germ.* brust *(fractura), from* bresten, *damage, defect, injury;* burst LAȝ. 1610; SPEC. 24; brist E. T. 833; PR. C. 6205; brist, birst C. M. 6344; burstes *(pl.)* LAȝ. 2461.

bruste, *A.Sax.* byrst, *O.Icel.* burst, bust, *O.H.Germ.* purst, *birs(t), seta:* þe brust(e) of â swîn ELL. ROM. 2, 322.

brusten *damage, injure?* brusted, ibirsted *(part.)* LAȝ. 18950; þou wêre bêtin and brist MAPES 336.

brusten, *O.Icel.* byrsta *part.* byrstr *(seta ornare)?* brust ase â bôre P. S. 151; i-brusted *(sec. text* ibrustled) mid golde LAȝ. 3639.

brustle, *A.Sax.* bristl (?), *O.Dutch* borstel, *bristle;* brustel K. T. 777; brustile, bristile, burstil "*seta*", PROMPT. 52; bristile TOWN. MYST. 100; brustelis *(pl.)* ALIS. 6621; brustles, bristles, berstles CHAUC. C. T. A 556; bristles TREV. 2, 217; brostles BEVES 748.

brustlien *bristle;* bristled *(part.)* ALIS. 5722; þe bristlede boor CHAUC. BOET. 4, 7 (148); iburstled (ibrustled) mid stôle LAȝ. 16095.

brustlien *brustle, crepare:* and brustleþ as â monkes froise GOW. 2, 93; brustleden sceldes LAȝ. 20143.

brusure, *Fr.* brisure, WILL. 2461; WICL. LEVIT. 24, 20.

Brut, *A.Sax.* Bryt, *Britus,* LAȝ. 6401; Brutten *(dat. pl.)* 7360.
Brutlond LAȝ. 2194.
Brutleoden *(pl.)* LAȝ. 14626.

Brutaine (Britaine), *Fr.* Bretagne, *Britain,* LAȝ. 1395.

brutel, *from A.Sax.* breotan, *O.Icel.* briota *(frangere), brittle (bruttle), fragilis,* TREV. 4, 91; brutel, britel GOW. 1, 33 (HALLIW. DICT. 215); brutel, britel, brotel LANGL. 8, 42 (9, 37); brutel, brotel CHAUC. C. T. E 1279; britil, brotil WICL. 2 COR. 4, 7; brotel SHOREH. 5; AYENB. 129.
brotelhēde *frailty,* AYENB. 130.

brutelnesse *brittleness,* TREV. 2, 219; CHAUC. C. T. E 1279.

Brutene, *A.Sax.* Bryten, Breoten, *Britannia;* Brutenne, Bruttene LAȝ. 2509 & 7130; on Breotene FRAGM. 5.

Brutisc, *A.Sax.* Brytisc, *British,* LAȝ. 6318.

brutlen = brutnen? brutlede *(pret.)* MISC. 92.

brutnen, *A.Sax.* brytnian, *frangere;* bruttene WILL. 1133; brittene HAVEL. 2700; D. ARTH. 963; brutned *(pret.)* WILL. 1073; bretinid HALLIW. DICT. 210; britned *(part.)* ORM. 14178; britned, brittened GAW. 2 & 680; *comp.* for-, tobrutnen.

brutten = burten? Florice forþ hire swîre putte and Blauncheflour aȝên it brutte M. T. 112.

brutten, *A.Sax.* (for-, to)bryttan, brittan, *O. Icel.* brytja, *brit, frangere:* þe dêde bodi þei britten MAN. ED. H. 244; *comp.* for-, tobrutten.

Brutûn, *Fr.* Bretôn, *Brito;* Brutûns *(pl.)* LAȝ. 1958.

bruþen, *A.Sax.* bryđen, *from* breowen? *jus.* bruþenlēd R. S. V (MISC. 182.)

brûwe, *A.Sax.* (brû, brûþ?) *pl.* brûa, brûþa VOC. 42, 64 & 282, *brow;* broue *(ms.* browe) "*supercilium*", VOC. 179 & 183; PROMPT. 53; SPEC. 28; LI B. DISC. 883; brûwen *(pl.)* LAȝ. 22283; brouwes K. T. 417; MISC. 225; brûes, broues C. M. 8079; broues REL. ANT. 1, 54; *(ms.* browes) SPEC. 34; TOR. 1454; brouen *(ms.* browen) *(dat. pl.)* BRAND. 19.

bûc, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* bûc, *O.Icel.* bûkr, *O.H.Germ.* bûh, pûch, *bouk (buck), venter,* JUL. 71; O. A. N. 1132; bûkes *(gen.)* REL. ANT. 1, 218; bûke *(dat.)* A. R. 134; bouke CHAUC. C. T. A 2746; boukes *(pl.)* ALIS. 3946; bûken *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 17319.

bucke, *A.Sax.* bucca, *O.Icel.* bukkr, *O.H. Germ.* boch, *buck, hircus,* A. R. 100; bucke,

bukke CHAUC. C. T. B 1946; bukke TREV. 1, 339; MAN. ED. F. 15749; bucc ORM. 1140; buckes (bukkes) horn CHAUC. C. T. A 3387; buckes *(pl.)* HOM. 2, 37; *comp.* gootbukke.

Bu(c)kingham, *A.Sax.* Buccinga hamm, *Buckingham,* MISC. 146.

budde, *O.Dutch* botte? *bud,* "*gemma*", PROMPT. 54; buddis *(pl.)* LIDG. M. P. 217.

buddun, *O.Dutch* botten? *bud,* "*gemmare*", PROMPT. 54.

bude *boud,* VOC. 255; boude "*gurgulio*", PROMPT. 46; *comp.* scharnbude.

budel, *A.Sax.* bydel, *O.H.Germ.* butil, *from* beoden, *beadle, praeco,* HOM. 1, 117; KATH. 1928; O. A. N. 1169; SPEC. 22; bidel ORM. 97; budul, bedel LANGL. 2, 77 (109); bedel LUKE 12, 58; WICL. GENES. 41, 43; budeles *(pl.)* P. S. 151; bedeles AYENB. 37.

buen *see* beon.

bûen, *A.Sax.* bûan, *O.H.Germ.* bûen, bûwen, *O.Icel.* bûa, *Goth.* bauan, *colere, parare;* bûn *(part.) boun, paratus,* ORM. 523; C. M. 14992; boun SPEC. 100; WILL. 1138; JOS. 461; MAN. ED. F. 4766; TOR. 2044; EGLAM. 583; sche was boun tô goon CHAUC. C. T. F 1503; *see* busken; *comp.* ibûen; *deriv.* bûr, bî, big (?), biggen.

bueren *see* beren.

bufen *see* biuven.

buffen, *L.Germ.* buffen, *Dutch* boffen, *buff;* boffing *(part.)* ROB. 414; *see* puffen.

buffere *buffer:* of bufferes "*balborum*", WICL. IS. 32, 4.

buffet, *O.Fr.* buffet, *buffet,* A. R. 182; WILL. 4700; PR. C. 5203; buffat, boffat WICL. JOHN 18, 22; buffet, boffet "*alapa, tripes*", PROMPT. 41, 54 & 55; buffetes, boffetes *(pl.)* C. L. 1148.

buffetin, *O.Fr.* buffeter, *buffet,* "*alapare*", PROMPT. 54; buffetede, buffeted *(pret.)* LANGL. 6, 178 (7, 163); buffeteden A. R. 106.

bûȝen, *A.Sax.* bûgan, *O.Dutch* buigen, *Goth. O.H.Germ.* biugan, *O.Icel.* biuga, *Lat.* fugere, *Gr.* φεύγειν, *Sanscr.* भुजामि BOPP'S GLOSS. 247, *bow, flectere, inclinare:* bûȝen (bouȝen) ût of telde LAȝ. 5386; þe him bûwen (bouwe) wolden 3709; bûȝhen ORM. 6627; bûþen A. R. 22; bouȝe AYENB. 8; he sal boughe him "*inclinabit se*", PS. 9, 31; tô boue into þe bent DEGREV. 55; bûhđ *(pres.)* A. R. 266; bûhþ MISC. 96; bouweþ C. L. 1305; bouwes JOS. 571; WILL. 948; heo bûheđ tô him KATH. 365; bûh from uvele "*declina a malo*", HOM. 1, 117; bouweþ, boueþ LANGL. 5, 575 (6, 56); bûhe *(subj.)* KATH. 1484; bûinde *(part.)* A. R. 18; beah *(pret.)* JUL. 77; beaȝ AYENB. 239; bêh, bæh LAȝ. 4745 & 15740; þâ bêh hâ þe spîre MARH. 22; and bêh him tô me over bord SPEC. 54; ich bêih tô þe deofle A. R. 304; bêiȝ, bêih C. L. 358; bêi REL. ANT. 2, 276; bæh ORM. 8961; buȝen LAȝ. 24683; buȝen tô fulehte HOM. 1, 91; boȝen AYENB. 84; GAW. 2077; buhe *(subj.)* KATH. 2400*; *comp.* a-, an-, bi-, for-, ibûȝen; *deriv.* beaȝ, beȝen, bîȝels, biȝt, boȝe, boȝt.

bûȝen *see* bêȝen.

bugge, *Welsh* bwg, *bug, larva,* PROMPT. 55.

buggen, *A.Sax.* bycgan, *O.L.Germ.* buggean, *Goth.* bugjan, *buy, emere,* KATH. 1633; A. R. 208; O. A. N. 1368; AN. LIT. 9; bugge C. L. 1112; beggen LUKE 9, 13; biggen ORM. 15793; buggen, biggen, beggin, biȝen LANGL. 4, 76 (89); bigge ALIS. 5494; P. 41; bigge, begge TREV. 2, 19; bigge, bie WICL. GENES. 41, 57; begge AYENB. 23; bigen ST. GEN. A. EX. 2166; buie *(ms.* buye) P. L. S. XXV, 49; bien, bie PS. 129, 8; bien, beie CHAUC. C. T. B 1246 & C 845; bie HOCCL. III, 31, beie HAVEL. 53; OCTOV. 388; bihđ *(pres.)* HOM. 2, 157; buđ A. R. 148; buþ HOM. 1, 185; MISC. 63; buiþ *(ms.* buyþ) H. H. 85; (heo) buggeđ A. R. 190; biggeþ PL. CR. 360; buȝe *(imper.)* LAȝ. 30810; bugge (bigge) *(subj.)* LAȝ. 3556; bohte *(pret.)* ORM. 711; boȝte AYENB. 133; bouȝte WICL. GENES. 25, 10; bohtest SPEC. 58; bouhten A. R. 362; boht *(part.)* H. H. 97; boght OCTAV. 589; *comp.* a-, for-, ibuggen.

buggere, biggere, beggere, biere *buyer,* LANGL. 10, 307 (11, 209); biggere, beggere HOM. 2, 213; biggeres *(pl.)* MAND. 86; *comp.* landbuggere.

buggunge, *A.Sax.* bycgung, *buying,* A. R. 362; begginge AYENB. 38.

bûgle, *O.Fr.* bûgle, *Lat.* bûculus, *bugle, "bubalus",* PROMPT. 55; WICL. DEUTER. 14, 5; bûgele TOR. 142; bûgles *(pl.)* ALIS. 5112; MAND. 269.

bûglehorn ALIS. 5282; CHAUC. C. T. F 1253.

bûh?

bûhsum, *A.Sax.* bûhsom(?), *buxom, flexibilis, obediens,* HOM. 1, 57; KATH. 1805; A. R. 356; ORM. 6176; MISC. 139; bûxum ST. GEN. A. EX. 980; bûxom WILL. 3085; LANGL. B 1, 110; FLOR. 1725; M. H. 62.

bûhsumlîche HOM. 1, 215; bûxomlîche LANGL. B 12, 114; bûxomli MAND. 82; bûxumli HOCCL. VI, 52.

bûhsumnesse H. M. 41; bûxumnesse *"obedientia",* PROMPT. 57.

builden *see* bulden.

buile *see* bûle.

buine *emptus?* þauh clênnesse ne beo nôut buine (bune) *("non ematur")* A. R. 368.

buine *emptum, emptio?* bune HOM. 1, 185; piđûten bune *(v. r.* buggunge) A. R. 362*.

buistous *see* boistous.

bul *see* bol.

buld *build (beeld), aedes;* bild HALLIW. DICT. 175; PL. CR. 157; bilde *(dat.)* A. P. 1, 962; buldes *"aedificia",* TREV. 2, 71.

bulden, *A.Sax.* byldan(?), *build, aedificare, habitare,* LAȝ. 2656; KATH. 1657; builden LANGL. B 12, 228; bilden, bulden, builden CHAUC. C. T. D 1977; bilde LUD. COV. 20; belden PL. CR. 706; belde TRIST. 3, 47; MAN. ED. H. 135; tô belde and tô bîde in blisse D. ARTH. 8; bulde *(pret.)* LAȝ. 29218; ROB. 21; bilded *(part.)* MAND. 58; ibuld FL. A. BL. 643; þî bûr is sône ibuld R. S. V.

bulder, *Dan.* bulder, *Swed.* buller, *bolder.* bulderstōn, *Swed.* bullerstēn, *bolder-stone,* HAVEL. 1790.

buildinge *building,* TREV. 1, 19; a buildinge he was LEB. JES. 871; bildinge, beldinge *"aedificatio",* PROMPT. 30.

bule, *M.L.Germ.* bulle, *O.Dutch* bulle, bolle, *O.Icel.* boli, *bull,* KATH. 61; ORM. 990; bule *(gen. dat.)* LAȝ. 14187 & 14209; bulle *"taurus",* VOC. 187; bole *"taurus",* PROMPT. 43; HAVEL. 2438; MAN. ED. F. 478; bules, boles *(pl.)* PS. 21, 13; boles LANGL. B 11, 333; CHAUC. C. T. A 2139. bolehūde LAȝ. 14187*; bolehīde ROB. 116.

bûle, *A.Sax.* bŷle, *O.Dutch* buile, *M.H. Germ.* biule, *bile (boil);* bile *"gibbus",* VOC. 207; bîle *"pustula",* PROMPT. 36; bîles, bûles, builes *(pl.)* LANGL. B 20, 83, C 23, 84; bîles WICL. EXOD. 9, 9; bêles AYENB. 224.

bulge, *O.H.Germ.* bulga, *Lat.* bulga, *O.Fr.* bouge, *bulge, bouge, budge,* IW. 263; bouge *"bulga",* PROMPT. 46; bouge *"uter",* WICL. PS. 77, 13, *"gibbus",* LEVIT. 21, 20*; boge MAN. ED. F. 11197; *comp.* paterbulge.

bolgit *bulged?* REL. ANT. 2, 24.

buli *see* beli.

bulke, *O.Icel.* bulki, *bulk;* bolke *"cumulus",* PROMPT. 43; bulches *gibbi,* MAPES 338.

bulken *bulk, pulsare:* on her brêstes gon thei bulk C. M. 18511.

bulle, *Lat.* bulla, *bull,* ROB. 473; AYENB. 62; LANGL. PROL. 66 (69).

bulloke, *A.Sax.* bulluca, *bullock, "buculus",* VOC. 177; bulluc A. S. 3; bullok PROMPT. 55.

bulten, *Swed.* bulta, *Lat.* pultare? *bolt (bult), pulsare:* hit pule pulten (bulten) on him A. R. 366; bulte *pulsando purgare?* PROMPT. 55; CHAUC. C. T. B 4430; bulted brêd ORM. 992; beete and bulted flour LIDG. M. P. 98.

bultinge *bolting,* PROMPT. 55.

bumbin, bummin, *Germ.* bummen, *Dutch* bommen, *bum, "bombizare, bombilare",* PROMPT. 55; as â bitor bumbith *(v. r.* bumbliþ) CHAUC. C. T. D 972; bommeþ *(potat)* LANGL. A 7, 139; bummede, bummed *(pret.)* LANGL. 5, 137 (223).

bumblen *bumble:* as â bitor bumbliþ (bumleþ, bombleth) in þe mîre CHAUC. C. T. D 972 (ED. WR. 6554).

bûme *see* bême.

bunche, *O.Icel.* bunki *(strues)? bunch, gibbus;* bunches *(pl.)* MAPES 344.

bunchen, *Dutch* bonken, *bunch, "tundere",* PROMPT. 55; þei bonchen þeire brêstis HALLIW. DICT. 194; bunchede, bonchede *(pret.)* LANGL. PROL. 71 (74).

bundel, *A.Sax.* byndel, *Germ.* bündel, *from* binden, *bundle, "fasciculus"*, PROMPT. 55; WICL. S. SOL. 1, 12; bundels *(pl.)* MISC. 212.

bune, *A.Sax.* bune *(carchesium), bun (boon);* bunne *"calamus"*, PROMPT. 55; bonne *(? printed* boune) AYENB. 150; bunis *barrels?* HALLIW. DICT. 219; bonis WICL. IS. 1, 31.

bune *see* buine.

bunen! *comp.* tobunen.

bunge, *Germ.* bunge, *"lura"*, PROMPT. 55.

bunne *bun, "placenta"*, PROMPT. 55; B. B. 130; bonnes *(pl.)* NUG. POET. 10.

bunne *see* bune *and* bounde.

bunsen, *L.Germ.* bunsen, *bounce, pulsare,* A. R. 188; tundere þat is bête and bounse TREV. 1, 281.

bunt *bunt:* the bunt of the saile HALLIW. DICT. 219.

bunten *bunt, pulsando purgare?* bonteþ þet mele AYENB. 93.

bunting *bunting,* PROMPT. 56; bounting SPEC. 40.

bur, *M.L.Germ.* bor *(sublimis)?*
burlīch, *O.H.Germ.* burlīcher GRAFF'S SPRSCH. 3, 167, *burly, sublimis;* burli PERCEV. 269; burli, borli C. M. 8541; borlīc REL. ANT. 1, 222; borlīch DEGREV. 759; þî burlīche bodi ANT. ARTH. XVI; burlīche knightes D. ARTH. 586.

bur, *O.Icel.* byrr *gen.* byrjar, *bir, impetus, tempestas,* GAW. 290; A. P. 3, 148; bir M. H. XVII; tô him he stirt wiþ bir ful grim IW. 1661; bire *(dat.)* ALEX. 711; bere FLOR. 659; wiþ bure *"cum impetu"*, WICL. JUDITH 14, 2.

bûr, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* bûr *n., O.H.Germ.* pûr, bûr *m., from* bûen, *bower, conclave,* A. R. 34; þe bûr O. A. N. 958; ænne bûr LAȝ. 29218; bour HAVEL. 2072; H. H. 32; bûres *(gen.)* O. A. N. 652; bûres (boures) LAȝ. 25889; boures CHAUC. C. T. A 3367; bûre *(dat.)* ORM. 3323; HORN ED. LUM. 286; boure AYENB. 226; WILL. 1760; GAW. 853; boure *(pl.)* M. T. 91; bûres LAȝ. 5982; bouren *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 2025.
bûreniht LAȝ. 18960.
bûrmaiden PROMPT. 56; bourmaiden REL. ANT. 2, 175.
bûrđein LAȝ. 15357.
bûrward LAȝ. 19176.

bûr, *A.Sax. O.H.Germ.* (ge)bûr, *boor, agricola;* beuir REL. ANT. 1, 187; bouer LIDG. M. P. 192; *comp.* ibûr.

burble *burble, "bulla"*, PROMPT. 56.

burblon *"bullare"*, PROMPT. 56; burbelit *(pret.)* DESTR. T. 3697.

burch *see* burȝ.

burd *see* bord.

burde *see* brûde *and* burđe.

burdôn, *O.Fr.* bourdôn, bordôn, *burden, bourdon,* HORN ED. LUM. 1061; bordôn P. S. 150; burdoun, bordûn LANGL. 5, 524 (6, 8); burdoun, bordoun CHAUC. C. T. A 673.

burch *see* burȝ.

burel, *O.Fr.* burel, *a coarse woollen stuff,* P. S. 221; burel, borel LANGL. B 10, 286.

buren, *A.Sax.* (ge)byrian, *O.Icel.* byrja, *O. L.Germ.* (gi)burian, *O.H.Germ.* (gi)burren, *oportere;* burþ *(pres.)* AN. LIT. 4; ȝuþ birþ understanden ORM. 89; bers M. H. 10; burde *(pret.)* GAW. 2278; A. P. 1, 316; burd MAN. ED. H. 76; þat birde wel tô him bên grim HAVEL. 2761; him bird M. H. 17; *comp.* iburen.

burȝ, bureh, *A.Sax.* burg, burh, buruh, *O. L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* burg, *O.Icel.* borg, *Goth.* baurgs, *from* berȝen, *bury, borough, burrow (burgh, brugh, brough), arx, urbs,* O. A. N. 766; burȝ, boruȝ L. H. R. 54; burȝ, borȝ GAW. 2 & 259; burg ST. GEN. A. EX. 1837; burh KATH. 46; ORM. 7262; âne hêȝe burh (borȝ) LAȝ. 218; burch SAX. CHRON. 249; HOM. 1, 225; burgh ALIS. 2056; ISUMB. 547; buruh *"urbs"*, FRAGM. 4; A. R. 74; borȝ, boru ROB. 47 & 72; bourgh GOW. 1, 30; Lincolne þe gôde boru HAVEL. 773 *(spelt* borw 847); buruȝ *(ms.* burwȝ) PL. CR. 118; buruh *(ms.* burwhe) PROMPT. 56; buregh, burehg, *A.Sax.* byrig, *(dat.)* HOM. 2, 31 & 33; buri FRAGM. 4; beri *(ms.* bery) MAT. 23, 34; biri ST. GEN. A. EX. 2257; birie HOM. 1, 225; burȝe, burhe, burie (borwe, borewe) LAȝ. 293, 2168, 3553 & 9888; burie REL. ANT. 1, 182; bureh, burewe MISC. 39 & 55; burghe, borghe LANGL. B 6, 308; borwe WILL. 1889; burh,

A.Sax. byrig, *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 13; burh, burizе (borewes) LAȝ. 2657 & 9928; burghes CHAUC. C. T. D 870; bourghes LIDG. M. P. 210; burȝen (borewe) *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 6165; *comp.* hæfed-, kine-, môderburh.
buribold KATH. 440.
burchbriche, *A. Sax.* buruhbryce, -brice, REL. ANT. 1, 33; burghbreche TREV. 2, 95.
burhfolc LAȝ. 9758; HOM. 2, 89.
burhȝat LAȝ. 17670.
burhmon LAȝ. 12441; buruhmon A. R. 350.
borghmōt E. G. 350.
burhrēve KATH. 1927.
burȝtoun WICL. JOSH. 7, 2; burgh-, borȝ-, borutoun LANGL. C 4, 112.
burhþein LAȝ. 13716.
burhwal LAȝ. 22091.
burhpare "*civitas*", MAT. 21, 10.
burhwer LAȝ. 28368.

burgage, *O.Fr.* burgage, bourgage *(héritage roturier dans un bourg);* burgages, borgages *(pl.)* LANGL. 3, 77 (86).

burȝe? þat þêr atwond þurh wode burȝe LAȝ. 2168.

burgeis, *O.Fr.* burgeois, *burgess,* FL. A. BL. 115; WILL. 1889; LANGL. 3, 150 (162); bourgeis ROB. 479; borgeis AYENB. 162.

borgesie, *Fr.* bourgeoisie, AYENB. 161.

burȝels, *A.Sax.* burgels, *O.L.Germ.* burgisli HEINE'S GLOSS., *burial, sepulcrum;* buriels C. L. 1284; TREV. 5, 153; ân buriels *(ms.* buryels) al niwe imâd ROB. 204; buriles "*sepulcrum*", FRAGM. 4; *(ms.* buryles) MISC. 53; buriels, burieles LANGL. B 19, 142, C 22, 146; biriels MAN. ED. F. 9026; beriels *(ms.* beryels) "*sepulcrum*"; VOC. 178; bericles AYENB. 228; birigeles ST. GEN. A. EX. 2474; biriel, beriel "*sepulcrum, tumulus*", PROMPT. 37; beriel S. S. ED. WR. 2561.

burȝen, *A.Sax.* byrgan, byrigan, *bury, sepelire;* burien LAȝ. 27872; berien, berigen LUKE 9, 59 & 60; birȝen *(ms.* birrȝenn) ORM. 15254; birien ST. GEN. A. EX. 2424; biriin, beriin "*sepelire*", PROMPT. 36; birie P. S. 197; WICL. JOHN 19, 40; berie CHAUC. C. T. C 884; EGLAM. 488; burie *(pres. imper.)* ALIS. 4628; birie S. S. ED. WR. 1257; buriede *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 93; HORN ED. RITS. 906; ROB. 50; burede BEK. 2219; bureden LAȝ. 19822; buried *(part.)* LANGL. B 11, 66; beried MAND. 15; *comp.* bi-, iburȝen.

burȝen, *A.Sax.* byrgen, *sepulcrum;* berien HOM. 1, 241; buriene *(dat.)* HOM. 1, 111; bericne, beregene MAT. 8, 28 & 23, 27.

burȝen, *O.Fris.* burgia, *M.H.Germ.* bürgen? *cavere:* tô burȝen him seolven LAȝ. 21268; burhen JUL. 26; burupen from þes deofles botte A. R. 366; burwe HAVEL. 2870; bureȝe *(pres. subj.)* HOM. 1, 25; *comp.* iburȝen.

buryinge, buriȝing *burying,* P. L. S. XXV, 80.

burh *see* burȝ.

buri *see* burȝ.

burien *see* burȝen.

buriȝen, *A.Sax.* byrigan, byrgan, *taste; comp.* a(n)buriȝen.

burinesse, *A.Sax.* (be)byrigniss, *sepultura,* HOM. 1, 35; burinæsse (burinisse) LAȝ. 25852.

burjôn, burjoun, *O.Fr.* burjôn *(bourgeon),* C. M. 10735.

burjonen, *O.Fr.* burjoner *(bourgeonner), bourgeon,* WICL. LEVIT. 19, 23; burjoneþ, burgeouneth *(pres.)* LANGL. B 15, 73.

burlen, *L.Germ.* burreln BR. WB., *bullire;* burland *(part.)* E. T. 99; Betres lai burling in hur blôde FLOR. 1639; *see* burblen.

burn *see* beorn.

burne, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* burna, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* brunno, *O.Icel.* brunnr, *bourn (burn), rivus,* O. A. N. 918; REL. ANT. I, 1; burne, borne MAN. ED. F. 8164; C. M. 8964; borne GAW. 731; bourne, bournes *(gen.)* LANGL. PROL. 8; bournes *(pl.)* FLOR. 609.

burne *see* brunie.

burnen, *O.Fr.* burnir, *burnish;* burned *(part.)* GOW. 2, 231; CHAUC. C. T. A 1983; burnist GAW. 212.

burnet, *Fr.* brunet, PROMPT. 56; HOM. 2, 163.

burre, *Germ.* burre, *Dan. Swed.* borre, *bur,* "*lappa*", PROMPT. 56; ARTH. A. MERL. 8290.
? bursēu WR. DICT. 272.

? burtrū *bur-tree*, "*sambucus*", VOC. 228; HALLIW. DICT. 221.

burrel, *O. Fr.* bourrel, burl *(ms.* burle) "*tomentum*", PROMPT. 56.

burst *see* brust.

bursten? *comp.* an-, ibursten.

burton, *O.Fr.* borter? *burt*, "*cornu petere*", PROMPT. 56; þe mastes faste tô gidere burte MAN. ED. F. 4626; *see* brutten.

burðe, *A.Sax.* (ge)byrd, *O.L.Germ.* (ge)-burd, *O.H.Germ.* burt, *Goth.* (ga)baurþs, *from* beren, *birth, partus, natus, natio, natura*, HOM. 1, 273; burðe, burde KATH. 84; burde, burðe A. R. 158; burde, burþe HOM. 2, 47; firme birðe ST. GEN. A. EX. 1484; Rachel nôn birðe ne nam 1697; birþe GOW. 2, 76; CHAUC. C. T. B 192; WICL. JOHN 9, 1; þat þas of hire kin & al of hire birde ORM. 2052; birthes *nationes*, PS. 105, 27; *comp.* ȝeburde.

burðe-, burdebold KATH. 140.

burðtīd HOM. 1, 277.

burþtīme LEG. 75; birdetīme REL. ANT. 1, 211.

burðen, *A.Sax.* (ed)byrdan, *nasci?* birðen ST. GEN. A. EX. 1471.

burðene, *A.Sax.* byrðen, *O.H.Germ.* purdin, burdin, *M.L.Germ.* bordene, *from* beren, *burthen (burden), onus*, LAȝ. 25970; ône burðene A. R. 232; burþene C. L. 958; burþen SPEC. 110; TREV. 1, 73; burþene, berþene L. H. R. 56 & 57; birþene HAVEL. 807; birþen PS. 37, 5; berðene MAT. 11, 30; berþene WICL. ECCLUS 33, 25; berdene MISC. 34.

burðer, *A.Sax.* byrðor, *partus:* i þe burðerne *(for* burðere?) of bearn H. M. 37.

buruȝ, buruh *see* burȝ.

burwen *see* burȝen.

busard, *O.Fr.* busart, *buzzard, buteo*, ALIS. 3049; bosard PROMPT. 45; busherd VOC. 220.

busch, busk, *O.H.Germ.* busc, *M.H.Germ.* busch, bosch, bosche, *O.Dutch* bosch, *O. Fr.* bosc, bosche, *M.Lat.* boscus, *bush*, WILL. 819 & 3069; busk "*dumus*", PROMPT. 56; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2779; GAW. 182; bosche SHOREH. 131; busche, bushe *(dat.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 1517; busse AYENB. 28; boskes *(pl.)* ROB. 547; buskes, busches LANGL. B 11, 336; bushes MAND. 115; buskes PERCEV. 758.

buschel, *O.Fr.* buissel, boissel, *bushel*, P. 30; buschel, bushel CHAUC. C. T. A 4093; buischel, boischel WICL. LUKE 11, 33.

buschen? ibusched wiþ þornes MAN. ED. F. 9194.

buschen, *O.Dutch* buischen, *O.Fr.* buissier? *bush, pulsare, ferire;* bushinge DEP. RICH. 1, 99.

busi, *A.Sax.* bysig, *O.Dutch* besich, *busy, negotiosus, industrius*, WILL. 588; busi, bisi, besi CHAUC. C. T. A 1491; bisi (busi) LAȝ. 2837; bisi A. R. 142; C. L. 787; M. H. 108; besi GOW. 2, 42; MAND. 3; bisine *(acc. m.)* LAȝ. 10596; bisie *(pl.)* LAȝ. 19557; bisegure *(compar.)* A. R. 182; bisegæste *(superl.)* LAȝ. 10476.

bisihēde *industria*, AYENB. 55; ALIS. 3.

bisilīche *busily*, A. R. 146; SHOREH. 55; besilīche GOW. 2, 43; busili WILL. 650; bisilukest *(superl.)* JUL. 44.

bisischipe *negotium*, A. R. 384.

busie, *A.Sax.* bysgu, bisigu, *labour, occupation;* besie D. ARTH. 3630.

bisivol AYENB. 226.

busien, *A.Sax.* bysgian, bisgian, *O.Dutch* besigen, *busy, occupare, exercere;* bisien CHAUC. BOET. 1, 2 (8); besien GOW. 2, 43; bisiede "*satagebat*", WICL. LUKE 10, 40; bisied GAW. 89.

bisinesse *business*, SHOREH. 92; AYENB. 56; PL. CR. 727; besinesse GOW. 2, 60.

busken, *O.Icel.* bûasc, bûaz *(se parare), busk, parare;* buske WILL. 2210; buskeþ *(pres.)* P. L. S. XXX, 20; þe king boskes lettres JOS. 414; hue boskeþ huem wiþ botouns P. S. 239; buske þe forþ tô fare EGLAM. 348; buskeþ (buske) ȝou tô þat bôte LANGL. B 9, 133; busked *(pret.)* GAW. 1411; þai busked and maked hem boun TRIST. 1, 14; hit was buskid above wiþ besauntus DEGREV. 1427.

busse, *O.Fr.* busse, *A.Sax.* butse? SAX. CHRON. 201, *buss, scapha*, MAN. ED. F. 187.

busten? beated þe & busted (bulted?) þe H. M. 31; þah þu me buste ant beate JUL. 24; *comp.* tobusten.

bustlen *bustle:* busteling forþ . . . over valeies & hulles LANGL. A 6, 4.

but, *Fr.* but, *but (butt), "meta"*, PROMPT. 56; â but of lond *"amseges"*, voc. 270; that might the stôn tô his but bring(e) OCTOV. 899.

bût, *M.H.Germ.* bûȝ? *bout, pulsus*, HAVEL. 1040.

bûten *see* biûten.

butere, *A.Sax.* butor, buttor, *Gr.* βούτυρον, *butter*, SAX. CHRON. 259; HAVEL. 643; buttere ST. GEN. A. EX. 1014; buttire VOC. 198; butter, botere WICL. GENES. 18, 8; botere E. G. 356.

buterflīȝe *butterfly*, FL. A. BL. 473; butterflīe PALL. 4, 946; boterflīe CHAUC. C. T. B 3980.

butle, *O.L.Germ.* butli FÖRSTEM. NAMENB. 2, 319, *aedes, (ms.* buttle) HOM. 2, 185; *see* botel.

butte, *L.Germ.* butte, *butt, rhombus*, PROMPT. 56; HAVEL. 759.

butte, *A.Sax.* bytt, *O.Icel.* bytta, *butt, "uter"*, FRAGM. 4; butte, bitte *uterus?* H. M. 35; bollen as â bitte *(ms.* bite, *r. w.* pite = pitte) MAPES 334; bit *"uter"*, PS. 118, 83*; butta, betta, bitte *(ms.* bytte), bitton, bitten *(pl.)* MAT. 9, 17, MARK 2, 22 & LUKE 5, 37; bittes E. G. 382.

butten, *O.Dutch* botten, *M.H.Germ.* butzen? *butt*, ARTH. A. MERL. 5175; he bigan tô stiren & tô butten ORM. 2810; button *"pellere"*, PROMPT. 56; but *(part.)* HAVEL. 1916.

buttok *buttock*, ὄρρος, *"nates"*, VOC. 183; PROMPT. 56; P. L. S. XVII, 163; CHAUC. C. T. A 3803; buttokes *(pl.)* TREAT. 139.

buven *see* biuven.

buvien *see* bivien.

bûwen *see* bûȝen.

bûxum *see* bûhsum.

by *see* bî.

câ, *Dan.* kaa, *O.Dutch* kâ, kae, *O.H.Germ.* câha, *caa;* kaa VOC. 188; coo, keo *"monedula"*, PROMPT. 84; *see* choȝe.

câdāwe *caddaw, "monedula"*, PROMPT. 57.

caban, *Welsh Ir. Gael.* caban, *O.Fr.* caban(?), cabane, *cabin, "capana"*, PROMPT. 57; LANGL. 3, 184 (190); cabane D. ARTH. 757.

cable, *Fr.* cable, *M.Lat.* capulum, *see* DIEZ WB. 87, *cable*, PROMPT. 57; GOW. 2, 142; kablen (cables) *(pl.)* LAȝ. 1338.

cache, *O.Fr.* cache, cace, chace, *catch, chase;* chace MISC. 199.

cachepol, *O.Fr.* chacepol, *catchpoll*, HOM. 1, 97; LANGL. ED. WR. 12165; catchepollis *"apparitores"*, WICL. 1 KINGS 19, 20.

cacchen, *O.Fr.* cachier, chacier, *catch, chase:* ȝif he me mihte cacchen (cache) LAȝ. 31501; cacche WILL. 2266; cacche, cache CHAUC. C. T. A 4105; cacche, chacche LANGL. 2, 167 (192); kecchen A. R. 324; kecche HORN ED. RITS. 1377; cachin (kacchin) a wei *"abigere"*, PROMPT. 57 & 269; vor tô cachie and verri þane di(e)vel vram him AYENB. 178; chacen out alle misbeleevinge men MAND. 3; chace PR. C. 4316; chace a wai LIDG. M. P. 139; alle . . . kache me a wai M. H. 151; cahte *(pret.)* LAȝ. 4547; caȝte ROB. 14; kagte is (a) þei ST. GEN. A. EX. 949; cauȝte, caughte CHAUC. C. T. A 498; keihte A. R. 154; keȝte ANT. ARTH. XLIX; chaced LANGL. B 17, 51; caht *(part.)* P. S. 152; cauȝt LANGL. B 17, 219; ikeiht A. R. 88; haþ cachid *"comprehendit"*, WICL. MIC. 4, 9; þus am i cachet from kîþe ANT. ARTH. XII; *comp.* bicacchen.

cachereł? cachereles *(pl.)* P. S. 151; kachereles AYENB. 263.

cad? VOC. 219.

kodlomb *cade-lamb?* VOC. 245.

cadas *caddis, "bombycinum"*, PROMPT. 57.

cade, *Fr.* cade, *cade*, PROMPT. 57.

cader, *Welsh* cadair, *caither (keather), cunae*, A. R. 82*; kader 378.

caf *see* chaf.

câf, *A.Sax.* câf, *acer, celer;* côf REL. ANT. 1, 212; côf & qvik A. P. 2, 624; kêne he was & kôf MAN. ED. H. 66; þe côve A. R. 66; biforen kâfe & kêne ORM. 19962; côve *(adv.)* O. A. N. 379; côfer *(compar.)* HOM. 1, 231.

côflīche *celeriter*, LAȝ. 1705; côfli GAW. 2011; ALIS. ED. SK. 1009.

caft, keft? A. R. 206.

cage, *O.Fr.* cage, *Lat.* cavea, *cage*, A. R. 102; ALIS. 3555; CHAUC. C. T. A 1294.

caggen *cadge*, A. P. 1, 511; cagged *(part.)* 2, 1254.

kai, *Frs. Dan.* kei OUTZEN'S GLOSS., MOLB.

DIAL. LEX., *O.Dutch* kei, kai *(stultus)?* OUDEM. BIJDR., *sinister*, GAW. 422.

cail *see* keil.

cailewei, *O.Fr.* (poire de) cailloel? LANGL. B 16, 69.

cainard, *O.Fr.* caignard, cagnard *(poltron)*, SPEC. 110; A. S. 36; CHAUC. C. T. D 235.

cair, *O.Icel.* kærr *(carus)*.
kagerleȝe *(ms.* kaggerrleȝȝe), *O.Icel.* kærleikr, *amor*, ORM. 2187.

cairen, *O.Icel.* keyra *(agere)?* in contrê tô cairen (kairen) aboute LANGL. PROL. 29; kaire GAW. 1048; caired *(pret.)* A. P. 2, 85; þe konherde kaired tô his house WILL. 373; icaired *(part.)* SPEC. 37.

caiser, *A.Sax.* câsere, *Lat.* Caesar, *emperor*, ALIS. 1409; MAN. ED. F. 5120; kaiser A. R. 138; kaisere, kæisere, keisere, keiser (caiser, kaysere) LAȝ. 5220, 5965, 7331 & 27366; kaiser, kaisere LANGL. B 19, 134; keiseres *(gen.)* KATH. 3; keȝseres *(ms.* keȝȝseress) ORM. 3519.

caitif, *O.Fr.* caitif, chaitif, *caitif*, "*captivus*", WICL. 1 PARAL. 5, 6; WILL. 710; caitif, chaitif LANGL. C 23, 236.

caitivitê, *O.Fr.* caitivetê, *captiritas*, C. M. 18191.

cake, *Swed.* kaka, *cake*, "*libum, placenta*", PROMPT. 58; VOC. 198; H. M. 37; CHAUC. C. T. A 668.

cakelin, *Dutch* kakelen, *Swed.* kakla, *cackle*, "*gracillare*", PROMPT. 58; kakelen A. R. 66; cacleþ *(pres.)* GOW. 2, 264.

cakken *cack, cacare*, PROMPT. 58.

cal, *O.Icel.* kall, *call, vocatus*, A. P. 2, 61; calle *(dat.)* C. M. 3022.

câl *see* caul.

calch, *A.Sax.* calic, *Lat.* calix *ablat.* calice, *O.Fr.* calice, chalice, *calice, chalice*, MISC. 43; calch, calice HOM. 2, 91 & 215; caliz A. R. 284; HAVEL. 187; BRAND. 14; chalice SHOREH. 20; chalis AYENB. 167; calices *(pl.)* AYENB. 41.

calcidoine, *O.Fr.* calcedoine, *chalcedony*, GOW. 3, 133.

kalcule, *Fr.* calculer, CHAUC. ASTROL. 1, 22; calculed *(part.)* LANGL. B 15, 364.

cald, *A.Sax.* ceald, cald, *O.L.Germ.* cald, *Goth.* kalds, *O.Icel.* kaldr, *O.H.Germ.* chalter, *from* calen, *cold, frigidus*, HOM. 1, 97; IW. 360; PR. C. 767; cold LAȝ. 4519; A. R. 400; O. A. N. 622; cold rêd REL. ANT. 1, 182; chald MISC. 30; AYENB. 153; cheld SHOREH. 9; GREG. 798; cold *(subst.)* HAVEL. 856; P. S. 330; WILL. 908; MAND. 256; chealdes *(gen. n.)* MAT. 10, 42; calde *(dat.)* JUL. 21; IW. 2974; colde GOW. 2, 38 (= kelde?)
kaldhēd "*refrigerium*", PS. 65, 12.
caldelīche *coldly*, HOM. 1, 277.
? caldmēwe LIDG. M. P. 202; calmēwe M. T. 133.

calden, *A.Sax.* cealdian, *O.H.Germ.* chalten, *frigescere;* colde REL. ANT. 1, 120; CHAUC. TROIL. 5031; M. ARTH. 3647; his blôd bigan tô colde S. S. ED. WR. 1678; hire heorte bigan tô chelde HORN ED. LUM. 1148 (kolde ED. HORSTM. 1185); keld(e) REL. ANT. 2, 210; coldeþ *(pres.)* FRAGM. 5; *comp.* a-, for-, ofcalden.

cale *frigus?* in hête & in cale LEG. 148.

calen, *O.Icel.* kala *pret.* kôl *part.* kalinn *(algere)*, *Lat.* gelare; *comp.* acalen? *deriv.* cald, côl.

kalender, *Lat.* calendarium, *calendar*, LAȝ. 7219; CHAUC. ASTROL. 1, 11.

calenge *see* chalenge.

calf, *A.Sax.* cealf, celf, *O.L.Germ.* calf, *O.H.Germ.* chalb *n.*, *O.Icel.* kalfr *m.*, *calf, vitulus*, H. M. 37; ORM. 5858; calf, kalf LANGL. 7, 274 (289); kælf FRAGM. 3; kelf A. R. 136; chalf LUKE 15, 27; kalves fleis ST. GEN. A. EX. 1013; calveren *(pl.)* MAND. 105; calveren, calves WICL. NUMB. 29, 32.
calfflēsch VOC. 200.

calf, *O.Dutch* kalf *(pulpa)*, *O.Icel.* kalfi *(sura)*, *calf*, "*sura*", PROMPT. 58; CHAUC. C. T. A 592.

calion *calyon*, "*rudus*", PROMPT. 58.

caliz *see* calch.

calke *calceus;* calken *(dat. pl.)* MARK 6, 9. calketrappe, *A.Sax.* calcatrippe *(heraclea)* VOC. 68, *O.Fr.* chaucetrappe LITTRÉ DICT. 582, *caltrap (caltrop)*, "*tribulus*", REL. ANT. 37 (VOC. 140); calketrappen *(pl.)* ALIS. 6070; vol of . . . calketreppen and of grines AYENB. 131; kalketrappes LANGL. C 21, 296.

calle, *O.Fr.* calle, cale, *Fr.* calla, *caul (kell)*,

P. S. 158; CHAUC. C. T. D 1018; K. T. 365; þe calle of þe liver "*reticulum jecoris*", WICL. LEVIT. 3, 4; kelle "*reticulum*", VOC. 196; EM. 303; kelles *(pl.)* TOWN. MYST. 313.

callin, *A.Sax.* ceallian, *O.Dutch* callen, *O. Icel.* kalla, *O.H.Germ.* challon, *call, clamare,* "*vocare*", PROMPT. 58; callen MARH. 3; so shulen men callen it ai HAVEL. 747; calle HOM. 2, 257; calle *(pres.)* SPEC. 59; callen MAND. 1; callede *(pret.)* PERCEV. 610; callede, called LANGL. B 18, 93; cald *(part.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1700; icalled Jos. 78; PL. CR. 574; *comp.* bicallen.

callinge *calling,* "*vocatio*", PROMPT. 58.

calme, *Fr.* calme, *calm,* PROMPT. 58.

calmen, *Fr.* calmer, *calm;* calme DEP. R. 27.

calu, *A.Sax.* calu *gen.* calpes, *O.Dutch* calu, *O.H.Germ.* chalawer, *callow,* "*calvus*", WICL. LEVIT. 13, 40; þe calewe P. L. S. IX, 89; þe calouwe mous *la chauve-souris,* AYENB. 27.

calven, *A.Sax.* cealfian (?), *O.Dutch* kalven, *M.H.Germ.* kalben, *calve:* þe cou calvide WICL. JOB 21, 10.

camb, *A.Sax.* camb, comb, *O.Icel.* kambr, *O.H.Germ.* champ, *comb (camb), pecten, crista,* ORM. 6340; comb P. 16; đe dîkes comb ST. GEN. A. EX. 2564; komb CHAUC. C. T. B 4049; kokis coom PROMPT. 281; kombe *(dat.)* AYENB. 258; combes *(pl.)* P. L. S. XIX, 249; *comp.* hors-, hunigcomb.

cambok, *M.Lat.* cambuca, *emp. Ir. Gael.* camog, "*pedum*", VOC. 232.

camêl, *O.Fr.* camêl, chamêl, *camel,* P. L. S. I, 22; C. M. 6001; kamêl ST. GEN. A. EX. 1398; camêls, chamêls *(pl.)* WICL. JUDGES 8, 21.

camêlhār M. H. 41.

camêlhīde C. M. 2249.

cammid "*simus*", PROMPT. 59; cammede *(pl.)* REL. ANT. 1, 240.

cammoc, *A.Sax.* cammoc, *cammock, peucedanum;* cammokes, kammokes *(pl.)* LANGL. B 19, 309.

camoca, cammoca, *O.Fr.* camoca *(étoffe fine faite de poil de chameau),* LANGL. C 17, 299.

camomille, *Fr.* camomille, *camomile,* P. L. S. XXXI, 114.

camp, *A.Sax.* camp, comp, *O.Fris.* kamp, komp, *O.H.Germ.* champh *m., O.Icel.* kapp *n., camp, certamen, pugna:* þat comp LAȝ. 23889; comp & ifiht 4347; kampe *(dat.)* D. ARTH. 3670; *comp.* icamp.

kompifēre *(? printed* kemp ifere) *pugnae socius,* A. R. 274.

campin, *A.Sax.* campian, *O.Fris.* kampa, kempa, *O.H.Germ.* chamfan, chemfan, *O. Icel.* keppa, *camp (kemp), certare, pugnare,* PROMPT. 60; kempe D. ARTH. 2633.

camus, camois, *Fr.* camus, CHAUC. C. T. A 3934.

can, *A.Sax.* cann (can), conn (con), *O.L. Germ.* can, *Goth. O.Icel.* kann, *O.H.Germ.* chan, *(pret. pres.) can (con), possum, scio,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 309; ROB. 10; AYENB. 21; can "*scit*", WICL. JOHN 7, 15; nou can i nô rêd TRIAM. 595; can, kan ORM. 1314 & 5282; i can (kan) â noble tale CHAUC. C. T. A 3126; she ... can (kan) hem þêr fore as muche thank as me A 1808; can, con LAȝ. 3291 & 13332; can, kan, con, kon O. A. N. 197, 263, 680 & 757; con A. R. 18; C. L. 30 & 555; H. H. 26; AUD. 16; ne con crist him nênne þonc HOM. 1, 32; þu canst O. A. N. 1182; canst, kanst, const LANGL. 3, 166 (172); cunnen ORM. 5514; MIRC 237; þe wel cunnen a (conne of) spêche LAȝ. 7301; cunne O. A. N. 911; BEK. 1325; connen, conne MAND. 5 & 213; cunne *(subj.)* A. R. 64; HORN ED. LUMB. 568; cunne, kunne O. A. N. 47 & 188; cunne (conne) LAȝ. 28644; conne AYENB. 118; þou konne LANGL. B 19, 26; ȝe conne, konne, cunne, kunne CHAUC. C. T. A 3118; *deriv.* cunnen, kennen.

cancre, *O.Fr.* cancre, chancre, *canker, cancer,* A. R. 330; somme bicôme cancre frete ROB. 299.

candele, *A.Sax.* candel, *Lat.* candêla, *candle,* HOM. 2, 47; AYENB. 102; candle BEK. 1969; condle CHRON. ENGL. 505.

candelbēm "*lucernarium*", PROMPT. 60.

candellīht LAȝ. 23752.

kandelmesse *candlemas,* ORM. 7706; condelmesse A. R. 412.

candelstaf *candelabrum,* WICL. EXOD. 25, 33; candelstef MARK 4, 21.

candelstikke *candlestick*, PROMPT. 60; TREV. 3, 187.

candeler, chaundeler, *Fr.* chandelier, *chandler*, "*candelarius*", PROMPT. 60 & 71; chaundeler WICL. JUDGES 4, 4*.

cane, *O.Fr.* cane, *cane*, "*canna*", voc. 191.

canel, chanel, *O.Fr.* canel, chanel, *canal, kennel, channel*, "*canalis*", PROMPT. 60 & 69; kanel GAW. 2298; chanel TREV. 1, 133; canels *(pl.)* C. M. 1866.

canelbōn *jugulum*, CHAUC. D. BL. 943; ANT. ARTH. XL; kanelbōn REL. ANT. 2, 78.

canele, *O.Fr.* canele *(cannelle)*, LAȝ. 17744; canelle MAND. 187; canel P. L. S. XXXV, 76; WICL. EXOD. 30, 23.

canevas, *Fr.* cânevas, *canvas*, CHAUC. C. T. G 939; canvas PROMPT. 60.

cang *foolish?* KATH. 260; A. R. 62.

cangliche *foolishly?* A. R. 56.

kangschipe *folly?* A. R. 338.

cang *fool?* A. R. 270; kanges *(pl.)* 362.

cangen *become foolish?* þe arn cangede A. R. 362*; *comp.* acangen.

cangûn? beo he çangûn ôðer crupel H. M. 33; A. R. 62* *(v. r.* cang).

canne, *A.Sax.* canne, *O.H.Germ.* channa, *can, cantharus;* kan LUD. COV. 259; cannes *(pl.)* WICL. JOHN 2, 6.

canonie, *O.Fr.* canonie, chanoine, *Lat.* canonicus, *canon*, SAX. CHRON. 250; kanunkes *(gen.)* ORM. DEDIC. 9; canones *(pl.)* LAȝ. 21861; canunes O. A. N. 729; chanounes HAVEL. 360.

canoniel, *Fr.* canonial, *canonical*, A. R. 8.

canopê *canopy*, PROMPT. 60.

cant, *O.Dutch* kant? *cant, acer, strenuus?* cant ant kêne MIN. 30; C. M. 8943; kant & côf MAN. ED. F. 1886; mani kant knight HALLIW. DICT. 488.

Cantebrugge *Cambridge*, P. L. S. XIII, 66; Cantebrigge CHAUC. C. T. A 3921.

cantel, *O.Fr.* cantel *(chanteau), cantle*, CHAUC. C. T. A 3008; LI B. DISC. 346; ANT. ARTH. XLI; à cantel of brêde voc. 258; kantel SHOREH. 33.

cantelcape LAȝ. 29749.

canticle *canticle*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 4124.

Cantware, *A.Sax.* Cantpare, *(pl.) inhabitants of Kent.*

Cantwareburi, *A.Sax.* Cantþara burg (byrig), *Canterbury*, LAȝ. 2821; Cantoreburi FRAGM. 5; Canterburi BEK. 240.

cape, *O.Fr.* cape, chape, *cape, cope, chape:* he nom âne cape of his âne cnihte LAȝ. 13097; cope 29559*; cope, cape "*capa*", PROMPT. 91; chape of â schêthe 69; cope SHOREH. 110; ȝif he haveð ênne þîdne hôd & ône ilokene cope A. R. 56; kope HAVEL. 429; copes *(pl.)* LANGL. PROL. 53 (56); *comp.* cantelcape.

capel, capil, capul, *Ir.* capall, capull, *Gael.* capull, *Lat.* caballus, *Gr.* καβάλλης, CHAUC. C. T. A 4088; capel, capul LANGL. A 4, 22, C 5, 24; capul PROMPT. 61.

copen *provide with a cope;* copeþ *(pres.)* LANGL. 3, 138 (142).

capitain, *O.Fr.* capitain, *captain*, GOW. 1, 360; CHAUC. C. T. H 230; *see* chevetain.

capitle *see* chapitle.

capûn, *A.Sax.* capûn, *O.Fr.* capôn, chapôn, *capon*, REL. ANT. 1, 217; chapoun P. S. 334; capôns *(pl.)* AYENB. 38; capônes LANGL. B 15, 466.

cappe, *A.Sax. O.Fr.* cappe, *O.H.Germ.* chappa, *cap, cucullus, pileus*, PROMPT. 60; P. S. 330; MAND. 247; þis manciple sette here aller cappe CHAUC. C. T. A 586; keppen *(dat. pl.)* A. R. 420; *comp.* fleil-, nihtcappe.

car, *Gael.* cearr? *car (ker), sinister?* wiþ þe car honde *(printed* carhonde) ANT. ARTH. XLVIII.

carake, *Fr.* caraque; carike CHAUC. C. T. D 1688; carackes *(pl.)* SQ. L. DEG. 819.

carawai, *Germ.* karvei, karve, karbei, karbe, *caraway*, PROMPT. 62.

carbuncle, *O.Fr.* carbuncle, charboucle, *carbuncle*, TREV. 2, 235; charbucle H. M. 43; charbocle CHAUC. C. T. B 2061.

carde, *Fr.* carde, *card, carduus, carmen*, PROMPT. 62.

cardin, *Fr.* carder, *card, carminare*, PROMPT. 62; carded *(part.)* LANGL. B 10, 18.

cardiake, *Fr.* (passion) cardiaque, HALLIW. DICT. 232; cardiacle LANGL. B 13, 335; CHAUC. C. T. C 313.

cardinal, *O.Fr.* cardinal, *cardinal*, LAȝ. 29497.

cardoun, *O.Fr.* cardôn, chardôn, "*cardo*", voc. 191.

care, *A.Sax.* cearu, caru, *O.L.Germ.* cara,

Goth. kara, *O.H.Germ.* chara, *care, cura, sollicitudo,* Laȝ. 23051; Orm. 4852; Havel. 2062; c. l. 217; Chauc. C. t. a 1569; pr. c. 7263; god sente on him sêknesse & care st. gen. a. ex. 775; kare o. a. n. 1590; Will. 726; kare and howe s. s. ed. Web. 1493; on kare & on pîne hom. 1, 129; caren *(dat. pl.)* Luke 8, 14; *comp.* môdcare.

carful, *A.Sax.* cearful, *careful,* Bek. 639; Will. 2201; chærful Laȝ. 21572; karefulle cnihtes 16760.

carfu(l)līche *carefully,* c. l. 203; carfulli Will. 4347.

carfulnesse *carefulness,* hom. 1, 115.

kareleas, *A.Sax.* cearleas, *careless,* a. r. 246; carelēs Laȝ. 12478.

cariâge, *O.Fr.* cariâge, *carriage, "vectura",* prompt. 62; Trev. 3, 391.

carien, *A.Sax.* cearian, *O.H.Germ.* charon, *care, curare, sollicitum esse,* a. r. 48; he pile carien for hire h. m. 5; karien hom. 1, 193; carie Rob. 312; care Min. 34; carest *(pres.)* Will. 3182; careþ p. 28; chareð Mat. 6, 34; carande *(part.)* Gaw. 674; carede *(pret.)* Bek. 125.

carien, *O.Fr.* carier, *carry, vehere,* Langl. 2, 132 (161); E. g. 20; carie Gow. 2, 293; Chauc. C. t. a 130; Mand. 49.

cariare *carrier,* prompt. 62.

caritêd, *O.Fr.* caritê, *O.Ital.* caritâte, *charity,* Sax. chron. 263; karitêþ Orm. 2998; charitê ayenb. 79; Chauc. C. t. a 532; cheritê hom. 1, 39.

cark, *A.Sax.* carc(?) Somn. dict., *Welsh Gael.* carc, *cark, cura,* Arth. a. Merl. 3952; Gam. 760; karke *(dat.)* Man. ed. H. 135.

carkeis, *O.Fr.* carcois? *carcase,* prompt. 62; karkeis Wicl. exod. 21, 35.

carken, *A.Sax.* (be)carcian (?) Lye's dict., *cark, curare;* carke pl. t. 198; carke and care sq. l. deg. 924; carke *(pres.)* spec. 54; Jos. 30; carked *(part.)* Arth. a. Merl. 4464.

carken *see* chargen.

carl, *O.Icel.* karl, *O.H.Germ.* charl, karl, *carl, vir, "rusticus",* prompt. 62; Havel. 1789; Chauc. C. t. a 545; c. m. 13808; Town. myst. 213; karl Iw. 559.

carlman, *O.Icel.* karl-, karmaðr, *vir;* carman c. m. 2937; carlmen and þimmen Sax. chron. 261.

carlisch *carlish:* karlische þinges hom. 1, 273.

caroine, *O.Fr.* caroigne, charoigne, *carrion,* Rob. 216; ayenb. 86; Langl. b prol. 193; charoines *(pl.)* a. r. 84.

carole, *O.Fr.* carole, *carol,* Rob. 53; caroles *(pl.)* Chauc. C. t. a 1931.

carolin, *O.Fr.* caroler, *carol,* prompt. 62; karoled *(part.)* Man. ed. F. 1777.

carpe, *O.Fr.* carpe, *O.H.Germ.* charpho, *carp, "carpus",* prompt. 62.

carpin *carp, loqui, "fabulari",* prompt. 62; carpe Will. 4581; Jos. 440; Langl. b 19, 65; Chauc. C. t. a 474; Degrev. 5; Lidg. m. p. 191; tô carpe wiþ ȝour qwêne ant. Arth. XI; the king . . . carpis þês wordes d. Arth. 639; carpe *(imper.)* hom. 1, 287; karpede *(pret.)* Isumb. 234; carped Gaw. 1088.

carpentêr, *O.Fr.* carpentier, *carpenter,* Rob. 537; Chauc. C. t. a 3189.

carpentrie, *Fr.* charpenterie, *carpentry,* Wicl. exod. 35, 33.

carping *carping,* Will. 4660; karping Iw. 127.

carre, *O.Fr.* car, char, *car, "carrus",* prompt. 62; chare *"currus",* 69; carre Mand. 130; chare 175; char, chare Chauc. C. t. a 2138; chaar, chare *"currum",* Wicl. genes. 41, 43; carris *"plaustra",* numb. 7, 9.

cart, *A.Sax.* cræt? *O.Icel.* kartr, *Welsh* cart, *Gael.* cairt, *cart, "rheda",* prompt. 62; cart, carte Langl. 2, 154 (179); carte Wicl. 3 kings 10, 29; karte Orm. pref. 48; kert *"currus",* fragm. 4; carte *(dat.)* Laȝ. 11396; carten *(pl.)* ayenb. 35; cartes Mand. 250; cartes and þaines st. gen. a. ex. 2362.

carthors *cart-horse,* voc. 187.

cartwheel *cart-wheel,* Chauc. C. t. d 2255.

cartelōde *cart-load,* Havel. 895.

cartmare Langl. 6, 289 (7, 274).

cartestaf Rob. 99; cartstaf Gam. 590.

cartwei *cart-way,* Langl. 3, 127 (131); Trev. 1, 63.

kartwright *cartwright, "carpentarius",* voc. 194.

cartere *carter,* ayenb. 160; s. a. c. XVII;

kartere, cartare O. A. N. 1186; cartare PROMPT. 62.

cartin *cart, plaustro vehere*, PROMPT. 62.

cas, *Fr.* cas, *case, casus*, ROB. 9; CHRON. ENGL. 662; AYENB. 36; WILL. 326.

cask, *O.Icel.* kaskr *(alac r)* EGILSS. LEX., karskr *(rask, livlig)* FRITZNER'S ORDB., *alacer;* kaske *(pl.)* HAVEL. 1841; *see* crask.

casse, *O.Fr.* casse, *case, capsa*, PROMPT. 269; cas CHAUC. C. T. A 2080.

cast, *O.Icel.* kast, *cast, jactus, conjectus*, WILL. 4652; MAND. 92; CHAUC. C. T. A 3605; FLOR. 1406; WICL. NUMB. 35, 17; ANT. ARTH. XLVIII.

castel, *A.Sax. O.Fr.* castel, *castle*, BEK. 2089; þene castel LAȝ. 191; kastel ORM. 19941; castelle *(dat.)* MAT. 21, 2; castele AYENB. 121; castele, castle LAȝ. 14138 & 30771; castles *(pl.)* SAX. CHRON. 251.
castelȝat *castle-gate*, LAȝ. 18652.
casteltoun ALIS. 5131.
castelþal HOM. 1, 141; castelwal MAN. ED. F. 5078.
castelwerk WILL. 2220.

castelet, *O.Fr.* castelet, chastelet, *castlet*, S. S. ED. WEB. 2754; chastelet LANGL. B 2, 84.

casten, *O.Icel.* kasta, *cast, jacere, conjicere*, SPEC. 37; CHAUC. TROIL. 3560; tô casten him in irens LANGL. 4, 72 (85); kasten KATH. 946; caste GOW. 1, 334; WICL. JOHN 8, 59; PERCEV. 682; auker . . . kaste HORN ED. HORSTM. 1053; keasten JUL. 67; kesten A. R. 56; kesten in feteres HAVEL. 1784; keste AYENB. 99; MAN. ED. H. 54; casteð *(pres.)* HOM. 2, 177; â . . rôte þet kest vele kveade bôȝes AYENB. 31; caste *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 47; LAȝ. 1919*; BRAND. 8; MAND. 93; kaste KATH. 1360; it kaste â crî MAPES 339; keste ISUMB. 608; hi casten heore lot MISC. 50; kesten GAW. 1649; cast *(part.)* FLOR. 2181; icast BEK. 450; C. L. 807; TRANSACT. 18, 25; ikest A. R. 228; *comp.* a-, bi-, for-, over-, umbecasten.

castere *caster*, WICL. PROV. 28, 7.

cat, *A.Sax.* catt, *O.Icel.* köttr *m., O.Fris*, katte, *O.H.Germ.* chaza *f., Lat.* catus. cattus, *Ir. Gael.* cat *m., Welsh* cath *f., cat*, A. R. 102; H. M. 37; AYENB. 179; LANGL. B PROL. 149; CHAUC. C. T. D 350; ARTH. A. MERL. 8726; cat, kat O. A. N. 810 & 831; ofte mûseþ þe kat after hire môder REL. ANT. 1, 180; cattes *(gen.)* LANGL. B PROL. 179; kattes minte "*nep(e)ta*", REL. ANT. 1, 37; cattes *(pl.)* MAND. 129.

catel, *O.Fr.* catel, chatel, *Lat.* capitâle, *see* KUHN AND SCHLEICHER'S BEITR. 2, 50, *cattle, chattle, capital*, LAȝ. 30673*; HAVEL. 225; C. L. 990; AYENB. 36; RICH. 1546; LANGL. 7, 22 (8, 24); S. S. ED. WR. 1210; wiþ heore catel and heore gôde TRANSACT. 18, 24; catel hadde þei inôugh and rente CHAUC. C. T. A 373; chatel HOM. 1, 271; chetel A. R. 224 *(v. r.* feh); chateus *(pl.)* ROB. 18.

catirpel *caterpillar, eruca*, PROMPT. 63.

caucê, *O.Fr.* cauciê, chauciê *(chaussée), causey*, PROMPT. 64; kaucê MAN. ED. H. 183.
caucêwei *causeway*, PROMPT. 64.

cauciôn, *Fr.* cautiôn, *caution*, ROB. 506; caucioun WICL. LUKE 16, 6.

caudel, *O.Fr.* caudel, chaudel *(chaudeau), caudle*, ROB. 561; LANGL. 5, 205 (361).

caudrôn, *O.Fr.* cauderôn, chauderôn, *caldron*, BRAND. 17; LEG. 41; TREV. 5, 323.

cauken *calcare?* LANGL. B 12, 229; caukede *(pret.)* 11, 350.

caul, *A.Sax.* caul, capl, *O.Icel.* kâl, *O.H. Germ.* chôl, côl, *Lat.* caulis, *cole (cale)*, FRAGM. 3; kaul VOC. 141; coul MIR. PL. 8; kâl REL. ANT. 1, 52; câl, côl C. M. 12526; côl L. C. C. 48.
caul-, côlplante LANGL. 6, 288 (7, 273).
câlstok VOC. 190; PROMPT. 58.

cause, *Fr.* cause, *cause*, A. R. 316; AYENB. 224; CHAUC. C. T. A 419; bî cause 174; be cause MAND. 15 & 46.

causen, *Fr.* causer, *cause;* causeþ *(pres.)* GOW. 1, 262; CHAUC. R. R. 4235.

cautêle, *Fr.* cautêle, PROMPT. 64; GOW. 3, 140.

cave, *Fr.* cave, *cave*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1137; WILL. 25; CHAUC. C. T. B 500.

cavel *see* kevel.

cedre, *Fr.* cedre, *cedar*, AYENB. 131; C. M. 1377.

ceint, *O.Fr.* ceint, *cinctus, cinctum;* saint IW. 1772.

ceelin "*caelare*", PROMPT. 55.
celidoine, *O.Fr.* celidoine, *celandine,* SPEC. 26.
celle, *O.Fr.* celle, *cell,* P. L. S. IX, 60; PL. CR. 739; celle, selle CHAUC. C. T. A 172; celles *(pl.)* A. R. 152; cellen AYENB. 267.
celler, *O.Fr.* celier, *Lat.* cellārium, *cellar,* GOW. 3, 12; celer PROMPT. 65; celere A. R. 214.
cellerer, *Fr.* cellerier, *cellarer,* REL. ANT. 1, 273.
cempe *see* kempe.
cendal, *O.Fr.* cendal, sendal, *a rich stuff,* MISC. 43; sendal P. L. S. I, 11; CHAUC. C. T. A 440.
cens *(ms.* cense), *for* encens, WICL. LEVIT. 2, 1.
cense, *O.Fr.* cense *(census);* cence *(? printed* tence) ALIS. 3025.
centre, *Fr.* centre, *centre,* CHAUC. ASTROL. 1, 21.
cerchen, *O.Fr.* cerchier, *search;* cerche LIDG. M. P. 159; cerched *(part.)* MAND. 315.
cercle, *Fr.* cercle, *circle,* L. H. R. 28; GAW. 615; TREV. 5, 171.
cerge, *O.Fr.* cerge, *cierge;* cerges *(pl.)* HAVEL. 594.
certein, *Fr.* certain, *certain,* ROB. 52; MAN. ED. F. 4875.
certes, *Fr.* certes, O. A. N. 1769; FL. A. BL. 523; P. L. S. XVII, 441; WILL. 732.
certifie, *Fr.* certifier, *certify,* PR. C. 6546.
cessen, cesse, *Fr.* cesser, *cease,* LANGL. 2, 122 (151); cesse CHAUC. C. T. B 1066; cese TRANSACT. 19, 329; sese WILL. 1516.
chace *see* cache.
chaere, *O.Fr.* chaere, *Gr.* κάθεδρα, *chair,* HORN ED. LUM. 1261; ROB. 321; chaire P. L. S. XVII, 256; chaiere HORN ED. RITS. 1271; C. M. 9954.
chaf, *A.Sax.* ceaf, *M.L.Germ. O.Dutch* kaf, *chaff (kaff), palea,* LAȝ. 29256; ORM. 1528; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2889; chaf, caf C. M. 4751; chef HOM. 1, 85; A. R. 270; þet chef AYENB. 62; caf PR. C. 3148; APOL. 54; cheve *(dat.)* HOM. 1, 85; AYENB. 210; þâ chefu "*paleas*", MAT. 3, 12.
chaffinch *chaffinch,* PROMPT. 68.
chafen *see* chaufen.
chaft, *O.Icel.* kiaptr, *chaft (chaff), maxilla;* chaftis *(pl.)* ANT. ARTH. ED. MAD. XI.
chaftbān C. M. 1073.
chaine, *O.Fr.* chaene, *chain;* cheine MAN. ED. F. 8661; chaines *(pl.)* AYENB. 264.
cheinin *chain,* PROMPT. 72; cheine *(pres.)* LANGL. C 21, 287.
chaisel, *O.Fr.* chaisel, chainsil *(toile de lin, chemise),* ALIS. 279; S. S. ED. WEB. 1814; cheisil LAȝ. 23761; MISC. 51.
chalandre, *Fr.* calandre, P. L. S. XXXV, 97.
chald *see* cald.
chalenge, *O.Fr.* chalonge, calenge, *challenge,* AYENB. 34; calenge SHOREH. 131.
chalengen, *O.Fr.* chalengier, calengier, *challenge (callenge);* chalenge "*calumniari*", WICL. 1 PARAL. 16, 21; CHAUC. C. T. D 1200; chalange M. H. 3; PR. C. 2253; calangi ROB. 451; kalengest *(pres.)* A. R. 54; calengeþ AYENB. 43; chalanged *(part.)* LANGL. B 5, 174.
chalanger *challenger,* REL. ANT. 1, 8.
chalf *see* calf.
chalice *see* calch.
chalk, *A.Sax.* cealc, *O.H.Germ.* calc, chalc, *Lat.* calx, *chalk,* CHAUC. C. T. G 806; calk, chalk "*calx, creta*", PROMPT. 58.
chalkwhīt GAW. 798.
chalcstōn FRAGM. 4; chalkstōn CHAUC. C. T. G 1207.
chalôn, *O.Fr.* chalôn, *a sort of woollen stuff,* "*tapetum*", VOC. 178; chalûn "*toral*", PROMPT. 68; chaloun E. G. 351; chalôns *(pl.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 4140.
chaumberling, *O.H.Germ.* chamarlinc, *O.Fr.* chamberlan, *chamberlain,* A. R. 410; chamberlein ROB. 390.
chambre, *Fr.* chambre, *chamber,* BEK. 452; chaumbre A. R. 92.
chamberdore IW. 63; chambirdore ISUMB. 652.
chamêl *see* camêl.
champiôn, campiôn, *O.Fr.* champiôn, *champion,* PROMPT. 69; champioun CHRON. ENGL. 49; campiôn C. L. 906; champiûns *(pl.)* A. R. 236.
chance *see* cheance.
chauncel, *Fr.* chancel, *chancel,* PROMPT. 71.
chanceler, *Fr.* chancelier, *chancellor,* P. L. S. XVII, 240; canceler SAX. CHRON. 251.
chancelerie, *Fr.* chancellerie, *chancery,* BEK. 359; chauncelrie LANGL. B PROL. 93.
chanel *see* canel.

chaunge, *O.Fr.* change, *change,* REL. ANT. 1, 268; chonge AYENB. 104.

chaungen, *O.Fr.* changier, *change,* A. R. 6; chaungi HORN ED. LUM. 1052; changeþ *(pres.)* TREAT. 139; changede *(pret.)* MARH. 3; LAȜ. 3791*

changeour, *Fr.* changeur, *changer,* REL. ANT. 1, 7.

chanoune *see* canonie.

chanten, *Fr.* chanter, *chant;* chaunteþ *(pres.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 3367.

chape *see* cape.

chapelle, *Fr.* chapelle, *chapel,* GAW. 2186; chapele ROB. 473; AYENB. 56.

chapelein, *Fr.* chapelain, *chaplain,* BEK. 961; LANGL. C 14, 127.

chapelet, *O.Fr.* chapelet, *chaplet,* PROMPT. 69.

chapitle, *O.Fr.* capitle, chapitre, *chapter,* P. S. 254; AYENB. 220; capitle, chapitle PROMPT. 61; chapitre P. L. S. XVII, 435; CHAUC. ASTROL. 2, 9; cheapitres *(pl.)* A. R. 14.

chapitel-, chapitrehous *chapter-house,* LANGL. B 5, 174.

chappen, *O.Dutch* kappen, *chap, scindere;* chappid *(part.)* RICH. 4550; TOWN. MYST. 98.

char?

charcole *charcoal, "carbo",* PROMPT. 69; GAW. 875.

char, chare *see* carre.

charbucle *see* carbuncle.

charen *see* cherren.

charge, *O.Fr.* charge, carche, carque, *charge,* A. R. 140; ROB. 416; charche E. G. 358; charges *(pl.)* MAND. 302.

chargin, *O.Fr.* chargier, carchier, carquier, *charge,* PROMPT. 69; chargeþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 97; chargede *(pret.)* BRAND. 11; charged *(part.)* PR. C. 2949; charged, karked C. M. 8253; icharged A. R. 204; icarked AYENB. 138.

charien *see* carien.

chariȝ, *A.Sax.* cearig, *O.H.Germ.* charager, *from* care, *chary, maestus:* turtle lêdeþ chariȝ lîf ORM. 1274.

chariot, *Fr.* chariot, *chariot,* TREV. 3, 391.

charitable, *Fr.* charitable, *charitable,* CHAUC. C. T. A 143.

charitê *see* caritêd.

charkin, cherkin, *A.Sax.* cearcian, *chark, "stridere",* PROMPT. 70 & 76; charke GOW. 2, 102; WICL. AMOS 2, 13.

charme, *O.Fr.* charme, *charm,* LANGL. B 13, 342; charmes *(pl.)* AYENB. 43.

charmin, *O.Fr.* charmer, *charm, "incantare, fascinare",* PROMPT. 70.

charmere *charmer,* AYENB. 257.

charnel, *O.Fr.* carnel *(charnier),* LANGL. B 6, 50.

charre *see* cherre.

chartre, *O.Fr.* chartre, *charter,* HAVEL. 676; LANGL. B 11, 122; cartre ROB. 77.

chaste, *O.Fr.* chaste, *chaste,* A. R. 368; HAVEL. 288.

chasthēd ST. GEN. A. EX. 2022; chasthēde AYENB. 230.

chastelīche *chastely,* AYENB. 239.

chasteine, chestein(e), *O.Fr.* chastaigne, *castanea,* CHAUC. C. T. A 2922; chesteine PROMPT. 73; chesteines *(pl.)* MAND. 307. kesteintree WICL. Is. 44, 14.

chastetê, *Fr.* chastetê, *chastity,* A. R. 6; AYENB. 159; chastitê MISC. 227.

chastiement, *O.Fr.* chastiement, *chastisement,* A. R. 72; chastisement AYENB. 17.

chastien, *O.Fr.* chastier, *Lat.* castigare, *chasten, chastise,* REL. ANT. 1, 131; chasten A. R. 218; chasti ROB. 428; AYENB. 8; PR. C. 3549; chasten, chastiȝen (chastizen?), chastisen LANGL. B 5, 34; chastizin PROMPT. 70; chasteþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 17; castede *(pret.)* HOM. 2, 137; chastised WILL. 54.

chatel *see* catel.

chatere *chatter, (dat.)* O. A. N. 284.

chaterin *chatter, "garrire",* PROMPT. 70; cheateren A. R. 152; chatre LIDG. M. P. 150; chaterest *(pres.)* O. A. N. 322; chatre *(subj.)* LANGL. B 14, 226; chetering *(part.)* H. S. 359.

chaterestre *garritrix,* O. A. N. 655.

chateringe, chatering *chattering,* O. A. N. 576 & 744.

chat, *Fr.* chat, *chat:* þe chattes of hasele MAND. 168.

chaufen, *O.Fr.* chaufer, *chafe,* ANT. ARTH. XXXV; chaufe PARTEN. 224; chafin *"calefacere",* PROMPT. 68.

chafour *chafer, "calefactorium",* PROMPT. 68; W. A. I. 23.

chaul, chaulen *see* chavel, chavelen.

chavel, *A.Sax.* ceafl, *O.Icel.* kafel(?) *dat. pl.* kaflun, *M.L.Germ.* kavel, *chawl (chowl), maxilla,* TRIST. 2, 32; chavil IW. 1991; chaul ALIS. ED. SK. 1119; WICL. 1 KINGS 17, 35; chevil *(? printed* chewil) "*mandibulum*", VOC. 187; choule *(dat.)* AUD. 77; chole PL. CR. 224; þen chin him of swipte mid alle þan chevele LAȝ. 26056; chæfles (choules) *(pl.)* LAȝ. 6507; chaveles REL. ANT. 1, 220; chavelis, chaulis *(pl.)* C. M. 7510; chaules MAPES 338.

chavilbōn, chaulbōn "*mandibula*", PROMPT. 70; chavilbōn LUD. COV. 37.

chavelen, *L.Germ.* kavelen, *chavel, garrire;* chaule P. S. 240; chefleð, cheofleð *(pres.)* A. R. 70 & 128.

chavelinge *garritus:* mid chauling(e) and mid chatere O. A. N. 284; chevelunge A. R. 100.

cheafer, *A.Sax.* ceafor, *O.H.Germ.* chevar, kever *(bruchus), chafer;* cheaffers "*scarabaei*", TREV. 2, 211.

cheake, *A.Sax.* ceace, ceoce MONE'S QU. 316, *O.Fris.* (kiake) tziake, ziake, *M.L.Germ.* kêke, *O.Dutch* câke, *cheek,* AYENB. 248; his overe cheoke MARG. 159; chêke "*mala, gena*", PROMPT. 72; SPEC. 34; GOW. 2, 14; choke L. H. R. 218; cheoken *(pl.)* A. R. 70; chêkes LANGL. 4, 37 (50); chêkes, cheekes CHAUC. C. T. A 633; chêkes, chokes MAN. ED. F. 1820; chêken *(dat. pl.)* HOM. 2, 73; AN. LIT. 11.

cheekboon *cheek-bone,* "*maxilla*", WICL. JUDGES 15, 14; chêkebōn PROMPT. 72.

cheance, *O.Fr.* cheance, *chance,* ROB. 14; SHOREH. 60; chaunce PR. C. 3768; god ȝeve þe good chaunce CHAUC. C. T. G 593.

cheap, *A.Sax.* ceap, *O.L.Germ.* côp, *O.Fris.* kâp, *O.Icel.* kaup, *O.H.Germ.* chauf, *cheap, emptio,* LAȝ. 385; nô mihtest þu þurh nên(n)e chêp finde neôuwēr nâ brêd 31799; deore cheap hefdes tu on me HOM. 1, 281; so lîht cheap A. R. 398; begge as guod cheap ase me mai AYENB. 44; cheep "*pretium*", PROMPT. 72; gôd chêp *bon marché,* P. S. 341; GOW. 2, 169; light chêp TOWN. MYST. 102.

cheapfare *chaffer, mercatura,* AYENB. 36; chêffare A. R. 310; MISC. 40; HAVEL. 1657; P. L. S. XXI, 67; chaffare C. L. 1112; LANGL. PROL. 31; "*negotiatio*", WICL. IS. 23, 3.

chapfari *chaffer, mercari,* AYENB. 162.

chêpmon *chapman,* A. R. 208; chêp-, chapmon LAȝ. 30681 & 30690; chapmon O. A. N. 1575; chapman "*mercator*", PROMPT. 69; CHAUC. C. T. A 397; chêpmen *(pl.)* R. S. VII; chêp-, chapmen MISC. 39 & 76; chapmen HAVEL. 51; *(ms.* chappmenn) ORM. 15783.

chapmanhōd "*mercatus*", PROMPT. 69.

cheapien, *A.Sax.* ceapian, *O.L.Germ.* côpon, *O.Fris.* kâpia, *O.Icel.* kaupa, *Goth.* kaupon, *O.H.Germ.* chaufan, choufon, *cheapen (coup), emere:* þiđ chatel mon mai luve cheape HOM. 1, 271; chêpen GAW. 1271; chêpin "*licitari*", PROMPT. 72; chêpe CHAUC. C. T. D 268; coupe HAVEL. 1800; côpen LIDG. M. P. 105; cheapeđ *(pres.)* A. R. 190; chêpede *(pret.)* OCTOV. 389; chêped LANGL. B 13, 380; cheapeden MAT. 21, 12.

cheapild *negotians,* A. R. 418.

chêpinge, *A.Sax.* ceapung, *emptio, mercatus,* "*forum*", HOM. 2, 211; LAȝ. 23413; WILL. 1822; LANGL. 4, 43 (56); chêping JUL. 52; cheepinge "*foro*", WICL. MAT. 11, 16.

chêpingbôþe ORM. 15573.

cheaste, *A.Sax.* ceast, *strife, dispute, contention,* A. R. 200; cheaste, chiaste AYENB. 65 & 67; chêste SHOREH. 113; OCTOV. 754; þeos chêste O. A. N. 177; wiþouten chêste RICH. 5143; S. S. ED. WR. 1638; cheeste LANGL. B 13, 109; chôst MIRC 338.

chef, *O.Fr.* chef, chief, *chief,* ROB. 74; MAN. ED. F. 940; chief BEK. 1003.

chiefcitê *chief city,* P. L. S. XIII, 42.

chefstīward WILL. 3841.

chef *see* chaf.

cheisil *see* chaisel.

chek, *O.Fr.* eschec, *check,* PROMPT. 71; chekkes *(defeats)* TREV. 3, 231; ches, *O.Fr.* eschecs, *chess,* CHAUC. D. BL. 619; plaie ate ches AYENB. 52.

chêke *see* cheake *and* cheoke.

chekkin *check,* PROMPT. 72; cheke *(pres.)* LANGL. C 21, 287.

cheker, *O.Fr.* eschekier *(échiquier), checker, exchequer,* AYENB. 45; escheker FL. A.

Bl. 345; escheker, cheker Langl. 4, 26 (28).

chekered *checkered*, prompt. 72.

chelde *see* kelde.

chêle, *A.Sax.* cêle, cȳle, cile, *from* cȯl, *frigus*, Laȝ. 30811; Orm. 1615; misc. 73; Rob. 7; spec. 110; ayenb. 75; p. s. 256; Gow. 2, 369; Langl. 1, 23; nôþer heate ne chêle Kath. 1701; in þe norþhalf ... nô man ne woneþ for chêle treat. 137; chîle Brand. 3.

chelle, *A.Sax.* cille, cylle, *O.H.Germ.* chella, *turibulum*, hom. 1, 193.

chemenê, chimenée, *Fr.* cheminêe, *chimney*, Chauc. C. t. a 3776; chimenêe Langl. ed. Wr. 5803.

chemise, *Fr.* chemise, *chemise*, rel. ant. 1, 129.

chene *see* chine.

cheoke!

chêke-, chokeful *choke-full*, d. Arth. 1552 & 3604.

chêke-, chokeleu *suffocabilis*, Halliw. dict. 243.

cheoken, *A.Sax.* (a)ceocian(?), *choke;* chêkin "*suffocare*", prompt. 72; chêke h. s. 3192; chokede *(pret.)* Trev. 4, 139; *comp.* acheoken.

cheole, *A.Sax.* ceole, *O.Dutch* kele, *O.H. Germ.* chela, *gula, guttur:* martres cheole p. l. s. VIII, 182.

cheorl, *A.Sax.* ceorl, *L.Germ.* kerl, *churl*, fragm. 2; Laȝ. 4260; misc. 108; þene cheorl a. r. 86; cherl "*rusticus*", Wicl. wisd. 17, 16; Orm. 14788; st. gen. a. ex. 2715; Alis. 5598; Will. 4; Iw. 268; Chauc. C. t. d 2182; þe cherl is dêf spec. 111; â grêt cherl Langl. 5, 204 (360); cherl, chorl pl. cr. 221; chorl Lidg. m. p. 182; cheorles (chorles), cherles *(gen.)* o. a. n. 512 & 1494; chorles *(pl.)* a. p. 2, 1258; þâ eorles & þâ sweines & þâ cheorles Laȝ. 11904; cherles "*servi*", Trev. 3, 415; þîne cherles þîne hîne Havel. 620; cheorlen *(dat. pl.)* Laȝ. 21536.

cherllīch *churly, rusticus:* cherl(l)īche travel Wicl. ecclus 27, 7.

cherlish, *A.Sax.* ceorlisc, *churlish, rusticus*, Wicl. ecclus 7, 16.

cheosen, *A.Sax.* ceosan, *O.L.Germ.* kiosan, *O.Icel.* kiosa, *O.Fris.* kiasa, tziesa, *Goth.* kiusan, *O.H.Germ.* chiusan, chiosan, *choose, eligere*, Laȝ. 15147; Kath. 1894; a. r. 242; spec. 62; cheose o. a. n. 1343; Horn ed. Rits. 666; Alis. 1659; chiesen hom. 1, 219; chiese ayenb. 86; cêsen Sax. chron. 250; chêsen Orm. 9218; st. gen. a. ex. 3429; m. t. 92; chêsin prompt. 73; chêse Langl. b 15, 38; pr. c. 79; chêst *(pres.)* Shoreh. 109; cheos *(imper.)* a. r. 102; chês, chees Chauc. C. t. a 1595; cheas *(pret.)* h. m. 15; ayenb. 77; chês Laȝ. 12175; Orm. 2541; chês st. gen. a. ex. 433; Mand. 2; pr. c. 2132; Percev. 1207; Amad. ed. Robs. XLVI; chees Wicl. John 15, 16; Chauc. C. t. e 2148; þu chure Marh. 19; (heo) curen (chosen) Laȝ. 6889; cusen Sax. chron. 250; chosen st. gen. a. ex. 543; Havel. 372; Langl. prol. 31; Mand. 225; chose Bek. 1986; coren *(part.)* Laȝ. 16358; koren Beves 770; corn Am. a. Amil. 1431; core chron. Vilod. 121; chosen, corn ps. 17, 27; chosen Orm. 9623; Mand. 225; *comp.* ȝecheosen; *deriv.* cost, cure, custe, chûse.

cheosere *chooser;* cheosers, chêsers *(pl.)* Trev. 5, 309.

chêsunge *choosing*, hom. 2, 19.

cheowen, *A.Sax.* ceopan *pret.* ceap, *O.H. Germ.* chiuwan *pret.* chou, [*O.Icel.* tyggva, tyggja *pret.* tögg], *chew (chow, chig), mandere, objurgare;* chiewe ayenb. 111; chêpen *(ms.* cheppenn) Orm. 1241; chêpe hom. 2, 183; cheopeđ, cheoupeđ *(pres.)* a. r. 80 & 84; chit te & cheopeđ *(printed* cheopeđ) þe h. m. 31; chêweþ Chauc. C. t. a 3690; bestes þat chêwen not here code Mand. 20; chêwe *(subj.)* Mirc 255; *comp.* tocheowen.

chêp *see* cheap.

chêpin, *A.Sax.* cêpan, cȳpan, *vendere*, Jul. 62; chêptan *(pret.)* Mark 11, 15.

cher, *A.Sax.* cer, cyrr, *O.H.Germ.* cher, *char (cher), versio, vices;* cherre *(dat.)* Laȝ. 8356; Beves 3461; et one cherre a. r. 324; chere h. m. 23; þe him dêđ ... þîken & cherres hom. 1, 137; charres Gaw. 1674; charis Town. myst. 106; *comp.* ȝeinchar.

chêr, *O.Fr.* chêr, chier, *carus.*
chêrli *cheerly,* WILL. 62.

cherche *see* chireche.

chêre, *O.Fr.* chêre, chiere, *cheer,* MARH. 3; MISC. 40; BRAND. 6; PR. C. 1636; cheere "*vultus*", PROMPT. 72; makien him glede chêre A. R. 190; wiþ riȝt â merie chêre (cheere) CHAUC. C. T. A 857.

chêrin, *O.Fr.* chêrêr, *cheer,* "*hilarare*", PROMPT. 72; chêrid *(part.)* WICL. RUTH 3, 7.

cheri, *O.Fr.* cerise, *Lat.* cerasum, *cherry,* PROMPT. 72; chiries *(pl.)* LANGL. 6, 296 (7, 281).
cheristōn *cherry-stone,* PROMPT. 72.
cheritrē *cherry-tree,* VOC. 181.

cherissen, *Fr.* cherir, *cherish;* chersin PROMPT. 73; cherisse, cherische *(imper.)* CHAUC. C. T. E 1388; cherisched *(part.)* A. P. 2, 543.

cherl *see* cheorl.

cherren, *A.Sax.* cerran, cyrran, cirran, *O. L.Germ.* keran, *O.Fris.* kera, *O.H.Germ.* cherren *pret.* cherta, *vertere, verti;* chearre JUL. 33; charre MAPES 348; þiđ pives and childre đeđen charen ST. GEN. A. EX. 1712; chare H. S. 2062; charin a wai *avertere,* PROMPT. 70; LUD. COV. 325; charre *(pres.)* GAW. 1678; hpan ic aȝên cherre *(revertor)* HOM. 1, 79; churreþ REL. ANT. 1, 172; cher me from sunne HOM. 1, 215; chearren *(subjunct.)* KATH. 2261; cherde *(pret.)* O. A. N. 1658; cherde, chærde, charde LAȝ. 7234, 28744 & 31354; cherden (charden) . . . aȝein MARH. 3; charde A. P. 1, 607; *comp.* bi-, icherren.

chervell(e), *A.Sax.* cerfille, *M.L.Germ.* kervele, *O.H.Germ.* chervola, *Lat.* caerefolium, *chervil,* PROMPT. 73; cherveles, chervelles *(pl.)* LANGL. B 6, 296.

chervin = kervin? PROMPT. 73.

ches *see* chek.

chêse, *A.Sax.* cêse, *Lat.* câseus, *cheese,* HOM. 1, 53; HAVEL. 643; MAND. 272; E. G. 356.
chêsebolle *cheese-bowl,* "*papaver*", PROMPT. 73; chêsbolle VOC. 190.
chêsfat *cheese-vat,* VOC. 202.
chêsekake *cheese-cake,* PROMPT. 73.
chêslēpe *cheese-lip,* VOC. 222.

chêsen *see* cheosen.

chesible, *O.Fr.* chesuble, chasuble, *chesible,* PROMPT. 73.

chesôn, *for* enchesôn, S. S. ED. WR. 680; chesoun ALIS. 3930.

cheste *see* chiste.

chêste *see* cheaste.

chestre, *A.Sax.* ceaster, *Lat.* castrum, "*civitas*", FRAGM. 4; MAT. 5, 35; ORM. 8479; Chestre *Chester,* P. L. S. XIII, 27.

chete, *A.Sax.* cete, cyte *(cella)?* hende as hake in chete SPEC. 31.

chetel, *A.Sax.* cetel, *O.Fris.* ketel, szeţel, tsetel, *O.Icel.* ketill, *O.H.Germ.* chezil, *kettle,* "*cacabus*", FRAGM. 4; JUL. B 54; chetil W. A. I. 23; ketil, chetil PROMPT. 273; ketel "*lebes*", PS. 107, 10; cheteles, ketels *(pl.)* WICL. LEVIT. 11, 35.

chetel *see* catel.

chêu, *from* cheowen, *chew, chaw (jaw), manducatio, objurgatio:* purmene chêu HOM. 2, 121; chest & chêp *(printed* chep) REL. ANT. 1, 131, *(printed* chew) HOM. 2, 13; *comp.* ichêu.

chevalerie, *Fr.* chevalerie, *chivalry,* CHRON. ENGL. 225; chevalrie, chivalrie CHAUC. C. T. A 45.

chevel *see* chavel.

cheven, *O.Fr.* chevir *(venir à chef),* chieve, LANGL. PROL. 31; cheve BEK. 856; chevise CHAUC. COMPL. M. 289; cheve *(pres. subj.)* DEGREV. 465.

chevese, *A.Sax.* cefese (?), *O.H.Germ.* chebisa, *concubine,* LAȝ. 384; MARH. 3.
chevesboren *born of a concubine,* LAȝ. 4334.

chevetain, *O.Fr.* chevetain, *chieftain,* SHOREH. 112; MAN. ED. F. 9779; chevetein BEK. 251; WILL. 3379; *see* capitain.

chevissance, *O.Fr.* chevissance, *chevisance,* CHAUC. C. T. B 1519.

chêp *see* chêu.

chibolle, *O.Fr.* ciboulle, *It.* cipolla, *chibol (cibol),* PROMPT. 74; chibolles *(pl.)* LANGL. 6, 296 (7, 281).

chiche, *O.Fr.* chiche, *Lat.* cicer; chichis *(pl.)* WICL. 2 KINGS 17, 28.

chiche, *Fr.* chiche, CHAUC. R. R. 5588; A. P. 1, 604.

Chichestre, *A.Sax.* Ciceaster, *Chichester,* ROB. 2; Cicestre MISC. 145.

chide, *A.Sax.* (ge)cîd, *contention,* MAPES 342.

chiden, *A.Sax.* cîdan, *chide,* LAȜ. 8149; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2722; tô chîden agên òni scold REL. ANT. 1, 183; chîdin "*contendere*", PROMPT. 74; chide O. A. N. 287; AYENB. 67; LANGL. 4, 39 (52); P. 51; chîdeđ *(pres.)* A. R. 198; chit H. M. 31; chit . þiđ gode HOM. 1, 103; chid O. A. N. 1533; chîdde *(pret.)* O. A. N. 112; CHAUC. C. T. A 3999; chîdden "*litigabant*", WICL. JOHN 6, 53; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1927; hi chîdde BEK. 1910.

chidere, *A.Sax.* cidere (?), *chider;* chidar PROMPT. 74; chîderes *(pl.)* LANGL. B 16, 43.

chidestere *jurgatrix,* CHAUC. C. T. E 1535.

chidinge, *A.Sax.* cîdung, *chiding,* AYENB. 30.

chiesen *see* cheosen.

chiken, *A.Sax.* cycen, cicen, *L.Germ.* küken, *chicken,* "*pullus*", FRAGM. 3; chekin PROMPT. 74; chikene *(pl.)* MAT. 23, 37; LEB. JES. 439; chikenes, chiknes CHAUC. C. T. A 380; chicne mete, *A.Sax.* cicena mete, *alsine,* FRAGM. 3; chikne mete REL. ANT. 1, 37.

chekinwēd *chickweed,* PROMPT. 74.

chikkin *chick,* "*pullulare*", PROMPT. 74.

child, *A.Sax.* cild, [*O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* kind, *O.H.Germ.* chind, chint], *child, natus, liber, puer,* LAȜ. 295; þat child O. A. N. 1463; ROB. 10; þet child AYENB. 84; þat worþi child WILL. 541; childes *(gen.)* ORM. 8056; it is nô childes plei CHAUC. C. T. E 1530; childe *(dat.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 966; piþ childe gôn SPEC. 82; child *(ms.* chyld) *(pl.)* MAT. 21, 15; childre HOM. 1, 73; LAȜ. 5317; ORM. 8005; ST. GEN. A. EX. 715; ALIS. 4638; PL. CR. 756; TOR. 2643; childere LUD. COV. 30; childre, children HOM. 2, 17 & 19; O. A. N. 631; children A. R. 334; BEK. 24; MAND. 249; childrene *(gen. pl.)* LAȜ. 15563; A. R. 422; childrene, children LANGL. 4, 103 (117); childon, childen *(dat. pl.)* MAT. 14, 21 & 15, 38; children LAȜ. 12992; *comp.* cnave-, môder-, steopchild.

childbed *childbed,* HOM. 2, 47; liþ . . . a childbedde ROB. 379.

childhēde *childhood,* AYENB. 82; childhāde *(dat.)* KATH. 79; childhōde A. R. 314; childhēde ST. GEN. A. EX. 2652; CHAUC. C. T. B 1691.

childlēs *childless,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 930.

childli *childly,* "*puerilis*", WICL. TOB. 1, 4; HOCCL. I, 64.

childin, [*O.H.Germ.* chindon], *child,* "*parere*", PROMPT. 74; þe shal . . . þin þîf ân sune childen ORM. 156; childi AYENB. 224; childe ALIS. 604; childide *(pret.)* WICL. GENES. 4, 1; childed PARTEN. 1157; childed *(part.)* MAND. 133.

childinge *puerperium,* WICL. GENES. 25, 24; childing C. M. 11059.

childish, *A.Sax.* cildisc, [*O.H.Germ.* chindisceri], *childish,* LANGL. B 15, 145.

childse *puerility?* idelnesse and chilce P. L. S. VIII. 4; HOM. 2, 220; MISC. 58.

chile *see* chêle.

chilindre, *Fr.* cylindre, *cylinder,* CHAUC. C. T. B 1396.

chillin, *M. L. Germ.* killen? *chill, algere,* PROMPT. 75; chillande *(part.)* D. ARTH. 2965; chilled *(pret.)* A. P. 3, 368.

chimbe, *O. Dutch* kimme, *chimb, ora:* the streem of lif nou droppeþ on þe chimbe CHAUC. C. T. A 3895.

chimbe, chime *cymbalum,* C. M. 12193; chime PROMPT. 75; chimbes *(pl.)* PS. 150, 5; MAN. ED. F. 11387.

chimben, *Swed.* kimba, *Dan.* kime, *chime, tinnire;* chimbe CHAUC. C. T. A 3896; chimin PROMPT. 75; chime GOW. 2, 13.

chimblen, *O. Icel.* kimbla *(binde i det slags bundt som kaldes* kimbull)? chimbled over hir blake chin with milkqvīte vailes GAW. 958.

chime *see* chimbe.

chimenêe *see* chemenêe.

chin, *A.Sax.* cin *(m.?)* VOC. 43, cinne *n. (?)* ETTM. LEX. 391, *O. Icel.* kinn *f.,* *O. Dutch* kinne *f.,* *Goth.* kinnus *f.,* *O.H. Germ.* chinni *f.,* *Lat.* gena, *Gr.* γένυς *f.,* *chin,* "*mentum*", PROMPT. 75; MAND. 107; þane chin LAȜ. 8148; chinne *(dat.)* O. A. N. 96; TREAT. 139; þet nimþ þane viss bi þe prote and bi þe chinne AYENB. 50.

chinche, *O.Fr.* chinche(?), "*perparcus*", PROMPT. 75; S. S. ED. WEB. 1244; HAVEL. 1763 *(the rime requires* chiche).

chinchin "*perparcere*", PROMPT. 75.

chincherie "*parcimonia*", PROMPT. 75.

chine, *A.Sax.* cine, *O.Dutch* kene, *from* chînen, *chine, kin, rima,* PARTEN. 4343; chine, chene "*hiatus*", TREV. 1, 233 & 415; LANGL. C 21, 287; chene PALL. 1, 450; chines "*scissuras*", WICL. Is. 2, 21; chines, kines MAN. ED. F. 1720 & 13976; *comp.* erðchine.

chine, *O.Fr.* eschîne, *chine,* "*spina*", PROMPT. 75; ALIS. 3245; D. ARTH. 3390.

chinen, *A.Sax.* (to)cînan, *O.L.Germ.* kînan, *Goth.* keinan, *O.H.Germ.* chînan, *findi, dehiscere:* þat makeþ heorte chînen *(ms.* chynen) MISC. 73; chine PALL. 6, 199; chîneð *(pres.)* HOM. 2, 199; þet gles ne brekeð ne chîneð 1, 83; þe corn . . . chîneth LEB. JES. 564; chân *(pret.)* ALIS. 2228; dêþ her hert(e) chôn ARTH. A. MERL. 7764; [chîned *(part.)* L. H. R. 142]; *comp.* tochînen; *deriv.* chine.

chippe *chip,* "*assula*", PROMPT. 75; chippes *(pl.)* GOW. 1, 106; CHAUC. C. T. A 3748.

chippen, *A.Sax.* (for)cippian, *O.Dutch* kippen, *chip, secare?* chippe HALLIW. DICT. 250.

chireche, *A.Sax.* cirice, cyrice, *O.L.Germ.* kirika, kerika, *O.Icel.* kirkja, *O.H.Germ.* chiricha, *Gr.* κυριακή, κυριακόν, *church (kirk),* LAȝ. 26140; REL. ANT. 1, 129; chirche, churche A. R. 22 & 28; O. A. N. 608; chereche MISC. 31; cherche AYENB. 7; GOW. 1, 63; chirche, kirke LANGL. 6, 93 (7, 84); kirke ORM. 3531; HAVEL. 36; chirchen *(pl.)* CHRON. ENGL. 923; churchen BEK. 1414; *comp.* hêvedchirche. chirechedure MISC. 151.

chirchgang HOM. 2, 47; chirchegong ST. GEN. A. EX. 2465; ROB. 380.

chirechegriđ LAȝ. 22322; chirchegriđ A. R. 174.

chirchegeard *churchyard,* A. R. 318*; chirchegard LEG. 153; churchȝerd BEK. 2217; kirkegærd ORM. 15254.

chirchehai VOC. 178; ARTH. A. MERL. 6738; chirchhai MIRC 330*; chircheie *(dat.)* A. R. 318.

chirchehawe S. S. ED. WEB. 2625; TREV. 5, 65.

chiriclond *church-land,* LAȝ. 14855.

chircherëve CHAUC. C. T. D 1307.

chirchesong O. A. N. 984.

chirchsōcne HOM. 2, 89.

cherchtoun AYENB. 41.

chirkin *chirk,* "*stridere, sibilare*", PROMPT. 76; chirkeþ as â sparwe CHAUC. C. T. D 1804.

chirm, *A.Sax.* cirm, cyrm, *chirm, clamor;* chirme *(dat.)* O. A. N. 305.

chirmen, *A.Sax.* cyrman, cirman, *O.Dutch* kermen, *M.L.Germ.* kermen, karmen, *chirm, clamare,* A. R. 152; chirmed *(pret.)* PARTEN. 878; *comp.* bichirmen.

chirne, *A.Sax.* ceren (?), *O.Dutch* kerne, *churn (chern, kern),* PROMPT. 76; kirne VOC. 202.

chirnen, *A.Sax.* cernan (?), *O.Dutch* kernen, *churn;* chirne PROMPT. 76.

chirpen *chirp, stridere;* chirpe M. T. 102.

chirpinge *chirping,* "*garritus*", PROMPT. 76.

chise *see* chûse.

chisel, *A.Sax.* cisel, ceosel, *O.Dutch* kesel, *O.H.Germ.* chisili *(calculus), chisel, glarea,* "*sabulum*", PROMPT. 76; cheselis *(pl.)* LUD. COV. 56; *comp.* sandchisel.

chisel, *O.Fr.* cisel, *chisel, scalprum,* PROMPT. 76; SHOREH. 137.

chiste, *A.Sax.* cist, cyst, cest, *O.Icel. O.H. Germ.* kista, *Lat.* cista? *chest (chist, kist),* BEK. 2458; cheste "*loculus*", FRAGM. 3; þâ cheste LUKE 7, 14; âne cheste LAȝ. 27858; chiste, kiste *(dat.)* HAVEL. 222 & 2018; kiste PERCEV. 2109.

chiteren, chitren *chitter, garrire,* CHAUC. C. T. G 1397; chitre GOW. 2, 318.

chitirling *chitterling, hilla,* PROMPT. 76.

chitte *chit,* "*catulus*", VOC. 177; chittes "*catulos*", WICL. Is. 34, 15.

chivalrie *see* chevalerie.

chivelen *chivel, rumpi?* his chêkes . . . þei chiveled for elde LANGL. B 5, 193.

chiverin *shiver, horrere,* PROMPT. 76; chiveren (chiverin) in îse R. S. V (MISC. 177); chivere & schake L. H. R. 144; i hafe cheverid for chêle D. ARTH. 3391.

choȝe, *A.Sax.* ceo? VOC. 29, *chough;* chouȝe "*monedula*", VOC. 177; chouȝhe TREV. 4, 307; choȝen *(pl.)* P. L. S. XVII, 185; þe crôwes and þe choughes MAND. 59.

chois, *O.Fr.* chois, *choice,* ROB. 111; TREV. 4, 385.

choisli *choicely,* WILL. 1753.

choppen, *O.Dutch* koppen? *chop, caedere:* þei choppen alle þe bodi in smale peces MAND. 201; chop *(imper.)* LANGL. A 3, 253; choppid *(part.)* D. ARTH. 1026.

chôst *see* cheaste.

chouȝe *see* choȝe.

choul *see* chavel.

chucken *chuck, singultire:* he chukketh whan he hath à corn ifounde CHAUC. C. T. B 4372.

chuffe, choffe *chuff, "rusticus",* PROMPT. 77.

chuffer *jactator?* TOWN. MYST. 216.

chuffing *jactatio?* ORM. 12177.

chullen *agere, pellere?* and chulles him as men dôn à balle HALLIW. DICT. 249; we hafe bên chased tô daie and chulled as hares D. ARTH. 1444.

churche *see* chireche.

chûse, *A.Sax.* cȳse, *from* cheosen, *elegans, amans:* þat was chûse (chise) of þe childe ALIS. ED. SK. 49; gent ich wes ant chîs REL. ANT. 1, 123; þe lâdi is of lêmon chîs ALIS. ED. WEB. 3294; chosin ful chise LUD. COV. 180.
chisli A. P. 2, 543.

ciclatoun, *Span.* ciclaton *(amictus)* SALVA DICCION., *a sort of garment, or stuff,* HICK. THES. 1, 225; CHAUC. C. T. B 1924; ischrud mid hpîte ciclatûne HOM. 1, 193.

cicle, *Fr.* cycle, *cycle,* TREV. 5, 377.

cider *see* sider.

cinamum, *Lat.* cinnamum, *cinnamon,* PROMPT. 78.

cindre, *Fr.* cendre? cindres *(pl.)* MAND. 101; *see* sinder.

cipres, *O.Fr.* cipres, *cypress,* AYENB. 131; C. M. 1377.

circum, *Lat.* circum.
circumcîsen *circumcise;* circumcised *(part.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1200.
circumcisiûn *circumcision,* HOM. 1, 83.
circuit *circuit,* CHAUC. C. T. A 1887.
circumstance *circumstance;* circumstaunces *(pl.)* A. R. 316.

Cirencestre *Cirencester,* ROB. 2.

surgerie, *O.Fr.* cirurgie, *surgery,* CHAUC. C. T. A 413.

cirurgian, *O.Fr.* cirurgien, *surgeon,* ROB. 566; sirurgien, surgien CHAUC. C. T. P. 204; surgien LANGL. B 20, 308.

cisoure, *O. Fr.* cisoires, *scissors, "forfex",* PROMPT. 78.

cisterne, *O.Fr.* cisterne, *cistern,* PROMPT. 67.

citaciòn, *Fr.* citatiòn, *citation,* ROB. 473.

citê, *Fr.* citê, *city,* A. R. 228; MISC. 26; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2669; MAND. 244; CHAUC. C. T. A 2701; PS. 45, 5.

citeien, *O.Fr.* citeien, *citizen;* citezein (citeȝein?) GOW. 1, 75; citeȝens *(pl.)* WILL. 3850; citeȝenis E. G. 23; citeseins TREV. 4, 129.

citole, *O.Fr.* citole, *a musical instrument,* CHAUC. C. T. A 1959.

ciùn, *O.Fr.* ciôn, *cion,* PROMPT. 79; siouns *(pl.)* P. L. S. XXXV, 74.

cive, *Fr.* cive; cives *(pl.) cives,* PROMPT. 78.

clacke, *O.Dutch* klacke, *clack, crepitaculum;* klakke VOC. 180; PROMPT. 79.

clacken, *O.Dutch* klacken, *O.Icel.* klaka, *clack, garrire;* clake L. C. C. 54; þu clackes(t) O. A. N. 81.

clǣmen, *A.Sax.* clǣman, *O.Dutch* kleemen, *O.H.Germ.* chleimen, *cleam (claim), linere;* cleime LIDG. M. P. 53; clôme? *(pres.)* SACRAM. 708; clême *(imper.)* PALL. 3, 871; clême hit with clai A. P. 2, 312; clêmede *"linivit",* WICL. EXOD. 2, 3; *comp.* iclǣmen.

clǣne, *A.Sax.* clǣne *(mundus, purus), O.L. Germ.* clêne *(exilis), O.Dutch* clêne *(parvus, humilis, subtilis, mundus), O.H.Germ.* chleiner *(subtilis), clean, mundus, purus, castus:* clǣne (cleane) mon LAȝ. 6290; clêne O. A. N. 584; ST. GEN. A. EX. 605; CHAUC. C. T. A 504; clêne brǣd ORM. 1590; clêne water ROB. 435; cleane inpit A. R. 2; clêne, klêne, cliene AYENB. 5, 159 & 224; clâne M. T. 206; ne mai nô man clêne telle BEK. 128; Vortiger âne hit dude for alle clâne (cleane) LAȝ. 13264; clênnere *(compar.)* P. L. S. XXI, 98; LANGL. B 13, 296; clênnest *(superlat.)* LANGL. B 14, 43.
clǣnleȝe *puritas,* ORM. 4622.
clǣnlîch *cleanly:* clênlîche clôþinge AYENB. 216; clênlîche *(adv.)* A. R. 344; BEK. 130; PL. CR. 229; clânlîche P. L. S. XV, 65.
cleanschipe *puritas,* H. M. 21.

clǣnnesse, *A.Sax.* clǣnness, *cleanness,* ORM.

4598; clênnesse A. R. 164; O. A. N. 491; AYENB. 201; castitas þet is clênesse on Englise HOM. 1, 105.

clǣnsien, *A.Sax.* clǣnsian, *cleanse, mundare, purificare;* clênsien FRAGM. 7; clênsen A. R. 314; *(ms.* clennsenn) ORM. 1126; clênsi SHOREH. 50; clênse LANGL. B 6, 106; clânsi O. A. N. 610; clânse MIRC 259; clênsed *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 83; clênsede *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 237; clênsed *(part.)* PR. C. 3705; *comp.* geclǣnsen.

clênsunge, *A.Sax.* clǣnsung, *cleansing,* HOM. 2, 141; clênsing ORM. 15006; clânsinge LEG. 99.

clai, *A.Sax.* clǣg, *O.Fris.* klai, *clay, lutum,* REL. ANT. 2, 210; *(ms.* clay) SPEC. 85; ALIS. 915; PR. C. 411; clei FRAGM. 5; *(ms.* cley) "*argilla*", PROMPT. 80; TREV. 5, 129; CHAUC. C. T. G 807; cleiȝ LEG. 14. cleiclot R. S. V (MISC. 172).
cleipit *clay-pit,* PROMPT. 80.

cleȝi *clayey,* WICL. ECCLUS 22, 1.

claimen, *O.Fr.* clamer, claimer, *claim:* claimen (cleimen) and âsken LANGL. B 14, 259; cleimeþ he after clôþes WILL. 4481; cleimed þeim quit of þêr servise MAN. ED. F. 4548; clame TOWN. MYST. 200.

clak, *A.Sax.* clǣc (?), *M.H.Germ.* klac, *O. Icel.* klakkr, *macula:* ȝif þat ȝe þel ȝuþ lôken fra clake & sake ORM. 9317.

clakke *see* clacke.

clam, *Germ. Dutch Dan.* klam, *clam,* "*glutinosus, viscosus*", PROMPT. 79.

clâm, *A.Sax.* clâm, *O.Dutch* kleem, *cloam (cloom), lutum;* clôm LANGL. A 12, 100.

clamberen, *O.Icel.* klambra (?), *conglobare?* clambred *(part.)* GAW. 801.

clamerin *clamber,* "*reptare*", PROMPT. 79; whanne âni clambrede up LEG. 194.

clamour, *O.Fr.* clamôr, *clamour,* GOW. 1, 21; CHAUC. C. T. A 995.

cland, *O.Icel.* kland, *injury;* clond LAȝ. 11704.

clâne *see* clǣne.

clap, *O.Dutch* klap, *O.H.Germ.* chlaph, *clap, ictus,* A. R. 102*; clappes *(pl.)* MAN. ED. H. 175; *comp.* ȝainclap.

claper, *Fr.* clapier; clapers *(pl.)* CHAUC. R. R. 1405.

clappe, *Germ.* klapfe, klaffe? *clap,* "*strepitus*", PROMPT. 79.

clappe, *O.Dutch* klappe, kleppe, *M.H.Germ.* klaffe, *clap, crepitaculum,* CHAUC. C. T. A 3144; clappe of â mille PROMPT. 79; hold þou þî clappe *(tongue)* CHRON. VILOD. 94; cleppe A. R. 70 & 72.

clappin, *A.Sax.* clappian, *O.Fris. O.Icel.* klappa, *M.L.Germ.* klappen, *O.H.Germ.* chlaphon, *clap,* "*pulsare*", PROMPT. 79; clappen tô gidre "*complodere*", WICL. JUDGES 7, 19; clappe OCTOV. 569; clappeþ *(pres.)* SHOREH. 135; clappeþ at þe . . . gate CHAUC. C. T. D 1581; what so men clappe *(blaterent)* or crîe G 965; clappide *(pret.)* D. ARTH. 956; clappid *(part.)* HOCCL. I, 394; *comp.* biclappen.

clapper, *L.Germ.* klapper, klepper, *clapper,* GOW. 2, 13; coppe and clapper he bar . . . as he â mesel war TRIST. 3, 80; þe clepper *(ms.* cleper) of þe melle AYENB. 58.

clarê, *O.Fr.* clarê, clarêt, *claret,* HAVEL. 1728; LAUNF. 344; claret PROMPT. 79.

claretee, *O.Fr.* clartê, *clarity,* MAND. 86.

clarifien, *Fr.* clarifier, *clarify,* WICL. 3 ESDR. 8, 82; clarifieth *(pres.)* LUD. COV. 103.

clariôun, *O.Fr.* clariôn, *clarion,* MAN. ED. F. 11384; CHAUC. C. T. A 2600.

clarten, *clart, maculare; comp.* biclarten.

clasp(e), *L.Germ.* klaspe, *clasp (clapse), fibula,* RICH. 4084; clospe PROMPT. 83; clespe VOC. 238; claspes *(pl.)* P. S. 222; D. ARTH. 1108.

claspen *clasp;* clasped, clapsed *(part.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 273.

clastren? ant clastreþ wiþ heore colle P. S. 157.

clateren, *O.Dutch* klateren, *clatter, strepere,* KATH. 2026; þe arwes clatren fast and ringe CHAUC. C. T. A 2359; clatered *(pret.)* GAW. 731; clattered LIDG. M. P. 106; *comp.* toclateren.

claterer *clatterer,* DESTR. T. 11375; claterers *(pl.)* P. P. 271.

clatte *crepitaculum?* PROMPT. 79.

clǣđ, *A.Sax.* clǣd *m., O.Fris.* klâth, *O.Icel.* klǣði, *O.H.Germ.* kleit *n., cloth, pannus, vestimentum,* KATH. 1428; þu hefdest clǣđ tô perien HOM. 1, 33; clâþ ORM. 3208; nô linene clod A. R. 418; clôþ MISC. 48; BEK. 691; AYENB. 45; CHAUC. C. T. D

1633; clôth "*pannus*", PROMPT. 83; HAVEL. 185; clâđes (clôþes) *(pl.)* LAȜ. 2367; clâþes IW. 1803; clôđes A. R. 418; clâđen *(dat. pl.)* LAȜ. 3187; clâþe MISC. 75; *comp.* barm-, bord-, hand-, hêvedclâđ.

clâþen, *A.Sax.* clâđian, *O.Icel.* klæða, *clothe, vestire,* ORM. 2710; clâthe PR. C. 3553; clôđen ST. GEN. A. EX. 2630; clôþen GOW. 2, 227; GAM. 72; clôþe HAVEL. 1138; clêþe SPEC. 37; A. P. 2, 1741; IW. 1787; clôđinde *(part.)* A. R. 16; clôþede *(pret.)* AYENB. 133; clôþeden LANGL. PROL. 53 (56); cladde HAVEL. 1354; RICH. 3097; cledde M. H. 87; clôđed *(part.)* REL. ANT. 1, 212; clôþed, iclôþed CHAUC. C. T. A 911 & 1048; iclôþed JOS. 295; *comp.* unclâþen.

clâþere *clothier;* clôþeres *(pl.)* LANGL. B 10, 18.

clâþing, *Germ.* kleidung, *clothing,* ORM. 19074; clôþing LAȜ. 3187*; clôþinge P. L. S. XVII, 506; klêþinge "*vestimentum*", PS. 101, 27; clêþing ANT. ARTH. IX.

clau, *A.Sax.* clâ, clea, cleo *pl.* clape, *O.L. Germ.* clawa, *O.Dutch* klauwe, *O.Fris.* klewe, *O.H.Germ.* chloa, cloa *pl.* chlawen, *O.Icel.* klô *pl.* klœr, *claw (clew, clea),* "*ungula*", FRAGM. 2; clau *(ms.* claw), clê PROMPT. 80; clawe, clê WICL. EXOD. 10, 26; cleo? MISC. 95; cleu HICK. THES. 1, 228; clee VOC. 221; clape *(pl.)* O. A. N. 153; clapes *(ms.* clappess) ORM. 1225; clawes ALIS. 2186; clauen AYENB. 61; clees GOW. 2, 39; MAND. 198; cleen PALL. 1, 937.

clause, *Fr.* clause, *clause,* TRANSACT. 18, 22; GOW. 3, 87; DEP. RICH. 15.

claustre, *O.Icel.* klaustr, *L.Germ.* klauster, *Lat.* claustrum; claustres *(pl.)* AYENB. 267; *see* cloistre.

clapstreman ORM. 6352.

claver, *M.H.Germ.* klaber, *unguis;* clawres *(for* clavres?) *(pl.)* A. P. 2, 1697.

claver (clâver?), *A.Sax.* clæfre LEECHD. GLOSS. 2, 376 & 3, 318, *O.Dutch* klaver, *clover (claver),* D. ARTH. 3241; wite clovere VOC. 140; *comp.* heortclevre.

clavren, *Dutch* klaveren, *Dan.* klavre, *claver, scandere:* hpeđer þe cat of helle clavrede êver tôpard hire A. R. 102; claverande on hêghe D. ARTH. 3324.

clawin, *A.Sax.* clapian, *O.H.Germ.* klawen, *O.Dutch* klauwen, *claw (clow),* "*scalpere*", PROMPT. 80; CHAUC. C. T. D 940; clawen, clawe, clowe LANGL. B PROL. 154; clawep *(pres.)* PL. CR. 365; GOW. 2, 93; clape *(subj.)* O. A. N. 154; clawed *(pret.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 4326; [clêu S. S. ED. WEB. 925.]

clê *see* clau.

cleafer, *M.H.Germ.* klouber? *unguis;* cleafres *(pl.)* A. R. 102.

clêche *cleek, unguis;* clêches *(pl.)* A. R. 174*

clêchen *cleach (cleek), unguibus capere;* clêche HORN ED. RITS. 963; C. L. 731; clêke IW. 2478; þenne sir Gauan bî þe coler clêches þe knizt ANT. ARTH. XLVIII; clêkes D. ARTH. 1865; clêkis ALEX. 842; clâhte *(pret.)* A. R. 102*; clâht *(part.)* SPEC. 37.

clef *see* clif.

clei *see* clai.

cleken, *O.Icel.* klekja, *cleek, excludere;* clekit? *(part.)* TOWN. MYST. 311.

clêken *see* clêchen.

clemben *see* climben.

clêmen *see* clâmen.

clemmen, *A.Sax.* (be)clemmân, *O.L.Germ.* (ant-, bi)klemmian, *O.Dutch* clemmen, *O. H.Germ.* (bi)chlemmen, *from* clam, *clem, artare;* clem(m)id *(part.)* HALLIW. DICT. 254; *comp.* forclemmen.

clenchin, *O.H.Germ.* (gi-, in)chlenken, *clench,* "*retundere*", PROMPT. 80; ich pôt ȝef smiþes schule uvele clenche O. A. N. 1206; cleint *(part.)* L. H. R. 138; [iclenched CHAUC. C. T. A 1991]; *comp.* unclenchen.

clenchen, *M.H.Germ.* klenken, *make to clink:* (h)is harpe he gan clenche HORN ED. RITS. 1498; clenchin aȝên "*obgarrire*", PROMPT. 80; clenken *(? printed* blenken, *v. r.* clinken) . . . à belle CHAUC. C. T. B 1186; clinken *(for* clenken?) P. S. 189; þat aȝên clenkeþ SHOREH. 113.

clêne *see* clâne.

clengen *make to cling, contrahere:* þêr clengez þe colde GAW. 2078; þe forst clenged 1694.

clenken *see* clenchen.

clênsien *see* clâensien.

cleo *see* clau.

cleof *see* clif.

cleopien *see* clepien.

cleoven, *A.Sax.* cleofan, *O.Icel.* kliufa, *O. H.Germ.* chliuban, *cleave, findere;* cleove Alis. 7702; clêven Kath. 2027; Havel. 917; clêve Man. ed. H. 188; clêfe pr. c. 6736; clêf *(pret.)* Havel. 2643; p. l. s. XXIV, 254; Alis. 3708; Trist. 3, 8; Langl. B 18, 61; cleef Mand. 86; clæf Laȝ. 21390; clofe Town. myst. 255; clove *(subjunct.)* leg. 66; clofen *(part.)* Orm. 1224; cloven Chauc. C. t. A 2934; Mand. 95; lud. Cov. 45; iclove Rob. 49; *comp.* tocleoven.

cleovien *see* clevien.

cleowe, *A.Sax.* clipe, *O.H.Germ.* cliwa, chliwa, *clew (clue), glomus;* cl(e)ope, clewe o. a. n. 578; clewe voc. 180; â clewe of þrêde Trev. 2, 385; â klewe of yarn voc. 157.

cleopen, *A.Sax.* cleopen, cliepen, clipen, *Germ.* kleuen, *glomus,* fragm. 4.

clepien, *A.Sax.* cleopian, clypian, clipian, *clep (clip), clamare, vocare,* Mark 10, 47; Kath. 2199; clepien, clepian, cleopien, clupien (clepie, cleopie) Laȝ. 852, 2498, 5945 & 20357; ȝif êi polde cleopien him tô mete a. r. 260; cleopien, clipien hom. 1, 185 & 189; clepen Orm. 15325; clepin "*vocare*", prompt. 81; s. s. ed. Wr. 1452; clepen, clepe Chauc. C. t. A 643; clepe Will. 1299; bischopes he lêt clipie Bek. 472; clupie Rob. 322; tô þe i clepie ant calle spec. 59; cleopeþ o. a. n. 1315; þerne diaþ hi clepieþ lîf ayenb. 72; clipieþ Shoreh. 107; clepede *(pret.)* Laȝ. 191; st. gen. a. ex. 1274; Octov. 759; cleopede tôpard heovene Marh. 18; clupede Horn ed. Lum. 225; clepeden Orm. 12978; Wicl. Josh. 22, 34; cleped *(part.)* Mand. 305; Tor. 341; Langl. B 10, 21; clept Hoccl. I, 225; *comp.* bi-, ȝe-, in-, wiđ-clepien.

clepinge, *A.Sax.* cleopung, *vocatio,* Wicl. Ephes. 4, 1; cleopinge Laȝ. 10287.

cleppe *see* clappe.

cleppin, *M.L.Germ. O.Dutch* kleppen *(pulsare, sonare), from* clap, "*tinnire*", prompt. 81.

cleppen *see* cluppen.

clêr, *O.Fr.* clêr, *clear,* treat. 133; clier ayenb. 24; þe cliere light Lidg. m. p. 215; clêrore *(compar.)* leg. 98; clierer ayenb. 267.

clêrlîche *clearly,* Brand. 20; clierlîche ayenb. 155.

clerc, *O.Fr.* clerc, *clerk,* Sax. chron. 250; Laȝ. 39; p. l. s. XVII, 50; clerk A. r. 318; Chauc. C. t. A 480.

clærcscipe (clercsipe) *clerkship,* Laȝ. 10203.

clêrin *clear, clarare,* prompt. 81; clêreþ *(pres.)* Gow. 3, 313; cleerid *(part.)* Wicl. exod. 19, 16.

clergeôn, *O.Fr.* clergeôn *(petit clerc),* Gow. 1, 255; Chauc. C. t. B 1693.

clergesse, *O.Fr.* clergesse *(femme savante),* a. r. 6; Kath. 75.

clergie, *O.Fr.* clergie, *clergy,* p. l. s. XXV, 155; Jos. 171; clergies *(pl.)* Kath. 538.

clêrnesse *clearness,* leg. 170; ayenb. 95.

clêt, *M.H.Germ.* klôz, *cleat,* "*cuneus*", prompt. 81.

clete, *O.H.Germ.* chletta, chledda? *cleat,* "*lappa*", voc. 191; of al France ȝaf nôuȝt a clete transact. 18, 24; *see* clote.

clêþen *see* clâþen.

clêve, *A. Sax.* cleofa, clýfa *(cella, cubile)* Ettm. lex. 394, *O.Icel.* klefi *(kammer)?* Fritzner's ordb. 846, *chamber,* Havel. 557; klêve "*cubile*", ps. 35, 5.

clêven *see* cleoven.

clevien, *A.Sax.* cleofian, clifian, *O.L.Germ.* clivon, clevon, *O.H.Germ.* chleben, *from* clîven, *cleave, haerere, (ms.* clevyen, *printed* clenyen) spec. 37; cleve lud. Cov. 54; cleve, klive ps. 93, 20; cleovien jarb. 13, 174; cliven st. gen. a. ex. 372; cleveþ *(pres.)* treat. 137; cleovieđ Laȝ. 9389; cleve, clive *(subj.)* Langl. B 11, 219; cleviinde *(part.)* ayenb. 107; clefede *(pret.)* Luke 10, 11; clevede Bek. 2242; cleved Will. 734; Hoccl. I, 31; cliveden Havel. 1300; cleved *(part.)* hom. 2, 73.

clevi, *Dutch* klevig, *Germ.* klebig, *hærens:* clivi as clide a. p. 2, 1692.

clewe *see* cleowe.

clib, *from* clîven? *pertinax?* jarb. 13, 163; clibbe *(pl.)* misc. 144; ȝe môte boe wel clibbe *(? printed* chybbe) tô floe ham rel. ant. 1, 243; clibbest *(superl.)* jarb. 13, 163.

clicchen = clucchen? tô folden and tô

clicchen *(v. r.* cluche) LANGL. c 20, 120; clihte *(pret.)* L. H. R. 145; cliȝte BER. 2515; hit cliȝt *(haesit)* tô geder A. P. 2, 1692; clighte CHEST. PL. 1, 115; in ȝoure armour so fast icliȝt ASS. B 719; cleȝt A. P. 2, 1655.

clide, *A.Sax.* cliþe, *lappa,* A. P. 2, 1692.

clif, *A.Sax.* clif, cleof, *O.Dutch O.Icel.* klif, *cliff, rupes:* þat clif (clef) LAȝ. 1926; klif GAW. 713; clif, clef TREV. 3, 455; clive *(dat.)* P. L. S. VIII, 175; LI B. DISC. 1163; clife, clefe EGLAM. 379 & 415; tô þan cleove LAȝ. 20861*; clives *(pl.)* LAȝ. 21807; kliffes PS. 113, 8; cleves CHAUC. L. G. W. 1466; cliven *(dat. pl.)* ALIS. 5429.

clift *see* cluft.

cliket, *Fr.* cliquet, *clicket,* "*clavicula*", PROMPT. 82; LANGL. 5, 613 (6, 94); CHAUC. C. T. E 2046.

climat, *Fr.* climat, *climate,* LANGL. c 18, 106; CHAUC. ASTROL. 2, 39.

climben, *A.Sax.* climban, *O.H.Germ.* chlimban, *climb (clim), scandere,* A. R. 140; ORM. 11860; CHAUC. C. T. F 106; climben (clemben) LAȝ. 851; climbe O. A. N. 833; WILL. 707; climme SHOREH. 3; clembe P. L. S. XXIII, 72; clamb *(pret.)* PERCEV. 1223; clam ROB. 333; S. S. ED. WR. 851; clamb, clomb LEG. 74 & 75; clomb A. R. 354; þu clumbe LAȝ. 21439; heo clumben 9420; A. R. 244; clomben GAW. 2078; clombe *(part.)* CHAUC. C. T. B 12; iclumben HOM. 1, 211; A. R. 178.

clingen, *A.Sax.* clingan, *cling, se contrahere, marcescere, haerere;* clinge O. A. N. 743; ALIS. 915; clinge and cleve LUD. COV. 54; whan þou . . . clingest for drîe LANGL. B 14, 50; ant clingeþ so þe clai SPEC. 85; his beli clinges PR. C. 823; clang *(pret.)* C. M. 4699; his limes clonge a wei P. L. S. XXIV, 215; clungen, clongen *(part.)* C. M. 4581; clungen was his chêk M. H. 88; clunge L. H. R. 142; clongin M. ARTH. 751; clonge PALL. 2, 46; *comp.* forclingen; *deriv.* clengen.

clinken, *O.Dutch* clinken, *O.Icel.* klykkja, *clink;* clinkin "*tinnire*", PROMPT. 82; þei hêrde â belle clinke CHAUC. C. T. C 664; *deriv.* clenchen.

clinken *see* clenken.

clint, *L.Germ. Dan. Swed.* klint, *O.Icel.* klettr? *clint, rupes;* clintes *(pl.)* C. M. 17590; klintes HALLIW. DICT. 497.

clipien *see* clepien.

clippen, *O.Icel.* klippa, *clip,* ORM. 4106; clippin "*tondere*", PROMPT. 82; clippe WICL. GENES. 31, 19; clippe and schave CHAUC. C. T. A 3326.

clippen *see* cluppen.

clippare, *O.Icel.* klippari, *clipper,* "*tonsor*", PROMPT. 82; clippers *(pl.)* MAN. ED. H. 238.

clippinge *clipping,* "*tonsura*", PROMPT. 82.

clisterie, *O.Fr.* clistêre, *clyster,* TREV. 4, 393.

clive, *A.Sax.* clîfe, *M.L.Germ.* klîve, *O.Dutch* klijve, *O.H.Germ.* chlîba, *lappa; comp.* gârclîve.

cliven, *A.Sax.* clîfan, *O.H.Germ.* klîban *(haerere), O.Dutch* clîven, *O.Icel.* klîfa *(scandere), clive, haerere, scandere:* þet wilneþ hêȝe tô clîve AYENB. 23; the seed of sooth . . . clîveth (cliveth?) within youre corâge CHAUC. BOET. 3, 11 (101); hî cliven *(scanderunt)* into þe helle AYENB. 126; hî bîþ . . . hêȝe iclive 26.

cliven = cleoven; clîvin "*findere*", PROMPT. 82; þe helm he clâf MAN. ED. F. 10895.

cliver, *A.Sax.* clifr(?) *gen. pl.* clifra MONE'S QU. 439, *unguis;* clivres, clevres *(pl.)* O. A. N. 155 & 270; clivre *(dat. pl.)* 78.

cliver, *from.* clîven? *clever (cliver), tenax?* & te dêvel (is) cliver on sinnes REL. ANT. 1, 213.

clivi *see* clevi.

clivien *see* clevien.

cloche *see* cluche.

clocher, *Fr.* clocher, PROMPT. 82; LIDG. M. P. 201.

clodde *see* clotte.

clogge *clog,* "*truncus*", PROMPT. 83; clogges *(pl.)* P. S. 154; TOWN. MYST. 313.

cloistre, *O.Fr.* cloistre, *cloister,* AYENB. 151; CHAUC. C. T. G 43.

cloistrer, *O.Fr.* cloistrier *(moine cloîtré);* cloistrers *(pl.)* AYENB. 67.

clôke *cloak (cluke), unguis,* TOWN. MYST. 324; clôkes *(pl.)* A. R. 102; PR. C. 6936; klôkes D. ARTH. 792.

clôke, *Ir. Gael.* clôca, cleoca, *cloak,* LAȝ.

13097*; CHAUC. C. T. A 157; clooke PROMPT. 83.

clokke, *O.Dutch* klocke, *O.Icel.* klokka, klukka, *clock,* PROMPT. 83; â clokke CHAUC. C. T. B 4044; tên of þe clokke it was I 5; at VII of the clokke W. A. I. 17.

clokkin, *A.Sax.* cloccian (?), *cluck (clock), glocire,* PROMPT. 83; clokke? LANGL. 3, 34 (35).

clom *silence?* AYENB. 264 & 266; clum, clom CHAUC. C. T. A 3639.

clôm *see* clâm.

clomen, *Dutch* kleumen *(rigere)? comp.* aclomen.

clomsen *rigire, torpere?* whan þou clomsest for colde LANGL. B 14, 50; he is ôuther clomsed or wôd PR. C. 1651; clumsid hondis *clumpsed hands,* "*manus dissolutas*", WICL. IS. 35, 3; *comp.* aclumsen.

clond *see* cland.

clôs, *Fr.* clôs, *close, clausus,* GOW. 2, 94; cloos TREV. 2, 75; clôs *clausum,* ROB. 7; clôs, cloos CHAUC. C. T. B 4550.

clôsen *see* clûsen.

closet, *O.Fr.* closet (?), *closet,* GAW. 934; TREV. 5, 313.

closûre, *O.Fr.* closûre, *closure,* "*clausura*", PROMPT. 83.

clot, *A.Sax.* clott (?), *O.Dutch* klot, *O.H. Germ.* cloz, *clod (clot), gleba,* P. L. S. XXIII, 25; âne clot of hevi eorðe A. R. 140; clotte *(dat.)* A. R. 254; clottes *(pl.)* TREV. 2, 23; clottis "*glebae*", WICL. JOB 28, 6; *comp.* cleiclot.

clote, *A.Sax.* clate, *clote (clot),* "*lappa*", FRAGM. 3; PROMPT. 83; REL. ANT. 1, 37; WICL. HOS. 9, 6.
cloteleef CHAUC. C. T. G 577.

cloter, *O.Dutch* kloter(melk)? cloddres of blôd L. H. R. 142.

cloterin, cloderin, *O.Dutch* cloteren, *clotter,* "*coagulare*", PROMPT. 83; clotred (clotered) blood CHAUC. C. T. A 2745.

clotte, *O.Dutch* klotte, *Germ.* klotze? REL. ANT. 2, 192; clodde "*gleba*", PROMPT. 83; PALL. 1, 73.

clôð *see* clad.

clou, *Fr.* clou (de girofle), L. C. C. 17.

clouchin "*glomicellus*", PROMPT. 83.

cloude *see* clûde.

cloue, *O.Dutch* klouwe, *(ms.* clowe) "*glomus*", PROMPT. 83.

clough *clough (cleugh), fauces,* TRIST. 2, 59; cloughis *(gen.)* M. ARTH. 893.

clouse *see* clûse.

clout *see* clût.

cloute *clout, colaphus,* TRIAM. 781; ISUMB. 619; LUD. COV. 98.

clove, *A.Sax.* clufe LEECHD. GLOSS. 2, 377, *clove:* clove of gârlēk PROMPT. 84.
cloftunge, *A.Sax.* clufþung, *ranunculus,* LEECHD. GLOSS. 2, 377.

clubbe, *O.Icel.* klubba, *club,* "*fustis*", PROMPT. 84; LAȝ. 26062; HAVEL. 1927; "*pedum*", VOC. 240; klubbe A. P. 1, 1348; clobbe TRIST. 3, 4; clubbes *(pl.)* IW. 3200; clubben *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 21504; *comp.* mæinclubbe.

clubbed *clubbed,* CHAUC. C. T. B 3088; clubbid "*rudis*", PROMPT. 84.

clucche *clutch;* cloches, clouches *(pl.)* LANGL. B PROL. 154; cloches MAPES 338.

clucchen *clutch:* tô cluche (clucche) or tô clawe LANGL. B 17, 188; cluche *(pres.)* REL. ANT. 2, 211; clucheches A. P. 2, 1541; upe here tôn heo sêten icluȝt LEG. 192; *comp.* forclucchen.

clûde, *A.Sax.* clûd, *saxum, rupes,* LAȝ. 1915; cloude SPEC. 44; clûdes *(pl.)* ORM. 2656; O. A. N. 1001; clûden *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 31880.

clûde *cloud,* C. M. 18402; cloude "*nubes*", PROMPT. 84; BEK. 1415; ALIS. 777; CHAUC. C. T. B 3956; clouden *(pl.)* TREAT. 136; cloudes AYENB. 108; PS. 17, 12.

cloudi *cloudy, nubilus,* BRAND. 23; LIDG. M. P. 139.

clûdiȝ, *A.Sax.* clûdig, *saxosus,* ORM. 2734.

cluft, *M.H.Germ.* kluft, *from* cleoven, *clift (cleft);* clift "*scissura, rima*", PROMPT. 81; "*furchure*", VOC. 148; clift, clifte C. M. 19834; clifte *(dat.)* CHAUC. C. T. D 2145; tô helle clifte L. H. R. 205; cluftes, cliftes "*fissurae*", TREV. 4, 347; cliftus "*scissuras*", WICL. IS. 22, 9.

clum *see* clom.

clumsen *see* clomsen.

clupien *see* clepien.

cluppen, *A.Sax.* clyppan, *clip, amplecti,* HOM.

1, 185; A. R. 424; cluppe SPEC. 38; clippe HORN ED. RITS. 1362; LANGL. B 17, 188; PARTON. 621; cleppen FL. A. BL. 594; cleppe OCTOV. 585; clippeþ *(pres.)* CHAUC. C. T. E 2413; clupte *(pret.)* LAȜ. 5011; BEK. 288; clipte MAN. ED. F. 12118; clipped *(part.)* WILL. 859; *comp.* biclupen.

cluppunge *amplexus*, A. R. 324; cluppunge, cluppinge H. M. 3; cluppinge HOM. 1, 201.

clûse, *A.Sax.* clûs, *O.H.Germ.* chlûsa, *M.Lat.* clûsa, *clouse:* et têr mulne cluse A. R. 72; clouse PROMPT. 84.

clûsen, *A.Sax.* (be)clŷsan, *close;* clôse ROB. 28; clûsden *(pret.)* LAȜ. 9760; clôsed *(part.)* CHRON. ENGL. 629; *comp.* bi-, forclusen.

cluster, closter, *A.Sax.* cluster, clyster, *L. Germ.* kluster, *cluster,* TREV. 4, 151; WICL. DEUTER. 32, 32; clustir, closter "*botrus* (βότρυς), *racemus*", PROMPT. 84; closter "*botrus*", voc. 277; clustres *(pl.)* MAND. 168.

clûster, *A.Sax.* clûstor, *claustrum.*
clûsterloke *claustrum;* clûsterlokan *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 43.

clûsung, *A.Sax.* clŷsung, clŷsing, *closing,* FRAGM. 1.

clût, *A.Sax.* clût, *O.Icel.* klûtr, *Welsh* clwt, *clout,* A. R. 256; R. S. V (MISC. 172); clout "*pannculus, pittacium*", PROMPT. 84; REL. ANT. 1, 65; MAND. 293; þane clout SHOREH. 15; â wollen clout ALIS. 4459; ich nabbe clout ne lappe P. R. L. P. 227; clûtes *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 277; ORM. 3327; HAVEL. 547; cloutes PL. CR. 244; sche rente it al to cloutes CHAUC. C. T. E 1953; *comp.* pilche-, sweþel-, windeclût.

clûte, *M.L.Germ.* klûte, *gleba,* O. A. N. 1167.

clouter "*sartor*", PROMPT. 84.

clûtien, *A.Sax.* clûtian, *clout;* cloutin "*sarcire*", PROMPT. 84; clûtie *(pres. subj.)* A. R. 256; clouted *(part.)* PL. CR. 424; i-clouted LANGL. 6, 61 (7, 55); *comp.* biclûtien.

cnag, *Dan.* knag, *Swed.* knagg, *knag, nodus, paxillus;* knagg FLOR. 1795.

cnak, *O.Icel.* knakkr *(krak)* FRITZNER'S ORDB., *knack, crepitus;* knakkes *(pl.)* CHAUC. C. T. ED. WR. 4049 *(v. r.* crekes).

cnap, *A.Sax.* cnapp *(vertex), O.Icel.* knappr *(globulus), Welsh Ir. Gael.* cnap *(bulla, collis), knap, globulus:* knappes of golde LANGL. 6, 272 (7, 257).

cnape, *A.Sax.* cnapa, *O.Fris.* knapa, *O.L. Germ.* knapo, *O. Icel.* knapi, = cnave, "*puer*", MAT. 8, 6; knape ST. GEN. A. EX. 477; S. S. ED. WEB. 930; GOW. 3, 321; L. H. R. 136; GAW. 2136; S. A. C. XVII; cnapes *(gen.)* ORM. 4106; *comp.* herdecnape. cnapechild ORM. 7895.

knarre, *L.Germ.* knarre, *knar (gnar), tuber, vertex,* GAW. 1434; CHAUC. C. T. A 549; knarres and clûdes O. A. N. 1001; ful of knarres "*verticibus plenum*", WICL. WISD. 13, 13.

knarri *knarry, nodosus,* CHAUC. C. T. A 1977.

cnave, *A.Sax.* cnafa, *O.H.Germ.* chnabe, *knave, puer,* LAȜ. 292; PL. CR. 288; knave ST. GEN. A. EX. 1151; HAVEL. 450; TREAT. 139; FLOR. 2095; CHAUC. C. T. A 3434; TOR. 2008; þe kokes knave A. R. 380; knight swain and knave ALIS. 7968; is youre child â knave TOWN. MYST. 113; knafe M. H. 131; cnaven *(pl.)* LAȜ. 15559.
cnavechild HOM. 2, 47; knavechild P. L. S. XXIII, 45; WICL. EXOD. 1, 16; CHAUC. C. T. B 715.

knavisch *knavish,* CHAUC. C. T. H 205.

cnâwe, *A.Sax.* (or)cnâpe, *notus?*
knâulēche *knowledge,* C. M. 12162; knôwelēche TREV. 3, 216; knôulēche MAND. 313; CHAUC. C. T. B 1220; LUD. COV. 93; sôuȝten him a mong hise cosîns and hise knôulēche *("acquaintance")* WICL. LUKE 2, 44; knôulāche AUD. 19; knâulāge PERCEV. 1052.
knôwelēchi *acknowledge,* LEB. JES. 198; knôulēchin "*fateri*", PROMPT. 280; knôulēche MAPES 335; MAND. 120; knôulache MIRC 1670; cnâplēcheđ *(pres.)* KATH. 1352; knôulēchide *(pret.)* WICL. ESTH. 8, 1; knôulēched LANGL. B 5, 481; knôulēcheden WILL. 4782.
cnaplēchinge *acknowledging,* KATH. 1388; knâulēchinge AYENB. 132; cnôulēchunge A. R. 92; knôulēching GOW. 2, 23.

cnâpen, *A.Sax.* cnapan *pret.* cneop, *O.H. Germ.* chnâhan *pret.* chnâta, *O.Icel. pres.*

knâ *pret.* knâtta, *Lat. pret. perf.* (a)gnôvi, *Gr.* γνῶναι, *Russ.* знать, *Sanse.* ज्ञा-, *know, noscere,* ORM. 1314; knâwe HAVEL. 2785; AYENB. 76; PR. C. 429; knâue ANT. ARTH. XIX; cnôpen HOM. 2, 81; knôwen WILL. 577; knôwe LANGL. B 19, 198; cnôuen REL. ANT. 1, 172; knôue AUD. 43; cnâpeđ *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 249; knôu *(imper.)* H. H. 165 (167); cneop *(pret.)* ORM. 12584; cneou LAȝ. 17069; kneou *(ms.* kneow) ALIS. 113; cnêþ HOM. 2, 127; knêu HORN ED. RITS. 1151; ROB. 315; C. M. 11032; kneeu *(ms.* kneew) ALIS. ED. SK. 541; þou cnêwe REL. ANT. 1, 48; knêpen ST. GEN. A. EX. 2904; knêwen AYENB. 246; knêwen, knêwe LANGL. B 12, 154; ȝef þu cneope JUL. 22; knâwen *(part.)* IW. 2666; PR. C. 444; knôpen ST. GEN. A. EX. 3037; knôwen MAND. 2; knôwe WILL. 726; *comp.* an-, bi-, i-cnâwen.

cnâwenesse *cognitio;* cnôp(e)nesse HOM. 2, 25.

cnâpes, *for* cnâpe? beo nú ken & cnâpes KATH. 2070; *comp.* sôđcnāpes.

knâwing, *A.Sax.* cnâpung (?), *knowing, cognitio,* PR. C. 145; cnôpunge A. R. 280.

cnê *see* cneo.

cneden, *A.Sax.* cnedan, *M.L.Germ.* kneden, *O.H.Germ.* chnetan, *knead, depsere;* knedin PROMPT. 279; knede CHAUC. C. T. A 4094; cnedest *(pres.)* ORM. 1486; kneden *(part.)* CHAUC. R. R. 217; knedon PROMPT. 280; *comp.* icneden.

knedare *kneader,* PROMPT. 279.

cneo, *A.Sax.* cneo, cneop, *O.L.Germ.* kneo, knio, *Goth.* kniu, *O.Fris.* knê, knî, *O.Icel.* knê, *O.H.Germ.* chneo, chniu, *knee;* knee "*genu*", VOC. 186; tô þe nîþe cnê *(gradu)* HICK. THES. 1, 226; knê ST. GEN. A. EX. 444; in (þe) têþe knê ROB. 228; knewe *(pl.)* TRIST. 2, 103; cneon MARH. 9; falleđ a cneon A. R. 16; kneon TREAT. 139; cnepes *(ms.* cneppess) ORM. 6467; knewes ARTH. A. MERL. 6551; knees, knowes LANGL. 5, 203 (359); cneowen, kneon *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 4996 & 12685; þe king læi on cneouwen 32046; kneon MISC. 149.

kneobōn CHRON. ENGL. 758.

cnêhole, *A.Sax.* cneopholen VOC. 68, *knee-holly, (printed* cue-hole) REL. ANT. 1, 37.

kneepanne *knee-pan,* VOC. 183.

knelare *kneeler,* PROMPT. 279.

cneolien, *M.L.Germ.* knêlen, *O.Dutch* knielen, *kneel;* cneolin MARH. 20; cnêlen ORM. 6138; knêle HAVEL. 1320; MAND. 14; EGLAM. 1279; cneplest *(pres.)* HOM. 2, 25; cneuleđ 83; cneoleđ *(imper.)* A. R. 18; kneoli *(subj.)* R. S. V; cneoulede *(pret.)* LAȝ. 29654; kneulede BEK. 540; knêlede SPEC. 106; TREV. 5, 455.

kneuling *kneeling,* HORN ED. HORSTM. 810; cnêling ORM. 1451.

cneowien, *A.Sax.* cneopian, *O.H.Germ.* chniwen, chniuwen, *genibus niti;* knepede *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 121; knowede MISC. 48.

kneoupunge, *A. Sax.* cneopung, *genuflexio,* HOM. 1, 199.

cnicche *see* cnucche.

cnif, *A.Sax.* cnîf (?), *O.Dutch* knijf *n., O. Icel.* knîfr *m., knife, culter,* KATH. 1953; þat cnif ORM. 4128; ênne longne cnîf LAȝ. 3775; knîf A. R. 282; SPEC. 102; ALIS. 1061; MAND. 51; knîve *(dat.)* HOM. 1, 69; knîfes, knîves *(pl.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 233; knîves A. R. 212; HAVEL. 1769; cníven *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 4009; *comp.* bord-knīf.

knîfþ(e)orpare A. R. 212.

cniht, *A.Sax.* cniht, cneoht, *O.Fris.* knecht, *O.H.Germ.* chneht, *knight, puer, servus, miles, eques,* HOM. 2, 181; cniht, knît (cniyt? *printed* cniþt) LAȝ. 346 & 2800; cniht, kniȝt O. A. N. 1087 & 1575; kniht HORN ED. RITS. 508; knicht WART. HIST. 2, 2; kniȝt DEGREV. 1506; ich am þî kniȝt ROB. 115; Lazar þe kniȝt LEB. JES. 678; knigt ST. GEN. A. EX. 283; knight CHAUC. C. T. A 43; knith, kniet, knieth, knit HAVEL. 32, 77, 1650 & 2427; kniet, knît HORN ED. HORSTM. 524 & 1038; knihte *(dat.)* A. R. 86; cnihtes *(pl.)* SAX. CHRON. 252; ORM. 8185; kniȝte P. L. S. XIX, 263; cnihte *(gen. pl.)* LAȝ. 8172 & 18007; cnihtene *(printed* cinhtene) 3346; cnihtene KATH. 1571; cnihten *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 714; mid cnihten HOM. 1, 231; *comp.* bûr-, in-, leorningcniht.

cnihtbærn LAȝ. 15526.

knihthōd *knighthood*, HORN ED. RITS. 543; kniȝthod AYENB. 83.
kniȝtli *knightly*, WICL. 2 MACC. 8, 9.
cnihtscipe "*militia*", HOM. 1, 243; LAȜ. 3801.
cnihtweored LAȜ. 26766.

knihten *knight, equitem creare*, HORN ED. RITS. 640; kniȝted *(part.)* WILL. 1354.

cnobbe, *M.L.Germ.* knobbe, *knob (knub), tuber, nodus;* knobbe PROMPT. 280; þe knobbes sittinge on his chèkes CHAUC. C. T. A 633.

knobbid *knobbed*, PROMPT. 280.

cnobbel, *O.Dutch* knobbel, *knobble (knubble), tuber, nodus;* knoble PROMPT. 280.

knok *knock*, LANGL. ED. WR. 6262; RICH. 491.

knokil, *A.Sax.* cnucl(?), *O.Dutch M.L.Germ.* knokel, *M.H.Germ.* knuchel, *knuckle (knockle)*, "*nodus*", VOC. 186; "*condylus*", PROMPT. 280; knokelis *(pl.)* REL. ANT. 1, 190.

cnokien, *A.Sax.* cnocian, *O.Icel.* knoka, *knock, pulsare;* knokeþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 116; cnoken A. P. 1, 726; knoke *(impr.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 3432; cnokieđ MAT. 7, 7; knokede *(pret.)* S. S. ED. WR. 1420; knoked *(part.)* MIN. 10.

knol, *A.Sax.* cnoll, *knoll, collis*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 4129; cnolles "*colles*", HICK. THES. 1, 168; knolles PS. 64, 13.

knollin *knoll*, "*pulsare*", PROMPT. 280; knolled *(part.)* E. G. 401.

knop, *O.Fris.* knop, *O.H.Germ.* chnoph, cnopf, *knop, bulla, globulus*, LUD. COV. 245; as hit wère â gilden knop L. C. C. 39; þe knop of þe knê VOC. 208; knoppe *(dat.)* W. A. I. 35; knoppes *(pl.)* CHAUC. R. R. 1080 & 1683; knoppis DEGREV. 1494; knoppis of bras WICL. EXOD. 26, 11.
knopweed *centaurea nigra*, LEECHD. 3, 319.

knopped *knopped*, PL. CR. 424.

cnorre, *O.Dutch M.L.Germ. M.H.Germ.* knorre, *knor, tuber;* knor BER. 2514.

cnotte, *A.Sax.* cnotta, *O.Dutch* knutte, *M.H.Germ.* knotze, *knot*, H. M. 33; knotte "*nodus*", PROMPT. 280; C. M. 8411; CHAUC. C. T. F 401; þane knotte AYENB. 253; þiđûte knotte A. R. 2; knotten *(pl.)* BEK. 1479; cnotten, cnottes KATH. 1157; knottes MAND. 190; PL. CR. 161.

cnottel, *O.Dutch* knuttel, *knottle, nodulus;* knottiles *(pl.)* HALLIW. DICT. 498.

cnotti *knotty*, HOM. 1, 281; knotti "*nodosus*", PROMPT. 280; CHAUC. C. T. A 1977.

cnottien, *A.Sax.* cnottian (?), *knot, nodare;* cnotted *(part.)* SAX. CHRON. 262; knotted MAND. 197; iknotted A. R. 420.

cnucche, *M.L.Germ.* knucke, knocke, *knitch;* knitche "*fasciculus*", WICL. AMOS 9, 6; knoches of hai RICH. 2985; bindeþ hom in knucchen *(printed* knucchen*us)* MISC. 225.

cnul, *A.Sax.* cnyll, *knell*, REL. ANT. 2, 277; (þe) laste knel 79.

cnullen, *A.Sax.* cnyllan, *M.H.Germ.* knüllen, *pulsare;* knille PERCEV. 1348; CONST. MAS. 689; lête al so þe belles knille MIRC 779; knulled *(part.)* P. S. 193.

cnurned *nodosus?* tô his cnurnede cneon MARH. 10; knorned stônez GAW. 2166.

cnutten, *A.Sax.* cnyttan, *M.L.Germ.* knutten, *knit;* knittin "*nodare, nectere*", PROMPT. 279; knitten LANGL. B PROL. 169; knitte his browes CHAUC. C. T. A 1128; knut *(pres.)* A. R. 396; as me knit â net P. L. S. XVII, 157; knutte *(pret.)* ALIS. 2251; knette GOW. 2, 30; knitted *(part.)* PR. C. 7215; icnut KATH. 1525; tô gedir hit is iknit AUD. 10; *comp.* uncnutten.

cô *see* câ.

cobben *cob;* cobbit *(pret.)* DESTR. T. 8285.

cobel!
cobilstōn *cobble-stone*, "*rudus*", VOC. 256; PROMPT. 84.

cobelere *cobbler*, "*sartor*", PROMPT. 84; LANGL. 5, 170 (327).

coc, *A.Sax.* coc MONE'S QU. 314, *O.Fr.* coc LITTRÉ DICT. 801, *O.Icel.* kokr EGILSS. LEX. 470, *cock*, "*gallus*", MARK 14, 68 *(the earlier text has* hana); A. R. 140; O. A. N. 1679; REL. ANT. 1, 217; AYENB. 258; cok MAND. 91; cockes fôt *columbine?* LEECHD. 3, 319; cokkes *(pl.)* TREV. 1, 339; *comp.* pâ-, weder-, wudecoc.
cokbelle "*nola*", PROMPT. 86; TREV. 1, 219.

coc (côc?), *A.Sax.* coc, *O.H.Germ.* coch, *Lat.* coquus, cocus, *cook, coquus*, LAȜ. 19948; cok, kok HAVEL. 967 & 2898; kok SPEC. 101; cook CHAUC. C. T. A 2020; LIDG. M. P. 217; kûk VOC. 211; kokes *(gen.)*

A. R. 380; cokes *(pl.)* LAȜ. 3315; TREV. 5, 173.

cocatrice, *O.Fr.* cocatrice, *cockatrice,* WICL. PS. 90. 13; kocatrice "*basiliscus*", PROMPT. 281.

cocken, *Gael.* cog? *pugnare?* he wole grennen cocken & chîden REL. ANT. 1, 188; cocke wiþ knif P. S. 153; cocken *(pres.)* ALEX. 2042; mon þat siþ briddes cokkinde REL. ANT. 1, 262.

cocker *pugnator?* cocker þêf & hôreling REL. ANT. 1, 188; cokkers *(pl.)* TOWN. MYST. 242; fiȝters and cokkers TREV. 4, 173.

cockunge *pugna?* þiđ strong cockunge overcume hire flêsch H. M. 47; cokkinge TREV. 2, 83.

cocle *cockle,* "*cochlea*", PROMPT. 86.

cod, *A.Sax.* codd *(pera)* ETTM. LEX. 384, *(folliculus)* VOC. 38, *O. Dutch* kodde *(coleus)* KIL. DICT., *O. Icel.* koddi *(pude)* FRITZNER'S ORDB., *cod, folliculus, pera,* MAT. 10, 10; CHAUC. C. T. C 534; *toral,* TOWN. MYST. 84; codde *(dat.)* O. A. N. 1124; coddes "*siliquis*", WICL. LUKE 15, 16; coddis of silke HALLIW. DICT. 262; *comp.* ballok-, bên-, pêscod.

code, *O.H.Germ.* cuti *(gluten)? pix,* PROMPT. 85; DIGBY MYST. 35; coode "*pice*", WICL. EXOD. 2, 3.

code *see* cude.

codule, *A.Sax.* cudele, *cuttle,* "*sepia*", PROMPT. 85.

codling *codling,* PROMPT. 85; VOC. 189; M. T. 118.

côf *see* câf.

cofin, *O.Fr.* cofin, *coffin,* "*cophinus*", PROMPT. 85; WICL. PS. 80, 7; coffins *(pl.)* PALL. 4, 672.

cofre, *O.Fr.* cofre, *coffer,* BEK. 1923; C. L. 992; SPEC. 27; CHAUC. C. T. E 585.

cofren, *Fr.* coffrer, *coffer,* PL. CR. 68.

cogge, *M.L.Germ.* kogge, *O.Dutch* kogghe, *O.Icel.* kuggr, *cog, liburna,* CHAUC. L. G. W. 1477; D. ARTH. 476; cogges *(pl.)* RICH. 4784; MAN. ED. F. 12068.

cogge, *Swed.* kugge, *cog, dens rotae,* PROMPT. 85; frogge þat sit at mulne under cogge O. A. N. 86.

coghen *see* coughen.

coi, *O.Fr.* coi, qvoi, *coy, quietus,* PROMPT. 86; CHAUC. C. T. A 119.

coien *coy, quietare,* CHAUC. TROIL. 1893; coies *(pres.)* ALIS. ED. SK. 1175.

coife, *O.Fr.* coife, *coif,* PROMPT. 86; MAN. ED. F. 10896.

coilen *see under* com-.

coilôn, *O.Fr.* coilôn, *coleus;* coilôns, coillôns *(pl.)* CHAUC. C. T. C 952.

coin, *O.Fr.* coin, coing, *coin,* CHAUC. APPEND. BOET. 1, 20; coigne LANGL. C 2, 46; coni, cuni PROMPT. 282.

coin, qvoin, *Fr.* coin, *cotonia,* VOC. 163 & 192.

coint *see under* com-.

coite *quoit (coit),* PROMPT. 86.

cok *see* coc.

cokel, cokkel, *A.Sax.* cocel, coccel, *Ir.* cogal, *cockle,* CHAUC. C. T. B 1183; kokil "*zizania*", WICL. MAT. 13, 25; REL. ANT. 2, 80; cockel 1, 36; cokkil LIDG. M. P. 149.

coken, *O.Dutch* koken, *O.H.Germ.* cochon, *Lat.* coqvere, *cook;* coked *(part.)* LANGL. C 16, 60.

cokenei *cockney, a pampered child,* PROMPT. 86; cokenai CHAUC. C. T. A 4208; cokenei (?) . . . coloppes tô maken LANGL. 6, 287 (7, 272; 9, 309).

coker, *A.Sax.* cocor, *O.Fris.* koker, *O.H. Germ.* chochar, *cocker, pharetra:* ênne koker LAȜ. 6470; cocur, cokir "*cothurnus*", PROMPT. 84; cokeres *(pl.)* LANGL. 6, 62 (7, 56).

cokere *cocker;* coker(e)s, cokares *(pl.)* LANGL. C 6, 13.

kokerel *cockerel,* PROMPT. 281.

cokerin, *Welsh* cocri? *cocker, fovere,* PROMPT. 85.

cokewold *see* cukeweald.

col, *A.Sax.* col, *O.Icel.* kol, *O.H.Germ.* chol, cholo, *coal, carbo,* AYENB. 205; WILL. 2520; & dude þêr inne muchel col LAȜ. 2366; col, cole CHAUC. C. T. A 2692; cole HORN ED. LUM. 590; S. S. ED. WR. 2170; PR. C. 6762; à qvic cole BEVES 1548; as blak as cole P. L. S. II, 42; coles *(pl.)* MAND. 101; colen *(dat. pl.)* HOM. 1, 251; brennen tô colen ST. GEN. A. EX. 2653; *comp.* charcole.

colblak *coal-black,* O. A. N. 75; CHAUC. C. T. A 2142.

colfox CHAUC. C. T. B 4405.
colmōse, *A.Sax.* colmase voc. 30 & 62, *Germ.* kolmeise, *cole-mouse*, PROMPT. 88.
colput *coal-pit*, MISC. 183.
colrake *coal-rake*, voc. 276; PROMPT. 88.

côl, *A.Sax.* côl, *O.H.Germ.* chuoler, *from* calen, *cool, frigidus*, MAND. 305; cool MISC. 149; côle rêd ROB. 131.

côl *see* caul.

Colchestre, *A.Sax.* Colneecaster, *Colchester*, ROB. 2.

cold *see* cald.

colder *colder, palea*, PROMPT. 86.

cole, *M.H.Germ.* koln? *neare?* C. M. 3135.

colerik *cholerie*, CHAUC. C. T. A 587.

côlien, *A.Sax.* côlian, *M.L.Germ.* kôlen, *O.H.Germ.* chuolen, *cool, frigescere;* côlin "*frigefacere*", PROMPT. 87; côlen her carez GAW. 1254; colede *(pret.)* JUL. 70; coolid *(part.)* PROMPT. 87; *comp.* a-, forcôlien.

coliere, *M.H.Germ.* kolære, *collier, carbonarius;* colieres *(pl.)* OCTOV. 495; kolieres WILL. 2523.

colike, *Fr.* colique, *colic*, PROMPT. 87.

colke *colk (couk, coke), volva?* appel . þat even in middes has â colke PR. C. 6445; colke *(dat.)* TOWN. MYST. 281.

colle, *Fr.* colle? P. S. 157.

colle, *for* acolle? *coll*, WICL. ECCLES. 3, 5; kolled *(pret.)* WILL. 69.

coller, *O.Fr.* colier, *collar*, PROMPT. 87; coler LANGL. B PROL. 169, C 1, 184.

colmi *see* culmi.

colok *collock*, "*cantharus*", voc. 257.

colop *collop;* colopes, coloppes *(pl.)* LANGL. 6, 287 (7, 272).

colour, *O.Fr.* colour, *colour*, SHOREH. 26; WILL. 764; som colour of riȝte ROB. 313; colûr HORN ED. LUM. 16.

colpôn, *Fr.* coupôn; culpoun PROMPT. 108; colpôns, culpôns *(pl.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 679; culpôns IW. 642.

colt, *A.Sax.* colt (?), *colt*, "*pullus*", PROMPT. 88; HOM. 1, 3; JUL. 55; CHAUC. C. T. A 3263; LIDG. M. P. 255; þat colt LEB. JES. 798; þet colt AYENB. 185; i hadde al wei â coltes tôþ CHAUC. C. T. D 602; coltis fôt *colt's foot, tussilago*, LEECHD. 3, 319.

coltisch *coltish*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1847.

columbine, *Fr.* colombine, *columbine*, SPEC. 26.

columne, *O.Fr.* columne, *column*, PROMPT. 88.

colvere, colvre *see* culfre.

colwen *collow (colly);* ke(l)wede (?) *(pret.)* HORN ED. HORSTM. 1107; colwid *(part.)* PROMPT. 88; (h)is kollede snoute HORN ED. RITS. 1088.

com-, con-, *Fr. Lat.* com-, con-, *com-, con-*.
qvailin, *O.Fr.* coaillier, *quail*, "*coagulare*", PROMPT. 418.
conceit *conceit*, "*conceptus*", PROMPT. 89.
conceive *conceive*, LEG. 83; conceiveþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 136.
concepcioun *conception*, SHOREH. 119.
concilie, *O.Fr.* cuncilie, concile, *council*, SAX. CHRON. 254.
conclûden *conclude*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1358.
concubîne *concubine*, ROB. 27; CHAUC. C. T. A 650.
condiciôn *condition*, AYENB. 173; condicioun CHAUC. C. T. A 38.
conduit *conduit, conduct*, TREV. 4, 365; condut ROB. 212; AYENB. 202; cundut O. A. N. 483.
countê, *O.Fr.* contê, comtât, *county*, LANGL. B 2, 85.
cuntesse *countess*, SAX. CHRON. 264.
confermen *confirm*, L. H. R. 27; confermi BEK. 481; AYENB. 121.
confessour *confessor*, AYENB. 172.
confonde *confound*, MARG. 173; confundi SHOREH. 112.
confort *comfort*, H. M. 27; WILL. 1408; cunfort HOM. 1, 185; kunfort, cumfort A. R. 236 *(v. r.* elne).
conforten *comfort*, LANGL. B 1, 201; conforti P. L. S. XV, 116; conforted *(part.)* WILL. 380.
confûs *confuse*, LANGL. B 10, 136; confous GREG. 644.
confusiôn *confusion*, AYENB. 229; confusiôn, confusioun CHAUC. C. T. G 23.
congeien, congie, *O.Fr.* congier *(congédier)*, LANGL. 3, 167 (174); 4, 220.
cogitaciûn *cogitation*, A. R. 288.
coint, *O.Fr.* coint, *Lat.* cognitus, *see* DIEZ WB. 110, *quaint*, WILL. 653; GAW. 1526; cointe, cþointe A. R. 140; se cointe keiser KATH. 580; qvoint MAPES 337; A.

P. 1, 888; þe qvointe swîke ROB. 105; qveinte CHAUC. C. T. B 1426.
qveintlîche *quaintly*, WILL. 3233.
cointise, qvointise, *O.Fr.* cointise *(habileté)*, ROB. 20 & 51; cointise, qveintise WILL. 448 & 4220.
conjure *conjure*, CHAUC. C. T. B 1834; conjurede *(pret.)* BEK. 2313.
collecte *collect*, A. R. 20.
culvert, *O.Fr.* culvert, *Lat.* collibertus, *see* DIEZ WB. 604, *villanous*, A. R. 96; FL. A. BL. 329.
cullin, *O.Fr.* coillir, *Lat.* colligere, *cull, coil*, PROMPT. 107; coile DEP. RICH. 3, 200; sex hundred of hise he colede out MAN. ED. F. 2731.
couche, *O.Fr.* couche, *couch*, AYENB. 171.
couchin, *O.Fr.* colcier, colchier, couchier, *couch*, "*collocare*", PROMPT. 96; couchid *(part.)* MISC. 217; kouchid WILL. 2240.
comanden *command;* comaunde *(pres.)* C. L. 956.
comandement *commandment*, CHAUC. C. T. D 67.
comencen *commence;* comse WILL. 2244; comseþ, cumseþ *(pres.)* LANGL. 1, 128 (137); cumseđ JUL. 2.
commencement *commencement*, MISC. 30.
comende *commend*, LANGL. C 15, 35.
commissarie *commissary*, LANGL. 2, 154 (179).
commûn *common*, AYENB. 37; comûn P. L. S. XVII, 404; commûn, comoun C. M. 7176.
comûne, *Fr.* commûne, LANGL. B PROL. 115.
commûni *commune*, AYENB. 102; comûne, comîne WICL. PS. 140, 4.
coverchief, kerchef, *O.Fr.* couvre-, cuevrechief, *kerchief*, CHAUC. C. T. B 837; koverchef LIDG. M. P. 48; keverchief P. L. S. XXIV, 126.
corfeu, *O.Fr.* covrefeu, cuevrefu, *curfew*, CHAUC. C. T. A 3645; corfu S. S. ED. WEB. 1429.
coverlit, *Fr.* couvre-lit, *coverlet*, C. M. 11239.
covere, *O.Fr.* covrir, cueuvrir, *Lat.* cooperire, *cover*, MAN. ED. F. 14101; covere, kevere LANGL. B 3, 60; kevere WICL. HABAK. 2, 17; kevered *(part.)* JOS. 176.
covert *covert*, WILL. 2217; PR. C. 4489.
covertûre *coverture*, HORN ED. LUM. 696; kuvertûr(e) A. R. 214.
compaignie *company*, MAN. ED. F. 3131; cumpaignie P. L. S. XIII, 185; cumpanie WILL. 1124.
comparisôn, comparisoun *comparison*, CHAUC. C. T. B 846; comparisoun AYENB. 81.
cumpas *compass*, C. L. 739; compas, cumpas CHAUC. C. T. A 1889; C. M. 8797.
compassen *compass*, LANGL. C 22, 241; cumpassede *(pret.)* LEG. 12.
compassiôn, compassioun *compassion*, AYENB. 148; CHAUC. C. T. A 1110.
compellen *compel;* compellede *(pret.)* TREV. 4, 95.
compêre, *O.Fr.* compêre, *compeer*, PROMPT. 89; compêr CHAUC. C. T. A 670; compêrs *(pl.)* WILL. 370; cumpêrs MISC. 212.
compleigne, compleine *complain*, CHAUC. C. T. A 908.
complexioun *complexion*, AYENB. 157.
cumplie, *O.Fr.* complie, *compline*, A. R. 24.
complie *comply, complere*, SHOREH. 100.
compoune *compound*, CHAUC. BOET. 3, 9 (87).
countin, *O.Fr.* cunter, *count*, "*computare*", PROMPT. 98; counteþ *(pres.)* LANGL. 3, 137 (141).
counter, *Fr.* comptoir, *counter*, CHAUC. C. T. B 1403.
conqvere, *O.Fr.* conqverre, *conquer*, MAN. ED. F. 3127.
conqverour *conqueror*, CHAUC. C. T. A 862.
conqveste *conquest*, SHOREH. 148; MAN. ED. F. 4599.
conrai, *O.Fr.* conroi *(préparation, disposition)*, C. M. 11513.
curraiin, *O.Fr.* conreer, *curry*, PROMPT. 110.
coriour, curiour, *O.Fr.* conreeur, *currier*, PROMPT. 93; WICL. DEEDS AP. 9, 43.
correcciôn *correction*, PR. C. 9594.
corrupciôn *corruption*, AYENB. 227; corrupcioun TREV. 5, 155.
conscience *conscience*, A. R. 306.
conseil, *Fr.* conseil, *counsel*, LAŻ. 2324*; MISC. 26; ROB. 48; HOCCL. I, 76; con-

sail Bek. 881; counsail A. R. 70; PR. C. 5943.
conseille, *Fr.* conseiller, *counsel*, Langl. B PROL. 115; Chauc. C. T. D 66; conseili Rob. 214.
kunsilêr *counsellor*, A. R. 410.
kunsence, *O.Fr.* consense, *consensus*, A. R. 288.
kunsenten *consent*, A. R. 272; consentede *(pret.)* Bek. 1871.
cosîn *cousin*, Horn ED. Lum. 1444; Rob. 38; Man. ED. F. 4753.
cosîne *female cousin*, Rob. 330; Will. 602.
consistorie *consistory*, Langl. B 2, 177.
conspiracie *conspiracy*, Trev. 3, 33; Chauc. C. T. C 149.
conspiracioun *conspiration*, Wicl. 2 PARAL. 33, 24.
constance *constancy*, AYENB. 167.
constellaciôn *constellation*, Chauc. C. T. A 1088.
constreinin *constrain*, PROMPT. 91.
construcciôn *construction*, PROMPT. 91.
construin *construe*, PROMPT. 91; construe Langl. 4, 133 (150).
custume *custom*, REL. ANT. 1, 131; P. L. S. XVII, 204; kustume MISC. 47.
? contac *contest, strife*, AYENB. 15; contak S. S. ED. Wr. 1718; contek Rob. 90.
? contacki *debate, strive*, AYENB. 57; conteckede *(pret.)* P. L. S. XIII, 310.
? conteckour *debater*, Bek. 196.
contemplaciôn *contemplation*, AYENB. 204; contemplaciûn A. R. 142.
contemplatif *contemplative*, AYENB. 247.
contenance *countenance*, Rob. 333; Chauc. C. T. B 320; cuntenaunce Will. 1397.
contienen *contain*, Chauc. ASTROL. PROL.
continuin *continue*, PROMPT. 91; continue Langl. B 12, 39.
contrait *contract*, Shoreh. 62.
contriciôn *contrition*, Langl. B 11, 130.
controven, *Fr.* controuver, *contrive;* contreove, contreve Man. ED. F. 7146 & 8986; contreve Langl. B 10, 19; controves *(pres.)* PR. C. 1561.
conveie, *O.Fr.* conveier, *convey*, Will. 5111; Man. ED. F. 13123.
covenable, *Fr.* convenable, Wicl. GENES. 40, 5; cuvenable MISC. 27.
convenant, covenant *covenant*, Rob. 179 & 185; covenant, covenaunt Shoreh. 64; covenaunt Alis. 2036.
covent *convent*, P. L. S. XVI, 160; AYENB. 219; kuvent A. R. 12.
conversaciôn *conversation*, AYENB. 241.
converte *convert*, Trev. 5, 445.
covine, *O. Fr.* covine, convine *(pratique, intrigue)*, Will. 3147; Chauc. C. T. A 604.

comb *see* camb.
combren *see* cumbren.
come *see* cume.
comête, *Fr.* comête, *comet*, Laȝ. 17871; Rob. 416.
comin *see* cumin.
comp *see* camp.
comsen *see* comencen *under* com-.
con *see* can.
con- *see* com-.
conestable, *O.Fr.* conestable, *constable*, Havel. 2286; cunestable HOM. 1, 247.
coning, *O.Fr.* connin, *cony*, "*cuniculus*", VOC. 177; Will. 182; ne koning ne hermine MISC. 70; coning, coni Wicl. LEVIT. 11, 5; cunig P. L. S. VIII, 182; conig Min. 37; cunin HOM. 2, 231; conies *(pl.)* Chauc. P. F. 193.
conjôn, congeôn *pumilio*, PROMPT. 90; conjoun *(ms.* conioun) AYENB. 76; conjoun *(printed* coinoun) Alis. 1718; congioun DEP. Rich. 3, 45.
connen *see* cunnen.
contrarie, *Fr.* contraire, *contrary*, MISC. 30; AYENB. 136.
contrarien, *Fr.* contrarier, Chauc. C. T. F 705.
contrarious *contrarious*, PROMPT. 91.
contre-, *O.Fr.* contre, *Lat.* contra, *counter-*.
countirfet *counterfeit*, PROMPT. 99.
countirpeis, -pois *counterpoise*, PROMPT. 99.
contrê, *O.Fr.* contree, cuntree, *country*, Laȝ. 1282*; Mand. 244; contrê, cuntrê Chauc. C. T. A 216; cuntrê Will. 6.
cop, *A.Sax.* copp, *O.Fris.* kop, *O.Icel.* koppr, *O.H.Germ.* choph, *cop, caput, culmen*, P. S. 70; REL. ANT. 1, 144; þa turres cop Laȝ. 7781; þe cop of þe hille Mand. 17; coppe *(dat.)* Chauc. H. F. 1166; Parten. 5911; bî þe coppe he him nam Laȝ.

684*; from þe tures coppe A. R. 228; coppes *(pl.)* TREV. 3, 451; þe coppis of þe hillis WICL. GENES. 8, 5.

cope *see* cape.

côpe, *O.L.Germ.* côpa, *O.H.Germ.* chuopha, *coop;* coop "*ciphus*" (κῦφος), VOC. 178.

côpen *see* cheapien.

copenere, *A.Sax.* copenere, *amator,* TREV. 2, 199; copenere, copinere O. A. N. 1342; copinere MISC. 150; ROB. 335; copiner S. S. ED. WEB. 2225.

coper, *A.Sax.* copor LEECHD. 3, 16, *Lat.* cuprum, *copper,* CHAUC. C. T. G 829.

coperose, *Fr.* couperose, *copperas,* PROMPT. 91.

copi(e), *Fr.* copie, *copy,* PROMPT. 92.

copiin, *Fr.* copier, *copy,* PROMPT. 92.

copious *copious,* PROMPT. 92.

copnien *expect?* ich copni þî cume MARH. 21; copniđ & kêpeđ hpuch ûre is kempe tô overcumen ôđer KATH. 802; þe copneđ ant cleopeđ me 2378.

coppe, *O.Dutch* koppe, *L.Germ.* kobbe, *cob (cop), aranea,* MIRC 1937; *(?printed* loppe) CHAUC. ASTROL. 1, 3; *comp.* attercoppe.

coppe *see* cuppe.

cops *see* cosp.

corâge, *O.Fr.* corâge, *courage,* AYENB. 164; MAN. ED. F. 5384.

corageus, *O.Fr.* corageus, *courageous,* ROB. 359.

coral, *O.Fr.* coral, *coral,* SPEC. 25; CHAUC. C. T. B 4049.

corbin, *O.Fr.* corbin *(corbeau),* A. R. 84.

corde, *O.Fr.* corde, *cord,* P. L. S. XVII, 165; AYENB. 58; CHAUC. C. T. A 1746.

corduan, *O.Fr.* cordouan, *cordwain,* PROMPT. 92.

corduaner, *O.Fr.* cordouanier, *cordwainer,* PROMPT. 92.

core, *Fr.* coeur? *core,* "*arula*", PROMPT. 93; LIDG. M. P. 43; SACRAM. 757; kore REL. ANT. 2, 79.

corfeu *see under* com-.

corien, *O.H.Germ.* coron, choron, *O.Dutch* coren *(gustare); comp.* acorien.

coriûn *a musical instrument,* LAȝ. 7002.

cork, *O.Dutch* kork, *cork,* "*suberies, cortex*", PROMPT. 93.

corlieu, *Fr.* corlieu, *curlew, scolopax,* LANGL. B 14, 43.

cormoraunt, *Fr.* cormoran; *cormorant,* WICL. LEVIT. 11, 18.

corn, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* corn, *O.Fris. O. Icel.* korn, *O.H.Germ.* chorn, *Goth.* kaurn, *corn, granum,* ORM. 1500; O. A. N. 1126; SHOREH. 32; P. S. 342; heo frêtên þet corn & þat græs LAȝ. 3905; þet corn AYENB. 140; coren ST. GEN. A. EX. 2134 & 2237; corne *(pl.)* CHAUC. H. F. 698; cornes PR. C. 3420.

cornstak *stack of corn;* cornstakkes *(pl.)* MAN. ED. F. 14690.

corn, *A.Sax.* corn LEECHD. 3, 62, *O.Fr.* corn (?), *corn, clavus pedis,* PROMPT. 93.

corner, *O.Fr.* cornier, *corner,* MAND. 217; cornieres *(pl.)* AYENB. 124.

corni *corny,* CHAUC. C. T. C 315.

Cornwaile *Cornwall,* LAȝ. 2246; HAVEL. 178.

coroner *coroner;* coroners *(pl.)* E. G. 350.

corour, *O.Fr.* coreor, *courier,* WICL. JOB 9, 25.

corporal, *Fr.* corporal, *corporal;* corporeals *(pl.)* HOM. 2, 163.

corps *see* cors.

cors, *O.Fr.* cors, *corps, corpse,* ALIS. 2195; GAW. 1237; WICL. GENES. 23, 3; þet cors MISC. 28; dêd cors MAN. ED. F. 4492; corps, cors LANGL. B 15, 23; CHAUC. C. T. F 519; corps SHOREH. 88.

cors *see* curs.

cort *see* curt.

corûne *see* crûne.

corvee, *Fr.* corvee; corvees *(printed* tornees) *(pl.)* AYENB. 38.

cos *see* cus.

cosche *cosh,* "*tugurium*", PROMPT. 94.

cosin *see under* com-.

cosp, *A.Sax.* cosp, cops, *cosp (cops), compes, pessulus; comp.* fôt-, hand-, speorcops.

cost, *A.Sax.* cost *(modus)* BOUT. EV. GLOSS., *O.Icel.* kostr *(optio, conditio), O.H.Germ.* chost *(arbitrium), Goth.* kustus (δοκιμή), *from* cheosen, *choice, quality, manner,* GAW. 546; LANGL. 1491; þêr næs cost nân ôđer LAȝ. 18166; knêpen hê nôgt đis dêpes cost ST. GEN. A. EX. 3327; þe king þat kinde was of coste C. M. 8179; costes *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 29; SHOREH. 10; M. H. 147; sôn sum ic þas paxen man þâ flêh i childes costes ORM. 8056; đe culver ha-

ved̄ costes gôde REL. ANT. 1, 226; costus DEGREV. 364; þe ne maȝen alre coste halden crist(es) bibode HOM. 1, 21; *comp.* far-, or-, uncost.

cost, *O.Dutch M.H.Germ.* kost, *O.Fr.* coust, *cost, impensa, sumptus,* ROB. 33; P. 40; LIDG. M. P. 208; hvêr lite profit liþ and moche cost AYENB. 83; upe his coust MARG. 281; bî lives coste MARH. 7; at min ôune coste CHAUC. C. T. A 804; costes *(pl.)* HOCCL. I, 362; costis "*impensas*", WICL. 2 PARAL. 8, 16.
costlewe "*sumptuosus*", PROMPT. 95; TREV. 4, 213; CHAUC. WORKS 178.

costâge, *O.Fr.* costâge *(dépense, frais),* CHAUC. C. T. B 1562.

coste, *O.Fr.* coste, *Lat.* costa, *coast,* TOR. 1419.

costen, *O.Dutch M.H.Germ.* kosten, *O.Icel.* kosta, *O.Fr.* couster, *Welsh* costiaw *(cost, expend), Bret.* kousta, *Lat.* constare, *cost, constare:* he schal costen þe ful deore C. L. 1092; costiþ *(pres.)* LIDG. M. P. 152; coste "*impende*", WICL. DEEDS AP. 21, 24; coste *(pret.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 1908; and ȝet wolde i swere þat it coste me moche môre LANGL. B 13, 383; if þou have ôȝt on hur cost *(expended)* AVOW. ARTH. XXVIII.

costnien, *A.Sax.* costnian, *try, tempt:* bûte he icostned weoren *(r.* weore) þrîe inne coupe LAȝ. 24669.

costnîen = costen: costneþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 75; costnede *(pret.)* A. R. 290; AYENB. 145; þouȝ it hadde costned me catel LANGL. ED. WR. 406.

costninge *expense:* mid his âȝere costninge LAȝ. 22547; costnigge AYENB. 151.

costnunge, *A.Sax.* costnung, *temptation:* ne lêd us noht into costnunge HOM. 1, 67.

costrelle *costril, large bottle,* VOC. 176; PROMPT. 95; CHAUC. L. G. W. 2664.

cot, *A.Sax.* cot *dat.* cote, cote *dat.* cotan, *O.Icel.* kot, *O.Dutch* kot, kote, *cot, cote,* "*cella*", FRAGM. 4; me ne mei nôut piduten spink â lutel kot arêren A. R. 362; cote "*casa*", VOC. 273; HAVEL. 737; cote *(dat.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 2457; coten MAT. 21, 13; cotes *(pl.)* LANGL. B 8, 16; WICL. WISD. 11, 2; *comp.* salt-, schêp-, swîncote.
cotlîf REL. ANT. 1, 178.

cotâge, *O.Fr.* cotâge, *cottage,* VOC. 232; CHAUC. C. T. B 4012.

cote, *O.Fr.* cote, cotte, *O.H.Germ.* cozo, cozzo, *coat,* "*tunica*", VOC. 238; GOW. 2, 47; GAW. 152; cote, coote CHAUC. C. T. A 103; WICL. GENES. 37, 3.

côte, coote, *Dutch* koet, *coot,* "*mergus*", VOC. 188 & 253; "*mergus, fulica*", PROMPT. 95; "*larum*", WICL. LEVIT. 11, 16; â balled côte VOC. 165.

coteler, *Fr.* coutelier, *cutler,* PROMPT. 96; BER. 3296.

coten *coat;* coteþ *(pres.)* LANGL. 3, 138 (142).

cotier, *O.Fr.* cotier, *cottier;* cotiers *(pl.)* LANGL. C 10, 97.

cotoun, *O.Fr.* coton, *cotton,* MAND. 212; coton, cotun PROMPT. 96.

côđe, *A.Sax.* côđu, *cooth, morbus:* côđe ôđer qvalm HOM. 2, 177; côþe ALEX. 2815; côthe "*syncope*", PROMPT. 96; TOWN. MYST. 31.

cou *see* cû.

couard, *O.Fr.* cuard, couard, *coward,* H. H. 138 (140); *(ms.* coward) ROB. 285; ALIS. 2108; cueard A. R. 288*

couardie, *O.Fr.* couardie, *cowardice,* CHAUC. C. T. A 2730.

couche, couchen *see under* com-.

coufel *see* cuvel.

cough, *O.Dutch* kuch, *cough,* "*tussis*", PROMPT. 97; cou VOC. 267; couȝ, kouȝhe TREV. 4, 287; coughe, coghe CHAUC. C. T. E 1957.

coughen, coghen, *O.Dutch* kuchen, *M.H.Germ.* kûchen, *cough,* CHAUC. C. T. E 2208; coughen, couhin "*tussire*", PROMPT. 97; couwe *(pres.)* REL. ANT. 2, 211; coghiþ FLOR. 248; koghe *(imper.)* MIRC 891; couhede, coughed *(pret.)* LANGL. 5, 205 (361); coughed, kouhed TREV. 2, 195.

coul, *M.H.Germ.* kobel? "*saginarium*", PROMPT. 97; *see* cuvel.

coulte *see* qvilte.

coume *see* cumbe.

coupable, *Fr.* coupable, *culpable,* LANGL. B 17, 300.

coupe, *O.Fr.* cupe, coupe, *vas potorium,* "*crater*", PROMPT. 99; ROB. 118; mid gildene coupe *(first text* bolle) LAȝ. 24612*; â

coupe wiþ wîn sche hadde in hande MAN. ED. F. 7563; coupes *(pl.)* AYENB. 35.

coupe, *O.Fr.* colpe, *culpa,* LANGL. B 5, 305.

coupe = cûpe? *coop (coup) for poultry,* REL. ANT. 1, 4.

coupen, *Fr.* couper? couped shôn TOR. 193; galoches icouped LANGL. B 18, 14.

coupen *see* cheapien.

coupare *couper (cooper), "cuparius",* PROMPT. 99.

couple, *O.Fr.* cople, *couple,* LEG. 70; LANGL. 9, 140 (10, 169).

couplin, *O. Fr.* cupler, copler, *couple, "copulare",* PROMPT. 99; cople LANGL. C 3, 190; kupleđ bôđe tô gederes A. R. 78; coupleþ *"copulatis",* WICL. IS. 5, 8; icuplet *(part.)* KATH. 1059.

courben, *Fr.* courber; courbed *(pret.)* LANGL. B 1, 79.

couren, *Dan.* kûre, *Swed.* kûra, *Germ.* kauern, *cower, inflexis genibus subsidere;* coure P. S. 329; FLOR. 785; PL. T. 155; kouriþ *(pres.)* ALIS. 2053; koured *(pret.)* WILL. 47.

cours, *O.Fr.* curs, cours, *course,* TREAT. 132; P. L. S. XXV, 125; ALIS. 712; CHAUC. C. T. A 8 & F 76; cors GAW. 116.

courser, *O.Fr.* corsier, coursier, *courser,* CHAUC. C. T. A 1704; curser PROMPT. 110.

couscot, *A.Sax.* cûsceote voc. 280, cûscote 62, *coushot (cushat, cooscot, quist), "palumbes",* voc. 221; qvisht PALL. 1, 758.

cove, *A.Sax.* cofa, *O.Icel.* kofi, *M.H.Germ.* kobe, *cove,* C. M. 11617.

covê, *Fr.* couvêe, *covey,* PROMPT. 96.

coveiten *see* cuveiten.

covele *see* cuvele.

covent *see under* com-.

coveren = recoveren? covere HAVEL. 2040; PR. C. 811; keoveri P. L. S. XXIII, 136; kevere ROB. 256; kuvere, kevere WILL. 128 & 1521; kevered *(pret.)* GAW. 1755; *see* acoveren.

coveren *see under* com-.

Covintre *Coventry,* ROB. 6.

crabbe, *A.Sax.* crabba, *O.Dutch* krabbe, *O. Icel.* krabbi, *crab, "cancer",* voc. 189; PROMPT. 99; HOM. 1, 51; LIDG. M. P. 58; crabben *(pl.)* ALIS. 4943.

crabbe *malus silvestris,* PALL. 1, 569.

crabbetrē *crab-tree,* PROMPT. 99; crabtrē *"arbutus",* voc. 192.

crabbed *crabbed, acerbus,* CHAUC. C. T. E 1203; LIDG. M. P. 132; crabbede wordes LANGL. 10, 104 (11, 65).

cracche *cratch, scabies?* crache C. M. 11823.

cracche, *O.Fr.* crache, creche, *cratch, "praesepe",* PROMPT. 99; WILL. 3233; WICL. JOB 6, 5; crecche A. R. 260.

cracchin *cratch, scabere, scalpere,* PROMPT. 99; cracchen (cracche)ʼ us or clawen LANGL. B PROL. 154; cracching *(part.)* PARTEN. 5892; cracched *(pret.)* ORPH. 78; with tâseles cracched LANGL. B 5, 446.

cradel, *A.Sax.* cradol, *Ir.* craidhal, *cradle (credle),* A. R. 82; ALIS. 3655; CHAUC. C. T. A 2019; credel, cradel PROMPT. 101; credil S. S. ED. WR. 789; cradele *(dat.)* O. A. N. 631; credile MAN. ED. H. 243. cradelbond L. H. R. 134.

cræft, craft, *A.Sax.* cræft *m., O.L.Germ.* craft, *O.Fris.* kreft, *O.H.Germ.* chraft *f., O.Icel.* kraptr *m., craft, vis, ars,* LAȜ. 2840 & 8287; craft O. A. N. 757; REL. ANT. 1, 211; WILL. 635; CHAUC. C. T. A 401; LIDG. M. P. 162; *(ms.* crafft) ORM. 18809; creft KATH. 872; AYENB. 35; þene creft FRAGM. 1; þôugh he crîede wiþ alle þe craft þat he coude MAND. 305; craftes *(pl.)* O. A. N. 568; PERCEV. 560; *comp.* driȝ-, dweomer-, lêche-, leođ-, wicche-, wundercraft.

creftleas *"iners",* FRAGM. 2.

craftmon LAȜ. 28944.

cræften, *A.Sax.* cræftan, *M.L.Germ.* kreften, *accomplish?* crefte SHOREH. 157; crafte PALL. 1, 428; crefteþ *(pres.)* SHOREH. 2.

crafti, *A.Sax.* cræftig, *O.H.Germ.* chreftiger, *crafty,* M. H. 2; crafti and strang PR. C. 9088; crefti KATH. 125; MISC. 91; craftier *(compar.)* WILL. 1680; C. M. 8753. craftilīche, craftili *craftily,* LANGL. 10, 5 (11, 5); craftili IW. 3104; creftiluker *(compar.)* KATH. 260.

crag, *Ir. Welsh* craig, *Gael.* creag, *crag, rupes,* WILL. 2850; cragge *(dat.)* CHAUC. R. R. 4156; REL. ANT. 1, 126; cragges *(pl.)* PR. C. 6393.

crahien? bigon tô crahien ant tô crenchen mit spîre MARH. 9.

craier, *O.Fr.* craier, *a small vessel;* craiers *(pl.)* D. ARTH. 738.

crak, *O.Dutch* crac, *M.H.Germ.* krach, *crack, fragor,* C. M. 18953; krak ALIS. 641; LI B. DISC. 962.

cràke, *O.Icel.* kràka, *crake, cornix;* cràkes *(pl.)* S. S. ED. WEB. 3532; *comp.* nightcrāke.

crakien, *A.Sax.* cracian, *O.Dutch* craken, *M.H.Germ.* krachen, *crack, crepare, strepere, frangere;* crake RICH. 5423; FLOR. 92; L. H. R. 144; REL. ANT. 1, 2; krake HORN ED. HORSTM. 1118; crakeþ *(pres.)* SHOREH. 99; so chaunteþ he and crakeþ CHAUC. C. T. E 1850; þei craken GOW. 3, 94; and craked bôþe hire legges LANGL. B 18, 73; bânes þêr crakeden LAȝ. 1875; kraked *(part.)* HAVEL. 1238; icraked GREG. 602.

crallen, *Germ.* krallen, *torquere, crispare?* cralle *(pres. imper.)* L. C. C. 35; cralled *(part.)* IBID.; curious harneis qvaintli crallit PL. T. 134.

crammel? crammeles *(pl.)* AYENB. 253.

crammien, *A.Sax.* crammian, *cram, farcire;* cremmin PROMPT. 101; crommeþ *(pres.)* P. S. 238; crammid *(part.)* WICL. HOS. 13, 6; beo ûr mouþ crommed with clai P. L. S. XXV, 112; icrammed, icrommed CHAUC. C. T. C 348; icrammed, icrommet LANGL. PROL. 41.

cramp, *O.H.Germ.* chramph, *cramp, uncus, unguis;* cromp L. H. R. 139.

crampe, *M.L.Germ. O.Dutch* krampe, *O.H. Germ.* chrampho, *cramp (cromp), "spasmus",* PROMPT. 100; CHAUC. TROIL. 3920; crampe, crompe LANGL. B 13, 335.

cramsin *scalpere?* PROMPT. 100.

crane, *A.Sax.* cran, *O.Dutch* craen, krane, *crane, "grus",* VOC. 188; PROMPT. 100; REL. ANT. 2, 79; LIDG. M. P. 154; cron (crane) LAȝ. 20163; crane *(dat.)* AYENB. 56; kranes *(pl.)* HAVEL. 1726; cronez A. P. 2, 58.

crani *cranny, "rima",* PROMPT. 100; cranis *(pl.)* SACRAM. 710.

cranke *crank, "girgillus, haustrum",* PROMPT. 100.

crappe *crap, "acus",* PROMPT. 100; crappis *(pl.)* VOC. 201.

craschin *crash, crepare, frendere,* PROMPT. 100; craschede brainez D. ARTH. 2114.

crasen, *Dan.* krase, *Swed.* krasa, *craze, crepare, frangere:* þe cablis crasen M. T. 128; þe pot was crased CHAUC. C. T. G 934; coveitise haþ crasid ȝoure crounc DEP. RICH. 4.

crask = cask? *"crassus",* PROMPT. 100.

cràu, *A.Sax.* crôp, *from* cràwen, *crow (craw), cantus;* crôwe *(dat.)* BEK. 1090; CHAUC. C. T. A 3675; *comp.* hanecrāu.

crauke *see* croke.

craulen, *O.Icel.* krafla, *M.H.Germ.* krabelen? *crawl;* craulande *(part.)* C. M. 6612.

cravant *see* creant.

craven, *A.Sax.* crafian, *O.Icel.* krefja *pret.* krafda, *crave, poscere, petere,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1320; crave C. L. 249; AN. LIT. 11; S. S. ED. WEB. 52; IW. 543; HOCCL. I, 432; crave *(pres.)* SPEC. 72; craveþ SHOREH. 61; craveþ, craven, crave LANGL. 3, 215 (221); cravede *(pret.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1418; HAVEL. 633; icraved *(part.)* A. R. 2*; *comp.* bicraven.

crawe, *Dan.* krave, *O.H.Germ.* chrago, *craw, guttur,* PROMPT. 101; WICL. 4 KINGS 6, 25.

crâwe, *A.Sax.* crâpe, *O.H.Germ.* chrâwe, chrâia, chrâa, *O.L.Germ.* krâia, *crow (craw), "cornix",* VOC. 188; crôpe O. A. N. 126; crôwe CHAUC. C. T. A 2692; crôwen *(pl.)* P. L. S. XVII, 185; crôpe O. A. N. 304; *comp.* niȝtcrôwe.

crôpelēc FRAGM. 3.

crôwefōt *crow-foot,* PROMPT. 105.

crâwen, *A.Sax.* crâpan, [*O.H.Germ.* chrâhan *pret.* chrâta], *crow (craw), canere;* crôwe MISC. 45; crâwe *(pres. subj.)* P. S. 238; creop *(pret.)* MAT. 26, 74; crêu C. M. 15992; *(ms.* crew) WICL. MAT. 26, 74; CHAUC. C. T. B 4387; crêwe S. S. ED. WEB. 2536; crôwen *(part.)* TOWN. MYST. 182; crôwe LUD. COV. 278; icrôwe CHAUC. C. T. A 3357; *deriv.* crâu, crêd.

creant, *O.Fr.* creant, *craven;* creaunt A. R. 288; cravant KATH. 133.

creatour, *Fr.* createur, *creator,* LANGL. 9, 26 (10, 27); CHAUC. C. T. C 901.

creatûre, *Fr.* creatûre, *creature,* BEK. 2238; CHAUC. C. T. A 2769.

Creckelade, *A.Sax.* Crecca gelâd, *Cricklade, (printed* Creskelade) Rob. 269.
crêd, *A.Sax.* cread (?), *from* crûden, *turba?* for ... mikel crêde Man. ed. F. 11244.
crêd, *from* crâwen; *comp.* hancrēd.
crêde, *Lat.* crêdo, *creed,* hom. 2, 17; Shoreh. 138; rel. ant. 1, 211.
credel *see* cradel.
creft *see* cræft.
crei, *Germ.* krei, *cantus?* o. a. n. 335.
creke "*sporta*", prompt. 101; m. h. 64.
creke *creak?* crekes *(pl.)* Chauc. C. t. a 4051 (knakkes ed. Wr. 4049).
crekin, *O. Dutch* kreken *(strepere), Germ.* krechen? *creak,* "*gracillare*", prompt. 101; crekes *(pres.)* rel. ant. 2, 79.
crelle *creel,* "*sporta*", prompt. 101.
creme (crême?), *Fr.* crême, *M.Lat. Ital.* crema, *cream,* Langl. ed. Wr. 4365.
crême *see* crisme.
crennmin *see* crammien.
crempen, *O. Dutch* krempen, *M. H. Germ.* krempfen, *contract, restrain;* crempe o. a. n. 1788; *comp.* forcrempen.
crenchen *crinch, cringe?* crenchen (crenge) mit spîre Marh. 9.
crencien *crinkle?* the hous is crencled Chauc. l. g. w. 2008.
creopen, *A.Sax.* creopan, *O.Icel.* kriupa, *O. Fris.* kriapa, *creep, repere;* creope Alis. 576; crêpen Laȝ. 29313; cr(e)ope, crêpe o. a. n. 819; crêpe Shoreh. 146; creopþ, cropþ *(pres.)* o. a. n. 826; crieped hom. 2, 199; creop *(imper.)* a. r. 292; creopinde *(part.)* Marh. 11; creap *(pret.)* Kath. 908; crêp st. gen. a. ex. 2924; Alis. 571; s. s. ed. Wr. 479; krêp s. a. c. I; crâp *(for* crâep?) Laȝ. 29282; crôp Avow. Arth. LXV: (þou) crope Langl. 3, 184 (190); heo crupen (crope) Laȝ. 18472; cropen st. gen. a. ex. 2974; crope Bek. 2241; cropen *(subj.)* Langl. b prol. 186; crope *(part.)* Gow. 1, 198; Chauc. C. t. a 4259; Lidg. m. p. 240; icrope Trev. 3, 397; *comp.* ætcreopen.
crêpere *creeper,* prompt. 101.
crepel *see* crupel.
crêsen *crease?* her seed if that me crêse Pall. 5, 77.
cresse, *A.Sax.* cresse, cerse (?), *O.H.Germ.* chresso, cresso, cressa, *O.L.Germ.* kerse, *cress (kerse),* "*nasturtium*", prompt. 102; a. p. 1, 343; kerse Gow. 1, 299; is nôȝt worþ à kerse Langl. b 10, 17; *comp.* water-, welcresse.
cressit, *Fr.* creuset? *cresset,* "*crucibulum*", prompt. 102.
creste, *O.Fr.* creste, *crest,* "*crista*", prompt. 102; Wicl. exod. 28, 23; l. h. r. 212.
crete, *O.Dutch* kratte *(corbis), O.H.Germ.* crezzo *(calathus), crate?* þe kinges zone ... þet wêþþ ine his crete Ayenb. 137.
cretòn, *Fr.* cretôn; critouns "*cremium*", Wicl. ps. 101, 4.
creulen, *O.Dutch* krevelen? *repere;* creuland *(part.)* c. m. 6612.
crevas, *O.Fr.* crevace, *crevice,* s. s. ed. Wr. 768; crevice pr. c. 9186; crevisse Gaw. 2183.
crevil, *O.Dutch* krevel *(pruritus)?* Lidg. m. p. 31.
krevis, *O.Fr.* crevice, *crayfish,* Lidg. m. p. 154.
crî, *Fr.* crî, *cry,* Laȝ. 11991*; Mapes 339; Bek. 81; krî Will. 2174.
cribbe, *A.Sax.* cribb, crybb, *O.Fris.* kribbe, *O.L.Germ.* cribbia, *O.H.Germ.* crippa, chripia, *crib,* "*praesepe*", prompt. 103; hom. 1, 277; Orm. 3321; Mand. 70; pr. c. 5200; "*fiscella*", Trev. 4, 353.
crien, *O.Fr.* crîer, *cry,* Havel. 2443; crîe Brand. 22; crîe *(pres. imper.)* a. r. 136; crîande *(part.)* Will. 4347; crîede *(pret.)* Langl. b 5, 451; crîeden hom. 1, 279.
crike, *O.Fr.* crique, *O.Dutch* kreke? *creek,* "*scate(b)ra*", prompt. 103; Chauc. C. t. a 409; *(printed* trike) st. gen. a. ex. 2947; krike Havel. 708.
crike, *O.Icel.* kriki *(laar)* Fritzner's ordb., *femur?* his nese went unto þe crice *(r. w.* swike) Havel. 2450.
criket, *Fr.* criquet, *cricket,* voc. 164; Langl. b 14, 42.
crikke *crick,* "*spasmus*", prompt. 103; thou might stomble and take the crik rel. ant. 2, 29.
crîme, *Fr.* crîme, *crime,* Chauc. C. t. g 455.
crimpil "*ruga*", prompt. 103.
crimplin "*rugare*", prompt. 103.
criour, *O.Fr.* crieur, *crier,* leg. 220.

cripel *see* crupel.
crippen? crippid *(part.)* Wicl. levit. 22, 24.
crips *see* crisp.
crisme, *O.Fr.* cresme, *Gr.* χρῖσμα, *chrism,* prompt. 103; st. gen. a. ex. 2458; crême Mirc 634; creime Shoreh. 13; ayenb. 41.
crisp, *A.Sax.* crisp, *Lat.* crispus, *crisp (crips),* Mand. 168; his crispe hêr Chauc. C. t. a 2165; crips treat. 138.
crist, *O.Fr.* crist, *Christ,* Kath. 612; cristes messe *Christmas,* ayenb. 213.
cristal, *Fr.* cristal, *crystal,* Fl. a. Bl. 274; chron. Engl. 638; spec. 52.
cristen, *A.Sax.* cristen, *christian:* à cristen man Langl. 11, 120 (ed. Wr. 6827); cristene *(subst.)* Shoreh. 56; þis gôde king þat þus cristene bicom Rob. 75; cristine (cristene) *(pl.)* Laȝ. 29773. cristendōm *christendom,* a. r. 30; Bek. 108; þane cristendōm Shoreh. 5.
cristianitê *christianity,* Chauc. C. t. b 544.
cristnien, *A.Sax.* cristnian, *christen;* cristnie Shoreh. 9; cristnede *(pret.)* p. l. s. XV. 177; cristned *(part.)* Orm. 1782.
cristninge *christening,* ayenb. 14.
critoun *see* cretôn.
croce, croche, *O.Fr.* croce, croche, "*pedum*", prompt. 103 & 104; â bischopes crosse (croce) Langl. b 8, 94, c 11, 92; croche, *It.* croccia. *crotch,* "*sustentaculum*", voc. 277; *see* crucche.
crochet, *Fr.* crochet, *crotchet,* prompt. 104.
crocke, *A.Sax.* crocca, *crock,* "*olla*", fragm. 4; a. r. 214; crokke Shoreh. 106; Trev. 3, 85; Langl. b 19, 275.
crockere "*figulus*", Wicl. wisd. 15, 7; crokkere Shoreh. 106.
crocodile, *O.Fr.* crocodile, *crocodile;* cocodrille Wicl. levit. 11, 29.
croft, *A.Sax.* croft (?), *croft, agellus,* Langl. 5, 582 (6, 63); lud. Cov. 36.
croh, *A.Sax.* croh (?). *Gael.* crog? *urceus?* h. m. 39; croos *(pl.)* misc. 29.
crois, *O.Fr.* crois, croiz, cruiz, *crux,* c. l. 1183; p. l. s. III, 88; Jos. 446; Chauc. C. t. e 556; croiz Horn ed. Rits. 1314; Havel. 1263; creoiz a. r. 18; croiz, croice Bek. 959 & 971; croice Will. 350; *see* cros.
croisen, *Fr.* croiser, *Dutch* kruisen, *cruise, cruce signare, in crucis formam ponere:* tô croici þrie his forehēved p. l. s. XVII, 73; creoised *(pres. imper.)* a. r. 64; croised *(part.)* l. h. r. 133.
crôk, *O.Icel.* krôkr, *crook,* "*uncus*", voc. 237; "*pedum*", prompt. 104; on his bake he bar à crôk Tor. 1018; crook Alis. 4819; Lidg. m. p. 217; crôc *fraus,* Orm. 11635; crôkes *unci,* leg. 169; Langl. c 21, 296; crôkez *falces,* a. p. 1, 40; crôkes *fraudes,* a. r. 268; spec. 105; crefti crôkes Kath. 125.
croke *croke (croak, crawk),* "*arula*", voc. 267; crauke "*eremium (quod restat in frixorio)*", prompt. 101.
krôke, *O.Dutch* kroke, *cincinnus,* d. Arth. 3352.
crôkin, *O.Dutch* krôken, *crook,* "*curvare*", prompt. 104; s. s. ed. Wr. 609; crôki ayenb. 177; crôke Hick. thes. 1, 229; Gow. 2, 144; crôkeđ *(pres.)* hom. 2, 61; crookeden *(pret.)* Wicl. ps. 56, 7; crôked *(part.)* Gaw. 653; Chauc. C. t. b 560; crôked, icrôked o. a. n. 80 & 1676; *comp.* forcrôken.
crouken *croak,* "*coaxare*", prompt. 105.
crome *see* crume.
crommen *see* crammen.
cron *see* crane.
crone, *O.Dutch* kronie, *O.Fr.* caroigne? *crone,* Chauc. C. t. b 432.
crônen (cronen?), *O.Dutch* kronen, kreunen, *O.H.Germ.* chrônen? *croon, gemere:* ye croine *(r. w.* mône) Town. myst. 116.
cronike, *O.Fr.* cronique, *chronicle,* Trev. 3, 47; cronicle prompt. 104.
crop, *A.Sax.* cropp, *O.Dutch* krop, *O.Icel.* kroppr, *O.H.Germ.* chroph, *crop, guttur, caput,* "*cyma*", voc. 229; p. s. 238; Langl. c 19, 75; Chauc. Boet. 3, 2 (69); p. l. s. II, 98; l. h. r. 69; hit hadde crop so ân heort Alis. 688; crop and more leg. 105; â tre .. of whilk þe crop es turned do(u)nward pr. c. 663; þe crop of þe rêde brere l. c. c. 42; croppe *(dat.)* c. m. 8458; in crop ant rôte spec. 100; croppes *(pl.)* Chauc. r. r. 1396.
cropere, *O.Fr.* cropiere, *crupper,* prompt.

105; croperes, cropiers *(pl.)* LANGL. B 15, 453.

croppen, *O.Icel.* kroppa, *crop, carpere;* croppe M. T. 167; he is ase þe þiđi þet sprutteđ ût þe betere þet me hine ofte croppeđ A. R. 86; suche (foules) cometh tò mî croft and croppeth mî whête LANGL. B 6, 33; hast þou . . cropped ȝerus *(r.* ierus) of corne MIRC 1502.

cros, *O.Icel.* kross, *cross, crux,* LAȝ. 31386; KATH. 727; LANGL. A 6, 13 (B 5, 529 *has* cruche); in þis purse wheþer þêr bê êni cros or crouche HALLIW. DICT. 282; one crosse *across,* D. ARTH. 3667.

crosse, *Welsh* croesan *(buffoon)?* LAȝ. 20325 *(the sec. text has* fol.)

crossen, *O.Icel.* krossa, *cross;* crossid "*cruce signatus*", PROMPT. 105.

crote, *O.Fr.* crote? *Germ.* krotze? "*glebula*", PROMPT. 105; croote "*cremium*", WICL. PS. 101, 4; ilk â crote MAN. ED. F. 2102; crot *(v. r.* grot) C. M. 2528.

crouchen *see* crûchen.

crouden *see* crûden.

crouke, *A.Sax.* crûce (?), *O.L.Germ.* crûca, *urceus?* CHAUC. C. T. A 4158.

crouken *see* crûchen.

croune *see* crûne.

croupe, *Fr.* croupe, *croup,* ALIS. 2447; CHAUC. C. T. D 1559.

crouþ, *Welsh* crwth, *crouth (crowd), violina,* SPEC. 53; crouþe *(dat.)* K. T. 485.

crôwe *see* crâwe.

crucche, *A.Sax.* crycc, *O.H.Germ.* krucka, *O.Dutch* krucke, *crutch, baculum curvum:* mid his crucche LAȝ. 19482.

cruche, *O.Fr.* cruche (?), *O.L.Germ.* cruce, *crux,* KATH. 1171; crêpe tô cruche HOM. 2, 95; cruche, crouche LANGL. B 5, 529; crouche SHOREH. 15; AYENB. 111; E. G. 54.

cruchen *cruce signare;* crouche *(pres.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 3479; croucheþ SHOREH. 15; heo . cruchede hire KATH. 628.

crûchen, *Germ.* krauchen?, *Welsh* crwcau? *crouch:* i can nâuther crouke ne knêle TOWN. MYST. 163; kniȝtes croukeþ hem tò & crûcheþ full lôwe PL. CR. 751; þei so lôwe crouchen 302.

crucifie, *Fr.* crucifier, *crucify,* C. M. 18273.

crucifix *crucifix,* A. R. 16.

crucken? ich foil a wai thai crucke PALL. 2, 210.

crûd *crowd,* ARTH. A. MERL. 5510.

crudde, curde *curd (crud),* "*coagulum*", PROMPT. 105; cruddes *(pl.)* LANGL. 6, 284 (7, 269); curdes VOC. 178.

cruddin *curd (crud),* "*coagulare*", PROMPT. 105; crudded *(part.)* WICL. JOB 10, 10.

crûde? croudewain, *O.Dutch* kruiwaghen, *crowd-wain, pabo,* AM. A. AMIL. 1858.

crûden, *A.Sax.* crûdan (?) *pret.* cread, *O. Dutch* kruiden *pret.* krood, *crowd, trudere, pellere;* crûde HORN ED. LUM. 1293; croudin PROMPT. 105; croude CHAUC. C. T. B 801; out croude *(? printed* treude) SHOREH. 33; croude *(pres. imper.)* ALIS. 609; crodin *(pret.)* P. R. L. P. 245.

cruêl, *Fr.* cruêl, *cruel,* A. R. 100; ROB. 57.

crueltê *cruelty,* A. R. 268; MAN. ED. F. 5186.

cruet *cruet,* "*phiala*", REL. ANT. 1, 7; crouet SHOREH. 49; cruetz *(pl.)* BRAND. 14.

crul, *M.H.Germ.* krul, *O.Dutch* krol, *crispus;* crol *(ms.* crolle) ALIS. 1999; crulle *(pl.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 81.

crullen, *M.L.Germ.* krullen, *O.Dutch* krollen, *curl, crispare;* curlid *(part.)* PROMPT. 111.

crumb, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* crumb, *O.H.Germ.* chrumber, *cmp. Ir.* crum, crom, *Gael.* crom, *Bret.* kroumm, kromm, *crum, curvus,* ORM. 9207; croum S. S. ED. WR. 2477.

crumbe *crome;* crombe, croumbe "*uncus*", PROMPT. 104.

crumben, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)chrumben, *O.Dutch* krommen, *curvare;* cromin PROMPT. 104; crumpt *(part.)* HALLIW. DICT. 284.

crume, *A.Sax.* crume, *Germ.* krume, *crumb (croom),* "*mica*", VOC. 258; A. R. 342; crome TREV. 4, 399; MIRC 2013; âne croume LEB. JES. 155; crumen *(pl.)* A. R. 344; crumes ORM. 1475; cromes CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. 15528.

crumelen, *Germ.* krümeln, *crumble;* kremelid *(part.)* L. C. C. 36.

crumpe *crump, spasmus,* TOWN. MYST. 308.

crumplen *crumple:* crumpled *(part.)* C. M. 8087; was crompild and crôkid FLOR. 1979.

crundel? HOM. 2, 139.

crûne, *O.Icel.* krûna, *O.Fr.* corône, corûne, *crown, corona, vertex,* ORM. 8158; MISC. 48; þe þornene krûne A. R. 258; crûne (croune) LAȝ. 4251 & 13110; crûne, croune, corûne HAVEL. 568, 1319 & 2734; crûne, corûne ST. GEN. A. EX. 2638 & 2642; his croune *(vertex)* was . . . of ismite BEK. 2327; corône, coroune LANGL. 2, 10; coroune AYENB. 168; crûnen *(pl.)* A. R. 238; crounen ROB. 242.

crûnen, *O.Icel.* krûna, *O.Fr.* corōner, corūner, *crown, coronare;* crouni BEK. 1728; tô croune þe tô king(e) ROB. 105; krûneð *(pres.)* A. R. 392; corouneþ AYENB. 72; crûneden *(pret.)* LAȝ. 31935; crûned *(part.)* ORM. 5462; icrûned HOM. 1, 121.

crûninge *coronation,* PROCLAM. 8; crouning ROB. 430.

crupel, *O.H.Germ.* crupel, *O.Icel.* krypill, kryppill, *O.Dutch* krepel, kreupel, *O.Fris.* kreppel, *from* creopen, *cripple (crupple),* H. M. 33; REL. ANT. 1, 243; cripel CHRON. ENGL. 771; cripel, crepel C. M. 12260; cripil, crepil "*claudus*", PROMPT. 103; crepel GOW. 3, 147.

crupelen *go like a cripple?* cripelande *(part.)* REL. ANT. 1, 211.

crûs, *M.H.Germ.* krûs, *O.Dutch* kruis, *crouse, crispus, iratus,* HAVEL. 1966; crûs, crous C. M. 14740.

cruschel, *cmp. M.H.Germ.* kroschel, krossel, krustel, kruspel, *crussel.*
cruschilbōn "*cartilago*", PROMPT. 106.

cruschin, *O.Fr.* cruisir, croisir, *crush,* "*quassare*", PROMPT. 106; cruschen D. ARTH. 1134.

crûse, crouse, *O.Icel.* krûs, *M.H.Germ.* krûse, *O.Dutch* kruise, *cantharus,* PROMPT. 105; crûses "*cyathi*", PALL. 1, 584.

crûskin *a little* crûse, PROMPT. 106.

cruste, *Germ.* kruste *f.,* krust *m., Lat.* crusta, crustum, *crust,* PROMPT. 106; crust P. S. 204.

kû, *A.Sax.* cû, *O.Fris.* kû, *O.Icel.* kŷr *acc.* kû, *O.L.Germ. O.Dutch* kô, *O.H.Germ.* chuo, *cow,* "*vacca*", FRAGM. 3; A. R. 418; ALIS. 5956; cou P. L. S. XIII, 221; AYENB. 56; LANGL. 6, 289 (7, 274); kî, *A.Sax.* cŷ, *(pl.)* MAN. ED. F. 4732; C. M. 4564; kîe PS. 67, 31; kuin *(r. w.* slên) ALIS. 760; kîn *(ms.* kyn) P. L. S. XIII, 235; CHAUC. C. T. B 4021; kiin, kien LANGL. B 6, 142; kien WICL. GENES. 32, 15; kîn, kên WILL. 6 & 244; kên AYENB. 191; OCTOV. 672.
Coubache P. L. S. XIII, 244.
coucalf LANGL. B 15, 462.
couherde *cowherd,* WILL. 4.
cousloppe, *A.Sax.* cûsloppe VOC. 31, cûslyppe LEECHD. 3, 321, *cowslip (cowslop),* VOC. 162.

cubbel *kibble, fustis,* A. R. 140.

cuc?
cucstool *a stool to punish culprits by kicking them into water,* PROMPT. 107; cokstōl P. 72.

cuccu, *O.Fr.* cucu, coucou, *cuckoo, cuculus,* A. S. 3; coccou AYENB. 59; CHAUC. P. F. 358.

cuchene (kichene), *A.Sax.* cycene, *kitchen, culina,* LAȝ. 3316; kuchene A. R. 214; kichene, kechene WILL. 1681 & 1707; kechene AYENB. 171; kechine PERCEV. 455.

cucking *kicking?*
cuckingstōl P. S. 345; co(c)kingstōl REL. ANT. 2, 176.

cude, *A.Sax.* cudu, cpeodu, *from* cheowen? *cud (cude, quid), rumen,* ORM. 1237; kude, code, qvide, qvede WICL. LEVIT. 11, 3 & DEUTER. 14, 6.

cûf, *A.Sax.* cŷf, *kive (keeve), cupa,* FRAGM. 4; kîve *(dat.)* REL. ANT. 2, 191; kêve *(? printed* kove) BEVES 2415.

cuffe *cuff, manica,* PROMPT. 106; coffes *(pl.)* LANGL. 6, 62 (7, 56).

kuggel, *A.Sax.* kycgel *(jaculum)?* ALFR. GREG. P. C. 297, *cudgel?* A. R. 292.

cukeweald *cuckold;* cukepeld O. A. N. 1544; kukewald D. ARTH. 1312; cokewold LANGL. 4, 140 (164); CHAUC. C. T. A 3152.

cul *ictus:* þe cul of þêr eax A. R. 128.

cul, *Fr.* cul? REL. ANT. 1, 225 (MISC. 23).
culrage, *Fr.* curage, *persicaria,* M. T. 133.

cûle *see* cuvele.

culfre, *A.Sax.* culfre, culufre, *culver, columba,* ORM. 1258; kulvre A. R. 98; culver WICL. GENES. 8, 8; colvre AYENB. 142; colvre, colvere MARG. 293 & 299; colvere, colver LANGL. B 15, 396; culfren,

culfre *(gen.)* HOM. 1, 95 & 141; culveren (colvere) *(pl.)* LAȝ. 24521; colfren ROB. 190; colveren ALIS. 5405; colveren, colveres MAND. 118.
colverhous AYENB. 142.

culien *urere? comp.* forculien.

cullen *kill, caedere:* ôþur tô culle ôþur tô bête P. L. S. XXX, 146; counseilede Caim tô cullen (killen) his brôþer LANGL. 1, 64 (66); killin "*cecidere*", PROMPT. 274; culles *(pres.)* Jos. 545; kulle al ût þet is i þe krocke A. R. 346; culle *(subj.)* A. R. 126; kille CHAUC. C. T. D 1041; culde *(pret.)* K. T. 179; ofte me hine culde LAȝ. 20319; culde, kilde LANGL. 3, 180 (186).

cullen *see under* com-.

culm, *Sxed.* kolm? *colm (coum), "fuligo"*, PROMPT. 108.

culmen *fuliginare? comp.* bicolmen.

culmi, colmi *fuliginosus?* LANGL. B 13, 356; his colmie snûte HORN ED. LUM. 1082.

kulne, *A.Sax.* cylne (?), *O.Icel.* kylna, *kiln, fornax*, REL. ANT. 2, 81; kilne PROMPT. 274.

culter, *A.Sax. Lat.* culter, *colter*, LANGL. B 6, 106; WICL. PROV. 23, 2; CHAUC. C. T. A 3763; colter MAPES 338.

cultûre, *Fr.* cultûre, *culture*, PALL. 1, 21.

culvere *see* culfre.

culvert *see under* com-.

cumbe *combe (coomb), modius;* coume "*cumba*", PROMPT. 97.

Cumberland, *A.Sax.* Cumbra land, *Cumberland*, MISC. 146.

cumbren, *M.H.Germ.* kumbern, *O.Dutch* combren, *cumber, molestare;* combren PL. CR. 461; cumbred *(part.)* TRANSACT. 18, 28; cumbered EM. 483; M. H. 129; combred CHAUC. BOET. 3, 10 (94); A. P. 2, 901.

cume, *A.Sax.* cuma, *O.H.Germ.* qvemo, *advena;* cumene *(for* gumene? MADDEN) *(gen. pl.)* LAȝ. 5190; *comp.* wilcume.

cume, *A.Sax.* cyme, *O.L.Germ.* cumi, *O.H. Germ.* chumi, qvemi, *O.Icel.* koma, *arrival*, A. R. 188; O. A. N. 436; cume, kume, kime (come) LAȝ. 3962, 6646 & 14827; cume, come KATH. 413 & 671; come ORM. 718; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2267; C. L. 1031; WILL. 4192; D. ARTH. 1203; *comp.* ȝein-, hám-, on-, tô-, ûtcume.

cume?
cumelīch, *A.Sax.* cymlīc, *comely*, H. M. 25; kumli IW. 2886; comli ALIS. 6055; LANGL. B 15, 444; cumelīche *(adv.)* MARH. 19; comloker *(compar.)* GAW. 869.
comlihēde GOW. 2, 354.
comlinesse *comeliness*, PROMPT. 89.

cumel, *A.Sax.* cuml *(tumor?)* ALFR. GREG. P. C. 187, *O.Icel.* kuml *(tumulus)?* on cumelan, comelan, comlen, comele LAȝ. 6630, 11009, 20273 & 30400.

kumeling, *O.H.Germ.* chomeling, *comeling, advena*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 834; cumling IW. 1627; cumling, comeling WICL. LEVIT. 25, 47; comeling PROMPT. 89; komlinges *(pl.)* ROB. 18.

cumen, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* cuman, *O.Fris.* kuma, koma, *O.Icel.* koma, *O.H.Germ.* choman, qveman, *Goth.* qiman, *come, venire*, SAX. CHRON. 250; ORM. 2179; ST. GEN. A. EX. 305; REL. ANT. 1, 223; kumen A. R. 394; cume, come O. A. N. 611; come CHAUC. C. T. D 1684; þâ sunde tô cumene LAȝ. 16029; makeþ tô comene AYENB. 106; þat is tô cominge TREV. 3, 471; cumest, kimest, *A.Sax.* cymest, *(pres.)* JUL. 62 & 63; comest O. A. N. 585; cumeđ, kimeđ A. R. 350; kimeđ, kimđ HOM. 1, 33 & 153; kemđ LUKE 9, 26; cumeþ, comeþ O. A. N. 302 & 1531; comeþ, comþ LANGL. 1, 59 (61); sche comeþ rîde LAUNF. 867; ȝe comeþ P. L. S. XII, 111; kume *(subj.)* A. R. 424; kum *(imper.)* A. R. 292; comeþ WICL. MAT. 4; cam *(pret.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 547; S. S. ED. WR. 460; MAND. 12; kam HAVEL. 863; com ORM. 101; O. A. N. 133; BEK. 4; WILL. 39; TOR. 662; â vuhel com fl(e)on from h(e)ovene HOM. 1, 81; þet com þel forđ *(provenit)* 133; þâ com þêr â mon irnen LAȝ. 5748; þô hit com tô êven AYENB. 191; þu côme O. A. N. 1058; HORN ED. RITS. 1178; cômen SAX. CHRON. 249; MAT. 2, 2; ORM. 7492; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1979; S. S. ED. WR. 318; cômen, coomen LANGL. B 20, 219; coomen K. T. 189; côme O. A. N. 1671; ROB. 15; kômen, kême HAVEL. 1012 & 1208; kêmin S. A. C. XI; côme *(subj.)* ROB. 220; cumen *(part.)* ORM. 134; ST. GEN. A. EX.

365; Iw. 2956; comen Chauc. C. t. a 671; *comp.* a-, an-, bi-, i-, overcumen; *deriv.* cume, cwême.

cumin, *A.Sax.* cymen, *O.Fr.* cumin, coumin, *Lat.* cumînum, cymînum, *cumin,* Mat. 23, 23; comin prompt. 89; spec. 27; Alis. 6797; Wicl. Is. 28, 25.

cumlen, *O.Icel.* kumla *(mishandle)? cumble, become cramped?* i comble rel. ant. 2, 211; cumblid (comelid) hondis "*manus dissolutas*", Wicl. Is. 35, 3; comelid "*evîratus*", prompt. 88; *comp.* acumlen.

cun, *A.Sax.* cynn, *O.Icel.* kynni, *O.Fris.* ken, *O.L.Germ.* cunni, *O.H.Germ.* chunni, *Goth.* kuni, *kin, genus,* Kath. 445; Bek. 61; cun, kun Laȝ. 319 & 328; kun a. r. 308; o. a. n. 714; fader môder ant al mî kun spec. 91; i have nô kun (kin, kinne) þère Langl. 5, 639 (6, 118; kin Orm. 2053; Havel. 393; his kin and his frêndes Mand. 309; ken Ayenb. 42; Will. 722; Gow. 3, 332; cunnes *(gen.)* hom. 1, 103; kunnes c. l. 855; ônes kunnes treou a. r. 150; for nônes kunnes mêde p. s. 193; heora nêxta cunnes mon *(kinsman)* Laȝ. 2727; his cunnes men Bek. 1657; kinnes st. gen. a. ex. 756; Daviþes kinnes man Orm. 12528; cunne *(dat.)* o. a. n. 271; he is of aðele cunne Laȝ. 11465; cunne *(pl.)* a. r. 128; þreo cunne fân Marh. 1; kinne hom. 2, 63; alle kinne sinnes Langl. b 20, 370; þeire kunne salve o. a. n. 888; *comp.* fuȝel-, man-, wîfcun.

kunrēd *kindred,* Degrev. 835; kenrēd Shoreh. 45; kunrēde *(dat.)* o. a. n. 1677; kinrēde Mand. 67; cunrēdes *(pl.)* hom. 1, 261.

cunrēden *genus,* Jul. 60; cunrāden *(?printed* cum raden) Hick. thes. 1, 225; kunrēde Rob. 284; kinrēde "*prosapia*", prompt. 275; Chauc. C. t. a 2790; kinrāde Will. 522; þâ þelf kunrēden hom. 1, 141.

cunrun, *A.Sax.* cynryn, "*generatio*", fragm. 2.

cun- *see* com-.

cund? *comp.* god-, gramcund.

cund = cûð? *comp.* namecund.

cunde, *A.Sax.* cynd, *kind, natura, indoles, proprietas,* Marh. 8; þene wæi þe tôward his cunde *(sec. text* cuþþe) læi Laȝ. 21492; þat beoþ of þine cunde o. a. n. 251; he haþ angles cunde treat. 134; þeos (beastes) dôð hare cunde . . . in â time of þe ȝèr h. m. 25; þeo kunde a. r. 14; nône nêrre kunde þêr nas Rob. 169; kuinde Jos. 131; kinde Orm. 663; Will. 2506; Chauc. C. t. a 2451; Gaw. 5; þe kinde (kuinde) þat of him com c. l. 179; as kinde âskeþ Langl. b 2, 27; ðe hertes haven ân ôðer kinde rel. ant. 1, 216; tô forsake his wedded wîf and dô his kinde ôþer wai Mirc 230; of kinde "*naturae*", Wicl. deuter. 23, 12; þe lawe of kinde Gow. 3, 204; aȝênst kinde Mand. 223; kende, kinde "*genus, progenies, prosapia*", prompt. 271; kende Shoreh. 9; ayenb. 28; þat it wêre comen of rîche kende lai le fr. 138; cunde *(pl.?)* o. a. n. 88; *comp.* god-, i-, mancunde.

cunde, *A.Sax.* cynde, *kind, naturalis, ingenuus, benignus,* treat. 136; he þat is so cunde rel. ant. 2, 227; þe cunde folk of þe lond Rob. 40; kuinde c. l. 1044; kinde Chauc. C. t. e 602; (h)is kinde lond st. gen. a. ex. 1279; his kinde fader Will. 309; kinde (kuinde) wit Langl. 1, 53 (55); kende Shoreh. 90; *comp.* icunde.

kund(h)ēde (kindhēde) *benignitas,* Rob. 452; kuindhēde leb. Jes. 122.

cundelīch, *A.Sax.* cyndelīc, *kindly, naturalis,* Kath. 964; hit is â kindelīch þing avow. Arth. XI; kindeli Wicl. wisd. 12, 10; kundelīche *(adv.)* a. r. 120; kindelīke st. gen. a. ex. 2500; kindeli, kuindeli Langl. 3, 15; kindeli pr. c. 1686.

cundel *natus, fetus:* þesne kundel a. r. 200; kindles *(pl.)* rel. ant. 1, 222; kindlis "*genimina*", Wicl. Luke 3, 7.

kundenesse *kindness,* leg. 185.

cundlen *kindle;* kindlin "*fetare*", prompt. 275; kundleð *(pres.)* a. r. 194; wanne he is ikindled rel. ant. 1, 209.

cune *see* kine.

cunnen, *A.Sax.* cunnan, *Goth.* kunnan, *O. Fris. O.Icel.* kunna, *O.H.Germ.* chunnen,

cun (con), posse, scire, HOM. 1, 73; ORM. 2958; alle þe creftes þat clerke âh tô cunnen KATH. 524; cunnen . . . þonc *dank wiszen,* A. R. 124; cunne LAȝ. 25113; kunne WICL. ECCLES. 7, 26; knôwe and kunne (konne) LANGL. B 15, 45; konnen C. L. 1071; conne AYENB. 70; GOW. 1, 200; S. S. ED. WR. 33; PARTEN. PROL. 104; Cresceide shal not conne knôwen me CHAUC. TROIL. 7774; konne ROB. 45; cune *(imper.)* HOM. 2, 29; cunne *(subj.)* O. A. N. 811; cunnand *(part.)* M. H. 93; þat heeld him self so kunninge (konning) LANGL. B 11, 70; cûđe *(pret.) could (coud),* LAȝ. 904; cûđe, kûđe ST. GEN. A. EX. 289 & 1659; kûđe KATH. 1544; A. R. 66; kûþe O. A. N. 714; couþe HAVEL. 112; S. S. ED. WR. 2319; couthe, kouþe LANGL. A PROL. 182; coude SHOREH. 79; koude CHAUC. C. T. A 713; cûđest A. R. 280; cûđen KATH. 1330; þâ . . . þâ weiȝes cûđen LAȝ. 26915; couþen P. S. 248; couthe MIR. PL. 95; couþe *(subj.)* AYENB. 105; cond? *(part.)* CHAUC. D. BL. 787.

cunnen, *A.Sax.* cunnian, *O.H.Germ.* chunnen, *cun (con), experiri, tentare,* ORM. 12137; kunnen HOM. 1, 151; cunneđ *(pres.)* HOM. 2, 87; heom i folhi . . . þet cunniđ tô beon cleane MARH. 13; smeihte ant cunnede þêr of A. R. 114; *comp.* icunnen.

cunninge, *A.Sax.* cunning (?), *cunning, "scientia",* PROMPT. 109; kunninge LANGL. B 10, 446; WICL. GENES. 44, 15; kunning LIDG. M. P. 31; conninge AYENB. 115.

cunte, *O.Fris.* kunte, *"vulva",* VOC. 186; counte REL. ANT. 2, 282.

cûpe, *A.Sax.* cỷpe LUKE 9, 17, *O.Dutch* cûpe, *Lat.* cûpa? *coup,* FL. A. BL. 447; cûpe, kîpe *"sporta",* TREV. 4, 359; twelf cûpe ful C. L. 1278.

cuppe, *A.Sax.* cuppa, *cup,* HAVEL. 14; LANGL. 5, 184 (340); MAND. 52; cuppe *"calicem",* WICL. JOHN 18, 11; þâ cuppe LAȝ. 14996; cuppe, kuppe ST. GEN. A. EX. 2047 & 2310; cuppe, coppe CHAUC. C. T. A 134; coppe ROB. 117; SHOREH. 20; MAN. ED. F. 1364; cuppes *(pl.)* ORM. 14043; coppis S. S. ED. WR. 1795.

cuppemēle, -māle LANGL. 5, 139 (225).

cuppeschoten *cup-shotten,* MAN. ED. F. 7560.

curât, *Ital.* curâto, *curate,* CHAUC. C. T. A 219.

curatour, *Fr.* curateur, *curator,* MIRC 860.

cure, *A.Sax.* cyre, *M.H.Germ.* kür, *from* cheosen, *choice, custom:* þet wes þe bezste cure LAȝ. 8077; hefde he þene cure 9467; wind gôd of cure HORN ED. RITS. 1446; cire HOM. 1, 221; rigt and kire ST. GEN. A. EX. 451; after londes kire 1693.

cûre, *O.Fr.* cûre, *cure, "cura",* PROMPT. 110; LANGL. B PROL. 88; CHAUC. C. T. B 188.

curen, *Germ.* küren, *eligere:* curen & cheosen KATH. 1893; icured *(part.)* A. R. 56*.

cûrin, *O.Fr.* cūrer, *cure, "curare",* PROMPT. 110; cûrede *(pret.)* WICL. 3 KINGS 18, 30.

curnel, *A.Sax.* cyrnel, *kernel:* þene curnel HOM. 1, 79; kurnel *"granum",* FRAGM. 3; kirnel *"granum",* PROMPT. 276; *"nucleus",* VOC. 267; kirnel, kernel LANGL. B 11, 253 (7086); curneles *(pl.)* LAȝ. 29266; L. H. R. 26; L. C. C. 25; curnles A. R. 260*; kerneles MAN. ED. F. 14682.

curnen, *Germ.* körnen, *corn, form grain;* curne ROB. 490; kurne, kerne LANGL. C 13, 180.

curraien *see under* com-.

curre, *O.Dutch* korre, *cur,* A. R. 140*; CHAUC. L. G. W. 396; LIDG. M. P. 29; kurres *(pl.)* PL. CR. 644.

kurre, *O.Icel.* kyrr, kvirr, *M.H.Germ.* kürre, *Goth.* qairrus, *quietus, mansuetus?* A. R. 288*.

curre, *O.Fr.* curre, *currus;* cure JUL. 9.

curs, *A.Sax.* curs, *curse, maledictio,* REL. ANT. 1, 129; C. L. 1385; CHAUC. C. T. A 661; LIDG. M. P. 53; cors SHOREH. 106; P. 43.

cursednesse *cursedness,* CHAUC. C. T. G 1101.

cursien, *A.Sax.* cursian, *curse, maledicere;* cursi BRAND. 26; cûrsen ST. GEN. A. EX. 4005; cursen, curse CHAUC. C. T. D 1624; curse GOW. 2, 364; cursest, kursest *(pres.)* O. A. N. 1178; kurseđ A. R. 198; cursede *(pret.)* SAX. CHRON. 264; REL. ANT. 2, 277; cursed *(part.)* ORM. 16059; icorsed MIRC 1261; *comp.* acursien.

cursunge, *A.Sax.* cursung, *cursing,* HOM. 1, 205; cursinge REL. ANT. 1, 131; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3926; corsinge AYENB. 97.

curt, *O.Fr.* curt, cort, *court,* SAX. CHRON. 266; HAVEL. 1685; kurt A. R. 210; cort AYENB. 137; curt, court BEK. 165 & 747.

curteis, *O.Fr.* cortois, courtois, *courteous,* MISC. 155; HAVEL. 2916; BEK. 1190; curteis, corteis WILL. 194 & 231. kurteislîche *courteously,* WILL. 873.

curteisie, *O.Fr.* courtoisie, *courtesy,* HAVEL. 194; P. L. S. XXIV, 229; CHAUC. C. T. A 46.

curtel, *A.Sax.* cyrtel, *O.Icel.* kyrtill, *kirtle, tunica,* MISC. 49; BEK. 2361; SPEC. 40; ânne curtel LAȝ. 4993; kurtel A. R. 10; kirtel ORM. 10137; PL. CR. 229; CHAUC. C. T. A 3321; kertel AYENB. 191; S. S. ED. WEB. 1883; curtle *(dat.)* HOM. 2, 139; kertlen *(dat. pl.)* MAT. 7, 15.

curteour *courtier;* kourteour WILL. 342.

curtiler, *O.Fr.* courtilier *(jardinier),* REL. ANT. 2, 277.

curtîne, *O.Fr.* curtîne, cortîne, *curtain,* CHAUC. C. T. D 1249; cortînes *(pl.)* WILL. 2056.

cus, *A.Sax.* coss, *O.Icel.* koss, *O.Fris.* kos, *O.H.Germ.* chus, cus, *kiss (cuss), "osculum",* PROMPT. 111; kus HOCCL. I, 155; cos WICL. GENES. 27, 26; AUD. 60; þes cos A. R. 102; cos of pês JUL. 74; cos of pees TREV. 5, 215; cosse *(dat.)* MISC. 42; REL. ANT. 1, 29; kosses *(pl.)* WILL. 1011; cossen *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 30452.

cussen, *A.Sax.* cyssan, *O.Icel.* kyssa, *O. Fris.* kessa, *O.H.Germ.* cussan, *kiss,* A. R. 424; C. L. 552; cusse SPEC. 38; kissin *"osculari",* PROMPT. 277; kisse M. H. 83; kesse WILL. 5045; OCTOV. 585; custe *(pret.)* LAȝ. 1194; MISC. 42; kiste ST. GEN. A. EX. 1652; LANGL. B 18, 420; keste AYENB. 240; custen BEK. 288.

cussin, *O.H.Germ.* cussin, *O.Fr.* cuissin, coissin, *cushion;* cushin PROMPT. 111; kussinis *(pl.)* HALLIW. DICT. 500.

custe, *A.Sax.* cyst, *O.Fris.* kest, *O.L.Germ.* cust, *O.H.Germ.* cust, chust, *Goth.* (ga)-kusts, *from* cheosen, *virtue, quality:* nâne custe LAȝ. 21498; custe *(dat.)* O. A. N. 9; custe *(pl.)* REL. ANT. 1, 178; custes *(r. w.* wuste) LAȝ. 19958.

custi, *A.Sax.* cystig, *O.H.Germ.* chustiger, *liberal, munificent,* FRAGM. 3; LAȝ. 6366; kistiȝ ORM. 4698; *comp.* metecusti.

custinesse *liberality,* HOM. 1, 105.

custume *see under* com-.

cut *cut, "sors",* PROMPT. 111; CHAUC. C. T. A 835; kut REL. ANT. 1, 7.

kutte, *O.Dutch* kutte, *cut, crena, cunnus,* LUD. COV. 218.

cuttin *cut, "scindere, secare",* PROMPT. 111; kutte *"scindere",* WICL. LEVIT. 10, 6; cutte, kitte CHAUC. C. T. C 954; cotte *(pres. imper.)* MIRC 1889; kutte *(subj.)* MAND. 49; cutte *(pret.)* LAȝ. 8182*; kutte ALIS. 2336; kutten, kitten, ketten LANGL. B 6, 191; cutted *(part.)* PL. CR. 434; PR. C. 3715; *comp.* forcutten.

cuttepors *cut-purse,* LANGL. A 6, 118.

cuttere *cutter,* VOC. 195.

cûđ, *A.Sax.* cûđ, *O.L.Germ.* cûth, *Goth.* kûþs, *O.H.Germ.* chunder, *O.Icel.* kunnr, *couth, notus,* LAȝ. 747; ȝef þu . . . pêre cûđ þiđ þe king JUL. 22; cûþ ORM. 9240; cûþ, cuuþ O. A. N. 922; couþ BEK. 1198; GOW. 2, 310; couþ, kouth CHAUC. C. T. E 942; kouth LIDG. M. P. 25; heo beođ . . . al tô kûđe A. R. 204; *comp.* for-, name-, uncûđ.

cûđlæchen, *A.Sax.* cûđlæcan, *make acquainted, familiar;* cûđlēche HOM. 2, 41; he hine cûđlæhte LAȝ. 17103.

kûđlēchunge *acquaintance,* A. R. 68.

cûđlîch *familiar:* mid cûđlîche (couþlîche) worden LAȝ. 19679; and cûđlîche spêken 18809; cûþlīȝ ORM. 2204; cûthli C. M. 17696; couþli GAW. 937; kouþli WICL. PROL. 1 KINGS.

cûđrēdne *familiarity,* A. R. 168*.

cûđen, *A.Sax.* cȳđan, cûđian, *O.Fris.* kêtha, *O.L.Germ.* cûthian *pret.* cûthda, *O.H.Germ.* chunden *pret.* kundta, chundita, *notum facere, indicare,* LAȝ. 1157; HOM. 2, 223; kûđen his strencđe A. R. 222; cûþe REL. ANT. 1, 183; cuiþe JOS. 484; þat so muche love him kuiþe wolde C. L. 590; kîđen REL. ANT. 1, 209; kîþen ORM. 210; kîþe WILL. 1184; MAN. ED. F. 6690; PERCEV. 1234; þo sôþ i wille þe kîþe OCTAV. 609; kêþen SHOREH. 20; couþe PL. CR. 17; kîþe, couþe *(pres.)* LANGL. B 5, 181; þu cûþest O. A. N. 90; (he) kiþ HOM. 2, 79; þe cûđeđ KATH. 1318; kîþe *(subj.)* CHAUC. C. T. B 636; cûđde, cûdde

(cûþede) *(pret.)* Laȝ. 2462, 4494 & 15194; cûdde Kath. 1354; Rob. 56; c. l. 756; kidde st. gen. a. ex. 1651; kidde þat he was hende Trist. 3, 11; kedde Shoreh. 48; kidden, kidde Langl. b 5, 440; cud *(part.)* Kath. 814; kid Gow. 2, 299; Man. ed. F. 1621; it was ful loude kid Havel. 1060; of alle kudde & kûđe sunnen a. r. 342; *comp.* icûđen.

cûđi, *A.Sax.* cŷđig, *O.H.Germ.* kundiger, *O.Icel.* kunnigr, *gnarus, familiaris:* cûđie mêies Laȝ. 5098.

cûđđe (cûþþe), *A.Sax.* cŷđđ, cŷđđu, *M.H. Germ.* künde, *kith, notitia, patria,* Laȝ. 2435; his cûþþe and (h)is kun leg. 107; þe king þat þis kûþþe âuȝte Jos. 434; cûþþe, kîþþe Langl. 3, 197 (203); kêþþe Shoreh. 19; kîþþe Trev. 4, 267; kîþe ant. Arth. XII; fro kîþe and kinne Gow. 2, 267; *comp.* uncūđđe.

kiþþelīȝ *familiarly,* Orm. 16532.

cuveiten, *O.Fr.* cuveiter, *covet,* a. r. 60 *(v. r.* ȝirni); coveiteþ *(pres.)* Rob. 306.

coveitise, *O.Fr.* coveitise *(convoitise),* spec. 49; ayenb. 137.

coveitûs, *O.Fr.* coveitûs, *covetous,* Fl. a. Bl. 367; coveitous s. s. ed. Web. 1591; covaitous ayenb. 80; covetous Man. ed. F. 4529.

cuvel, *M.H.Germ.* kübel? *cowl;* coul "*cupa, tina*", prompt. 97; E. g. 382; in lêpes & in coufles so muche viss hii ssolde him bringe Rob. 265.

cuvelstaf *cowl-staff,* st. gen. a. ex. 3710.

kuvele, *A.Sax.* cufle, *O.Icel.* kufl *m.,* *O.Dutch* covele, covle *f.,* kovel *m.,* *cowl, cucullus,* a. r. 10; âne cûle (covele) Laȝ. 17698; covele Bek. 2228; under covele and cope Shoreh. 110; cuvel, covel Havel. 768 & 2904; coule *(ms.* cowle) prompt. 97.

cpakien, *A.Sax.* cpacian, *quake (whake), tremere,* Marh. 19; a. r. 116; qvakien (cwakie) Laȝ. 17915; hpakien (?) hom. 1, 143; whakin, qvakin prompt. 523; qwake, whake pr. c. 5411 & 7343; cpakede *(pret.)* Jul. 21; qvakede Hick. thes. 1, 228; Rob. 24; Octov. 1713; qvakide Wicl. 1 kings 28, 5; qvaked Langl. b 18, 246; [qvôc m. h. 99; qvôk Chauc. C. t. a 1576; Man. ed. H. 292].

cwale, *A.Sax.* cpalu, *O.H.Germ.* qvala, *O. Icel.* kvöl, *from* cwelen, *nex, mors:* ȝef hine tô cpale for ûs alle hom. 1, 121; qvale com on orve Laȝ. 31809.

qvalchūs Laȝ. 727.

qvalesīđ Laȝ. 31900.

cpalm, *A.Sax.* cpealm, cpelm, *O.L.Germ.* qvalm, *O.H.Germ.* qvalm, chvalm, *from* cwelen, *cruciatus, nex, mors,* h. m. 29; cpalm, cvalm, qvalm o. a. n. 1157 & 1199; qvalm Rob. 252; rel. ant. 2, 244; p. s. 342; c. m. 4721; þe qvalm muchele þe wes on moncunne Laȝ. 31877; qvelm p. l. s. IV, 9; qvalme *(dat.)* Chauc. C. t. a 2014; *comp.* man-, orfcwalm.

cpalmhūs Kath. 600; a. r. 140.

cpalmstcōu a. r. 106; cpalmstōpe *(dat.)* hom. 1, 283.

cpart *lamentatio?*

cparterne, *A.Sax.* cpeartern, *carcer,* Mat. 5, 25; Kath. 670; Orm. 6168; qvarterne Laȝ. 19293; hom. 2, 213; qvarterne *(pl.)* Sax. chron. 262.

cwatien, *M.H.Germ.* qvâȝen? *quat, satiare; comp.* overqvatien.

cpavien *quave,* Marh. var. read. 48; qvavin "*tremere*", prompt. 419; qvavide *(pret.)* Wicl. 1 kings 28, 5; qvaved Langl. b 18, 61.

cwecchen, *A.Sax.* cpeccan, *O.Dutch* qvicken, *quetch, quitch, movere:* qvecchen mid hâfde Laȝ. 25844; qvecchen (cwecche) tô cuchene 3316; qveche Alis. 4747; qvicchin "*movere*", prompt. 421; þat þâ eorđe aȝên qvehte (cwehte) Laȝ. 20141; he qveite tôward þe qvêne Will. 4344; heo qvehten heore scaftes Laȝ. 23907; *comp.* acwecchen.

cwêd, *A.Sax.* cpêd *(f.* cpæd) *(stercus)* Blickl. glosses, *O.Fris.* qvâd, *O.Dutch* qvaed, *M.H.Germ.* qvât, kât, kôt *(malus, stercus), malus;* cvêd Laȝ. 29600; qvêd o. a. n. 1137; Rob. 414; Alis. 1243; p. s. 256; he dude môre qvêd *(malum)* chron. Engl. 443; þai þôghte tô dô him qvêd Isumb. 611; kvêd, kvead ayenb. 11 & 14; qvead Shoreh. 147; qvâd st. gen. a. ex. 536; Gow. 2, 246; qvâde ȝêre Chauc. C. t. b 1628; þe qvêde Rob. 314; Mirc 1658; he dêđ al tô cpeade a. r. 72.

kveadhēde AYENB. 101.
qvêdlīc PS. 17, 22*; kveadlīche AYENB. 8; cpêdli HOM. 1, 269.
qvêdschipe (cwêdsipe) LAȝ. 5066; cpeadschipe A. R. 310.

kveadnesse *iniquity*, AYENB. 10.

cpeise, *O.Icel.* kveisa *(byld)* FRITZNER'S ORDB., *ulcus*, A. R. 328.

cwelen, *A.Sax.* cpelan, *O.L.Germ.* qvelan, *O.H.Germ.* chelan, *queal, cruciari, mori;* cpelađ *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 111; qvele *(subj.)* REL. ANT. 1, 174; qvêlen *(pret.)* LAȝ. 31826; *deriv.* cwale, cwalm, cwuld.

cwelle *necator; comp.* mancwelle.

cpellen, *A.Sax.* cpellan, *O.H.Germ.* qvellen, *O.Icel.* kvelja, *from* cwale, *quell, cruciare, necare,* ORM. 1843; qvellen (cwelle) LAȝ. 644; cpelle R. S. V (MISC. 168); qvelle ROB. 10; BEK. 767; WILL. 1246; CHAUC. C. T. B 4580; LIDG. M. P. 109; M. H. 96; EGLAM. 521; qvelde *(pret.)* HORN ED. LUM. 988; cpalden ORM. 15526; qvalden (cwelden) LAȝ. 1752; qvolde MISC. 92; cpelled *(part.)* HOM. 1, 279; qvelled GAW. 1324; iqvald (icwelled) LAȝ. 10928; *comp.* acwellen.

cwellen, *O.Dutch O.H.Germ.* qvellen *(scatere)?* þe welle . . . þet alne wai kvelþ *(? ms.* kvelȝ) AYENB. 248.

cpellere, *A.Sax.* cpellere, *necator,* MARK 6, 27; MARH. 22; qvellere WICL. TOB. 3, 9; qveller M. H. 40; *comp.* mancwellere.

cwelm *see* cwalm.

cwelmen, *A.Sax.* cpelman, cpylman, *from* cwalm, *necare;* qvelm(e) "*trucident*", PS. 36, 14.

cpême, *A.Sax.* (ge)cpême, *O.H.Germ.* (bi)qvâmer, *from* cumen, *queem (weem), convenient, agreeable,* ORM. 466; qvême HAVEL. 393; GAW. 2109; TOWN. MYST. 2; hit wes him swîđe qvême LAȝ. 2427; qwême C. L. 500; DESTR. T. 633; whême FLOR. 145; qvêmere *(compar.)* HOM. 2, 63; qvêmest *(superlat.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3764; *comp.* ȝecpême.

cpême *pleasure?* tô cpême HOM. 1, 23; almahtiȝ god tô cpême ORM. 1661; þan folke tô qvême (cwême) LAȝ. 347; tô qvême C. L. 1018; WILL. 3404; MAN. ED. F. 7390; tô qwême P. 9.

qvêmeful "*placabilis*", WICL. EXOD. 32, 12; qvêmfull(e) qveere ALIS. ED. SK. 582.

cpêmen, *A.Sax.* cpêman, *please,* R. S. V (MISC. 184); hû þu miht drihtin cpêmen ORM. 1217; qvêmen MISC. 185; RICH. 3432; qvême GREG. 258; GOW. 1, 166; PS. 114, 9; MAN. ED. H. 286; qvêmin PROMPT. 420; kvême AYENB. 26; servises inêdde ne cpêmeđ nôut ûre lôverde "*coacta servitia deo non placent*", A. R. 338; cpêmde *(pret.)* FRAGM. 8; *(ms.* cpemmde) ORM. 2595; *comp.* ȝecpêmen.

cpêmnesse, *A.Sax.* cpêmness, *pleasure,* HOM. 1, 213; qvêmnesse 2, 55.

cpên, *A.Sax.* cpên, *O.Icel.* kvên, kvân, *O. L.Germ.* qvân *(uxor), Goth.* qêns (γυνή), *queen, mulier, regina,* MARH. 19; ORM. 2159; qvên TRIST. 2, 6; qvên, qvêne (cwêne) LAȝ. 182, 3729 & 25843; kvên, kvêne AYENB. 80 & 130; qwên, qwêne LUD. COV. 80 & 215; cpêne A. R. 170 & 296; kpêne HOM. 1, 193; qvêne R. S. I; ROB. 26; CHAUC. C. T. B 161; qwêne PR. C. 4461; qvêne *(gen.)* ROB. 26; qvêne *(dat.)* LAȝ. 140; TOR. 776; qvêne *(pl.)* LAȝ. 24713.

cwenchen, *A.Sax.* (a)cpencan, *quench, exstinguere;* qvenchen HOM. 1, 175; REL. ANT. 1, 132; qvenche SHOREH. 19; LIDG. M. P. 151; cpenken ORM. 1191; qvencheþ *(pres.)* TREAT. 136; cpenchte *(pret.)* JUL. 68; qveint *(part.)* GOW. 2, 201; LANGL. B 18, 344; CHAUC. C. T. A 2321; iqveint MIRC 1194; ikvenct AYENB. 186; *comp.* acpenchen.

qverkin, *O. Fris.* qverka, *O. Icel.* kyrkja, *querk,* "*suffocare*", PROMPT. 420.

cwerne, *A.Sax.* cpeorn, cpyrn, *O.Icel.* kvern, *O.L.Germ.* qvern, *O.H.Germ.* qvirn, churne, *Goth.* qairnus, *quern;* qverne "*mola*", PROMPT. 420; P. L. S. XIX, 233; AYENB. 181; CHAUC. H. F. 1798; WICL. EXOD. 11, 15; qvernes *(pl.)* TREV. 3, 391; *comp.* pepirqwerne.
cpeornstōn FRAGM. 4; qwernstōn VOC. 233.

cpessen *see* qvaschen.

cpeđen, *A.Sax.* cpeđan, *O.L.Germ.* qvethan, qvedan, *O.Icel.* kveđa, *O. Fris.* qvetha, qveda, *O.H.Germ.* qvedan, chvedan, chedan, *Goth.* qiþan, *loqui, dicere,* MAT. 4,

17; cpeþen HOM. 1, 37; qveđen 2, 29; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3525; i qveþe him qvite CHAUC. R. R. 6999; qveđende *(part.)* REL. ANT. 1, 129; qwething LUD. COV. 362; cpaþ *(pret.)* *quoth*, ORM. 5214; qvaþ WILL. 251; TRIST. 1, 96; PL. CR. 98; qvađ, qvad ST. GEN. A. EX. 755 & 2881; cpađ, cpaþ, qvaþ, qvad, qveþ O. A. N. 117, 187 & 1186; qvađ, qveđ (cwaþ) LAȝ. 696 & 6203; cpeđ KATH. 379; A. R. 122; qvoþ, qvod CHAUC. C. T. A 788; qvod GOW. 1, 47; S. S. ED. WR. 668; coþ ANT. ARTH. XXXVII; cpêđen KATH. 134; qvêđen LAȝ. 893; qvêþen MISC. 146; qveđen, *A.Sax.* cpeden, *(part.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1496; *comp.* a-, bi-, for-, i-, miscweđen; *deriv.* cwide, cwiste.

cpic, *A.Sax.* cpic, cpyc, cuc, *O.Icel.* kvikr, kykr, *O.H.Germ.* qvecher, checher, *quick (wick), vivus*, KATH. 1890; ORM. 1370; qvic (cwic) LAȝ. 22; qvic, qvik HAVEL. 1405 & 2210; WILL. 1212 & 1564; qvik CHRON. ENGL. 762; CHAUC. C. T. A 1015; qvik ôþer dêd BEK. 1822; kvic, qvic AYENB. 67 & 205; qwik PR. C. 6390; qvek M. H. 26; qvik, whik PROMPT. 421 & 524; whik M. T. 156; TOWN. MYST. 163; nôþiht cpikes *nullum vivi*, A. R. 334; nâwiht qvikes LAȝ. 25758; þâ andswarede þe king qvickere stefne 16874; mid qvickere (cwickere) stevene 15873; cpike *(pl.)* JUL. 62; dêmen ... cpike & deade HOM. 1, 209; of qvike and of dêde LANGL. B 19, 53, C 22, 53; cpickure *(compar.)* A. R. 112; *comp.* samcpeoc.

cpiclīche *quickly*, A. R. 246; qviclīche (cwiclīche) LAȝ. 4697; qvic-, qviklīche WILL. 908 & 2127; qviklīche ALIS. 2607; cpicluker *(compar.)* A. R. 270.

qvikmīre *quickmire*, PL. CR. 226.

qviksilver *quicksilver*, CHAUC. C. T. A 629.

cpicnesse *quickness*, A. R. 150.

cpidden, *A.Sax.* cpiddian, *O.Icel.* kviđja, *dicere*, ORM. 19358; cpiddest *(pres.)* KATH. 2172; cpiddeđ A. R. 174; qviddeþ MISC. 85; qviddieđ LAȝ. 25325; cpiddeden *(pret.)* ORM. 8613; qviddeden (cwiddede) LAȝ. 13775; icpiddet *(part.)* HOM. 1, 261.

cpide, *A.Sax.* cpide, cpiđe, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* qvidi, *O.Icel.* kviđr, *from* cweđen, *dictum, promissum, legatum*, A. R. 208; þes piteȝan cpide ... is ifulled HOM. 1, 91; ich forȝive ælchere widewe hire lâverdes qvide (cwide) LAȝ. 14857; qvide O. A. N. 685; qvede ST. GEN. A. EX. 1463; qvethe GAW. 1150; qvides (cwides) *(pl.)* LAȝ. 9141; on ealden cpiden MAT. 5, 27; *comp.* bicwide.

qveþeword "*legatum*", PROMPT. 420.

qwîe, *O.Icel.* kvîga, *quy (why)*, "*juvenca*", voc. 218.

qwîecalf, *O.Icel.* kvîgukalfr, "*vitula*", voc. 219.

cwikien, *A.Sax.* cpician, *O.H.Germ.* qvichan, chichan, *quick, vivescere, vivificare;* qwiken PR. C. 1723; qvikin PROMPT. 421; qvikin, qvike C. M. 8622; qvikie, qvike *(pres.)* LANGL. B 18, 344; qviken HOM. 2, 177; cpikede *(pret.)* H. M. 43; *comp.* acpikien.

cwiknen, *O.Icel.* kvikna, *quicken;* qviknin "*vivificare*", PROMPT. 421; qvikene WICL. LUKE 17, 33; qvikne *(pres.)* LANGL. B 15, 23*.

qviste, *from* cweđen, *(be)quest*, HAVEL. 219.

cpiver (cover), *A.Sax.* cpifer(?), *quiver, alacer?* A. R. 140.

cpuld, *A.Sax.* cpyld, cpild, *O.H.Germ.* qvelida, *from* cwelen, *nex*, "*pestis*", FRAGM. 3.

dâ, *A.Sax.* dâ, *doe*, IW. 2027; dô "*dama*", FRAGM. 3; MAN. ED. F. 15749; doo PROMPT. 124; WICL. PROV. 6, 5.

dabbe *dab, alapa*, ALIS. 2306.

dabben, *O.Dutch* dabben, *dab, ferire;* dabbeþ *(pres.)* P. S. 192.

dæde, *A.Sax.* dæd, *O.L.Germ.* dâd, *O.Icel.* dâđ, *Goth.* dêds, *O.H.Germ.* tât, *from* dôn, *deed, factum;* dêde LAȝ. 26556; A. R. 62; ORM. 2267; ROB. 73; PR. C. 2485; ôr he dide âni ôþer dêde HAVEL. 1356; in dêde CHAUC. C. T. A 659; dâde HOM. 2, 187; dêde *(pl.)* FRAGM. 2; BRAND. 27; dêde, dêden (dêdes) LAȝ. 4864 & 6564; dêden REL. ANT. 1, 131; C. L. 938; his uvele dêden A. R. 86; mî gôde dêden SPEC. 99; deades KATH. 575; *comp.* elmes-, gôd-, harm-, mis-, ofer-, uvel-, weldæde.

dædbōte, *A.Sax.* dædbōt, *maleficii compensatio*, ORM. 6025; penitence þet is dêdbōte A. R. 348; satisfac(c)ioun dêd-

bōte AYENB. 32; deedbōte REL. ANT. 2, 243.

dæi, *A.Sax.* dæg, *O.L.Germ.* dag, *O.Icel.* dagr, *Goth.* dags, *O.H.Germ.* tag, *day, dies, (ms.* dæj) SAX. CHRON. 260; dæi, dai LAȝ. 833 & 10246; deȝ HOM. 1, 223; dei KATH. 747; tô dai *hodie,* 788; dei A. R. 20; tô dai 278; daȝ HOM. 2, 257; godes gâst of hefne com . . . ân daȝ *(ms.* daȝȝ) at underntīme ORM. 19458; tô daȝ 5415; daig MAT. 6, 34; dai ST. GEN. A. EX. 83; *(ms.* day) PROCL. 7; hit was nêȝ dai lîȝt P. L. S. XVII, 277; as hi fischede â dai bî þe sê XX, 3; al dai *semper,* BEK. 1458; þet habbeþ al dai *(ms.* day) hare êȝe tô hevene AYENB. 75; dæiges, dæies *(gen.)* SAX. CHRON. 249 & 251; dæies (daiȝes) and nihtes LAȝ. 3255; þes daȝes (daies) lîhte 26464; deiȝes HOM. 1, 97; deies & nihtes 7; deies A. R. 256; daies KATH. 1078; *(ms.* dayes) HAVEL. 2353; bî daies lîhte O. A. N. 1431; haveþ daies kare 1590; daies îe *daisy,* CHAUC. C. T. A 332; daies êȝes SPEC. 43; be dæies *(for* dæie) SAX. CHRON. 261; nou a daies CHAUC. C. T. G 1396; dæie, daȝe, daie, *A.Sax.* dæge, *(dat.)* LAȝ. 82, 2775 & 4923; æfter his deie (daiȝe) 2942; deie JUL. 10; bî deie A. R. 32; daie FL. A. BL. 259; nou a dai(e) GOW. 1, 64; daȝes, *A.Sax.* dagas, *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 11; daȝes, dawes (daies) LAȝ. 1113 & 8724; daȝes, daies AYENB. 198 & 214; dages, daies REL. ANT. 1, 225 & 226; daies, dahes KATH. 1562 & 1844; daies WILL. 3843; daies WICL. JOHN 11, 6; daies, dawes BRAND. 5 & 6; daiges ST. GEN. A. EX. 2455; dapes A. R. 70; dawes MISC. 38; HAVEL. 2344; ALIS. 1436; GOW. 2, 113; LAUNF. 1; daȝen *(gen. pl.)* SHOREH. 126; daȝen *(dat. pl.)* HOM. 1, 11; dagen MAT. 2, 1; HOM. 2, 47; daghen MISC. 35; daȝen, dawen LAȝ. 1284 & 4277; dawen ALIS. 5631; of dage brôgten ST. GEN. A. EX. 3545; bî olde dawe MISC. 47; P. L. S. XIII, 19; brôuȝt of dawe WILL. 3817; *comp.* easter-, ende-, ȝôl-, hâli-, lîf-, love-, messe-, reste-, somer-, wâdæi(dei, dai).

daȝþamlīc *quotidianus:* ûre daihþamlīche brêd HOM. 2, 27; heore daȝþamlīke spinc ORM. 6238; deihþamlīche *(adv.)* HOM. 1, 17.

dairēd, *A.Sax.* dægrēd, -ræd, *O.Dutch* dagheraed, *diluculum,* R. S. IV (MISC. 162; ST. COD. 97).

daiȝrēþe *aurora,* HOM. 2, 255; dairēwe O. A. N. 328*; MISC. 163; dairāwe A. P. 2, 893; ALEX. 392.

dairieme "*aurora*", REL. ANT. 1, 130; dairim O. A. N. 328; dæirime *(dat.)* SAX. CHRON. 249.

daispring *day-spring,* ALIS. 4290.

daisteorre *day-star,* O. A. N. 328; daisterre WICL. JOB 38, 32.

dǣl, *A.Sax.* dǣl *m.,* (ge-, or-, to)dǣl *n., O. L.Germ. O.Fris.* dêl *m. n., O.Icel.* deili *n., Goth.* dails *f., O.H.Germ.* teil *m. n., deal, pars, portio:* þe moare dǣl of heom PROCL. 2; dǣl, dêl ORM. 1722 & 2715; þat beste dêl (deal) LAȝ. 2951; muchel dǣl of his cunne 9436; mêsten dâl (dêl) 2153; muche deal goldes 6079; dêl SHOREH. 145; LANGL. B 15, 480; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XIV; þane dêl HOM. 1, 229; þet feirest dêl A. R. 276; sum dêl KATH. 668; O. A. N. 870; ST. GEN. A. EX. 353; BEK. 688; mêsten dêl MARH. 17; þat ôþer dêl BRAND. 3; þe fûrþe dêl WILL. 1284; þe heþ grât dêl ine his kende AYENB. 17; êche daies dôl 112; hî nolden þêr of makie nônes cunnes dôl MISC. 50; he hæfde tô dǣle þat sûdlond LAȝ. 2111; him þat lond tô dâle com 2117; dǣles *(pl.)* FRAGM. 1; dâles MAT. 2, 23; dôles, dôles AYENB. 17; he a fîf dǣle (deale) dǣlde his ferde LAȝ. 21125; *comp.* after-, for-, i-, or-, todæl(dāl, dōl).

dâlneominde *particeps,* HOM. 1, 47.

dǣlen, *A.Sax.* dǣlan, *O.Fris.* dêla, *O.Icel.* deila, *Goth.* dailjan, *O.H.Germ.* teilen, *deal, partiri, dividere,* ORM. 6175; heo wolden al þis lond dǣlen heom bitwênen LAȝ. 4053; dêlen, dealen A. R. 28 & 224; dêlen MISC. 49; CHAUC. C. T. A 247; tô dêlen þat uvel from þe gôde C. L. 139; dêle AYENB. 76; S. S. ED. WR. 3442; PR. C. 3460; dêle, deale O. A. N. 954; dêleþ *(pres.)* LANGL. B 10, 28; on four dôles dêlen hê đe gêr ST. GEN. A. EX.

151; dêle, deale *(imperat.)* A. R. 276, 286 & 362; dǣlde *(pret.)* Laȝ. 21126; dêlde Bek. 1191; dêled *(part.)* Rob. 23; chron. Engl. 370; *comp.* bi-, i-, todǣlen.

dèlende, *A.Sax.* dǣlend Luke 12, 14, *particeps:* nôn tô him ne cûme ne dêlende nêre of his eadinesse hom. 1, 217.

dèlere, *A.Sax.* dǣlere, *dealer,* "*partitor, distributor*", prompt. 117; fragm. 2.

dèlinge, *O.H.Germ.* teilunga, *dealing, partitio, divisio,* Trev. 1, 247; "*distributio*", Wicl. numb. 36, 4; *comp.* todêlinge.

dǣþ *see* deaď.

daffe *daff, homo ignavus,* prompt. 111; p. s. 328; Langl. 1, 129 (138); Chauc. C. t. a 4208.

daffen *daff; comp.* bidaffen.

daft, *A.Sax.* (ge)dæft, *daft (deft), mansuetus, mitis:* doumb and daft Mapes 343; dafte Orm. 2175; Chest. pl. 1, 134; deft "*(h)ebes*", prompt. 116; ďat defte meiden rel. ant. 1, 209; *comp.* ȝedaft.
daftelīke *deftly,* Orm. 1215.

daftiȝ, *L.Germ. Dutch* deftig.
daftiȝlīke *decenter,* Orm. 15921.

daȝ *see* dæi.

dàȝ, *A.Sax.* dâg, *O.Dutch* deegh, *O.Icel.* deigr, *Goth.* daigs, *O.H.Germ.* teig, *dough;* dâh "*mássa*", fragm. 4; dâgh voc. 201; dôȝ ayenb. 205; dôgh Mirc 1882; dôu rel. ant. 2, 277; dôghe *(dat.)* l. c. c. 41; *comp.* sûrdāȝ.
dôuribbe prompt. 129.
dôutrough, -trou prompt. 129.

daȝe, *A.Sax.* daga *(dies)?* daȝen *(pl.)* Laȝ. 3615; dawene *(gen. pl.)* Laȝ. 4605; tpenti dahene gong Kath. 2502; daȝen Shoreh. 126.

daggen, *O.Fr.* daguer? *pungere?* leet dagge his clôþes Langl. b 20, 142; dagges *(pres.)* d. Arth. 2102; dagged *(part.)* Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh. p. 155.

daggen = deawen? *dag; comp.* bidaggen.

daggere, *Welsh Bret.* dager, *dagger, pugio,* Chauc. C. t. a 113.

daȝien *(ms.* daiȝen) (daȝeȝe), *A.Sax.* dagian, *O.Icel.* daga, *O.H.Germ.* tagen, *from* daȝ, *daw, dilucescere,* Laȝ. 26940; dagen st. gen. a. ex. 16; daiin, dawin prompt. 112; dawen spec. 96; s. s. ed. Web. 2249; dawe Will. 3261; Langl. b 18, 179; dageď *(pres.)* hom. 2, 103; dapeď a. r. 352; þêr daweþ him nô dai Chauc. C. t. a 1676; dawe *(subj.)* p. s. 238; daȝede, dawede *(pret.)* Laȝ. 1694 & 8523; dawed Degrev. 597; *comp.* a-, ofdaȝen.

daȝnien *dawn;* daunin prompt. 114.

daigening, daiening *dawning,* st. gen. a. ex. 77 & 3264; dawening Alis. 403; daweninge Chauc. C. t. b 4072.

dapunge, *A.Sax.* dagung, *diluculum,* a. r. 20; dawinge Rob. 208.

dàh *see* dâȝ.

dai, daig *see* dæi.

dalc, *A.Sax.* dalc, dolc, *O.Icel.* dalkr, *spina,* "*(spi)nter*", fragm. 2; dolc sôr and blêin st. gen. a. ex. 3027; piďûte knotte & dolke a. r. 2.

dale, *A.Sax.* dæl, *O.L.Germ. Goth.* dal, *O.H.Germ.* tal *n., O.Icel.* dalr *m., dale, vallis,* Orm. 9203; Rob. 362; Langl. prol. 15; pr. c. 1044; þat dale Laȝ. 27166; dale *(dat.)* o. a. n. 1; st. gen. a. ex. 19; Alis. 2550; dales *(pl.)* Laȝ. 20860; Mapes 348; deales a. r. 282; dalen *(dat. pl.)* Laȝ. 21775.

dâle, *O.H.Germ.* teila *(partitio)? dole, divisio, pars:* âne dâle hom. 1, 123; Kath. 99; ne schaltu habben . . . dâle of heovene rîche Marh. 22; þê feorþe dâle Orm. 8273; ne scalt þu nǣver halden dâle of mîne lande Laȝ. 3084; þâ feorďe dâle 3311; âne dǣle 17754; dôle st. gen. a. ex. 152; c. l. 291; a. p. 1, 136; þeos laste dôle a. r. 412; heo eoden tô þǣre dâle Laȝ. 19666; dôlen *(pl.)* a. r. 10.

dali, *O.Fr.* daille? "*tessera, alea*", prompt. 112.

daliance, daliaunce *dalliance,* Chauc. C. t. a 211; daliaunce Gaw. 1012.

dalien *dally, ludere;* dali Gaw. 1253; daile Man. ed. H. 116; disours dalie Alis. 6991; dailieden *(pret.)* Gaw. 1114.

dalke, *diminut. of* dale? *dalk (delk),* "*vallis*", prompt. 112; rel. ant. 2, 78; dalk pr. c. 6447.

dam, *O.Fris.* dam, dom, *O.Icel.* dammr, *M.H.Germ.* tam, *dam,* "*agger*", prompt. 113; "*stagnum*", voc. 239; ps. 106, 35*.

damâge, *O.Fr.* damâge, *damage,* Alis. 959; Man. ed. F. 4552.

dame, *O.Fr.* dame, *dame (dam),* Kath. 2111; A. R. 230; R. S. VII; Mand. 302; Percev. 336.

damesele, *O.Fr.* damisele, dameisele, *damsel,* Horn ed. Lum. 1169; damisele Will. 401.

damnable, *Fr.* damnable, *damnable;* dampnable Shoreh. 152.

damnen, *Fr.* damner, *damn;* damni ayenb. 137.

dampen, *O.Dutch* dampen, *damp;* damped? A. P. 2, 989.

dane *see* dene.

daungêr, *O.Fr.* dangier, *danger,* A. R. 356; Shoreh. 162; Chauc. C. T. A 663.

dangerûs *dangerous,* A. R. 108.

dank *dank,* D. Arth. 313.

daunse, daunce, *Fr.* danse, *dance,* Chauc. C. T. A 476.

daunsen, *O.Fr.* danser, *dance,* Chauc. C. T. A 2202.

danten, *O.Fr.* danter, donter, *Lat.* domitare, *daunt;* daunten Langl. 3, 268 (286); daunte Wicl. Mark 5, 4.

daper, *O.Icel.* dapr *(tristis), O.Dutch* dapper, *O. H. Germ.* tapherer *(gravis), dapper;* dapir "*elegans*", prompt. 113.

dappel?
dappelgrāi *dapple-gray,* Chauc. C. T. B 2074.

dar, *O.Icel.* darr *(hasta)? dar,* voc. 253.

dar *see* dear *and* þarf.

darin, *L.Germ. Dutch Fris.* (be)daren? "*latere*", prompt. 113; Lidg. M. P. 153; dare spec. 50; transact. 18, 26; Wicl. Mark 7, 24; Man. ed. F. 5183; Gaw. 2258; A. P. 1, 838; darie *(pres.)* Marh. 16; dare E. T. 553; i droupe and dare Min. 2; dareð so gê dêd þêre rel. ant. 1, 217; and dariþ þêr for drêde Triam. 321; þe dearieð Jul. 43; deovelen þat in ham dearieð (darieð) Kath. 553; daren ant. Arth. IV; dare Chauc. C. T. B 1293; dare *(subj.)* O. A. N. 384; dearede *(pret.)* Kath. 1135; dared Will. 4055; *comp.* adarien.

dark *see* dearc.

darnel, dernel, *Fr.* darnel Landais dict., *darnel,* Wicl. Mat. 13, 25 & 29; dernel "*zizania, lolium*", prompt. 119.

dart, *O.Fr.* dart, [*A.Sax.* daroð, *O.Icel.* darraðr, *O. H. Germ.* tart], *dart,* "*telum*", prompt. 114; Mand. 117; Chauc. C. T. A 1564.

daschen, *Dan.* daske, *Swed.* daska, = dweschen? *dash;* dasche Alis. 2837; dasche a doun P. L. S. XVII, 366; daschande *(part.)* A. P. 3, 312; daschte *(pret.)* Rob. 51; *comp.* todaschen.

dasin, *O.Icel.* dasa *(desidem esse), O.Dutch* dasen, dwasen *(delirare, desipere), A.Sax.* dþæsigean *(ineptire)? daze,* "*caligare*", prompt. 114; dase M. T. 311; þe îȝen . . . schulen not dasewe "*non caligabunt*", Wicl. Is. 32, 3; i dase and i dedir Town. myst. 28; þe êiȝen dasewetz P. R. L. P. 221; dasen, dasewen, daswen Chauc. C. T. H 31; dased *(pret.)* A. P. 3, 383; dased *(part.)* Chauc. H. F. 658; pr. c. 6647; *comp.* adasen.

dasi, *A.Sax.* dþæsig?
dasiberd *homo ineptus,* prompt. 114*

dastard, *from O.Icel.* dæstr *(fessus)? dastard,* prompt. 114.

date, *Fr.* date, *Ital.* data, *date,* Chauc. C. T. G 1411; Man. ed. F. 1747.

date, *O.Fr.* date, *date,* "*dactylus*", prompt. 114.

daubin, *Fr.* dôbaim, *Welsh* dwbiaw, *daub,* "*limare*", prompt. 114; dauben "*liniunt*", Wicl. Ez. 13, 11; daube *(inper.)* A. P. 2, 313.

dauber *dauber,* voc. 181; prompt. 114.

dâwe, *O.H.Germ.* tâha, *daw; comp.* câdāwe.

dawien *see* dazien.

day *see* dæi.

de-, *O.Fr. Lat.* de.
debat, *O.Fr.* debat, *debate,* Will. 4380; Langl. 5, 181 (337).
debrise, *O.Fr.* debriser, *diffringere,* Wicl. Ez. 34, 27; debrusede *(pret.)* L. H. R. 40.
deceite *deceit,* rel. ant. 1, 263; Chauc. C. T. G 1367.
deceive *deceive,* Chauc. C. T. C 918; deceivi ayenb. 82.
deces *decease,* Man. ed. F. 5352.
declaren *declare,* Chauc. C. T. A 3002.

decrê, *Fr.* decrêt, *decree*, CHAUC. C. T. A 640.
deduit, *O.Fr.* deduit *(divertissement, amusement)*, LEG. 6; CHAUC. C. T. A 2177; dedût BRAND. 2; WILL. 4998.
deface *deface*, CHAUC. C. T. E 510; defaced *(part.)* AYENB. 191.
defaut *default*, ROB. 35; MAN. ED. F. 5113; defautes *(pl.)* A. R. 136.
defende *defend*, MAN. ED. F. 14636; defendi AYENB. 157; we defendeþ ROB. 198; defendide *(pret.)* WICL. JUDGES 15, 1.
defendor *defender*, ROB. 198.
defense *defense*, ROB. 253.
defien *digerere*, LANGL. 5, 219 (389); defiin PROMPT. 115; tô defie þe mete TREV. 4, 441.
defoule, *O.Fr.* defouler *(fouler aux pieds)*, *defoul*, ROB. 57; WICL. PS. 138, 11; defoiled *(pret.)* WILL. 4614; defouled *(part.)* AYENB. 167.
degrê *degree*, H. M. 15; CHAUC. C. T. A 1891; degrêz *(pl.)* A. R. 288.
dehaet, *O.Fr.* dehait *(malheur, affliction)*, O. A. N. 99; dait JUL. B 202.
delicât *delicate*, CHAUC. C. T. E 927.
delices, *Fr.* delices, *deliciae*, A. R. 368; AYENB. 24; PR. C. 4615.
delicious *delicious*, PR. C. 9291.
delît, *O.Fr.* delît, *delight*, A. R. 102; H. M. 3; ALIS. 2096; CHAUC. C. T. A 335.
delītable *delectabilis*, WICL. GENES. 3, 6; CHAUC. BOET. 2, 1 (30); PR. C. 5239.
delîten, *O.Fr.* delīter, *delight*, A. R. 52; delîted *(pret.)* PR. C. 8336.
deliverance *deliverance*, PR. C. 3585.
delivre, *O.Fr.* delivre *(libre)*, P. L. S. XVII, 290; delivere CHAUC. C. T. A 84; deliver WILL. 3596.
delivren, *O.Fr.* delivrer, *deliver*, P. S. 216; delivere ROB. 93; MAND. 2; delivere, dilivere C. L. 1124; delivrede *(pret.)* A. R. 234.
demande *demand*, ROB. 500; BEK. 817; CHAUC. C. T. G 430.
demenen, *O.Fr.* demener, *demean:* & demened hem douȝtili WILL. 1222.
demure, *O.Fr.* demoere, demeure, *demur*, FL. A. BL. 591.
demeoren, *O.Fr.* demorer, demurer, demeurer, *demur*, *demorari:* demeore ȝe þê lengre A. R. 242.
deniin *deny*, PROMPT. 118.
denoumbren, *Fr.* denombrer, WICL. PS. 89, 11.
departi *depart*, TREAT. 140.
depeinten *depaint;* depeinted *(part.)* C. L. 704; WILL. 3217.
deprîve *deprive*, A. P. 2, 185.
deraine, *O.Fr.* derainier, deraisnier, *deraign*, ALIS. ED. SK. 124; dereini ROB. 285; dreinen C. L. 974.
descenden *descend*, JOS. 688; descende CHAUC. C. T. E 392; descendeþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 123.
descrîve *describe*, WILL. 5005; descrîveđ *(pres.)* A. R. 10.
desert *desert*, *desertum*, A. R. 220; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1227; ROB. 232; AYENB. 240.
desert(e), *O.Fr.* deserte, *desert*, "*meritum*", PROMPT. 120.
deservin *deserve*, PROMPT. 120; deserve *(pres.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 1232; deserved *(part.)* C. L. 402.
desîr *desire*, *desiderium*, CHAUC. C. T. G 671; desîre MAN. ED. F. 7956.
desîren *desire*, *desiderare*, WILL. 5065; desîre P. L. S. XVII, 147.
desirûs *desirous*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1674.
desolât *desolate*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1321.
despeir *despair*, CHAUC. C. T. A 3474.
desperaunce, *O. Fr.* desperance, *M. Lat.* desperantia, A. R. 8.
desperaciôn *desperatio*, LANGL. C 20, 289; disperaciôn MISC. 215.
despeiren *despair;* despaired *(part.)* AYENB. 34.
dispise *despise*, PR. C. 4252; despise, dispice *(pres.)* LANGL. B 13, 337, C 7, 80.
despît *despite*, *spite*, ROB. 18; WILL. 555; CHAUC. C. T. D 2176; C. M. 18232; spît GAW. 1444.
despitous *despiteous*, L. H. R. 143; MISC. 226; dispitous TREV. 3, 285.
despitousli *dispiteously*, WILL. 1137.
despoilen *despoil;* dispoili AYENB. 45; despoilede *(pret.)* A. R. 300.
destinê *destiny*, REL. ANT. 1, 61; A. P. 1, 757.

distreine, *O. Fr.* destreindre, *distrain*, Chauc. C. t. a 1816; distreigni Bek. 742.

destresse, *O. Fr.* destresse, *distress, stress*, Rob. 143; Man. ed. F. 3348; stresse prompt. 480.

destruccioun *destruction*, Trev. 4, 455; s. s. ed. Web. 368; Chauc. C. t. a 2538.

destrue *destroy*, ayenb. 28; destruie Langl. b 17, 215; struien Jos. 507; struien, stroien Langl. b 15, 587; struied *(pres.)* hom. 2, 161; destrued *(part.)* a. r. 388.

detracciôn *detraction*, ayenb. 10.

diversorie, *O. Fr.* diversoire, *diversorium*, leg. 90*

devis *device*, Will. 3222.

devise *devise*, Horn ed. Lum. 930; Will. 809; devisi ayenb. 73.

devôt *devout*, a. r. 376.

devociûn *devotion*, a. r. 286; devociôn Rob. 330; ayenb. 107; devocioun p. l. s. XII, 139; pr. c. 5906.

devouren *devour*, Chauc. C. t. g 21.

de- *see* dis-.

dê, *O. Fr.* dê, *die (dee)*; dês *(pl.)* ayenb. 45; dees Gow. 2, 39; dees, dîs Chauc. C. t. c 467.

dead, *A. Sax.* dead, *O. Fris.* dâd, dâth, *O. L. Germ.* dôd, *O. Icel.* dauðr, *Goth.* dauþs, *O. H. Germ.* tôter, tôder, *dead, mortuus*, a. r. 134; r. s. V; Lidg. m. p. 35; dead, dæd Laȝ. 196 & 2540; dead, dêd o. a. n. 1619; diad ayenb. 12; dæd Orm. 1436; dêd, deed Chauc. C. t. a 148; þe dêde slêp Chauc. d. Bl. 127; þe dîde slêp Fl. a. Bl. 66; deadne *(acc. m.)* Laȝ. 7993; deade *(pl.)* Jul. 62; þâ dêden hom. 1, 37; Laȝ. 9279; þe deade a. r. 390; wiþ þe dêde Percev. 155.

deadlīc, *A. Sax.* dead-, deaðlīc, *O. H. Germ.* tôd-, tôtlīcher, *deadly, mortalis*, hom. 1, 223; deadlīch Kath. 1104; a. r. 206; diadlīch misc. 27; deaðlīc hom. 1, 221; deadlīche senne Shoreh. 99; deadlīche ifoan proclam. 6; þîne dædlīche ivân Laȝ. 8550; deadli, deedli Wicl. Esth. 13, 2; dêdli Gow. 1, 355; Langl. b 14, 78.

deaf, *A. Sax.* deaf, *O. Fris.* dâf, *O. L. Germ.* dôf, *O. Icel.* daufr, *Goth.* daubs, *O. H. Germ.* touber, *deaf, surdus*, Marh. 20; diaf ayenb. 1; dæf Orm. 9887; dêf Mapes 335; dêf, deef Chauc. C. t. a 446; deef pr. c. 782; Lidg. m. p. 189; lud. Cov. 254; dêfe, dêve *(pl.)* Langl. b 19, 126; (þe) deave Kath. 1061.

dêfli *deafly*, Town. myst. 100.

deaȝ, *A. Sax.* deag, deah, *O. L. Germ.* dôg, *Goth.* daug (συμφέρει), *O. H. Germ.* toug, *(pret. pres.) valet, oportet*; deah, dêh Kath. 1446 & 1853; dêh Marh. 1; dêih hom. 1, 202; þet ou ne dêih a. r. 420; Thebald nôuht ne dêih Man. ed. H. 133; þat þing þat nôht ne dæh Orm. 4872; hpile þine dages dugen rel. ant. 1, 184; *deriv.* duȝen, duȝeðe, duhtiȝ.

deaȝ, *A. Sax.* deag, deah, *dye, tinctura, color*; dêhe *(dat.)* misc. 193.

deaȝen, *A. Sax.* deagan *pret.* deog, *dye*; dêie, dîe Chauc. C. t. f 725 (ed. Wr. 11037); diin "*tingere*", prompt. 124.

dêier, dîere *dyer, infector*, Chauc. C. t. a 362 (364); dihȝeres *(pl.)* E. g. 359.

diestere *infector*, leg. 40.

deah *see* deaȝ.

deakne *see* diacne.

deal *see* dæl.

dear, *A. Sax.* dearr, dear, *O. L. Germ.* (gi)dar, *Goth.* dars, *O. H. Germ.* (ge)tar, *(pret. pres.) dare (dar), audeo*, hom. 1, 187; dar Orm. 10659; o. a. n. 1110; h. h. 142; Langl. b 15, 108; Mand. 249; sacram. 316; der Laȝ. 6639; a. r. 206; Shoreh. 5; derst, dærst, darst Laȝ. 20375, 24779 & 24785; derst Jul. 47; darst Orm. 5615; o. a. n. 853; c. l. 1081; hou þerstou ... nemne his name Brand. 27; ne durren (dorren) heo me abîden Laȝ. 15063; durre Alis. 1314; men durre (= þurve?) selde here orf in hous a wintre bringe Rob. 43; dur Mand. 271; dorre ayenb. 22; doren Wicl. genes. 44, 26; dur, dore Chauc. C. t. g 661; we ne þore abîde nôȝt Bek. 1375; durre *(subj.)* Laȝ. 24783; o. a. n. 1706; dorre Rob. 112; durren a. r. 128; *deriv.* durren, durstiȝ.

dearc, *A. Sax.* dearc, deorc, *O. Icel.* dökkr, *dark*, gr. 26; darc, dorc Jul. 30 & 31;

derk *"tenebrosus, obscurus"*, PROMPT. 119; ROB. 560; C. L. 71; GOW. 2, 120; MAND. 237; LUD. COV. 21; deork BEK. 1411; dorc HOM. 1, 253; durk TREAT. 134; P. L. S. II, 43; dirk ANT. ARTH. VI; LIDG. M. P. 144; darke niȝt P. 57; dorke *(ms.* dorcke) niyt LAȝ. 7563*; derker *(compar.)* LANGL. B 10, 182; darkest *(superlat.)* MARH. 8.

deorkhēde *obscuritas*, HALLIW. DICT. 208; derkhēde LEG. 86; durchēde BRAND. 2.

derklīche *darkly*, LANGL. ED. WR. 6363.

derk, *O.Icel.* dökkvi? *obscurum? obscuritas?* WILL. 1285; ALIS. ED. SK. 714.

derkful, *A.Sax.* deorcfull, *tenebrosus*, WICL. LUKE 11, 34.

dearkien, *A.Sax.* deorcian(?), *O.Icel.* dökkva, *dark, obscurare, latere;* derkin *"obscurare"*, PROMPT. 119; derken CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (20); derkede *(pret.)* LI B. DISC. 1379; þe child ... darked in his den WILL. 17; derked *(part.)* GOW. 3, 307; derkid WICL. 3 KINGS 18, 45; dirkid LIDG. M. P. 138; idurked BEK. 1414.

derknesse *darkness*, LANGL. B 16, 85; CHAUC. C. T. A 1451.

dearknien, *O.Icel.* dökkna *(obscurare), O.H. Germ.* tarchnen *(supprimere, palliare), darken, latere;* durcnin HOM. 1, 259*; darkneþ *(pres.)* REL. ANT. 1, 241; dirkins ANT. ARTH. V; durcninde *(part.)* KATH. 2049*.

dearne *see* derne.

deaď, *A.Sax.* deaď, *O.Fris.* dâth, dâd, *O. L.Germ.* dôď, dôd, *O.Icel.* dauđi, *Goth.* dauþus, *O.H.Germ.* tôd, *death, mors*, KATH. 1127; ST. GEN. A. EX. 508; deaþ, diaþ SHOREH. 25 & 28; diaþ AYENB. 12; diath MISC. 27; dieď P. L. S. VIII, 93; deaď, dêď (deaþ, dêþ) LAȝ. 284 & 2587; dêþ, deeth CHAUC. C. T. A 964; dæþ ORM. 17450; dêth, dêd PROMPT. 115; dêd HAVEL. 1687; IW. 1262; PR. C. 815; deaďes *(gen.)* KATH. 1143; deaďes spôt A. R. 110; deaþes *(mortuus)* O. A. N. 1632; deaþe, dêþe *(dat.)* O. A. N. 1617; diþe HORN ED. LUM. 58.

dêþdai LANGL. 3, 104 (108).

dæþshildiȝ ORM. 10436.

deaþsīþ LAȝ. 6348*.

dêþþrōwe P. L. S. XV, 192; dêdthrāwe D. ARTH. 1150.

deaďuvel A. R. 314; dêþuvel BEK. 2311.

deau, *A.Sax.* deaþ, *O.Fris.* dau (?) *dat.* dawe, *O.H.Germ.* tau, tou, *O.Icel.* dögg, *dew (dag), ros;* deau, diau AYENB. 136 & 144; dâþ *(for* deaþ?) HOM. 1, 233; dæþ ORM. 13865; dêþ ST. GEN. A. EX. 3325; dêu TREAT. 137; MAPES 347; SPEC. 72; M. H. 26; þene dêu HOM. 1, 159; dêuȝ 2, 256; dêwe *(dat.)* TREAT. 137; deowes *(pl.)* SPEC. 44; *comp.* mildēu.

dêulappe, *Dan.* dôglæp, *dew-lap, "palear"*, PROMPT. 120; VOC. 221; dêulappes *(pl.)* PALL. 4, 711.

deaven, *A.Sax.* deafian (?), *O.Fris.* dâva, *O. Icel.* deyfa, *from* deaf, *deave (deafen), surdescere, surdare;* dêve GAW. 1286; him deaveþ þâ æren FRAGM. 5; dêvid *(part.)* LUD. COV. 348; *comp.* adeaven.

deawen, *A.Sax.* deapian, *O.Dutch* dauwen, *O.H.Germ.* touwen (touuen), *O.Icel.* döggva, *dew (dag, deg);* dêwin *"rorare"*, PROMPT. 120; dæpen ORM. 13848; dêweþ *"rorate"*, WICL. IS. 45, 8.

dêd *see* dead *and* deaď.

dêde *see* dæde.

dêden, *A.Sax.* dêdan, *O.H.Germ.* tôden, *Goth.* dauþjan, *dead (deaden):* þe olde trê bigan tô dêde S. S. ED. WR. 623; dêdid, deadid *(part.)* WICL. 1 KINGS 25, 37; *comp.* adêden.

dederen *see* didcren.

deef, dêf *see* deaf.

deft *see* daft.

deȝ *see* dæi.

dêȝen, *O.Fris.* dêja, *O. Icel.* deyja, *Goth.* daujan, *O. L. Germ.* dôjan, *O. H. Germ.* touwan (touuan), *die (dee), mori,* ORM. 8090; dêȝen, dêiȝen (dêie) LAȝ. 283 & 31796; dêigen ST. GEN. A. EX. 3127; dêien KATH. 958; *(ms.* deyen) WILL. 3353; dêiin PROMPT. 117; dêȝe H. H. 54; GAW. 996; dêiȝe SHOREH. 124; dêie L. H. R. 22; *(ms.* deye) HAVEL. 840; ROB. 494; S. A. C. XIV; dêie, dîe CHAUC. C. T. A 1797 & E 364; dêghe PR. C. 1939; dîȝe, die LANGL. 2, 187 (211); dien C. L. 218; die MAND. 201; M. H. 79; dêȝede, dæide (dêide) *(pret.)* LAȝ. 4280 & 7150; dêiȝede

A. R. 110; dêide KATH. 1101; LANGL. B 11, 200; dizede JOS. 134; dêieden A. R. 301; dîeden MAND. 286; idêied *(part.)* LAȝ. 3737.

dêh *see* deaȝ.

dei *see* dæi.

dêie, *O.Icel.* deigja, *dey, ancilla,* PROMPT. 116; P. S. 327 (P. 15); CHAUC. C. T. B 4036; daie REL. ANT. 1, 129.

dêien *see* deaȝen *and* dêȝen.

dêierie *dairy,* CHAUC. C. T. A 597; dêirie PROMPT. 117.

deinen, *O.Fr.* deigner, *Lat.* dignari, *deign;* daineþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 18; deined *(pret.)* LANGL. B 6, 310.

deintê, *O.Fr.* daintê, *dainty,* A. R. 412; deintee LANGL. B 11, 47; daintê GAW. 1250.

deis, *O.Fr.* deis *(table), deis (dais),* ROB. 349; SHOREH. 102; LAUNF. 899; CHAUC. C. T. A 370; des WILL. 4312; dees MAN. ED. F. 9282.

dêl, dêlen *see* dæl, dælen.

delf, *A.Sax.* delf, *delf, fossa;* delfe *(dat.)* TOWN. MYST. 230; delves "*lapicidinis*", WICL. 2 PARAL. 34, 11.

delfen, *A.Sax.* delfan. *O.Fris.* delva, *O.H. Germ.* telban, *delve, fodere,* LUKE 16, 3; delven LAȝ. 9238; LANGL. B 19, 359; delvin PROMPT. 118; LIDG. M. P. 145; delve P. L. S. XII, 144; AYENB. 108; CHAUC. C. T. A 536; delfeþ *(pres.)* ORM. 6485; delveð HOM. 1, 49; dalf *(pret.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2718; ROB. 131; S. S. ED. WEB. 2419; SHOREH. 165; dulfen (dolve) LAȝ. 21998; dulven A. R. 292; dulve MARG. 219; dolven LANGL. 6, 178 (193); dulve *(subj.)* A. R. 384; dolve AYENB. 263; dolven *(part.)* WILL. 2630; MAND. 62; CHAUC. R. R. 4070; idolven A. R. 292; *comp.* bi-, umbedelven.

delvere, *A.Sax.* delfere, *delver, fossor,* LANGL. PROL. 102 (223).

delicious, *O.Fr.* delicieus, *delicious,* LEG. 204.

delle, *O.Dutch* delle, *dell, vallis,* REL. ANT. 2, 7; dellun *(dat. pl.)* ANT. ARTH. IV.

delven *see* delfen.

dême, *A.Sax.* dêma, *O.H.Germ.* tuomo, *judge,* MAT. 5, 25; LAȝ. 363; ORM. 650; O. A. N. 1783; dêmen *(dat.)* P. L. S. VIII, 48; dêmen *(pl.)* MAT. 12, 27.

dêmen, *A.Sax.* dêman, *O.Fris.* dêma, *O.Icel.* dœma, *Goth.* dômjan, *O.H.Germ.* tuomen, *from* dôm, *deem, judicare, decernere, censere,* ORM. 652; MAND. 41; þet tu schalt dêmen þi sulven pôd A. R. 120; dême O. A. N. 188; WICL. GEN. 15, 14; LIDG. M. P. 12; mî fader of heven has me doun sent tô dême youre dêdes MIR. PL. 188; dêmde *(pret.)* LAȝ. 4936; A. R. 306; SHOREH. 85; dêmden KATH. 330; HAVEL. 2820; dêmed *(part.)* M. H. 7; PR. C. 1995; *comp.* for-, idêmen.

dêmend, *A.Sax.* dêmend, *judex;* dêmendes *(gen.)* HOM. 2, 171.

demer *see* dwimer.

dêmere, *A.Sax.* dêmere, *judex,* HOM. 1, 279; AYENB. 12; dêmare A. R. 286.

dêmester, dempster *demster, judex,* C. M. 7005.

demmen, *A.Sax.* demman(?), *O.Fris.* demma, *dam (dem), aggerare;* demmed? *(pret.)* A. P. 2, 384.

den, *A. Sax.* denn *(cubile), O. Dutch* den, denne *(area, antrum), O.H.Germ.* tenni *(area), den,* "*specus*", PROMPT. 118; MISC. 152; þet den GR. 24; denne "*spelunca*", WICL. JOHN 11, 38; denne *(dat.)* LAȝ. 22028; ALIS. 5400; WILL. 20; AVOW. ARTH. VI.

dên, *O.Fr.* dean, deien, *Lat.* decânus, *dean,* P. S. 332; deen E. G. 64; dênes *(pl.)* LANGL. 2, 150 (172).

dene, *A.Sax.* dene *m.,* denu *f., O. Dutch* dan *m., dean,* "*vallis*", FRAGM. 3; "*convallem*", PS. 59, 8*; A. P. 1, 295; dane "*vallis*", LUKE 3, 5; þe dane of tieares AYENB. 160.

dene *see* dune.

Dene, *A.Sax.* Dene, *Danes:* Dene lawe MISC. 146.

Denemarke (Denemarche), *A. Sax.* Dena mearc, *Denmark,* LAȝ. 4563; Denemark, Denemarch ROB. 3.

dennien *den:* wu he dennede him in đat defte maiden REL. ANT. 1, 209; dennet in â beastes cribbe HOM. 1, 277.

Densc, *A.Sax.* Denisc, *Danish;* Densce *(pl.)* LAȝ. 12854; Denshe HAVEL. 2575.

dent *see* dunt.

deofel, *A.Sax.* deofol, *Lat.* diabolus, *devil,* ORM. 671; deovel A. R. 208; deovel (dea-

vel) Laȝ. 17669; dievel ayenb. 15; dêvel Will. 1976; dievle *(dat.)* misc. 28; deofle *(pl.)* Mat. 9, 34; misc. 152.
deofelȝild *(ms.* -ȝyld), *A.Sax.* deofolgild, *O.L.Germ.* diobolgeld, *tribute to the devil,* hom. 1, 227.

deol *see* doel.

deop, *A.Sax.* deop, *O.Fris.* diap, *O.L.Germ.* diop, diap, *O.Icel.* diupr, *Goth.* diups, *O. H.Germ.* tiufer, *deep, profundus,* a. r. 224; Marh. 15; deop (deap) Laȝ. 647; deop, deep Langl. prol. 15; diep ayenb. 264; dêp Orm. 16697; Mapes 335; â dûpe dîch Brand. 27; deope *(pl.)* spec. 62; deope in his flêsch hî wôde Bek. 2232; þat ȝe ne falle tô dêpe Shoreh. 104; deoppre *(compar.)* hom. 1, 49; deoppere, dêpper Langl. 10, 182 (11, 138); dêpper Chauc. C. t. g 250.
deoplîche *deeply,* a. r. 154; dêplîke Havel. 1417.

deope, *A.Sax.* dŷp, dŷpe, *Goth.* diupei, *O. H.Germ.* tiufi, *deep, profundum,* p. l. s. XV, 84; dêpe Chauc. C. t. b 455; ine þe dêpe Shoreh. 146.

deopien, *Goth.* (ga)diupjan, *deepen:* deoped into þe sôule a. r. 288; þâ þe dîc wes . . . allunge ideoped Laȝ. 15473.

deopnesse, *A.Sax.* deopniss, *deepness,* hom. 1, 49; dêpnisse Kath. 980; dêpnesse d. Arth. 746; diepnesse ayenb. 211.

deor, *A.Sax.* deor, *O.Fris.* diar, *O.L.Germ.* dier, *O.Icel.* diur, dŷr, *Goth.* dius, *O.H. Germ.* tior, tier, *deer, bestia:* þat deor Laȝ. 6495; deor, dêr Orm. 1177 & 1312; dêr rel. ant. 1, 215; dûr misc. 199; deores *(gen.)* a. r. 196; deore *(dat.)* hom. 2, 37; deor *(pl.)* Laȝ. 1125; Marh. 10; libbeþ al so þilde deor (dor) o. a. n. 1012; duer chron. Engl. 30; dêr st. gen. a. ex. 178; deoren *(dat. pl.)* Laȝ. 1128; dêre Gaw. 1322.
dêrfald Sax. chron. 249.
deorfriđ Laȝ. 1436.

deor, *A.Sax.* deor *(fortis, gravis)* Grein's gloss. 1, 193, *dear, gravis;* dêre *(pl.)* Gaw. 564; nou fêle we it dêre pr. c. 1469; sorpes dêre st. gen. a. ex. 3742; dêrure *(compar.)* Kath. 948.

deore, *A.Sax.* deore, dŷre, *O.Fris.* diore, diure, *O.L.Germ.* diuri, *O.Icel.* dŷrr, *O. H.Germ.* tiurer, *dear, pretiosus, nobilis, carus,* a. r. 408; deore, dûre Laȝ. 143 & 2963; deore, dêre Orm. 2206 & 2356; diere tîme ayenb. 36; deere, dêre Chauc. C. t. a 2453; dêre Mand. 252; p. 78; of dêre prîs st. gen. a. ex. 2247; what him dêre þôuȝt Will. 1268; þe cuntrê was dêre Jos. 37; â dêre dai Gaw. 92; Arthur þe dêre Percev. 508; of duȝti men and of dêre avow. Arth. I; duere rel. ant. 1, 110; deore *(adv.)* a. r. 392; deore aboȝt Bek. 112; dêre Havel. 1637; Rich. 5312; deere Lidg. m. p. 217; duere h. h. 59; p. s. 214; deorre *(compar.)* a. r. 190; dêrre Orm. 18221; dêrrer ayenb. 36; dûrest *(superl.)* Laȝ. 3081; his deoreste mon 8975; of dêrrest prîs Langl. b 2, 13.
deorlîche, *A. Sax.* deorlîc, *dearly,* Laȝ. 31752; Jul. 76; drinke tô him deorli spec. 111; dêrli Will. 1421; deorluker *(compar.)* Laȝ. 30060.
deorepurđe, *A.Sax.* deorþyrđe, *precious,* Jul. 10; deorepurþe Orm. 6689; dûrewurđe Laȝ. 16686; dêrwurþe avow. Arth. XXII; dêrewerþe Fl. a. Bl. 289; dêrworþe c. l. 27; Will. 1538.

deore, *O.H.Germ.* tiuri, *caritas;* dêre Havel. 824; Man. ed. F. 16419.

Deorebi, *A.Sax.* Deora bŷ, *Derby,* misc. 146; Dêrbî Rob. 3.

deork *see* dearc.

deorling, *A.Sax.* deorling, *O.Icel.* dŷrlingr, *darling,* Laȝ. 6316; a. r. 56; dêrling Orm. 9219; Will. 1538; pr. c. 8791; lud. Cov. 53; dûrling Brand. 3.

deorne *see* derne.

deorþe, *O.Icel.* dŷrđ, *O.H.Germ.* tiurida, *dearth, caritas;* dierþe ayenb. 256; dêrþe Langl. b 6, 330; Mand. 38; a. p. 1, 99.

deovel *see* deofel.

dêp *see* deop.

dêpen, *A.Sax.* dêpan(?), *O.Fris.* dêpa, *O.L. Germ.* dôpean, *Goth.* daupjan, *O.H.Germ.* toufen, *mergere, baptizare;* dêpe Shoreh. 11; ayenb. 107.

Deppeford *Deptford,* Chauc. C. t. a 3906.

der *see* dear.

dêr *see* deor.

dere, *A.Sax.* daru, *O.Dutch* dere, dare, *O. H.Germ.* tara, *noxa, damnum,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3214; Iw. 2577; RICH. 1696; E. T. 642; EGLAM. 513; TOWN. MYST. 28.

dêre *see* deore.

derf, *A.Sax.* dearf BOUT. EV. GLOSS., *O.Icel.* diarfr, *O.L.Germ.* dervi, *from* derven, *firmus, durus, gravis,* MARH. 5; ORM. 16780; A. P. 2, 862; for þî derfe dêde AVOW. ARTH. LIV; derfe *(pl.)* TOWN. MYST. 317; derfe dintes ALEX. 2091; destinês derf(e) & dêre GAW. 564; derve MISC. 9 *(printed* derne REL. ANT. 1, 215); derfre, dervre *(compar.)* JUL. 16 & 17; derveste *(superl.)* KATH. 565; derf(e) *(adv.)* M. H. 23; *comp.* underf.

derflîche *duriter, graviter:* derflîche ipîned A. R. 114; deorflîke ORM. 9752; derflîke REL. ANT. 1, 218; derfli ANT. ARTH. XXIV.

derfschipe *gravitas,* KATH. 978.

derf, *A.Sax.* gedeorf, *tribulation, affliction:* nas nâ man . . . þat durste him derf makien LAȝ. 10943; vor te drîen derf ine godes servise A. R. 80; þe derf of deaď KATH. 2426.

derffullîche KATH. 1090.

derfnesse *severity, gravity;* dervenesse HOM. 1, 21.

derien, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* derian, *O.Fris.* dera, *O.Dutch* deren, daren, *O.H.Germ.* terian, terran, *from* dere, *dare, nocere, laedere,* P. L. S. VIII, 168; derian, derien HOM. 1, 13; derie HORN ED. LUM. 786; AYENB. 126; *(ms.* derye*)* MISC. 76; SHOREH. 28; ALIS. 3657; deren REL. ANT. 1, 212; LANGL. 7, 50 (8, 54); dere HAVEL. 488; MAND. 13; CHAUC. C. T. A 1822; PS. 88, 23; PR. C. 2290; MIN. 3; PERCEV. 1171; AVOW. ARTH. III; derieþ *(pres.)* MARG. 226; derede *(pret.)* LAȝ. 9657; ST. GEN. A. EX. 242.

deringe "*nocumentum*", PROMPT. 119.

derk *see* dearc.

derne, *A.Sax.* derne, dyrne, *O.L.Germ.* derni, *dern (darn), occultus,* MARH. 8; C. L. 1030; WILL. 860; LANGL. B 2, 175; GAW. 1012; M. H. 166; bî â derne stî ISUMB. 40; godes derne rûnes A. R. 96; derne stedes AYENB. 143; derne, deorne LAȝ. 13604 & 13624; dearne KATH. 574; dærne ORM. 2004; dierne HICK. THES. 1, 222; durne BEK. 23; derne *(adv.)* SPEC. 23; A. P. 2, 697; luvie derne O. A. N. 1357; derne *(subst.)* O. A. N. 608; in derne "*in abscondito*", PS. 9, 29; AVOW. ARTH. LII; lêt us halde us in derne DEGREV. 607; *comp.* underne.

dernelîche *occulte,* A. R. 146; O. A. N. 1423; M. T. 103; dernelîche (deornelîche LAȝ. 4392; dearnelîche KATH. 407; dernli TOWN. MYST. 141; derneluker *(compar.)* A. R. 128.

dearneschipe *privity,* A. R. 152*; darnscipe LAȝ. 258.

dernen, dærnen (deorne), *A.Sax.* dernan, dyrnan, *O.L.Germ.* dernian, dernean, *O.H. Germ.* tarnen, *darn, occultare,* LAȝ. 6660 & 18549; derni SHOREH. 79; dærnden *(pret.)* LAȝ. 7694; *comp.* bidernan.

derste *see* drast.

Derte *Dart.*

Dertemūđe *Dartmouth,* LAȝ. 1786; Dertemouþe CHAUC. C. T. A 389.

derven, *A.Sax.* deorfan, *O.L.Germ.* (far)dervan, *O.Fris.* (for)derva, *O.Icel.* (for)diarfa, *grieve, afflict, injure,* A. R. 382; C. L. 676; tô derven mîne sôule HICK. THES. 1, 227; derve JOS. 47; derveď *(pres.)* KATH. 1684; derve *(subj.)* MARH. 12; *comp.* iderven; *deriv.* derf.

des *see* deis.

des- *see* dis-.

desi *see* dusi.

desk *see* disch.

desten = dusten? ne nôn harm hine do(u)n deste SHOREH. 52; over þe brigge he deste TRIST. 3, 9.

destrêr, *O.Fr.* destrier, *a war-horse,* LI B. DISC. 569; CHAUC. C. T. B 2103.

dette, *O.Fr.* dete, dette, debte, *debt,* PROMPT. 120; A. R. 126; AYENB. 35.

dettûr, *O.Fr.* detôr, deteur, detteur, *debtor,* A. R. 312; dettour HOCCL. VI, 7; dettours *(pl.)* AYENB. 113.

dêď *see* deaď.

dêu *see* deau.

deus, *O.Fr.* deus, deu *(dieu),* HAVEL. 1312; a deu TOWN. MYST. 94; par dê CHAUC. C. T. A 1312.

deutê *duty*, Aud. 24; dutê prompt. 135.
dêvel *see* deofel.
dêven *see* deaven *and* dûven.
Devene (Devenes) *(pl.) Devons*, Laȝ. 30880; Devene scire, *A.Sax.* Defena scire, *Devonshire*, Laȝ. 21015; Devene *(printed* Denene) schire Rob. 5.
devêr, *Fr.* devoir, *devoir*, Shoreh. 54; Will. 474; Langl. a 12, 2; d. Arth. 1940; E. g. 5.
dêp, dêwen *see* deau, deawen.
di- *see* de-.
diacne, *A.Sax.* diacon, *Lat.* diaconus, *deacon*, hom. 1, 79; ayenb. 190; deakne Shoreh. 51.
diad *see* dead.
diadême, *Fr.* diadême, *diadem*, Bek. 2153; Chauc. C. t. f 43.
dial *dial*, prompt. 120.
diamaund, *Fr.* diamant, *diamond*, spec. 25; diamantz *(pl.)* Chauc. C. t. a 2147.
diapren, *Fr.* diaprer, *diaper;* diapred *(part.)* Chauc. C. t. a 2158.
diaþ *see* deaď.
dîc, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* dîc, *O.Fris.* dîk, *M.H.Germ.* tîch *m., O.Icel.* dîk, dîki *n., dike, ditch (diche), fossa:* ênne dîc, âne dîch (ône dîch) Laȝ. 646 & 6425; þâ dîch (þe dîch) 12570; dîch a. r. 246; Rob. 86; Brand. 27; ayenb. 57; Alis. 6632; dîk st. gen. a. ex. 281; in â dîk (dîke, dîche) falle Langl. b 11, 417; tô delven â dîch (dîche) 19, 359; dîche Mand. 29; dîche *(dat.)* Chauc. C. t. a 4106; Orph. 347; tô þâre dîche o. a. n. 1239; dîke Rich. 6021; dîches *(pl.)* Laȝ. 9238; dîche p. l. s. VIII, 21; hom. 1, 163; misc. 59.
dich *see* dîc.
didcrin, *A.Sax.* dydrian *(illudere)? didder, "frigutire"*, prompt. 121; dintus gerut him tô dedur avow. Arth. XXV; dedir *(pres.)* Town. myst. 28; *comp.* bididren?
dien *see* deaȝen *and* dêȝen.
diep *see* deop.
diere *see* deore.
diête, *Fr.* diête, *diet*, a. r. 112.
dieď *see* deaď.
diȝel, *A.Sax.* dŷgol, dêgol, deogol, deagol, *O.H.Germ.* tougaler, *secretus, occultus:* in ône swîþe diȝele hale o. a. n. 2; on dîglen *(A.Sax.* dîglum) *"in abscondito"*, Mat. 6, 4; dîȝelen (dîȝele) bî hælves Laȝ. 26935.
dîȝellîche *occulte*, fragm. 8; dîȝellîche & stille Laȝ. 13539.
diȝelnesse, *A.Sax.* dŷgelness, *secrecy*, Laȝ. 2391; diȝhelnesse Orm. 5501.
diȝen, *O.H.Germ.* touganer *(occultus, secretus)?* dîȝenlîc *secret?* mid dîȝenlîche rûnen Laȝ. 415; dîȝenlîche . . . biwitie 6659.
diȝen *see* dêȝen *and* deaȝen.
digge *dig, anas;* digges *(pl.)* Chest. pl. 1, 52 (mir. pl. 9); l. c. c. 9.
diggin = dîken? *dig, "fodere"*, prompt. 121; diggen Mand. 107; digge Trev. 4, 329; Lidg. m. p. 145; stôn . . . tô digge Will. 2243; digg(e) it up s. s. ed. Wr. 631; digged *(pret.)* Langl. b 6, 109 (a 7, 100 *has* dikeden).
digne, *Fr.* digne, *dignus*, Rob. 132; Jos. 252; Will. 583; Chauc. Boet. 2, 4 (43); pr. c. 74; E. g. 29.
dignitê, *Fr.* dignitê, *dignity*, a. r. 140; Bek. 244; pr. c. 3872.
dihten, *A.Sax.* dihtan, *O.H.Germ.* dihton, dicton, *O.Icel.* dikta, *Lat.* dictare, *dight (deet), disponere*, Laȝ. 3150; Kath. 1471; dihtin, dîtin *"dictare, parare"*, prompt. 123; hî lêten hem diȝte â grêt schip Brand. 5; diȝt(e) â baþ Eglam. 526; dighte Percev. 652; al þat he dihteď & dêmeď hom. 1, 267; dihte *(pret.)* Marh. 2; he dihte feole dômes Laȝ. 7221; þus he ûs diste 25907; þe king dihte him for tô wende k. T. 954; diȝte Shoreh. 10; and diȝte me dêreli Langl. b 19, 2; diȝt *(part.)* Will. 151; dight pr. c. 448; â lettre has he dight Degrev. 153; idiht Kath. 1607; o. a. n. 641; idiȝt p. l. s. XXXV, 106; *comp.* adihten.
diȝtere, *A.Sax.* dihtere, *disposer*, ayenb. 100.
diȝtinge *disposition*, ayenb. 24.
dihtnare, *A. Sax.* dihtnere, *"dispensator"*, fragm. 2.
dik *see* dic.
dikin, *A.Sax.* dîcian, *O.Dutch* dîken, *O.Fris.* dîka, dîtsa, *dike, ditch, "fossare"*, prompt. 121; diken, dîche Langl. b 6, 143 & 19, 232; dîke Gow. 1, 15; Chauc. C. t.

A 536; diked *(part.)* WILL. 2233; idiched C. L. 674.

dikere, *A.Sax.* dicere, *ditcher;* dikeres, dikers *(pl.)* LANGL. PROL. 102 (223).

dil = dul? dil *(ms.* dill) & slâþ ORM. 9885; dille GAW. 1529; A. P. 1, 679; TOWN. MYST. 136; domb and dille HALLIW. DICT. 303.

dile, *A.Sax.* dile, *O. H. Germ.* tilli, *dill,* "*anethum*", VOC. 140; PALL. 4, 167; dille PROMPT. 121.

dilȝien, *A.Sax.* (a)dilgian, *O.Fris.* (ur)diligia, *O.L.Germ.* (far)diligon, *O.H.Germ.* tiligon, *efface, extirpate, extinguish;* dilȝhen ORM. 4083; *comp.* a-, fordilȝien.

dillen = dullen? *dill, hebetare, hebescere;* dille C. M. 202; TOWN. MYST. 136; dillen *(pres. subj.)* REL. ANT. 1, 217.

dim, *A.Sax.* dimm, *O. Fris.* dim, *O. Icel.* dimmr, *dim, obscurus,* O. A. N. 577; ST. GEN. A. EX. 286; AYENB. 159; MAND. 60; PR. C. 1166; PERCEV. 1994; dim and derk C. L. 71; þe sonne dim bicom SHOREH. 86; dimme *(adv.)* GOW. 2, 292; þauȝ i lôke dimme LANGL. 10, 179 (11, 135).

dimlīc *dimly:* heo polden . . . dimluker bêmen A. R. 210.

dimmin, *A.Sax.* dimmian, *O.Icel.* dimma, *dim,* "*obscurare*", PROMPT. 121; dimmen REL. ANT. 1, 65; dimmiþ *(pres.)* P. L. S. VI, 7; him dimmeþ (þâ) êiȝen FRAGM. 5; dimmede, dimmed *(pret.)* LANGL. 5, 200 (356).

dimminge *dimming,* RICH. 6977; bî (þe) dimminge of þe dai TOR. 514*.

dimnesse, *A.Sax.* dimness, *dimness,* "*obscuritas*", FRAGM. 7.

dindelin *dindle,* "*tinnire*", PROMPT. 121.

dine, dinen *see* dune, dunien.

dinen, dîne, *O.Fr.* disnêr, *dine,* LANGL. 5, 58 (75).

dinêr, *O.Fr.* disnêr, *dinner,* RICH. 655.

dinge *see* dunge.

dingen, *O.Icel.* dengja, *M.H.Germ.* tengen? *ding, ferire,* LANGL. B 6, 143; dinge HAVEL. 215; ALIS. 1732; PERCEV. 1967; dang *(pret.)* EGLAM. 550; wiþ his tail þe erþ(e) he dang IW. 3167; dong HAVEL. 1147; RICH. 5270; dongen MAPES 338; dungen *(part.)* HAVEL. 227; PR. C. 3256; dongen MIN. 29.

dingle, *O.H.Germ.* tunculla *(gurges)? dingle:* deopre þen êni sea dingle HOM. 1, 263.

dint *see* dunt.

dippen *see* duppen.

dirk *see* dearc.

dis-, des-, *O.Fr.* dis-, des-, *Lat.* dis-.

desarmen, *O.Fr.* desarmer, *disarm,* CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (13).

discerne *discern,* CHAUC. C. T. A 3003.

dischargen *discharge,* MAND. 302; discharge WICL. JAMES 5, 15.

dischevelen, *O.Fr.* descheveler, *dishevel;* disheveled *(part.)* CHAUC. P. F. 235.

deskumfit, *O.Fr.* desconfit *(déconfit),* A. R. 250.

desconfite *discomfit,* MAN. ED. F. 13944.

disconfitûre *discomfiture,* CHAUC. C. T. A 1008.

discordance *discordance,* AYENB. 259.

discorde, *O. Fr.* dis-, descorde, *discord,* PROMPT. 122; discord AYENB. 43; descord ROB. 196; SHOREH. 141.

discordin, *O.Fr.* descorder, *discord,* PROMPT. 122.

discoveren *discover;* diskoverez *(pres.)* GAW. 418; diskeveret *(part.)* JOS. 350.

discreciôn *discretion,* AYENB. 155; discrecioun CHAUC. C. T. A 2537.

discreet *discreet,* CHAUC. C. T. A 312.

disdein, *O.Fr.* desdaing, *Ital.* disdegno, *disdain,* C. M. 11309; desdein, disdain CHAUC. C. T. G 41; dedein ROB. 172; JOS. 244; MIRC 1159.

disdeinen, *O.Fr.* desdeigner, *Ital.* disdegnare, [*Lat.* dedignari], *disdain;* dedeineden *(pret.)* WICL. MAT. 21, 15.

desêse *disease,* GOW. 1, 139; CHAUC. C. T. B 3961.

diffame, defame *defame,* TREV. 4, 97 & 99.

differen, *O. Fr.* differer, *defer;* differre "*differat*", WICL. DEUTER. 7, 10.

difference *difference,* AYENB. 10.

difficultê *difficulty,* CHAUC. C. T. B 218.

defie, *O.Fr.* desfier, *defy,* MAN. ED. F. 5975; defied *(pret.)* LANGL. B 20, 65.

desgvîsen, *O.Fr.* desgvîser, *disguise;* desgvîsede *(pret.)* MAN. ED. F. 4744; disgvised *(part.)* WILL. 1677.

disherite *disherit*, A. P. 2, 185; desherite HAVEL. 2547.
dishoneste *dishonest*, CHAUC. C. T. H 214.
deshonûr *dishonour*, FL. A. BL. 655; MAN. ED. F. 6242.
delai, *O.Fr.* delai, *delay*, ROB. 421; wiþhoute delaie LAȝ. 17480*
delaie *delay*, ROB. 156.
diligence *diligence*, AYENB. 238; CHAUC. C. T. B 1729.
diligent *diligent*, AYENB. 32.
demaien *dismay*, Jos. 84; desmaie ȝou nô lenger WILL. 3040.
dismembrin *dismember*, PROMPT. 122.
desparagen *disparage;* desparaged *(part.)* WILL. 485.
disparplin, *for* esparplin, PROMPT. 122; disparple WICL. EZ. 12, 14.
departe, *O.Fr.* despartir, *Lat.* dispartire, *depart*, WILL. 2334; departede *(pret.)* BEK. 483; departed *(part.)* PR. C. 3710.
dispende, *O.Fr.* despendre, *dispend*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1123; dis-, despendeþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 7 & 19; despended *(part.)* LANGL. B 10, 325.
despense *dispense*, AYENB. 21.
dispensin *dispense*, PROMPT. 122.
spenser, *O.Fr.* despensier, *dispenser*, TREV. 4, 331.
displeien, *O.Fr.* desploier, -ploier, *display;* displeied *(pret.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 966.
displêsen *displease*, CHAUC. C. T. E 506; displêsez *(pres.)* A. P. 1, 455.
dis-, desport, *O.Fr.* desport, *disport, sport*, CHAUC. C. T. A 775; sport LUD. COV. 185.
disposiciôn *disposition*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1087.
dispreisin *dispraise*, PROMPT. 123.
disputen, dispuite *dispute*, LANGL. 8, 20 (9, 16); dispute, dispuite C. L. 1082; dispuite MIRC 673; sputi KATH. 1315; spute Jos. 148; desputede *(pret.)* AYENB. 79.
dis-, derai, *O. Fr.* desroi *(dérangement, désordre)*, *deray*, ALIS. 1177 & 4353; derai LI B. DISC. 396; ANT. ARTH. XL; drai MIN. 35.
deraien, *O.Fr.* desroier? he deraied him as â dêvel WILL. 2061.
dresse, *Fr.* dresser, *Ital.* dirizzare, *dress*, CHAUC. C. T. A 3468; dressede *(pret.)* D. ARTH. 786; dressed *(part.)* A. P. 2, 92.
disseisen, *O.Fr.* dessaisir, *disseize;* disseised *(part.)* C. L. 1088.
disseisine *disseizin*, E. G. 361.
dissevere *dissever*, D. ARTH. 1575; deseverd *(part.)* MISC. 31.
disteine *distain, stain*, CHAUC. L. G. W. 255; steine GOW. 1, 225; desteined *(part.)* HOCCL. I, 340.
distemperin *distemper*, PROMPT. 123.
distinctiûn *distinction*, A. R. 14.
desturbaunce *disturbance*, REL. ANT. 1, 265; destourbance ROB. 436.
disturben *disturb*, A. R. 162; desturbi P. L. S. XVII, 360; destorbeþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 179.
desturbour *disturber*, BEK. 1110.
divers *divers*, SHOREH. 142; AYENB. 15; C. M. 11054.
diversitê *diversity*, TREV. 3, 467; CHAUC. C. T. B 220.
divisioun *division*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2476.
devoide, *O.Fr.* desvuidier *(dévider)*, WILL. 2044; A. P. 2, 908; devoided *(part.)* CHAUC. R. R. 2929.
divorce *divorce;* divorces *(pl.)* LANGL. B 2, 175.

disch, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* disc *(discus, tabula, mensa)*, *O.Icel.* diskr *(patina)*, *O.H.Germ.* tisc *(mensa)*, *Lat.* discus, *dish, disk, desk*, Jos. 297; WICL. 2 MACC. 4, 14; ibroken nep ôđer disch A. R. 344; disc LAȝ. 19692; âne diss vol of pesen AYENB. 120; dish "*discus, scutella*", PROMPT. 122; desk "*pluteum*", 120; dische *(dat.)* MAND. 52; deske W. A. I. 39; disches *(pl.)* MISC. 175; *comp.* bærdisc.
discþein *dapifer*, FRAGM. 4.

dischere, dishere *dish-maker*, LANGL. 5, 166 (323).

disciple, *Fr.* disciple, *disciple*, P. L. S. XVII, 390; disciples *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 141; MISC. 40.

discipline, *Fr.* discipline, *discipline*, P. L. S. XVII, 114; PR. C. 5556.

dise, *O.H.Germ.* dehsa? "*ascia*", REL. ANT. 1, 8; *see* adese.

dise, *M.L.Germ.* dise *(flax prepared for spinning).*
distæf, *A.Sax.* distæf (?), *distaff,* "*colus*", FRAGM. 4; distaf VOC. 157; CHAUC. C. T. A 3774.

disi *see* dusi.

disour, *O.Fr.* disour *(diseur),* LI B. DISC. 139; disours *(pl.)* ALIS. 6991.

ditane, *Fr.* dictame, *dittany,* PROMPT. 123.

ditê, *O.Fr.* dittê, dictê, *ditty,* PROMPT. 123; WICL. DEUTER. 31, 19.

diten *see* dihten.

diþ *see* deaď.

diven *see* dûven.

diveren *tremble:* þat ha ne schulden nôþder diveren ne drêden KATH. 619; divere HOM. 1, 283; speoken i ne dar nâpt ah diveri ant darie MARH. 16.

divine, devîne, *O.Fr.* deviner, *divine,* CHAUC. C. T. B 1414; devîne A. P. 2, 1561.

divinitê, *O.Fr.* divinitê, *divinity,* P. L. S. XVII, 237.

divinour, *O.Fr.* devineour, *deviner,* WICL. NUMB. 22, 5.

dô *see* dâ.

dobben *see* dubben.

doble *see* duble.

docke, *A.Sax.* docce, *dock, rumex, lapathum,* CHAUC. TROIL. 5130; sour(e) dokke *sour dock,* "*surel(l)e*", VOC. 162; rêde dokke "*parel(l)e*", IBID.

docken *dock;* dokkin "*decurtare*", PROMPT. 126; his top was docked (dokked) CHAUC. C. T. A 590.

doctour, *Fr.* docteur, *doctor,* CHAUC. C. T. A 411.

dodden *dod:* ȝe shulen dodde "*attondebitis*", WICL. LEVIT. 19, 27; doddeþ *(pres.)* P. S. 192; doddid *(part.)* PROMPT. 125; idodded A. R. 422.

doder, *M.H.Germ.* toter, *dodder,* REL. ANT. 1, 37.

doel, *O.Fr.* doel, duel, *Lat.* (cor)dolium, *dole (dool),* ALIS. 5121; MAND. 202; doel, deol LANGL. 5, 216 (386); doel, dol, duel, dul, del WILL. 564, 781, 1510, 1909 & 2757; doel, duil, deol, deil WICL. 2 KINGS 14, 2; duel SPEC. 34; deol HORN ED. LUM. 1048; ROB. 166; dool DEGREV. 1736.
deolful *doleful,* LAȝ. 6901*; dul-, delful GAW. 560 & 1517.
dulfullîche *dolefully,* P. L. S. XXIV, 219.

dôere *doer; comp.* gôd-. mis-, uveldôere.

dôȝ *see* dâȝ.

dogerel *doggerel:* rîm dogerel CHAUC. C. T. B 2115.

doȝeþe *see* duȝeđe.

dogge, *O.Dutch* dogghe, *dog,* "*canis*", PROMPT. 125; A. R. 290; ROB. 69; WILL. 46; MAND. 66; CHAUC. C. T. E 2014; doggen *(pl.)* P. S. 239; *comp.* band-, helledogge.

doggisch *doggish;* doggische *(dat. m.)* WICL. NOTE ECCLUS 12, 22.

dohter, *A.Sax.* dohtor, *O.L.Germ.* dohtar, dohtor, dohter, *O.Fris.* dochter, *O.Icel.* dottir, *Goth.* dauhtar, *O.H.Germ.* tohter, *Gr.* θυγάτηρ, *daughter (dafter), filia,* KATH. 74; *(ms.* dohhterr) ORM. 128; dohter, doȝter, douter LAȝ. 142, 211 & 3018; doȝter AYENB. 26; doghter PR. C. 2130; doghtir EGLAM. 58; douhter A. R. 54; douhter, douther HAVEL. 120 & 2867; douhter, douȝter C. L. 301 & 347; douȝter BEK. 22; dopter ST. GEN. A. EX. 1847; doughter, doutir, doster PROMPT. 129; doȝter, doster HORN ED. LUM. 249 & 697; douter AN. LIT. 10; doftir (dostir?) LI B. DISC. 689; douȝter *(gen.)* WILL. 3152; doster LAȝ. 2982; his dohtres râd SAX. CHRON. 254; dohter, dochter, docter *(dat.)* LAȝ. 3368, 3373 & 3433; douter REL. ANT. 1, 184; dohtere, dohtren (dohtres) *(pl.)* LAȝ. 2924 & 24509; douhtren, douȝtren C. L. 289; dehtren HOM. 1, 247; H. M. 19; CHRON. ENGL. 545; deȝter A. P. 2, 270; dohtres ORM. 6383; douhtres HAVEL. 350; dohter, dohtrene *(ms.* dohtrenne) (dohterne) *(gen. pl.)* LAȝ. 2689 & 2701; *comp.* god-, steopdohter.

dohti *see* duhtiȝ.

dok *dock,* GAW. 193.

doke *see* dûke.

doket *docket,* TOWN. MYST. 313.

dol *see* dul *and* doel.

dôl *see* dæl.

dolc *see* dalc.

dôle *see* dâle.

dolken? *comp.* fordolken.

dolour, *O.Fr.* dolour, *dolour,* MISC. 212.

dôm, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ. O. Fris.* dôm, *O. Icel.* dômr, *Goth.* dôms, *O. H. Germ.* tuom, *doom, judicium, consilium, decretum, auctoritas, potestas, gloria,* ORM. 1472; C. L. 491; HAVEL. 2487; WILL. 1220; WICL. GENES. 18, 19; þe dôm . . . ne lêst he nâpiht longe HOM. 1, 169; þen dôm ROB. 337; þane laste dôm AYENB. 74; dômes *(gen.)* O. A. N. 1695; dômes mon A. R. 156; dômes dæi LAȝ. 24274; dômes dai R. S. IV; dôme *(dat.)* O. A. N. 179; mid unimēte dôme heo fêrden ût of Rôme LAȝ. 9228; imong þissen dôme dæd iwarđ þe gôde king 15064; þe dai of dôme PR. C. 1859; dômes *(pl.)* LAȝ. 7221; *comp.* alder-, cristen-, eorl-, freo-, hæþen-, hâli-, kinc-, king-, martir-, pape-, rîche-, þeop-, wîsdōm; *deriv.* dêmen.

dômkēte HOM. 2, 83.

dômseotel JUL. 55.

dômstōl A. R. 306.

domb *see* dumb.

dominacioun, *Fr.* dominatiôn, *domination,* CHAUC. C. T. B 3409.

don *see* dun.

dôn, *A. Sax.* dôn, *O. L. Germ.* dôn, doan, duan, duon, *O. Fris.* dua, *O. H. Germ.* tuon, *do, facere,* KATH. 784; A. R. 16; MAND. 3; þe sculde þâs êrnde dôn LAȝ. 1421; dôn *(commit)* sunne MISC. 72; tô dêþe dôn *(put)* CHRON. ENGL. 908; ALIS. 730; dôn on *do on, don, induere,* LAȝ. 1701; tô dônne KATH. 2201; A. R. 6; what him weore tô dônne (dônde) LAȝ. 4769; tô dône BEK. 248; what is best tô dône CHAUC. C. T. A 3544; tô dônde MISC. 193; dô PR. C. 4290; schame dô BEK. 1488; he ssel dô a wai þe brondes AYENB. 205; dô bôte WILL. 1378; shal dô þe noȝt drêde LANGL. B 20, 153; þei schulde of dô her clôþes TREV. 4, 1; dof (= dô of) *doff, exuere,* WILL. 2343; dô *(pres.)* A. R. 200; dêst LAȝ. 13154; KATH. 754; A. R. 124; SPEC. 104; SHOREH. 96; AYENB. 129; dêst, dôst O. A. N. 49, 237 & 321; dôst ORM. 5258; dêđ A. R. 174; dêþ ROB. 321; AYENB. 5; dêđ (dôþ) LAȝ. 674; dêþ, dôþ O. A. N. 156 & 564; he dêþ (dôþ) me grêt wô C. L. 899; dôþ ORM. 1042; ȝe dôđ LAȝ. 1434; heo dôđ A. R. 328; grêt harm heo me dôþ C. L. 896; dô sei me JUL. 41; dô of đîn sôn ST. GEN. A. EX. 2781; dô *(make)* me love þe so SPEC. 71; dô out alle þôȝtes AYENB. 210; dô a wei þî maumetes JOS. 102; dô me sikernesse þêr tô 623; qvoth Ubbe dôth him swîþe fete HAVEL. 2037; dôinde *(part.)* AYENB. 194; dude *(pret.)* A. R. 102; O. A. N. 1637; BEK. 1050; he dude him on þe wei P. L. S. XII, 119; he dude tô dêthe WILL. 3427; dude heom tô understonde MISC. 86; dude (dede) LAȝ. 431; dude, dide KATH. 1552; dide, dede CHAUC. C. T. A 2262; dede AYENB. 78; ISUMB. 67; dede mankinde bôte ST. GEN. A. EX. 24; alle þê Englis dede he swere HAVEL. 254; he . . . dede him on gate WILL. 1119; dudest A. R. 306; deodest (dudest) LAȝ. 2294; duden A. R. 330; diden ORM. 429; þei diden dêdli sinne LANGL. B 14, 78; we þîn hêste dude forlêten H. H. 169 (171); dôn *(part.)* ORM. 237; K. T. 813; hê bên dôn ût of paradis ST. GEN. A. EX. 381; dôn, doon CHAUC. C. T. A 2092; *comp.* bi-, for-, i-, undôn; *deriv.* dæde.

donge *see* dunge.

dongeôn, donjoun, *O. Fr.* dongôn, donjôn, *dungeon,* CHAUC. C. T. A 1057; dongeôn, dungûn LANGL. PROL. 15; dongoun A. P. 2, 1224.

donken *donk, madere;* donkeþ *(pres.)* SPEC. 44; donkande *(part.)* GAW. 519.

doppe, *A. Sax.* (dûfe)doppa? *mergus?* ALIS. 5776; *comp.* dêvedoppe.

doppar *(dive-)dopper, "mergulus",* PROMPT. 127.

dor?

dormous *dormouse, "glis",* PROMPT. 127.

dorc *see* dearc.

dord? dordus *(pl.)* VOC. 178.

dore, *A. Sax.* dora, *Dutch* tor? *dore, scarabaeus;* dorren *(pl.)* ARTH. A. MERL. 6428.

dore *see* dure.

Dorkcestre, *A. Sax.* Dorca ceaster, *Dorchester,* P. L. S. XIII, 36; Dorchestre ROB. 2.

dornen? þêr hûsbondes þei wil so dorne S. A. C. ED. WR. LVII.

Dorsete, *A. Sax.* Dorsæte, *Dorset,* LAȝ. 21014; O. A. N. 1753.

dortour, *Fr.* dortoir, PL. CR. 211; CHAUC. C. T. D 1855.

dosc *see* dusc.

dosil, *O.Fr.* dosil, dousil, dusil, *faucet;* dosils *(pl.)* ROB. 542.

dosser, *Fr.* dossier, *dosser, dorser;* docer, dorcer PROMPT. 125 & 127; doser GAW. 478; dossers *(pl.)* CHAUC. H. F. 1940.

dotâge *dotage,* CHAUC. C. T. A 3898; A. P. 2, 1425.

dotard *dotard,* CHAUC. C. T. D 331; dotardes *(pl.)* PL. CR. 825.

dote *desipiens,* REL. ANT. 1, 184; TRIST. 2, 72; BEVES 217.

dotien, *O.Dutch* doten, *O.Fr.* (re)doter, *dote;* dotie LAȜ. 3294; doton "*delirare, desipere*", PROMPT. 128; doten, dote CHAUC. C. T. G 983; dote LUD. COV. 98; AVOW. ARTH. XVI; dotest *(pres.)* LANGL. A 1, 129; dotes tu KATH. 2111; he dotes PR. C. 785; dotie *(subj.)* A. R. 224; *comp.* adotien.

doteren *dodder, totter?* þe duc dotered tô þe ground DEGREV. 1109.

dôu *see* dâȜ.

douaire, *O.Fr.* doaire, *dower,* CHAUC. C. T. E 848; douarie E. G. 361; douere TREV. 4, 73.

doude *dowdy,* MAN. ED. F. 11255; if shê bê nêver so foule à doude TOWN. MYST. 312.

douen, *O.Fr.* douer, doer, *(en)dow;* doue *(ms.* dowe) WICL. EXOD. 22, 16; *(ms.* dowe, douwe) LANGL. C 4, 322.

douȝter, douhter *see* dohter.

douȝti, douhti *see* duhtiȝ.

douken *see* dûken.

doul *see* duvel.

doun *see* dûn.

dounen, *O. Icel.* deyna? *odorari:* spêt tô dophen *(ms.* doppnenn) ORM. 6745.

doupar "*mergus*", PROMPT. 129.

douren, *L.Germ.* dûren, *M.H.Germ.* tûren, *grieve?* doured *(pret.)* A. P. 3, 372.

douse, *O.Dutch* duise *(concubina)?* SPEC. 111; yit is she â foule douse TOWN. MYST. 104.

doust *see* dust.

doute *see* dûte.

douve *see* dûve.

douvre, *O.Fr.* douvre *(fossé, canal);* douwere "*cuniculus*", PROMPT. 128.

Dôvere, *A.Sax.* Dôfere(?) *dat.* Dôferan, *Dover,* HAVEL. 139; MAN. ED. F. 4335; Dôvere, Dôvre LAȜ. 7415 & 8583.

dowen *see* douen *and* duȝen.

dozeine, *O.Fr.* dozaine, *dozen,* LANGL. B 4, 37; CHAUC. C. T. A 578.

drablen *see* dravelen.

drǣd, *A.Sax.* drǣd (?), *dread, timor, terror;* drêd, drêde A. R. 6 & 364; i þon castle wes muchel drêd LAȜ. 1682; heo hefden muchele drêde 2088; he hadde of pater drêd ST. GEN. A. EX. 660; drêde HOM. 2, 71; MISC. 193; HAVEL. 828; ROB. 337; AYENB. 32; LANGL. B 16, 85; CHAUC. C. T. B 680; RICH. 5515; PR. C. 5263; hpone hit is alre mêst on drêde O. A. N. 684; drâde ALIS. 5740.

drêdful *dreadful,* A. R. 302; C. L. 454; H. H. 200 (202).

drêdlēs *dreadless,* GAW. 2334; PL. CR. 524.

drêdlīch *terrible,* A. R. 58; drêdlīche *(adv.)* HOM. 1, 143.

drǣden, *A.Sax.* (on)drǣdan *pret.* drêd, *O.L. Germ.* (and)drâdan *pret.* drêd, *O.H.Germ.* (in)trâten *pret.* triat, triet, *dread, timere,* ORM. 5907; drêden LAȜ. 31164; A. R. 136; drêde GOW. 1, 344; LANGL. B 20, 153; K. T. 429; drêdest *(pres.)* JUL. 24; drêdeþ P. 47; dret MISC. 95; AYENB. 26; (hî) drêdeþ AYENB. 74; ne drêde ȝe op nâpiht KATH. 1403; drêdde *(pret.)* ORM. 19965; ST. GEN. A. EX. 767; SHOREH. 49; drâdde BEK. 127; GOW. 1, 341; *comp.* an-, for-, ofdrǣden.

drêdi *timidus,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 872; WICL. JUDGES 7, 3; L. H. R. 140.

drêdnesse *timor, terror,* HOM. 1, 235; JUL. 69.

drǣdung *dreading,* ORM. 5602.

drǣfen, *A.Sax.* drǣfan, *O.Icel.* dreifa, *Goth.* draibjan, *O.H.Germ.* treiben, *from* drîfen, *dreve, pellere;* drêved *(pret.)* A. P. 1, 979; *comp.* a-, todrǣfen.

drǣm *see* dream.

draf, *M.L.Germ. O.Dutch* draf, *O.H.Germ.* trab (?) *pl.* treber, *draff, recrementum,* "*segisterium*", VOC. 233; LAȜ. 29256; LANGL. 10, 11 (11, 11); CHAUC. C. T. I 35; þet draf AYENB. 93; drof ST. GEN. A. EX. 3582; *comp.* wîndraf.

drafsak CHAUC. C. T. A 4206.

drâf, *A.Sax.* drâf, *M.H.Germ.* treip, *from* drîfen, *drove:* it hiled al ðis þerldes drôf ST. GEN. A. EX. 102; wiþ duntes drôf him al todrâf L. H. R. 141; drôve *(dat.)* WICL. GEN. 18, 7; wiþ (h)is drôve of bestis WILL. 181.

draȝe?
draw(e)brugge *drawbridge,* ALIS. 1205; drawebrigge D. ARTH. 2474.

dragê, draggê, *Fr.* dragê, *dradge, dredge,* "*mixtilio*", PROMPT. 130.

draȝen, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. Goth.* dragan, *O. Icel.* draga, *O.Fris.* draga, drega, *O.H. Germ.* tragan, *draw (drey), trahere, ferre,* LAȝ. 10530; draȝhen ORM. 11545; dragen ST. GEN. A. EX. 2378; drahen, draien, drehen, dreien KATH. 33, 1193 & 2237; dreaien, dreien, drahen HOM. 1, 257; draȝe AYENB. 12; tô schupe we môte draȝe HORN ED. LUM. 1420; draie TOWN. MYST. 106; drahe, drawe O. A. N. 1375; drapen A. R. 160; drawe P. S. 153; CHAUC. C. T. A 1416; WICL. JOHN 4, 7; drawe his hêr P. L. S. XIX. 266; qveþer i wit riht and lawe mai him wit me til helle drawe M. H. 56; draȝe *(pres.)* O. A. N. 970; drôh *(pret.)* LAȝ. 93; MARH. 2; ORM. 769; purpre and pal he drôh REL. ANT. 1, 119; drôȝ FL. A. BL. 683; GAW. 1188; ôþer folk þider drôȝ ROB. 41; drôg, drûg ST. GEN. A. EX. 1746 & 2717; drôgh PR. C. 2249; ISUMB. 364; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XXVI; drôgh, drôuȝ, drôu LANGL. B 14, 106; drôȝ, drôuȝ, drôu, dreuȝ WICL. EXOD. 4, 7, JUDGES 5, 21 & IS. 10, 13; drôuh A. R. 102; he drôuh hine a bak MISC. 43; drôuȝ . . . his swerd MARG. 309; drôuȝ, drôu WILL. 1068 & 2208; drôu HAVEL. 719; EGLAM. 316; hu þu deað drôhe KATH. 2467; drôȝen LAȝ. 818; GAW. 1463; drôhen KATH. 2155; drôpen A. R. 110; drôwen LANGL. B 11, 330; þe ministris . . . þat drôwen þe water WICL. JOHN 2, 9; draȝhen *(part.)* ORM. 7413; drain TRIST. 1, 65; drauhen MAN. ED. H. 183; drawen HAVEL. 1925; MAND. 40; þâr for þis bûk es on Ingles drawen PR. C. 336; *comp.* a-, i-, to-, widdraȝen.

draggin, *Swed.* dragga, *drag, trahere,* PROMPT. 130.

dragoun, *Fr.* dragôn, *dragon,* MARG. 158; dragûn ST. GEN. A. EX. 2924.

draȝþe *tractatus?* AYENB. 251.

drahen *see* draȝen.

draht, *O.Dutch* dracht, *O.Icel.* drattr, *from* draȝen, *draught, tractus, haustus,* P. S. 153; drinkeð â draht HOM. 2, 199; tô þe is al mî draucht 256; dragt ST. GEN. A. EX. 3745; drauȝt P. 29; i wolde have drawe the same draught CHAUC. D. BL. 682; â draught (drauht, drauȝt) of wîn C. T. A 396; a þan forme drahte swîð(e) monie he ilahte LAȝ. 29259; drahtes *(pl.)* P. S. 153; drauȝtes as me drawe þ in poudre P. L. S. XVII, 225; drawe draghtes and (bere) berþenes HALLIW. DICT. 315.
drauhtbrigge MAN. ED. H. 183; drautbrigge PROMPT. 131.
drautwelle PROMPT. 131.

drai *see* derai, *under* dis-.

drake, *A.Sax.* draca, *Lat.* draco, *dragon,* A. R. 246; ORM. 1843; R. S. V; ST. GEN. A. EX. 283; K. T. 408; M. ARTH. 2607; draken *(gen.)* LAȝ. 17876; draken *(pl.)* LAȝ. 15935; *see* dragoun.

drake, *L.Germ.* drake SCHAMB. WB., *cmp. M.L.Germ.* antdrake, *O.H.Germ.* antrache, *drake, anas,* HAVEL. 1241; CHAUC. C. T. A 3576; drakes *(pl.)* SPEC. 44; *comp.* scheldrake.

drane, *A.Sax.* dran VOC. 23, dræn 77, *O. L.Germ.* dran *pl.* drani, *M.H.Germ.* tren, *drone,* "*fucus*", PROMPT. 130; VOC. 177; LIDG. M. P. 154; þâ drane SAX. CHRON. 256; dranes *(pl.)* PL. CR. 726.

draper, *Fr.* drapier, *draper,* LANGL. C 7, 250.

drast, dreste, *A.Sax.* dræste, dreste, derste, *cmp. O.H.Germ.* trestir, "*faex*", WICL. PS. 74, 9; drastis *darsts,* "*faeces*", VOC. 178; drestis PROMPT. 131; dersten "*amurca*", FRAGM. 4.

drasti *faeculentus:* þî drasti (darsti) spêche CHAUC. C. T. B 2113; dresti PROMPT. 131.

drauȝt, drauht *see* draht.

drauk, *O.Dutch* dravick, *drawk,* "*zizanium*", VOC. 265; PROMPT. 130; REL. ANT. 2, 80; drauc *(printed* dranc) M. H. 152.

dravelen, *L.Germ.* drabeln BREM. WB., *cmp. M.H.Germ.* (be)treben, *drabble, drivel, salivare, delirare:* þei dôn but dravele (dre-

vele, drivele) þêr on LANGL. 10, 11 (11, 11; 12, 9); drinken and dravelen (drevelen, drivelen) B 10, 41 (5683); drabelin PROMPT. 129; draveled *(pret.)* GAW. 1750; draveled *(part.)* P. 55.

drawen *see* draȝen.

dream, *A. Sax.* dream *(sonus, cantus, gaudium), O.L.Germ.* drôm *(somnium, convivium), O.Fris.* drâm, *O.Icel.* draumr, *O. H.Germ.* traum, troum *(somnium), dream, sonus, cantus,* KATH. 1498; A. R. 210; þu ihêrdest þene dream FRAGM. 7; englene dream H. M. 19; dream, drêm, drêm LAȝ. 1010, 14286 & 24554; drêm ORM. 923; drêm BEVES 1339; ALIS. ED. SK. 781; þe drêm . . . of harpe and pîpe O. A. N. 21; belles (belle?) drêm REL. ANT. 1, 223; dreem SPEC. 57; drêm *somnium,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2095; HAVEL. 1284; GOW. 1, 24; PR. C. 8076; mid te drêdful dreame of þe englene bêmen A. R. 214; mid fulle drême O. A. N. 314; *comp.* belle-, gleo-, mandream.

drecche *mora?* dreche HALLIW. DICT. 317; drechch(e) GAW. 1972.

drecchen, *A.Sax.* dreccan, *cmp. M.H.Germ.* trecken *(trahere), vexare, morari,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1420; drecche GOW. 2, 5; CHAUC. TROIL. 2356; P. R. L. P. 85; ac Sathanas þe frecche þê sâule wule drecche MISC. 75; drecchеþ *(pres.)* SPEC. 113; PL. CR. 504; wîles he drecchеđ dôre REL. ANT. 1, 211; (ha) drecchеđ HOM. 1, 251; drecche *(subj.)* R. S. II; if it so betide þis night þat þe in slêpe dreche âni wight IW. 480; drecchand *(part.)* PS. 108, 10; draihte *(pret.)* ALIS. ED. SK. 752; *comp.* idrecchen.

drêd *see* drǣd.

drêf, *O.H.Germ.* truobi, *trouble?* idolatrie . . . ofte ût progte hem sorges drêf ST. GEN. A. EX. 4144.

drêfen, *A. Sax.* drêfan, *from* drôf, *trouble, disturb;* drêven HOM. 2, 195; ic and Êve sulen alle (h)is blisse drêve ST. GEN. A. EX. 318; drêveđ *(pres.)* REL. ANT. 1, 220; drêfed *(part.)* ORM. 147; *comp.* for-, idrêfen.

dreg, *O.Icel.* dregg *f., Swed.* drägg *m., dreg, faex,* PS. 39, 3; dregges *(pl.)* VOC. 198; dregges and draf LANGL. B 19, 397; dreggis PROMPT. 131.

drêȝ, drîȝ, *O. Icel.* driugr, *from* dreoȝen, *dreigh (dree, dry), magnus, longus, patiens,* GAW. 724 & 1750; drêȝ, drêiȝ, drîh HOM. 2, 49, 256 & 258; bî â river brôde and drêghe HALLIW. DICT. 317; on drêghe *at a distance,* D. ARTH. 786; drôgh him o drêghe ANT. ARTH. XLIV; a drêȝ A. P. 2, 71; â drêigh (drêi) MAN. ED. F. 1042 & 6048; on drîȝe GAW. 1031; a drîgh GOW. 2, 46; derfe dintes and drêȝe ALEX. 2091; þe sinnez drîȝe A. P. 1, 822; þou lovest Tristrem drêighe TRIST. 3, 67; *comp.* undrēȝ.

drêȝli *dreely, longe,* GAW. 1026; drêȝli, drîȝli A. P. 2, 74 & 476; drêli TOWN. MYST. 90.

drêȝe *see* drûȝe.

drêȝen *see* dreoȝen.

dreggi, *Swed.* dräggig, *dreggy,* "*faeculentus*", PROMPT. 131.

drehen *see* draȝen.

dreie, *Swed.* drög *(traha)? dray,* "*rheda*", TREV. 3, 145.

dreien *see* draȝen.

drêm *see* dream.

drêmels *somnium,* LANGL. A 8, 138, B 7, 154.

drêmen, *A.Sax.* drêman, drŷman *(jubilare), O.Icel.* dreyma, *O.H.Germ.* troumen *(somniare), from* dream, *dream, sonare, cantare, jubilare:* heo gunnen drêmen LAȝ. 13586; harpen gunnen drêmen 22885; drêmen *somniare,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2067; drême *(pres.)* GOW. 1, 281; murie dreameđ engles HOM. 1, 191; þet oper beoden . . . dreamen þel ine drihtenes earen A. R. 430; â selkūþ drêm drêmede (*r.* drêmde) me nou HAVEL. 1284; him drêmpte ST. GEN. A. EX. 1941; þeines þêr drêmden LAȝ. 11575.

drêmere, *A.Sax.* drêmere *(musicus), dreamer,* "*somniator*", PROMPT. 131; drêmer C. M. 4111.

drench, *A.Sax.* drenc, *O. L. Germ.* dranc, *Goth.* dragk, *O. H. Germ.* tranch, *from* drinken, *drench, potio, potus,* R. S. I; drench, drænc LAȝ. 10234 & 16084; drench, drenche ROB. 68 & 69; drenche

(dat.) MISC. 82; HORN ED. HORSTM. 1199; drenches *(gen.)* LAȝ. 19755.

drenchen, *A.Sax.* drencan *pret.* drencte, *O. Fris.* drenka, *O.Icel.* drekkja, *O.H.Germ.* trenchen, *Goth.* dragkjan, *drench, aqua mergere,* LAȝ. 1507; HAVEL. 583; ich wille me drenchen in þe welle S. S. ED. WEB. 1464; i schal drenchen in þe dêpe CHAUC. C. T. B 455; drenche O. A. N. 1205; LANGL. 8, 50 (9, 46); GOW. 3, 295; heo lêt . . . drenche bôþe twô ROB. 27; i shal drenche mîn arewis in blood "*inebriabo sagittas meas sanguine*", WICL. DEUTER. 32, 42; tô drenchende HOM. 2, 39; drengte *(pret.)* LAȝ. 12111; dreinte P. S. 217; MAN. ED. F. 2008; dreint *(part.)* GOW. 3, 10; idreint CHAUC. C. T. A 3520; *comp.* a-, fordrenchen.

dreng, *A.Sax.* dreng, *O.Icel.* drengr, *vir,* HAVEL. 31; dring LAȝ. 12713; C. M. 15414; dringen *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 12933; *comp.* heredring.

drênien, *A.Sax.* drehnian, *M.H.Germ.* trehenen *(from* trahen *gutta, lacrima), drain:* ge drênieđ þanne *(r.* þanc) gnet a þeig MAT. 23, 24.

drenklen *see* drinklen.

dreoȝen, *A.Sax.* dreogan *(agere, perficere, pati), O.L.Germ.* (bi)driogan *(decipere), O.Icel.* driuga *(exercere, patrare), Goth.* driugan (στρατεύεσθαι), *O.H.Germ.* triugan *(fallere, decipere), dree, perficere, sufferre,* P. L. S. VIII, 145; drêȝhen ORM. 1505; drêhen KATH. 626; JUL. 70; pîne tô þolie ant drêȝe SPEC. 62; þat þou ne mist þis foreward holde ne drêȝe 105; drêie *(ms.* dreye) HORN ED. RITS. 1047 (HORSTM. 1078); drêi(e) M. H. 59; dree ISUMB. 379; drîȝen, drîen (drêȝen) LAȝ. 370 & 6228; drîghe, drêghe PR. C. 2044 & 2235; drîȝe GAW. 560; A. P. 2, 372; drîen A. R. 80; drîe MARG. 34; WILL. 459; CHAUC. R. R. 7484; K. T. 235; he smôt as faste as he might drîe HALLIW. DICT. 318; penance for tô drîe P. 27; drîe *(pres.)* HICK. THES. 1, 228; DEGREV. 560; drîhđ A. R. 356; drêg *(pret.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 429; þe sorewe þat he drêȝ *(? printed* dregh) S. S. ED. WEB. 2660; drêih A. R. 136; drêiȝh, drêi WILL. 2796 & 2864; druhen KATH. 628; drogen *(part.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2402; *comp.* a-, idreoȝen; *deriv.* drihte.

dreopen, *A.Sax.* dreopan, *O.L.Germ.* driopan, *O.Fris.* driapa, *O.Icel.* driupa, *O.H. Germ.* triufan, *dreep, destillare, decidere;* drêpe LUD. COV. 170; dreepith LIDG. M. P. 161; *deriv.* drope, drippe.

dreoriȝ, *A.Sax.* dreorig, *O.H.Germ.* trûreger, *from* dreosen, *dreary, tristis,* ORM. 4838; dreori "*moestus*", FRAGM. 4; REL. ANT. 1, 178; ich am dreori MARH. 15; dreori fûstes A. R. 106; of dreori môd(e) SPEC. 70; drêri CHAUC. C. T. E 514; PR. C. 791; ISUMB. 125; AVOW. ARTH. LXVI; drêri, drûri WICL. 2 ESDR. 2, 2; heo weoren . . . an heorte drûri (drêri) LAȝ. 14547; drûri EM. 808; A. P. 1, 323.
drîrihēd *tristitia,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1122.
drêrilîche *drearily,* KATH. 1898.
drêriȝmōd *tristis animo,* ORM. 6541; drêrimōd AN. LIT. 6.

dreorinesse, *A.Sax.* dreorigness, *dreariness;* drêrinesse "*tristitia*", WICL. ECCLUS 4, 8.

dreosen, *A.Sax.* dreosan, *O.L.Germ.* driosan, *Goth.* driusan, *drose, cadere; comp.* i-, todreosen; *deriv.* dreoriȝ.

drepen, *A.Sax.* drepan, *O.Icel.* drepa, *O.H. Germ.* trefan, *ferire, percutere,* HOM. 1, 283; HAVEL. 1865; drepeđ *(pres.)* REL. ANT. 1, 221; drepeþ MISC. 151; drepez A. P. 2, 246; drap *(pret.)* MAPES 343; drop HAVEL. 2229; drâpen SAX. CHRON. 262; drâpe PS. 93, 6; dropen *(part.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2648.

drêpen *see* dreopen.

drêri *see* dreoriȝ.

dressen *see under* dis-.

dreste *see* drast.

drêven *see* dræfen *and* drêfen.

dri, *A.Sax.* drŷ, "*magus*", FRAGM. 2.
driȝcraft *magical art,* ORM. 16053.
driȝman *magician,* ORM. 16051.

drîe *see* drûȝe.

drîen *see* dreoȝen *and* drûȝen.

drîfen, *A.Sax.* drîfan, *O.Icel.* drîfa, *O.Fris.* drîva, *Goth.* dreiban, *O.H.Germ.* trîban, *drive, agere, pellere,* ORM. 16982; drîven CHAUC. TROIL. 7549; gomen . . . drîven LAȝ. 24706; drîfe M. H. 31; drîve BEK.

197; drivest *(pres.)* A. R. 230; þat te deovel . . drîveđ op tô dônne JUL. 26; drifþ AYENB. 75; hi drîveþ IBID.; heo þe driveþ heonne O. A. N. 66; drîf *(imper.)* A. R. 274; nône chêffare ne drive ȝe 418; drîvende *(part.)* A. R. 244; drâf *(pret.)* MARH. 8; ORM. 8260; drâf, drâef, drôf LAȝ. 309, 7843 & 9367; drôf BEK. 675; MAND. 86; A. P. 1, 1152; (H)avelok it sau and þider drôf HAVEL. 1793; drôf, droof CHAUC. C. T. D 1540; drêf MAN. ED. F. 1590; þou drive HORN ED. RITS. 1279; driven ALIS. 5731; drive ROB. 21; dreven WICL. 2 KINGS 6, 3; dreve RICH. 5092; drifen *(part.)* ORM. 8239; driven MAND. 67; tô longe þe haven driven ûre dusischipes KATH. 1816; drive WILL. 979; dreven WICL. EXOD. 8, 9; L. H. R. 68; *comp.* bi-, for-, i-, to-, þurhdrîfen; *deriv.* drâf, drifte.

drifte, *O.Dutch M.L.Germ.* drift, *O.Icel.* dript, *M.H.Germ.* trift, *from* drîfen, *drift, actus,* VOC. 279; PROMPT. 132; drift ALIS. ED. SK. 897.

driȝ *see* drêȝ.

driȝe *see* drûȝe.

driȝen *see* dreoȝen *and* drûȝen.

drihte, *A.Sax.* dryht, driht, *O.Fris.* drecht, *O. L. Germ.* druht, *O. Icel.* drott, *Goth.* drauhts *f., from* dreoȝen, *retinue, host,* LAȝ. 92.
drihtfare KATH. 1852.
drihtfolc, *A.Sax.* dryhtfolc, LAȝ. 111.
drihtful? JUL. 13.
drihtlīc, *A.Sax.* dryhtlīc, *noble:* þis drihtlīche lond LAȝ. 3784; drihtlīche men 1623.
drihtmon LAȝ. 14715.

drihten, *A.Sax.* dryhten, drihten, *O.L.Germ.* drohtin, *O.Fris.* drochten, *O.Icel.* drottin, *O.H.Germ.* truhtin, *dominus;* drihten (dristen) LAȝ. 4; drihten, dristen REL. ANT. 1, 171 (SAL. A. SAT. 227); drihtin KATH. 1095; ORM. 2; driȝten REL. ANT. 1, 186; driȝtin GAW. 996; drihte, dritte, drithte P. L. S. VIII, 40, 55 & 60; drihte C. L. 27; M. H. 1; *(ms.* dryhte) MISC. 83; driȝte HORN ED. LUM. 1310; SHOREH. 61; LANGL. B 13, 269; *(? printed* drighte) ALIS. 6402; MAPES 348; drihtenes *(gen.)* A. R. 430; drihtnes HOM. 1, 105; drihtene *(dat.)* LAȝ. 20; drihtene, drihtne HOM. 1, 33 & 105.

drihtnesse *majesty,* HOM. 1, 101; KATH. 1123.

drill(e), *O.Dutch* drillen, *drill?* C. M. 16390; *comp.* adrillen.

drinc, *A.Sax.* drinc, *drink, potus,* M. H. 24; þene drinc LAȝ. 1303; drinc, drinch ORM. 165 & 15388; drinch HOM. 1, 283; drink MAND. 248; P. 42; DEGREV. 1739; drinke *(dat.)* BRAND. 11; drinches (dringes) *(pl.)* LAȝ. 3558; drinkes HAVEL. 1738; *comp.* love-, overdrinc.
drinkelēs HOM. 1, 141.

dring *see* dreng.

drink *see* drinc.

drinken, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* drincan, *Goth.* drigkan, *O.Fris.* drinka, *O.Icel.* drekka, *O.H.Germ.* trinchan, *drink, bibere,* MAT. 20, 22; LAȝ. 5804; A. R. 44; ORM. 165; dranc *(pret.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1660; drank RICH. 3090; CHAUC. C. T. B 743; LIDG. M. P. 91; dronc A. R. 210; dronk (drong) LAȝ. 6928; drunken GOW. 3, 21; dronken WILL. 1906; CHAUC. C. T. A 822; dronken, dronke LANGL. B 14, 64; dronken *(part.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 135; *comp.* a-, idrinken; *deriv.* drinc, drench, drunc, drunken.

drinkere, *A.Sax.* drincere, *O.H.Germ.* trinchare, *drinker,* TREAT. 138; AYENB. 52; MAN. ED. F. 3986; drinkares *(pl.)* A. R. 216.

drinkinge *drinking,* HOM. 2, 37.

drinklin, drinkelin "*mergere*", PROMPT. 132; đe đe childre so drinkelen bead ST. GEN. A. EX. 2768; drenkled *(pret.)* C. M. 1236; drenkled *(part.)* MAN. ED. F. 997.

drippe, *O.Dutch* druppe, *O.H.Germ.* trupha, *from* dreopen, *drip,* "*gutta, stilla*", PROMPT. 132.

drippin, *M.L.Germ. O.Dutch* druppen, *M. H.Germ.* trüpfen, *drip,* "*stillare*", PROMPT. 132; drepeþ *(pres.)* MISC. 151.

driri *see* dreoriȝ.

drît, *O.Dutch* drijt, *O.Icel.* drîtr, *dirt,* "*stercus*", PROMPT. 132; P. S. 240; TREV. 4, 423; P. L. S. I, 7; drît and donge ALIS. 4718.

drîtcherl, *L.Germ.* drîtkerl, HAVEL. 682.

driten, *A.Sax.* (ge)drîtan, *O.Dutch* drijten, *O.Icel.* drîta, "*cacare*", PROMPT. 132.

drivel, *M.L.Germ. O.Dutch* drevel, *drivel (dribble), servus,* H. M. 29; drivil PROMPT. 132; driveles *(pl.)* KATH. 2154.

drivelen *see* dravelen.

driven *see* drîfen.

drôf, *A.Sax.* drôf (?), *M.L.Germ.* drôve, *O. Dutch* droeve, *O.H.Germ.* truober, *turbidus, tristis:* drôf he wes on môde LAȝ. 1040. drôflīc, *M.L.Germ.* drôflīk, LAȝ. 1026.

drôf *see* drâf.

drogge, *Fr.* drogue, *drug;* drogges, drugges *(pl.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 426.

dronen, *M.L.Germ. O.Dutch* dronen, *drone:* he drouned as â dragôn ALIS. ED. SK. 985.

dronken *see* drunken.

drope, *A.Sax.* dropa, *O.Icel.* dropi, *O.L. Germ.* dropo, *O.H.Germ.* tropho, tropfo, *from* dreopen, *drop,* "*gutta, stilla*", FRAGM. 3; HOM. 1, 211; MAND. 51; CHAUC. C. T. A 131; HOCCL. I, 415; PR. C. 3065; ænne drope blôd LAȝ. 7650; þane drope AYENB. 92; dropen *(pl.)* A. R. 220; TREAT. 136; AYENB. 84.

dropemēle *by drops,* A. R. 282.

dropen, *A.Sax.* dropian, *M.L.Germ. O.Dutch* dropen, *drop (drope), stillare;* droppeþ *(pres.)* MAND. 50; droppe *(subj.)* MIRC 1938; droppinde *(part.)* JARB. 13, 174; dropped *(pret.)* CHAUC. C. T. G 580; as þei dropped a doun LANGL. B 16, 79.

dros, *A.Sax.* dros (?), *M.L.Germ.* dros, *O.H. Germ.* gitros, *from* dreosen? *dross, scoria,* A. R. 284; PR. C. 3339; L. H. R. 147.

drosne, *A.Sax.* drosn, *O.H.Germ.* trosena, truosana, *Goth.* drauhsna? "*fex*", FRAGM. 4; drosenes and dregges LANGL. C 9, 193.

droten, *O.Icel.* dratta? *drate,* "*traulare*", PROMPT. 133.

drouknen, *O.Icel.* drûkna, *drouk, mergere?* in â droukning drêd L. H. R. 141; *see* drunenen.

droukening *immersio, inebriatio?* MAPES 334.

drounen *see* drunenen.

droupen *see* drûpen.

drôven, *M.L.Germ.* drôven, *O.Dutch* droeven, *Goth.* drôbjan, *O.H.Germ.* truoben, *from* drôf, *trouble, disturb;* drôve C. M. 11974; drôves *(pres.)* PR. C. 1319; drôved "*turbata*", PS. 6, 4; *see* drêven.

drôvi, *M.L.Germ.* drôvich, *drovy, turbidus,* REL. ANT. 1, 220; CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. P. 165; A. P. 2, 1016.

drublin = trublen? "*turbare*", PROMPT. 133.

drubli, drobli "*turbidus*", PROMPT. 132.

druerie, *O.Fr.* druerie *(amitié, amour),* FL. A. BL. 382; drurie HOM. 1, 271; LANGL. 1, 85 (87); driperie A. R. 250.

drûȝe, *A.Sax.* drŷge, drîge, *L.Germ.* drûge, *dry, siccus:* mid drûȝe fôtan HOM. 1, 87; druiȝe L. H. R. 142; drûie A. R. 276; *(ms.* druye) ROB. 531; CHRON. ENGL. 346; þoleđ . . . hpîle druie *(siccum)* & hpîle þête HOM. 2, 123; drûe P. S. 193; drûȝe, drîȝe A. P. 2, 385 & 412; drîȝe þude FRAGM. 3; drîȝe *(ms.* driȝȝe) ORM. 9883; driiȝe TRANSACT. 18, 23; drîge, drîe ST. GEN. A. EX. 616 & 3910; drîe REL. ANT. 1, 226; TREAT. 135; GOW. 2, 266; drîe, drêie CHAUC. C. T. A 420 & P. F. 380; for drîe C. T. F 409; drêge MAT. 12, 43; drêȝe SHOREH. 145; drêie HOM. 1, 227; draie AYENB. 240.

drûȝen, drûȝien, *A. Sax.* drŷgan, drûgian (drûpian), *L.Germ.* drügen, *dry (drow);* drîin "*siccare*", PROMPT. 132; drêie LUD. COV. 230; whan þou drîest (druiȝest) LANGL. 1, 25; drîeþ CHAUC. C. T. A 1495; drûide *(pret.)* TREV. 5, 113; drêide LUKE 7, 38; drîede MAND. 68; drîȝed *(ms.* driȝȝedd) *(part.)* ORM. 8625; drîed PS. 21, 16; *comp.* a-, fordrûȝen, -drûȝien (drûpien).

druggen *drudge:* drugge and drawe CHAUC. C. T. A 1416.

druggunge *drudging?* HOM. 1, 207.

drûhþe, *A. Sax.* drûgađ, *L.Germ.* drügde, *drouth (drought), siccitas, (ms.* druhhþe) ORM. 8626; drûȝþe AYENB. 68; drouȝþe JARB. 13, 172; drouhþe, drouthe, drouȝte, droghte LANGL. 6, 290 (7, 275) & 10, 296 (11, 205); drûgte ST. GEN. A. EX. 2348; droughte, droghte CHAUC. C. T. A 2.

drunc, drunch, *A.Sax.* drunc, drync, *O.H. Germ.* trunch, *O.Icel.* drykkr, *from* drinken, *potus,* A. R. 14 & 114; drunch MARH. 8; drunche *(dat.)* HOM. 2, 41; mid unmête drunche HOM. 1, 103.

drunepil *cupidus potus*, A. R. 216*.

drunenen, *A. Sax.* (on)drunenian, *drown, mergere:* i shal drunkne "*inebriabo*", WICL. Is. 16, 9; drunkenes, dronkenes *(pres.)* M. H. 138; ha drunenedð þêr in MARH. 15; drunenen ORM. 15398; drunenie *(subj.)* A. R. 58; drunknede WICL. Is. 63, 6; þê spin urnen . . . into þê sæ & drunenede hem selven HOM. 2, 39; dronkened PS. 64, 10; drouned A. P. 2, 372; drouned *(part.)* MAND. 57; LIDG. M. P. 149; *comp.* ofdrunenen.

drunken *mergere;* drunkede *(pret.)* WICL. ECCLUS 39, 28; dronked *(part.)* WILL. 3516; *comp.* ofdrunken.

drunken, *A.Sax.* drunken, *O.H.Germ.* trunchaner, *from* drinken, *drunken (drunk), ebrius,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 871; þâ heo weore swa drunken LAȝ. 13465; dronken MAND. 250; dronke AYENB. 75; CHAUC. C. T. A 3128; *comp.* for-, windrunken.

drunkenhēd *ebrietas,* WICL. Is. 5, 11; dronkenhēde GOW. 3, 20; dronkehēde AYENB. 260.

dronkelēc *ebrietas,* MIRC 31.

drunkeshepe "*ebrietas*", PROMPT. 134; dronkeshipe GOW. 3, 20.

drunken, *A.Sax.* druncen, *Goth.* drugkanei, *O. Icel.* drykkni, *O. H. Germ.* trunchani, *ebrietas,* HOM. 1, 175 (HOM. 2, 228; MISC. 67); LAȝ. 6070; the millere þat for drunken (dronken) was al pale CHAUC. C. T. A 3120; drunke P. L. S. VIII, 128.

drunkenlewe *ebriosus,* WICL. MAT. 24, 49; drunkelewe, dronkelewe GOW. 3, 5 (HALLIW. DICT. 319); dronkelewe LANGL. B 8, 83; drunke-, dronkenlewe CHAUC. C. T. D 2043; drunkeleu "*ebriosus*", PROMPT. 133; drunkleu LIDG. M. P. 68.

drunkensom *ebriosus?* A. R. 216*.

drunkennesse, *A.Sax.* druncenness, *drunkenness,* ORM. 166; drunkenesse O. A. N. 1399; dronkennesse, dronkenesse CHAUC. C. T. C 549.

drûp *demissus;* drûpest *(superl.)* MARH. 16; drûpest alre monne KATH. 2050.

drûpen, *O.Icel.* drûpa, *droop (droup), demitti, decumbere;* droupin "*latitare*", PROMPT. 113; droup(e) & dare TRANSACT. 18, 26; M. ARTH. 2575; droupe *(pres.)* MIN. 2; TOWN. MYST. 223; droupus ANT. ARTH. V; drûpand (droupand) . . . he sagh þeir chêre C. M. 4457; his arwes drouped nôught wiþ feþeres lôwe CHAUC. C. T. A 107.

drûpi *demissus,* HOM. 1, 205; HALLIW. DICT. 321; & maked drûpie chêre A. R. 88.

droupinge *drooping, "latitatio",* PROMPT. 113; drouping GAW. 1750.

drûpnin, *O. Icel.* drûpna, *droupen, demissum esse,* HOM. 1, 259; i droupne ant dare SPEC. 54; droupninde *(part.)* HORN ED. HORSTM. 1126.

droupninge *dejection,* MAPES 340.

drûri *see* dreoriȝ.

drûð, *O.Fr.* drûd, *O.H.Germ.* trût, *dilectus,* HOM. 1, 269.

drûpien *see* drûȝien.

dubben, *A.Sax.* dubbian SAX. CHRON. 219, *O.Icel.* dubba FRITZNER'S ORDB., *dub, ornare:* tô cnihte hine dubben (dobben) LAȝ. 22497; dubbe him knight ISUMB. 484; þeo kniȝtis heore bodi dubbeþ ALIS. 4311; dubbede *(pret.)* HAVEL. 2314; dubbed *(part.)* GAW. 75; L. H. R. 127; dubbed and dight PR. C. 8790; dubbed wiþ precious stônes MAND. 241; idobbed AYENB. 83.

dubbing *dubbing,* HORN ED. LUM. 438.

duble, *O.Fr.* duble, doble, *double, duplus,* A. R. 70; P. L. S. II, 176; doble BEK. 417.

dublen, *O.Fr.* doubler, dobler, *double, duplare;* dublin, dobelin PROMPT. 125; dubli BRAND. 28; doubleþ *(pres.)* SHOREH. 34; dobleþ AYENB. 22; dubled, doubled *(pret.)* C. M. 6954.

doublenesse *doubleness,* CHAUC. C. T. G 1300.

dobler, *O.Fr.* doublier, *doubler, parapsis,* A. P. 2, 1146; doublers, dobelers *(pl.)* LANGL. B 13, 81, C 16, 91.

dublet, *O.Fr.* doublet *(habit doublé),* PROMPT. 125.

duc, *Fr.* duc, *duke,* LAȝ. 86; A. R. 300; FL. A. BL. 697; duc, duk CHAUC. C. T. A 893; duk, duik WICL. MAT. 2, 6; duik L. H. R. 149.

duchê, *Fr.* duchê, *duchy,* LANGL. C 4, 245; MAN. ED. F. 3150.

duchesse, *Fr.* duchesse, *duchess,* CHAUC. C. T. A 923.

dudde *dud, "birrus"*, PROMPT. 134.
duel *see* doel.
duer *see* deor.
duȝe, *from* deaȝ, *utilis?* duwe P. L. S. XXV, 123; *comp.* iduȝe.
duȝen, *A.Sax.* dugan (?), *O.Icel.* duga, *O. H.Germ.* tugan (?), *from* deaȝ, *dow, valere;* dowes *(pres.)* A. P. 3, 50; duȝende *(part.)* LAȝ. 4123; duȝende þêpas HOM. 1, 109; doht(e), *A.Sax.* dohte, *O.H.Germ.* tohta, *(pret.)* M. H. 149; al he solde þat ôuth douthe HAVEL. 703; dought TRIST. 2, 1; MAN. ED. F. 7550; *comp.* iduȝen.
dûȝen, *A.Sax.* (ge)dêgan, dŷgan, *O.L.Germ.* dôgen? *carere?* pel mei dûhen ancre of ôder þim(p)lunge A. R. 420*
duȝeđe, *A.Sax.* duguđ, dugođ, *O.Fris.* duged, *O.Icel.* dygđ, *O.H.Germ.* tuged, tugend, *virtue, power, virility, nobility:* unȝearu tô êlchere-duȝeđe HOM. 1, 103; Brutus & his duȝeđe LAȝ. 1819; duweđe 4945; þat hî forlêteþ in heore duȝeþe O. A. N. 634; dugeþe REL. ANT. 1, 184; duheđe JUL. 4; duþe? MISC. 91; douthe? GAW. 1365.
duȝeþecniht LAȝ. 10166.
duȝeđlīche *virtuously,* LAȝ. 16844.
duȝti *see* duhtiȝ.
duggen *dug?* dug TOWN. MYST. 313.
duhen, duheđe *see* duȝen, duȝeđe.
duhtiȝ, *A.Sax.* dyhtig, *M.H.Germ.* tühtic, *doughty, validus, bonus,* ORM. 113; duhti KATH. 782; þine dômes . . . beoð duhti MARH. 8; duhti (dohti) mon LAȝ. 14791; duȝti GAW. 724; AVOW. ARTH. XIV; douhti TRIST. 2, 32; TRANSACT. 18, 25; AM. A. AMIL. 207; doȝti A. P. 2, 1182; doghti ISUMB. 273; douȝti WILL. 1101; WICL. EXOD. 18, 25; douȝtiore, douȝtier *(compar.)* LANGL. 5, 84 (102); doȝtiest *(superl.)* A. P. 2, 1306.
dughtihēde, *M.H.Germ.* tüchtikeit, C. M. 10166.
douhtilīche *doughtily,* JOS. 495.
duhtinesse *doughtiness;* doughtinesse MAN. ED. F. 2868.
dûke, *from* dûken, *duck (duke), "anas"*, VOC. 220; dûke, doke LANGL. B 17, 62; CHAUC. C. T. A 3576; doke PROMPT. 125; dokes *(pl.)* MAND. 216.
dookewēd *duckweed,* PROMPT. 125.
dûken, *M.L.Germ.* dûken, *O.Dutch* dûken, duiken, *M.H.Germ.* tûchen, *duck (duke, douk), mergere;* doukand *(part.)* ALEX. 4091.
dûkere, *O.H.Germ.* tûchari, *douker, mergus;* doukere *"plounjoun"*, REL. ANT. 2, 83; dokare VOC. 253.
dul, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* dol, *O.Dutch* dul, dol, *O.H.Germ.* tol, = dwal? *dull, "hebes, obtusus"*, PROMPT. 135; CHAUC. C. T. F 279; dul þit KATH. 1268; þî brain is dul LIDG. M. P. 191; dulle *(pl.)* LANGL. 1, 129 (138); dulle neiles A. R. 292*; duller, doller *(compar.)* TREV. 3, 409; *see* dil.
dul-, dolwitted *dull-witted,* TREV. 3, 467.
dullard, *O.Dutch* dullard, *dullard,* PROMPT. 135.
dullen, *O.Dutch* dullen, dollen *(insanire), dull;* dullin, dollin *"hebetare, tepefacere"*, PROMPT. 126 & 135; it dulleþ me tô rîme CHAUC. C. T. G 1093; mîn heed dullith LUD. COV. 343; dullid *(part.)* LIDG. M. P. 217; i am nêr hande dold so long have i nappid TOWN. MYST. 98; *comp.* fordullen.
dulnesse *dullness,* PROMPT. 135; CHAUC. D. BL. 879.
dult *dolt, hebes, obtusus,* HOM. 1, 203; KATH. 1268*; dulte neiles A. R. 292.
dumb, *A. Sax. O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* dumb, *O.Icel.* dumbr, *Goth.* dumbs, *O.H.Germ.* tumber, *dumb, mutus,* HOM. 2, 125; ORM. 211; O. A. N. 416; MAPES 335; domb, doumb AYENB. 1 & 51; â dombe best P. L. S. XIII, 220; domb, doumb CHAUC. C. T. A 774; doumb LANGL. 10, 137 (11, 94); dom PR. C. 49; L. H. R. 148; doum LUD. COV. 126; dumbe *(pl.)* MISC. 39; doumbe ROB. 131; dumben *(dat. pl.)* HOM. 1, 229.
dumbien, *A. Sax.* (a)dumbian, *O. H. Germ.* tumben, *dumb:* i doumbed *"obmutui"*, PS. 38, 3; *comp.* adumbien.
dumblen *dumble?* domland *(part.)* PR. C. 1443.
dumnesse, *O.H.Germ.* tumpnessi, *dumbness,* PROMPT. 135.
dumpen, *O. Icel.* dumpa, *dump, tundere?* dumpe A. P. 3, 362.
dun, *A.Sax.* dunn, *Ir.* dunn, *Gael.* donn? *dun, fuscus,* CHAUC. R. R. 1213; dunne

(pl.) A. P. 1, 30; LIDG. M. P. 152; donne LAUNF. 988; L. H. R. 144.

dûn, *O. Icel.* dûnn, *down;* doun "*pluma*", PROMPT. 128; GOW. 2, 103.

dûn *see* dûne.

dunch *dunch, obscurus,* HALLIW. DICT. 324.

dunch, *Dan.* dunk, *dunch (dunsh),* "*percussio*", PROMPT. 135.

dunchin, *Dan.* dunke, *Swed.* dunka, *dunch,* "*tundere*", PROMPT. 135; dunchen *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 283.

dune, *A.Sax.* dyne, dyn, *O.Icel.* dynr, *M. L.Germ. O.Dutch* done? *din, sonitus:* þene dune LAȝ. 8642; as â þunres dune KATH. 2024; dine PROMPT. 121; HOM. 2, 117; HAVEL. 1860; dene, din MAN. ED. F. 9917; din A. P. 2, 862; PR. C. 7332; dine *(dat.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3467; dine, dene, deone LANGL. B 18, 62, C 21, 65; *comp.* erðedine.

dûne, *A.Sax.* dûn, *O.Fr.* dûn, *down, mons,* HOM. 1, 143; O. A. N. 919; ST. GEN. A. EX. 587; dûn ORM. 14568; uppen þêre dûne LAȝ. 27256; doune ROB. 362; SPEC. 85; bî doune and dale ALIS. 1767; a dûne, a dûn, *A.Sax.* a, of dûne, *adown, deorsum,* LAȝ. 551 & 30297; a dûn ward 9297; a dûn MARH. 12; A. R. 60; O. A. N. 1454; a dûne, a doun HAVEL. 567 & 2735; a doun ROB. 208; CHAUC. C. T. A 393; þe piler fêl a doun S. S. ED. WR. 2045; knêle a doun AUD. 79; dûne, dûn, *for* a dûne, LAȝ. 6864 & 26546; dûn ward *downward,* 13106; he com dûn ORM. 631; dûn þard 2056; dûne, dûn, doun HAVEL. 888, 925 & 1815; dûnes *(pl.)* A. R. 380; dûnen *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 21775.

dunge, *O.Dutch* dunge, *Swed.* dynga, *M.H. Germ.* tunge, *dung,* A. R. 142; dunge, donge "*fimus*", PROMPT. 127; donge ALIS. 4718; donge, dounge LANGL. 4, 130 (147); dung? MARH. 15; dong AYENB. 61; MAND. 49; CHAUC. C. T. G 807; dunge *(dat.)* LUKE 13, 8 *(the earlier text has* meoxe); ROB. 310; ding(e) P. L. S. I, 7.

dung-, dongcart *dung-cart,* CHAUC. C. T. B 4226.

dungheep SPEC. 103.

donghel *dung-hill,* AYENB. 81; S. S. ED. WEB. 2411; donghil CHAUC. P. F. 597.

dungen, *A.Sax.* dyngan (?), *Swed.* dynga, *O.Dutch* dungen, *M.H.Germ.* tungen, *dung, stercorare;* dunge, donge CHAUC. C. T. B 4226; dongen PL. CR. 785.

Dunholm *Durham:* on Dunholme MISC. 146.

dunien, *A.Sax.* dynian, *O.Icel.* dynja, *O. Dutch* donen? *din, sonare,* LAȝ. 30410; denie HORN ED. LUM. 592; dunede *(pret.)* MARH. 20; þe erþe dunede under hem ROB. 459; dinede ân migtful hornes blâst ST. GEN. A. EX. 3464; denede WILL. 5014; REL. ANT. 2, 7; *comp.* adunien.

duninge, *A.Sax.* dunung, *O.Dutch* doninge, *sonitus,* "*bombus*", PROMPT. 135.

dunnien, *A.Sax.* dunnian, *become dun:* þîn heu dunnet P. R. L. P. 221; dunnid "*subniger*", PROMPT. 135.

dunt, *A.Sax.* dynt, *dint, ictus,* LAȝ. 8420; KATH. 22; ALIS. 1505; speordes dunt A. R. 60; þene dunt JARB. 13, 172; dint ORM. 4290; LANGL. ED. WR. 12124; dint, dent WILL. 1234 & 3750; dent HORN ED. LUM. 152; LAUNF. 332; duntes *(pl.)* O. A. N. 1227; C. L. 1161; dintes PR. C. 7017; M. H. 135.

dunten *dint, ferire;* dintede *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 281; dunted *(part.)* L. H. R. 138.

dûp *see* deop.

duppen, *A. Sax.* dyppan, *dip, immergere;* dippin "*intingere*", PROMPT. 121; dippest *(pres.)* ORM. 1551; duppeþ TREV. 1, 117; duppes JOS. 534; dipped *(part.)* PR. C. 8044; idept AYENB. 106.

dippere *dipper,* "*mergulus*", WICL. LEVIT. 11, 17.

dûr *see* deor.

durcnien *see* dearknien.

dure, *A.Sax.* duru, *O.Fris.* dure, dore, *Goth.* dauro, *O.H.Germ.* turi, tura, *Gr.* θύρα, *door, foris, porta,* LUKE 11, 7; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1082; dore HAVEL. 1788; AYENB. 210; CHAUC. C. T. A 550; dure *(dat.)* MARK 15, 46; HOM. 1, 167; þêre dure MISC. 44; duren *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 87; duren (dores) LAȝ. 2363; doren ROB. 495; SPEC. 110; SHOREH. 55; *comp.* chamber-, chirechedure.

durherre VOC. 261.

dorenail *door-nail:* dêd as â dorenail WILL. 628; LANGL. A 1, 161.

durepin ST. GEN. A. EX. 1078; HORN ED. LUM. 973.
dorstode voc. 170.
doretrē HAVEL. 1806; LANGL. B 1, 185.
dureward LAȝ. 17672; MISC. 43; doreward SHOREH. 46.

dûre *see* deore.

dûren, *O.Fr.* dūrêr, *dure, durare;* dûre ROB. 70; CHAUC. C. T. A 2770; dûrede *(pret.)* LAȝ. 26708*; whî þat tempeste so longe tîme dûrede (dûred) LANGL. B 18, 63.

duresse, *Fr.* duresse, *duress, duritia,* WILL. 1074; S. S. ED. WEB. 2189; HOCCL. I, 12.

durk *see* dearc.

durne *see* derne.

durren, *A.Sax.* durran (?), *O.H.Germ.* (ge)turren (?), *Goth.* (ga)daursan, *from* dear, *audere;* durn, dorn, darn PROMPT. 114; dur PR. C. 4135; durste, *A.Sax.* dorste, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)torsta, *Goth.* (ga)daursta, *(pret.) durst,* KATH. 1315; A. R. 158; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2593; SPEC. 104; ISUMB. 618; durste (dorste) LAȝ. 357; durste, dorste LANGL. 8, 118 (9, 113); CHAUC. C. T. A 227; dorste AYENB. 143; JOS. 664; PERCEV. 1966; dorste, dorte HORN ED. LUM. 388 & 928; i ne þerste . . . dô such â fol dêde MARG. 304; dorstest AYENB. 73; dursten HAVEL. 1866; MAND. 282; durst *(part.)* MAN. ED. F. 6362.

dursti, *A.Sax.* dyrstig, *O.H.Germ.* (gi)turstiger, *audax.*
durstilīche "*audacter*", FRAGM. 1; dirstiȝlīke ORM. 16152.

dusc *dusk, obscurus;* dosc HOM. 1, 259; dosk LEG. 203; deosc A. R. 94.

duschen, *M.L.Germ.* duschen? = dweschen? *dush, ferire;* dusched *(pret.)* ARTH. A. MERL. 5624; A. P. 2, 1538; *see* daschen.

dusi, *A.Sax.* dysig, *O.Dutch* deusig, *O.H. Germ.* tusiger, *dizzy (duzzy), stupidus, stultus,* KATH. 782; A. R. 208; dusi luve ne last nôht longe O. A. N. 1466; than waxes . . his hêved fêble and disi PR. C. 771; desi REL. ANT. 1, 179; þe dusie mon HOM. 1, 117; desien *(dat. m.)* MAT. 7, 26; dusien *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 2811; dusigest *(superl.)* A. R. 182.
dusilēc *stultitia,* KATH. 425.
duselīche *stulte,* HOM. 1, 119.
dusischipe *stultitia,* A. R. 182.

dusi, *A.Sax.* dysig, *stultitia,* HOM. 1, 111.

dusien, *A.Sax.* dysegian, *O.Fris.* dusia, *dizzy, ineptire;* desigeđ *(pres.)* MARK 2, 7; desiet REL. ANT. 1, 177.

desinisse, *A.Sax.* dysignyss, *dizziness, stultitia, (ms.* desynysse) MARK 7, 22.

dusken, *from* dusc, *dusk, obscurare:* dusken his herte PL. CR. 563; þîne êhnen schulen doskin H. M. 35; dusked *(pret.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 2806.

dusknesse "*caligo*", WICL. JOB 23, 17.

dust, *A.Sax. M.L.Germ. O.Dutch O.Icel.* dust, *dust (doust),* "*pulvis*", PROMPT. 135; A. R. 122; ORM. 1636; LUD. COV. 225; þat dust (doust) LAȝ. 27646; doust REL. ANT. 1, 28; þet doust AYENB. 108; duste *(dat.)* JUL. 41; douste P. L. S. XVIII, 26.

dusten, *O.Icel.* dusta *(pulverem excutere, verberare)?* HALDORS. LEX., *dust, ferire,* A. R. 212; ȝif hit dusteđ *(pulverem emittit)* 314; duste *jecit,* KATH. 1094; ich habbe a dûn . . . idust MARH. 11; *see* desten; *comp.* adusten.

dusti, *A.Sax.* dystig, *dusty,* "*pulverulentus*", PROMPT. 135; HICK. THES. 1, 224.

dût = dedût, SHOREH. 129; P. L. S. XXXV, 9; GAW. 1020.

dûte, *O.Fr.* doute *(doute, crainte), doubt,* A. R. 220; MISC. 44; doute MARG. 107; C. L. 1425.

dûten, *O.Fr.* douter *(douter, craindre), doubt,* MISC. 148; dûteđ *(pres.)* A. R. 244; doutede *(pret.)* HAVEL. 708; douted *(part.)* C. L. 382.

dutten, *A.Sax.* dyttan, *M.H.Germ.* tützen? *dit, claudere,* SPEC. 110; me schulde dutten (ditten) his mûđ A. R. 82; dettan LUKE 11, 53; ditten ORM. 18590; ditte C. M. 19452; dittez *(pres.)* A. P. 2, 588; þe ditteđ HOM. 2, 199; dutte *(pret.)* LAȝ. 19812*; MARG. 208; idut *(part.)* REL. ANT. 1, 90; C. L. 31; *comp.* for-, undutten.

duþe *see* duȝeđe.

dûve, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* dûfa, *O.L.Germ.* dûva HEINE'S GLOSS., *Goth.* dûbo, *O.H.Germ.* tûba, *dove (doove, dow), columba,* HOM. 2, 49; ST. GEN. A. EX. 605; douve MAND. 87; RICH. 5671; LANGL. B 15, 393; H.

s. 304; doufe Town. myst. 33; dove lud. Cov. 48.
dûvebrid hom. 2, 47.

dûve?
dêvedoppe "*mergulus*", Wicl. levit. 11, 17.

duvel, *M.H.Germ.* tübel, *dowl?* doulis *(pl.)* Wicl. 3 kings 7, 33.
duvelrihte? feollen bâ (a) dûn duvelrihtes Kath. 1599.

duvelunge? aut te meiden duvelunge feol dûn tô þe eorđe Marh. 20; develing Arth. a. Merl. 7762; Beves 649.

dûven, *A.Sax.* dûfan *pret.* deaf, *douve, mergi:* þet þet sweord in deæf Laȝ. 6505; & dêf . . . dûn tô þêr eorđe Jul. 76.

dûven, *A.Sax.* dŷfan *pret.* dŷfde, *O.Icel.* deyfa, *dive (deeve), mergi;* dîven Langl. B 12, 163; dûveđ *(pres.)* a. r. 282; he dîveđ dûn tô grunde rel. ant. 1, 221; dêf *(imper.)* Marh. 17; dûve "*demergat*", hom. 2, 43; dêfde *(pret.)* Marh. 22.

duwe, duweđe *see* duȝe, duȝeđe.

dpal, *A.Sax.* dpal(?), dpol, *M.L.Germ.* dwal *(fatuus), Goth.* dvals (μωρός), *from* dwelen, *pravus?* þat dêvel dpale st. gen. a. ex. 20; dpale *heretic,* Orm. 7454; ne chîd þu wiþ nênne dwales *(fools?)* rel. ant. 1, 183; *see* dul.
dpalkenned? þurh dpalkende lâre Orm. 7441.

dpale, *O.Icel.* dvöl *(mora), Swed.* dvala, *Dan.* dvale *(stupor, sopor), O.H.Germ.* twala *(mora), mora, stupor,* st. gen. a. ex. 1220; dwale, dvale c. m. 14197; and stôd as he wêre in dwale Man. ed. F. 9059; dwale *soporiferous drink,* Gow. 3, 14; Chauc. C. t. a 4161; rel. ant. 1, 324.

dwele *see* dpeole.

dpelen, *A.Sax.* dpelan, *O.H.Germ.* twelan *(torpere, sopiri); comp.* adpelen.

dpelien, *A.Sax.* dpelian, *M.L.Germ.* dwelen, *errare:* ȝif þe lârđeu dpelađ hom. 1, 109; ge dpelieđ Mat. 22, 29; dwele "*errant*", ps. 94, 10; dweled *(pret.)* ps. 118, 176; *comp.* bidwelien.

dpellen, *A.Sax.* dpellan, *O.Icel.* dvelja *pret.* dvalda, *O.H.Germ.* twellan *pret.* twalta, *dwell, tardare, morari,* Orm. 9938; dwellen Havel. 54; i nille nôuȝt longe dwellen s. s. ed. Wr. 1625; dwelle Alis. 225; Shoreh. 19; Will. 701; Chauc. C. t. a 2354; dvelle spec. 82; him reopeþ þat he dpelleþ hêr spa spîþe lange on eorþe Orm. 5576; dwelde *(pret.)* Langl. B 20, 342; mani winter he dwelde þêre s. s. ed. Wr. 3204; dpalde Orm. 13218; *comp.* idwellen.

dwelling *moratio,* Havel. 1352; dvelling Greg. 395.

dpeole, *A.Sax.* gedpeola? *error:* þat is dpeole r. s. II (misc. 160); þâh þu iseo þat sum blind mon þat nânne rihtne pei ne con tô þâre dîche his dpeole (dwele) fulieđ o. a. n. 1239; pend a pei mîne êien vrom þe porldes dpeole a. r. 62; dwele leb. Jes. 149; *(ms.* dwelle, *r. w.* wele) p. l. s. I, 13.
dpeole-, dwelesong o. a. n. 926.

dpeoleđ *error?* heo þas igôn a dpeoleđ *(v. r.* o dpeole) a. r. 224.

dpeolđe, *Goth.* dvaliþa? *error:* þet . . dpeolđe me ne derie hom. 1, 199.

dweomer *see* dwimer.

dwêr *doubt?* Mapes 361; s. a. c. XV; dwêre lud. Cov. 17 & 117; in dwêre Town. myst. 302.

dwerȝ, *A.Sax.* dpeorg, *O.Icel.* dvergr, *O.H. Germ.* tverg, *dwarf;* dwergh Iw. 2390; dwery *(printed* dwerþ) Will. 362; dwerou, dweruh "*nanus*", prompt. 134; dveru Trist. 2, 86; dwerf Ipom. 1746; dwerghes *(pl.)* Mand. 205; dwerewes (durwes) Alis. 6266.

dpeschen, *A.Sax.* dpæscan, *quatere? comp.* adpeschen.

dpild, *A.Sax.* (ge)dpild, dpyld, *error, (ms.* dpyld) Sax. chron. 258; dpilde Orm. 9736; *comp.* ȝedpeld.

dwimer, *A.Sax.* dpimor *(phantasma); comp.* idwimor.
dweomercræft *magic art,* Laȝ. 30634.
dweomerlāc *magic play,* Laȝ. 270; demerlaik Alex. 414; a. p. 2, 1561.

dwînen, *A.Sax.* dpînan *pret.* dpân, *O.Dutch* dwînen, *O.Icel.* dvîna *pret.* dvînađa, *dwine,* "*tabescere*", Wicl. ps. 118, 139; dwînin "*evanescere*", prompt. 134; dwîne pr. c. 703; as gres in medowe i drîe and dwîne

Halliw. dict. 326; dwîneþ Gow. 2, 117; dwîned *(pret.)* Will. 578; dwîned *(part.)* Chauc. R. R. 360; *comp.* fordwînen.

dþole, *A.Sax.* (ge)dþola, *O.H.Germ.* (ga)-twola, *error,* O. A. N. 825.

dþolien, *A.Sax.* dþolian Alfr. Greg. P. C. 129, *errare, delirare.*

dþolunge, *A.Sax.* dþolung, *deliramentum:* þêr þe dþolunge rîxad hom. 1, 117.

e *see* en.

e- *see* ȝe-.

ê *see* æ̂.

ê- *see* æ̂-.

ea, *A.Sax.* ea, *eheu:* ea lê Mat. 23, 17.

ea, *A.Sax.* ea, *O.Icel.* â, *O.H.Germ.* aha, *Goth.* ahva, *Lat.* aqua, *ea, aqua, fluvius, (ms.* eaa) fragm. 3; þâs æ̂ Laȝ. 2506; ân æ̂ Orm. 7091.

eafrosk hom. 1, 326.

eac, *A.Sax.* eac, êc, *O.Fris.* âk, *O.L.Germ.* ôc, *O.Icel. Goth.* auk, *O.H.Germ.* ouh, *eke, etiam;* êc, æ̂c (eak) Laȝ. 3745, 8001 & 25682; êc Marh. 14; Orm. 159; êc, êke A. R. 50 & 168; êk Havel. 1025; Rob. 200; Alis. 2164; and êk ich frôvri fele þihte O. A. N. 535; êk, eek Chauc. C. T. A 41; *see* ôc.

ead, *A.Sax.* ead, *O.Icel.* auðr, *O.H.Germ.* (gi)ôter, ôder, *dives, beatus.*

Êdgar, *A.Sax.* Eadgar, P. L. S. IX, 144.

eadmēde, *A.Sax.* ead-, eaðmēdu, *O.H. Germ.* ôt-, ôdmuoti, *grace:* þurh his æ̂dmēden Laȝ. 10013; and ȝeorneden Arðures grið & his âðmēden 21866.

êdmōd, *A.Sax.* ead-, eaðmōd, *O.H.Germ.* ôt-, ôdmuoter, *humble, gracious, "humilis",* fragm. 3; A. R. 158; misc. 141; êd-, âdmōd hom. 2, 89 & 187; he þas æ̂dmōd & milde Orm. 2887; mid æ̂dmōde worden Laȝ. 22422.

eadmōdlīche *humbly, graciously,* hom. 2, 141; êdmōdliche A. R. 94; æ̂ðmōdlīche Laȝ. 26288; æ̂dmōdlīȝ Orm. 1108.

eadmōdnesse *humility,* hom. 1, 17; êdmōdnesse A. R. 8; misc. 193; æ̂dmōdnesse Orm. 19218.

eadmōdien *humble;* eadmōdieð *(pres. imper.)* A. R. 278*; eadmōde(de) hine seolfne hom. 1, 17.

Êdmund P. L. S. XVII, 1.

Eadward *Edward,* misc. 145.

eadi, *A.Sax.* eadig, *O.L.Germ.* ôdag, ôdog, *Goth.* audags (μακάριος), *O.Icel.* auðigr, *O.H.Germ.* ôtager, *dives, opulens, felix, "beatus",* fragm. 1; Marh. 2; A. R. 28; Shoreh. 129; eadi, eædi, êdi Laȝ. 2361, 6638 & 16559; êdi hom. 1, 173; misc. 100; rel. ant. 2, 228; æ̂diȝ Orm. 2333; eadine *(acc. m.)* hom. 1, 115; eadiȝe *(pl.)* hom. 1, 113.

eadilīche *feliciter,* A. R. 328.

æ̂diȝleȝc *felicitas,* Orm. 5706.

eadinesse, *A.Sax.* eadigness, *felicitas,* hom. 1, 217; A. R. 28.

êdnesse, *A.Sax.* eadness, *beatitudo,* hom. 2, 75; *(ms.* hednesse) Sal. A. Sat. 230.

eaȝe, *A.Sax.* eage, *O.Fris.* âge, *O.L.Germ.* ôga, *O.H.Germ.* ouga, *O.Icel.* auga, *Goth.* augo, *Russ.* oko *pl.* очи, *Gr.* ὄκος *dual* ὄσσε, *Lat.* ocu-lus, *eye (ee);* èȝe O. A. N. 426; þet êȝe ayenb. 147; êȝe, êiȝe, êie Langl. 10, 123 (11, 80); êghe pr. c. 2234; Percev. 691; êhe Kath. 1056; êie A. R. 60; Havel. 2545; þe neldis êi(e) P. L. S. I, 22; êiȝe, iȝe Wicl. Mat. 5, 29; îȝe Man. ed. H. 330; îe Chauc. C. T. A 2680; êȝen, *A.Sax.* eagan, *Goth.* augona, *(pl.)* P. L. S. VIII, 38; Brand. 26; ayenb. 81; êȝen, êien *(ms.* eyen) O. A. N. 75; êiȝen Will. 463; êien, ȝeȝen (= ieȝen) C. M. 17837; îghen, îhen, êien Chauc. C. T. A 152; êhne, êhnen Kath. 497 & 2002; êghne Isumb. 620; êȝen, æ̂ȝen, *A.Sax.* eagum, *Goth.* augam, *(dat. pl.)* Laȝ. 7247 & 17076; êien A. R. 16; an. lit. 91; êȝhne Orm. 370; êne *(ms.* een) ant. Arth. XLVII.

êȝebrēu *supercilium;* êȝebrēwe *(dat.)* P. S. 239.

êhelid *eyelid,* hom. 1, 265; êiȝeliddes *(pl.)* Trev. 5, 189.

êȝhesalfe *eye-salve,* Orm. 1852.

êiesōr *eye-sore,* rel. ant. 1, 110.

æ̂hseone, eæhsēne, *O.H.Germ.* ougsiuni, Laȝ. 3092 & 9703; êxsēne rel. ant. 1, 103; out of his êighesēne Trist. 3, 14.

îesiȝte *eyesight,* Mirc 325.

êhsihðe Marh. 17; êihsihðe A. R. 58; êȝhesihþe Orm. 1868.

êhþurl HOM. 1, 83; êiþurl A. R. 62; *(ms.* eyþurl) MARH. 8.

eahte, ahte, *A.Sax.* eahta, *O.Fris.* achta, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* ahto, *Goth.* ahtau, *O.Icel.* atta, *Lat.* octo, *Gr.* ὀκτώ, *eight (aught),* JUL. 60 & 61; æhte (eahte, ehte) LAȝ. 3919 & 26502; ehte ORM. 580; eihte A. R. 12; *(ms.* eyhte) MISC. 145; eȝte AYENB. 45; egte ST. GEN. A. EX. 1349; eiȝte WICL. JOHN 20, 26; eiȝte and nienti ROB. 62; fifti & eiȝte 533; eighte (auht) MAN. ED. F. 3714; eighte and twêntithe CHAUC. C. T. A 5; eite LUD. COV. 129; ahte CHRON. ENGL. 324; aughte D. ARTH. 278; aȝt A. P. 3, 11; aght IW. 1438.

ehtetēne, *A.Sax.* eahtatyne, *eighteen,* LAȝ. 18014*; eiȝtetēne ROB. 407; eiȝte-, eiȝtēne TREV. 3, 17.

eiȝteteoþe, *A.Sax.* eahtateoða, *eighteen'h,* P. L. S. XII, 5; eȝtetēnþe PROCLAM. 7.

eiȝteti, *A.Sax.* eahtatig, *O.H.Germ.* ahtozug, *eighty,* ROB. 292; WICL. 1 KINGS 22, 18.

eahtuđe, ehtuþe, *A.Sax.* eahtoða, *O.H.Germ.* ahtodo, *Goth.* ahtuda, *O.Fris.* achtunda, *O.Icel.* attundi, *eighth, octavus,* HOM. 1, 81 & 107; eihtuđe, eihteođe A. R. 14 & 236; ehteđe, egteđe HOM. 2, 47 & 137; ehtende 87; eihteoþe MISC. 145; eihteþe WART. HIST. 1, 15; eiȝteþe ROB. 213; eighteþe LANGL. ED. WR. 9538; eghþe MIRC 498; ehtende ORM. 4196; eȝtende AYENB. 10; SHOREH. 99; egtende ST. GEN. A. EX. 1199; aghtend PR. C. 6895.

eake, *A.Sax.* eaca, *O.Icel.* auki, *eke, additumentum:* tô êken *insuper,* HOM. 2, 51; têken (tô êke) MARH. 4; têken ORM. 747; têke (têken, tô êke) A. R. 78; têke H. M. 25; on êke SPEC. 34; *comp.* overeake.

êkename, *O.Icel.* aukanafn, *nickname,* H. S. 1531; êkename, nêkename "*agnomen*", PROMPT. 352.

eald, *A.Sax.* eald, ald, *O.L.Germ.* ald, old, *O.H.Germ.* alter, *Goth.* alþeis, *old (eld), vetus,* P. L. S. VIII, 2; ald LAȝ. 301; ORM. 747; AYENB. 104; IW. 1556; MIN. 8; twelf winter ald SHOREH. 44; old A. R. 6; O. A. N. 25; eld OCTOV. 656; S. A. C. XIII; ân eld clôth HAVEL. 546; þe ealde lawe SHOREH. 44; þe ialde (iealde) laȝe AYENB. 7 & 97; þe alde (olde) king LAȝ. 2959 & 3223; þe olde man BRAND. 2; alde, olde *(dat. m.)* O. A. N. 1183; be þo ialde laghe MISC. 27; elde *(pl.)* SPEC. 95; LUD. COV. 73; ealden *(dat. pl.)* MAT. 5, 21; alden LAȝ. 6774; tô olde (elde) men WICL. MAT. 5, 21; eldre *(compar.) elder,* ORM. 13215; MISC. 58; eldre, uldre P. L. S. VIII, 162; ældre, eldere (eldre) LAȝ. 3926 & 4290; eldren *(pl.) seniores, parentes,* ROB. 65; SHOREH. 97; ælderen, ældere (eldre) LAȝ. 7354 & 12516; eldren, eldres LANGL. 3, 248 (261); eldre MISC. 46; ûre eldre HOM. 2, 43; ildre REL. ANT. 1, 175; eldres CHAUC. C. T. E 65; eldrene *(gen. pl.)* KATH. 81; elderne DEP. RICH. 6; eldest *(superl.)* MARK 10, 43; eldeste CHRON. ENGL. 423; AYENB. 104; ældeste (eldeste) LAȝ. 2930.

eldfader, *A.Sax.* ealdfæder, *O.H.Germ.* altfater, "*avus*", voc. 205; el(d)fadir "*socer*", PROMPT. 137; aldfader M. H. 122; aldevader LAȝ. 31009.

eldmōder, *A.Sax.* ealdmōder, "*avia*", voc. 205; eldmōdir "*socrus*", PROMPT. 137.

ealde *old, aetas, senectus?* þis peorldes ald ORM. 8831; þat him schal on ealde sôre reowe REL. ANT. 1, 184; for þas kinges alde LAȝ. 19411; in olde S. S. ED. WR. 641; *see* elde.

ealder, *A.Sax.* ealdor, aldor, *prince, chief;* ælder, alder LAȝ. 1365 & 16562; alder HOM. 1, 219; ealdres "*principes*", MAT. 2, 4.

alderdōm, *A.Sax.* ealdordōm, *principality,* ORM. 18278.

alderman, *A.Sax.* ealdormann, *alderman,* ORM. 14061; aldermon "*princeps*", FRAGM. 2; LAȝ. 1420.

alderscipe "*principatus*", HOM. 1, 219.

ealdien, *A.Sax.* ealdian, *O.H.Germ.* alten, *eld, senescere;* iealdi *(ms.* yealdy) AYENB. 97; elden CHAUC. R. R. 396; aldeđ *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 35; eldeþ ORM. 18826; ældede *(pret.)* LAȝ. 2937; eldeden WICL. PS. 31, 3; *comp.* forealdien.

ealdinge, *A.Sax.* ealdung, *growing old,* AYENB. 95.

eldnesse, *A.Sax.* ealdnyss, *oldness,* WICL. DEUTER. 8, 4.

eam, æm, *A.Sax.* eam, *O.Fris.* êm, *O.Dutch* oom, *O.H.Germ.* oheim, *eam, avunculus,* Laȝ. 8831 & 8897; eam, êm ST. GEN. A. EX. 1758 & 3747; eom SAX. CHRON. 261; êm HICK. THES. 1, 227; HAVEL. 1326; TRIST. 1, 84; GOW. 2, 267; OCTOV. 1379; WICL. 1 PARAL. 27, 32; MAN. ED. F. 4123; M. ARTH. 1681; eem PROMPT. 139; LI B. DISC. 397; iem *(ms.* yem) CHEST. PL. 2, 55; êmes *(gen.)* WILL. 3426; êmis S. S. ED. WR. 1054; ême *(dat.)* CHAUC. TROIL. 1022; êmes *(pl.)* PERCEV. 1050.

eam *see* am.

ean, *A.Sax.* eacen, *impletus;* êne, eene, ȝene *(pl.)* WICL. PS. 143, 13.

eanen, *A.Sax.* eanian, eacnian, *Dutch* oonen, *ean (yean);* ênin "*fetare*", PROMPT. 140; ênede *(pret.)* TREV. 4, 451.

ear, *A.Sax.* ear ETTM. LEX. 17, eher BOUT. EV. GLOSS., *O.H.Germ.* chir, ahir, *Goth.* ahs, *O.Icel.* ax, *ear;* êr "*spica*", voc. 233; PROMPT. 141; êre *(dat.)* ALIS. 797; iere *(ms.* yere) AYENB. 28; eares *(pl.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2104; êres ROB. 490.

ear *see* ær.

eard, *A.Sax.* eard, *O.L.Germ.* ard, *M.H. Germ.* art, *terra,* HOM. 1, 13; ærd LAȝ. 29174; ORM. 1416; erd ST. GEN. A. EX. 210; ûre erd is on hevene HOM. 2, 149; earde *(dat.)* A. R. 358; þe king of þissen earde LAȝ. 7417; ich fare hôm tô mîn(e) e(a)rde O. A. N. 460; erde LANGL. B 6, 203; A. P. 1, 248; *comp.* kine-, middel-, ûteneard.

erdfolc ST. GEN. A. EX. 1880.

eardien, *A.Sax.* eardian, *O.H.Germ.* arton, *habitare:* ha ne muhen nâpt somen earden in hevene H. M. 43; erden WILL. 5260; erdest *(pres.)* PS. 21, 4; eardiđ MARH. 9; erdeden *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 89.

erding, *A.Sax.* eardung, *habitatio,* HOM. 2, 159.

eardingstōpe MAT. 17, 4; eardingstōpe, erdingstōwe O. A. N. 28; erdingstōupe HOM. 2, 173.

eare, *A.Sax.* eare, *O.Fris.* âre, *O.L.Germ.* ôra, ôre, *O.H.Germ.* ôra, *O.Icel.* eyra, *Goth.* auso, *Lat.* auris, *ear,* KATH. 1734; þet eare, ieare *(ms.* yeare) AYENB. 177 & 189; iare *(ms.* yare) MISC. 36; âre ORM. 2800; êre P. L. S. XV, 118; êre "*auris, ansa*", PROMPT. 141; earen *(pl.)* MARH. 20; A. R. 90; O. A. N. 338; HORN ED. RITS. 969; earen, æren FRAGM. 5 & 7; êren ALIS. 6448; P. S. 154; êres MAND. 205; PR. C. 782; îres HORN ED. LUM. 959; ȝeres (= ieres) HALLIW. DICT. 946; it com þe kinge tô êre ROB. 492.

êrelappe *earlap,* REL. ANT. 1, 54.

earpreon "*inauris*", FRAGM. 2.

êrering *earring,* WICL. JOB 42, 11.

ȝerwigge, *A.Sax.* earpicga, *earwig,* PROMPT. 143*.

êrid *ansatus,* WICL. NUMB. 4, 7.

earewe *see* arwe.

earfeđ, *A.Sax.* earfođ, earfeđe, *O.Icel.* erfiđi, erfađi, *O.L.Germ.* arbed, arbid, arbedi, arbidi, arvithi, *O.Fris.* arbeid *n.,* *Goth.* arbaiþs, *O.H.Germ.* arbeit, *Russ.* работа *f., labor, tribulatio.*

earfeþ-, earveþsīþ, *A.Sax.* earfođsīđ, *calamitas,* FRAGM. 5.

earfeđ, *A.Sax.* earfođe, earfeđe, *O.Icel.* erfiđr, *difficult;* earf(e)đ, erveđ KATH. 999; erveđ (arveđ) for te paien A. R. 108; arfeþ ORM. 17334; erveđer *(compar.)* HOM. 2, 63.

arveđfinde *difficult to find,* HOM. 2, 27.

arveđforþe *difficult to effect,* HOM. 2, 131.

erveđhelde *difficult to hold,* P. L. S. VIII, 157; arefeđheald(e) HOM. 2, 229.

erveđlīche A. R. 328; arveđlīche HOM. 2, 123.

ærfeđtelle *difficult to tell,* HOM. 1, 231.

arveđpinne *difficult to win,* HOM. 2, 49.

earveđnesse, ærfeđnesse, erfeđnesse *difficulty,* HOM. 1, 21, 105 & 223.

earm, *A.Sax.* earm, *O.Fris.* erm, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* arm, *O.Icel.* armr, *Goth.* arms, *Lat.* armus, *arm, brachium,* HOM. 1, 189; ærm (arm) LAȝ. 28040; arm ROB. 17; TRIST. 2, 103; MAND. 172; earme *(dat.)* A. R. 112; earmes *(pl.)* SHOREH. 123; earmes, ermes A. R. 394 & 402; armes TREAT. 139; armen *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 2233.

ermēddre *brachial vein,* A. R. 258.

armhole *(ms.* harm-) *arm-hole, axilla,* voc. 245.

earm, arm, *A.Sax.* earm, *O.L.Germ.* arm, *O.Fris.* erm, *O.H.Germ.* armer, *O.Icel.*

armr, *Goth.* arms, *poor, miserable,* H. M. 9; ærm LAȝ. 6608; earme steorve MARH. 12; þet ærme folc SAX. CHRON. 253; þe arme gume REL. ANT. 1, 186; his erme sâule HOM. 1, 27; earme *(dat. n.)* HOM. 1, 35; ermne *(acc. m.)* 115; earme *(pl.)* P. L. S. VIII, 115; arme O. A. N. 537; ærmest *(superl.)* LAȝ. 14893.

armhertnesse *misericordia,* HOM. 2, 95.

ermlīc *poor, miserable,* HOM. 1, 115; ærmlīche biþrungen LAȝ. 9435; ærm-, armlīche *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 593 & 1046.

erming, *A.Sax.* earming, erming, yrming, *O.Dutch* arminc, erminc, *poor, miserable creature,* FRAGM. 7; HOM. 2, 61; O. A. N. 1111; ærming LAȝ. 16690.

earmđe, *A.Sax.* ermđu, yrmđu, *O.H.Germ.* armida, *misery,* H. M. 27; ermđe MARK 12, 44; HOM. 1, 113; ærmđe LAȝ. 16143; armþe REL. ANT. 1, 182.

earn, *A.Sax.* earn, *M.L.Germ.* arn, *O.Icel.* örn, [*O.H.Germ.* aro *gen.* aren, *Goth.* ara *gen.* arins], *ern (earn, yarn), aquila,* A. R. 134; ærn LAȝ. 2826; ORM. 5880; ern HAVEL. 572; WILL. 3105; OCTOV. 196; LAUNF. 268; arn AYENB. 61; ernes *(gen.)* REL. ANT. 1, 209; ROB. 177; earnes *(pl.)* A. R. 196; arnes LAȝ. 21753; ernes MAN. ED. F. 10202.

earnien, *A.Sax.* earnian, *O.Dutch* arnen, ernen, *O.H.Germ.* arnen, *earn (arn, yarn), mereri;* ernien HOM. 1, 7; arne NUG. POET. 14; earned *(pres.)* H. M. 19; ernede *(pret.)* HOM. 2, 5; earned *(part.)* KATH. 2255; *comp.* ȝe-, ofearnien.

earninge, *A.Sax.* earning, earnung, *earning, meritum,* MISC. 60; erninge P. L. S. VIII, 32; ernunge HOM. 1, 19.

ease *see* aise.

east, *A.Sax.* çast, *O.Fris.* âst, *O.Dutch* oost, *O.Icel.* aust(mađr), *east,* H. M. 11; east *(in oriente)* and þest feor and neor i dô þel faire mî mester O. A. N. 923; þet ieast *(ms.* yeast) AYENB. 124; þat êst & þest & sûþ & norþ þis middelærd bilûken ORM. 12125; vêrden heo êst (êst) *(versus orientem)* LAȝ. 10590; êst "*oriens*", PROMPT. 143; ST. GEN. A. EX. 829; i shall walk eest MIR. PL. 172.

Æstængle LAȝ. 12253; Êstangle ROB. 4.

êstdāle ORM. 16400.

êstende (casteando) LAȝ. 28305.

êstȝet HOM. 1, 5; êstȝate TREV. 4, 451.

eastlond KATH. 535.

êstrīche HOM. 2, 45.

Eastsexe *Essex,* MISC. 146; Æstsæx (Êstsex) LAȝ. 15390; Êstsex ROB. 3.

êstsee P. L. S. XIII, 18.

êstsīde ROB. 2.

eastpard *eastward,* FRAGM. 5; êstward BRAND. 2.

êstwind *east-wind,* PROMPT. 143.

easte, *A.Sax.* easta *dat.* eastan, *O.Fris.* âsta *dat.* âsta, *O.L.Germ.* ôsto (?) *dat.* ôstan, [*O.H.Germ.* ôsten *dat.* ôstene], *east:* bî êsten A. R. 232; MAN. ED. H. 45; bî êste HORN ED. LUM. 1325; P. L. S. XVIII, 2; fram be easte SHOREH. 122.

easten, *A.Sax.* eastan, *O.Icel.* austan, *O.L.Germ.* ôstan, ôstane, ôstana, *O.H.Germ.* ôstana, *ab oriente?* êsten fro đa(n) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1264.

easter, *A.Sax.* easter *gen.* eastres *pl.* eastro *n.,* eastre (?) *pl.* eastran, eastron, *O.H. Germ.* ôstra *pl.* ôstrun *f., Easter;* êster BRAND. 7; þâ êstre (easter) wes aȝonge LAȝ. 24195; âster MIRC 143; iestre *(dat.)* AYENB. 213; an âne êstere LAȝ. 24143; âstere AUD. 41; eastre *(pl.)* MAT. 26, 2; eastren MARK 14, 1; eestern "*pascha*", PROMPT. 143; eastren *(dat. pl.)* SAX. CHRON. 256; in êsterne *(r.* êstern) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3290.

easterdei, *A.Sax.* easterdæg, *O.H.Germ.* ôstertag, *Easter-day,* HOM. 1, 123; êsterdei A. R. 412.

êsterēven, *A.Sax.* easteræfen, *Easter-eve,* A. R. 70; HOM. 2, 95; êsterēve TREV. 5, 189.

êsterfeste ROB. 441.

easterlīc, *A.Sax.* easterlīc, *O.H.Germ.* ôstarlīcher, *paschalis:* fram þan êsterlīche deie HOM. 1, 89.

âsterlomb, *Germ.* ôsterlamm, CHRON. VILOD. 88.

êstermorewe, *Germ.* ôstermorgen, SPEC. 96.

êstertīde, *A.Sax.* eastertīd TREAT. 6, *Eastertide,* WILL. 1417; ARTH. A. MERL. 2849.

easterne, *A.Sax.* easterne, *eastern:* of êsterne *(? ms.* æstene) weorlde LAȝ. 27393.

eaten *see* eten.

eaď, *A.Sax.* eaďe, êďe, ŷďe *(facilis, levis, vastus), O.L.Germ.* ôthi *(facilis), O.H. Germ.* ôder *(facilis, vastus); O.Icel.* auďr *(vacuus), Goth.* auþs (ἔρημος), *eath, levis, facilis,* Kath. 626; æþ Orm. 13012; êď him wes on heorten Laȝ. 2234; þê æď þe scal iwurďen 22100; an his môde him wes þâ æďe 22359; êď tô ivêlen a. r. 222; êþ Rob. 327; Gow. 1, 60; Min. 20; Man. ed. H. 194; êth Will. 3571; êþe Gaw. 676; a. p. 1, 1201; Chauc. Troil. 7220; bliďe hi bieþ and eaďe Hick. thes. 1, 224; eaď (êď), eaďe *(adv.)* a. r. 62 & 276; eaďe hom. 2, 173; eaďe, ieþe p. l. s. VIII, 143; æþe Orm. 17676; êþe Horn ed. Rits. 61; c. l. 1281; m. t. 97; îþe Horn ed. Lum. 57; êďere *(compar.)* hom. 2, 53; mid êþran ledene fragm. 1; *comp.* uneaďe.

êďbête *easy to amend,* hom. 2, 63.

êďfêle *easily felt,* a. r. 194.

êþgete, *A.Sax.* eaďgete(?), *easily got,* misc. 74.

êďlête *lightly esteemed?* p. l. s. VIII, 37 & 130.

êďelîc, *A.Sax.* eaďe-, êďe-, ŷďelîc, *O.Icel.* auďligr, *levis,* hom. 1, 21; êďelîch Jul. 13; ôn êďelîch stiche a. r. 282; þurh êďelîche dêde Laȝ. 24921; for æþelîke gilte Orm. 10172; êďelîche & þâke hom. 1, 255; êďelîche men 2, 35; æþelîȝ *(adv.)* Orm. 12534; þe êþelîkeste stôn is cristal Fl. a. Bl. 274.

êďlûke *easily pulled,* Jul. 70.

êďsêne *easily seen,* Kath. 381; êďsêne, êďcêne a. r. 116.

êďþinne *easy to win,* hom. 2, 49.

eaďien *ease?* êďede *(ms.* eďďede) his sorge st. gen. a. ex. 1439.

eau *see* æ.

eaul *see* awel.

eap *see* æ.

eapen, *A.Sax.* eapan, eopan, iopan, iepan, ŷpan, *O.Fris.* auwa, *Goth.* augjan, *ostendere, monstrare; comp.* ateopen.

eax, *A.Sax.* eax, æx, *O.Icel.* öx, *O.L.Germ.* acus, *O.H.Germ.* achus, *Goth.* aqizi, *Lat.* ascia, *ax (ex),* a. r. 384; eax, æx Laȝ. 2312 & 6473; æx "*securis*", fragm. 4; axe Orm. 10063; Rob. 17; ax voc. 234; o. a. n. 658; Havel. 1894; s. s. ed. Web. 384; Mand. 251; p. s. 222; ex prompt. 144; li b. disc. 1180; eaxe *(dat.)* Laȝ. 2310; axen *(dat. pl.)* Laȝ. 7478; *comp.* bol-, hand-, wîeax(-ax).

eax, *A. Sax.* eax, *O. H. Germ.* ahsa, *Lat.* axis, *ax (ex).*

axtreo *axtree, axis,* Jul. 56; axtrê Mirc 334; ax-, extrê Wicl. eccles. 33, 5; extrê voc. 180; prompt. 145; Chauc. astrol. 1, 14.

eaxle, *A.Sax.* eaxl, *O.Fris.* axle, *O.Icel.* öxl, *O.L.Germ.* ahsla, *O.H.Germ.* ahsla, ahsela, ahsala, *Lat.* axilla, *axle, humerus;* æxle, exle Laȝ. 2263 & 18032; eaxle *(pl.)* Luke 15, 5; exlan Mat. 23, 4; axeles "*scapulis*", ps. 90, 4; he hit berď an his eaxlun hom. 1, 245.

axeltree *axle-tree,* Gow. 1, 320; axil-, exiltrê prompt. 20; exiltrê voc. 278.

ebbe, *A.Sax.* ebba, *O.Fris.* ebba, ebbe, *ebb,* Alis. 6184; Chauc. C. t. f 259; Man. ed. F. 12317.

ebbin, *A.Sax.* ebbian, *ebb,* prompt. 135; ebbe lud. Cov. 56; ebbe or flôwe m. t. 131; ebbeď *(pres.)* rel. ant. 1, 128.

ebbinge *ebbing,* hom. 2, 177.

êc *see* eac.

êch *see* âighþilc, *under* â.

eche *see* ache.

êche, *A.Sax.* êce, *eternal,* Mat. 19, 16; Kath. 302; a. r. 108; rel. ant. 1, 130; Orm. 971; o. a. n. 1279; êche reste Hick. thes. 1, 221; in êche *in aeternum,* Jul. 35; *comp.* efenêche.

êchelîche *eternally,* Kath. 2387; hom. 2, 23.

êche *increase?* wiþoute wane and êche Shoreh. 10.

eched, *A.Sax.* eced, *O.L.Germ.* ecid, *acetum;* echede *(dat.)* Mat. 27, 48.

êchen, *A.Sax.* êcan, ŷcan, *O.L.Germ.* ôkian, *O.H.Germ.* auchon, *eke, augere,* a. r. 124; tô êchen þîn âhte r. s. V; êchan Luke 12, 25; æchen (êche) Laȝ. 13065; êche Rob. 199; spec. 92; Shoreh. 38; Alis. 6026; Wicl. eccius 18, 5; êchen, êken hom. 2, 31 & 57; êken Orm. dedic. 57; êke Man. ed. H. 176; pr. c. 3256; êche

(pres.) CHAUC. TROIL. 705; èchеđ HOM. 1, 103; êkes "*adjiciet*", PS. 50, 9; êked *(part.)* PL. CR. 244.

èchnesse *see* ècnesse.

eclipse, *Fr.* eclipse, *eclipse,* LANGL. C 21, 140.

ècnen = êchen? þe beggere ècneđ his bode HOM. 2, 213.

ècnesse, *A.Sax.* ècness, ècnyss, *eternity,* MARH. 7; KATH. 664; èchnesse LUKE 1, 33; HOM. 1, 109 & 251; êchenesse A. R. 144.

ed-, *A.Sax.* ed-, *Goth.* id-, *O.Icel.* iđ-, *O. H.Germ.* it-, *ed-.*

edgrôw(e) *edgrow,* PROMPT. 135.

edhealden *retain?* edhalde *(for* ethalde?) HOM. 1, 149.

edisch, *A.Sax.* edisc, edesc, *edish.*

edis(h)henne "*coturnix*", PS. 104, 40.

edlæchen, *A.Sax.* edlæcan, *repeat; comp.* ȝeedlæchen.

edlên, *A.Sax.* edlean, *O.H.Germ.* itlôn, *recompense,* HOM. 1, 103.

edþît, *A.Sax.* edþît, *O.L.Germ.* edwit, *Goth.* idveit, *O.H.Germ.* itwîz, *reproach, blame:* þet edþît A. R. 108; edwît ROB. 379; ædwît LAȝ. 5827; falle in edwîte O. A. N. 1233.

edwîte, *Goth.* idveitjan, *O. H. Germ.* itwîzon, *reproach, blame,* LANGL. B 5, 370; P. L. S. IV, 8; edþîteđ, edþîten *(pres.)* H. M. 37; edþîte *(subjunct.)* A. R. 426; edwîte WICL. ECCLUS 8, 6; edwîted *(pret.)* LANGL. C 7, 421.

êd *see* ead.

eddre *see* addre.

êddre, *A.Sax.* æ̂dre, æ̂ddre, *O.Fris.* êddre, *O.H.Germ.* âdra, *vein, (ms.* heddre) REL. ANT. 2, 273; êddren *(pl.)* A. R. 258; *comp.* ermēddre.

ede *see* eode.

êdi *see* eadi.

edifien, *Fr.* edifier, *edify,* "*aedificare*", WICL. GENES. 11, 8*.

ef *see* if.

efen, *A.Sax.* efen, emn, *O.Fris.* even, iven, *O.Icel.* iafn, *O.H.Germ.* ebaner, *Goth.* ibns, *even, aequus, aequalis,* ORM. 1840; efne & smêđe A. R. 2; þet is efne þiđ þe HOM. 1, 209; þole þiđ efne heorte þe dôm 265; þêr scal þo hêhȝe beon æfne (efne) þan lôȝe LAȝ. 22928; his æfne wiht of golde 30835; ete . . . ênes o dai & evene *(just)* fille HOM. 2, 67; evene dôm C. L. 490; evene juge CHAUC. C. T. A 1864; þet makeþ þane wal emne AYENB. 151; an emne *equally,* SHOREH. 75; efne þissen worden . . . Beduer heo gon hirten LAȝ. 25939; hê heom wes leof æfne al swa heore lîf 13924; ich singe efne O. A. N. 313; evene ST. GEN. A. EX. 331; WILL. 747; þat is evene above þîn hêved TREAT. 132; tô bere him evene CHAUC. C. T. A 1523; em forth mî might 2235; evene forþ wiþ þi selve LANGL. ED. WR. 11637; þei bên evene wiþ aungels "*aequales angelis sunt*", WICL. LUKE 20, 36; *comp.* anefen.

efenald, *A.Sax.* efeneald, *even-old,* ORM. 18605; evenald *(ms.* -hald) H. M. 41; evenold, -eld "*coactaneus*", PROMPT. 143.

evenknijt "*commilito*", WICL. PHILIP. 2, 25.

evencristene *even christian,* HOM. 1, 53; LANGL. ED. WR. 3353; evencristen C. L. 976; emcristene HICK. THES. 1, 223; emcristen AYENB. 10.

efenēche *coeternal,* ORM. 18582.

evenhēde "*aequitas*", WICL. PS. 10, 8.

efenhēh ORM. 15720.

evenlæchen, *A.Sax.* efenlæcan, *resemble;* evenlēcheđ *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 113.

gevelengđe, *O.Icel.* iafnlengd, *equinox?* ST. GEN. A. EX. 147.

evenlīc, *A.Sax.* efenlīc, *O.Icel.* iafnlīgr, *Goth.* ibnaleiks, *evenly, aequalis,* ORM. 1837; evelīche MISC. 90; gevelīc REL. ANT. 1, 213; ST. GEN. A. EX. 282; evenlīche *(adv.)* REL. ANT. 1, 172; evenli WICL. JOB 9, 32.

efenmēte, *O. H. Germ.* ebenmāzer, ORM. 3099; evenmēte PS. 48, 13.

efenrīke ORM. 11868.

evenworþ *equivalent,* WICL. JOB 28, 19.

êfen *see* æ̂fen.

efenling, evenling, *A.Sax.* efenling, *equal,* HOM. 1, 57 & 67.

evennesse, *A.Sax.* efenniss, *evenness,* "*aequitas*", WICL. DEUTER. 9, 5; evennes PS. 10, 8.

êfeste *see* ôveste.

efne, *O.Icel.* efni, *materia, facultas?* A. R. 6 & 372; on mannes efene HOM. 2, 137; after his evene 1, 187; bî his evene KATH. 57; bî here evene P. S. 157.

efnen, *A.Sax.* efnan, *O.Icel.* iafna, *O.H. Germ.* ebanon, *Goth.* (ga)ibnjan, *even,* ORM. 1396; evenen H. M. 19; WICL. IS. 28, 25; evenin "*aequare*", PROMPT. 143; emni AYENB. 16; efneđ, eveneđ *(pres.)* A. R. 82 & 132; oure lôverd him silf him eveneþ tô sôþnisse þére BEK. 1629; efnede *(pret.)* A. R. 126; evened *(part.)* PS. 88, 7; *comp.* iefnen.

efnetten, *A.Sax.* emnettan(?), *aequare;* iemnette *(part. pl.)* FRAGM. 2.

efning, *O.Icel.* iafningi, *equal,* A. R. 182; efning, efening ORM. 10702 & 10991; evening KATH. 119; O. A. N. 772.

êfre *see* æfre.

eft, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* eft, *eft, postea, iterum,* KATH. 1449; ORM. 181; REL. ANT. 1, 225; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1169; C. L. 751; WILL. 882; LANGL. B 17, 111; GOW. 2, 264; CHAUC. C. T. A 1669; MAND. 14; WICL. GENES. 17, 9; HOCCL. I, 408; êvric mon scal eft môþen bî þon þe he nu sâþeđ HOM. 1, 137; & dude hit eft & eft A. R. 266; and eft sône cume þâr tô O. A. N. 821; wanne he côme eft aȝê ROB. 220; and êver eft he was lame LI B. DISC. 477; eft, æft LAȝ. 3264 & 6445.

eft? eft and nîþ M. H. 35.

efter *see* æfter.

eg *see* ei.

eg?

eglēche, *A.Sax.* æglæca, aglæca, *audax?* knihtes eglēche REL. ANT. 1, 170 (MISC. 102); slêiȝe men and eglēche LEG. XIII.

eȝe, *A.Sax.* ege, *O.H.Germ.* egi, *O.Icel.* agi, *awe, timor, terror:* for lufe ne for eȝe *(ms.* eȝȝe) ORM. 4481; aȝhe 7185; eige MAT. 14, 26; eige, age ST. GEN. A. EX. 432 & 2550; eiȝe, eie, æie (eaye) LAȝ. 4733, 9126 & 9129; eie P. L. S. VIII, 140; MARH. 5; A. R. 418; FL. A. BL. 302; P. S. 196; *(ms.* eye) BEK. 282; REL. ANT. 1, 116; RICH. 3609; H. S. 38; þou haddest of him nôn eie MAN. ED. F. 2894; awe 1850; eie, æie SAX. CHRON. 261 & 266; aghe TOWN. MYST. 305; ahȝe LEG. CATH. 88; aighe ARTH. A. MERL. 465; aie, awe ALIS. ED. SK. 1243; awe "*pavor, terror*", PROMPT. 17; HAVEL. 277; CHAUC. C. T. A 654; HOCCL. I, 383; for love ne for awe WILL. 5430; aue C. M. 18050.

eiful, *A.Sax.* egefull, *awful,* KATH. 40; aȝheful ORM. 7172; eifulle þord HOM. 2, 81; ahefulle dêveles 1, 271.

eȝelæs, *A.Sax.* egeleas, *O.Icel.* agalaúss, *awless, impavidus,* ORM. 6191; aȝlēz GAW. 2335.

æielēste LAȝ. 19291.

eilīch, *O.H.Germ.* egilīcher, *terrible,* HOM. 2, 5; aghlīch GAW. 136; aȝelīche *(adv.)* A. R. 56*; aȝli A. P. 2, 937.

êȝe *see* eaȝe.

eȝese, eise, *A.Sax.* egesa, egsa, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* egiso, *terror.*

æiȝesful, *A.Sax.* egesfull, LAȝ. 17972; eisful HOM. 1, 111; MARH. 9; *(printed* eifful) A. R. 190.

eislīc, *A.Sax.* egeslīc, *terrible,* FRAGM. 3; HOM. 1, 87; eislīche þihte P. L. S. VIII, 142; þe eiselīche shame HOM. 2, 67.

eisien, *A.Sax.* egesian, egsian, *O.H.Germ.* egison, *terrere:* þet he his men eisian ne der HOM. 1, 111.

egge, *A.Sax.* ecg, *O.Fris.* eg, *O.Icel.* egg, *O.L.Germ.* eggia, *O.H.Germ.* ekka, *edge,* "*acies*", PROMPT. 136; LAȝ. 5202; ORM. 6639; ALIS. 1271; LI B. DISC. 1923; WICL. HEBR. 11, 34; L. H. R. 136; mid speordes egge A. R. 60; under â wode egge JOS. 475.

eggetōl *edge-tool,* WILL. 3755; GOW. 2, 251.

egged, *A.Sax.* ecged, *O.Icel.* eggiađr, *edged,* MAN. ED. F. 7862; â . . . knîf iegged in êiþer sîde ROB. 310.

eggen, *O.Icel.* eggia, *edge (egg),* A. R. 146; ORM. 11819; eggin "*incitare*", PROMPT. 136; eggeđ *(pres.)* REL. ANT. 1, 131; eggede *(pret.)* LEB. JES. 897; TREV. 4, 93; egged WILL. 1130; PR. C. 5483; Adam and Êve he eggede (egged) tô (dôn) ille LANGL. 1, 63 (65); eggiden "*provocaverunt*", WICL. DEUTER. 32, 16.

eggen, *O.Dutch* egghen, *O.H.Germ.* eckan, *occare:* eggen ôþer harwen LANGL. c 6, 19.

eggunge *egging, instigatio,* A. R. 82; eggunge, egginge H. M. 5; egging ORM. 11675; A. P. 2, 241; PR. C. 5487.

egle, *Fr.* aigle, *eagle,* MAND. 48; CHAUC. C. T. A 2178; egle is ern MAN. ED. F. 13757.

eȝlen *see* eilen.

egre, *Fr.* aigre, *eager,* ROB. 80; REL. ANT. 2, 277; WILL. 3636; CHAUC. C. T. E 1199; WICL. PS. 106, 11.
egrelīche *eagerly,* LANGL. ED. WR. 10928.

eȝte *see* eahte.

êȝte *see* âhte.

êhe *see* eaȝe.

ehte *see* eahte.

êhte *see* âhte.

êhtan, *A.Sax.* êhtan, *persecute;* êgte? ST. GEN. A. EX. 470.

êhtere, *A.Sax.* êhtere, "*persecutor*", FRAGM. 2.

ei, *M.H.Germ.* ei, *eigh, ay, (ms.* ey) CHAUC. C. T. A 3768; ei god AYENB. 105; ei what is me HOCCL. I, 393.

ei, *A.Sax.* æg, *O.Icel.* egg, *O.H.Germ.* ei, *egg, ovum, (ms.* ey) O. A. N. 104; ROB. 404; GOW. 3, 76; CHAUC. C. T. B 4035; WICL. LUKE 11, 12; LIDG. M. P. 204; S. A. C. VIII; ei, eiȝ LEG. 124 & 125; nôn eiȝ *(ms.* no neiȝ) WILL. 83; ei, ai GAM. 610; aig LUKE 11, 12; ai ALIS. 568; TRIST. 3, 79; MAN. ED. H. 175; ei, eg PROMPT. 136; eiren *(pl.)* A. R. 66; P. L. S. XII, 60; *(ms.* eyren) AYENB. 178; MAND. 49; LIDG. M. P. 29; L. C. C. 7; egges LANGL. B 11, 343; S. A. C. ED. WR. LVI; eire *(ms.* eyre) *(dat. pl.)* O. A. N. 106; *comp.* gôsei.
aischelle *egg-shell,* ALIS. 577.

êi *see* âni.

eie (êie?), *A.Sax.* eg, ig (êg, îg? *see* HOLTZM. GRAM. 1, 211), *O.Dutch* ei, *O. Icel.* ey *f., -ey, insula.*
eilond. *A.Sax.* eg-, ig-, ealand, *O.Dutch* eiland, *O.Icel.* eyland, *iland (island), ealand, insula,* REL. ANT. 1, 220; êland MAN. ED. H. 77; ilond LAȝ. 1133*; OCTOV. 539; îland TRIST. 1, 94.

eie *see* eȝe.

êie *see* eaȝe.

eiȝ *see* ei.

eiȝte, eihte *see* eahte.

êihte *see* âhte.

êihwer *see* âhwēr, *under* â.

eile, *A.Sax.* egl *f. (cuspis, festuca)* GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 222, egla *(arista)* VOC. 38, *L. Germ.* aile *f. (arista)* SCHAMB. WB. 6, *ail, arista,* "*acus*", HALLIW. DICT. 343; þâ eigle "*festucam*", LUKE 6, 41; eilen *(pl.)* A. R. 270.

eile, *A.Sax.* egle, *Goth.* aglus, *acerbus, molestus:* eile *(ms.* eyle) and hard . . . hit wes C. L. 223; þôuȝ him þouȝte eile BEVES 513; heore þuhte swîþe eille (eil) of æðelene hire fædere LAȝ. 3281; þat te þunchеð uvel of & eil H. M. 25.

eile, *Goth.* aglo (θλίψις), *ail, dolor?* dêð lesse eile tô þen êien A. R. 50.

eilen, *A.Sax.* eglan, *Goth.* (us)agljan, *ail, molestare, dolere,* A. R. 276; RICH. 3629; eȝlen ORM. 4767; eili H. M. 47; eileð *(pres.)* KATH. 1699; what eileþ þe CHAUC. C. T. A 1081; i wôt wel what sîknesse ȝou eileþ LANGL. 6, 259 (7, 244); eilie *(subj.)* A. R. 418; þis eisful þiht þet hit ne eile (eili) me nâþiht MARH. 9; eilede *(pret.)* WILL. 951; ailed *(part.)* GAW. 438; MIN. 41.

eimeri, eimbre, *A.Sax.* êmyrie, *O.Icel.* eimyrja, *ember (amer), "pruna",* PROMPT. 136.

eir *see* air.

eire, *O.Fr.* erre, *eyre, iter,* ROB. 51 & 517; MAN. ED. F. 1486.

eire *see* ei.
eirmonger *ovorum venditor,* P. L. S. XII, 69.

eiren, *O.Fr.* errer, oirrer, *itinerari, ire;* aires *(pres.)* D. ARTH. 1329.

eise *see* aise *and* eȝese.

eisil, *O.Fr.* aissel, *Gr.* ὀξαλίς, *acetum,* A. R. 402; C. L. 1150; eisel CHAUC. R. R. 217; MIRC 1884; AUD. 64; eisel, aisel WICL. NUMB. 6, 3 & MARK 15, 36 *(v. r.* vinegre); C. M. 18019; mid eisile *(earlier version* ecede) MARK 15, 36.

eit, *A.Sax.* igoð? *ait (eyot), insula:* þan æit LAȝ. 23873.
eitlond LAȝ. 1117.

eiþe, *A.Sax.* eged(?), *O.Dutch* egede, *M.L.*

Germ. egede, eide, *O.H.Germ.* egida, *occa, irpex;* eiþes *(pl.)* LANGL. c 22, 273.

êiþer *see* âiđer.

êk *see* eac.

êke *see* eake.

eken *see* aken.

êken *see* êchen.

el-, *A.Sax.* el-, æl-, ele-, *O.L.Germ.* eli-, *O.H.Germ.* eli-, el-, *Goth.* alja-, *Lat.* ali-, *Gr.* ἀλλο-.

elelende, *A.Sax.* ele-, ellende, *O.H.Germ.* eli-, ellenter *(exsul);* aliande "*extraneus*", PROMPT. 9.

elelendis, elendis *(ms.* helendis), *A.Sax.* elelendisc, *foreign,* HOM. 1, 79 & 81.

elreordi, *A.Sax.* elreordig, *speaking another language, barbarous:* ân elreordi *(? ms.* welreordi) feond LAȝ. 25658.

elþeod, *A.Sax.* elþeod, *another, or foreign, nation:* for alþeodene gold LAȝ. 2327.

elđeodi, *A.Sax.* elþeodig, *foreign,* A. R. 348*; alþeodi FRAGM. 2.

alþeodisc, *A.Sax.* elþeodisc, *foreign,* LAȝ. 2301; ealđeodisce *(pl.)* MAT. 27, 7.

êl, *A.Sax.* âl, *O.H.Germ.* âl, *O.Icel.* âll, *eel, "anguilla",* PROMPT. 137; êles *(pl.)* ALIS. 5792; MAND. 161; êlis L. C. C. 50. êlgēr, *O.Dutch* aelgheer, "*fuscina*" *quo anguillae capiuntur,* PROMPT. 138.

êl *see* awel *and* uvel.

eld *see* eald.

êld, *A.Sax.* âled, *O.L.Germ.* êld, *O.Icel.* eldr, *ignis,* HOM. 2, 258.

elde, *A.Sax.* ældo, eldo, yldo, *O.L.Germ.* eldi, *O.Icel.* öld *gen.* aldar, *Goth.* alds *gen.* aldais, *O.H.Germ.* alti, *eld, aetas, senectus,* ORM. 201; ST. GEN. A. EX. 705; ROB. 11; SPEC. 48; SHOREH. 168; AYENB. 69; WILL. 5227; LANGL. B 11, 43; CHAUC. C. T. A 2447; MAND. 293; WICL. LUKE 1, 36; A. P. 2, 657; PR. C. 1513; elde me haþ overcome L. H. R. 22; fiftēne ȝêr þan was his elde MAN. ED. F. 9744; ich þas of spuche elde A. R. 318; elde, ulde P. L. S. VIII, 9 & 188; ælde (ealde) LAȝ. 25913; *see* ealde.

elden *see* ealdien.

êlden, *O.Icel.* elda, *ignem accendere;* eilden? ST. GEN. A. EX. 2892.

êlding, *O.Icel.* elding, *elding (eilding), alimentum ignis,* C. M. 3164; eilding "*focale*", PROMPT. 136.

eldre *see* eald.

eldringes *parents,* AYENB. 35.

ele, *A.Sax.* ele *m.* GREIN'S GLOSS., ele, œle ALFR. GREG. P. C. 368 & 369, œle BOUT. EV. GLOSS., *O.H.Germ.* oli, olei *n., O.L. Germ.* olig, *Goth.* alev, *O.Fr.* oile, uile, *Lat.* oleum, *Gr.* ἔλαιον, *oil,* ORM. 13252; SHOREH. 41; eli HICK. THES. 1, 229; eole KATH. 2512; eoile H. M. 45; eoli MARH. 11; A. R. 320; olie ST. GEN. A. EX. 1548; oli PS. 4, 8; oile, uile AYENB. 93.

elesarp ORM. 8667.

êlen, *A.Sax.* âlan, *urere; comp.* anêlen.

êlet *fuel,* HOM. 2, 119; BEVES 3088.

elfe *see* alfe.

Eli, *A.Sax.* Elig, *Ely,* ROB. 6.

elien *oil, oleo ungere;* elie SHOREH. 41; ieled *(ms.* iheled) *(part.)* ROB. 457; he wes icrûned and ieled LAȝ. 31941; *comp.* anelien.

elinge *oiling:* þe laste elinge, *Germ.* die letzte ölung, *the extreme unction,* MIRC 533; eliinge SHOREH. 41.

ellarne, *A.Sax.* ellarn(?), *M.L.Germ.* elhorn, alhorn, *elder (eller, ellern, eldern), "sambucus",* VOC. 140 & 181; helren *(for* elren) 163; ellerne, helderne, illern, eller LANGL. 1, 66 (1, 68; 2, 64); eldir PROMPT. 137; *see* hiller.

elle *see* elne.

elles, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* elles, *O.H.Germ.* elles, alles, *Goth.* aljis, *else,* ORM. 7983; WILL. 1132; MAND. 5; PR. C. 1281; HOCCL. II, 23; elles hpâr A. R. 78; ȝif heo ôuht elles understôde O. A. N. 662; elles hpider lôkin HOM. 1, 261; elles whoder P. L. S. XVII, 549; in lenten and elles (ellis) LANGL. B PROL. 91; summe qvêden elles (elles) LAȝ. 893; ellis SACRAM. 211.

elleven *see* ânlefen, *under* ân.

elm, *A.Sax.* elm, *O.Icel.* almr, *elm, "ulmus",* PROMPT. 138; TRANSACT. 18, 24.

elmesse, *A.Sax.* ælmesse, *Gr.* ἐλεημοσύνη, *alms,* A. R. 222; AYENB. 17; dôn elmesse HOM. 1, 37; elmesse tô purchen 2, 59; almesse LANGL. B 3, 75; CHAUC. C. T. B 168.

elmesdede *almsdeed*, HOM. 1, 135; R. S. IV; P. L. S. XVII, 385; C. M. 11350.
almesful *charitable*, HOM. 2, 85; ORM. 9931; BEK. 1674; LANGL. C 7, 48.
elmes;eorn *willing to give alms*, HOM. 1, 43.
ælmesmon *almsman*, LAȝ. 19662.
almespere ORM. 10118.

elne, *A.Sax.* ellen, *O.H.Germ.* ellan, ellen, ellin, *O.L.Germ.* ellen, ellean, ellien, *Goth.* aljan *n.*, *O.Icel.* eljan, eljun *f.*, *comfort*, HOM. 1, 215; MARH. 10; A. R. 106; H. M. 27.
ellenlæs ORM. 10908.

elne, *A.Sax.* eln, *O.H.Germ.* elna, elina, *O.Icel.* öln, alin, *Goth.* aleina, *Lat.* ulna, *Gr.* ὠλένη, *ell*, ALIS. 2750; ân elne long SPEC. 35; elne, elle PROMPT. 138; elle OCTOV. 934; elne *(pl.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 563; elnen ROB. 429.
elbope, *A.Sax.* elnboga, *O.H.Germ.* elinbogo, *O.Icel.* öln-, ölbogi, *elbow*, FRAGM. 2; elbowe TREAT. 139.
elnȝerde GAW. 210.
ellewand *ell-wand*, PROMPT. 139.

elnen, *A.Sax.* elnian, *O.Icel.* elna, *O.H.Germ.* ellinon, *Goth.* aljanon, *comfort*, HOM. 1, 215; A. R. 10; elnede *(pret.)* KATH. 672.

elning, elnung, *A.Sax.* elnung, *comfort*, HOM. 1, 185 & 201.

elp, *A.Sax.* elp, = elpend, *M.H.Germ.* elfant, elefant, *elephant*, REL. ANT. 1, 223; *see* olfend.

êlpi *see* ânlēpiȝ.

elsene *see* alsene.

elten, *O.Icel.* elta FRITZNER'S ORDB., *elt, depsere*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2892.

em *see* am.

êm *see* eam.

embe *see* umbe.

emeraude, *Fr.* emeraude, *emerald*, SPEC. 26.

êmete *see* âmete.

emne, emnen *see* efen, efnen.

emperie, emperour *see under* en-.

emti, *A.Sax.* emtig, æmtig, æmetig *(vacuus, liber), empty*, "*vacuus*", PROMPT. 139; HOM. 2, 87; KATH. 393; AYENB. 143; emti, empti CHAUC. C. T. A 3894; emti, amti ROB. 17 & 50; empti A. R. 156; M. H. 151.

emtien, *A.Sax.* emtian, æmtigian, *empty, vacuare;* empte CHAUC. C. T. G 741; þô þet emteþ þe herte of hire guode AYENB. 58; æmteden *(pret.)* LAȝ. 30408.

emtinge "*evacuatio*", PROMPT. 139.

en, *O.Fris.* en, = an? en mang SAX. CHRON. 261; en ende HOM. 1, 227; en Enge(l)londe CHRON. ENGL. 336 & 480; en middes PARTEN. 870; ene þe þridde dai MISC. 199; e mang TOWN. MYST. 22.

en-, *Fr.* en, *Lat.* in.
enamelen *enamel;* enameled *(part.)* MAND. 219.
enamûren *enamour;* enamûred *(part.)* MAN. ED. F. 9367.
enarmen, *O.Fr.* enarmer *(armer);* enarmed *(part.)* C. L. 1351.
enbaumen *embalm;* enbaumed *(pret.)* LANGL. B 17, 70.
enbracen, *O.Fr.* embracier, *embrace;* enbrace P. L. S. XXV, 113.
enbreven *record;* enbreved *(part.)* A. R. 344.
enbusche, *O.Fr.* enbuscher, *ambush*, MAN. ED. F. 986; abuschid *(part.)* WILL. 3633.
enbuschement *ambushment*, HALLIW. DICT. 333.
encens, *O.Fr.* encens, *incense*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2277.
encensen, *O.Fr.* encenser, *incense;* ensensede *(pret.)* LEG. 81.
en-, aserchen, *O.Fr.* encerchier, *scrutari*, WICL. 3 KINGS 20, 6 & PROV. 28, 11; enserches *(pres.)* D. ARTH. 4311.
enchantement *enchantment*, ROB. 10.
enchanten *enchant;* enchaunted *(part.)* LANGL. B 2, 41.
enchantour *enchanter;* enchantours *(pl.)* P. L. S. XXI, 122.
enchesôn, enchesûn, *O.Fr.* enchaisoun *(occasion, cause)*, ROB. 111 & 452; en-, ancheisoun AYENB. 47 & 205; ancheisûn A. R. 158.
encline *incline*, CHAUC. C. T. B 3092; A. P. 1, 629; enclînede *(pret.)* P. L. S. XVI, 159.
acloiin, *Fr.* enclouer, *cloy*, PROMPT. 6; en-, acloie *(pres.)* LANGL. C 21, 296; encloied *(ms.* encloyde) *(part.)* HALLIW. DICT. 333; acloied P. S. 335 (P. 51).

enclôsen *enclose;* enclôsed *(part.)* WILL. 2220; aclôsed SHOREH. 145.

encombren *encumber (incumber),* PL. CR. 483; acumbri MISC. 33; acombre LANGL. B 2, 50; encombriþ *(pres.)* HOCCL. I, 355; en-, acombred *(part.)* LANGL. B 1, 32, C 2, 31; CHAUC. C. T. A 508.

encontre, *O.Fr.* encontrer, *encounter,* D. ARTH. 1320; encountrede *(pret.)* BRAND. 19; acuntred WILL. 3602.

encoupen, *O.Fr.* encoulper, *inculpate;* acoupede *(pret.)* ROB. 544; acouped LANGL. B 13, 459; acouped *(part.)* PR. C. 2947.

encresce, encreesse *increase,* LANGL. B 11, 389; encresse CHAUC. C. T. B 1068; encrese WILL. 683.

endamagen *endamage,* CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (15).

endetten *indebt;* endetted *(part.)* CHAUC. C. T. G 734; andetted A. R. 126.

endite, *O. Fr.* endicter, endīter, *indite, indict,* TREV. 4, 213; CHAUC. C. T. A 2741; adite RICH. 1174; indîte PROMPT. 261.

enduire *endure,* MISC. 218.

enforce *enforce,* MIRC 1362.

enformen *inform;* enformede *(pret.)* TREV. 5, 451.

engendren *engender,* CHAUC. C. T. E 1272; engendrede *(pret.)* SHOREH. 168.

engendrûre, *O.Fr.* engendrûre *(génération),* SHOREH. 167.

engin, *O.Fr.* engin, *Lat.* ingenium, *engin,* FL. A. BL. 759; SPEC. 58; ALIS. 1213; CHAUC. C. T. G 339.

engine, *O.Fr.* engignier *(tromper),* MAPES 337.

enginour, *O.Fr.* engigneur, *engineer,* MAN. ED. F. 4571.

enhaunsin, enhaunse *enhance,* CHAUC. C. T. A 1434; anhansi ROB. 198.

enherite *inherit,* A. P. 2, 240.

enjoien *enjoy,* PROMPT. 140; enjoie WICL. LUKE 1, 14.

anjoini *enjoin,* AYENB. 172; enjunȝe, angeonni *(pres.)* A. R. 346*; enyoinede *(pret.)* ROB. 234.

enluminen *illumine;* enlumined *(pret.)* CHAUC. C. T. E 33.

en-, anoint, *O.Fr.* enoint, enuint, *inunctus,* CHAUC. C. T. A 199; anoint TREV. 3, 25.

en-, anointin *anoint,* PROMPT. 12 & 140; anointe WICL. GENES. 50, 2; anointed *(part.)* WILL. 139.

apeche *impeach,* SACRAM. 302; apeched *(part.)* SHOREH. 38.

apechour *impeacher,* PROMPT. 12.

enpeiren, *Fr.* empirer, *Span.* empeorar, *impair,* CHAUC. BOET. 4, 3 (120); empeire MAND. 316; ampairi AYENB. 10; apeire LANGL. 5, 573 (6, 54); apeirede *(pret.)* ROB. 279.

emperice *empress,* SAX. CHRON. 264; WILL. 5343; TREV. 4, 189; emperisse SHOREH. 117; emperesse ROB. 440.

emperie *empire,* ROB. 85; TREV. 3, 73.

emperour *emperor,* ROB. 46; WILL. 5251; S. S. ED. WR. 1; aumperour LEB. JES. 393.

enpoisonen, *Fr.* empoisonner; apoisonede *(pret.)* CHRON. ENGL. 781; en-, apoisoned *(part.)* LANGL. B 3, 127, C 4, 164.

emprîse, *O.Fr.* emprîse, emprinse *(entreprise),* CHAUC. C. T. A 2540; C. M. 9802.

enquêre *inquire,* BEK. 333; P. S. 325; TREV. 5, 11.

enqueste *inquest,* BEK. 333; SHOREH. 94.

enrolli *enroll,* E. G. 359.

ensample, *for* esample, MISC. 27.

en-, asele, *O.Fr.* enseeler, *M.Lat.* insigillare, LANGL. A 2, 37; asele ALIS. ED. SK. 829; aseled *(part.)* MISC. 228; LANGL. C 3, 114.

ensent, *for* asent, ROB. 317.

enspîre *inspire,* P. L. S. XXIX, 81.

ensûre *(for* assûre) *ensure,* CHAUC. C. T. B 1231; D. ARTH. 2324.

entamen, *O.Fr.* entamer = attamer? entamede *(pret.)* D. ARTH. 2203.

entende *intend,* P. L. S. XVII, 227.

entente *intent,* A. R. 252*; MARG. 277; CHAUC. C. T. A 958.

entisen *(for* atisen?) *entice;* entisede *(pret.)* ROB. 32.

entitelen *entitle;* entitelid *(part.)* CHAUC. P. F. 30.

entunen, *Fr.* entoner; entuned *(part.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 123.

enui, *O.Fr.* enoi, ennui, anui, *annoy;* anui (ennui) A. R. 94; anoi AYENB. 267; nui C. L. 442.
enuien, *O.Fr.* ennoier, ennuier, anoier, *annoy;* anuie HAVEL. 1735; anoie SHOREH. 36; anoie, noie WICL. EXOD. 22, 22; anuied *(part.)* LAȝ. 2259*; BEK. 1001.
anoious, *O.Fr.* anoious, anuieus, ennuieus *(ennuyeux)*, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 2 (7); noious WICL. 1 TIM. 6, 9.
envenime *envenom*, CHAUC. C. T. D 474; en-, anvenimeþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 26 & 27; envenemed *(part.)* WILL. 4428.
envie *envy*, HORN ED. LUM. 687; P. L. S. IX, 69; C. L. 833; anvie MISC. 33.
envious *envious*, AYENB. 27; enviùs FL. A. BL. 356.

en-, *Fr.* en-, *Lat.* in-; *see* in-.
enemi, *Fr.* enemi, *Lat.* inimicus, *enemy*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1643.
enemitê, *O.Fr.* enemistiê, *enmity*, WICL. GENES. 3, 15.

ên *see* ean.

end *see* and.

ende, *A.Sax.* ende, *O.L.Germ.* endi *m. (finis)*, *O.Icel.* endi, endir *m. (finis)*, enni *n. (frons)*, *O.H.Germ.* endi, enti *m. n. (finis, ora, frons)*, *Goth.* andeis *m.* (ἄκρον, πέρας, τέλος), *end (eend)*, *finis*, ORM. 19326; LANGL. B 2, 100; se ende MISC. 35; þen ende A. R. 208; þene ende REL. ANT. 1, 175; þe ende þet tu ant heo habbeđ in ierdet MARH. 16; êch man . . . wende hôm in his ende P. L. S. X, 41; have ân ende CHAUC. P. F. 495; hþonne côme ich tô ende A. R. 204; in êche ende ROB. 34; þô hit was ibrôuȝt tô ende P. L. S. X, 64; ende, ænde (eande) LAȝ. 243 & 27505; ænde PROCLAM. 3; ȝende *(for* iende) H. S. 2347; EGLAM. 961.
endedaȝ ORM. 7665; endedæi LAȝ. 3720; endedai BEK. 1963 (1973).
endeleas *endless*, A. R. 146; endelēs HOM. 2, 169; GOW. 2, 231.
endli, *M.H.Germ.* endelīch, *final*, PARTEN. 4011.
endesīđ ST. GEN. A. EX. 3777.

ende *see* and *and* enede.

enden, *A.Sax.* endian, *O.Icel.* enda, *O.H. Germ.* endon, enton, *end, finire*, A. R. 24; ORM. 3254; endie MISC. 192; endi AYENB. 110; ende H. H. 243 (247); GREG. 243; A. P. 2, 402; ended, endeþ *(pres.)* O. A. N. 943; endede *(pret.)* LAȝ. 8187; ROB. 32; *comp.* ful-, ienden.

ender, *O.Icel.* endr *(olim)?*
enderdai SPEC. 60; AN. LIT. 11; P. L. S. XXVI, 2; S. S. ED. WEB. 1080; WILL. 3042; GOW. 1, 45; PL. CR. 239.
enderniht C. M. 4561; endernisȝt ARTH. A. MERL. 917.

endive, *Fr.* endive, *endive*, PROMPT. 140.

endleven *see* ânlefen.

endunge, *A.Sax.* endung, *O.H.Germ.* endunga, *ending*, HOM. 1, 71; endinge KATH. 292; AYENB. 31; ending SPEC. 59; PR. C. 3772.

êne *see* âene.

enede, *A.Sax.* ened, *O.Icel.* önd, *O.H.Germ.* anut, anit, *Lat.* anas *gen.* anatis, REL. ANT. 1, 302; ende "*anas*", PROMPT. 139; *(ms.* hende) HAVEL. 1241; ende mete "*lenticula*", PROMPT. 140.

ênen *see* eanen.

engel, *A.Sax.* engel, *O.Fr.* angele, angle, *angel*, KATH. 666; A. R. 146; ORM. 143; ængel HOM. 1, 227; angel SHOREH. 120; engles *(pl.)* LAȝ. 29689; angles BRAND. 9; englene *(gen. pl.)* A. R. 92; englen *(dat. pl.)* MISC. 83; *comp.* hêhengel.

Engle, *A.Sax.* Engle, *Angli;* Englene *(gen.)* REL. ANT. 1, 170; PROCLAM. 1; Englene lond *England*, LAȝ. 17; Engle land SAX. CHRON. 250; Engle lond MISC. 145; Engelond A. R. 82; mang Engle þeode ORM. 4231; on Engle spêche ST. GEN. A. EX. 814; he wolde of Engle þâ æđelæn tellen LAȝ. 13.

Englisch, *A.Sax.* Englisc, *English:* an (on) Englisch HOM. 1, 77; A. R. 130; BEK. 73; an Englisc LAȝ. 18231; Englisce men 1973.

êni *see* âeni.

enke, *Fr.* encre, *Gr.* ἔγκαυστον, *ink*, HICK. THES. 1, 229; REL. ANT. 2, 227; WICL. JER. 36, 18; inke PROMPT. 261.
enkhorn *ink-horn*, WICL. EZ. 9, 11.

ênker, *O.Icel.* einkar, *valde:* ênker grêne GAW. 150.
ênkerli? D. ARTH. 507.

ênleven *see* ânlefen.

enplastre, *O.Fr.* emplastre, *Gr.* ἔμπλαστρον, *emplastrum,* WICL. Is. 38, 21.

entêr, *Fr.* entier, *entire,* L. H. R. 196.

entraile, *Fr.* entraille, *entrails,* CHAUC. C. T. E 1188; intraile PROMPT. 262.

entre-, *Fr.* entre, *inter-.*

entredit *interdict,* ROB. 495.

entirferin *interfere,* PROMPT. 140.

entremeten, *Fr.* entremettre, A. R. 414; entermeten FL. A. BL. 204; entremette CHAUC. C. T. D 834.

enterpele, *Fr.* interpeller, WICL. DEUTER. 25, 7.

entree, *Fr.* entree, *entry,* LANGL. ED. WR. 6823; entrê ROB. 158; MAN. ED. F. 14091.

entrin, *Fr.* entrer, *enter,* PROMPT. 140; entre PR. C. 5340; entri SHOREH. 46.

environne, *Fr.* environner, *environ,* WICL. PS. 58, 7.

eode, *A.Sax.* eode, *Goth.* iddja, *(pret.) yode, ivi,* A. R. 52; SPEC. 42; C. L. 320; he eode a lond LAȝ. 122; eode, ȝeode ROB. 53 & 79; L. H. R. 26; ede HORN ED. RITS. 115; MAPES 335; geode MAT. 9, 25; ȝeode, ȝede HORN ED. LUM. 381 & 1025; ȝede WILL. 1767; S. S. ED. WR. 1964; MAN. ED. F. 7552; CHAUC. C. T. G 1281; & ȝede into þe temple ORM. 136; yede HAVEL. 1355; SACRAM. 299; giede HOM. 2, 175; ȝode AMAD. ED. ROBS. LXVI; yode EGLAM. 531; M. H. 72; þu eodest MISC. 139; beggeres faste aboute eoden (ȝeden, ȝede) LANGL. PROL. 40; iedon, ieden SAX. CHRON. 250 & 262; yeden AYENB. 74; *comp.* bi-, for-, i-, of-, ofer-, undereode.

eole *see* ele.

eom *see* am.

eored, *A.Sax.* eored, eorod, *O.L.Germ.* eorid, *legio, turma:* tpelf eorde ænglo MAT. 26, 53.

eorl, *A.Sax.* eorl, *O.L.Germ.* erl, *O.Icel.* iarl, *earl,* LAȝ. 7551; REL. ANT. 1, 170; BEK. 507; erl AYENB. 71; CHAUC. C. T. D 1157; ȝorl DEGREV. 1881; eorle *(dat.)* LAȝ. 8927; HOM. 2, 35; eorles *(pl.)* P. L. S. VIII, 161; ORM. 3989; ȝierles HOM. 2, 230; eorlene *(gen. pl.)* LAȝ. 4766; eorlen *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 24966.

eorldōm *earldom,* LAȝ. 11560; erldōm HAVEL. 2909.

eornen *see* rinnen.

eornest, *A.Sax.* eornost, *O.H.Germ.* ernust, *earnest, contentio:* þêr wes feht swiđe stôr eornest ful sturne LAȝ. 16480; on eornest ic segge eop MAT. 5, 18; ernest "*seriositas*", PROMPT. 142; GOW. 1, 297; CHAUC. C. T. A 3186; mid gôde ernest ROB. 175; môre for erneste đan for gamen ST. GEN. A. EX. 411.

ernestful HOCCL. I, 293.

ernestli *earnestly,* A. P. 2, 277.

eorre *see* irre.

eorđe, *A.Sax.* eorđe, iorđe BOUT. EV. GLOSS., *O.L.Germ.* ertha, erđe, *O.Fris.* erthe, erde, *O.H.Germ.* erda, *Goth.* airþa, *O. Icel.* iörđ, *earth (yarth, yorth), terra,* A. R. 122; þeo eorđe HOM. 1, 53; þâ eorđe (þê earþe) LAȝ. 27817; eorþe ORM. 2596; C. L. 95; TREV. 5, 163; eorþe, erþe, erthe LANGL. 7, 2 (8, 2); erþe GOW. 3, 92; PS. 11, 7; erþe *(printed* erye), erthe, erde PROMPT. 141; eerþe REL. ANT. 1, 282; oerþe 2, 226; erþe, ierþe *(ms.* yerþe) AYENB. 8 & 12; ȝorþe *(for* iorþe) NUG. POET. 50; urþe TREAT. 132; eorđan *(dat.)* HOM. 1, 13; eorđen LAȝ. 1150.

erđchine REL. ANT. 1, 217.

eorþeqvake *earthquake,* TRANSACT. 18, 28; ertheqwake PROMPT. 141.

eorđdine SAX. CHRON. 258; erđedine ST. GEN. A. EX. 1108; erthedin PR. C. 4790; erþedene PROMPT. 141.

eorđhole HOM. 2, 139.

eorđhūs LAȝ. 2360.

oerþivi REL. ANT. 1, 37.

eorđlīc *earthly,* LAȝ. 25875; eorþlīc, -līȝ ORM. 7036 & 10933; eorþlīch ALIS. 429; urþlīch P. L. S. XVII, 269.

eorþerīche, *A.Sax.* eorđrīce, *O.H.Germ.* erdrīche, ORM. 12132.

eorđetilie *agricola,* LAȝ. 22117; A. R. 414; erþetilie CHRON. ENGL. 93.

erþetiliere WICL. GENES. 4, 2.

erþetilþe "*agricultura*", WICL. 2 PARAL. 26, 10.

eorđepare, *A.Sax.* eorđparu, *inhabitants of the earth,* A. R. 322; HOM. 2, 69.

eorđen, *O.H.Germ.* erdiner, *Goth.* airþeins,

earthen, terrenus: erþen Chauc. C. T. G 761; piðinnen ône eorðene castle A. R. 388.

urþling, *A.Sax.* eorðling(?), yrðling(?), "*arator*", FRAGM. 2.

eotand, eotend (eatant) = eten? Laȝ. 1375 & 1866.

eoten *see* eten.

eou *see* eop.

eovese *see* evese.

eop, *A.Sax.* eop, *O.Fris.* io, iu, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* iu, *Goth.* izvis, *(dat. acc. pl.) you, vobis, vos,* P. L. S. VIII, 79; ȝe hit iseoð eop selven HOM. 1, 35; eou 105; eou, eow, ȝeow (ȝou, ou) Laȝ. 737, 5453 & 5455; eou R. S. VII; op Kath. 277; op, ou, eu O. A. N. 114, 1683 & 1793; ou H. H. 2; Jos. 73; ou (ow) C. L. 567; nôn of ou A. R. 256; dêmeð ou sulven 406; ȝou Marg. 136; Will. 262 *(spelt* ȝow 238); Aud. 6; you Havel. 169; ȝou, ou Langl. 1, 14; ȝou, you Chauc. C. T. A 728; ȝup Orm. 89; ȝeu *(ms.* ȝew) PROCLAM. 7; ȝeu, ȝiu HOM. 1, 223 & 237; ȝu SPEC. 136; yu MISC. 33; ȝo ANT. ARTH. XXV.

eopde, *A.Sax.* eopde, *O.H.Germ.* ewit, *Goth.* aveþi, *grex:* tô þara eopde ôðer falde HOM. 1, 245.

eope, *A.Sax.* eopu *(for* eapu?), *O.H.Germ.* awi, ouwi, *O.Dutch* ouwe, oie, *O.Fris.* ei, *O.Icel.* ǽr, *Lat.* ovis, *Gr.* ὄις, *Sanscr.* अविम्, *ewe (eow, yow);* êwe REL. ANT. 1, 161; ân ouwe *(ms.* a nouwe) Mapes 335; awe A. S. 3.

êwelamb, *O.Dutch* oilam, *ewe-lamb,* Wicl. GENES. 21, 28.

eopen *see* eapen.

eoper, *A.Sax.* eoper, *O.L.Germ.* iuwar, *O.H.Germ.* iuwer, *Goth.* izvara, *(gen. pl.) vestrum,* Mat. 26, 21; hpilc eoper HOM. 1, 245; eour 15; oper Kath. 1283; ower Fl. A. Bl. 534; ȝour Horn ed. Lum. 815; your Am. a. Amil. 852; ȝure nân Orm. 9271; ilc gure ST. GEN. A. EX. 3471; ȝoure Langl. C 22, 473; ȝoure ôn Brand. 5.

eoper, euper, *A.Sax.* eoper, *O.H.Germ.* iuwer, *O.L.Germ.* iuwar, iuwa, *O.Fris.* iuwe, *Goth.* izvar, *your, vester,* HOM. 1, 13; eouwer Laȝ. 3652; oper, eur O. A. N. 1699; ower Rob. 500; oper, ouper, our A. R. 8, 46 & 70; oper *(for* opres) spinkes lân Kath. 806; giper HOM. 2, 65; he is ȝour Chauc. Troil. 1679; [i wolde it wère ȝoures C. T. B 1464]; ȝor P. L. S. XXX, 58; or SPEC. 37; eowre þeode Laȝ. 12526; eoure sunne R. S. VII; oure sôule A. R. 50; eure sâule REL. ANT. 1, 171; ȝiure hierte HOM. 1, 217; yure lêvedi Havel. 171; ȝure *(for* ȝur) preost Orm. 934; oure (ȝoure) hûre Langl. 3, 64 (72); in eowre londe Laȝ. 12524; eopre *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 91; eoure godes Laȝ. 13947; in opre bôkes Kath. 839; eopren *(dat. pl.)* Mat. 9, 4.

êpen, *O.Icel.* œpa (êpa) = wêpen; êpeþ *(pres.)* Orþ. 9198.

epistle, *O.Fr.* epistle, *epistle,* A. R. 8.

eppel *see* appel.

eqvitê, *O.Fr.* eqvitê, *equity,* Langl. B 17, 304; Chauc. C. T. E 439.

er *see* ǽiðer, *under* â.

êr *see* ǽr *and* ear.

eranie *see* aranie.

erbe, erber *see* herbe, herber.

erd, erdien *see* eard, eardien.

êrdne *see* ǽrende.

êre *see* eare.

ermitâge, *Fr.* ermitâge, hermitâge, *hermitage* Iw. 1672; ermitâge, hermitâge C. M. 8161,

eremite, *Fr.* ermite, hermite, *Lat.* eremita. *hermit,* HOM. 2, 85; A. R. 12; ermite, hermite P. L. S. XV, 64 & 78; eremite, (heremites) *(pl.)* Laȝ. 29851.

êrende *see* ǽrende.

erere "*arator*", Wicl. Amos 9, 6.

erfe, erve, *A.Sax.* erfe, ierfe, yrfe, *O.Fris.* erve, *O.H.Germ.* erbe, *Goth.* arbi (κληρονομία), *heritage, cattle,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 169 & 183; of þat erfe þat târ þas drihtin tô lâke ȝarked Orm. 1068; epealm on men and on erve Sax. chron. 254; erfes "*pecora*", PS. 148, 10.

er(f)þard, *A.Sax.* erfe-, yrfeþeard, *heir,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 934.

erȝ *see* arȝ.

êri *eery, pavidus?* C. M. 17685.

erien, *A.Sax.* erian, *O.Dutch* eren, *O.Icel.* erja, *O.Fris.* era, *O.H.Germ.* erren, *Goth.*

arjan, *Lat.* arare, *ear:* erien and sôþe o. A. N. 1039; ærien LAȝ. 10030; erriin "*arare*", PROMPT. 141; erie AYENB. 214; LANGL. 6, 4 (7, 4); eeren, ere WICL. EXOD. 34, 21; ere MAND. 44; CHAUC. C. T. A 886; erede *(pret.)* A. R. 384; ROB. 21.

erl *see* eorl.

erles = erres? *earles (arles):* þis ûre lâverd ȝiveđ ham hêr as on erles H. M. 7; giffen on erles D. ARTH. 2687.

erm *see* earm.

ermen, *A.Sax.* yrman, ierman, *from* earm, *make miserable;* erme CHAUC. C. T. C 312.

ermine, *O.Fr.* ermine, *ermine,* P. L. S. VIII, 182; S. S. ED. WEB. 473; hermine MISC. 70.

erming, *A.Sax.* erming, *misery,* ALIS. 1525.

ermite *see* eremite.

ern, *A.Sax.* ern, ærn, = ran? *domus; comp.* bak-, ber-, brêu-, cþart-, hêd-, shæþ-, slæpern (-erne).

ern *see* earn.

ërnde *see* ærende.

erne?

erneful *ernful, tristis?* CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. 12236*.

ernen *see* rennen *and* rinnen.

ernes, *O.Fr.* ernes(?), = erres? *earnest,* P. R. L. P. 231; ernes, ernest "*pignus*", WICL. 2 COR. 1, 22 & 5, 5; ernest "*arra*", PROMPT. 142; M. T. 128.

ernest *see* eornest *and* ernes.

ernien *see* earnien.

Ernleȝe *Arley,* LAȝ. 5.

erre, *O.Fr.* erre, *arrha;* erres *(pl.)* L. H. R. 217; *see* erles *and* ernes.

erre *see* ar *and* irre.

erren, *O.Fr.* errer, *err,* PL. CR. 846; erren *(pres.)* CHAUC. C. T. G 449; errede *(pret.)* TREV. 4, 473; erride WICL. GENES. 21, 14.

errour, *O.Fr.* errour, *error,* SHOREH. 30; AYENB. 69; LEG. 213; PR. C. 4266.

ers *see* ars.

ertin, *O.Icel.* erta, "*irritare*", PROMPT. 142.

erþe, *A.Sax.* yrđ, *aratio;* erthes *(pl.)* PALL. 4, 68.

erþe *see* eorđe.

eruh *see* arȝ.

erve *see* erfe.

erveđ *see* earfeđ.

es *see* hes.

es-, ex-, *O.Fr.* es-, ex-, *Lat.* ex.

essai, *O.Fr.* essai, *Lat.* exagium, *essay;* assai P. L. S. XXX, 166; FLOR. 1500.

assaien, *O.Fr.* es-, assaier, *essay,* LANGL. 3, 5; asaie WILL. 3754; asaid *(part.)* AYENB. 117.

examinen *examine;* examini AYENB. 153.

abaissen, *O.Fr.* esbahir, *abash;* abaist *(part.)* MAND. 295; CHAUC. BOET. 3, 12 (107); abasched ALIS. 224; abaischt MAN. ED. F. 5062.

scalden, *Ital.* scaldare, *Lat.* excaldare, *scald,* HICK. THES. 1, 229; PR. C. 6576; scoldeþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 66; schaldinde *(part.)* A. R. 246; scaldand PS. 82, 10; scalded *(pret. part.)* C. M. 15988; i-scalded CHAUC. C. T. A 2020.

eschantillôn, *O.Fr.* eschantillôn, *scantling;* schauntillûn FL. A. BL. 325; scantilôn C. M. 2231; scantliôn "*mensura*", PROMPT. 442.

escapen *escape;* eschape PR. C. 2678; aschape WILL. 1671; ascapie AYENB. 131; ascapen, askape LANGL. 2, 180 (202); scapen MISC. 111; ARCH. 52, 37; askapeþ *(pres.)* MISC. 41; ascapede *(pret.)* LAȝ. 1611*.

excellence *excellence,* CHAUC. C. T. E 408.

eschaufen, *O. Fr.* eschaufer *(échauffer);* eschaufeþ *(pres.)* CHAUC. BOET. 1, 5 (22); achaufe *(subj.)* LANGL. C 15, 68*; achaufed *(part.)* A. P. 2, 1143.

eschaunge *exchange,* LANGL. C 7, 280.

eschête, *O.Fr.* escheete, *escheat;* eschêtes *(pl.)* LANGL. B 4, 175.

exciten *excite;* exciteþ *(pres.)* CHAUC. C. T. G 744; excitede *(pret.)* TREV. 3, 33.

esclûse, *O.Fr.* esclûse, *sluice;* sclûse AYENB. 255.

escri, *O.Fr.* escri, *cry;* askri A. P. 2, 1206.

escrien, *O.Fr.* escrier, *cry out;* ascried *(pret.)* WILL. 3814; A. P. 3, 195.

escûsen *excuse,* A. R. 304*; excûsi AYENB. 7; escûsede *(pret.)* SHOREH. 40; excûsed *(part.)* PR. C. 6077.

asaumple *exemple, sample,* A. R. 112;

sample C. M. 9514; saumple WICL. ESTH. 1, 18.
samplêre *sampler*, PARTEN. 2947; saumplêr WICL. DEUTER. 17, 18.
exempt *exempt*, PROMPT. 145.
effect *effect*, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (15).
afforce, *O.Fr.* esforcer *(efforcer)*, PR. C. 4253.
affrai, *O.Fr.* esfrei, *affray*, MAN. ED. F. 9054; affrai, afrai CHAUC. C. T. D 2156; afrai LIDG. M. P. 116.
afraien, *O.Fr.* esfraer, -freer *(effrayer)*, *affray*, P. S. 333; afraie, affraie CHAUC. C. T. E 455; afraied *(part.)* WILL. 2158; M. H. 21; affraid SHOREH. 158.
issen, *O.Fr.* issir, *exire;* isseden *(pret.)* MAN. ED. F. 3466.
alaski, *O.Fr.* alascher, *elaxare*, LAȜ. 8838*.
eleccioun *election*, GREG. 978.
amaien, *O.Fr.* esmaier, *terrere:* ne amai þe nôuȝt S. S. ED. WR. 1536; amaied *(part.)* ALIS. 1749.
amende, *O.Fr.* amende, *amend;* amendes *(pl.)* AYENB. 37; PR. C. 1589.
amendement *amendment*, ROB. 32; SHOREH. 51; AYENB. 32.
amenden, *O.Fr.* amender, *Lat.* emendare, *amend, mend*, C. L. 1117; amende BEK. 1094; schôn amende JOS. 423; amendi R. S. II; amended *(pres. imper.)* A. R. 420.
emerveilen, *O.Fr.* esmerveiller *(émerveiller);* amerveilled *(part.)* L. H. R. 160; amervailed WILL. 3857.
emoven, *O.Fr.* esmovoir *(émouvoir);* amoved *(part.)* GOW. 1, 296; ameved (amoved) CHAUC. BOET. 1, 1 (6).
sôre, soore, *Fr.* essorer, *soar*, CHAUC. C. T. F 123.
sparplin, *O.Fr.* esparpeiller *(éparpiller)*, "*dispergere*", PROMPT. 467; sparpled *(pret.)* MAN. ED. F. 8488; sparplid *(part.)* WICL. DEEDS AP. 5, 36.
expelle *expel*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2751.
spense *expense*, A. R. 350; P. L. S. XVII, 31.
experience *experience*, CHAUC. C. T. B 4168.
espleit, *O.Fr.* espleit *(exploit)*, LEG. 25.
expounen *expound*, LANGL. B 14, 277.
expresse *express*, CHAUC. C. T. B 1666.
espurgen, *O.Fr.* espurger, *expurgare;* spor-gen PROMPT. 470; spourgide *(pret.)* GEST. ROM. 403.
esqvachen, *O.Fr.* esqvacher, *squash, swash;* sqvacche, swacche PS. 109, 6*; sqvached *(part.)* LEG. 224.
sqvare *square*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1076; PALL. 2, 107; sqware "*quadrus*", PROMPT. 471.
sqvarin, *O.Fr.* esqvarir, *Ital.* squadrare, *square*, "*quadrare*", PROMPT. 471.
sqvire, *O.Fr.* esqvire, esqvierre *(équerre)*, *Ital.* squadra, *square*, FL. A. BL. 325; C. M. 2231; sqvires *(pl.)* CHAUC. ASTROL. 1, 12.
arace, *O.Fr.* esracier, *eradicare*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1103; arached *(part.)* SHOREH. 156.
execuciôn *execution*, P. L. S. XXV, 37.
exil *exile*, AYENB. 131.
exilin *exile*, PROMPT. 145; exiled *(part.)* TREV. 3, 235.
essoigne, *O.Fr.* essoigne, essoine, *see* DIEZ WB. 321, DIEFENB. WB. 2, 290, KUHN'S ZEITSCHR. 1, 340, *essoin*, HALLIW. DICT. 340; assoigne P. S. 191; essoine, assoine E. G. 361; asoine ROB. 539.
asonien, asunien, *O.Fr.* essonier *(excuser)*, *essoin*, A. R. 64; asoine ROB. 539; asoini AYENB. 242.
estent *extent;* stent "*taxatio*", PROMPT. 474.
astoffe, *O.Fr.* estouffer *(étouffer)*, JARB. 13, 161.
estonen, *O.Fr.* estoner, *astonish;* astonie AYENB. 126; astone GOW. 3, 54; astoneid *(part.)* WILL. 880.
extorciôn *extortion*, PROMPT. 145.
issue, *Fr.* issue, *issue*, LANGL. B 16, 196; MAN. ED. F. 5084.
? availen *avail;* availe, availle CHAUC. C. T. A 2401; availle MAN. ED. F. 5112.
aventail, *O.Fr.* esventail *(éventail)*, WILL. 3608; CHAUC. C. T. E 1204.
avente, *O.Fr.* esventer *(éventer)*, FLOR. 1941.
evidence *evidence*, LANGL. B 17, 195.
? avoiden *avoid*, "*evacuare*", PROMPT. 19; avoide WICL. 1 COR. 15, 24.

ês, *A.Sax.* ês, *M.L.Germ. M.H.Germ.* âs, *O.Dutch* aes, *cadaver;* ees "*esca*", PROMPT. 143; þet ês HOM. 1, 123; ierne tô þe

mete ase dêþ þe hond tô þe ês *(ms.* hes) AYENB. 55; êses *(gen.)* HOM. 1, 123; êse *(dat.)* IBID.

esch, *Germ.* esch? *esh; comp.* aver-, edisch?

esche *see* asche.

escheker *see* cheker.

eschel(e), *O.Fr.* eschele *(échelle, troupe rangée en échelle),* WILL. 3379.

êschien *see* âskien.

eschûen *see* scheowen.

êse *see* aise.

êskien *see* âskien.

espe *see* aspe.

espien *see* spien.

essel, *O.Fr.* aissel *(essieu, axiculus)?* LAȜ. 18992.

êst *see* east.

estat *see* stat.

êste, *A.Sax.* êst, *O.Fris.* êst, enst, *O.Icel.* âst, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* anst, *Goth.* austs, *from* an, *favour, grace, pleasure,* P. L. S. VIII, 181; O. A. N. 1504; flêsches êste A. R. 364; êste *(dat.)* TRIAM. 1416; for goddis êste EGLAM. 904; êsten "*deliciae*", HOM. 1, 241; êstes *(ms.* esstess) ORM. 7542.

êstdēde ST. GEN. A. EX. 2758.

êstful A. R. 108.

êste, *A.Sax.* êste, *favorable, delicious:* þat lond nis gôd ne hit nis êste O. A. N. 999; nas nân êste *(ms.* esste) mete þǣr ORM. 829; êst(e) metes HOM. 2, 37.

êstlīche A. R. 204; êstlīche metes HOM. 2, 179.

estre, *O.Fr.* estre *(être, état, place),* ALIS. 5468; MAN. ED. F. 5398; êstres *(pl.)* WILL. 1768.

et *see* æt *and* it.

etel, *A.Sax.* etol, *O.H.Germ.* ezaler, *edax; comp.* oferetel.

eten, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* etan, *O.Icel.* eta, *Goth.* itan, *O.Fris.* ita, *O.H.Germ.* ezan, *Lat.* edere, *Gr.* ἔδειν, *Sanscr.* अद्, *eat,* ORM. 7806; CHAUC. C. T. E 1890; eten, eoten, eaten HOM. 1, 31, 45 & 53; eten, æten (eaten) LAȜ. 13456 & 23037; eoten MARH. 14; ete MISC. 38; WICL. GENES. 3, 14; AYENB. 51 *(spelt* ethe 205); tô etene A. R. 54; AYENB. 51; ete *(pres.)* M. H. 70; ette PR. C. 4675; etest O. A. N. 599; REL. ANT. 1, 264; est ROB. 238; AYENB. 54; eteþ SHOREH. 23; et HOM. 1, 103; MARH. 17; AYENB. 135; hi eteþ O. A. N. 1007; æt *(pret.)* LAȜ. 8725; et ORM. 11549; HAVEL. 656: DEGREV. 1419; eet M. H. 39; at BEK. 274; þu ête HOM. 2, 181; ǣten MAT. 26, 21; LAȜ. 13444; êten ORM. 4797; H. H. 172; êten, eeten LANGL. 5, 612 (6, 93); eeten RICH. 113; ête *(subjunct.)* C. L. 177; eten *(part.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 329; HAVEL. 657; LANGL. B 17, 97; CHAUC. C. T. A 4351; IW. 763; WICL. LEVIT. 7, 16; etten S. S. ED. WR. 837; *comp.* fr(a)-, ȝeeten; *deriv.* ǣt.

eten, *A.Sax.* eoton, *O.Icel.* iötunn, *ettin, gigas,* TRIST. 1, 87; C. M. 7443; etin L. H. R. 118; yhoten (= ioten), eten PS. 18, 6; getenes (= ietenes) *(pl.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 545; *see* eotand.

etenisch, *A.Sax.* eotonisc, *gigantic:* getenisse men ST. GEN. A. EX. 3715.

etere, *A.Sax.* etere, *eater,* TREV. 4, 297; eteres *(pl.)* AYENB. 47.

eterne, *O.Fr.* eterne, *aeternus,* CHAUC. C. T. G 44.

etinge *eating,* HOM. 2, 37.

etlen *see* ahtlien.

êð *see* eað.

êþel, *A.Sax.* êðel, œdel, *O.Icel.* ôðal, *O.H. Germ.* uodal, *property, country, "patria",* FRAGM. 3; HOM. 1, 113 & 115; æðel *(earlier version* êðel) MARK 6, 1.

êðelþeope H. M. 31.

eðele, eþeling *see* æðele, æðeling.

êþem, *A.Sax.* ǣðm, êðm, *O.L.Germ.* âthom, *O.H.Germ.* âtum, *halitus, spiritus,* HOM. 1, 43.

êðien, *A.Sax.* êðian, *halare, spirare;* êði MARH. 13.

êu *see* eop *and* ǣþ.

êuch *see* ǣhwilc, *under* â.

eur, euper *see* eoper.

evangelie, *Lat.* evangelium, WICL. ROM. 1, 1.

evangeliste, *Lat.* evangelista, *evangelist;* e-pangeliste HOM. 1, 81; A. R. 94.

evel *see* uvel.

êven *see* ǣfen.

evene, evenen *see* efen, efnen.

ever, *A.Sax.* eofor, *O.Icel.* iöfurr, *O.H.Germ.* eber, *Lat.* aper; eaveres *(pl.)* H. M. 13.

eververn *polypody*, REL. ANT. 1, 36; everferne *(dat.)* A. P. 3, 438.

Eoverwīc, Ȝeorc (Ȝorc), *A.Sax.* Eoferpīc, *York*, LAȜ. 2669 & 2673; Everwīk ROB. 2; Everwich MISC. 146; York HAVEL. 1178.

evese, *A.Sax.* efese, yfese, *M.L.Germ.* ovese, *O.Fris.* ose, *eaves (oves), margo, "stillicidium, imbrex"*, PROMPT. 144; þe evese of þe hil WICL. TOB. 11, 5; the wode evese *(ms.* hevese) voc. 159; evis *(printed* enis) D. ARTH. 3376; evez GAW. 1178; ovese REL. ANT. 1, 219; ovise PARTEN. 5504; eovesen *(pl.)* LAȜ. 29279; eveses LANGL. B 17, 227; MAN. ED. F. 14689; *comp.* hûsevese.

evesien, *A.Sax.* efesian, efsian, *tondere;* evesede *(pret.)* A. R. 398; evesed *(part.)* PL. CR. 166; *(printed* enesed) GAW. 184.

evesunge, *A.Sax.* efsung(?), *eavesing (easing)*, A. R. 142; evese or evesinge of â house PROMPT. 144; evesinges *(pl.)* LANGL. B 17, 227.

evete, *A.Sax.* efete(?), *evet (eft), n-ewt, "lacerta"*, FRAGM. 3; *"lesard"*, VOC. 157; *"stellio"*, WICL. PROV. 30, 28; LEG. 151; eute, neute PROMPT. 355; eveten *(pl.)* P. L. S. VIII, 138; evetes BEVES 1539; *(printed* enetes) TREV. 1, 335; eutes *(ms.* ewtes) MAND. 61.

êvre *see* æfre.

êw *see* îþ.

êwe *see* eowe *and* æ.

ewer, *Fr.* aiguiere, *ewer*, MAN. ED. F. 11425; eware PROMPT. 143.

ex *see* eax.

ex- *see* es-.

Exchestre (Excestre), *A.Sax.* Exan ceaster, *Exeter*, LAȜ. 30942; Excestre MISC. 145; ROB. 4.

ey *see* ei.

fâ, *A.Sax.* fâh, fâg, *O.H.Germ.* (gi)fêher, *foe (fae), inimicus, infestus:* hold ôđer fâ HOM. 1, 231; â foo cragge GAW. 1430; fâ *(subst.)* IW. 874; faa PR. C. 1453; fô HAVEL. 1363; BEK. 870; he wole bê fô tô þîne fôn SHOREH. 90; fô, foo CHAUC. C. T. A 63; vô, foa (fâ) A. R. 62 & 274; fâwe *(pl.)* D. ARTH. 747; fâwe (fâu) fellis ANT. ARTH. VII; fôn *(subst. pl.)* BEK. 711; C. L. 683; vôn AYENB. 255; voan (fân) A. R. 388; *comp.* ifâ.

fâmon *foeman*, JUL. 24; H. M. 41; fôman PROMPT. 169; SHOREH. 41; A. P. 2, 1175; TOWN. MYST. 134; voamen (fâmen *(pl.)* A. R. 186.

fôshipe *enmity*, HOM. 2, 45; fôschip A. P. 2, 919.

fâ *see* fea.

fable, *Fr.* fable, *fable*, PROMPT. 145; A. P. 1, 591.

fableu, *O.Fr.* fabler, *fable;* fableden *"fabularentur"*, WICL. LUKE 24, 15 *(v. r.* talkeden).

fabler, *O.Fr.* fableor, *fabler;* fablers *(pl.)* WICL. BAR. 3, 23; fabulers LANGL. A 2, 157.

face, *Fr.* face, *face*, P. L. S. XVII, 171; ARCH. 52, 38; AYENB. 88; ALIS. 1314.

faculté, *Fr.* faculté, *faculty*, PROMPT. 145.

fade, *O.Fr.* fade, *Lat.* fatuus, *fade*, JARB. 13, 176; GOW. 2, 117; H. S. 3220; *"marcidus"*, WICL. ECCLUS 11, 12; þî faire hewe is al fade WILL. 891.

faden *fade*, CHAUC. BOET. 4, 3 (119); fade P. L. S. XXX, 42; WILL. 579; faden *(pres.)* GOW. 2, 117; mîn herte fadide *("emarcuit")* WICL. IS. 21, 4.

fader *see* fæder.

fadien, *A.Sax.* fadian, *O.H.Germ.* (keun)-vaton, *dispose, suit?* fade LIDG. M. P. 35; PARTEN. PROL. 164; fade *(part.?)* TRIST. 3, 41; PERCEV. 616.

fadme *see* fađme.

fæc, *A.Sax.* fæc, *O.Fris.* fek, *O.H.Germ.* fah, *space:* bin(n)e fece HOM. 1, 235.

fæc, *O.Icel.* feikr *(immanis)?* Vortiger wes fæc for hêr he his lâverd biswæc LAȜ. 13507.

fæder, fader, *A.Sax.* fæder *gen. dat.* fæder, *O.L.Germ.* fader *gen. dat.* fader, *Goth.* fadar, *O.Fris.* feder *gen.* feder, federes, *O.Icel.* fađir *gen.* fôđur, *O.H.Germ.* fater *gen.* fater, fateres, *Lat.* pater *gen.* patris, *Gr.* πατήρ *gen.* πατρός, *Sanscr.* पिता *gen.* पितुर्, *father*, LAȜ. 212 & 3199; fader HAVEL. 1224; LANGL. 1, 14; TOR. 2058; vader AYENB. 11; fadir ISUMB. 313; feder REL. ANT. 1, 1; feder, veder, veader A. R. 10, 26 & 54; fader *(gen.)*

Laȝ. 398; Orm. 186; Rob. 302; Town. myst. 182; faderes st. gen. a. ex. 1536; feder, federes Marh. 2 & 6; federes a. r. 406; fader *(dat.)* Laȝ. 2279; fader (fadir) Chauc. C. t. a 100; faderes *(pl.)* Rob. 127; fæderen *(dat. pl.)* Luke 1, 55; faderen Laȝ. 5724; *comp.* eld-, fôster-, god-, hêhfæder.

faderqwellare "*patricida*", prompt. 145.

faderlēs Kath. 78; federleas a. r. 10.

fǽȝe, *A.Sax.* fǽge, *O.L.Germ.* fêgi, *O.Icel.* feigr, *O.H.Germ.* feiger, *fey, moribundus, mortuus;* fǽiȝe, fǽie, fêie, fâie Laȝ. 298, 517, 4694 & 9705; fêiȝe, fêie *(ms.* feye) Jos. 558 & 569; Langl. c 16, 2; fêie *(ms.* feye) spec. 28; Shoreh. 124; Gaw. 1067; avow. Arth. IV; đis fêie folk Alis. ed. Sk. 397; vêie Beves 3032.

fǽiescipe Laȝ. 21258.

fǽie-, fêiesīđ Laȝ. 304 & 23488.

fǽȝen, *A.Sax.* fǽgen, *O.L.Germ.* fagan, *O.Icel.* feginn, *fain, laetus;* fǽin, fain Laȝ. 4891 & 11619; vein a. r. 192; fagen rel. ant. 1, 220; st. gen. a. ex. 15; fain Will. 1783; *(ms.* fayn) p. l. s. XVII, 412; pr. c. 4552; Isumb. 556; fain *(ms.* fayn), fawe Chauc. C. t. a 2437 & d 220; fain *(ms.* fayn), vawe Rob. 120 & 183; fain, faun prompt. 146 & 152; fawen Havel. 2160; fape hom. 1, 199; fawe Alis. 1956; k. T. 1058; with herte ful faine lud. Cov. 25; feinre *(compar.)* Jul. 47; fainest *(superl.)* Will. 3933; a. p. 2, 1219; *comp.* ifaȝen.

fainhēd(e) destr. T. 2446.

fǽȝer, *A.Sax.* fǽger, *O.Icel.* fagr, *O.L.Germ.* fagar, *O.H.Germ.* fagarer, *Goth.* fagrs, *fair, pulcher;* fǽir, feier Laȝ. 152 & 3886; feier, feir hom. 1, 131 & 137; faȝer *(ms.* faȝȝerr) Orm. 6392; faiger, faier, fair st. gen. a. ex. 126, 1058 & 2636; faier rel. ant. 1, 226; *(ms.* fayer) s. s. ed. Wr. 2533; fair and gôd Havel. 500; fair *(ms.* fayr), vair, feir *(ms.* feyr) o. a. n. 579 & 584; fair, feir Langl. 1, 10; Chauc. C. t. a 3977; feir a. r. 206; r. s. V; chron. Engl. 603; k. T. 445; fǽire *(adv.)* Laȝ. 4842; feire chron. Engl. 612; faȝre *(ms.* faȝȝre) Orm. 1215; faire and wel Havel. 224; he grêtte him faire Bek. 34; feȝre *(dat. n.)* hom. 1, 219; veirne *(acc. m.)* a. r. 236; faire *(pl.)* pr. c. 9249; vǽiren *(dat. pl.)* Laȝ. 15163; fehere, *A.Sax.* fǽgerre, *(compar.)* Kath. 2323; faire Horn ed. Lum. 8; fairre Will. 4437; feirure (fairere) Laȝ. 2405; fairere Brand. 33; feirore c. l. 737; veȝereste, veiereste, feireste, feiruste *(superl.)* Laȝ. 2217, 4080, 25305 & 29663.

fairhēde *pulchritudo,* Brand. 9; Alis. 6392; feirhēde Flor. 1670.

feierlēc, *O.Icel.* fagrleikr, *pulchritudo,* hom. 1, 261; feirlēc Marh. 19; feirlēk c. l. 145.

vairlīche *fairly,* ayenb. 59.

feirschipe *pulchritudo,* c. l. 690.

fǽȝer, *A.Sax.* fǽger, *O.H.Germ.* fagari? *pulchritudo;* feir Jul. 6; heo nêver ne beođ sead þî veir tô iseonne hom. 1, 193; fair Alis. 164.

fǽȝernesse, *A.Sax.* fǽgerness, *O.H.Germ.* fagarnessi, *fairness, pulchritudo;* vǽȝernesse, fǽiernesse, feirnusse Laȝ. 3272, 22724 & 24266; veirness(e) a. r. 52; faȝernesse Orm. 12253; faiernesse st. gen. a. ex. 1233; fairnesse Chauc. C. t. a 1098.

faine *laetitia?* Flor. 844.

fainare *fawner, "adulator",* prompt. 146.

fǽȝnien, *A.Sax.* fǽgnian, fagenian, *O.Icel.* fagna, *O.L.Germ.* faganon, faginon, *O.H.Germ.* faginon, feginon, *from* fǽȝen, *fawn, laetari:* fele shule fagenien on his burde hom. 2, 135; fainen Laȝ. 3588; faine sal *("laetentur")* alle þat hope in þe ps. 5, 12; faunin "*blandiri*", prompt. 152; þeonne veineđ he mid ou a. r. 194; þulves þat fainen of hare preie hom. 1, 277; he fagnede hire st. gen. a. ex. 1441; fageneden Mark 14, 11; heo vǽineden þas Laȝ. 18807; fainede Jos. 243; fauhnede (faunede) wiþ þe tailes Langl. b 15, 295, c 18, 31.

fǽȝnunge, *A.Sax.* fǽgnunge, *fawning;* vapenunge a. r. 290; faghning, fauning c. m. 12350; fauning spec. 23.

fǽȝrien, *A.Sax.* fǽgrian, *O.Icel.* fegra, *from* fǽȝer, *make fair, become fair:* þus heo dôđ for tô feiren heom seolven hom. 1,

53; fairiþ *(pres.)* Alis. 2903; þis trau grêneþ and vaireþ be his virtue Ayenb. 95; feirede *(pret.)* C. L. 876; fairede *(ms.* fairhede) A. R. 302*.

fæie *see* fæȝe.

fæien *see* feȝen.

fæiȝe *see* fæȝe.

fæin *see* fæȝen.

fæl = fal? *ruina, clades?* þæt ne mihte þes kinges folc of heom fæl makien Laȝ. 635; þat heo wes al forfaren þurh þêre leodene væl 2921.

fæle, *A.Sax.* fæle, *O.H.Germ.* feiler *(venalis)? proper, estimable;* fêle Laȝ. 3290; O. A. N. 1378; Mapes 350 & 352; Percev. 729; fêle, feele Trev. 1, 399; *comp.* unfæle.

fællen *see* fellen.

fær, *A.Sax.* fær, *O.L.Germ.* fâr *m.*, *O.Icel.* fâr *n.*, *M.H.Germ.* vâr *m.*, vâre *f.*, *fear;* fêr Mapes 338; feer "*timor, terror*", prompt. 156; fêre Brand. 8; Wicl. 2 paral. 14, 14; Chauc. C. T. D 1022; fêre, feere Langl. B 13, 162.

fêrful *fearful*, Gow. 2, 13; P. L. S. XXX, 93.

fêrlāc *terror*, A. R. 306; fêrlak C. L. 672; fearlāc Kath. 39.

fêrlīc, *A.Sax.* fæ̂rlīc, *ferly (farly), terribilis, subitus*, ps. 138, 6*; fêrlīch A. R. 362; Alis. 5948; þe fæ̂rlīche dæ̂ð Laȝ. 6835; fêrli Will. 3934; A. P. 1, 1083; Isumb. 235; ân spîðe fêrli sigt St. Gen. A. Ex. 2774; fêrlīche frechen Kath. 732; fêrlīch *(subst.) mirum*, Laȝ. 5381; Fl. A. Bl. 456; feorlīch Kath. 2086; fêrlīk Havel. 1849; fêrli Langl. Prol. 6; Percev. 530; Pr. C. 2955; Ant. Arth. XLI; fêrlīche *(adv.)* Hom. 1, 89; vêrlīche A. R. 178; Rob. 299; fæ̂rlīke Orm. 3074; fêrlīke St. Gen. A. Ex. 2799; ferli A. P. 2, 269.

vêrlīchhēde Ayenb. 55.

færde, *M.H.Germ.* (ge)vêrde? fêrde "*terror*", Wicl. Genes. 9, 2; A. P. 3, 215; KN. L. 36; for fêrde Gaw. 2130; Min. 14; Pr. C. 6864; Percev. 911; Mir. Pl. 175.

fêrdful "*terribilis*", prompt. 156; Wicl. Exod. 19, 18.

fêrdlaik *terror*, Pr. C. 6427.

fêrdli *terribilis*, N. P. 65.

fêrdi? C. M. 17685.

fêrdnes *terror*, Pr. C. 2231.

færen, *A.Sax.* fæ̂ran *(terrere)*, *O.Dutch* vêren, vaeren *(metuere)*, *O.L.Germ.* fâran *(observare)*, *O.H.Germ.* fâren *(observare, insidiari)*, *fear, terrere, metuere:* he þile him fæ̂ren . . . & skerren Orm. 675; fearen A. R. 230*; fêrin "*terrere*", prompt. 156; fêre Langl. B 7, 34; Wicl. 2 Cor. 10, 9; Pr. C. 2291; Mir. Pl. 98; fêrde *(pret.)* Gaw. 1588; fêred *(part.)* Spec. 24; M. H. 134; fêrd Man. Ed. H. 191; Percev. 925; þeȝh ȝe bê fêrd of ȝour fôn Will. 3366; *comp.* a-, for-, offæ̂ren.

færen *see* fêren.

færinge, *A.Sax.* fæ̂ringa, *O.H.Germ.* fâringa, "*subito*", Luke 2, 13; fêringes Man. Ed. H. 185.

fæst, *A.Sax.* fæst, *O.L.Germ.* fast, *O.Icel.* fastr, *O.Fris.* fest, *O.H.Germ.* fester, *fast, firmus;* fast "*fixus*", prompt. 151; fast *(ms.* fasst) & findiȝ lâf Orm. 1602; fest Hom. 1, 111; vest Ayenb. 189; he makede his castles treowe & swide væste Laȝ. 11898; faste *(adv.)* O. A. N. 796; Brand. 5; Langl. 1, 42 (44) & 4, 27 (29); Rich. 3331; Percev. 1020; stike(de) feste (faste) Laȝ. 7533; heore grid heo setten fæste 9562; heo riden vaste (faste) 9754; holdeð hine veste A. R. 34; so faste shal i binde þe H. H. 125 (127); þanne bihêlden hê him faste Havel. 2148; vaste Rob. 568; faste bî Radistōne Laȝ. 9*; faste bî þe Belle Chauc. C. T. A 719; on fest Radestōne Laȝ. 9; balu com on veste 1455; þæ̂r on fast Orm. 3334; fæstre *(compar.)* Laȝ. 9775; vastre O. A. N. 656; *comp.* âr-, blæ̂ð-, hete-, rôt-, schame-, sôþ-, stede-, treoþ-, pordfæst.

fæst-, festlīche *fastly*, Laȝ. 18096 & 21201; festlīche Hom. 1, 61; fastlīche 2, 171; vestluker *(compar.)* A. R. 234.

fastrēde *fast in counsel*, O. A. N. 211.

vestschipe *firmitas*, A. R. 202.

fæste, *A.Sax.* fæst (?), *O.Icel.* festr, *O.L.Germ.* festi, *O.H.Germ.* fasti, *fest;* fest "*ligamen*", prompt. 158.

fæsten, *A.Sax.* fæstan, *O.H.Germ.* festan,

O.Icel. festa, *fast (fest), firmare:* in feteres ful faste festen HAVEL. 82; festin "*figere*", PROMPT. 158; faste M. ARTH. 3324; and þat ich him wolde . . . faste on honde ROB. 150; wo so festeđ hope on him REL. ANT. 1, 221; fested *(part.)* PR. C. 5295; fest, fast LANGL. B 2, 123; WILL. 1650; fest M. H. 79; *comp.* ȝe-, hand-, lîf-, stađel-, unfæsten.

fæsten *see* fasten.

festinge, *A.Sax.* fæsting, "*fixura*", PROMPT. 158.

fastnesse, *A.Sax.* fæstness, *fastness,* "*firmamentum*", PS. 24, 14; of fastnesse "*firmitatis*", WICL. GENES. 41, 32; vestnesse AYENB. 104.

væstnien, *A.Sax.* fæstnian, *O.Fris.* festna, *O.H.Germ.* festinon, *fasten, firmare,* LAȝ. 29061; festnen, festni KATH. 1180 & 2011; festnen *(ms.* fesstnenn) ORM. 1718; vestni AYENB. 117; festne CHAUC. C. T. A 195; fastnede *(pret.)* LAȝ. 29118; C. L. 1426; fastned *(part.)* ANT. ARTH. XXXIX; festened WILL. 447; L. C. C. 36; *comp.* ȝe-, unfæstnien.

fastning, *A.Sax.* fæstnung, *fastening,* "*firmamentum*", WICL. PS. 17, 2; festning HOM. 1, 67.

fâȝ *see* fâh.

fagin "*adulari*", PROMPT. 146; flatere and fage HALLIW. DICT. 345; fage "*blandire*", WICL. JUDGES 14, 15; faged *(pret.)* LIDG. M. P. 27.

faȝen *see* fæȝen.

faȝer *see* fæȝer.

fâȝien, *A.Sax.* fâgian, *O.H.Germ.* (gi)fêhen, *colour, stain;* fâȝeden *(pret.)* LAȝ. 16413; ifâwed (ivôwet) mid blôde 4165.

fagot, *Fr.* fagot, *fagot,* TREV. 3, 259; C. M. 3164.

fâh, *A.Sax.* fâh, fâg, *O.H.Germ.* fêher, *Goth.* faihus, *coloured, variegated,* LAȝ. 24653; fâh, fôu P. L. S. VIII, 182; fôh and grêi R. S. IV; fôh *(? printed* feh) ant grîs REL. ANT. 1, 109; fôuh FRAGM. 3; fôuh, vôuh, fôu MISC. 70, 96 & 165; fôu and griis TRIST. 2, 9; fôu and grêne REL. ANT. 1, 243; þe foaȝe neddre HOM. 1, 53; fâȝe neddren 1, 51; vâȝe LAȝ. 30999; *comp.* goldfâh.

fai, *Fr.* fée, faie, fade LITTRÉ DICT. 1635, *Ital.* fata, GOW. 1, 193.

fai *see* fei.

faier *see* fæȝer.

faierie, *O.Fr.* faerie *(féerie), fairy,* CHAUC. C. T. E 1743; fairie ALIS. 6924; feirie WILL. 230.

faile, *O.Fr.* faille, *fail,* HAVEL. 179; wiþouten faile C. L. 1162; faille SHOREH. 109.

failen, *O.Fr.* faillir, *fail,* GOW. 1, 337; faile, faille LANGL. 6, 326 (7, 310); faili GAW. 1067; faileþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 186; him ne failleþ nôȝt BRAND. 13; þei sein þat we failen MAND. 134; þe king . . . failede his mihte LAȝ. 2938*; and failede . . . of his hûre A. R. 404.

fain, fainen *see* fæȝen, fæȝnien.

faint, faintise *see* feint, feintise.

fair *see* fæȝer.

faire *see* feire.

fait, feet, *O.Fr.* feit, fet, *Lat.* factum, *feat,* LANGL. 1, 160 (184).

faiten *dissemble,* LANGL. B 7, 94.

faitis, *O.Fr.* faitis, fetis *(bien fait, fait avec art);* fetis WILL. 126; CHAUC. C. T. A 157.

faitour, *O. Fr.* faiteor, "*fictor, simulator*", PROMPT. 146; faitours *(pl.)* LANGL. 10, 71 (11, 68).

fôkel, *for* fôken? REL. ANT. 1, 179.

fâken, *A.Sax.* fâcen, *O.L.Germ.* fêcan, *O. Icel.* feikn, *O.H.Germ.* feichan, *dolus,* ORM. 12797; fâcne "*nequitia*", MAT. 22, 18. fâkenlîche, *A.Sax.* fâcenlîce, *dolose,* FRAGM. 8.

fâken, *A.Sax.* fêcne, *O.L.Germ.* fêcni, *O. Icel.* feikn, *dolosus:* heo þas fâken biforen & atterne bihinden FRAGM. 8; fâken troppe ORM. 12655; fôken MAN. ED. H. 194.

fâknien, *O.H.Germ.* feihnon, *deceive?* fôken *(pres.)* REL. ANT. 1, 179.

fal, *A.Sax.* feall, fell, fiell, fyll, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* fal, *O.Fris.* fal, fel, *O.Icel.* fall, *fall,* "*casus, lapsus, ruina*", PROMPT. 147; KATH. 2322; H. M. 15; MAPES 337; MAN. ED. F. 10875; LIDG. M. P. 29; *(ms.* fall) ORM. 11862; ALIS. 4412; val A. R. 326; for his leodene vallen *(r.* valle) LAȝ. 29994; *see* fæl; *comp.* onfal.

fald, *A.Sax.* fald voc. 85, *Dan.* fold, *fold,* "*orile*", voc. 204; fold LEB. JES. 544; WICL. JOHN 10, 16; folde REL. ANT. 1, 209; CHAUC. C. T. A 512; L. H. R. 141; falde *(dat.)* HOM. 1, 245; faldes *(pl.)* ORM. 3339; *comp.* dêrfald, pundfold?

foldin, *Dan.* folde, *fold, put in a fold,* PROMPT. 168.

falden *see* fealden.

falding *a sort of cloth,* PROMPT. 147; CHAUC. C. T. A 391.

fale *see* fele.

falewen *see* falwen.

falȝe, *Germ.* falge, *fallow (faugh);* falowe "*novale*", WICL. JER. 4, 3; falwes *(pl.)* HAVEL. 2509; CHAUC. C. T. D 656.

falȝen, *Germ.* falgen, felgen, *fallow (faugh, felly);* falwe "*novo*", PROMPT. 148; hî faleweden erþe CHRON. ENGL. 94.

falle, *A.Sax.* feall, *O.H.Germ.* falla, "*decipula*", PROMPT. 147; *comp.* mûsfalle.

fallen, *A.Sax.* feallan, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* fallan, *O.Fris. O.Icel.* falla, *fall, cadere,* LAȝ. 801; ORM. 7640; vallen A. R. 214; falle O. A. N. 956; feolleđ *(pres.)* A. R. 272; þet fallinde uvel 176; feol *(pret.)* MISC. 187; HORN ED. LUM. 428; ALIS. 563; SPEC. 62; feol, veol A. R. 226 & 280; feol, fûl LAȝ. 177 & 10416; fêl ST. GEN. A. EX. 72; K. T. 1086; LAUNF. 755; hem fêl *(ms.* fell) tô þolen þâ ORM. 897; fêl, fûl HOM. 2, 155; fêl, fîl LANGL. B 14, 79; CHAUC. C. T. A 845; vîl AYENB. 16; fûl BRAND. 1; feollen LAȝ. 578; feollen, fêlle KATH. 1598; fêllen LANGL. B 18, 309; fûllen C. L. 100; vîllen AYENB. 67; feolle *(subj.)* A. R. 58; fêlle GREG. 968; fallen *(part.)* MISC. 22; H. H. 110 (108); MAND. 52; *comp.* a-, æt-, bi-, i-, ofer-, tofallen; *deriv.* fal, falle, fellen.

falowe *see* falȝe.

falowen *see* falwen.

fals, *O.Fr.* fals, faus, *false (fause),* A. R. 74; O. A. N. 210; BEK. 1004; fals *(subst.) falsum,* SAX. CHRON. 253; ORM. 12177; faus JOS. 208; false godes HOM. 1, 237; false dômes MISC. 149; þane valsne peni AYENB. 24; falsest, valsest *(superl.)* LAȝ. 30182 & 31422.

falshēde *falsehood,* ROB. 225; PL. CR. 419; GOW. 2, 226; PR. C. 1176.

falslīche *falsely,* LANGL. B 18, 349; valslīche AYENB. 28.

valsere *falser,* AYENB. 62.

falsetê, *O.Fr.* fausetê, *falsity,* AN. LIT. 5.

falsien, *O.Fr.* falser, *false:* his hereburne gon tô falsie (fausie) LAȝ. 23967; falsen CHAUC. TROIL. 3633; falsin "*falsificare*", PROMPT. 148; valseþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 40; þet oper bileave falsie A. R. 270.

falsnesse *falseness,* CHAUC. C. T. G 1304.

faltrin *falter,* PROMPT. 148; þî limes faltren CHAUC. C. T. B 772; faltered *(pret.)* GAW. 430; falterde D. ARTH. 1092.

falu, *A.Sax.* fealo *pl.* fealpe, *O.L.Germ.* falu, *O.H.Germ.* falwer, *O.Icel.* fölr *pl.* fölvar, *fallow, flavus;* falwe CHAUC. C. T. A 1364; falewe REL. ANT. 1, 266; þe falewe feld, RICH. 461; tô þe fale erþe GAW. 728; veldes falewe wurđen LAȝ. 27468.

falwe *see* falȝe.

falwen, *A.Sax.* fealpian, fealupian, *O.H. Germ.* falewen, *flavescere;* valupen HOM. 1, 193; his heu shal falewen REL. ANT. 1, 65; falewen shule þî floures SPEC. 89; falepi R. S. I; valepeđ *(pres.)* A. R. 132; faleweþ MISC. 93; falowiþ P. L. S. VI, 7; valouweþ AYENB. 81; falewede *(pret.)* LAȝ. 4163; falewed A. P. 2, 1539; falwed *(part.)* L. H. R. 132.

falwen *see* falȝen.

falewi *color flavus?* O. A. N. 456.

fâm, *A.Sax.* fâm, *O.H.Germ.* feim, *foam, spuma,* DEGREV. 1386; fôm BRAND. 19; SPEC. 102; fôm, foom CHAUC. C. T. G 564.

fâme, *O.Fr.* fâme, *fame,* A. R. 222; ROB. 29; S. S. ED. WEB. 1232.

fômi, *A.Sax.* fâmig, *foamy,* CHAUC. C. T. A 2506.

fâmien, fæmen, *A.Sax.* fæman, *O.H.Germ.* feimen, *foam;* fômin "*spumare*", PROMPT. 169; fëmin JUL. 68; fême LEB. JES. 223; fômeþ, vômeþ *(pres.)* WICL. MARK 9, 17; fâmed *(pret.)* S. S. ED. WR. 959; vëmde ROB. 208.

familier, *Fr.* familier, *familiar,* CHAUC. C. T. A 215.

famine, *Fr.* famine, *famine,* LANGL. c 9, 347; CHAUC. C. T. c 451.

famlen, *Dan.* famle, *Swed.* famla, *O. Icel.* falma? *famble:* stameren ôþer famelen REL. ANT. 1, 65; hu muchel ha schule . . . in his mûđ famplen H. M. 37.

famous, *O.Fr.* fameus, *famous,* TREV. 5, 215.

fan, *A.Sax.* fann, *Lat.* vannus, *fan (van),* "*vannus*", PROMPT. 148; "*ventilabrum*", WICL. MAT. 3, 12; fanne VOC. 233; CHAUC. C. T. A 3315.

fàn, *M.H.Germ.* vêhen, *foe, inimicum facere:* he fôde þe forme man þiđ god HOM. 2, 209.

fand, *from* finden? of đis fruit þile ic haven fond ST. GEN. A. EX. 336; after his ôþen fond 3150.

fandien, *A.Sax.* fandian, *O.Fris.* fandia, *O. L.Germ.* fandon, *O.H.Germ.* fanton, *from* finden, *try, tempt, prove;* fandie HOM. 1, 239; fanden ORM. 11336; fande IW. 316; MIN. 24; PR. C. 2228; fondien (fondi) LAȝ. 2949; fondian godes HOM. 1, 93; fonden H. H. 68 (70); S. S. ED. WR. 1489; lêt Adam fonden đe trê đe Noe barg ST. GEN. A. EX. 3476; vonden A. R. 194; hit þôhte fondi þas O. A. N. 1442; vondi AYENB. 15; fonde WILL. 1019; CHAUC. C. T. B 347; PERCEV. 1466; he schal fonde þe dent of mîne honde HORN ED. LUM. 151; fande *(pres.)* D. ARTH. 984; fondeþ LANGL. B 12, 180; GOW. 2, 106; fonde we þis toun tô were RICH. 4402; fondede *(pret.)* BEK. 717; JOS. 505; & his fandeden MARK 8, 11; fondeden KATH. 121; fanded *(part.)* PS. 11, 7; *comp.* i-fandien.

vondere *tempter,* AYENB. 116.

fanding, *A.Sax.* fandung, *temptation,* ORM. 12262; PR. C. 814; fondunge A. R. 178; fondinge MIRC 420.

fane, *A.Sax. Goth.* fana, *O.L.Germ. O.H. Germ.* fano, *vane, vexillum,* PROMPT. 148; chaunging as â fane (vane) CHAUC. C. T. E 996; his mast of silvir . . . and of rêd golde was his fane EGLAM. 1192.

fang, *A.Sax.* fang SAX. CHRON. 156, *O.Icel.* fang *n.,* *M.H.Germ.* fang, vanc *m., captus, captura,* C. M. 3728.

fangel? *comp.* newefangel.

fangelen? hold ȝou stil and fangel noȝth REL. ANT. 1, 257.

fangen, *O.L.Germ.* fangan HEINE'S GLOSS., *fang (vang), capere,* ORM. 10799; fangin "*apprehendere*", PROMPT. 149; fange PS. 23, 5; GAW. 391; M. H. 80; i nolde fange (fonge) â fêrþing LANGL. 5, 566 (6, 48); fongen R. S. II; PL. CR. 786; fonge FL. A. BL. 300; SHOREH. 42; CHAUC. C. T. B 377; M. ARTH. 3503; ne dar nô fuȝel þâr tô fonge (vonge) O. A. N. 1135; nô cold þat þu ne fonge HAVEL. 856; fêng (feng?), *A.Sax. O.L. Germ. O.Fris.* fêng, *O.H.Germ.* fiang, fieng, *(pret.)* LAȝ. 22878; S. S. ED. WEB. 924; ich hem fêng of þe BEK. 783; fêng on tô tellen JUL. 10; fêng tô þe fliȝt A. P. 2, 377; vêng tô delîten A. R. 52; þêr fêngen feole tô LAȝ. 659; fonge, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* (ge)fangen, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* (ge)fangan, *(part.)* FLOR. 1831; *comp.* a-, æt-, an-, bi-, i-, underfangen; *deriv.* fang, feng.

fangere "*susceptor*", PS. 3, 4.

fannien *fan (van):* vanni his corn AYENB. 139; fanne "*vanno*", PROMPT. 149; fannez A. P. 2, 457.

fanôn, fanûn, *O.Fr.* fanôn, *fanon,* PROMPT. 149; fanoun MIRC 1917.

fantasie, *O.Fr.* fantasie, *fancy,* ALIS. ED. SK. 384; CHAUC. C. T. A 3191; fantesie PARTEN. 358.

fantosme, *O.Fr.* fantosme, *Gr.* φάντασμα, *fantom, (? printed* fantesme) A. R. 62; fantome PR. C. 1197.

far, *A.Sax.* fær *(iter, vehiculum, navis), O. Icel.* far *(gressus, iter, vectura, navigium); comp.* infer.

farcost, *O.Icel.* farkostr, *proceeding, conveyance,* LAȝ. 1490; M. H. XIX.

farcen, *Fr.* farcir, *farce;* farce "*farcio*", PROMPT. 150.

fardel, *O.Fr.* fardel *(fardeau);* fardels *(pl.)* WICL. JUDGES 19, 17; C. M. 5004.

fare, *A.Sax.* faru, *O.Icel.* för, *fare, iter, gressus, vectura,* H. M. 19; HAVEL. 1337; ROB. 52; ALIS. 7072; LANGL. B 18, 18; CHAUC. C. T. B 569; S. S. ED. WR. 842; MIN. 45; A. P. 2, 861 & 3, 98; M. ARTH. 945; PERCEV. 1037; ANT. ARTH.

IV; LUD. COV. 183; sê firste fare SAX. CHRON. 257; swule fare of fleoȝen hêr was LAȝ. 3904; hêr wes unimête fare 10236; þat nâ mon under criste of heore vare (fare) nuste 25718; al môst rêdi was here fare ST. GEN. A. EX. 3179; whâr fore was as þis fare formest bigunne WILL. 4580; song and crî and suche fare MIRC 332; þei buskid þêm wiþ riale fare EGLAM. 1054; *comp.* cheap-, forð-, hâm-, schip-, welfare.

faren, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. Goth.* faran, *O.Fris. O.Icel.* fara, *fare, vehi, ire,* LAȝ. 2512; KATH. 1564; ORM. 3456; HAVEL. 264; JOS. 506; wolde hôm faren ST. GEN. A. EX. 1418; farin "*meare*", PROMPT. 150; fare WILL. 5142; MAN. ED. F. 6081; PR. C. 1863; PERCEV. 1113; fare þiđ *agere cum,* H. M. 27; tô chirche fare MIRC 265; after him for tô fare S. S. ED. WR. 290; fare *(pres.)* O. A. N. 460; þou farest èk bî me Pandarus as he CHAUC. TROIL. 5132; faređ, vaređ A. R. 120 & 214; and fareþ over þe flôd TRIST. 2, 17; he fariþ wel "*valet*", WICL. GENES. 29, 6; þêr alle zâulen vareþ wel AYENB. 1; fare *(subj.)* LANGL. B 10, 405; ear þe faren henne KATH. 1393; farinde *(part.)* LAȝ. 4262; wel farande ISUMB. 333; fôr *(pret.)* ORM. 1807; O. A. N. 1474; he fôr nêh ût of his ipitte MARH. 6; he fôr tô Lundene LAȝ. 11396; foor MAN. ED. F. 7923; fôren ST. GEN. A. EX. 2482; fôre ANT. ARTH. LV; þei fôre forþward PERCEV. 1425; faren *(part.)* REL. ANT. 1, 225; LANGL. 5, 5; sinden faren ût of lîfe ORM. 8361; *comp.* for-, i-, oferfaren; *deriv.* far, fare, ferde, fêre, ferien, fôre.

farh, far, *A.Sax.* fearh, *O.H.Germ.* farch, *Lat.* porcus, *farrow (far);* faren *(pl.)* ALIS. 2441.

farȝen *farrow (fare, ferry):* þê zoȝe hvanne hê heþ ivarȝed AYENB. 61; þus beod þeos pigges iveruped A. R. 204.

fart, *Germ.* farz? *fart,* PROMPT. 150; CHAUC. C. T. A 3806; LUD. COV. 21; *see* fert.

farten, *Germ.* farzen? *fart,* LANGL. B 13, 231; farton "*pedere*", PROMPT. 150; *see* ferten.

fartare *farter,* PROMPT. 150.

fasil, *Germ.* fasel, *filum praetenue, fimbria,* PROMPT. 150.

faselin, *Germ.* faseln, *in fila solvere,* PROMPT. 150.

fasoun, *O.Fr.* faceôn, fazôn, *fashion,* P. L. S. XXV, 41; fasoun, facioun WILL. 500 & 934; fasceôn MAND. 205; fazoun S. S. ED. WEB. 1384.

fast *see* fæst.

faste, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. O.Icel.* fasta, *O.Fris.* festa *f., fast,* "*jejunium*", PROMPT. 151; *(ms.* fasste) ORM. 11333; fasten *(dat. pl.)* P. L. S. VIII, 74; festen A. R. 138.

fasten, *A.Sax.* fæstan, *O.H.Germ.* fasten, *Goth.* fastan, *O.Icel.* fasta, *O.Fris.* festia, *fast, jejunare, (ms.* fasstenn) ORM. 11326; fæsten MARK 2, 19; festen HOM. 1, 29; faste P. L. S. XV, 69; veste AYENB. 50; fasteđ *(pres.)* REL. ANT. 1, 211; fastinde *(part.)* HAVEL. 865; faste *(pret.)* BRAND. 5; veste A. R. 126; ivast *(part.)* LAȝ. 22310; MISC. 38.

fasten, *A.Sax.* fæsten *n.* GREIN'S GLOSS., *jejunium;* festene *(dat.)* HOM. 1, 7; *comp.* midfesten?
vestendei, *A.Sax.* fæstendæg, A. R. 318.

fasten *see* fæsten.

fastare *faster,* PROMPT. 150.

fasting *fasting,* P. L. S. XII, 136; festunge HOM. 1, 207.

fat, *A.Sax.* fæt, *O.L.Germ. O.Icel.* fat, *O.H. Germ.* faz, *vat,* "*cupa*", VOC. 233; PROMPT. 151; "*cuve*", REL. ANT. 1, 81; fet MARK 11, 16; þet fet HICK. THES. 1, 229; feat, veat JUL. 68 & 69; þet feat MARH. 17; â vet 18; vete *(dat.)* AYENB. 203; fate *(pl.)* MAT. 12, 29; faten MISC. 29; fattis RICH. 1491; *comp.* leohtfet.

fat, *A.Sax.* fætt, *O.Dutch* vet, *O.H.Germ.* feizter, feiziter, *from* *fêten, *O.Icel.* feita, *M. H. Germ.* veizen, *fat,* TREAT. 138; RICH. 6003; P. S. 332; CHAUC. C. T. A 200; *(ms.* fatt) ORM. 995; fat, fet "*pinguis*", PROMPT. 151; fet ST. GEN. A. EX. 2098; vet A. R. 136; AYENB. 53; þe vatte LAȝ. 19445; þet fette spîn HOM. 1, 81.
fetthēd ST. GEN. A. EX. 1547.

fatnesse, *A.Sax.* fætness, *fatness,* "*pinguedo*", PROMPT. 151.

fatten, *A.Sax.* fættan, *O.Dutch* vetten, *O. H.Germ.* feizten, *fat (fatten), pinguefacere, pinguescere,* WICL. PS. 140, 5; fatte CHAUC. C. T. D 1880; ase spin ipund ine stî vor te vetten A. R. 128; vetteþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 246; fatted *(part.)* PS. 22, 5; ivetted A. R. 136.

faðme, *A.Sax.* fæðm *m. f., O. L. Germ.* fathom, faðom, *O.Icel.* faðmr, *O.H.Germ.* fadem *m., from* fôn? *fathom (fadom);* fadme "*ulna*", PROMPT. 145; âne veðme LAȝ. 27686; fedme OCTOV. 1656; fadme *(pl.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 2916; þreo hund fedme lang HOM. 1, 225; five fedme long ALIS. 546.

faðmien, *A.Sax.* fæðmian, *O.Icel.* faðma, *fathom (fadom), amplecti;* fadmin "*ulnare*", PROMPT. 145; mine armes wêren so longe that i fadmede ... Denemark HAVEL. 1295; frêndez fêllen in fêre faþmed tô geder A. P. 2, 399.

fauchôn, *O.Fr.* fauchôn, *falchion,* LANGL. ED. WR. 9622.

faucûn, *Fr.* faucôn, *falcon,* O. A. N. 111; faucoun SPEC. 26.

faus *see* fals.

fauset, *Fr.* fausset, *faucet,* L. H. R. 211; faucet WICL. JOB 32, 19.

faute, *Fr.* faute, *fault (faut),* JOS. 208.

faunin *see* fæȝnien.

favour, *O.Fr.* favôr, *favour,* AYENB. 230.

fawen *see* fæȝen.

fâwien *see* fâȝien.

fax, *A.Sax.* feax, *O.Fris. O.Icel.* fax, *O.L. Germ. O.H.Germ.* fahs, *coma, caesaries,* WILL. 2097; FLOR. 1545; GAW. 181; A. P. 2, 790; ANT. ARTH. XXIX; MIR. PL. 183; væx LAȝ. 21873 *(sec. text* hêr); faxes *(gen.)* GR. 45; vaxe *(dat.)* LAȝ. 24843.

fê *see* feo *and* feoh.

fea, *A.Sax.* fea, *O.Fris.* fê, *O.L.Germ.* fâh, *O.Icel.* fâr, *O.H.Germ.* fôher, *Goth.* faus, *Lat.* paucus, *few (feaw):* þair clothing was . . . fâ C. M. 8599; fô ST. GEN. A. EX. 2403; feape *(pl.)* KATH. 950; feape (fêupe) men P. L. S. VIII, 176; feawe SHOREH. 16; veawe þêr bieþ zviche AYENB. 162; fêwe MAND. 255; â fêwe men ROB. 18; mid fêwe worde REL. ANT. 1, 183; feaue MISC. 34; ine fêue ȝêre LAȝ. 387*; fæpe ORM. 424; fôwe, fôue REL. ANT. 1, 85: fôue *(? printed* fone) PS. 106, 39; MIN. 7; PR. C. 764.

feaȝen *see* feȝen.

-feald, *A.Sax.* -feald, *O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* -fald, *O.Icel.* -faldr, *O.H.Germ.* -falter, *Goth.* -falþs, *-fold; see* ân-, feole-, fif-, hund-, mani-, twâ-, þreo-, þûsendfeald (-fald, -fold).

feald, fealde? *A.Sax.* feald(?), *O.Icel.* faldr *m., M.H.Germ.* valt *m.,* valde *f., fold, plica, sinus;* volde *(dat.)* O. A. N. 602 & 696; robes in folde PERCEV. 32; vestement of riche fold M. H. 113; under felde SPEC. 24.

fealden, *A.Sax.* fealdan, *O.H.Germ.* faldan, *O.Icel.* falda, *Goth.* falþan, *fold;* falde IW. 1425; ISUMB. 307; foldin "*plicare*", PROMPT. 168; þe feendes strengþe tô folde K. T. 1118; sixti sir Roger doun can *(r.* gan) folde TRIAM. 326; for nô fa(i)ntise Arthur nold folde M. ARTH. 2547; his herte began tô folde EGLAM. 726; ant mei nô finger felde SPEC. 48; care and kunde of elde makeþ mî bodi felde REL. ANT. 1, 120; ope âne viealdinde stôle AYENB. 239; folden *(part.)* PL. CR. 227; MAN. ED. F. 11889; þe folden fûst LANGL. B 17, 176; folden in silk GAW. 959; volden tô grunde LAȝ. 15885; *comp.* bi-, i-, umb-, unfealden(-falden-, -folden).

feale *see* fele.

fearn, *A.Sax.* fearn, *O.H.Germ.* farn, *fern (fiern),* "*filex*", FRAGM. 3; fern, ferne CHAUC. BOET. 3, 1 (64); ferne ARTH. A. MERL. 8876; værne *(dat.)* LAȝ. 12819; *comp.* ever-, fenfern.

fêbilnesse *feebleness,* PROMPT. 152.

fêble, *O.Fr.* fêble, fieble, *feeble,* HOM. 1, 47; A. R. 56; R. S. VII; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1072; P. L. S. XVII, 547; fieble HOM. 2, 191; AYENB. 31; fêblest *(superl.)* GAW. 354. fêblelîke *feebly,* HAVEL. 418.

fêblin, *O.Fr.* fêbloier, *(en)feeble,* PROMPT. 152; fêbli P. L. S. XVII, 546; fêblie *(pres. subj.)* A. R. 368; fêbleden *(pret.)* WICL. JUD. 15, 4.

feblesse, *O.Fr.* fêblesce *(faiblesse)*, Rob. 442; fieblesse Chauc. Boet. 4, 2 (112).

fec *see* fæc.

fecchen, *A.Sax.* feccan, *fetch, capere, petere, arcessere*, Jul. 69; Orm. 8634; Langl. B 2, 180; Chauc. C. T. G 411; he pile hem fecchen into chirche hom. 2, 61; vechchen A. R. 368; fecche Horn ed. Rits. 357; an. lit. 10; P. L. S. XIII, 222; Will. 26; hpuch èste mihtestu þâr vecche O. A. N. 1504; fecche *(pres. subj.)* R. S. II; if hê fer fecchen fôde rel. ant. 1, 216; feight(e) *(pret.)* Man. ed. F. 9058; þêr he dæð fæhte Laȝ. 6460.

feche, *Lat.* vicia? *vetch (fitch)*, "*vicia*", voc. 201; fieche Wicl. Is. 28, 25.

fêden, *A.Sax.* fêdan, *O.Fris.* fêda, *O.Icel.* fœða, *Goth.* fôdjan, *O.L.Germ.* fôdean, *O. H.Germ.* fuotan, *from* fôde, *feed, alere, pascere*, Laȝ. 3253; Orm. 2080; fêden, fêde Havel. 621 & 906; vêden A. R. 214; fêde Mand. 58; M. H. 43; vêde Ayenb. 199; fêdeð, fet *(pres.)* rel. ant. 1, 215 & 225; fêdeþ, fet Langl. B prol. 194; fet A. R. 198; fêdde *(pret.)* Kath. 1843; St. gen. A. ex. 2630; Chauc. C. T. A 146; fêddest Jul. 61; fed *(part.)* C. L. 1276; ifed P. L. S. XIII, 135; i-ved A. R. 206; O. A. N. 1529.

fêdinge, *A.Sax.* fêding Alfr. Greg. P. C. 43, *O.Icel.* fœðing, *feeding, pastus*, prompt. 152; feding Trev. 3, 183; medit. 39.

fedme *see* faðme.

fee *see* feo *and* feoh.

feffen, *O.Fr.* feffer, fieffer, *feoff;* feffe Will. 1061; feffede *(pret.)* Rob. 368.

feffement, *O.Fr.* fieffement, *feoffment*, Langl. B 2, 72.

fefre, *A.Sax.* fefer Mat. 8, 15, *O.Fr.* fievre, *fever*, A. R. 112; fevre Ayenb. 29; fevre, fevere Langl. B 13, 336; fivere prompt. 163; fiver pr. c. 2989.

fêȝe, *A.Sax.* fêge, *aptus; comp.* ifêȝe.

fêȝe *see* fæȝe.

feȝen, *A.Sax.* fægian(?), *O.Icel.* fægja, fegja, *O.Dutch M.H.Germ.* vegen, *feigh (fey), polire, purgare, ornare:* fæien heore stêden Laȝ. 8057; feaȝeð *(pres.)* A. R. 58*; feg ðe ðus of ðî brêst filðe *(ms.* filde) rel. ant. 1, 213; feahe þî meidenhād þiđ alle gôde þeapes H. M. 45; feiede *(pret.)* D. Arth. 1114; fæȝeden heore wêpnen Laȝ. 7957.

fêȝen, *A.Sax.* fêgan, *O.Fris.* fôga, *O.H. Germ.* fuogen, *fay, aptare, jungere;* vêien A. R. 396; fêȝe P. S. 154; fîe S. S. ed. Wr. 2981; vie treat. 139; vieþ *(pres.)* Bek. 658; fêide þe lemes tô ûre licame hom. 2, 25; fiede Laȝ. 50; mannes bodiȝ fêȝed is of fopre kinne shafte Orm. 11501; *comp.* ifeȝen.

feiar, *M.H.Germ.* vegære, *purgator*, prompt. 203.

feȝt *see* feht.

feahunge *ornatus*, H. M. 43.

vêiunge, *A.Sax.* fêgung(?), *Germ.* fügung, *junctura*, A. R. 78; fêinge hom. 2, 25.

feh *see* feoh.

feht, *A.Sax.* (ge)feoht, *O.H.Germ.* (gi)feht, *fight (feight), pugna*, Kath. 608; þet feeht, þis feeht hom. 1, 151; feȝt A. P. 2, 275; feht, fæht, feiht, feoht, fiht Laȝ. 172, 407, 1744, 1170 & 18693; feight, feit prompt. 153; fiht Havel. 2668; þat fiht C. L. 973; viht A. R. 358; viȝt Ayenb. 180; fehtes *(gen.)* Laȝ. 8609; *comp.* ifeht.

fihtlac, *A.Sax.* feohtlāc Schmid's gloss. 574, *pugna*, O. A. N. 1699.

·fiethwīte, *A.Sax.* fiht-, fyht-, feohtpīte Schmid's gloss. 586, "*quite de medlee de la merci*", rel. ant. 1, 33.

fehten, *A.Sax.* feohtan, *O.Fris.* fiuchta, fiochta, *O.H.Germ.* fehtan, *fight (feight), pugnare*, Kath. 603; feohten, fihten Luke 14, 31 & 32; fehten, feihten, fihten, fuhten Laȝ. 1359, 1491, 1580 & 3939; feȝte Ant. Arth. XXXII; feightin, feitin prompt. 153; fihten K. T. 1078; *(ms.* fihhtenn) Orm. 1842; fihte, vihte, fiȝte, viȝte O. A. N. 172, 1069 & 1679; fiȝte Will. 3825; viȝte Ayenb. 15; fiht *(pres.)* O. A. N. 1072; (heo) vihted A. R. 268; feaht, faht *(pret.)* Laȝ. 1591 & 4353; faht Marh. 2; faht, vaȝt O. A. N. 1071; faȝt Rob. 274; fæȝt St. gen. A. ex. 3386; faght Octav. 535; fauht Man. ed. H. 170; fauȝt Will. 3426; faught Rich. 5677; faut Tor. 668; fuhten A. R. 196; fuhten (fohte) Laȝ. 576; fouhten Havel.

2661; foȝtun ANT. ARTH. XLIV; fōghten *(part.)* MIN. 20; foghtin EGLAM. 439; *comp.* for-, i-, widfehten.

feightare, *A.Sax.* feohtere, *O.H.Germ.* fehtari, *fighter, "pugnator"*, PROMPT. 153; fiȝtere *(ms.* fyȝttere) SHOREH. 109.

fihtinge, fiȝtinge *fighting*, O. A. N. 1704; viȝtinge AYENB. 37.

fei, *O.Fr.* fei, feid, *faith (fay), fides*, HAVEL. 255; BEK. 2062; JOS. 245; SACRAM. 589; fai SHOREH. 139; DEGREV. 428; feiđ ST. GEN. A. EX. 2678; feiþ P. L. S. XXV, 136; MAND. 18; EGLAM. 440.
feiþli WILL. 777.

feide, *M.Lat.* faida, *feud (feid)*, ALIS. 96.

fêie *see* fæȝe.

fêien *see* fêȝen *and* feoȝen.

feier *see* fæȝer.

feiȝ, feih *see* feoh.

fein *see* fæȝen.

feinin, *O.Fr.* feigner, *feign*, PROMPT. 153; feine CHAUC. C. T. A 736; PL. CR. 273; feignede *(pret.)* BEK. 42; feined *(part.)* PR. C. 2556.

feint, *O.Fr.* faint, *faint, "segnis"*, PROMPT. 153; SPEC. 25; MIRC 1193; faint PL. CR. 47.

feintin *faint, "fatiscere"*, PROMPT. 153; feinte WIŁL. 3638.

feintise, *O.Fr.* feintise, faintise, *dissimulation, cowardice, languor*, MARG. 34; WILL. 436; MIRC 1207; faintise AYENB. 26; PL. CR. 251; IW. 79; PR. C. 3519.

feintnesse *faintness, "segnities"*, PROMPT. 153.

feir *see* fæȝer.

feire, *O.Fr.* feire, *fair, forum, mercatus*, FL. A. BL. 216; WILL. 1822; feire, faire LANGL. 5, 119 (205).

feiren *see* fæȝrien.

feiđ *see* fei.

fel, *A.Sax.* fel, fell, *O.L.Germ. O.Fris. O. H.Germ.* fel *gen.* felles, *Goth.* (þruts)fill *n., Lat.* pellis, *Gr.* πέλλα *f., fell, pellis*, KATH. 1617; REL. ANT. 1, 211; WILL. 1720; S. S. ED. WR. 2483; K. T. 752; *(ms.* fell) ORM. 10441; fel *"pellem"*, WICL. JOB 2, 4; þet fel HICK. THES. 1, 227; fel, vel A. R. 120 & 364; vel O. A. N. 830; felle *(dat.)* GAW. 1359; PR. C. 82; velle AYENB. 210; â feier þing of flêsche and felle EGLAM. 29; fellen *(dat. pl.)* HOM. 1, 225; *comp.* barm-, bôcfel.

fel, *A.Sax.* fell(?) SOMN. DICT., (pæl)fel GREIN'S GLOSS., *O.Dutch* fel OUDEM. BIJDR., *O.Fr.* fel ROQUEF. GLOSS., *fell, ferox, trux*, P. L. S. XXIV, 35; CHRON. ENGL. 791; AYENB. 66; RICH. 4419; CHAUC. C. T. D 2002; LIDG. M. P. 145; â fel wind LANGL. B 16, 31; fel and grim M. H. 123; felle *(pl.)* WICL. JOB 36, 13; felle frekes LANGL. B 5, 170; mid hire felle wrenches LAȝ. 5302*; wit wordez felle A. P. 1, 367; felle *(adv.)* TRIST. 1, 9; he lôkede felle OCTOV. 936; nas nêver feller fever WILL. 897; felliste *(superl.)* AYENB. 61.
felhēde AYENB. 29.
felli *felly*, WILL. 3274; A. P. 2, 571; PR. C. 4449; PERCEV. 613.

fel, *O.Icel.* fiall, *fell, mons*, M. H. 25; DEGREV. 1149; felle *(dat.)* GAW. 723; D. ARTH. 2489; felles *(pl.)* ANT. ARTH. I.

felaȝe, *O.Icel.* felagi, *fellow, socius*, HORN ED. LUM. 996; SHOREH. 161; felage ST. GEN. A. EX. 1761; felaghe PR. C. 5485; velaȝe AYENB. 36; feolahe JUL. 49; felaȝe, felape HOM. 1, 187 & 201; felawe P. L. S. X, 42; ALIS. 2255; LANGL. B 7, 12; CHAUC. C. T. A 395; PERCEV. 460; felape, feolape A. R. 114; felowe MAND. 24; felaȝes *(pl.)* GAW. 1702; felahes KATH. 2339; *comp.* bordfelawe.
feolaulīch *fellowly*, A. R. 282.
veolaurēden *(ms.* -redden) *company*, A. R. 106; velaȝrēde AYENB. 9; felaurēde RICH. 3137; K. T. 956; felaurāde HORN ED. RITS. 174.
felaȝschip *fellowship*, A. P. 2, 271; felapscipe HOM. 1, 185; feolauschipe A. R. 160; felauschupe JOS. 165.

felaȝen *fellow, socium facere;* velaȝeþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 102.

feld, *A.Sax.* feld, *O.Fris.* feld, field *m., O. L.Germ.* feld, *O.H.Germ.* felt, feld *n., field, campus*, ORM. 14568; SPEC. 105; LANGL. 1, 2; MAND. 50; DEGREV. 269; þene feld LAȝ. 15285; â veld (ôn feold) 17156; þen feld ROB. 213; veld A. R. 102; AYENB. 131; feld, feeld CHAUC. C. T. A 886; feild ALIS. 3403; fild PERCEV.

1679; Tor. 3; Amad. ed. Robs. XVI; felde *(dat.)* o. a. n. 1714; rel. ant. 1, 217; vælde Laȝ. 15188; feldes *(pl.)* Laȝ. 4164; felden *(dat. pl.)* Laȝ. 18404.
feldmous *fieldmouse*, Pall. 1, 918.

feldefare, *A.Sax.* feldefare voc. 63, feolufor, fealafor *(turdus pilaris)* Ettm. lux. 344, *O.H.Germ.* felefor *(onocrotalus)? fieldfare (felfare, feldefare)*, rel. ant. 2, 78; Chauc. p. f. 364; felde-, felfare prompt. 154; feldfares *(pl.)* Will. 183.

felden *see* fealden.

fele, *A.Sax.* fela, feola, feala, *O.Fris.* felo, *O.L.Germ.* filu, filo, *O.H.Germ.* filu, filo, file, *Goth.* filu, *Gr.* πολύ, *fiel (fiel), multum*, Shoreh. 16; Will. 5; a. p. 1, 21; m. Arth. 6; ant. Arth. XXI; þǣr pǣren fele gôde men Orm. 55; þe wise mon mid fêwe word(e) can fele bilûken rel. ant. 1, 183; hu fele gêr st. gen. a. ex. 2400; fele wordes Langl. b 3, 338; fele siþe Havel. 778; fela þêfas Sax. chron. 253; feole huntes 256; feale tâcne 249; fele þundre hom. 1, 227; feole ôdre gôdere perke 9; þêr weore feondes tô feole (fale) Laȝ. 1286; feola wintre 2046; fele ȝêr 108; fele (fale) ȝêre 13733; feole cnihtes 24537; væle þûsend 22350; feole Kath. 89; Jos. 18; feole (veole) siden a. r. 236 & 320; fele, feale p. l. s. VIII, 5 & 35; fele (veole) þeode o. a. n. 387; fele (vele) prenche 813; of so feole (fele) þinge 1772; spa vale pise 1663; fele, vale Rob. 9 & 200; fale Hick. thes. 1, 232; tô velen ayenb. 102.
feolevold *multiplex*, a. r. 180; feolevalde sorȝe Laȝ. 27129.
felefaldien *multiply;* felefaldes *(pres.)* ps. 11, 9.

fêle, *A.Sax.* fêle(leas), *O.Fris.* fêle, *feel, tactus, sensus*, c. m. 17017; reaves me fêle of pîne hom. 1, 285.

fêle, *A.Sax.* (unge)fêle(?), *sensible? comp.* êðfêle.

fêle *see* fâele.

felen, *A.Sax.* feolan *pret.* fealh, *O.Icel.* fela *(condere, celare), O.Fris.* (bi)fella, *O.L. Germ.* (bi)felhen, *O.H.Germ.* felahan *(condere), Goth.* filhan (κρύπτειν, θάπτειν), *feal, celare;* fele d. Arth. 3237; þat godes gift fra man wil fele *(printed* sele) m. h. 3; fele *(pres.)* a. p. 2, 914; Town. myst. 67; *comp.* bifelen.

fêlen, *A.Sax.* fêlan, *O.Fris.* fela, *O.L.Germ.* (ge)fôlien, *O.H.Germ.* fuolen, fualen, *feel, sentire*, Gow. 3, 281; fêle a. p. 2, 107; apol. 1; vêled *(pres.)* a. r. 178; fêlde *(pret.)* Rob. 17; Shoreh. 86; fêlte Chauc. C. t. g 521 (ed. Wr. 12449); fêled *(part.)* spec. 68; Will. 638; *comp.* ifêlen.

felfare *see* feldefare.

felȝe, *A.Sax.* felge, *O.Dutch* velge, *O.H. Germ.* felga, *felly (fellow);* velie) voc. 180; felwe "*canthus*", prompt. 154; felowe voc. 234; felien *(pl.)* Kath. 1944; felies Wicl. 3 kings 7, 33.

felȝen *see* folȝen.

felicitè, *Fr.* felicitè, *felicity*, Chauc. C. t. a 1266.

felie *see* felȝe.

fêlinge, fêlunge, *Germ.* fülung, *feeling*, a. r. 114; velinge ayenb. 241.

fellen, *A.Sax.* fellan, fyllan, *O.L.Germ.* fellian, fellean, fellien, *O.H.Germ.* fellen, *O.Icel.* fella, *from* fallen, *fell, caedere*, p. s. 189; fellin "*dejicere*", prompt. 154; felle Jos. 368; m. h. 45; walles felle o. a. n. 767; felle (fille) ân ôke Chauc. C. t. a 1702; fellen, fællen, feollen Laȝ. 4204, 5632 & 8600; velle, fulle l. h. r. 30; he lêt fulle þe grête trên Rob. 170; fel *(imper.)* Laȝ. 3697; felde, fælde, feolde, fulde *(pret.)* Laȝ. 1716, 1917, 3710 & 4089; felde Rob. 70; Havel. 1859; felden Alis. 5844; feolden chron. Engl. 94; *comp.* a-, bi-, ifellen.

fellen *see* fullen.

feloun, *O.Fr.* felôn, felûn, *felon*, Bek. 565; ayenb. 29; felûn Fl. a. Bl. 329.

felonie, *O.Fr.* felonie, *felony*, Fl. a. Bl. 331; p. l. s. XIII, 97; ayenb. 149.

felt, *A.Sax.* felt, *O.Dutch* vilt, *O.H.Germ.* filz, *felt,* "*filtrum*", prompt. 154; a. p. 2, 1689.
feltwort *verbascum*, leechd. gloss. 2, 384.

felten, *M.H.Germ.* vilzen, *felt:* felted bôtes p. s. 330 (p. 26).

feltren, *Ital.* feltrare, *Fr.* feutrer, *felter;* filter *(pres.)* a. p. 2, 696; felterd *(part.)* Town. myst. 85; filtered d. Arth. 1078.

fêlđe *see* fûlđe.

felwe *see* felȝe.

femelle, femele, *Fr.* femelle, *female,* CHAUC. C. T. D 122; femelles, femeles *(pl.)* LANGL. B 11, 331.

fêmen *see* fâmien.

fen, *A.Sax.* fenn *n. m.,* *O.Icel.* fen *n.,* *O. Fris.* fenne *m.,* *O.H.Germ.* fenna *f.,* *Goth.* fani *n.,* *fen, lutum, palus,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 490; SPEC. 54; PR. C. 566; þet fûle fen HOM. 1, 81; à ful deop fen MISC. 150; ven A. R. 138; fenne *(dat.)* LAȝ. 21741; venne O. A. N. 832; fenne *(pl.)* P. S. 70; *comp.* laȝe-, môrfen.

fenvern "*salvia*", VOC. 139.

fên, fênd *see* feon, feond.

fenden, *for* defenden, *fend,* LANGL. B 19, 61; fende MAN. ED. F. 6491.

fenel, fenkil, *A.Sax.* finul, *Lat.* feniculum, *fennel (finkle),* PROMPT. 155; fenil SPEC. 44; finkil VOC. 191.

fenelseed LANGL. 5, 156 (313).

fenestre, *O.Fr.* fenestre, *fenestra,* BRAND. 15; LANGL. B 18, 15.

feng, *A.Sax.* feng, *O.Icel.* fengr, *from* fangen, *captio, captura,* HOM. 1, 39; fenges *(gen.)* LAȝ. 8610; fenge *(dat.)* O. A. N. 1285; *comp.* forfeng.

fenni, *A.Sax.* fenneg, *O.H.Germ.* fenniger, *fenny,* A. P. 2, 1113.

fente, *Fr.* fente: fente of à clôthe "*fibulatorium*", PROMPT. 156.

feo, *O.Fr.* feu, fiu, *M.Lat.* feudum, *fee (feu),* ALIS. 7963; fee PROMPT. 152; fees *(pl.)* A. P. 2, 960.

feo *see* feoh.

feoȝen *see* feon.

feoh, *A.Sax.* feoh, *O.Icel.* fê, *O.Fris.* fia, *O.L.Germ.* fehu, *O.H.Germ.* fihu, *Goth.* faihu, *Lat.* pecus, *fee, pecus,* "*pecunia*", FRAGM. 4; feoh (feo) LAȝ. 4429; feh P. S. 152; *(ms.* fehh) ORM. 3279; þet feh HOM. 1, 91; feih A. R. 326; feo MISC. 95; FL. A. BL. 25; feiȝ, fei *(ms.* fey) C. L. 467; fê HAVEL. 386; and gaf him lond and âgte and fê ST. GEN. A. EX. 783; fee C. M. 11679; CHAUC. C. T. D 630; ISUMB. 90; EGLAM. 294; hirdes that kêpe thâr fee MIR. PL. 95; mî gold and fee SACRAM. 382.

feoht *see* feht.

feole *see* fele.

feon, *A.Sax.* feon, feoȝan, *O.H.Germ.* fien, *O.Icel.* fia, *Goth.* fijan, *odisse;* f(e)ode *(pret.)* HOM. 2, 209; wiþ freo men þu art fêrli fêid MISC. 86; þe fêde *(osus?)* C. M. 12948; *comp.* ifeoȝen; *deriv.* feond.

feond, *A.Sax.* feond, *O.L.Germ.* fîond, *O. Fris.* fiand, fîund, *O.H.Germ.* fîant, fîent, *Goth.* fijands, *O.Icel.* fiandi, *from* feon, *fiend,* "*osor, hostis*", FRAGM. 5; R. S. VII; SPEC. 93; L. H. R. 137; þe feond hine ferede LAȝ. 237; feond he wes þes kinges 11352; veond A. R. 66; feond, fênd C. L. 893; fênd ORM. 12354; EGLAM. 564; SACRAM. 884; feend MAND. 87; voend REL. ANT. 1, 243; viend, vênd AYENB. 1 & 158; fînd TOR. 991; AUD. 2; feond *(pl.)* LAȝ. 10311; viendes AYENB. 79; feonden *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 373; feonde P. L. S. VIII, 111; *comp.* ifeond.

fênd-, feendlîch *fiendly,* CHAUC. C. T. B 783; fêndli WICL. JAMES 3, 15; feondlîche *(adv.)* LAȝ. 85.

feondræs *hostile course,* LAȝ. 23960.

feondscađe LAȝ. 26039.

feondscipe, *A.Sax.* feondscipe, *O.L.Germ.* fiundscepi, *enmity,* LAȝ. 7714.

feondslæht LAȝ. 16456.

feon(d)đĕu LAȝ. 579.

feor, *O.Fr.* feur, *price,* HOM. 1, 287; A. R. 398; feore *(dat.)* C. L. 1091.

feor, *A.Sax.* feorh *gen.* feores, *O.Icel.* fiör, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* ferah, *vita:* þâ ich wes an vore (= veore?) fiftēne ȝêre LAȝ. 15700.

feor, *A.Sax.* feorr, fyrr *(procul, longinquus, remotus),* *O.L.Germ.* ferr, fer, *O.Fris.* fir *(procul),* *O.H.Germ.* fer, ferro *(procul),* ferrer *(remotus),* *O.Icel.* fiarri *(procul),* fiarr *(remotus),* *Goth.* fairra (πόῤῥω), *Lat.* porro, *Gr.* πόῤῥω, *far (vur),* C. L. 1304; ALIS. 3851; þe nes nôht feor (for) from heom LAȝ. 543; he fêrde tô feor 1720; feor, veor A. R. 76 & 104; feor, fer ORM. 6986 & 8473; feor, veor, for, vor O. A. N. 398, 653 & 710; fer "*procul*", PROMPT. 156; HAVEL. 359; IW. 1815; A. P. 1, 331; PR. C. 3895; fur P. L. S. I, 50; as fur forþ as we mowe BEK. 880; of

feor *a longinquo,* HOM. 1, 247; A. R. 250; of se feor KATH. 825; on fer *afar,* C. M. 12352; a fer GOW. 1, 314; hi stôde a fur P. L. S. XVIII, 43; bi fer JOS. 592; be ver AYENB. 112; vram ver 164; in so feorre londe MISC. 85; of ferre londe ROB. 331; ferre londes WILL. 155; verre stedes AYENB. 204; on ferrum *(dat. pl.?)* GAW. 1575; C. M. 5751; M. H. XXI; o ferrum MIN. 29; o ferrom MAND. 271; fir, *A.Sax.* fyrr, *O.Icel.* firr, *O.Fris.* firra, ferra, *(comp.)* MARH. 10; þes þê fir HOM. 1, 103; fir & neor 137; fur A. R. 192; no fur BEK. 1172; fur and nêr TREAT. 133; feor (fur) and nêr O. A. N. 923 & 1657; nêr and feorre 386; ferre WILL. 2613; ferre, firre A. P. 2, 97 & 766; ac furre fleeþ P. L. S. XXXV, 132; ferrer, *O.H.Germ.* ferror, LUKE 24, 28; MAN. ED. H. 44; IW. 1813; þanne walkede i ferrer PL. CR. 207; ferrer forth PR. C. 2329; ferrest, *O.L.Germ.* ferrist, *O.H.Germ.* ferrost, *(superl.)* WILL. 2433; it streccheþ ferrest ALIS. 4826; þe ferreste CHAUC. C. T. A 494; þe ferreste ende KATH. 1565.

furwei, *O.L.Germ.* ferweg, *via longinqua?* êr he a furwei com BEK. 1226.

feore *see* fêre.

feorling, *M.H.Germ.* vierling? fêrling *quadrans,* P. S. 69.

feorme, veorme, *A.Sax.* feorm, *repast, banquet,* LAȝ. 14426 & 14432; ferme REL. ANT. 1, 131.

feorren, *A.Sax.* feorran, fyrran, *O.H.Germ.* firren, *O.Icel.* firra, *remove;* ferre PS. 51, 7; verri *(printed* nerry) SHOREH. 164; verreþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 178; firres *(? printed* firnes) A. R. 76*; iverred *(part.)* AYENB. 240; *comp.* aferren.

feorren, ferrene, *A.Sax.* feorran, feorrane, *O.L.Germ.* ferran, ferrane, *O.H.Germ.* ferron, ferrana, *procul, e longinquo,* "*a longe*", MAT. 26, 58 & MARK 5, 6; þâ isêȝen heo nâwiht feorren (vorre) â muchel fûr smokien LAȝ. 25733; feorre (a vorre) 17864; þet stôd êr veorren tô A. R. 288; is feorrene ikumen 70; þe sonne and mône and mani(e) sterren bî easte arîseþ swîþe ferren SHOREH. 137; figeren *(for* lieren) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3519; feorre, veorre, ferre O. A. N. 327 & 1322; furre REL. ANT. 2, 175; of feorren icumen HOM. 1, 249; of ferrene ifat KATH. 1296; ferne MAN. ED. F. 5040; fro ferne HAVEL. 1864; ROB. 193; fro ferre GOW. 3, 95; fêrde on ferren land *(Germ.* fernesz land) LUKE 19, 12; ferrene kinges LAȝ. 3331; of ferrene (forne) londe 5328; of furrene londe P. L. S. XIX, 20; tô ferne halwes CHAUC. C. T. A 14.

feorsien, *A.Sax.* feorsian, fyrsian, *remove;* fersien HOM. 2, 205; fersen ORM. 14198; firsin JUL. 16; fursed *(pres.)* A. R. 76; *comp.* afursien.

feorst *see* frist.

feorđe, *A.Sax.* feorđa, *O.L.Germ.* fiortho, *O.Icel.* fiorđi, *O.H.Germ.* fiordo, fierdo, *fourth, quartus,* LAȝ. 3311; veorđe A. R. 228; feorþe MISC. 145; feorþe, fêrþe ORM. 530 & 4318; fierđe HOM. 1, 237; fêrþe GOW. 3, 113; CHAUC. C. T. D 364; PERCEV. 1118; fêrþe, fierthe LANGL. B 19, 293; fûrþe BEK. 587; CHRON. ENGL. 429; ALIS. 52; fourþe MAND. 234.

fêrđing, *A.Sax.* feorđing, feorđung, *O.Icel.* fiorđungr, *farthing, quadrans,* LUKE 12, 59; fêrþing LANGL. 4, 41 (4, 54; 5, 57); vêrþing ROB. 507; fêrthing CHAUC. C. T. A 134.

feower, *A.Sax.* feoper, feđer-, fyđer-, *O. Fris.* fiower, fiuwer, *O.L.Germ.* fiuwar, fiar, fior, *O.H.Germ.* fior, fier, fiari, fiere *m. f.,* fioru *n.,* *O.Icel.* fiorir, fiorar, fiögur, *Goth.* fidvor *dat.* fidvorim, fidur-, *Welsh* pedwar, pedair, *four (vower), quatuor;* feower, feouwer, fower, feour, four LAȝ. 25, 194, 1902, 2092 & 25395; feoper, fouper, fuper HOM. 1, 49 & 159; fuper, fuȝer(?) 2, 85 & 211; vor, vour (fouper) A. R. 160 & 172; four & twênti ROB. 22; vour AYENB. 124; fopre JUL. 59; *(ms.* foppre) ORM. 507; fopre, foure ST. GEN. A. EX. 559 & 816; alle foure BEK. 2395.

feđerfōted *four-footed,* HOM. 1, 43.

feowernōked *four-nooked,* LAȝ. 21999.

feowertēne, *A.Sax.* feopertēne, -tyne, *Goth.* fidvortaihun, *fourteen,* LAȝ. 25675; fourtēne WILL. 1337; vourtēne, fourtīne

Rob. 271 & 279; fúrtēn Fl. a. Bl. 210.

fourteoþe, *A.Sax.* feoperteoða, *fourteenth*, Brand. 15; fourtēþe Rob. 300; fourtēnd pr. c. 4808.

feoperti, *A.Sax.* feopertig, *O.L.Germ.* fiwar-, fiartig, *Goth.* fidvortigjus, *forty*, Sax. chron. 253; feowerti Laȝ. 31932; foperti3 Orm. 15594; feorti3 hom. 1, 227; fourti treat. 139.

fowerti3þe, *A.Sax.* feopertigoða, *fortieth*, proclam. 8; foper-, fupertīðe hom. 2, 47 & 113; fúrteohte 1, 229; vourta3te ayenb. 13.

fer *see* far *and* feor.

fêr *see* fâr *and* fûr.

ferde, *A.Sax.* ferd, fyrd, *O.Fris.* ferd, *O. Icel.* ferð, *O.L.Germ.* fard *gen.* ferdi, *O. H.Germ.* fart *gen.* ferti, *from* faren, *expeditio, agmen*, o. a. n. 1668; Havel. 2535; ferde, verde, verd a. r. 74, 232 & 264; ferde, færde *(? printed* færð) Laȝ. 1310 & 1413; ferd Orm. 14850; Rob. 19; Will. 386; ferde *(dat.)* Alis. 5579; þêre ferdé Laȝ. 4999; verde Rob. 216; wiþ grête furde hi côme tô Engelonde p. l. s. XVIII, 10; ferde *(pl.)* Laȝ. 5146; ferden *(dat. pl.)* Laȝ. 5105; *comp.* leod-, schip-, þrumferde.

ferdwīte "*quite de morance de ost*", rel. ant. 1, 33.

fêrde *see* fârde.

ferdien, *A.Sax.* fyrdian, *from* ferde, *go on an expedition;* furdien *(ms.* furðien) hom. 2, 189.

ferding, *A.Sax.* fyrding, *expedition*, st. gen. a. ex. 842; furding fragm. 2.

fêre, *A.Sax.* (ge)fêra, *from* faren, *feer, comes, socius*, a. r. 114; Orm. 8608; o. a. n. 223; st. gen. a. ex. 338; Havel. 1214; Shoreh. 69; h. h. 67; Mirc 190; Amad. ed. Robs. XII; þou þêves fêre Greg. 897; hir fêre (feere, fiere) fleeþ fro hire Langl. b 17, 318; feere s. s. ed. Wr. 244; l. h. r. 147; Hoccl. VI, 23; Town. myst. 6; Êve his feere c. l. 136; fêren *(pl.)* Kath. 1252; Horn ed. Lum. 19; vêren a. r. 86; alle mîne fêre p. l. s. XV, 58; *comp.* i-, plei-, scôlefēre.

fêrhēde *society, company*, Rob. 138; Alis. 3060.

fêrrēden, *A.Sax.* gefêrræden, *society, company*, Kath. 703; hom. 2, 33; feorrēden a. r. 106*; fêrrēde p. l. s. XVI, 145; Rich. 2278; fêrrædene *(pl.)* Laȝ. 6020.

fêre *feer (fere), societas?* in fêre *conjunctim*, misc. 210; Chauc. C. t. b 328; a. p. 1, 89; m. Arth. 3702; mir. pl. 79; in fêre, i fêre Will. 1429 & 2180; in (i) fêre Mirc 25; i fêre treat. 136; Degrev. 244; in feere s. s. ed. Wr. 263; Hoccl. III, 40; i veore Laȝ. 3286.

fêre, *A.Sax.* (ge)fêre, *O.Fris.* fêre, *O.Icel.* fœrr (fârr), *O.H.Germ.* (gi)fuorer, *feer (fier), able (to go)*, hom. 1, 25; Horn ed. Rits. 155; Alis. 3510; þat makiþ þe sîke þus fêre Flor. 2006; hâl and fêre Isumb. 601; hôl & fêre Will. 1583; Man. ed. F. 9650; fêre, feore Laȝ. 17618 & 30601; fêr st. gen. a. ex. 2812; *comp.* unfēre.

fêre, *O.Fris.* fêre, *O.Icel.* fœri, *O.L.Germ.* (gi)fôri, *O.H.Germ.* (gi)fuori, *ability, power:* after þîne fêre Orm. 1251; þus is þês world of false fêre misc. 95; *comp.* unfēre.

fêre, *O.Icel.* (tor)fœra; *comp.* tôrfēre.

fêren, *A.Sax.* fêran *(ire), O.Fris.* fêra, *O. Icel.* fœra, *O.L.Germ.* fôrien, *O.H.Germ.* fuoren *(vehere, ferre), ire, vehi*, hom. 1, 11; fâren Laȝ. 4401; fêrde *(pret.)* Kath. 5; Orm. 2661; misc. 139; Will. 30; s. s. ed. Wr. 573; Amad. ed. Robs. XIX; þâ he tô wode fêrde Laȝ. 302; hwou Robert with here lôverd fêrde *(egit)* Havel. 2411; and glad was he if âni wight wel fêrde Chauc. Troil. 4640; as â wôd mon hé fêrde k. T. 98; þei fêrden Langl. b 9, 143; forþ þei fêrden Alis. 181; fûrde Bek. 20; *comp.* for-, i-, þurhfêren.

fêren *see* fâren.

feri, *O.Icel.* ferja, *M.H.Germ.* vere, *from* faren, *ferry, ponto*, prompt. 156.

feriboot *ferry-boat*, prompt. 156.

ferien, *A.Sax.* ferian, *O.Icel.* ferja, *O.H. Germ.* ferren, *Goth.* farjan, *ferry, vehere:* verien Laȝ. 32098; fere Flor. 2086; fereð *(pres.)* hom. 1, 111; feriiþ p. l. s.

Vr. 42; ferede (verede) *(pret.)* Laȝ. 237; feried *(part.)* A. P. 1, 945.

ferkien, *A.Sax.* fercian Sax. chron. 142, *firk, vehere;* ferke Will. 3630; D. Arth. 984; ferkeþ *(pres.)* Gow. 3, 295; ferkis Alex. 926; he ferked over þe flôr A. P. 2, 133; þei ferkid hem forþ dep. R. 17.

fêrling *see* feorling.

ferme, *Fr.* ferme, *firm,* "*firmus*", prompt. 156; Chauc. Boet. 3, 6 (78).

ferme, *Fr.* ferme, *farm,* "*firma*", prompt. 156; Chauc. C. T. A 252b; he sette his tounes & his londes tô ferme Rob. 378.

ferme *see* feorme.

fermin *farm,* "*firmare, vel ad firmam accipere*", prompt. 157.

fermien, *A.Sax.* feormian, fearmian, *farm, purgare;* ferme Halliw. dict. 353.

fermere *purgator; comp.* gongfirmar.

fern, *O.L.Germ.* fern, *Goth.* fairnis (παλαιός), *firn, past:* þe snôu of ferne yêre Chauc. Troil. 7546; i dar nat speke â word of ferne yeer Hoccl. I, 423; *see* furn.

fern *see* fearn.

ferne, ferren *see* feorren.

fers, *O.Fr.* fiers, *fierce,* Bek. 512; A. P. 2, 101 & 217; so fers & so brême Will. 3641; fers, feers, fiers Chauc. C. T. A 1598; â feers man "*ferus homo*", Wicl. genes. 16, 12; wiþ ferse folke Eglam. 42; fierse bestes Langl. B 15, 300.

fersli *fiercely,* Will. 1766.

fers, *O.Fr.* fierce, *the queen at chess,* Chauc. D. Bl. 654.

fersch *see* fresch.

fersien *see* feorsien.

ferst *see* frist *and* furst.

fert, *O.Icel.* fretr, *O.H.Germ.* firz, *peditum,* voc. 209; rel. ant. 1, 260.

ferten, *O.Icel.* freta, *O.H.Germ.* firzen, *Gr.* πέρδειν, *pedere:* bucke verteþ A. S. 4.

fêrþe *see* feorde.

fervent, *Fr.* fervent, *fervent,* ayenb. 121.

fesant, *O.Fr.* faisan, faisant, *pheasant,* "*phasianus*", voc. 189; fesaunt prompt. 158; Chauc. P. F. 357; fesauns *(pl.)* Will. 183.

fêse *feese;* vêse "*impetus*", Chauc. C. T. A 1985.

fêsin, *A.Sax.* fêsian, *feese (fease, feise), fugare,* prompt. 158; fêse Halliw. dict. 354; fêse a wei þe cat Ber. 351; fêseþ, vêseþ *(pres.)* Trev. 1, 339 & 2, 17; fêsed *(part.)* Man. ed. H. 192 & 274; D. Arth. 2842; fêsid P. R. L. P. 198; ifêsid into helle P. L. S. II, 172.

fest *see* fæst.

fêst *see* fûst.

feste, *O.Fr.* feste, *Lat.* festum, *feast,* ayenb. 156; þat feste Havel. 2354; þe feste Horn ed. Lum. 521; feste *(pl.)* A. R. 222.

festlīch, *Germ.* festlich, *festive,* Chauc. C. T. F 281.

festin, *O.Fr.* fester, *feast, make a feast,* prompt. 158; he festeþ hem Chauc. C. T. A 2193.

festen *see* fæsten *and* fasten.

festre, fester *fester, suppuratio,* C. M. 11824; fester nug. poet. 65; *comp.* gutefestre?

feestrin *fester, suppurare,* prompt. 158; so festred bên his woundes Langl. B 17, 92.

festu, *O.Fr.* festu, *festuca,* Langl. B 10, 278; Wicl. Mat. 7, 3.

fet *see* fat.

fetel, *A.Sax.* fetel, *O.Icel.* fetill, *O.H.Germ.* fezel, *balteus, vinculum;* fetteles *(? printed* festeles) *(pl.)* ps. 149, 8; *comp.* fôtfetel.

feten, *A.Sax.* fetian, fætian, fettan, *O.Dutch* vaten, vatten, *M. H. Germ.* vazzen, *fet (fat), capere, arcessere,* st. gen. A. ex. 2744; i shal þe fete brêd an chêse Havel. 642; fette Jos. 167; Gow. 2, 198; K. T. 363; Octov. 549; A. P. 2, 802; tô fette me tô helle Mapes 338; fette, vette Rob. 147 & 325; his fô fetteþ him in uche ende C. L. 430; fette *(pret.)* hom. 2, 61; Fl. A. Bl. 790; st. gen. A. ex. 1535; Langl. B 2, 64; and mete inôuȝ hem fette Bek. 888; he vette feþerhome hom. 1, 81; fætte, vætte (vette) Laȝ. 9177 & 29673; fette, fatte Trev. 3, 259; fatte Kath. 720; fet *(part.)* rel. ant. 1, 128; Mapes 339; Langl. ed. Wr. 14569; Chauc. C. T. A 819; *comp.* ifetten.

feter, *A.Sax.* fetor, feotor *f.(?), O.L.Germ.* feter, *O.Icel.* fiôturr *m., O.H.Germ.* fezera *f., fetter, compes;* fetir prompt. 159; fe-

teres *(pl.)* HAVEL. 82; BEK. 15; GAM. 384; veteres AYENB. 128.
fetirlok "*sera compeditalis*", PROMPT. 159; â litil fetirlok of gold W. A. I. 37.

feterien, *A.Sax.* (ge)feterian, *O.Fris.* fitera, *O.Icel.* fiötra, *O.H.Germ.* (ka)fezaron, *fetter, compedire;* feterie LANGL. C 3, 212; feteren GAM. 384; binde and fetere HAVEL. 2758; fetered *(part.)* MAN. ED. F. 8568; fettred LANGL. B 17, 110; *comp.* i-, unfeterien.

fetis *see* faitis.

fetlak, *Germ.* feszlach? *fetlock;* feetlakes *(pl.)* RICH. 5816; fitlokes ARTH. A. MERL. 5902.

fetlen *fettle, parare;* fetled *(part.)* GAW. 656; feteled D. ARTH. 2149; fetild TOWN. MYST. 309.

fetles, *A.Sax.* fætels *(vas)* MONE'S QU. 435, LEECHD. 3, 16, *vasculum,* ORM. 14450; þis bruchele vetles (fetles) A. R. 164; â strong vetles MARG. 207; fetles, feteles ST. GEN. A. EX. 561 & 1225.

fetten *see* fatten *and* feten.

fetûre, *O.Fr.* fetûre, faitûre, *feature,* P. L. S. XXV, 41; fetûres *(pl.)* WILL. 857; GAW. 145.

feđer *see* feower.

feþere, *A.Sax.* feđer, fiđer *f. n., O.Icel.* fiöđr, *O.L.Germ.* fethera, *O.H.Germ.* federa *f., Gr.* πτέρον *n., feather (fither), penna,* LAȝ. 49; feþer O. A. N. 1688; feþer, feþere CHAUC. C. T. A 2144; fedir PROMPT. 152; voc. 221; fiþer A. P. 2, 1026; veđeren *(pl.)* A. R. 140; veþeren AYENB. 270.
feþerbed *feather-bed,* A. P. 3, 158.
feđerhome (feþerhame) LAȝ. 2874; feþerhome HOM. 1, 81.

feđerien, *A.Sax.* (ge)fiđerian, *feather;* feþered *(part.)* WILL. 191; *comp.* ifiđerien.

feđme *see* fađme.

vêđren, *from* fôđer, *charge, onerate,* A. R. 140; ivêđred (ifêđered) þet is. icharged 204.

feunesse, *for* feanesse, *A.Sax.* feaniss, *fewness, paucitas,* PS. 101, 24.

feute *see* fuite.

feuter, *Fr.* feutre, WILL. 3437.

fevre *see* fefre.

fi, *M.H.Germ. O.Fr.* fi, *fy (fie),* WILL. 481; S. S. ED. WEB. 1599; K. T. 612; CHAUC. C. T. A 1773.

ficchen, *O.Fr.* ficher, *fix,* CHAUC. BOET. 3, 9 (88); fichede *(pret.)* D. ARTH. 4239.

fiche *see* feche.

fichen, *O.Fr.* fissel? *fitchew,* PL. CR. 295.

fieble *see* fêble.

fien *see* fêȝen.

fiend *see* feond.

fier *see* fûr.

fierđe *see* feorđe.

fif, *A.Sax.* fîf, fife, *O.L.Germ.* fîf, fîvi, *O. Fris.* fîf, *O.H.Germ.* fimf, finf, fimfi, finfi, *Goth.* fimf, *O.Icel.* fimm, *Gr.* πέμπε (πέντε), *Welsh* pump, *five, quinque,* K. T. 1017; A. P. 1, 848; fîf ȝêre LAȝ. 11675; mid fîf hundred cnihten 1425; fif mônеþ ORM. 233; fif & þrittūđe KATH. 43; vîf A. R. 26; þurh fîfe grimme þundes ORM. 1443; betere is ôn almesse before þanne bên after vîve *(ms.* vyve) P. L. S. VIII, 14; cnihtes sunen vîve LAȝ. 13993; þe vormeste vîve A. R. 22.
fiffeald, *O.H.Germ.* finffalter, *fivefold,* HOM. 2, 35; fiffald ORM. 7836.
fiflēf *fiveleaf, "quinquefolium",* REL. ANT. 1, 36.
fiftēne, *A.Sax.* fiftēne, -tyne, *fifteen, quindecim,* LAȝ. 301; ROB. 70.
vîfteoþe *fifteenth,* P. L. S. XII, 142; fiftēþe DEGREV. 1869; fiftēnde ORM. 9170; fiftēnd PR. C. 4812.
fiftiȝ, *A.Sax.* fiftig, *fifty, quinquaginta,* ORM. 8102; fifti LAȝ. 1285.
fîfteoȝađe *fiftieth,* HOM. 1, 89; fîftugeđe, -tūđe 2, 117.

fifte, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* fifta, *O.H.Germ.* finfto, fimfto, *O.Icel.* fimti, *fifth (fift), quintus,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 159; WILL. 1322; LANGL. B 14, 298; PR. C. 3088; vîfte A. R. 110.

fige, *O.Fr.* fige, *fig,* MAND. 50; figes *(pl.)* A. R. 150.
figetrē *fig-tree,* PROMPT. 159; figetree WICL. JOHN 1, 48.

figer, *O.Fr.* figier *(figuier),* A. R. 148; LEB. JES. 842.

figûre, *Fr.* figûre, *figure,* AYENB. 234; WILL. 447; CHAUC. C. T. B 3412; figûres *(pl.).* A. R. 214; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1006.

fiht, fihten *see* feht, fehten.

fikel, *A.Sax.* ficol, *fickle, dolosus,* HAVEL. 1210; ALIS. 2661; LANGL. 3, 117 (121); TRANSACT. 18, 22; A. P. 3, 283; PR. C. 1088; fikel and fals HOM. 1, 185; vikel MISC. 93; fikil S. S. ED. WR. 985; þis fikele porld H. M. 7; fikele & spikele reades A. R. 268.
fikellīche *fickly:* fike(l)li þai dide "*dolose agebant*", PS. 5, 11.

fikelare, vikelare, *adulator,* A. R. 84 & 86.

fikelien *adulari:* fikele ROB. 31; vikeleđ *(pres.)* A. R. 84 & 198; fikelinde *(part.)* HOM. 1, 253; fikeled *(pret.)* TREV. 5, 169.

fikelunge *adulatio,* A. R. 82; fikeling ROB. 30.

fikien, *A.Sax.* (be)fician, *O.Icel.* fikaz *(appetere)? fike (fick);* fikin aboute "*vagari*", PROMPT. 162; a wai fike RICH. 4749; fike *adulari,* SPEC. 46; nulle we nôut mit te fike *(nugari?)* HICK. THES. 1, 225; þu fikest *(adularis)* MARH. 13; fikeđ mid te heaved & stingeđ mid te teile A. R. 206; fikeđ & fondeđ al his migt REL. ANT. 1, 223; vikiinde *(part.)* A. R. 256; fiked *(pret.)* GAW. 2274.

fil *see* vil.

Filberd?
Filberdnote *filbert(-nut),* PROMPT. 160.
Filberdtree *filbert-tree,* PROMPT. 160.

fild *see* feld.

file, *A.Sax.* feol, *O.H.Germ.* fila, fihala, *file,* "*lima*", PROMPT. 160; CHAUC. C. T. A 2508; vîle, file A. R. 184.
vîleveste? A. R. 244.

file *file, worthless person,* MAN. ED. H. 95; MIN. 31; REL. ANT. 1, 194; fûle file HAVEL. 2499; fals file HALLIW. DICT. 356.

filin, *O.H.Germ.* filon, *file,* "*limare*", PROMPT. 160; file CHAUC. P. F. 212; viled *(pres.)* A. R. 184; filed *(part.)* GAW. 2225; i-viled A. R. 284.

filen *see* fûlen.

filet, *O.Fr.* filet, *fillet,* P. S. 154; WICL. S. SOL. 4, 3; CHAUC. C. T. A 3243.

filȝen *see* folȝen.

fille, *A.Sax.* fille VOC. 79, LEECHD. GLOSS. 2, 384, *for* cerfille, *chervil,* SPEC. 44; worþ â fille ROB. 297; BEK. 946.

fille *see* fulle.

fillen *see* fellen *and* fullen.

filme, *A.Sax.* filmen, *film,* "*folliculus*", PROMPT. 160.

filosofe, *Fr.* philosophe, AYENB. 120; philosophre *philosopher,* CHAUC. C. T. A 297.

filozofie, *Fr.* philosophie, *philosophy,* AYENB. 164; philosophie ROB. 130; SHOREH. 137; CHAUC. BOET. 1, 3 (10).

filsten *see* fulsten.

filtren *see* feltren.

filþe *see* fûlđe.

fin, *O.Fr.* fin, *finis,* MISC. 144; HAVEL. 22; FL. A. BL. 441; ROB. 91.

fin, *M.H.Germ.* fin, vîn, *O.Icel.* finn, *O.Fr.* fin, *fine,* CHRON. ENGL. 628; SPEC. 52; ALIS. 2657; OCTOV. 1754; fineste *(superlat.)* LANGL. B 2, 9.
finlīche *finely,* C. L. 1132; WILL. 768.

final, *Fr.* final, *final,* PR. C. 3990.

finch, *A.Sax.* finc, *O.H.Germ.* finco, *finch,* CHAUC. C. T. A 652; *comp.* chaf-, goldfinch.

finde, *A.Sax.* (eađ)fynde, *O.Icel.* (tor)fyndr? *comp.* arveđfinde.

finden, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* findan, *O.Fris.* finda, *Goth.* finþan, *O.Icel.* finna, *find, invenire,* LAȝ. 1232; ORM. 383; AN. LIT. 3; finde O. A. N. 470; hi hêten him sikernisse finde BEK. 800; tô vinde hem mete ROB. 378; vindeđ *(pres.)* LAȝ. 21780; fint HOM. 2, 87; vint O. A. N. 696; AYENB. 74; fand *(pret.)* TRIST. 1, 62; IW. 1705; ISUMB. 374; vand AYENB. 57; fond LAȝ. 11362; ST. GEN. A. EX. 440; HORN ED. LUM. 597; WILL. 293; LANGL. ED. WR. 9926; CHAUC. C. T. A 653; MAND. 220; ich him fond ligge BRAND. 27; vond A. R. 258; fundest JUL. 28; funden LAȝ. 277; ORM. 3398; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2948; HAVEL. 602; funde HORN ED. LUM. 882; fonde BRAND. 6; funde *(subj.)* P. L. S. VIII, 34; ORM. 833; funde, *for* fand, fond *(as already in A.Sax.)* HOM. 1, 199; LAȝ. 22; MISC. 42; founde REL. ANT. 2, 274; BEK. 168; funden *(part.)* IW. 1734; PR. C. 4608; AVOW. ARTH. LVI; funden, funde HAVEL. 1427 & 2376; founden CHAUC. TROIL. 5603; fonden PERCEV. 1902; *comp.* a-, ifinden; *deriv.* fand(?), fandien, fundien.

findere *finder*, TREV. 1, 39; findare "*inventor*", PROMPT. 161.
findiȝ *see* fundi.
findinge, *O. H. Germ.* (ar)findunga, *finding*, "*inventio*", PROMPT. 161; finding WICL. WISD. 14, 12.
findles, fundles, *Dan.* findelse, *invention*, A. R. 6, 8 & 208.
findling *see* fundeling.
finen, *O. Fr.* finer, finir, *finish;* fine HORN ED. LUM. 262; finede *(pret.)* ROB. 140; fined A. P. 2, 450; finischid *(part.)* WILL. 5398.
finen, *M. H. Germ.* finen, *O. Fr.* (a)finer, *fine;* fine PR. C. 4913; clênzeþ and fineþ þet gold AYENB. 106.
finger, *A. Sax. O. Fris.* finger, *O. H. Germ.* finger, fingar, *O. Icel.* fingr, *Goth.* figgrs, *finger, digitus*, C. L. 1104; vingre *(dat.)* AYENB. 5; fingres *(pl.)* BEK. 1194; vingres A. R. 290; fingren *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 49. fingerneil HOM. 1, 281.
fingirling, *Germ.* fingerling, "*digitabulum*", PROMPT. 161.
finissen *see* finen.
finne, *A. Sax.* finn, *O. Dutch* vinne, *Lat.* pinna, *fin*, VOC. 221; PROMPT. 161; A. P. 2, 531; finnes *(pl.)* MARH. 9; vinnes *(r. w.* inne) ALIS. 6591.
fiole, *Fr.* fiole, *Lat.* phiala, *phial, vial*, WICL. NUMB. 7, 13; viole JOS. 290.
fippe? LANGL. C 12, 310.
fir, firen, firi *see* fûr, fûren, fûri.
firmament, *Fr.* firmament, *firmament*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 95; ROB. 112.
firme, firmest *see* forme, formest.
firre, *A. Sax.* furh, *O. H. Germ.* forha, foraha, *O. Icel.* fura, fyra, *fir*, "*abies*", VOC. 228; CHAUC. C. T. A 2921; firris *(pl.)* WICL. 4 KINGS 19, 23.
firretrē *fir-tree*, "*abies*", VOC. 192.
firren *abiegnus:* â firrene wôwe HAVEL. 2078.
firren *see* feorren.
firs, *A. Sax.* fyrs *(rhamnus)* VOC. 80, fyrsas *(rubos)* GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 364, *furze*, *(ms.* firse) "*saliuncula*", WICL. IS. 55, 13; with â wispe of firsen (firses) LANGL. 5, 195 (351).
firsien *see* feorsien.
first, *A. Sax.* first, fyrst, *O. H. Germ.* first, *culmen*, "*laquear*", FRAGM. 4; firste, virste MISC. 178 & 179 (ST. COD. 100).
first *see* frist *and* furst.
fis *see* fisch.
fis, *Swed.* fis, *Dan.* fiis, *flatus*, VOC. 209; *see* fîst.
fisch, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* fisc, *O. Icel.* fiskr, *Goth.* fisks, *Lat.* piscis, *fish*, BRAND. 8; ase fisch hâl JUL. 59; fisch . . . whon þe worm he swoloweþ C. L. 1129; fisc (fis) LAȝ. 1235; fis ST. GEN. A. EX. 162; fis, fihs O. A. N. 1007; viss ROB. 265; þane viss AYENB. 50; fisches *(gen.)* BRAND. 11; fisces, fisches *(pl.)* LAȝ. 2009 & 21324; fisches MARH. 9; SHOREH. 146; fishes LANGL. B 15, 581; fiskes ORM. 13297; fisses HICK. THES. 1, 223; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2945; fische TREV. 3, 67; fiscen *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 21743; fische MAND. 103; *comp.* sê-, schel-, stokfisch.
fiscbrowe "*garum*", VOC. 241.
fischhook *fish-hook*, TREV. 2, 295.
fischleep "*nassa*", PROMPT. 163.
fishnet HOM. 2, 175.
fischponde *fish-pond*, PROMPT. 163.
fischin, *A. Sax.* fiscian, *O. Icel.* fiskja, *O. H. Germ.* fiscon, *Goth.* fiskon, *fish*, "*piscari*", PROMPT. 163; fissen HORN ED. LUM. 1136; fischede *(pret.)* P. L. S. XX, 3.
fishere, *A. Sax.* fiscere, *O. H. Germ.* fiscari, *fisher, piscator*, HORN ED. RITS. 1134; HAVEL. 2230; fiscære LAȝ. 9083; fischare PROMPT. 162; fixere HOM. 1, 97; vissere AYENB. 50; fischeris *(pl.)* WICL. IS. 19, 8.
fischeþ, *A. Sax.* fiscoð, *Lat.* piscâtus: (h)is men wêre iwend a visseþ ROB. 264.
fischinge *fishing*, PROMPT. 163; HORN ED. HORSTM. 676; þat bêþ agô . . . a vissinge ROB. 265.
fisicien, *O. Fr.* fisicien, phisicien, *physician*, LANGL. A 7, 170; fizicien AYENB. 174; phisicien CHAUC. D. BL. 39; fisiciens *(pl.)* A. R. 370; P. L. S. XXI, 7.
fisike, *O. Fr.* fisique, phisique, *physic*, AYENB. 53; S. S. ED. WEB. 186; phisik CHAUC. C. T. B 4028.
fisken, *Swed.* fjeska? *fisk:* fiskin aboute "*vagari*", PROMPT. 162; fiskeþ . . . aboute LANGL. C 10, 153; he fiskez hem bifore GAW. 1704.

fiist, *O. Dutch* vijst, *fyst (foist), flatus,* PROMPT. 163.

fist *see* fûst.

fiistin, *Germ.* fisten, *O. Dutch* vijsten, *fyst (foist), flatum edere,* PROMPT. 163.

fit *fit,* "*congruus*", PROMPT. 163; his fitte *(par?)* O. A. N. 784.
fetli *fitly?* GAW. 1758.

fit, fitte? *A.Sax.* fitt GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 300, *fit, certamen,* CHAUC. C. T. A 4184 & 4230; fitt EGLAM. 254.

fiten? fêng tô fiten his mapmez JUL. 70.

fiteren? fitered clôþes MIRC 1146.

fitin, fittin, *fitten,* "*mendacium*", PROMPT. 163.

fitte, *A.Sax.* fitt, *cantus, carmen,* LANGL. A 1, 139; fitt(e) EGLAM. 344.

fitten, *O. Dutch* vitten, *fit;* fittes *(pres.)* D. ARTH. 1989; fittid *(part.)* 2455.

fiđele, *M.Lat.* fidula, *from Lat.* fidis, *fiddle,* LAȝ. 7002; fiþele BRAND. 9; BEVES 3735; LANGL. ED. WR. 5374; fithele CHAUC. C. T. A 296; viþele AYENB. 105; fiþelen *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 3642.

fiþelen *fiddle,* LANGL. ED. WR. 8488.

fiþelere *fiddler,* LANGL. ED. WR. 5791; fiþeleres *(pl.)* HORN ED. HORSTM. 1522.

fiđelinge *fiddling,* LAȝ. 22701.

fiþer *see* feþere.

fivere *see* fefre.

fixene, *O.H.Germ.* fuchsin, *vixen,* HALLIW. DICT. 359.

fiz, *O.Fr.* fiz *(fils), fitz,* ROB. 431; P. L. S. II, 179.

flâ, *A.Sax.* flâ, *telum, sagitta:* âne flâ (flô) LAȝ. 1456; flaa A. R. 60*; flô "*telum*", FRAGM. 4; CHAUC. C. T. H 264; S. A. C. X; flân *(pl.)* LAȝ. 1844; flôn ROB. 394; floon GAM. 648; *see* flân.

flacken, *O.Dutch* vlacken, *Swed.* flacka, *flack, palpitare:* her colde brêst began tô hête her herte al so tô flacke and bête GOW. 3, 315.

flærd, *O.Icel.* flærð, *fraud, deceit,* ORM. 12177; flêrd REL. ANT. 1, 219.

flæsh, *A.Sax.* flæsc, *O.L.Germ.* flêsc, *O.Fris.* flêsk, flâsk, *O.H.Germ.* fleisc, *flesh, caro,* ORM. 3532; flêsc HOM. 1, 81; MISC. 193; flêsch BEK. 263; ALIS. 694; þet flêsch, vlêschs A. R. 80 & 112; flêsch, flêhs, fleis O. A. N. 1007 & 1399; fleisch, flêhs WICL. GEN. 2, 23; brêd and flês ST. GEN. A. EX. 3316; flêss ROB. 243; þet vless AYENB. 47; flêsches *(gen.)* O. A. N. 1410; flêsches lust A. R. 274; flêsce *(dat.)* MISC. 28; þâ wes he . . . oflust after deores flæsce LAȝ. 30555; *comp.* calfflêsch.
flêschflīe *flesh-fly,* PROMPT. 166; flêshflēȝe, flêssflīe C. M. 5956.
flêschhēwere, *Germ.* fleischhauer, OCTOV. 750.
flêschhook *flesh-hook,* PROMPT. 166.
flêschlīch *fleshly, carnalis,* A. R. 194; A. P. 2, 265; flæshlike man ORM. 17276; flêschlīche *(adv.)* KATH. 1101; C. L. 1388.
flêschlinesse *fleshliness,* PROMPT. 166; fleischlinesse WICL. DEUTER. 17, 17.
flêscmete *flesh-meat,* SAX. CHRON. 259.

flêschi, *Germ.* fleischig, *fleshy, carnosus,* PROMPT. 166.

flaȝe, *Dan.* flage, *Swed.* flaga, *flaw, lamina, floccus:* â flay(e) *(v. r.* flake) of snôw(e) VOC. 160; flawe PROMPT. 164; â flaw(e) of snâwe ALEX. 1756; flawes of fîre D. ARTH. 2556.

flagge *flag,* "*vespes*", PROMPT. 163; flagges and spraies TREV. 4, 157.

flaggi: flaggi place *carectum,* WICL. EXOD. 2, 3.

flaȝt *flaught, flaight, caespes,* A. P. 1, 57; flaght *(printed* slaght) of fîre C. M. 17372.

flair, *O.Fr.* flair *(odeur),* PR. C. 9017.

flake, *O.Icel.* flaki, *flake,* "*floccus*", PROMPT. 163; LUD. COV. 140; â flake of snôwe REL. ANT. 2, 81; flakes *(pl.)* CHAUC. H. F. 1192; flakes of soufre A. P. 2, 954.

flaken, *O.Fr.* flaquer *(jeter de l'eau),* = flasken? flake *(printed* slake) *(imper.)* PALL. 2, 311.

flakeren, *O.Dutch* flackeren, *O.Icel.* flökra, *flacker, volitare, palpare;* flakered *(pres.)* A. R. 222; flakerande *(part.)* A. P. 2, 1410.

flaket *flacket, uter,* TREV. 3, 171; flaketes *(pl.)* WILL. 1888.

flamme, flaumbe, *O.Fr.* flamme, *flame,* CHAUC. BOET. 2, 6 (51); flaume PR. C. 6737; flaumbe LANGL. B 17, 207.

flammen *flame;* flaumeþ, flaumbeth *(pres.)* LANGL. B 17, 225.

flân, *A.Sax.* flân, *O.Icel.* fleinn, *flane, telum, sagitta,* A. R. 60*; H. M. 15; C. M. 4314; flôn LAȝ. 311*; ALIS. 785; GAW. 1161.

flân *see* flean.

Flandre, *O.Dutch* Vlandere, *Flanders,* LAȝ. 7588.

flanke, *Germ.* flanke *f., O.Fr.* flanc, *flank,* PROMPT. 163.

flap, *Dutch* flap, *flap,* TOWN. MYST. 206; flappe "*alapa, flabellum*", PROMPT. 163; flappes *(pl.)* ARTH. A. MERL. 8084; flappes of scourges LANGL. B 13, 67.

flappin, *Dutch* flappen, *flap, plaudere,* PROMPT. 164; flappes *(pres.)* D. ARTH. 2781; flapped *(pret.)* S. S. ED. WEB. 766; L. H. R. 176; flappeden wiþ hondes WICL. IS. 3, 16.

flashe, *O.Fr.* flache, *flash,* "*lacuna*", PROMPT. 164; flosche GAW. 1430; PS. 87, 5.

flasken, *O.Fr.* flasquer, *flash:* heo vlasked pater þêr on A. R. 314; flascheþ and waschеþ TREV. 1, 63.

flat, *O.Icel.* flatr, *flat,* "*planus*", PROMPT. 164; WILL. 4414; BEVES 1040; IW. 259; flat *(subst.) planum,* GAW. 507.

flat, *Germ.* flatz STALDER'S IDIOT., *alapa,* ARTH. A. MERL. 4910; BEVES 3256; RICH. 5265.

flateren, *O.Dutch* flatteren, *O.Icel.* fladra? *flatter, palpare, volitare,* LANGL. B 20, 109; flaterin "*adulari*", PROMPT. 164; vlateri AYENB. 61; flattered *(pres.)* A. R. 222*; flateringe *(v. r.* flikeringe) *(part.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 1962.

flaterere *flatterer,* LANGL. B 2, 165; flattereres *(pl.)* WILL. 5480.

flaterie, *O.Fr.* flaterie, *flattery,* S. S. ED. WEB. 2155; CHAUC. C. T. B 4514; vlaterie AYENB. 197.

flatterunge *flattering,* A. R. 320; flateringe PROMPT. 164; CHAUC. D. BL. 639.

flatlinge *flatling, plane:* and leide him flatling on þe ground HALLIW. DICT. 360.

flatnesse *flatness,* PROMPT. 164.

flatour, *O.Fr.* flateor *(flatteur),* AYENB. 257; CHAUC. C. T. B 4515.

flatten *fundere,* ARTH. A. MERL. 9562; fette water . . . and flatte it on his face LANGL. 5, 224 (451).

flaþe, *O.H.Germ.* flado *acc.* fladon, *flat cake, flat fish:* flathe PROMPT. 164; flathen *(pl.)* VOC. 127.

flaun, *O.Fr.* flaon, = flaþe, *flawn,* VOC. 241; PROMPT. 164; flaunes *(pl.)* HAVEL. 644.

flawe *see* flaȝe.

flax, *A.Sax.* fleax, *O.Fris.* flax, *O.H.Germ.* flahs, *flax,* "*linum*", PROMPT. 164; VOC. 156; flax, flex CHAUC. C. T. A 676; flex MAT. 12, 20; LANGL. B 6, 13; vlexe *(dat.)* AYENB. 236.

flaxbolle *(? printed* filaxlolle), *Germ.* flachsbolle, VOC. 156.

flea, *A.Sax.* flea, *O.Icel.* flô *f., O.H.Germ.* flôh *m., flea;* flee "*pulex*", PROMPT. 165; flê HICK. THES. 1, 231; flee *(pl.)* P. L. S. I, 5.

flêwort, *A.Sax.* fleapyrt, *flea-wort,* HALLIW. DICT. 362.

fleam, *A.Sax.* fleam, *O.H.Germ.* floum, *O. Icel.* flaumr, *from* fleon, *fuga:* fleam makian LAȝ. 1577; flêm 577; he nam flêm (fleom) 8857; þe grête flêm of þî flôd A. P. 3, 309; flême (flêm?) ALIS. 4341; he turnde tô flême LAȝ. 6407; torne . . in flême PS. 88, 24.

flean, *A.Sax.* flean, *O.Dutch* vlaen, vlagen, *O.Icel.* flâ, *flay (flea, flaw):* he heom lêtte qvic flân (flean) LAȝ. 6418; flea SHOREH. 97; flôn HORN ED. HORSTM. 92; flô HAVEL. 612; HORN ED. RITS. 92; P. S. 191; fleen "*excoriare*", PROMPT. 166; flen HORN ED. LUM. 86; ALIS. 1734; WILL. 1682; flêþ *(pres.)* C. L. 1308; flôgh *(pret.)* IW. 1699; flôu *(ms.* flow) HAVEL. 2502; MAN. ED. F. 12452; vlôȝen LAȝ. 20957; flawen *(part.)* HAVEL. 2476; flawin, flain PROMPT. 163; flain REL. ANT. 1, 152; PR. C. 9520; MIR. PL. 119; vlaȝe AYENB. 73; iflawe ALIS. 893; ivlaȝene *(pl.)* LAȝ. 27377; *comp.* biflean; *deriv.* flaȝe? flaȝt?

flear *flayer,* "*excoriator*", PROMPT. 165.

flecchen, *Fr.* flechir? P. S. 344; flecheþ *(pres.)* L. H. R. 137; flechchi *(subjunct.)* AYENB. 253; flecchede *(pret.)* P. L. S. XV, 116.

flecked, *O.H.Germ.* flecchoter, *flecked, maculosus:* â flecked (flekked) pie CHAUC. C. T. E 1848; flekked TREV. 1, 159; fleckede feþeres LANGL. ED. WR. 7234.

flêden, *O.Icel.* flœða, *O.Dutch* vloeden, *M.H.Germ.* vluoten, *from* flôd, *fluctuare, fluere,* MARH. 9; whænne þâ sæ vlêded LAȝ. 22019; þe eadie flôd þet of ham flêdde HOM. 1, 209; *comp.* biflêden.

flêden, *O.Dutch* vlieden, *fugere;* flêde MIRC 1374; flêdde *(pret.) fled,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3384; HAVEL. 1431; vlêdde AYENB. 206; flêdden LANGL. 2, 209 (233); CHAUC. C. T. A 2930; fled *(part.)* DEGREV. 319.

flêȝe, *O.Icel.* fley? *navis;* flêien *(ms.* fleyen) *(pl.)* OCTOV. 1671.

flêȝe *see* fleoȝe.

flêȝen, *A.Sax.* flêgan, flŷgan, *O.Icel.* fleyja, *O.H.Germ.* (ar)flaugen, *fley (fley), fugare:* flêide a þei þat fearlāc KATH. 1602; flaied A. P. 2, 960; M. H. 69; flaied *(part.)* MIR. PL. 122; *comp.* atlêȝen.

flêȝen *see* fleoȝen.

flegge *flag,* "*acorus*", PROMPT. 165.

flêien *see* flêȝen.

fleil, *O.H.Germ.* flegil, *O.Dutch* vlegel, *O.Fr.* flaiel, *Lat.* flagellum, *flail,* "*flagellum, tribulum*", PROMPT. 165; fleȝl ORM. 1500; fleiles, flailes *(pl.)* LANGL. 6, 187 (7, 174).

fleilcappe, *Germ.* flegelkappe, PROMPT. 165.

fleke, *O.Icel.* fleki, *fleak,* "*crates*", VOC. 201; PROMPT. 165; flekes *(pl.)* MAN. ED. H. 321.

flêken, *O.Icel.* flœkja *(intricare)?* þei flêked þâm over thvert MAN. ED. H. 241.

flekeren *see* flikeren.

flêm *see* fleam.

flême, *A.Sax.* flêma, flŷma, *from* fleon, *profugus,* HOM. 1, 157; HORN ED. LUM. 1271; six ȝêr and â mônþ he was flême BEK. 1850; flæmen *(pl.)* LAȝ. 5952.

flêmen, flêman, *A.Sax.* flêman, flŷman, *O.Icel.* flæma, *fugare,* LAȝ. 1579 & 6574; i shal flêmen þe of londe HAVEL. 1160; flême ROB. 562; MAN. ED. H. 82; flêmeþ *(pres.)* ALIS. 3348; flêmde *(ms.* flemmde) *(pret.)* ORM. 8243; heo hine flêmden out of þane londe LAȝ. 323; flêmed *(part.)* MISC. 196; CHAUC. C. T. G 58; PR. C. 2977; flêmid M. ARTH. 3560; TOWN. MYST. 320; DEGREV. 899; *comp.* a-, iflêmen.

flêmere *fugator,* CHAUC. C. T. B 460.

flên, *O.Icel.* flœja, flŷja? *flee, fugere;* flêde *(pret.)* M. H. 73; fleede tô þe foreste D. ARTH. 1432.

flên *see* flean *and* fleon.

fleoȝe, *A.Sax.* fleoge, flŷge, *O.H.Germ.* fliuga, *O.Dutch* vlieghe, *fly (flee), musca;* vlêȝe AYENB. 136; flêie *(ms.* fleye) P. S. 238; vliȝe A. R. 8; vliȝe, vlie O. A. N. 600; flie MAND. 61; CHAUC. C. T. A 4352; fleoȝen, flêȝen *(pl.)* LAȝ. 3900 & 3904; vlîen (flêȝen) A. R. 290; fliên RICH. 2918; *comp.* buter-, flêsch-, hors-, hundfleoȝe.

fleoȝen, *A.Sax.* fleogan, *O.H.Germ.* fliogen, *O.Icel.* fliuga, *O.Dutch* vlieghen, *fly (flee), volare;* flêȝhen ORM. 5991; flêgen ST. GEN. A. EX. 610; flêghe PR. C. 7947; flêighe, flee LANGL. B 12, 241; flêie *(ms.* fleye) HAVEL. 1813; MAN. ED. F. 2257; fleon LAȝ. 2870; ALIS. 544; brid hpon hit þule vleon A. R. 130; fleen MAND. 48; fleo BRAND. 9; flee EGLAM. 194; fliȝe GAW. 524; flîin PROMPT. 167; flîe MAPES 335; ISUMB. 375; vlî AYENB. 254; fleo, flo *(pres.)* O. A. N. 372; flihst, flîȝst 227; flihđ, vlîđ A. R. 132 & 142; flîhþ O. A. N. 506; vliȝþ AYENB. 206; we fleoþ BRAND. 9; (hi) fleoþ, floþ O. A. N. 278; vlîinde *(part.)* AYENB. 71; flêh *(pret.)* LAȝ. 27788; flêȝ BRAND. 9; flêgh LAUNF. 473; he flâh up intil heofne ORM. 5885; fleiȝ P. L. S. XXV, 18; flêgh, flêigh, flêi CHAUC. C. T. B 4607; flêigh MAND. 27; flêi *(ms.* fley) HAVEL. 1305; EGLAM. 311; M. H. 101; fluȝen HOM. 1, 129; fluȝen, fluwen (floȝe, flowen) LAȝ. 813 & 3901; flowen CHAUC. C. T. B 4581; RICH. 4366; A. P. 1, 89; his êiȝen flowen out of his hêd JOS. 362; flupe *(subj.)* A. R. 132; flowen *(part.)* CHAUC. H. F. 905; flowe GOW. 2, 252; iflowe ROB. 29; *deriv.* flugge, fluht.

fleon, *A.Sax.* fleon, *O.H.Germ.* fliohan, *O.Fris.* flia, [*Goth.* þliuhan], *fly, flee, fugere,* LAȝ. 1578; A. R. 160; HORN ED. RITS. 887; fleon, flên ORM. 4144 & 9803; C. L. 519; flên ST. GEN. A. EX. 1086; fleen PROMPT. 166; flee, flo O. A. N. 406 & 1231; tô fleo alle his fôn BEK. 1072; flee PERCEV. 876; tô fleonne JUL. 44; to fleonne, flênne, flæinde (fleonde, flênde)

Laȝ. 1570, 4662 & 5561; flihst *(pres.)* o. a. n. 405; flîhđ, flîcđ Laȝ. 21339 & 21343; a. r. 246; whan he flîȝþ out of londe Bek. 1489; (hi) vlêþ ayenb. 41; flîh *(imper.)* a. r. 162; fleonde *(part.)* hom. 2, 175; fleoinde a. r. 288; fleah *(pret.)* Kath. 16; vleaȝ ayenb. 129; flêh Sax. chron. 264; Laȝ. 552; flæh Orm. 823; flêg st. gen. a. ex. 430; flêih Jos. 98; he flêih his hôli kun a. r. 160; hit flêih vrom him 374; flêih (flêiȝ) tô þe freeres Langl. 2, 186 (210); flêigh Chauc. C. t. b 3879; flêu leb. Jes. 559; *(printed* flen) Rob. 221; *(ms.* flew) Eglam. 786; fluhen Jul. 52; fluȝen, fluwen, flowen (floȝen) Laȝ. 817, 1470 & 5564; bâþe fluȝhen fra þe folc Orm. 893; flogen st. gen. a. ex. 861; flupen a. r. 154; flowen Langl. 2, 209 (233); Jos. 18; Mand. 226; s. s. ed. Wr. 822; flogen *(part.)* st. gen. a. ex. 1750; *comp.* a-, æt-, bi-, ifleon; *deriv.* fleam, flême, flêmen, flên(?), fluht.

fleon *see* fleoȝen.

fleos, *A.Sax.* fleos, flŷs, *O.Dutch* vlies, *fleece;* flees "*vellus*", prompt. 166; m. t. 42; apol. 104; flees, flûs Langl. c 10, 270; fleose *(dat.)* a. r. 66; flêse Wicl. genes. 30, 35.

fleot, *A.Sax.* fleot, *O.Dutch* vliet, *M.H.Germ.* vliez, *fleet, flumen;* fleet "*aestuarium*", prompt. 166.

fleote, *A.Sax.* fleot? Grein's gloss., *fleet:* al his fleote Laȝ. 2155; flête "*classis*", prompt. 166; Rich. 1653; Man. ed. F. 1462; flête *(dat.)* Gow. 1, 197; d. Arth. 1189.

fleoten, *A.Sax.* fleotan, *O.L.Germ.* fliotan, *O.Icel.* fliota, *O.H.Germ.* fliozan, *fleet, fluere, nare,* Horn ed. Rits. 159; l. h. r. 33; vleoten (fleote) Laȝ. 22010; flête Langl. b 20, 44; Mand. 100; fleete Lidg. m. p. 98; flet *(pres.)* rel. ant. 1, 220; þe fisches þet i þe flôdes fleoteđ Marh. 9; flête *(subj.)* Havel. 522; fleotinde, vleotinde *(part.)* a. r. 46; flêtande l. c. c. 54; flêtinge Chauc. C. t. a 1956; flêt *(pret.)* Laȝ. 28960; st. gen. a. ex. 3187; p. l. s. XXIV, 251; Trist. 1, 34; it flæt up i þe lift Orm. 3466; fluten Laȝ. 32033; đe fisses ... floten abuven st. gen. a. ex. 2946; flote Brand. 21; floten *(subj.)* Laȝ. 1032; *comp.* over-, to-fleoten; *deriv.* fleot, fleote, flote.

flêrd *see* flærd.

fleren, *Germ.* flerren? *fleer, ringi;* fleriande *(part.)* d. Arth. 1088.

flêringe, *A.Sax.* flêring, *flooring; comp.* up-flëringe.

flês *see* fleos.

flêsc, flêsch, flêss *see* flæsh.

flet, *A.Sax.* flett, *O.L.Germ. O.Fris. O.Icel.* flet, *M.H.Germ.* vletze, *from* flat, *area, aula,* Will. 5368; an. lit. 9; p. s. 337; Launf. 979; me þule spôpen þîne flôr & þet flet clênsien fragm. 7; flette *(dat.)* Alis. 1807 & 2884; Mirc 273; Gaw. 1374; he com tô þan vlette þêr þe feond lai Laȝ. 26023.

flêt, flête *see* fleot, fleote.

flête, *A.Sax.* flêt, *flos lactis.*

flêtin, *Dan.* flöde, *fleet, florem dehaurire,* prompt. 167.

flêten, *M.H.Germ.* flœzen? *comp.* biflëten.

flêten *see* fleoten.

flêu, *O.Dutch* flauw, *flew (flue), tenuis,* "*bassus*", prompt. 167.

flex *see* flax.

flêye *see* flêȝe *and* fleoȝe.

flicche, *A.Sax.* flicce, *O.Icel.* flikki *n., flitch (flick), succidia,* Langl. 9, 169 (10, 189); *(? ms.* fliche) h. m. 37; flikke prompt. 167.

flie, flien *see* fleoȝe, fleoȝen.

fliȝe *see* fleoȝe.

fligge *see* flugge.

fliht *see* fluht.

fliker *volaticus?* man of fliker þôht m. h. 36.

flikeren, *A.Sax.* flycerian, *O.Dutch* fliggeren, vleggeren, *flicker (flecker);* flekerin "*volitare*", prompt. 165; flikeređ *(adulatur)* so mit þe a. r. 290; flekirs Alex. 505; her gôst þat flikered ai a loft Chauc. Troil. 5890; þis bischop flekerid in his þôht m. h. 92.

flinder, *Germ.* flinder *(bracteola), flinder, particula evolata;* flendris *(pl.)* Gol. a. Gaw. 915.

? flindermous *flindermouse, vespertilio,* Halliw. dict. 363.

flindre, *O.Dutch* vlinder, *papilio:* zvo long vliȝþ þe vlindre aboute þe candle þet hî bernþ AYENB. 206.

flingen, *O.Icel.* flengja *(flagellare)? fling:* flinge LI B. DISC. 338; TOR. 2027; Alisaundres folk forþ gon fling(e) ALIS. 1111; flingande *(part.)* D. ARTH. 2757; þoruȝ þe heorte þe launce flang ALIS. 2749; flong CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. 17255; flunge ALIS. 5892.

flint, *A.Sax.* flint, *O.Dutch* vlinte, *flint,* "*silex*", FRAGM. 4; PROMPT. 167; HAVEL. 2667; TRIST. 2, 30; þene vlint A. R. 220; flinte *(dat.)* HOM. 1, 129; LANGL. B 14, 64; flintes *(pl.)* PR. C. 7018; vlintes AYENB. 136.
vlintsex HOM. 1, 81.
flintstōn MAND. 150.

fliren = fleren? *flire:* lagh(e) and flire *(printed* fleryc) FLOR. 1769.

flischen = fluschen? flisches *(pres.)* D. ARTH. 2768; flischande *(part.)* 2141.

flit, *A.Sax.* flît *n.*, *O.L.Germ.* flit, *O.H. Germ.* flîz *m.*, *contest, strife,* KATH. 688; IW. 93; PS. 106, 40*; A. P. 2, 421; þat flît LAȝ. 24966; flît & þin REL. ANT. 1, 130.

fliten, *A.Sax.* flîtan, *O.H.Germ.* flizan, *flite, certare,* KATH. 721; flitin "*contendere*", PROMPT. 167; flîten HORN ED. RITS. 855; flite WILL. 2545; IW. 1027; TRIAM. 1227; A. P. 1, 353; flîted *(pres.)* HOM. 2, 43; flôt *(pret.)* MAPES 344; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XXXVI; hio fliten betpeoxe heom hpilc heore þêre ildest LUKE 22, 24; fliten *(part.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3689; C. M. 13867.

flitere, *A.Sax.* flitere, *fliter;* flîteris *(pl.)* PROMPT. 106; flitars MIR. PL. 179.

fliteren, *Germ.* flittern, *flitter, volitare:* it flitterid al a bróde M. D'ARTH. 1, 137.

fliting *contention,* HOM. 2, 13.

flitten *see* flutten.

flô *see* flâ.

floc, *A.Sax.* flocc, *O.Icel.* flokkr, *flock, grex, cohors, turma,* LAȝ. 4192; ênne floc A. R. 202; (*ms.* flocc) ORM. 510; flok ARTH. A. MERL. 3866; â flok of briddis ALIS. 566; þat lêdeþ þane flok SHOREH. 109; flocke, flokke *(dat.)* LAȝ. 18005 & 23801; flockes *(pl.)* O. A. N. 280; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1637; C. M. 3992; flokkes TREV. 5, 219.
flocmēle "*gregatim*", WICL. 2 MACC. 14, 14; flokmēle CHAUC. C. T. E 86.

flocke, *O.Dutch* vlocke, *O.H.Germ.* floccho, *Lat.* floccus? *flock;* flockes *(pl.)* O. A. N. 427; flokkes LUD. COV. 241; flokkis PROMPT. 167.

flocken *flock, gregare;* flokkin PROMPT. 167; þei flocken ANT. ARTH. XXVI; flockede *(pret.)* LAȝ. 4729*; flokked A. P. 2, 386.

flôd, *A.Sax.* flôd *m.*, *O.L.Germ.* flôd *m. f. n.*, *Goth.* flôdus *f.*, *O.Icel.* flôd *n.*, *O.H. Germ.* fluot *f.*, *from* flôwen, *flood, fluctus,* ORM. 6793; O. A. N. 946; ST. GEN. A. EX. 644; SPEC. 70; ALIS. 6185; þe flôd MISC. 150; þat flôd HOM. 1, 225; LAȝ. 20171; vlôd AYENB. 247; þan flôde LAȝ. 19; flôdes *(pl.)* PR. C. 4706; *comp.* sâ-, waterflōd.
flôdȝat *floodgate,* voc. 233; flôdȝet A. R. 72.

flôke (flôk?), *A.Sax.* flôc *(platissa)* voc. 65 & 281, *O.Icel.* flôki *(solea, passer)* EGILSS. LEX., *flook,* "*phoca*", voc. 254.

flôn *see* flân *and* flean.

flôr, *A.Sax.* flôr *m. f.*, *O.Icel.* flôrr *m.*, *O. Dutch* vloer *m.*, *M.H.Germ.* vluor *m. f., floor, area, solum,* ORM. 15566; ROB. 288; MAPES 349; A. P. 2, 133; i þene flôr LAȝ. 22809; flôre *(dat.)* AN. LIT. 5; ISUMB. 653; flôres *(pl.)* D. ARTH. 3249.

flôr *see* flour.

flosen, *Dan.* flosse? felt flosed him umbe A. P. 2, 1689.

flot, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* flot, *from* fleoten, *fluctus?* when alle wêre . . . o flote *(afloat)* MAN. ED. F. 12079.
flotgres, *O.Dutch* vlotgras, *float-grass,* "*ulva*", PROMPT. 168.

flot, *L.Germ.* flot *(cremor lactis), Swed.* flott *(pingue fluidum)?* A. P. 2, 1011.

flote, *A.Sax.* flota, *O.Icel.* floti, *O.Dutch* vlote, *navis, classis,* LAȝ. 2155* & 4530*; MAN. ED. F. 1737; *comp.* sâflote.

flote, *O.H.Germ.* floza, *pinna?* and tâgte . . . ilc fis . . . his flotes migt ST. GEN. A. EX. 162.

flote, *O.Fr.* flote *(troupe),* HAVEL. 738; JOS. 28; A. P. 1, 945.

floteren, *A.Sax.* flotorian LEO'S GLOSS. 350, *fluctuare:* tô floteri in þe grête sê JARB. 13, 159; floterin *(pres.)* CHAUC. BOET. 3, 11 (99); floterеþ "*fluctuate*", WICL. Is. 29, 9; floterande *(part.)* HALLIW. DICT. 364; flotterede *(pret.)* HORN ED. RITS. 129.

floteri *volitans?* wiþ floteri (flotri) berde CHAUC. C. T. A 2883.

flotien, *A.Sax.* flotian, *O.Dutch* vloten, *O. H.Germ.* flozen, *float?* a manges ous tô flotie SHOREH. 21.

flotten, *O.Dutch* vlotten *(natare)?* â . . whal . . bî þat bôt flotte A. P. 3, 248.

floþre *floccus?* MISC. 149; *emp. A.Sax.* flæðer.

flour, *O.Fr.* flour, flûr, flôr, *flower (flour),* HAVEL. 2917; C. L. 919; AYENB. 93 & 95; CHAUC. C. T. A 4; flûres *(pl.)* A. R. 340; flûres, flôres O. A. N. 1046.

flourin, florischin, *O.Fr.* flôrir, *flower, flourish,* PROMPT. 167 & 168; floure, florishe WICL. HABAK. 3, 17; florishe L. C. C. 9; floureþ, florisseþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 28 & 95; florischeþ TREV. 4, 173.

floute, *O.Fr.* flaute, *flute,* PROMPT. 168.

floutin *play on the flute,* PROMPT. 168; floutinge, floitinge *(part.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 91.

flôpen, *A.Sax.* flôpan *pret.* fleop, [*O.Icel.* flôa *pret.* flôða, *Dutch* vloeijen *pret.* vloeide], *flow, fluere,* ORM. 4783; flôwen CHAUC. TROIL. 4607; al þe leor schal vlôpen o teares A. R. 64; flôwe LUD. COV. 56; flôpeþ *(pres.)* O. A. N. 946; þê see þat flôweþ REL. ANT. 1, 174; fleap *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 211; flêp ST. GEN. A. EX. 3875; vleau A. R. 112 [fleôpeden 110].

floxen? floxede *(pret.)* HOM. 2, 127.

flugge, *O.Dutch* vlugge, *O.H.Germ.* flukke, *fledge (flig), able to fly;* fligge PROMPT. 167; flegge M. T. 124.

fluht, *A.Sax.* flyht, *O.Dutch* vlucht, *from* fleozen, *flight, volatus;* vluht A. R. 132; fligt ST. GEN. A. EX. 161; REL. ANT. 1, 210; fliȝt *(? printed* flight) ALIS. 348; fluhtes *alae,* LAȝ. 2885.

fluht, *A.Sax.* flyht, *O.H.Germ.* fluht, *O.Dutch* vlucht, *from* fleon, *flight, fuga,* A. R. 48; fluiȝt JOS. 506; fliht ORM. 19683; fliȝt A. P. 2, 377; flight CHAUC. C. T. A 988; þe . turned tô fluhte JUL. 15.

flum, *O.Fr.* flum, *flumen,* LAȝ. 542; MISC. 38; ST. GEN. A. EX. 806; H. H. 1123; *(ms.* flumm) ORM. 10342; flum, flom AYENB. 202.

flunder *scintilla?* flunderis *(pl.)* REL. ANT. 1, 240; *see* flinder.

flundren, *Swed.* flundra, *flounder;* flondire REL. ANT. 1, 85.

flûs *see* fleos.

fluschen, *L.Germ.* flûschen? *flush:* flush(e) for anger DEP. RICH. 13.

flûsen, *L.Germ.* flûsen? *volare?* â boterflēȝe toȝain me flûste M. T. 100; þat hit open flûste HORN ED. RITS. 1080; flîste(?) FL. A. BL. 473.

flutte *flit, migratio;* flette REL. ANT. 1, 160; flitte 235.

flutten, *O.Icel.* flytja, *flit:* þet moni þûsunt muhten bî flutten *(subsist?)* A. R. 202; flittin "*amovere*", PROMPT. 167; flitten ST. GEN. A. EX. 1522; & lêden hem fra land tô land ȝif þat teȝ flitten *(migrare)* sholden ORM. 2082; flitte PR. C. 3762; fele tîmes have ich fonded tô flitte it fro þôuȝt WILL. 623; he xal nêvir flitte out of þis grave LUD. COV. 341; ha flutteð from þe heate tô þe chêle HOM. 1, 251; flute *(imper.)* HOM. 1, 265; flitte *(subj.)* HORN ED. LUM. 711; flittinge *(part.)* LANGL. B 11, 62; flutte *(pret.)* LAȝ. 30503; flit *(part.)* TRANSACT. 18, 23; iflut FRAGM. 5; iflut hider KATH. 826; ivlut LAȝ. 27934; *comp.* forflutten.

fluttunge *subsistance?* MARH. 22; flitting C. M. 5227.

fl(u)we, flowe, *O.Dutch* vlouwe, *flew, verriculum,* PROMPT. 168.

flux, flix, *Fr.* flux, *flux,* PROMPT. 167; WICL. MAT. 9, 20; fluxes *(pl.)* LANGL. B 20, 80.

fnæd, *A.Sax.* fnæd, "*fimbria*", FRAGM. 4; fned MAT. 9, 20; fnæde *(pl.)* MAT. 23, 5.

fnâst, *A.Sax.* fnæst, *spiritus,* O. A. N. 44.

fnâsten, *A.Sax.* fnæstian(?), *O.H.Germ.* fnâston, *spirare;* fnâste HAVEL. 548; fnâsted *(pret.)* GAW. 1702.

fnesen, *Dutch* fniezen, *sternuere;* fnêse BER. 42; fnêseþ *(pres.)* CHAUC. C. T. H 62.

fnêsinge "*sternutatio*", WICL. JOB. 41, 9.

fô *see* fâ.

fobbe, fobbere *see* foppe, foppere.
fodder *see* fôder.
fôde, *A.Sax.* fôda, *food, "alimentum"*, PROMPT. 168; HOM. 1, 68; ORM. 828; O. A. N. 94; MISC. 159; ST. GEN. A. EX. 176; ISUMB. 134; fôde, vôde A. R. 142; mî child mî ôune fôde *(alumnus)* HORN ED. RITS. 1350; þis frêli fôde EGLAM. 1254; tô wedde þat frêli fôde AMAD. ED. ROBS. LIV; vôde P. L. S. I, 57; â liþer vôde XXIII, 12; fûde PERCEV. 1326.
fôder, *A.Sax.* fôdor, foddor, *O.Dutch* voeder, *O.Icel.* fôðr, *O.H.Germ.* fuotar, *fodder;* fôdir *"pabulum"*, voc. 264; king Pheſîp saide tô þe môdur þou hast born â sôri fôder *(child)* ALIS. 645; fôder, fodder CHAUC. C. T. A 3868; foddur, foodir *"pabulum"*, PROMPT. 168; fodder LAȝ. 27031; fôddre *(dat.)* A. R. 416.
fôdien, *Goth.* fôdjan, *food, pascere:* fôdes hire wiþ faire wordes WILL. 2050; fôded it wiþ flowres 57.
fôdinge *pastus*, PROMPT. 168.
fôdme? ST. GEN. A. EX. 124.
fôdneð, *A.Sax.* fôdnoð(?), *alimentum:* tô fôdneðe & tô scrûde HOM. 1, 137.
fôdrien, *O.Dutch* voederen, *O.Icel.* fôðra, *O.H.Germ.* fuoteren, *fodder, alere, pascere;* foddred *(part.)* WICL. 1 KINGS 28, 24.
fôȝ, *A.Sax.* fôg(?), *M.H.Germ.* vuoc, *aptitudo, decentia:* mid fôȝe and mid rihte O. A. N. 184.
foȝel *see* fuȝel.
fogge *fog, rank grass*, A. P. 2, 1683.
fôh *see* fâh.
foil, *O.Fr.* foil, fuil, *foil, folium*, D. ARTH. 2704; PALL. 2, 194.
foilen *foil:* in vein þu foilist þî flêsch wiþ abstinens APOL. 44.
foine, *O.Fr.* foine, *foin, martes*, PROMPT. 168; DEP. RICH. 3, 150.
foinen *foin;* foinen *(pres.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 1654; þei foine wiþ daggers & wiþ swerdes LIDG. ST. TH. 4325; foinede *(pret.)* DEGREV. 274; D. ARTH. 1898; foined GAW. 428.
foisôn, foisoun, *Fr.* foisôn, CHAUC. C. T. A 3165; foisoun CHRON. ENGL. 711.
fôken *see* fâken.
fol, *O.Fr.* fol, *stolidus*, LAȝ. 1442*; A. R. 164; AYENB. 26; fol *(subst.) fool*, P. L. S. XVII, 415; A. P. 2, 750; foles *(pl.)* HAVEL. 2100.
folherdi *foolhardy*, A. R. 62.
foolhardinesse *foolhardiness*, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 3 (10).
folliche AYENB. 64; WILL. 1557.
fol *see* ful.
folc, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* folc, *O.Fris. O.Icel.* folk, *O.H.Germ.* folc, folch, *Gr.* πόλχος? *folk, populus, gens*, ORM. 141; þat folc com tô gadere LAȝ. 859; þat folc HORN ED. LUM. 618; þat folc of Kent ROB. 269; volc A. R. 156; AYENB. 43; folc, folk HAVEL. 89 & 438; WICL. JOHN 11, 50; folk CHAUC. C. T. A 744; LIDG. M. P. 12; swa mikel folk com nêver tô gider PR. C. 6013; folkes *(gen.)* MAT. 13, 15; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2785; folke *(dat.)* LAȝ. 347; folke *(gen. pl.)* ORM. 12149; *comp.* burh-, driht-, fôt-, land-, Sûðfolc.
folcking, *A.Sax.* folccyning, LAȝ. 9501.
folkrēde, *A.Sax.* folcræden, *(ms.* folkerede) AYENB. 196.
fold *see* fald *and* feald.
folde, *A.Sax.* folde, *O.L.Germ.* folda, *O.Icel.* fold, *terra, solum*, LANGL. B 1, 153; FLOR. 342; GAW. 1694; M. ARTH. 3549; AVOW. ARTH. I; þe volde dunede aȝèn LAȝ. 23946; uppen þissere volden 26120; heo fûllen tô folde 5390; on folde SPEC. 24; A. P. 2, 403; folden *(acc.)* LAȝ. 7938.
folden *see* fealden.
fole, *A.Sax.* fola, *O.H.Germ.* folo, *O.Icel.* foli, *Goth.* fula, *Lat.* pullus, *Gr.* πῶλος, *foal, "pullus"*, FRAGM. 3; PROMPT. 168; HORN ED. RITS. 587; LANGL. B 11, 335; MAND. 250; PERCEV. 717; ANT. ARTH. XLII; þan folen MARK 11, 5.
folen, *Germ.* folen, *Dan.* fole, *foal, pullum parere;* foled *(part.)* CHAUC. C. T. D 1545.
folet, folt, *O.Fr.* folet, *fout, fatuus, "stolidus"*, PROMPT. 168; MAN. ED. F. 4527 & 7229.
folȝe?
folhsum, *Germ.* folgsam, *obsequious*, ORM. 7750.
folȝen, *A.Sax.* folgian, fylgan, *O.Fris.* folgia, fulgia, *O.L.Germ.* folgon, *O.H.Germ.* folgen, *O.Icel.* fylgja, *follow (folly), sequi,*

HOM. 1, 147; folȝhen ORM. 944; folien, fulien (folȝen) LAȝ. 1002 & 4140; folgen, folpen ST. GEN. A. EX. 401 & 3272; folwin PROMPT. 169; LUD. COV. 268; folwe WILL. 189; GOW. 1, 50; CHAUC. C. T. D 1124; volepen, volupen A. R. 28 & 102; filghe PS. 17, 38; filowe REB. LINC. 13; felowe MAN. ED. H. 291; felgie *(pres.)* MAT. 8, 19; folȝeđ P. L. S. VIII, 7; volȝeþ SHOREH. 40; AYENB. 12; folȝez A. P. 2, 6; folewes DEGREV. 1561; folȝeþ, fulieđ *(ms.* fulied), voleweþ O. A. N. 307 & 1239; folhiđ, folhen KATH. 2340; folȝede, fulede *(pret.)* LAȝ. 95 & 24328; folwede, folwed CHAUC. C. T. A 528; vulede MISC. 38; foleȝeden, fulieden HOM. 1, 3 & 151; folweden, folwed LANGL. 4, 25 (27); felgden MAT. 8, 1.

folwere, folwar, folowere, *A.Sax.* folgere, *follower,* LANGL. 5, 549 (6, 33); folware PROMPT. 169; feolepare A. R. 364.

folie, *O.Fr.* folie, *folly,* LAȝ. 3024*; A. R. 52; P. L. S. XIV, 3; SHOREH. 139.

foliot? O. A. N. 868.

folk *see* folc.

folt *see* folet.

folwen *see* folȝen *and* fulwen.

fôm, fômen *see* fâm, fâmien.

fon, *Swed.* fâne? *insipiens, fatuus,* MAN. ED. F. 4051; MIRC 358; TOWN. MYST. 80.

fôn, *A.Sax.* fôn, *O.Icel.* fâ, *O.L.Germ. O. H.Germ. Goth.* fâhan, = fangen, *fa, capere,* LAȝ. 5437; ORM. 3733; SPEC. 41; fô MISC. 80; fêđ, fôđ *(pres.)* A. R. 88; fôþ REL. ANT. 1, 183; fô þe on O. A. N. 179; on me heo fôþ C. L. 895; fôn *(part.)* MARH. 3; *comp.* a-, bi-, i-, on-, underfôn.

fôn *see* fân.

fond *see* fand.

fondien *see* fandien *and* fundien.

fondling *see* fundeling.

fonel *funnel, "fusorium",* PROMPT. 170; C. M. 3306.

fongen *see* fangen.

fonke *see* funke.

fonnen *desipere:* fonne and dote CHAUC. C. L. 458; þou fonnist LUD. COV. 36; fonned *fond, infatuatus,* CHAUC. R. R. 5367; WICL. DEUTER. 32, 21; fond GEST. ROM. 20.

font, *O.Fr.* font, *font,* HOM. 1, 59; MARH. 1; funt ORM. 17208; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3290. funtfat MISC. 4.
fontstōn FRAGM. 8; SHOREH. 97; JOS. 7; CHAUC. C. T. B 723.

foppe *fop,* PROMPT. 170; fobbes *(pl.)* LANGL. C 3, 193.

foppere, *Germ.* fopper? fobberes *(pl.)* LANGL. B 2, 182*.

for, *A.Sax.* for, *O.L.Germ.* for, far, fur, *O. Fris.* for, fore, fori, *O.H.Germ.* fur, fure, furi, *O.Icel.* fur, fyr, *Goth.* faur, *for, pro:* þroupede dêđ for al moncun HOM. 1, 17; hêr tô onsperede ân for ham alle KATH. 1134; þe vor king halden LAȝ. 14613; for *(ms.* forr) phat he dpelled hafde ORM. 226; zelþ . . . vor þane valsne peni AYENB. 24; for *(per)* mî lîf JUL. 16; for gode GAW. 1822; heo ne dursten for gode dôn þêr þâ misbode LAȝ. 13249; for þîre lufe 18890; for âre misdēde HOM. 1, 173; þet heo ne gruchie . . . vor nône mete ne vor nône drunche A. R. 108; he ne mihte for his lîve isce þat man piþ hire speke O. A. N. 1078; his care was al for hire BEK. 131; he dîed for hungre MAND. 230; for chêle qvake LANGL. 10, 59 (11, 46); vor hþon (for hþi) *qua propter,* A. R. 314; for þon (þan) *propter ea,* LAȝ. 989; he scholde nêver dîe for þon C. L. 1072; for þon þet he scolde spôte smelle HOM. 1, 53; for þan þat hit nô pit nôt O. A. N. 780; vor þan þet he lêt him overcome AYENB. 181; for þî *propter ea,* LAȝ. 22691; for þat he þas godes preost ORM. 131; for þat ich fleo bî nihte O. A. N. 365; for þat he hade þe Sarazenes slain ISUMB. 489; for ich hit pôt O. A. N. 1248; al folc him luvede for he dide gôd justise CHRON. ENGL. 268; for *(nam)* he nefde nênne sune LAȝ. 148; for êȝþer here ȝede spa riht after godes lâre ORM. 119; for þu art lutel and unstrong O. A. N. 561; for hêr in þe norþhalf . . . for hit is so fur fram þe sonne nô man ne woneþ for chêle TREAT. 137; for lêsen hi of bende HOM. 1, 171; for beon ivêdde MISC. 38; for tô habben (for habbe) al þâ âhte LAȝ. 2227; ha sende spiđe for tô piten hþat

þunder hit pêre KATH. 151; for tô dône PROCLAM. 5; þêpne . . . for ûs tô peren HOM. 1, 69; al þat þu seist for me tô schende O. A. N. 1287; for te sêche JOS. 15; vor te bevlî þane diaþ AYENB. 172; war þe for *(ab)* his hôkes SPEC. 105; for *(prae)* alle ûre goden LAȝ. 13919; þat þâ Rômleoden heom for riden hafveden 26931; vor *(ante)* þe feste A. R. 22; for alle ôþer BEK. 721; for tô *usque ad*, HOM. 1, 155; ALIS. 5363; PL. CR. 311; for tô, for te HOM. 2, 23 & 33; LAȝ. 7563* & 25803*; for te þe hête a morwe come TREAT. 137; vort midniht A. R. 236; fort þet hit was nôn MISC. 50; fort hit þas êve O. A. N. 41.

forbannen, *O.Dutch* verbannen, *O.Fris.* urbanna, *banish;* forbonne O. A. N. 1093.

forbarren *bar;* forbarre WILL. 3333; P. R. L. P. 60; C. M. 8213.

forbeaten *beat down;* forbête LANGL. B 18, 35; forbêtun *(part.)* ANT. ARTH. LI.

forbeoden, *A.Sax.* forbeodan, *O.Fris.* for-, urbiada, *Goth.* faurbiudan, *O.Icel.* furbioða, *O.H.Germ.* for-, far-, fer-, firpiotan, *forbid,* LAȝ. 27408; vorbeoden MISC. 46; forbêdin "*prohibere, interdicere*", PROMPT. 170; forbêdeþ *(pres.)* MAND. 71; CHAUC. C. T. C 643; forbêdes A. P. 2, 1147; vorbiet AYENB. 6; forbeode *(subj.)* A. R. 8; forbeode, forbêde LANGL. 3, 107 (111); forbead *(pret.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 311; SHOREH. 157; vorbead A. R. 70; forbâed ORM. 1955; furbêd MAN. ED. F. 9158; vorbed ROB. 496; forbâd (forbead) LAȝ. 13180; forbude *(subj.)* HOM. 1, 245; forboden *(part.)* ORM. 12021; ST. GEN. A. EX. 325; MAND. 20; CHAUC. R. R. 6616; PL. CR. 147.

forberen, *A.Sax.* forberan, *O.H.Germ.* furi-, for-, far-, fer-, firberan, *forbear, sufferre, praetermittere:* undêpes tô forberen HOM. 2, 39; he þule vorberen ou lesse A. R. 218; forbere ASS. 60; GOW. 1, 164; CHAUC. C. T. A 885; hi ne mi3te forbere nô môre BEK. 1426; vorbere AYENB. 148; forbere *(pres. subj.)* P. L. S. XXXI, 362; vorber *(pret.)* A. R. 218; forbar HAVEL. 764; forbâren SAX. CHRON. 262; þauh þu me vorbêre HOM. 1, 197; forboren *(part.)* HOM. 1, 197; forbore R. S. VII.

vorberinge *forbearing,* AYENB. 148.

forbi, *Germ.* forbei, *forby, praeter,* ALIS. 5487; MAND. 11; CHAUC. C. T. C 125; AVOW. ARTH. XXV.

forbinden, *O.H.Germ.* furi-, ferpintan, *bind up;* forbindeþ *(pres.)* FRAGM. 5; ORM. 4524; forbunden *(part.)* ORM. 13775.

forbisne *example,* KATH. 698; O. A. N. 98; REL. ANT. 1, 218; vorbisne A. R. 76; AYENB. 46; forbisne, forbisene C. L. 555 & 980; forbisne, forbisene, forebisene LANGL. 8, 29 (9, 24).

forbisnen *exemplify:* ðis forbisnede ðing REL. ANT. 1, 222.

forbîten, *Germ.* ferbeiszen, *bite in pieces;* forbîteþ *(pres.)* LANGL. B 16, 35; forbât (forbôt) *(pret.)* LAȝ. 6497.

forblêden, *Germ.* ferblûten, *bleed to exhaustion;* forbled *(part.)* L. H. R. 191; TRIAM. 1243; M. ARTH. 3434.

forblenden, *Germ.* ferblenden, *occaecare,* ORM. 15391.

forbod, *A.Sax.* forbod, *prohibition, interdiction,* REL. ANT. 1, 177; forbode KATH. 2232; ST. GEN. A. EX. 324; HORN ED. LUM. 76; forbode *(dat.)* LAȝ. 1446.

forbreiden, forbrêden, *A.Sax.* forbregdan, forbrêdan, *pervert, corrupt;* forbreideþ, forbrêdeþ *(pres.)* O. A. N. 510 & 1383; forbroiden *(part.)* REL. ANT. 1, 211; forbroide men ROB. 21; forbrôde O. A. N. 1381.

forbreken, *A.Sax.* forbrecan, *O.H.Germ.* fer-, firprechan, *break to pieces;* forbrac *(pret.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3049; Richard . . vorbrec þêre his necke ROB. 375; forbroken *(part.)* REL. ANT. 1, 211; forbroken man SAX. CHRON. 256.

forbrennen, *A.Sax.* forbernan, *O.H.Germ.* fur-, for-, fer-, firbrennan, *burn up, comburere;* forbrennen, forbærnen (forberne) LAȝ. 645 & 7389; forbrenne LANGL. A 3, 88*, C 4, 125; forbernen HOM. 1, 143; forberne HORN ED. RITS. 692; furberne LEG. 18; forbrende *(pret.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3784; vorbernde AYENB. 67; forbarnde LAȝ. 23202; verbarnde ROB. 296; forbrend *(part.)* MAPES 339; for-,

vorbrend L. H. R. 26; furbrend MISC. 152; forbrent ALIS. 4669; M. ARTH. 1925; vorbernd A. R. 54.

forbresten, *A.Sax.* forberstan, *burst;* forberst *(pret.)* LAȝ. 1912.

forbrinnen *comburi;* forbearnen JUL. 67; forbearn *(pret.)* SAX. CHRON. 249; forburnen LAȝ. 29297.

forbrûsen *confringere;* forbrûsed *(part.)* CHAUC. C. T. B 3804.

forbrutnen *confringere;* forbrittened *(part.)* D. ARTH. 2273.

forbrutten, *A.Sax.* forbryttan, *confringere;* forbrett *(? printed* forbrece, *earlier version* forbrytt) *(pres.)* MAT. 12, 20.

forbûgen, *A.Sax.* forbûgan, *decline, avoid,* MARK 6, 48; forbûȝhen ORM. 7514; forbûpen A. R. 206; vorbupen *(pret.)* A. R. 306.

forbuggen *redeem;* forbugge C. L. 1090; forbigge WICL. EXOD. 6, 6; hi couþen hire zennen vorbegge AYENB. 78; forbouȝt *(part.)* SHOREH. 164; forbought ELL. ROM. 2, 355.

forburþe (foreburþe?), *cmp. Germ.* forgeburt, *previous birth,* C. M. 3545.

forcalden? forcold *frigefactus? perfrigidus?* S. S. ED. WEB. 2623.

forcasten, *Dan.* forkaste, *Swed.* förkasta, *cast away, reject;* vorkest *(part.)* AYENB. 186.

forkesting *rejection,* A. R. 278.

forcheosen (forecheosen?), *choose:* þat sche was forchosen from þe beginninge of þe world MAND. 132.

forclemmen, *Germ.* ferklemmen, *artare?* forclemmed *(part.)* A. P. 3, 395.

forclingen *marcescere;* forclonge *(pret.)* P. L. S. XXIV, 216; forclungen *(part.)* ORM. 13851.

forclucchen? vorcluȝt *(part.)* LEG. 165.

forclûsen, *A.Sax.* forclŷsan, *praecludere;* forclosede *(pret.)* JARB. 13, 159.

forcrempen, *M.H.Germ.* verkrempfen, *contract;* for-, vorcrempeþ *(pres.)* O. A. N. 510.

forcrôken *become crooked:* þe hond was ék forcrôked P. L. S. XVII, 336.

forculien *comburere?* vorkuliinde hire sulven mid þe fûre of sunne A. R. 306; þet te sôđe sunne . . haveđ piđûten vorkuled ou 50.

forcumen (forecumen?), *A.Sax.* for-, forecuman, *O.H.Germ.* furiqveman, *praevenire;* forcom *(pret.)* PS. 16, 13.

forcutten *cut to pieces;* forkutteþ *(pres.)* CHAUC. C. T. H 340; forkutte *(pret.)* TREV. 3, 405.

forcûđ, *A.Sax.* forcûđ, *pravus:* sum forcûđ (forcouþ) kempe LAȝ. 28240; forcûđere *(compar.)* HOM. 2, 83; forcûđest *(superl.)* KATH. 2242.

forcweđen, *A.Sax.* forcpeđan, *O.H.Germ.* far-, ferqvedan, *Goth.* faurqiþan, *abdicare, reprobare:* hpen þu forcpiđest . . ûre . . godes KATH. 389.

forcpiddare? A. R. 212.

fordēde (foredēde?) *previous deed,* A. R. 394; WILL. 5182.

fordēl, *M. H. Germ.* vorteil, *advantage,* HALLIW. DICT. 370.

fordêmen, *A.Sax.* fordêman, *O. Icel.* fordœma, *O.H.Germ.* fur-, fortuomen, *condemn,* HOM. 1, 95; LAȝ. 3457; KATH. 428; fordême O. A. N. 1098; fórdêmde *(pret.)* MARH. 2; fordêmed *(part.)* C. L. 447.

fordilȝien, *A.Sax.* fordilgian(?), *O.L.Germ.* fardiligon, *O.H.Germ.* fertiligon, *exterminate, destroy;* fordilȝhed *(part.)* ORM. 14541.

fordolken? fordolked *(part.)* A. P. 1, 11.

fordôn, *A.Sax.* fordôn, *O.H.Germ.* fertuon, *fordo, perdere,* LAȝ. 2567; LANGL. 5, 20; MAND. 56; fordô PR. C. 3395; tô vordônne A. R. 210; fordêđ *(pres.)* KATH. 214; vordêþ AYENB. 121; fordude *(pret.)* MARH. 2; fordede ST. GEN. A. EX. 426; furduden MISC. 151; fordeden PL. CR. 495; fordôn *(part.)* ORM. 18923; CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. 17239.

fordrêden *perterrere;* fordred *(part.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1557; *(ms.* forrdredd) ORM. 147.

fordrêfen *perturbare;* fordrêfed *(part.)* ORM. 2194.

fordrenchen, *A.Sax.* fordrencan, *inebriare, aqua mergere,* HOM. 2, 213; fordrenche P. L. S. VIII, 166; fordrenct *(part.)* KATH. 2343.

fordrîfen, *A.Sax.* fordrîfan, *O.H.Germ.* far-, fertrîban, *drive asunder;* fordriven *(part.)* REL. ANT. 1, 220; fordrive CHAUC. R. R. 3782; mid wedere fordreven LAȜ. 6206*.

fordrûȝen, *A.Sax.* fordrûgian, *dry up;* fordrûie *(ms.* -druye), fordrûe O. A. N. 919; furdruit *(part.)* LEB. JES. 596; vordrûpede *(pl.)* A. R. 148.

vordrunken *inebriatus*, A. R. 214; þâ fordrunkene cnihtes LAȜ. 13518.

fordullen *become dull;* fordolled *(part.)* L. H. R. 141.

fordutten, *A. Sax.* fordyttan, *occludere;* forditten RICH. 4170; forditted *(pres.)* HOM. 2, 197; fordut LAȜ. 17139; fordutted *(part.)* FRAGM. 7; fordit MAPES 339.

fordwîne, *O.Dutch* verdwijnen, *evanescere, extabescere*, P. L. S. XXIV, 215; fordwinen *(ms.* fordwinnen) *(part.)* REL. ANT. 2, 211; [fordwîned CHAUC. R. R. 366].

forealdien, *A.Sax.* forealdian, *O.H.Germ.* faralten, *grow old;* vorolded *(part.)* L. H. R. 24.

foreode *praeterivi, dimisi*, SPEC. 23; forȝode HALLIW. DICT. 375; foryede CHAUC. TROIL. 2422; voreoden A. R. 406; furȝeden MAN. ED. F. 15711.

forfæren, *O.Dutch* vervêren, -vaeren, *perterrere;* forfæred *(part.)* ORM. 665; forfêred CHAUC. C. T. F 527; IW. 1678.

forfaren, *A.Sax.* forfaran, *O.H.Germ.* fur-, for-, ferfaran, *O.Fris.* for-, urfara, *perish, destroy*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1087; lêt forfaren al mankin ORM. 14582; þeȝ polden him forfaren al & cpenken 19632; forfare WILL. 2762; A. P. 2, 1168; GAM. 74; EGLAM. 119; LUD. COV. 47; al þis lond he wule forfare LAȜ. 25683; forvare REL. ANT. 1, 176; furfare LEG. 30; forvared *(pres.)* A. R. 138; forfôren *(pret.)* LAȜ. 12380; forfaren *(part.)* HAVEL. 1380; þeos útlaȝen þâ þisne wei ûs habbeod forfaren *(stopped up?)* LAȜ. 27373.

forfehten? forfohte *(part.) forfoughten, exhausted with fighting*, LAȜ. 26189*; forfouȝten JOS. 579; forfouten WILL. 3686.

forfiȝtere *propugnator*, WICL. IS. 19, 20.

forfende, *for* defende, WICL. JOB 34, 31.

forfêren *perish, destroy;* forfêrde *(pret.)* LAȜ. 7280; GAW. 1617; A. P. 2, 571; vorvêrden A. R. 334.

forflutten, *Dan.* forflytte, *Swed.* förflytta, *remove;* forflitte *(part.)* AMAD. ED. WEB. 381.

forfreten *devour, corrode;* forfreteþ, forfret *(pres.)* LANGL. B 16, 29; vorvret A. R. 138; forfrêten *(pret.)* MISC. 226; forfrete *(part.)* WILL. 2376.

forfurhten *frighten:* ðis forfrigted folc ST. GEN. A. EX. 3519.

forgân, *A.Sax.* forgân, *O.H.Germ.* fergân, *forgo;* forgâ PR. C. 1842; forgôn A. R. 8; SPEC. 88; his rihtes forgôn BEK. 726; in whiche manêre we mowe best þe dêveles poêr forgôn P. L. S. XVII, 301; forgôn, forgô CHAUC. C. T. E 171; forgô R. S. VII; WILL. 5187; furgô *(pres.)* REL. ANT. 1, 103; vorgêd al þet he luved A. R. 364; þe his lond hafde forgân LAȜ. 22130.

forgangen, *A.Sax.* forgangan, *O.L.Germ.* fargangan, *Goth.* faurgaggan, *praeterire, dimittere:* forgang þu ônes treopes pestm HOM. 1, 221.

forȝearwien, *Dan.* forgiöre, *Swed.* förgöra, *perdere, corrumpere?* forgart *(part.)* ORM. 14584 & 17531; A. P. 1, 321.

forȝelden, *A.Sax.* forgildan, *O.L.Germ.* fargeldan, *O.H.Germ.* for-, far-, fergeltan, *requite*, HOM. 1, 65; and þu mî muchele swinc mid sâre forȝeldest LAȜ. 2298; forȝelde *(subjunct.)* A. R. 428; LANGL. 6, 279 (7, 263); M. T. 11; GAW. 839; god forȝelde þe DEGREV. 860; foryelde M. ARTH. 1548; forȝilde AVOW. ARTH. XLII.

foryeldinge, *M.H.Germ.* vergeltunge, *retribution*, PS. 27, 4.

forȝelwen, *M.H.Germ.* vergilwen? ðu . . . forgelues REL. ANT. 1, 212 (MISC. 6).

vorȝêmen, *A. Sax.* forgŷman, *negligere*, A. R. 372; forȝêmed *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 13; foryêmeþ MISC. 114; forȝêmden *(pret.)* ORM. 7502; forȝêmed *(part.)* C. L. 947.

forȝet, *M.H.Germ.* vergez, *oblivio?*

forȝetful *forgetful*, CHAUC. C. T. E 472.

forȝetil, *A.Sax.* forgitol(?), *forgettle*, "*obliviosus*", PROMPT. 174; forȝetel *(? printed* foryetel) GOW. 3, 98.

forgetelnesse *oblivio*, HOM. 2, 71; foryetelnesse GOW. 2, 19; forgetelnes PS. 9, 19.

forȝeten, *A.Sax.* forgitan, -gytan, *O.L. Germ.* for-, fargetan, *O.H.Germ.* fergezan, *forget (foryet)*, HOM. 1, 161; forȝetin, foryetin "*oblivisci*", PROMPT. 174; forȝete, forȝuten LANGL. B 17, 242, C 20, 208; forȝete WICL. GENES. 41, 51; A. P. 1, 86; forȝiten P. L. S. VIII, 17; vorȝiten A. R. 272; forȝeteþ *(pres.)* ORM. 2965; voryet AYENB. 18; forȝete *(subjunct.)* L. C. C. 24; forȝat *(pret.)* P. L. S. XVII, 216; LANGL. B 11, 59; WICL. GENES. 40, 23; foryat, forgat HAVEL. 249 & 2636; forgat S. S. ED. WR. 1273; forȝæt (forȝet) LAȝ. 25833; forȝet KATH. 1835; forȝêten LAȝ. 5514; A. R. 330; WILL. 1909; forȝête, foryête *(subjunct.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 1882; forȝeten *(part.)* C. L. 998; forȝeten is god "*oblitus est deus*", WICL. PS. 10, 11 (9, 32); forȝetin, foryeten, forgeten CHAUC. C. T. A 1914; forgeten IW. 1584; PR. C. 3909; forȝete WILL. 4934; vorȝiten A. R. 100; forȝute BRAND. 26.

forȝife?
vorȝivelīch, *M.H.Germ.* vergebelich, *A. Sax.* forgifendlīc? *pardonable*, A. R. 346.

forȝifen, *A.Sax.* forgifan, *O.H.Germ.* fur-, for-, far-, fergeban, *forgive*, ORM. 1464; forȝive WICL. NUMB. 30, 9; forȝeve P. L. S. XVII, 214; forȝive, forgive LANGL. 3, 8; forgieve *(pres. subj.)* MARK 11, 25; forȝaf *(pret.)* ORM. 19294; P. L. S. XXV, 47; voryaf AYENB. 114; forȝef LAȝ. 4273; forȝæfe *(subjunct.)* ORM. 1143; forȝiven, *(part.)* A. R. 124; voryeve AYENB. 29.

forȝifenesse, *A.Sax.* forgifeness, forgifenness, *forgiveness*, ORM. 1477; vorȝivenesse, forȝevenesse HOM. 1, 29 & 217; forȝeovenesse H. M. 43; voryevenesse AYENB. 32.

foryevinge, *M.H.Germ.* vergebunge, "*remissio*", PROMPT. 174.

forglôpnen *terrify:* ȝif he þe sêþ forglôpned *(? ms.* forrgloppnedd) ORM. 670.

forgnaȝen *gnaw to pieces;* fŏrgnaȝeþ *(pres.)* SHOREH. 98; forgnapeđ A. R. 338; vorgnôwe *(pret.)* LEG. 161.

forgnîden, *A.Sax.* forgnîdan, *O.H.Germ.* fargnîtan, *conterere;* forgnôd "*contrivit*", PS. 106, 16.

forgrôpen *grow to excess?* forgrôupen mid brimbles HOM. 2, 129; forgrôwe P. P. 363.

forgulten, *A.Sax.* forgyltan, *render guilty, commit:* tô forgilten us ȝæn god ORM. 2619; forgulte *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 23; ear þe þêren vorgulte A. R. 388.

forhacchen? forhecchedđ *(pres.)* H. M. 41*; forhaht *(part.)* SPEC. 37.

forhâdien? forhâdede *(pret.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3338.

forhâten, *A.Sax.* forhâtan, *promise, renounce:* ȝif þu pult . . . vorhôten þîne sunne A. R. 340; forhôteđ *(pres.)* HOM. 2, 199; forhêt *(pret.)* P. L. S. XVII, 86; þat he lang forhight C. M. 11334; vorhêten A. R. 192; forhôte *(part.)* SHOREH. 162.

forhealden, *A.Sax.* forhealdan, *detain, retain;* forhêld ST. GEN. A. EX. 2026; forholde *(part.)* MISC. 149.

forheawen, *A.Sax.* forheapan, *O.H.Germ.* furhouwan, *hew in pieces;* forheow, -heou (forhêw) *(pret.)* LAȝ. 4593 & 28032.

forhêden *negligere?* wimmen he forhêdde LAȝ. 2579*

forhefednesse, *A.Sax.* forhæfedness, *continence*, HOM. 1, 101.

forhelen, *A.Sax.* forhelan, *O.H.Germ.* far-, ferhelen, *conceal*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2593; forhele O. A. N. 798; forhelè *(imper.)* REL. ANT. 1, 177; forhele *(subj.)* LAȝ. 4360; forheole HOM. 1, 37; forhal *(pret.)* ORM. 233; forholen *(part.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2317; AN. LIT. 8; MAPES 337; it sholde þurþen þel forholen þiþ þe dêfel ORM. 2468; forhole ALIS. 6967; S. S. ED. WEB. 250; nis him nôut forhole P. L. S. VIII, 39.

forhengen, *M.H.Germ.* verhengen, *suspendere;* forhenge HAVEL. 2724.

forhohien, *A.Sax.* forhogian, *contemn, despise*, KATH. 993; forhopien A. R. 166; forhoȝhen ORM. 3959; forhoȝie *(pres.*

subj.) HOM. 1, 49; forhoȝeden (forhowede) *(pret.)* LAȝ. 19421.

forhoht, -hoght *contempt,* PS. 118, 22.

forhônen, *O. Dutch* verhoonen? *spernere;* forhône PS. 43, 6.

vorhôren, *O.H.Germ.* for-, farhuoron, *debauch,* A. R. 394; forhôred *(part.)* HOM. 2, 81; ORM. 2043.

forhûden, *L.Germ.* ferhüden, *hide;* forhid *(part.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1875.

forhuȝien *contemn, despise;* forhugien *(pres. subj.)* MAT. 18, 10; forhugede *(pret.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3814.

forhungren, *Germ.* ferhungern, *famish;* forhungred *(part.)* ORM. 5679; WILL. 2515; forhungrid PROMPT. 172: forhongered LAȝ. 23562*.

forhuschen *deride?* forhuste *(printed* forhusce*)(pret.)* LAȝ. 3171; forhusten 29021.

forîdlen *become idle;* forîdled *(part.)* A. R. 116.

forirken *fastidire:* of manna he bên forirked *(ms.* forhirked) tô eten ST. GEN. A. EX. 3658.

vorkeorven, *A. Sax.* forceorfan, *carve to pieces,* A. R. 360; forkerveþ *(pres.)* CHAUC. C. T. H 340; forcarf *(pret.)* LAȝ. 8186*; forkarf LI B. DISC. 1325.

forlæden, *A.Sax.* forlædan, *O.L.Germ.* farlêdean, *O.H.Germ.* for-, far-, ferleiten, *seduce;* forlêdeþ *(pres.)* LAȝ. 1333*; forlêdde *(pret.)* SHOREH. 164.

forlæren, *A.Sax.* forlæran, *seduce;* forlêred *(pres.)* HOM. 2, 29; þat þî dpeolesong heo ne forlêre O. A. N. 926.

forlæten, *A.Sax.* forlætan, *O.L.Germ.* for-, farlâtan, *O.H.Germ.* fur-, for-, far-, ferlâzan, *forleet, relinquere,* ORM. 3769; forlêten LAȝ. 30599; A. R. 406; forlête HORN ED. LUM. 218; CHAUC. C. T. C 864; he scholde þe lif forlête C. L. 178; forlête, furlête O. A. N. 966; furlête HICK. THES. 1, 225; ferlêten(?) HOM. 1, 219; forlâtin PROMPT. 172; forlêt *(pret.)* ORM. 355; forlêten ST. GEN. A. EX. 4068; alle þe brême bestes . . . forlête us & folwed him WILL. 2311; forlæten *(part.)* ORM. 3119; forlête ALIS. ED. SK. 679; vorlête L. H. R. 34.

forlæven, *O.H.Germ.* firleiben, *leave;* forlêve WICL. LEVIT. 25, 46; forleaf *(imper.)* JUL. 33; forlêft *(part.)* WILL. 2497; forlâft P. S. 340.

forlaȝe? HOM. 1, 19.

forlange *perlonge,* ORM. 6996.

forlangen, *Germ.* ferlangen, *desiderio teneri:* ȝif þat tu forlanged aît tô cumen up til Criste ORM. 1280.

vorlonginge *longing,* A. R. 274.

forleȝernesse, *A.Sax.* forlegerness(?), *O. L. Germ.* farlegarnessi, *adultery,* ORM. 2032; forleirnisse MAT. 5, 32.

forlêinen, *O.L.Germ.* farlôgnian, *O.H.Germ.* fur-, for-, ferlougnen, *deny;* forlain TRIST. 2, 43.

forlengþen *lengthen;* forlenghþed *"prolongaverunt",* PS. 128, 3.

forleösen, *A. Sax.* forleosan, *O.L.Germ.* for-, farleosan, -liosan, *O.H.Germ.* fur-, for-, far-, ferliosan, -leosan, *O.Fris.* ur-, forliasa, *perdere,* LAȝ. 9486; KATH. 347; A. R. 108; forlêsen ORM. 2278; forleose HORN ED. RITS. 665; þu forleost (-lost) *(pres.)* O. A. N. 1649; he for-, vor-, furleost (-lost) 693 & 949; forliest MISC. 31; forleose *(subjunct.)* SPEC. 94; forleas (forlês) *(pret.)* LAȝ. 213; vorleas A. R. 232; AYENB. 181; forlês SAX. CHRON. 264; ST. GEN. A. EX. 189; (þu) vorlure A. R. 310; (heo) forluren HOM. 1, 93; ORM. 1412; forloren ST. GEN. A. EX. 241; forloren *(part.) forlorn,* A. R. 146; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1886; HAVEL. 580; H. H. 243; forlorn CHAUC. C. T. F 1557; forlore O. A. N. 1391; furlore MISC. 153.

forliȝer, *A.Sax.* forliger, *"adulter",* FRAGM. 5; forlîer MAT. 12, 39.

forliȝer, *A.Sax.* forliger, *O.H.Germ.* forligiri, *fornicatio,* HOM. 1, 103; forleigre *(pl.)* MARK 7, 21.

forlîȝere *fornicator?* forliȝeres *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 117.

forliggen, *A.Sax.* forlicgan, *O.H.Germ.* furligan, *lie with illicitly;* forlîð *(pres.)* H. M. 41; forlai *(pret.)* GOW. 1, 347; vorlai AYENB. 206; forlæiȝen LAȝ. 15375; forleȝen *(part.)* ORM. 1988; forleien SHOREH. 65; forleie FL. A. BL. 301.

forlôkien (forelōkien?) *forelook, prospicere;* forlûke PR. C. 1946.

vorlorenesse, vorlorennesse *forlornness*, A. R. 66 & 110.

forlusten *percuperè:* beon forlist after þe blisse of heofne ORM. 11475.

formelden, *O.H.Germ.* for-, fermelden, *indicare;* formelt *(part.)* C. M. 13496.

formelten, *A.Sax.* formeltan, *melt away*, FRAGM. 6; formealten H. M. 13; a đet ha beon formealte HOM. 1, 251.

fornêh *very nigh*, H. M. 41; fornêh pôd MARH. 7.

fornean, *A.Sax.* fornean, *valde prope, fere:* fornean en ende þissere purold HOM. 1, 227.

fornimen, *A.Sax.* forniman, *auferre, demere;* fornumen *(part.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2228; fornomen PS. 108, 23.

forpampren *pamper;* forpampred *(part.)* CHAUC. APPEND. BOET. 1, 5.

forpînen *cruciare;* forpînede *(pret.)* LAȝ. 29130; forpîned *(part.)* ROB. 50; CHAUC. C. T. A 205.

forrǣden, *A.Sax.* forrǣdan, *O.H.Germ.* for-, ferrâten, *deceive, seduce;* forreadeđ *(pres.)* JUL. 18; vorrâdde (forrâdde) *(pret.)* LAȝ. 14867; forred *(part.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2192; forrad MAPES 337.

forrecchen, *O.H.Germ.* ferrecchan? *pervert, corrupt?* forraht *(part.)* ORM. 14540.

forrennen, *Germ.* ferrennen, *bar by running:* forærnen þâ wateres LAȝ. 12861.

forrīdel (forerīdel?) *praecursor;* vorrīdeles *(pl.)* A. R. 206.

forrotien, *A.Sax.* forrotian(?), *rot away*, R. S. V; vorrotien A. R. 344; forroti P. L. S. VA, 4; vorrotede *(pret.)* AYENB. 205; forroteden H. M. 13.

forsaken, *A.Sax.* forsacan, *O.H.Germ.* fur-, for-, farsahhan, *forsake, recusare, deserere*, LAȝ. 23687; MAND. 226; forsake WILL. 1358; S. S. ED. WR. 65; PR. C. 4406; forsake *(pres.)* LANGL. B 5, 431; fursake HICK. THES. 1, 226; forsakeđ A. R. 226; forsakeþ ORM. 17243; forsôc *(pret.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1833; BEK. 1982; forsôk ALIS. 7715; þu forsôke A. R. 108; forsaken *(part.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3811; fursaken REL. ANT. 1, 103; forsake BEK. 661.

forschâden, *A.Sax.* forsceâdan, *O.H.Germ.* fersceiden, *discedere:* al biđ đes faxes feirnes forscêden GR. 47.

forschalden *scald;* forscaldede, -schaldede *(pret.)* JUL. 70 & 71; forschalded *(part.)* A. R. 246.

forschamen, *A.Sax.* forsceamian, *pudore afficere;* forshamed *(part.)* ORM. 2183.

fors(h)ape = forscheppen? AN. LIT. 11.

forschenden *disgrace;* forshend *(part.)* PARTEN. 3306.

forscheppen, *A.Sax.* forsceppan, *deform, transform;* forschupped *(pres.)* A. R. 120; forschôp *(pret.)* WILL. 4394; [forshepte, -shupte *(pret.)* LANGL. B 17, 288, C 20, 270;] forshapin *(part.)* TOWN. MYST. 115; [forschipt C. L. 634.]

vorschuppild *transformer*, A. R. 120.

forschipping *deformation*, C. L. 640.

forschrinken *shrink;* forscrunken *(pret.)* MAT. 13, 6.

forschutten, *A.Sax.* forscyttan, *shut up;* forscutted *(part.)* FRAGM. 7.

forsenchen, *O. H. Germ.* farsenkan, *submerge;* forsenctest, -senchtest *(pret.)* JUL. 60 & 61.

forseon, *A.Sax.* forseon, *O.H.Germ.* far-, fersehan, *despise*, ORM. 9619; forsihđ *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 111; (ha) forseođ MARH. 15; forseh *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 111; forseȝen, forsepen *(part.)* HOM. 1, 113 & 227.

forseođen *seethe away;* forsêþe SHOREH. 165; leste ûre ôpune teares vorseođen ûs A. R. 312.

forsetten, *Germ.* fersetzen, *bar, impede;* forsettez *(pres.)* A. P. 2, 78; forsette *(pret.)* M. ARTH. 3046; forset *(part.)* JOS. 487.

forsinken, *O.H.Germ.* forsinchan, *sink away;* forsanc *(pret.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1114.

forsitten, *A.Sax.* forsittan, *supersede, neglect;* forsête *(pret. subj.)* LAȝ. 28518.

forslǣpen? forslêpt "*sopitus*", WICL. PROV. 23, 34.

forslâwen *forslow;* forslôwiþ *(? printed* -slewyth) *(pres.)* SHOREH. 114.

forslêuþen, -slôuþen *lose through sloth*, CHAUC. C. T. B 4286; forslêuþed(e) *(pret.)* ROB. 197; forslêuþed *(part.)* LANGL. B 5, 445, C 8, 52.

forsmîten *smite to pieces;* forsmât *(pret.)* LAȜ. 1598; forsmitten *(part.)* PALL. 3, 272.

forspanen, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* forspanan, *O.H.Germ.* far-, ferspanan, *entice, seduce:* þarþ þâ þat þîf forspannen þurh þe deofles lâre HOM. 1, 223.

forspekin *forspeak,* "*fascinare*", PROMPT. 173; forspokin *(part.)* TOWN. MYST. 115.

vorspeker, *O.H.Germ.* fersprechare, *prolocutor, defensor,* HOM. 1, 83; vorspekere REL. ANT. 2, 229.

forspenden, *A.Sax.* forspendan, *O.H.Germ.* forspenton, *expendere;* forspende *(pret. subj.)* HOM. 1, 31.

forspillen, *A.Sax.* forspillan, -spildan, *O.H.Germ.* farspildan, *spill;* forspille PS. 93, 23; þîle . . . forspille "*perdiderit*", MAT. 16, 25.

forstal, *A.Sax.* forsteall, *interceptio?* REL. ANT. 1, 33.

forstallen, *A.Sax.* forsteallian(?), *forestall, intercipere:* forstalleþ mî feire LANGL. 4, 43 (56); forstalle *(pres. subj.)* E. G. 396.

forstanden, *A.Sax.* forstandan, *prohibit, impede:* and forstôd heom þene vord LAȜ. 20159.

forstelen, *A.Sax.* forstelan, *steal away,* HOM. 2, 35; forstole *(part.)* MISC. 192; furstole 53.

forstoppen, *A.Sax.* forstoppian(?), *O.Dutch* verstoppen, *stop up;* forstopped *(pres.)* A. R. 72; forstoppid *(pret.)* RICH. 4843.

forsunegen, *Germ.* fersündigen, *sin:* þam forsunegede *(who has sinned)* HOM. 1, 95; þô forsinegede 2, 93.

forswæten *spoil with sweating?* forswat *(part.)* P. S. 158.

forswalȝen *swallow up;* forswalȝe (forswolȝe) LAȜ. 28453; forspolhen MARH. 9; forspolehen R. S. V; vorsvolwe ROB. 205; vorspolupen A. R. 164; forspoleȝed *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 123.

forswarten *denigrare;* forswarted *(part.)* P. L. S. XXIV, 227.

forsweiȝen? forsweie GOW. 1, 76.

forswêlen, *A.Sax.* forspêlan, *comburere;* forswêlde, -wælde *(pret.)* LAȜ. 16228 & 29127; forswæled *(part.)* LAȜ. 16271.

forswelȝen, *A.Sax.* forspelgan, *O.H.Germ.* farswelgan, *deglutire;* vorzvelȝe AYENB. 56; forspeolhes *(pres.)* A. R. 66*; forspealh *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 123; forsvalȝ MARG. 161; vorzvalȝ AYENB. 67; forspolgen *(part.)* HOM. 2, 43; forspolhen MARH. 13.

forspelten, *A.Sax.* forspeltan(?), *deficere, mori,* JUL. 19 & 79.

forspelten *interficere, necare,* MARH. 5; JUL. 18; forswelt *(part.)* ALIS. 7559.

forswerin, *A.Sax.* forsperian, *O.H.Germ.* fersveren, *forswear,* "*perjurare*", PROMPT. 173; he him vorzverþ AYENB. 6; ne forsperie þu þe HOM. 1, 13; forsworen *(part.)* HAVEL. 1423; LANGL. B 19, 367; heo beoð forsworene LAȜ. 21185.

forswinken? forsp(u)nken, forswunke *exhausted with labour,* REL. ANT. 1, 180.

forspîden *comburere, (? ms.* forspeðen) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1140; forspîdande *(part.)* A. R. 306*

forsporenesse *perjury,* HOM. 1, 103.

forteon, *A.Sax.* forteon, *O.H.Germ.* farziuhan, *seducere;* fortêð *(pres.)* HOM. 2, 87; forteoþ *(diducuntur?)* REL. ANT. 1, 182.

fortreden, *A.Sax.* fortredan, *O.H.Germ.* furtretan, *tread down;* fortrede HALLIW. DICT. 374; fortreden *(part.)* HOM. 2, 155; fortroden CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. P. 150.

fortuhten, *A.Sax.* fortyhtan, *seducere;* fortehten *(pret.)* HOM. 2, 87.

fortuhting *seductio,* HOM. 2, 107.

forþenchen, *A.Sax.* forþencan, *O.H.Germ.* ferdenchen, *repent?* (he) him ssel þêr of vorþenche AYENB. 5; hit ne ssel þe vorþenche (= forþunche?) 159; his dêdus him sôre forþôȝte (= forþûhte?) AMAD. ED. ROBS. XVIII.

forþræsten, *A.Sax.* forþræstan(?), *distort;* forþrast *(part.)* A. P. 2, 249; MISC. 224.

forþrâwen *throw away;* vorþrâwe AYENB. 86.

forþringen, *A. Sax.* forþringan, *oppress;* forþrungen *(part.)* ORM. 6169.

forþrusmen *suffocare;* forþresmede *(pret.)* MAT. 18, 28.

forþunchen *forthink, displicere;* vorðenche

Hick. thes. 1, 224; forþinkeþ *(pres.)* Langl. 9, 129 (10, 158); þat forþinkeþ me Mand. 303; me forþinkeþ þat i so did(e) m. Arth. 3849; vorþingþ ayenb. 27; forþinkes Will. 5422; hit him forþouȝte sôre inôu Rob. 11.

forþursten, *Germ.* ferdursten, *siti confici;* forthirst *(part.)* prompt. 173; forþrist Orm. 5679.

forwaken? forwake *exhausted with waking,* spec. 28.

forwakien? forwaked *exhausted with waking,* Will. 790; Chauc. C. t. b 596; forwakid Town. myst. 104.

forwallen *boil away;* forpalled *(pres.)* hom. 1, 251.

forwandren? forwandred *exhausted with wandering,* Chauc. r. r. 3336.

forparȝien *maledicere;* forparȝed *(part.)* Orm. 8048.

forweaxen, *A.Sax.* forpeaxan, *wax to excess;* forwoxen *(part.)* Parten. 2990.

forwelhen = forwelken? vorwelwed *(part.)* l. h. r. 22.

forwelken, *Germ.* ferwelken, *emarcescere;* forwelked *(part.)* Chauc. r. r. 361.

forpenden *convertere;* forpent *(part.)* st. gen. a. ex. 1121.

forwenien, *M.H.Germ.* verwenen, *forwean, indulgentia corrumpere;* forweni, -wene Langl. b 5, 35, c 6, 138; forpened *(part.)* hom. 2, 41; forweined dep. R. 5.

forwêpen? forwêped *exhausted with weeping,* Chauc. d. Bl. 126; forwêpt Will. 2868.

forwêri *excessively weary,* Will. 2443; Chauc. r. r. 3336; m. Arth. 2901.

vorwerien (forwerie) *wear out,* Laȝ. 14479; forwered *(part.)* Chauc. r. r. 235; forwerd pl. cr. 736; ha pêren alle forperede hom. 1, 251.

forpêrien *weary out;* forpêried *(part.)* st. gen. a. ex. 3894.

forwernen, *A.Sax.* forpyrnan, *prohibit, refuse:* hpî polde god spa litles þinges him forperne hom. 1, 221; forwurnen Laȝ. 3497.

forperpen, *A.Sax.* forpeorpan, *O.L.Germ.* for-, farwerpan, *O.H.Germ.* for-, far-, ferwerfan, *reject,* Orm. 1320; rel. ant. 1, 216; vorp(e)orpen a. r. 120; forwarp *(pret.)* ps. 77, 60*; forporpen *(part.)* a. r. 218; Orm. 1393.

forwiþ *ante?* forwit c. m. 14941.

forwlenchen, *A.Sax.* forplencean, *superbum facere;* forwleint *(part.)* spec. 24.

forwrappen *obvolvere?* forwrapped *(part.)* Chauc. C. t. c 718.

forprêien, *A.Sax.* forprêgan, *accuse,* p. l. s. VIII, 49; Jul. 46; forprêied *(part.)* a. r. 172*

forwundien, *A.Sax.* forpundian, *wound;* forwundede *(pret.)* Laȝ. 14713; forpundeden hom. 2, 33; forpunded *(part.)* hom. 1, 83; forwonded Rob. 56; forwounded Will. 3686; Chauc. r. r. 1830.

forwundrien, *Germ.* ferwundern, *amaze, astonish;* forpundred *(part.)* Orm. 3417; forwondrid m. t. 19; forwondret ant. Arth. XXVI.

forwurchen, *A.Sax.* forpyrcan, *O.L.Germ.* for-, farwirkean, *O.H.Germ.* far-, ferwirchen, -wurchen, *perdere;* forporhte *(pret.)* hom. 1, 221; forworht *(part.)* Laȝ. 16694; forproht Orm. 17547; forprogt st. gen. a. ex. 266.

forwurđen, *A.Sax.* forpeorđan, -purđan, *O.H.Germ.* fur-, for-, farwerdan, *perverti, perire,* Laȝ. 28425; vorpurđen a. r. 210; forworthe ps. 1, 6; forpurþeþ *(pres.)* Orm. 18826; forworthes pr. c. 780; forpurđe *(subjunct.)* Kath. 2191; forpard *(pret.)* hom. 2, 155; forworđen Laȝ. 1777; forpurþen, *A.Sax.* forporden, *(part.)* Orm. 19216; forpurden rel. ant. 1, 211; forporde *(ms.* forporþe, forpurde, forwurþe, *r. w.* borde) o. a. n. 573 & 1492.

for *see* feor.

for-, *Fr.* for-.

forfēt, *Fr.* forfait, *forfeit,* Langl. a 4, 114.

forfētin *forfeit,* prompt. 172.

forfeitûre, *Fr.* forfaitûre, *forfeiture,* Rich. 257; forfētûre Langl. b 4, 131.

for- *see* fore-.

foràge, *Fr.* fourrâge, *forage,* Shoreh. 122; Chauc. C. t. e 1422.

forbischin, *O. Fr.* forbir, *furbish,* prompt. 170.

forbischour, *O. Fr.* fourbisseur, *furbisher,* PROMPT. 170.

force, *Fr.* force, *force,* WILL. 1217; CHAUC. C. T. C 133; C. M. 13044.

forcer, *O.Fr.* forcier *(coffre),* WILL. 4432; S. S. ED. WR. 2949.

ford, *A.Sax.* ford, *O.Dutch* vord, *O.H.Germ.* furt, *Russ.* бродъ? *ford, "vadum",* FRAGM. 3; ALIS. 4343; TRIST. 3, 48; þene vord (ford) LAȝ. 20159; ford, forþ WICL. GENES. 32, 22; ford, forth LANGL. 5, 576 (6, 57); forþ A. P. 1, 150.

fore, *A.Sax.* fore, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* fora, *O.Fris.* fara, *Goth.* faura, *fore (vore), pro, prae, ante:* þet tu fore ibeden havest MARH. 21; þat ich fore habbe imurned LAȝ. 13472; nôn nô spak him ôn word fore ALIS. 4038; þis . . . perle . . . þe joueler ȝef fore alle his gôd A. P. 1, 733; (h)is sone þat al þe sorwe is fore WILL. 2941; fore þe miracle þet hi sêghe was here beliave þê môre istrengþed MISC. 30; þis Gilbert hire tolde fore BEK. 31; he tolde him fore TREV. 3, 143; nis nôut . . god so grim ase ȝe him vore makieđ A. R. 334; so stille and derne he was þe fênd fore C. L. 1030; þâ þe fore stôpen *("praeibant")* LUKE 18, 39; se tîme . . . þe god fore scêpede HOM. 1, 227; ich com . . . for te þarnin op fore 253; ich þarni þe vore JUL. 47; for þe welþe . . i have him wrouȝt fore WILL. 2076; as þei fore seiden JOS. 208; as he fore tolde LANGL. A 11, 165; þe vore izêde JON AYENB. 190; god fore (for) wôt it CHAUC. C. T. B 4438.

forefader, *O.Icel.* forfaðir, *forefather;* fore-, forfadres *(pl.)* LANGL. B 5, 501.

forfeng *"quite de avant prise",* REL. ANT. 1, 33.

forefôt *forefoot;* forefêt *(pl.)* WILL. 3284.

forgoere *foregoer,* LANGL. 2, 162 (187); WICL. HEBR. 6, 20.

foregangere *antecessor;* forgangers *(pl.)* PR. C. 4152.

foreȝeard *foreyard;* forȝerd WICL. EZ. 10, 3.

foregengle *antecessor;* voregenglen *(pl.)* LAȝ. 25082.

forehêved *forehead,* BEK. 2200; vorheaved A. R. 18; forhêved PERCEV. 495; forheed CHAUC. C. T. A 154.

foreland *foreland;* forlondes *(pl.)* TREV. 1, 305.

foresceuing *foreshowing,* C. M. 5745.

foresiht, *O.H.Germ.* forasiht, *foresight;* forsiȝt, forsighte PROMPT. 171.

vorespêche, *A.Sax.* forespræc, *preface,* AYENB. 5.

foretâken, *A.Sax.* foretâcen, *O.H.Germ.* forazeichan, *foretoken;* fortâken ORM. 16157; fortâcne HOM. 1, 87; foretôken GOW. 1, 137; fortôcne HOM. 2, 81.

foretop *foretop,* VOC. 183; fore-, fortop JARȜ. 13, 174 (TREAT. 137).

foretoþ *foretooth;* foretêþ *(pl.)* S. S. ED. WEB. 2710; fortêþ LANGL. C 21, 386; FLOR. 1609.

foreþôuht *forethought,* L. H. R. 145.

forewal, *A.Sax.* forepeall, *forewall,* WICL. Is. 26, 1.

foreward, *A.Sax.* forepeard, *forward;* forewardes MAND. 61.

forepard, *A.Sax.* forepeard SAX. CHRON. 67, *O.Icel.* forvörðr, *agreement, covenant,* A. R. 62; foreward C. L. 1055; vorepard O. A. N. 1689; foreward, forward LAȝ. 1091 & 23657; LANGL. 6, 36 (7, 38); forward CHAUC. C. T. A 829; M. ARTH. 3695.

forewit *prescience?* forwit LANGL. B 5, 166.

fôre *see* furh.

fôre, *A.Sax.* fôr, *O.H.Germ.* fuora, *from* faren, *course, march, proceeding, expedition,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2984; ROB. 386; ALIS. 2355; REL. ANT. 1, 160; CHAUC. C. T. D 110; Brennes . . . heom bêh æfter mid starkere fôre LAȝ. 5568; þe cnihtes weoren on fôre 5858; heo nômen heore vôre into þas kinges bûre 13667; and so forleost þe hund his fôre O. A. N. 817; he folwed þe fôre of ân oxe TREV. 1, 197.

forein, *O.Fr.* forain, *foreign,* E. G. 361; foreines *(pl.)* LANGL. C 10, 199.

forel, *O.Fr.* forrel, fourrel *(fourreau), forrel,* PROMPT. 171; C. M. 15791; furel *(v. r.* schêþe) WICL. JOB 20, 25.

foren, *A.Sax.* foran, *O.L.Germ.* foran, forana, *O.H.Germ.* forna, *(be)fore, ante:* foren ongên eoþ MAT. 21, 2; foren an his

hâfde, *Germ.* forn an seinem haubte, LAȝ. 23968; foren (forn) tô his breoste 20121; forn at þêre burȝe 24032; forn aȝân him 18528; þeȝ tôken eft forn on tô serfen ORM. 553; forn aȝêns WICL. GENES. 16, 12; spim þu foren me HOM. 1, 51; foren us tô gôn ST. GEN. A. EX. 3541; *comp.* a-, æt-, bi-, toforen.

forest, *O.Fr.* forest, *forest,* ROB. 375; CHAUC. C. T. A 1975; LAI LE FR. 145.

forester, forster, *O.Fr.* forestier, *forester,* ROB. 499; LANGL. B 17, 112; CHAUC. C. T. A 117.

foret, feret, *Fr.* furet, *ferret,* PROMPT. 171.

forge, *O.Fr.* forge, *forge,* "*fabrica*", PROMPT. 172; CHAUC. C. T. A 3762.

forgin, *O.Fr.* forgier, *forge, fabricari,* PROMPT. 172; forge WICL. EXOD. 27, 3; forged *(part.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 3256.

forghe *see* furh.

forke, *O.Fr.* furke, *fork,* "*furca*", VOC. 180; SPEC. 110; forken *(pl.)* LAȝ. 21102; forkis DEP. R. 8; *comp.* picforke.

forked *forked,* CHAUC. C. T. A 270; C. M. 18843.

forme, *Fr.* forme, *form,* "*forma*", PROMPT. 172; CHAUC. C. T. B 1294; hi makede â forme P. L. S. XIII, 314; ân hare whan he in forme lîþ TREAT. 139.

forme, *A.Sax.* forma, feorma, *O.L.Germ. O. Fris.* forma, = frume? *see* GR. GRAM. 3, 627, *primus,* JUL. 60; ORM. 14431; O. A. N. 820; ALIS. 1292; S. S. ED. WEB. 1424; Jos. 685; ȝiefe him his forme mete HOM. 1, 231; þe forme mon C. L. 1477; oure forme fader A. P. 1, 638; PR. C. 483; forme, vorme LAȝ. 4942 & 25151; þe vorme dôle A. R. 10; furme P. S. 155; firme ST. GEN. A. EX. 59; formen *(dat.)* HOM. 1, 243.

formin, *Fr.* former, *form, formare,* PROMPT. 172; formede *(pret.)* HAVEL. 1168.

formere *former, prior,* MAT. 21, 36; WICL. GENES. 32, 17.

formest, *A.Sax.* formest(?), fyrmest, *O.Fris.* formest, *Goth.* frumists? *foremost (formest),* WILL. 939; LANGL. B 10, 215; seþþen Adam formest sunne bigon C. L. 1140; a vormest LAȝ. 24611; formest, fermest MARK 9, 35 & 10, 44; formast A. P. 2, 494; furmest P. S. 154; firmest REL. ANT. 1, 213; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1472; formeste MISC. 31; þe formeste LAȝ. 6855; þet formeste lîht HOM. 1, 139; vormest(e) A. R. 200; fermeste MARK 12, 30.

formour, *O.Fr.* formeur, *former, formator,* LANGL. 9, 27 (10, 28).

forn *see* foren.

fornaise, *O.Fr.* fornaise, *furnace,* AYENB. 74; furneise JUL. 32.

forrier, *O.Fr.* forier, *fourrier,* AYENB. 195.

forst *see* frost.

fort *see under* for.

fortûne, *Fr.* fortûne, *fortune,* CHAUC. C. T. A 1252.

forđ, *A.Sax.* forđ, *O.L.Germ.* forth, forđ, ford, *O.Fris.* forth, ford, *M.H.Germ.* vort, *forth, porro:* forđ þe king wende LAȝ. 25751; þe sôulen þet beođ forđ faren A. R. 30; vorđ bringen 66; he drôh þat pitness(e) forþ ORM. 3078; fareþ forþ 6406; forđ gôn ST. GEN. A. EX. 845; he drôȝ forþ â rîche ring FL. A. BL. 683; þat him hadde ifed & . . . forþ ibrôȝt P. L. S. XIII, 135; forþ fare C. L. 218; ALIS. 6937; PS. 10, 2; ase þet child wext and comþ vorþ AYENB. 119; hennes forþ WILL. 1050; ȝif þu pult þeonne vorđ môre vorhôten þine sunne A. R. 340; he hâhte heom forđ riht LAȝ. 25713; forþ riht . . . he flâh a þeȝ ORM. 3196; forspoleȝeđ þene hôc forđ mid *(simul cum)* þan êse HOM. 1, 123; forþ wiþ C. M. 11001; so fer forþ fram his men WILL. 209; so forđ ant so feor MARH. 15; se forđ KATH. 243; ase forđ as *(quoad)* i mei JUL. 47; he pule tô vorđ A. R. 294; vorþ tô *usque ad,* ROB. 7; forđ þet ic alegge þîne feond HOM. 1, 91; whanne it was forþ daies *(late in the day),* WICL. MARK 6, 35.

forđfare *departure, decease,* LAȝ. 6009.

vorđȝong, *A.Sax.* forđgang, *progress,* A. R. 318.

forđlîch? H. M. 35.

forđsîđ, *A.Sax.* forđsîđ, *departure, decease;* vordsîde *(dat.)* HOM. 1, 197.

forþþard, *A.Sax.* forđpeard, *forthward, prorsus,* ORM. 5226; siđen forđþard MISC. 11; vorđþard A. R. 242; forþ-

ward Bek. 674; Will. 3630; forđward (forþwardes) heo wenden Laȝ. 5370; heonne forđþardes Kath. 2099.

forþ *see* ford.

forþen *see* furþen.

forþer *see* furđer.

forđien, *A.Sax.* forđian, *promote, effect, execute;* forđen hom. 2, 49; st. gen. a. ex. 341; rel. ant. 1, 212; forđest *(pres.)* Jul. 54; forþed *(part.)* Orm. 212; *comp.* a-, ful-, ȝeforđien.

foru, forwe *see* furh.

fôster, *A.Sax.* fôstur, *O.Icel.* fôstr, *from* fôde, *foster, nutrimentum,* Marh. 8; þet fôster fragm. 8; freo monne fôster *(child)* Kath. 451; Eleine mîn âȝen vôster Laȝ. 25921; in oure fôstre mir. pl. 194.

fôsterchild *foster-child,* fragm. 2.

fôsterfæder *foster-father,* fragm. 2; fôsterfader Orm. 8855.

vôstermōder (fôstermōder) *foster-mother,* Laȝ. 25899; vôstermōder Marh. 8.

fôsterling, *A. Sax.* fôsterling(?), *fosterling, alumnus;* fôsterlinges *(pl.)* Laȝ. 28574.

fôstre, *A.Sax.* fôstre(?), *O.Icel.* fôstra, *nutrix,* st. gen. a. ex. 2624.

fôstrien, *A.Sax.* fôstrian(?), *O.Icel.* fôstra, *O. Dutch* voedsteren, *foster, nutrire,* fragm. 8; fôstrin Marh. 2; fôstren *(ms.* fosstrenn) Orm. 1558; fôstre Chauc. C. t. e 593; ps. 54, 23; fôstred *(pres.)* a. r. 296; fôstrede *(pret.)* Laȝ. 25858; fôstred *(part.)* st. gen. a. ex. 2618; Havel. 1434; Hoccl. I, 229.

fôstrild *nutrix,* a. r. 72.

fôt, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* fôt, *O.Icel.* fôtr, *Goth.* fôtus, *O.H.Germ.* fuoz, *Gr.* πούς *gen.* ποδός, *Lat.* pês *gen.* pedis, *Welsh* ped, *Sanscr.* पद *gen.* पदस्, *foot,* Orm. 11369; vôt a. r. 194; đô dûnes fôt st. gen. a. ex. 1303; þan vôt Rob. 490; and him dêþ þe wordle onder vôt ayenb. 85; & i þe lêitende fûr hêt parpen êuch fôt *(man, per synecdochen)* Kath. 1371; and êver ilk fôt of hem slôwe Havel. 2432; com ofer drîȝe fôt *(dry foot)* Orm. 10338; drîe foot "*pede sicco*", Trev. 5, 239; drûi fôt Jul. 32; hôt fôt *(immediately)* Mapes 339; fôt hôt s. s. ed. Web. 843; k. T. 104; Chauc. C. t. b 438; we beođ under vôte (fôte) Laȝ. 21925; on fôte a. p. 2, 79; gôn on fôte Havel. 113; fêt *(pl.)* Laȝ. 31973; Orm. 4775; chron. Engl. 630; vêt a. r. 122; fît s. a. c. XVI; foote *(gen. pl.)* Jos. 14; thrê fôte brâd c. m. 7447; fîf fôten (fôte) he is deop Laȝ. 21997; fôtan *(dat. pl.)* hom. 1, 91; fôten, vôten Laȝ. 4089 & 14820; fôte Fl. a. Bl. 393; fallen him tô fôte *(Germ.* im zu füszen) spec. 51; fêl tô his fôte misc. 53; falleþ him tô fête Chauc. C. t. b 1104; *comp.* crâwe-, harefōt.

fôtcops *compes;* fôtcopses *(pl.)* Mark 5, 4.

fôtfetel, *Germ.* fûszfeszel, *compes;* fôtfetteles *(? printed* -festeles) ps. 104, 18*.

fôtfolk *peditatus,* Man. ed. F. 12019; fôtvolc Rob. 398.

footgrene "*pedica*", Wicl. Job 18, 10.

fôtlame p. s. 335; fôtlome 194.

fôtman *footman, pedes,* Alis. 1611; vôtman Rob. 199.

fôtscamel "*scabellum*", Mat. 5, 35; fôtsecomel hom. 1, 91.

fôtsteppe *footstep,* prompt. 174.

fôtþelm "*planta*" *(pedis),* fragm. 2.

vôtpunde a. r. 194.

fôtinge *footing,* prompt. 174.

fôþer, *A.Sax.* fôđer, *O.L.Germ.* vôther, *M. H.Germ.* vuoder, *fother, veles, onus:* þat hadde ilad of dong ful mani â fôþer (fôther, fôthir) Chauc. C. t. a 530; on his head falleþ þe fôþer Rich. 1732; fôþir Alis. 1809; vôđer (fôđer) tô hevi vor te vêđren mide þe sôule a. r. 140; þritti vôđere (fôþer) Laȝ. 25762.

fôđere = fêđren? a. r. 140*.

fôu *see* fâh.

fouaile, *O.Fr.* fouaille, *fuel,* "*focale*", prompt. 174.

foul *see* fuȝel *and* fûl.

foun, *O.Fr.* faon, *fawn,* "*hinnulus*", prompt. 175; Wicl. prov. 6, 5; founes *(pl.)* Mand. 290; Chauc. d. Bl. 429.

foundement, *Fr.* fondement, *fundamentum,* l. h. r. 119; pl. cr. 250; Wicl. 1 Tim. 6, 19; foundement, fundement Rob. 131 & 310.

founden *see* fundien.

foundeor *founder, fundator,* Jos. 68.

foundrin, *O.Fr.* fondrer, *founder,* PROMPT. 175; foundred *(pret.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 2687; foundret ANT. ARTH. XLII.

four *see* feower.

fôw *see* fâh.

fowel *see* fuȝel.

fôwin, *O.Icel.* fâga *(polire, colere)? "purgare",* PROMPT. 175; fôwen BEVES 1120; fôwid *(part.)* PROMPT. 175.

fôware, *O.Icel.* fâgari? *"purgator",* PROMPT. 174.

fox, *A.Sax.* fox, *O.H.Germ.* fuhs, fuchs, *fox, vulpes,* REL. ANT. 1, 217; fox, VOX O. A. N. 812 & 819; VOX, WOX REL. ANT. 1, 272; foxes glôve *digitalis,* 36; voxe (foxe) *(dat.)* LAȝ. 20840; voxes *(pl.)* A. R. 128. foxlîche HOM. 1, 31.

foxish *foxish, "vulpinus",* PROMPT. 175.

fra, *O.Icel. O.H.Germ.* fra, *fro (fra), ab:* spa fer fra godes rîche ORM. 1265; drihtin takeþ it fra me 4820; þe limes þat er cutted fra þe bodi PR. C. 3715; fro hevene tô helle HOM. 2, 111; god lêdde hem fro helle nigt ST. GEN. A. EX. 89; he rôs fro dêde REL. ANT. 1, 209; dede hire fete . . . fro Winchestre HAVEL. 318; wende hire fro HORN ED. LUM. 367; nêvere heo nule him wende fro C. L. 1170; fro lond(e) tô londe ROB. 9; tô schilde hem fro schame 80; ne dô mîn huerte þe turne fro SPEC. 71; cômen . . . fro þemperour of Grêce WILL. 1424; fro whennes he côme LANGL. B 5, 532 (A 6, 16 *has* from); nô þing þou mai take fro us MAND. 294; he þat cam doun fro hevene WICL. JOHN 3, 13; god schilde us fro schame EGLAM. 508.

frapard *froward,* SAX. CHRON. 256; þâ turnest tu þe frapard god ORM. 4672; fraward WICL. DEUTER. 21, 18; if he fraward bê PR. C. 87; fropard HOM. 2, 121; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3322; þe weder was cold and froward S. S. ED. WEB. 2622.

frowardlîche *frowardly,* TREV. 1, 379.

frawardnes *frowardness,* PR. C. 1173.

fra-? *Goth.* fra-.

frât, *M.H.Germ.* frâz *(pabulum).*

frêtepil *voracious,* A. R. 128*.

freten, *A.Sax.* fretan, *O.H.Germ.* frezan, *Goth.* fraïtan, *fret (freat), edere, vorare,* LAȝ. 31677; fretin *"corrodere",* PROMPT. 179; frete SHOREH. 161; PR. C. 6570; freteþ *(pres.)* ORM. 16133; vret A. R. 184; frat *(pret.)* PS. 79, 14; fret ROB. 203; ALIS. 703; WILL. 87; freet LANGL. ED. WR. 12468; frêten ALIS. 5171; freeten MISC. 229; freten *(part.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2101; ALIS. 5179; CHAUC. C. T. A 2068; ifreten MISC. 147.

fracchin *fratch, "stridere",* PROMPT. 175.

fraȝnen *see* freinen.

fraht, *O. Dutch* vracht, *freight (fraught):* fraught LUD. COV. 137; freight, freit *"vectura",* PROMPT. 177.

frahten, *O.Dutch* vrachten, *freight (fraught):* fraužt(e) CHAUC. C. T. B 171; fraužt *(part.)* WILL. 2732.

frai, *for* afrai, L. H. R. 192.

fraiel, *O.Fr.* fraiel, frael, *frail, fiscella, "calathus",* WICL. JER. 24, 2; RICH. 1549; fraiel, freiel LANGL. B 13, 94.

frainen *see* freinen.

fraisten, *O.Icel.* freista, *inquire, examine, try:* fraist(e) MAN. ED. F. 8391; fraiste *(pres.)* A. P. 1, 169; fraistes PR. C. 1090; I-SUMB. 669; fraisted *(pret.)* IW. 3253; fraisted *(part.)* GAW. 1679; silver fraisted wiþ þe fîre *"argentum igne examinatum",* PS. 11, 7.

fraked, *A.Sax.* fracoð, *turpis?* þis frakede folc HOM. 2, 83.

frakel *turpis?* MISC. 93; he bið piðûten feire & frakel piðinnen HOM. 1, 25; hû vrakel is þe porldes blisse A. R. 182; þis fikele porld & frakele H. M. 7; seiþ him vaire bivore and frakele bihinde REL. ANT. 1, 183.

frakne *see* frekne.

fram, *A.Sax.* fram, from, *O.L.Germ. O.H. Germ. Goth.* fram, *from, ab:* ne mahtu . . . pende mîn herte fram him KATH. 1506; icomen . . . fram þe sê sîde HORN ED. LUM. 203; hit is so fur fram þe sonne TREAT. 137; fram ȝêre tô ȝêre BEK. 331; þat freo beoð fram ham H. M. 37; tô wite þe fram þe fênde SHOREH. 90; oure lhôrd arôs vram diaþe AYENB. 7; vram þe ginninge of þe wordle 12; â litil fram his halle S. S. ED. WR. 750;

fram god ich am isend Rob. 264; from souþ tô norþ 1; þei konne nôuȝt dôn it fram (from) hem Langl. B 1, 194; steorren sculen from heovene falle hom. 1, 143; bûtan þe beon clêne from alle sake 113; þe from (fram) drihtene com Laȝ. 20; fare we from þisse londe 991; from lôđen alêsen 1084: kecchеđ êi gôd from þe A. R. 324; vrom deie tô deie 218; þet he pite & pardie ou vrom *(v. r.* piđ) alle þeo þet ou apaiteđ 174; ne schal me firsen him from Jul. 17; wenden heom from misc. 152; schild . . . from (vram) þe lîhte O. A. N. 163; he can schêde from (vrom) þe rihte þat pôȝe 197; þat from hevene dude alihte C. L. 656; from morwe til êve Will. 763.

framward *fromward:* þat evene framward þan êst tôward þane west drôuȝ Brand. 3; fromward misc. 94; fromward, frommard (framward) Laȝ. 1899 & 26168; fleo þê spûđere vrommard ham A. R. 92; heo makieđ frommard *(perversus)* hore nest 134.

frame, *O.Icel.* frami *m. (promotio, emolumentum, commodum), O.Dutch* vrame *f. (commodum), profit, advantage,* Orm. 961; rel. ant. 1, 169 & 209; Greg. 998; Man. ed. F. 2483; he dede đe Ebri(u)s frame st. gen. a. ex. 2540; note ant frame spec. 71; ȝif hit bê for mî frame Halliw. dict. 378; frame *frame, "fabrica",* prompt. 176.

framien, *A.Sax.* framian(?), *O.Fris.* framia, *O.Icel.* frama *(proficere, ornare), frame, proficere, prodesse:* al . . . þat ham þule framien H. M. 29; he sulden . . . here orf framen st. gen. a. ex. 1642; framin *"dolare",* prompt. 176; frames *(pres.)* A. R. 126*; litel hit frames Man. ed. F. 11112; framed *(part.)* Rich. 1859.

France, *Fr.* France, *France,* Laȝ. 1231.

franchise, *Fr.* franchise, *franchise,* Rob. 47; Parten. 3745; fraunchise Wicl. 1 Macc. 10, 34.

frank, *O. Fr.* franc, *frank, "saginarium",* prompt. 177.

frank? frank incens *frankincense, "francum incensum",* prompt. 177; frank ensens L. H. R. 218.

Franke, *A.Sax.* Franca, *O.H.Germ.* Franko, *Francus;* Francene *(gen. pl.)* Laȝ. 3715. Fronclond, *A.Sax.* Francland, Kath. 7.

frankelein *franklin, "libertinus",* prompt. 177; Chauc. C. T. A 331; frankeleines *(pl.)* Langl. B 19, 39.

frape, *O. Fr.* frape? *rout, troop,* Chauc. Troil. 3259; Man. ed. F. 9825.

fraternitê, *Fr.* fraternitê, *fraternity,* Chauc. C. T. A 364.

fraude, *Fr.* fraude, *fraud,* Trev. 4, 9.

frê *see* freo.

frec, *A.Sax.* frec, fric, *O.Icel.* frekr, *Goth.* friks, *O.H.Germ.* frecher, *freck (frack), procax;* frek Min. 15; Degrev. 1365; vrech (frec) A. R. 128; frik *"crassus",* prompt. 179; Lidg. M. P. 230; þe frecche misc. 75; freche *(pl.)* Laȝ. 9419; freke D. Arth. 2821; frikest *(superl.)* L. H. R. 221.

freclīche fragm. 6; vreclīche Laȝ. 31772; vrechlīche A. R. 204; frekli D. Arth. 1360.

frêđen, *A.Sax.* (ge)frêđan, *O.Dutch* vroeden, *O.H.Germ.* fruotan, *sapere, sentire;* frêđe Gow. 2, 119; frêđeþ *(pres.)* Shoreh. 7; frêđde *(pret.)* Mark 5, 29; Shoreh. 120; S. S. ed. Web. 1514; *comp.* ifrêđen.

frêfren *see* frôfren.

freinen, *A.Sax.* frignan *pret.* frægn, *O.L. Germ.* frignan(?) *pret.* fragn, *O.Icel.* fregna *pret.* frâ, *Goth.* fraihnan, *frain, interrogare,* Kath. 1645; H. M. 33; st. gen. A. ex. 1047; freine Gow. 2, 384; Octov. 1381; fræinien Laȝ. 17116; fraȝnen *(ms.* fraȝȝnenn) Orm. 5664; fraine Trist. 3, 30; Percev. 1293; freineđ *(pres.)* A. R. 264; frainez A. P. 1, 129; freine *(imperat.)* Mirc 912; fraini *(subjunct.)* misc. 92; fraine Amad. ed. Robs. LVI; frain *(pret.)* Langl. B 16, 174*; [freinede, fræinede Laȝ. 6627 & 7244; freinede st. gen. A. ex. 2759; freined Will. 1303; M. Arth. 678; frainede, frained Langl. 1, 56 (58); fraȝned *(part.)* Orm. 12973;] *comp.* i-, offreinen.

freitour *"refectorium",* prompt. 177; Brand. 13; pl. cr. 220.

frek *see* frec.

freke, *A.Sax.* freca, *homo procax, audax,*

ALIS. 2161; WILL. 402; LANGL. 4, 12; A. P. 2, 6; ANT. ARTH. XXXII; frechen, freoken *(pl.)* KATH. 732.

frekne, *Swed.* fräkne (fräken) *pl.* fräknar, *Dan.* fregne, *freeken;* freken, frakne "*lentigo, lenticula*", PROMPT. 176; frekin VOC. 267; frakin 209; freknes, fraknes *(pl.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 2169.

frekeni, frakni, *Swed.* fräknig, "*lentiginosus*", PROMPT. 176.

frêle, *O.Fr.* frêle, fraile, *Lat.* fragilis, *frail,* P. L. S. XXV, 136; LANGL. 3, 117 (121); WICL. WISD. 14, 1.

freletê *frailty,* LANGL. B 3, 55.

fremde *see* fremede.

freme, *A.Sax.* freme, *frem (freem), strenuus,* L. C. C. 5.

fremsom, *A.Sax.* fremsum, *utilis, benignus.*

fremsomnes, *A.Sax.* fremsumness, "*benignitas*", PS. 64, 12*.

freme, *A.Sax.* fremu, *profit, advantage,* HOM. 1, 217; for þe freme of þe loande PROCLAM. 3; vreme AYENB. 69; freome FRAGM. 5; A. R. 124*.

fremful, *A.Sax.* fremfull, HOM. 2, 149; vremvol AYENB. 80; frem-, freomful HOM. 1, 109 & 135.

fremede, *A.Sax.* fremede, fremde, fremđe, *O.L.Germ.* fremidi, fremithi, *O.H.Germ.* fremider, *Goth.* framaþis, *fremd, extraneus, alienus,* HOM. 1, 185; HORN ED. RITS. 68; â vreomede (fremde) child A. R. 184; fremde HAVEL. 2277; MIRC 1352; of fremde londe CHAUC. C. T. F 429; fremde men ORM. 1250; fremde & sibbe ROB. 346; wiþ fremid(e) and sibbe P. S. 202.

fremeđe? flêsses fremeđe ST. GEN. A. EX. 349.

fremien, *A.Sax.* fremian, fremman, *O.L.Germ.* fremian, *O.Icel.* fremja, *O.Fris.* fremma, *promote, perform, profit,* KATH. 288; vreomien A. R. 284; fremen ST. GEN. A. EX. 173; he sholden his wille freme HAVEL. 441; freme "*proficere*", PS. 88, 23; heo scullen me monrādene . . . fremmen LAȝ. 24010; fremede *(pret.)* MAT. 27, 24; KATH. 2399; fremede "*profuit*", HOM. 1, 127; *comp.* fulfremien.

fremmen *see* fremien.

fremđe *see* frumþe.

frên *see* freoȝen.

frênd *see* freond.

frenesie, *Fr.* frenesie, *frenzy,* CHAUC. C. T. D 2209.

frenetike, *Fr.* frenetique, *phrenetic, frantic,* PROMPT. 178; frenetike, frentik LANGL. 10, 6 (11, 6).

frenge, *Fr.* frange, *fringe,* PROMPT. 178; frenges *(pl.)* GAW. 598; CHAUC. C. T. D 1383.

Frenkisch, *A.Sax.* Francisc, *French,* GAW. 1116; Frensc LAȝ. 7663; Frensch C. L. 25.

freo, *A.Sax.* freo, frio, frî, frig, *O.Fris.* frî, fria, *O.H.Germ.* frîer, *Goth.* freis *m.* frija *f., free, liber, liberalis,* LAȝ. 23574; KATH. 1179; O. A. N. 1507; BEK. 554; ALIS. 192; freo of heorte MISC. 96; freo, vreo A. R. 220 & 370; freo, frê ORM. 2974 & 12201; frê GREG. 42; frê man *(? printed* freman) HAVEL. 628; þî merci is wel frê SPEC. 72; frê, free CHAUC. C. T. A 852; frie HOM. 2, 53; frî SHOREH. 102; vrî AYENB. 86; þâ barn senden frîe MAT. 17, 26; freo (frê) men TREV. 3, 417; wiþ freo men þu art fêrli fêid MISC. 86; frêrre *(compar.)* HOM. 1, 271; freore C. L. 243; vreoest *(superlat.)* A. R. 398.

freoboren, -iboren *free-born,* JUL. 6 & 7.

freobrōđer, *A.Sax.* freobrōđor, *frater germanus, (? ms.* frobroder) ALIS. ED. SK. 23.

freodōm *freedom,* H. M. 5; freo-, frêdōm TREV. 3, 61; frêdōm HAVEL. 631; MAND. 193; MAN. ED. H. 71.

frêhertid *freehearted,* PROMPT. 177.

freolsen, *A.Sax.* freolsian, *O.Icel.* frelsa, frialsa, *for* freohalsen, *from O.Fris.* frî-, friahals, *Goth.* freihals *(liberty)? liberate, celebrate:* messedaȝ tô freolsen *(ms.* freollsenn) ORM. 2720; frêls *(imperat.)* REL. ANT. 1, 22; frêlsed *(part.)* C. M. 16942.

freolāc, -laic, vreoleic, freolēc *liberality,* A. R. 192, 222 & 386; freolaic KATH. 2398.

freolīch *freely, liber,* MARH. 13; KATH. 68; frêli M. ARTH. 3121; freolīche *libere,* LAȝ. 185; frêli CHAUC. C. T. A 1207; frêlokest *(superl.)* WILL. 2634.

freoscipe *liberty*, Laȝ. 459; vreoschipe *liberality*, A. R. 386.

freo, *A.Sax.* freo, *O.L.Germ.* frî, *noble woman;* frê Gaw. 1549; Degrev. 745.

freoȝen, *A.Sax.* freogan, *free, liberare;* freoiȝen, freoien Laȝ. 882 & 5619; freoin Marh. 3; frên st. gen. a. ex. 2787; vrî *(imper.)* ayenb. 190; freode *(pret.)* Laȝ. 6175; frîed *(part.)* hom. 2, 103; *comp.* ifreoȝen.

freolsen *see under* freo.

freome, freomien *see* freme, fremien.

freond, *A.Sax.* freond, frȳnd, *O.Frisȝ.* friond, friund, *O.L.Germ.* friund, *O.H.Germ.* friont, friunt, *Goth.* frijonds, *O.Icel.* frǣndi, *from A.Sax.* freogan, freon, *Goth.* frijon *(amare), friend, amans, amicus,* Laȝ. 708; freond, frênd Orm. 1609 & 17960; froend rel. ant. 1, 243; vriend ayenb. 158; frênd Will. 727; freend prompt. 178; frênde Havel. 375; frînd Aud. 22; fr(e)ondes, vrêndes *(gen.)* o. a. n. 1154; freond, *A. Sax.* frȳnd, freondas, *(pl.)* Laȝ. 703; Bek. 367; fr(e)ond, frênd o. a. n. 477; frênd Orm. 443; st. gen. a. ex. 1775; Mapes 334; frêndes Greg. 953; freondene *(gen. pl.)* Laȝ. 14901; freonden *(dat. pl.)* Laȝ. 197; freonde p. l. s. VIII, 111; frênde Shoreh. 90.

frêndlīch, frêndli, *A.Sax.* freondlīc, *friendly,* Chauc. C. t. a 2680; frêndloker *(compar.)* Langl. 10, 225 (11, 171). frêndlihēde Gow. 2, 286.

vreondmon hom. 1, 199.

freondrēde, *A.Sax.* freondræden, *amicitia,* Alis. 1488; vrêndrēde ayenb. 149.

freondscipe, *A.Sax.* freondscipe, *friendship,* Laȝ. 5106; freondschipe a. r. 98; frêndshepe pr. c. 1884.

frênesse *freeness,* prompt. 178.

vreonden, *M.H.Germ.* friunden, *friend, make friends,* a. r. 420.

freosen, *A.Sax.* freosan, *O.Icel.* friosa, *O.H. Germ.* friusan, *freeze, frigere, gelare;* frêsin prompt. 178; fr(e)ost *(pres.)* o. a. n. 620; hi freoseþ treat. 136; freese *(subj.)* Langl. c 13, 192; frês *(pret.)* Man. ed. H. 121; Gaw. 728; frees Wicl. ecclus 43, 22; froren *(part.)* misc. 151; frore spec. 25; *comp.* bi-, ifreosen.

frêre, *O.Fr.* frêre, *friar,* Bek. 1124; Langl. 3, 35 (36); Chauc. C. t. a 208.

fresch, *A.Sax.* fersc, *O.Icel.* ferskr, *O.H. Germ.* friscer, *fresh (frisk), recens,* p. l. s. XXX, 49; als fresch for tô fiȝt(e) as þei wêre on morwe Will. 3640; fresch flêsch Langl. 6, 312 (7, 298); fresh Orm. 6348; Chauc. C. t. a 92; pr. c. 1254; versc hom. 1, 175; fersch treat. 136; fersch, verss Rob. 7 & 217; on fresche stêden Alis. 2405; of fresche watir Mand. 115.

freschli *freshly,* prompt. 178; Gaw. 1294.

freschen, *M.H.Germ.* vrischen, *make fresh:* the water him freschid Halliw. dict. 380.

frêse, *O.L.Germ.* frêsa, *O.Dutch* vreese, *O.H. Germ.* freisa, *periculum, metus?* nô frêse Town. myst. 30.

frêslīch, *O.H.Germ.* freislīcher, *periculosus, terribilis?* frêslīche (? freslīche = ferslīche *v. r.)* . . . wol us affrai p. l. s. XXV, 32; rîde frêsli (? fresli) tôward here fôs Will. 1190.

frêsen *see* freosen.

frest, fresten *see* frist, fristen.

frete, *A.Sax.* frætu *pl.* frætpe, *O.L.Germ.* fratoh, *fret, ornamentum:* her fret of gold Chauc. l. g. w. 225; wiþ frette of perle Gow. 2, 228.

freten *see under* fra-.

fretien, *A.Sax.* frætþian, *O.L.Germ.* fratohon, *fret, ornare;* fretted *(part.)* Langl. 2, 11; a. p. 2, 1476; *comp.* gefratepen.

freþ *see* friđ.

frêvren *see* frôfren.

fri, *O.Icel.* frio, frê, *Goth.* fraiv? *fry, semen:* tô the and tô thî frî mî blissing graunt i Town. myst. 24.

frî *see* freo.

Frie, *A.Sax.* Frig(?), *O.Icel.* Frigg, *see* Gr. mythol. 278, *Venus,* Rob. 112; Freon *(dat.)* Laȝ. 13931.

Frîdæiȝ, *A.Sax.* Frigedæg, *O.Icel.* Frîadagr, *O.H.Germ.* Frîatag, *Friday,* Sax. chron. 258; Frîdæi Laȝ. 13932; Frîdai Kath. 2531; Rob. 112; Vrîdei a. r. 422.

Vrîniht (Frînacht) a. r. 122.

frie, *O.Icel.* frȳja *(exprobratio ignaviae)?* frêlēs, *O.Icel.* frȳjulauss? a. p. 1, 431.

frîen, *O.Icel.* frŷja, *reprove, blame;* frîe HAVEL. 1998; tô frîȝen *(ms.* friȝȝenn) & tô tælen ORM. 16513.

frien, *Fr.* frîre, *fry;* frîin "*frigere*", PROMPT. 179; frîe CHAUC. C. T. A 383; ifrîd *(part.)* AYENB. 111.

frien *see* freoȝen.

friend *see* freond.

friȝt, friȝten, friȝti *see* furht, furhten, furhti.

frik *see* frec.

frikien, *A.Sax.* frician, *saltare;* frikieð *(pres.)* HOM. 2, 211.

frind *see* freond.

Frise, *A.Sax.* Frisa, Frysa, Fresa, *O.Fris.* Frisa, *Friso.*

Frislond, *A.Sax.* Frys-, Fresland, *Frisia,* LAȝ. 23377.

frise, *Fr.* frise, *frieze,* PROMPT. 179.

frisen, *Fr.* friser, *frieze;* frise *(pres.)* PROMPT. 179; frised *(part.)* IBID.

frist, *A.Sax.* first, fyrst *m.,* *O.Fris.* first, ferst *n.,* *O.Icel.* frest *n.,* *O.H.Germ.* frist *f., space of time, term, respite;* frest PROMPT. 178; ORM. 261; C. M. 15954; dô þou nôuth on frest þis fare HAVEL. 1337; first HOM. 1, 161; first, feorst (forst) LAȝ. 4506 & 12242; furst HOM. 1, 19; BEK. 630; FL. A. BL. A 638 (B 401); & ferst *(spatium)* næfden þæt hio æten MARK 6, 31; he þet . . . dêþ hit a verst AYENB. 32; firste *(dat.)* HOM. 2, 145; a þisses dæies ferste (furste) LAȝ. 15853.

frist *see* furst.

fristen, *A.Sax.* firstan(?), fyrstan(?), *O.Fris.* fersta, *O.Icel.* fresta, *O.H.Germ.* fristan, *respite, delay;* frestin, or lende tô freste PROMPT. 178; nô langer wold he freste HALLIW. DICT. 380; frist(e) *(pres.)* A. P. 2, 743; verste *(imper.)* AYENB. 173; firsten *(subj.)* MARH. 15; firstede *(pret.)* KATH. 2399.

friđ, *A.Sax.* friđ, friđo, freođo, *O.Icel.* friđr *gen.* friđar, *O.Fris.* fretho, ferd, *O.L.Germ.* frithu, *O.H.Germ.* fridu *gen.* frido, frides, *frith (firth), pax, tutela, septum,* HOM. 2, 101; ST. GEN. A. EX. 681; bihâhte tô halden friđ LAȝ. 2549; friþ ORM. 3380; WILL. 822; IW. 157; GAW. 1973; A. P. 2, 534; friþ or forest toun or fild AMAD. ED. ROBS. LXXI; freþ DEGREV. 486; on friđe *in peace,* HOM. 1, 13; ȝe huntieđ i þes kinges friđe LAȝ. 1432; þe floures in þe frith(e) LANGL. B 12, 219; in freþe and in feld(e) TOR. 586; firthe D. ARTH. 1409; TOWN. MYST. 131; *comp.* deor-, unfriđ.

friþsōcne *asylum,* REL. ANT. 1, 33.

Freþerīc, *A.Sax.* Freođerīc, *Frederic,* ROB. 480.

friđien, *A. Sax.* friđian, freođian, *O. Icel.* friđa, *O.Fris.* frethia, ferdia, *O.L.Germ.* frithon, *Goth.* (ga)friþon, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)fridon, *keep in peace, preserve, secure from disturbance:* eoþer lond ic þulle friþian HOM. 1, 15; ne þat . . . deade bodi nulen ha nâþt friđie 283; friđen ST. GEN. A. EX. 786; friþe MAN. ED. F. 8733; frudien LAȝ. 16804; vreþie AYENB. 7; friđe me âne hþîle JUL. 48; friđede *(pret.)* KATH. 2399*; friþed *(part.)* ANT. ARTH. I; friþed (freþed) in LANGL. C 8, 228; *comp.* ifriđien.

fro *see* fra.

frôde, *O.Icel.* frauđi? *rana, bufo?* frôden *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 326; frûde P. L. S. VIII, 138.

frôfre, *A.Sax.* frôfor, *O.L.Germ.* frôfra, [*O. H. Germ.* fluobara], *consolation, comfort,* ORM. 8786; frôvre MISC. 90; ST. GEN. A. EX. 54; frôfre, frôvre (frôvere) LAȝ. 9075 & 21898; vrôvre A. R. 92; HOM. 2, 258; frôver(e) REL. ANT. 1, 171; frêfre HOM. 1, 11.

frôfergōst "*paracletus*", FRAGM. 3; frôfregāst ORM. 10554.

frôfren, *A.Sax.* frôfrian, frêfrian, *O.L.Germ.* frôfrean, [*O.H.Germ.* fluobiren], *console, comfort,* ORM. 150; frôvren KATH. 287; vrôvren A. R. 72; frôveren REL. ANT. 1, 186; vroæfrien LAȝ. 14844; frêvre BEVES 183; frôvri, frôveri *(pres.)* O. A. N. 535; frêvređ HOM. 1, 145; frêvereþ SHOREH. 7; frôvere *(subjunct.?)* C. L. 889; frôvrede *(pret.)* MARH. 8; *comp.* ifrôfren.

frêfringe, *A.Sax.* frêfrung, frôfrung, *consolation,* HOM. 2, 117; frôring H. H. 164 (166).

frogge, *A.Sax.* frocga, *frog, rana,* "*reine*", VOC. 154; O. A. N. 146; ROB. 69; TREV. 4, 397; "*ranam*", WICL. PS. 77, 45; frogge, frugge "*bufo*", PROMPT. 180; froggen

(pl.) HOM. 1, 51; wroggen REL. ANT. 2, 277.

frôh, *O.Icel.* frâr *(celer)? frough, levis?* frôgh PALL. 3, 671; frôuh MISC. 94; fals and frôuȝ MAPES 337; CL. M. 36; fals or frôu *(ms.* frow) H. S. 2305; frôw(e) "*festine*", REL. ANT. 2, 216.

froise *froise,* PROMPT. 180; VOC. 242; GOW. 2, 93; L. C. C. 50.

frok, *Fr.* froc, *frock,* PROMPT. 179; A. P. 2, 136; frokke *(dat.)* LANGL. 5, 64 (81).

from *see* fram.

frome *see* frume.

frounce, *O.Fr.* fronce, *frounce,* CHAUC. BOET. 1, 2 (9); frounces *(pl.)* LANGL. B 13, 318.

fronceu, *O.Fr.* froncier, *frounce:* þe front . . . fronces C. M. 3571.

front, frount, frunt, *O. Fr.* front, *front,* PROMPT. 180 & 181; frount BEK. 1195; MAN. ED. F. 3360.

fruntel, *O.Fr.* frontel *(fronteau),* PROMPT. 181.

frosch, *A.Sax.* frox, forsc, *O.H.Germ.* frosc, *O.Icel.* froskr, *frosh, frosk,* "*rana*", VOC. 223; frosh WICL. PS. 77, 45; frosch, frosk PROMPT. 180; froske *(dat.)* D. ARTH. 1081; froskes *(pl.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2977; PS. 104, 30; TOWN. MYST. 62; froskis C. M. 5928; *comp.* eafrosk.

frost, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* forst, *O.Icel. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* frost, *from* freosen, *frost,* "*gelu*", PROMPT. 180; ORM. 12655; MAND. 130; frost, forst WICL. PS. 77, 47; forst TREAT. 137; GAW. 1694; vorst ROB. 265; vrostes *(pl.)* AYENB. 108; forstes O. A. N. 524; *comp.* hôrfrost.
forsttīme TREV. 4, 467.

frosti, *A.Sax.* frostig, *O.H.Germ.* frostager, *frosty,* CHAUC. C. T. A 268.

froten, *O.Fr.* froter *(frotter);* frote WICL. DEUTER. 23, 25; froteþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 155; CHAUC. C. T. A 3747; frotede *(pret.)* TREV. 4, 25.

frothe, *O.Icel.* froða, *froth,* "*spuma*", PROMPT. 180.

froþen *froth;* froþiþ or fômeþ "*spumat*", WICL. MARK 9, 17; froþen, frothen CHAUC. C. T. A 1659; froþande *(part.)* A. P. 2, 1721.

frôuh *see* frôh.

frounin, *O.Fr.* frognier, *frown,* PROMPT. 180; froune LIDG. ST. TH. 254.

frount *see* front.

frôvre *see* frôfre.

frôw *see* frôh.

frûde *see* frôde.

frume, *A.Sax. Goth.* fruma, *Gr.* πρόμος, *Lat.* prîmus, *see* GR. GRAM. 3, 626.
frumberdling *adolescens;* frumberdlinges *(pl.)* HOM. 2, 41.
frumken(n)ed *primogenitus,* HOM. 1, 87; hire frumkennede sune MAT. 1, 25.
frumræs? æt þon frumræsen LAȝ. 8665.
frumschaft, -scheft, *A.Sax.* frumsceaft, *first creation,* JUL. 2 & 3.
frumschapen *first created:* Adam þene frumscepene mon HOM. 1, 123.

frume, *A.Sax.* fruma, *principium, initium,* LAȝ. 13265; FL. A. BL. 135; from þe porlde frume (frome) O. A. N. 476; at te frume 1513; frome C. L. 595; ALIS. 5356; *comp.* ordfrume.

frumentee, *O.Fr.* fromentee, *frumenty,* D. ARTH. 180.

frumpil, *Dutch* frommel, "*ruga*", PROMPT. 181.

frumplen, *Dutch* frommelen, *frumple, rugare;* frumplid *(part.)* PROMPT. 181.

frumþe, *A. Sax.* frymđ, *principium,* ORM. 18558; MISC. 142; i þe frumđe A. R. 8; on fremđe MAT. 19, 8.

frunt, fruntel *see* front, frontel.

fruschen, *O.Fr.* fruisser *(froisser), frush:* þei fruschen tô gidere MAND. 238; frouschen DEGREV. 1087; fruschede *(pret.)* JOS. 505; frusht (froust) *(part.)* ALIS. 1630.

frût, *O.Fr.* fruit, *fruit,* HOM. 1, 135; A. R. 150; TREAT. 133; S. S. ED. WEB. 559.
fruitlēs *fruitless,* PR. C. 5666.

fuel *see* fuȝel.

fuȝel, *A.Sax.* fugel, *O.Icel.* fugl, *Goth.* fugls, *O.H.Germ.* fogel, *fowl, avis,* O. A. N. 1097; fuȝel, foȝel (fowel) LAȝ. 2832 & 20174; fugel, fuel ST. GEN. A. EX. 160 & 221; fuel A. R. 126; voȝel AYENB. 71; foghel PR. C. 7075; fowel HORN ED. RITS. 1414; TREAT. 139; fowel, foul CHAUC. C. T. A 190; foul ALIS. 1982; MAND. 48; TOR. 2050; fuȝeles *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 133; fuȝeles, fuheles, foweles O. A. N. 1144 & 1660; fuheles KATH. 2124; foȝeles SHOREH. 146; foweles, foules LANGL. 5, 199 (355);

wilde foules Rob. 52; fupelene *(gen. pl.)* A. R. 298; foulen *(dat. pl.)* Will. 805; fuȝele, foȝle, vowele O. A. N. 64 & 277; *comp.* henne-, sêd-, waterfuȝel.
fuȝelcun HOM. 1, 95; foȝelcun Laȝ. 8109; fuelkun, fowelcun O. A. N. 65.

voȝelere, *A.Sax.* fugelere, *fowler, auceps,* AYENB. 254; foulere Wicl. PROV. 6, 5; fuheleres *(gen.)* Marh. 3.

foulin, *A.Sax.* fugelian, *fowl, "aucupari",* PROMPT. 175.

fuhel *see* fuȝel.

fuir *see* fûr.

fuite, *O.Fr.* fuite *(voie du cerf qui fuit),* Gaw. 1425; feute Will. 90.

ful, *A.Sax.* full, *O.Icel.* fullr, *Goth.* fulls, *O.L.Germ.* ful, *O.Fris.* ful, fol, *O.H.Germ.* foller, *Gr.* πλέος, πλεῖος, *Russ.* полный, *Lithuan.* pilnas, *Lat.* plênus, *full,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 110; Langl. PROL. 17; Chauc. C. T. A 90; â scip ful (fol) of golde Laȝ. 23694; hundred is ful tel A. R. 372; ful nêh (fulnēh?) HOM. 1, 29; Laȝ. 124; ful ipis (fulipis?) Orm. 687; O. A. N. 1189; ful (fol) iwis Laȝ. 1324; ful pel (fulpel?) HOM. 1, 17; Marh. 4; A. R. 6; Orm. PREF. 17; ful briht Hick. THES. 1, 222; ful faste Havel. 82; ful hard *(O. Icel.* fullhardr) TRANSACT. 19, 321; â ful bolde bacheler Langl. B 16, 179; ful wîs *(Goth.* fullaveis) A. P. 1, 747; ful clêne ANT. Arth. XXX; ful late PR. C. 789; vol AYENB. 15; fol wel Shoreh. 159; Rich. 1550; þe fulle give HOM. 2, 109; þe fulle tale Orm. 11270; þat is mî fulle ivô MISC. 42; at þe fulle *at full, ad plenum, "plene",* Trev. 3, 443; mid fulle drême O. A. N. 314; at þe fulle flôd Will. 2745; mid fullere strenđen *(r.* strenđe) Laȝ. 29047; ân(e) hand folle S. S. ED. Web. 1588; ênne koker fulne Laȝ. 6470; hare fulle fân H. M. 31; fîfti scipen fulle Laȝ. 1285; fulle seoven nihte 1632; peres fulle foperti; Orm. 11210; fulle six ȝêr Horn ED. Rits. 926; ahte ant tvênti folle ȝêr CHRON. Engl. 416; *comp.* aȝe-, bale-, care-, drêd-, eȝes-, êst-, fêr-, ȝeorn-, grid-, hih-, ileaf-, luf-, mân-, miht-, milds-, neod-, nîþ-, rêd-, side-, sorh-, sun-, tîr-, þôht-, wâ-, wil-, wurþful.

fulbrengen, *O.Fris.* fulbranga, *peragere;* fulbrôht *(part.)* Orm. 16335.

fuldēde *perfection,* A. R. 372.

fuldôn, *O.H.Germ.* folletuon, *perficere,* A. R. 372; voldô *(part.)* AYENB. 28.

fulenden, *Germ.* follenden, *finish, achieve, complete,* P. L. S. VIII, 123; fulende Bek. 2305; fulended *(part.)* HOM. 2, 61.

fulforđien *accomplish, achieve;* fulforđie HOM. 1, 237; fulforþed *(part.)* Orm. 15597.

fulfremien, *A.Sax.* fulfremian, *accomplish, perfect;* fulfremed *(part.)* Orm. 2530.

fulfremedlīke *perfectly,* Orm. 10751.

fulfremednesse *perfection,* Orm. 6083.

fulfullen, *A.Sax.* fulfyllan, *fulfill,* A. R. 288; fulfillen ST. GEN. A. EX. 1222; fulfille A. P. 2, 264; fulfille, folfulle Langl. 6, 36 (7, 38); fulfild, folfuld *(part.)* C. L. 561; folfeld Shoreh. 147.

volvellinge *fulfilling,* AYENB. 260.

fulhēde *"plenitudo",* PS. 23, 1; volhēde AYENB. 119.

fullīche *fully,* Laȝ. 14124; A. R. 124; O. A. N. 1687; fullīke Orm. 16302; fulli PR. C. 4570.

? fûlst, *A.Sax.* fylst, fullēst, fullæst, *O. H.Germ.* folleist, *auxilium,* HOM. 1, 213; H. M. 17; fulste *(dat.)* Laȝ. 1747.

? fulsten, *A.Sax.* fylstan, fullēstan, fullæstan, *O.L.Germ.* fullēstian, *O.H.Germ.* folleisten, *auxiliari,* Laȝ. 5581; filsten REL. ANT. 1, 186; fulste *(pres.)* O. A. N. 889; fulste *(pret.)* Laȝ. 1148.

? filstnen = fulsten, Orm. 6170; filstnede *(pret.)* REL. ANT. 1, 209.

fulmaken *perficere?* volmād *(part.)* AYENB. 260.

fulsum *fulsome, copiosus,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2153.
fulsumhēd ST. GEN. A. EX. 1548.
fulsumli *copiose,* Will. 4325.
fulsomnesse *fulsomeness,* Chauc. C. T. F 405.

? fultum, *A.Sax.* fultum, *auxilium,* HOM. 1, 105; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2824; þurȝ godes fultume PROCLAM. 1; fultume (foltome) *(dat.)* Laȝ. 14618.

fulþeon? fulþogen *adultus,* HOM. 2, 41.

fulþrîfen? fulþrifen *full-thriven,* Orm. 5130.

fulwaxen, *O.H.Germ.* follewahsan, *odole-*

scere; fulpaxen *(part.)* ORM. 10884; fulwaxen P. L. S. XXX, 38; volwoxe ROB. 430; volwexe AYENB. 26.

fulwen, *A. Sax.* fulpian, *for* fulpîhan (*pîhan = *Goth.* veihan ἁγιάζειν)? *baptize,* LAȝ. 2402; folewen HICK. THES. 1, 229; fulli MISC. 56; fulwede, folwede *(pret.)* Jos. 683 & 694; folewede H. H. 22; fullede, follede TREV. 5, 401; follede, fulled LANGL. B 15, 440; fulȝed *(part.)* A. P. 2, 164; folut ANT. ARTH. XVIII; ifulwed C. L. 1457; ivulȝed LAȝ. 16881; ifulhet MARH. 1; ivolled MISC. 38; ROB. 239.

fulluht, *A.Sax.* fulpiht, fulpuht, fulluht, *baptism,* ORM. 4054; MISC. 90; fulluht, fulleht (folloht) LAȝ. 36 & 9607; fulht MARH. 19; fullouht, fulloužt Jos. 682 & 693; fulloȝt REL. ANT. 2, 243; follouht LANGL. C 18, 76; folht P. S. 157; fulhtes *(gen.)* HOM. 1, 23.

fulhten *baptize,* HOM. 1, 73; fullehteð *(pres.)* LAȝ. 29769; fullehtede *(pret.)* LAȝ. 29693.

fulhtnen = fulhten, ORM. 94; fuluhtnie HOM. 2, 17; ifulhtned *(part.)* KATH. 1391.

fulohtninge, fulcninge(?) *baptism,* HOM. 2, 15.

fulwurchen, *O. H. Germ.* fol(l)awurchan, *perficere;* fulproht *(part.)* ORM. 15597.

fûl, *A.Sax.* fûl, *O.Icel.* fûll, *Goth.* fûls, *O. H.Germ.* fûler, *foul, putidus,* A. R. 118; ORM. 2032; â poke fûl and blac HAVEL. 555; fûl, vûl *(ms.* wl) O. A. N. 94 & 236; foul ROB. 69; SPEC. 103; IW. 1332; voul AYENB. 32; fûle *(adv.)* ORM. 1201; foule ALIS. 1118; LANGL. 5, 66 (83); his fûle sâule LAȝ. 27634; fûlne *(acc. m.)* O. A. N. 1196; ȝif þîne vô ênne fûlne nome A. R. 316; fûle lustes HOM. 1, 243; foule airen ALIS. 4719; fûlre *(compar.)* HOM. 1, 25; A. R. 84; ORM. 15831; fûluste *(superl.)* A. R. 216; fouleste P. L. S. XIII, 365.

voulhēde AYENB. 17.

fûlitopen A. R. 108.

fûllīc *foully,* FRAGM. 1; fûllīche *(adv.)* HOM. 2, 173; A. R. 124.

fûlmart *foulmart,* MIR. PL. 8; fûlmard PROMPT. 182.

fûlen, *A.Sax.* fȳlan, fûlian, *O.H.Germ.* fûlen, *foul, file,* "*inquinare*", A. R. 124; MARH. 13; fîlen HOM. 2, 127; ORM. 4493; fîle PR. C. 1210; APOL. 22; foulin "*turpare, maculare*", PROMPT. 175; fûleð *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 53; fûleþ O. A. N. 100; fouleth LANGL. B 19, 310; fouled *(pret.)* A. P. 2, 269; foulid *(part.)* "*polluta*", WICL. LEVIT. 7, 20; ivîled ROB. 435; *comp.* a-, bifûlen.

fulht, fulhten *see under* ful.

fulien *see* folȝen.

fulle, *A.Sax.* fyllo, *O.H.Germ.* fulli, folli, *fill, plenitas,* HORN ED. LUM. 402; EGLAM. 560; tô eten hire fulle HOM. 1, 53; þe vulle of endelēse blisse 2, 35; fille HAVEL. 954; P. L. S. XVII, 391; WILL. 768; S. S. ED. WR. 967; volle AYENB. 247; *comp.* oferfulle.

fullen, *A.Sax.* fyllan, fullian, *O.Icel.* fylla, *O.H.Germ.* fullen, *O.L.Germ.* fullian, fullon, *Goth.* fulljan, *fill, implere,* MARH. 18; AN. LIT. 8; fille RICH. 6039; fellen LUKE 15, 16; velle AYENB. 92; fulleþ *(pres.)* R. S. VII; C. L. 731; fulde *(pret.)* LAȝ. 14965; A. R. 40; HORN ED. RITS. 1155; filde GOW. 2, 204; velden AYENB. 233; filled *(part.)* A. P. 2, 104; *comp.* a-, fulȝe-, of-, oferfullen.

fullen, *M.Lat.* fullare, *full;* fulle *(pres.)* PROMPT. 182; fulled, foulled *(part.)* LANGL. B 15, 445.

fullen *see* fellen.

fullere, *A.Sax.* fullere, *fuller,* "*fullo*", MARK 9, 3; fullare PROMPT. 182; volleres *(pl.)* AYENB. 167.

fullien *see* fulwen.

fillinge *filling,* PROMPT. 160.

fulluht *see under* ful.

fulnaðr, *O.Icel.* fullnaðr, *plenitudo?* of his fulnaþe *(ms.* full nâþe) of hâliȝ gâst ORM. 18362.

fulnesse, *O.H.Germ.* folnassi, folnessi, folnissi, folnussi, *fullness,* PROMPT. 182; volnesse AYENB. 266.

fûlnesse, *A.Sax.* fûlness, *O.Fris.* fûlnisse, *O.H.Germ.* fûlnussi, *foulness;* foulnes WICL. PREF. EPIST. 7.

fulst, fulsten *see under* ful.

fultum *see under* ful.

fulþe, *O.H.Germ.* fullida, *fulth, plenitas,* M. H. 7.

fûlđe, *A.Sax.* fŷlđ, *O.L.Germ.* fûlitha, *O. H.Germ.* fûlida, *filth, putredo, sordes,* A. R. 128; fûlþe "*ordure*", VOC. 159; MISC. 159; C. L. 1138; MIRC 1942; fîlđe REL. ANT. 1, 213; filthe "*sordes*", PROMPT. 160; fêlđe MAT. 23, 27; fêlþe SHOREH. 4; vêlþe AYENB. 81; fûlđen *(pl.)* A. R. 128.

fulwen *see under* ful.

fundeling, *M.H.Germ.* vundelinc, *O.Dutch* vondeling, *foundling,* PROMPT. 182; WILL. 481; fundling HORN ED. RITS. 226; fondling GREG. 472; findling P. L. S. XXIII, 56; foundelinges *(pl.)* ALIS. 4604; foundlinges PS. 67, 6.

funden, *A.Sax.* fundian, *O.L.Germ.* fundon, *O.H.Germ.* funden, *from* finden, *quaerere, tendere,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2958; funde P. L. S. VII, 10; HORN ED. LUM. 103; founden SPEC. 82; tô fluiȝt founden Jos. 506; founde HORN ED. RITS. 107; GREG. 462; M. ARTH. 1965; AMAD. ED. WEB. 52; TOWN. MYST. 216; i môt heþen fonden PL. CR. 408; fundie *(pres.)* MISC. 192; when þou an hunting foundes EGLAM. 259; funđeđ LAȝ. 21758; he funđeđ spîđe me tô forspolhen MARH. 10; þider funđeþ êvrich man O. A. N. 719; founding *(part.)* WILL. 1749; fundede *(pret.)* LAȝ. 17858; HOM. 2, 117; foundeden Jos. 596.

fundi, *A.Sax.* fyndig(?), *M.H.Germ.* vündic, *findy, firmus?* findiȝ ORM. 4149; findige spêche HOM. 2, 119; he hem makede fundie on þorde 117.

fundles *see* findles.

fundling *see* fundeling.

funke, *O.H.Germ.* funcho, *O.Dutch* vonke *(fomes, scintilla), funk,* "*igniculus*", PROMPT. 182; þat ilke fîri funke GOW. 3, 18; â fonk(e) of fuir LANGL. C 7, 335; þat was not worth â fonk(e) MAN. ED. H. 172.

funt *see* font.

fur *see* feor.

fur- *see* for-.

fûr, *A.Sax.* fŷr, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* fiur, *O.Fris.* fiur, fior, *Gr.* πῦρ, *fire, ignis,* LAȝ. 1187; A. R. 124; BRAND. 8; þat fûr R. S. IV; fuir C. L. 1253; ALIS. 547; JOS. 260; MAND. 35; fuir, fîr LANGL. 3, 88 (97); fîr SAX. CHRON. 249; ORM. 10452; HAVEL. 585; CHAUC. C. T. A 1246; fîr, fier ST. GEN. A. EX. 99 & 103; fier S. S. ED. WR. 2505; LIDG. M. P. 35; fêr HOM. 1, 239; SHOREH. 99; TRIST. 2, 33; RICH. 781; SACRAM. 494; þet fêr MISC. 30; hit his zet alle a vêr AYENB. 205; fêres *(gen.)* MAT. 5, 22; fûre *(dat.)* HOM. 1, 89; mid fûre & mid here LAȝ. 2159; *comp.* hellefîr.

fûrbrond *firebrand,* LAȝ. 25608; fuirbrond ALIS. 6848; fîrbrand PR. C. 7421.

fiirherth PROMPT. 161.

fûrīre *fire-iron,* BRAND. 30.

fiir-, fierpanne *firepan,* WICL. EXOD. 38, 4.

fîrreed CHAUC. C. T. A 624.

fîrsticke *fire-stick,* HAVEL. 966.

fiirstōn *firestone,* PROMPT. 161.

furde, furdien, furding *see* ferde, ferdien, ferding.

fûren, *A.Sax.* fŷren, *O.H.Germ.* fiuriner, *igneus;* fîren C. M. 995; fiiren WICL. 4 KINGS 2, 11; of spilc fîrene kinde ORM. 17412; fûrene *(pl.)* LAȝ. 18863; fûrene tungen HOM. 1, 89; fûrene hþeoles A. R. 356.

fûren, *A.Sax.* fŷrian, *O.H.Germ.* fiuren, *fire;* fîrin "*ignire*", PROMPT. 162; fûre *(pres. imper.)* MARH. 18; fîrid *(part.)* WICL. PROV. 30, 5.

furgon, *Fr.* fourgon, PROMPT. 182.

furh, *A.Sax.* furh SCHMID'S GLOSS., *O.H. Germ.* furh, furuh GRAFF'S SPRSCH. 3, 684, *O.Fris.* furch RICHTH. WB. 771, *furrow (fur, fore);* furg REL. ANT. 1, 217; furgh GOW. 2, 63; furghe H. S. 2448; forghe CHAUC. BOET. 5, 5 (170); forwe ARTH. A. MERL. 3470; LANGL. B 13, 372; *(ms.* forw = foru?) HAVEL. 1094; forowe, fore "*sulcus*", PROMPT. 171; forȝes *(pl.)* A. P. 2, 1547; furwes, forwes LANGL. 6, 106 (7, 97); forewis WICL. JOB 31, 38; fores MAN. ED. F. 13024.

furȝ-, fur-, forlong, *A.Sax.* furlang, *furlong,* LANGL. 5, 5; furlong WILL. 13; MAND. 190; forlang LI B. DISC. 306.

furht, *A.Sax.* fyrht, forht, *O.L.Germ.* forht, *O.H.Germ.* forhter, *Goth.* faurhts, *timidus; comp.* godfurht, unfrigt.

furht, *A.Sax.* fyrhtu, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* forhta, *Goth.* faurhtei, *O.Fris.* fruchta, *fright, timor, terror;* frizt MAPES 338; S. S. ED. WR. 948; frigt ST. GEN. A. EX. 1234.
frig(t)ful *frightful, timidus,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3459.

furhten, *A.Sax.* fyrhtan, forhtian, *O.H.Germ.* furhten, forhten, *Goth.* faurhtjan, *O.Fris.* fruchta, *fright (frighten);* forhtigen "*parere*", MARK 14, 33; frigtede *(pret.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1861; *comp.* a-, for-, offurhten.

furhti, *O.H.Germ.* forhtiger, *timidus;* frigti ST. GEN. A. EX. 667 & 984.
frigtihēd *timiditas,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2222.
frigtilīke *timide,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1617.

fûri, *O.Dutch* vierig, *M.H.Germ.* viuree, *fiery, igneus,* BRAND. 15; fîri CHAUC. COMPL. M. 96; PR. C. 7762; fûrie *(pl.)* LAZ. 18863*.

furme *see* forme.

furn, *A.Sax.* fyrn *(priscus, olim), O.L.Germ.* furn *(antiquitus, olim); comp.* ifurn.
furndazes *former days, days of old:* i furndazen, *A.Sax.* in fyrndagum, *O.L. Germ.* an furndagon, LAZ. 27118.
furnzēr, *A.Sax.* fyrngeâr, *years past, former years:* þe kindenesse þat mîne evencristene kidde me fernyēre LANGL. B 5, 440; þe lost of vernyēre AYENB. 92.

furre, *O.Fr.* fuerre? *fur,* PROMPT. 183.

furren, *O.Fr.* forrer, *fur,* PROMPT. 183; furred *(part.)* GAW. 1737; LANGL. B 13, 227.

furren *see* feorren.

furrour, forrour, *Fr.* fourreur, *furrier,* MAN. ED. F. 12453.

fursien *see* feorsien.

furst, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* fyrst, *O.H.Germ.* furist, *first,* P. L. S. XII, 6; first SAX. CHRON. 253; for þî comen þez him first tô sêken i þat ende ORM. 6876; first, verst ROB. 9 & 196; first, ferst CHAUC. C. T. A 725; ferst WILL. 648; frist DEP. RICH. 6; a furst JOS. 553; a verst AYENB. 46; furste, *A.Sax.* fyrsta, *O.Icel.* fyrsti, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* furisto, *primus,* C. L. 300; SHOREH. 119; firste LANGL. B 16, 184; þe firste preost ORM. 293; ferste DEGREV. 1522; friste M. ARTH. 149; E. G. 80; i þan virste ænde LAZ. 20863.

furst *see* frist.

fûrþe *see* feorðe.

furþen, *A.Sax.* furðon, furðum, *primo, quidem:* þêr ne môt bêon furþan ôn stef ofer itel FRAGM. 2; fordon, forþon, forðe HOM. 1, 5, 7 & 23; forþen ORM. 825; forden, forde HOM. 2, 13 & 137.

furðer, *A.Sax.* furður, furðor, *O.L.Germ.* furthor, *O.Fris.* further, forther, *O.H. Germ.* furder, furdir, *further,* LAZ. 4880; ne schalt tu gôn nô furðer A. R. 228; furþer REL. ANT. 1, 173; EGLAM. 373; further, forþer, ferther LANGL. 2, 176 (201) & 5, 6; furþer, firþer H. S. 337; & ðâh it tâ nâ forþer mâr ORM. 7338; forþir PR. C. 440; forþer, ferþer CHAUC. C. T. A 36 & 4117; forþer(e), *A.Sax.* furðra, *O.L.Germ.* furthero, forthero, *O. H.Germ.* fordero, *Gr.* πρότερος? *prior, anterior,* WICL. GENES. 32, 17; his forþere fôt BRAND. 30; IW. 2004.

fortheringe "*promotio*", PROMPT. 174.

forþest *furthest, farthest,* CHAUC. BOET. 4, 6 (136); þe fertheste ende of Northfolke LANGL. B 5, 239 (ED. WR. 4950).

furðrien, *A.Sax.* fyrðrian, *O.H.Germ.* fordaron, *further, promovere:* þô þe lêved þat spilch þing hem muge furðrie ôðer letten REL. ANT. 1, 131; furþren GOW. 1, 228; firþren ORM. 5084; forþren SPEC. 99; furðred *(pres.)* A. R. 156; forþered *(part.)* CHAUC. BOET. 2, 4 (41).

fûs, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* fûs, *O.Icel.* fûss, *O. H.Germ.* funser, *promptus,* ORM. 9065; FL. A. BL. 368; C. M. 14089; fous SPEC. 50; LI B. DISC. 288; vous REL. ANT. 2, 243; fûse *(pl.)* LAZ. 4399; vouse MISC. 46.

fûsen, *A.Sax.* fŷsan, *O.L.Germ.* fûsian, *O. Icel.* fŷsa, *parare, expedire, properare:* þâ com þer fûsen unimēte ferde LAZ. 5778; alle we môte fûsen 13534; & hem tô scipe fûsde 1511; Brutus . . . fûsde tô fihte 1735; fûsde hine sulfne 1865; *comp.* ifûsen.

fûst, *A.Sax.* fŷst, *O.Dutch* vuist, *O.Fris.* fêst, *O.H.Germ.* fûst, *fist, pugnus,* O. A. N. 1538; fûst, fîst LANGL. B 17, 138 (ED. WR. 11644); fîst PROMPT. 163;

fûstes *(pl.)* A. R. 82; TREAT. 139; vûstes (fûstes) LAȝ. 22785; fêsten *(dat. pl.)* MARK 14, 65.

fustain, *O.Fr.* fustaine, *fustian*, REL. ANT. 1, 129; fustian CHAUC. C. T. A 75.

fuwel *see* fuȝel.

fuper *see* feower.

ȝa *see* ȝe.

ȝâ *see* ȝeâ.

gabbe, *O.Icel.* gabb, *gab, jocus, mendacium*, FL. A. BL. 489; C. L. 507; gabbe ant gîle SPEC. 49; gabbes *(pl.)* KATH. 2269.

gabben, *A.Sax.* gabbian(?), *O.Fris.* gabbia *(accusare)*, *O.Icel.* gabba *(drive giekkeri eller lœier med en)* FRITZNER'S ORDB., *M. L.Germ.* gabben *(jocari, nugari)* SCH. & LÜB. WB., *gab, jocari, deridere:* lauhþen ôđer gabben A. R. 200; þe âgen tô gabben ûs selven for þat þe synegeden HOM. 2, 65; gabbin "*mentiri*", PROMPT. 183; gabbe LEG. 52; LANGL. B 3, 179; CHAUC. C. T. A 3510; gabbe *(v. r.* lîe) WICL. 2 COR. 11, 31; ne nôþing nolleþ dô êr þan me gabbeþ of hem AYENB. 69; þô burnes þat so blêþeli gabbe WILL. 1994; gabbed *(pret.)* M. ARTH. 1105; gabbid *(part.)* M. H. 57; igabbet KATH. 2305; *comp.* bigabben.

gabbere, *A.Sax.* gabbere(?), *gabber;* gabbar "*mendax*", PROMPT. 183; gabberes *(pl.)* MAND. 160.

gabbinge, *A.Sax.* gabbunge(?), *gabbing*, "*mendacium*", PROMPT. 183; O. A. N. 626; LANGL. B 19, 451.

gable, *O.Fr.* gable SCHMIDL. CATHOL., *O.Icel.* gafl? *gable*, LANGL. 3, 49 (50); CHAUC. C. T. A 3571; gabil LIDG. M. P. 204.

gad, *O.Icel.* gaddr *(clavus, aculeus)*, *O.H. Germ.* gart *(stimulus)*, *Goth.* gazds (κέντρον), *gad, aculeus*, "*pertica*", PROMPT. 184; VOC. 234; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3185; â gad of stêle L. C. C. 6; gaddes *(pl.)* HAVEL. 1016; gaddes of stêle D. ARTH. 3621.

gade, *A.Sax.* gada, *M.L.Germ. O.Dutch* gade, *M.H.Germ.* gate, *socius; comp.* igade.

gâde, *A.Sax.* gâd(?) *acc.* gâde GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 366, *goad;* gôde "*stimulus*", FRAGM. 2; PL. CR. 433; WICL. ECCLUS 38, 26.

gadeling, *A.Sax.* gadeling, *O.L.Germ.* gaduling, *Goth.* gadiliggs, *O.H.Germ.* gateling, *M.H.Germ.* geteline, *gadling, socius, sodalis*, MISC. 44; HAVEL. 1121; LANGL. B 20, 156; â luþer gadeling ROB. 310; gadeling, gadling GAM. 102; þat covetous gadling S. S. ED. WR. 1589; þou berdlês gadling TOR. 1015; gadeling, gedeling REL. ANT. 1, 180; gadelinges *(pl.)* LAȝ. 12335; stalworþe gadelinges ALIS. 1192.

gæder, *M.L.Germ.* gader *(simul);* tô gædere, gadere (gedere), *A.Sax.* tô gædere, gadore, *O.Fris.* tô gadera, *M.L.Germ.* tô gadere, *together*, LAȝ. 52 & 10963; te gædere SAX. CHRON. 262; tô gadere O. A. N. 807; MISC. 37; TREAT. 138; SHOREH. 92; tô gedere ROB. 32; al tô gedere A. R. 320; tô gedre ORM. 991; MAND. 70; tô gidere AYENB. 43; tô gidere, gideres, gederes LANGL. PROL. 46 & B 16, 80; tô gederes KATH. 114; A. R. 354.

gaderere *gatherer;* gaderares *(pl.)* MISC. 67.

gæderien, *A.Sax.* gædrian, gadorian, *O.Fris.* gadria, *M.L.Germ.* gaderen, *M.H.Germ.* gateren, *gather (gether, gedder);* gædere(n), gaderen LAȝ. 25463 & 30183; gederen KATH. 990; A. R. 146; gadren *(ms.* gadrenn) ORM. 13407; gaderen ST. GEN. A. EX. 2134; gaderi AYENB. 120; gadere WILL. 30; gadre, gedere WICL. EXOD. 23, 10; gadereþ *(pres.)* BEK. 617; gæderede, gaderede *(pret.)* LAȝ. 1480 & 9255; gadrede, gadred LANGL. B 16, 80 (10960); gadred *(part.)* HAVEL. 2577; P. 14; *comp.* ȝegæderien.

gederunge, gederinge *gathering*, A. R. 206 & 286; gedering C. L. 643; gaderinge AYENB. 192; gadering PR. C. 8831.

gadie *aculeus?* gadien *(pl.)* KATH. 1945; mid îrnene gadiên JUL. 56.

ȝæn *see* ȝein.

ȝæp *see* ȝeap.

gærsume, *A.Sax.* gersume *acc.* gersuman SAX. CHRON. 177, *O.Icel.* gersemi *f.* FRITZNER'S ORDB., *treasure*, FRAGM. 8; gærsume, gersume, garsume LAȝ. 2642, 4428 & 4561; gersume FL. A. BL. 405; gersum MARH. 3; KATH. 799; gersom REL. ANT. 2, 217; garsum A. R. 350.

gâte *cura?* nulleþ heo nimen gête FRAGM. 6. gâtelaes *gatless*, ORM. 6190.

ȝæte! *comp.* biȝâte.

gǣten, *O.Icel.* gǣta, *curare, custodire:* he sholde þel gǣten hire & hire child ORM. 2079; gète HAVEL. 2762; AVOW. ARTH. LIX; ân angel has þe ȝate tô gete C. M. 997; gètes *(pres.)* M. H. 23; geated *(impr.)* A. R. 50*; gètte *(pret.)* C. M. 7503.

gǣten, *O. Icel.* gǣtinn?
gǣtenlīche *diligently?* gètenluker *(compar.)* HOM. 2, 121.

ȝǣten *see* ȝaten.

gaffe, *Ir.* gaf? *gaff,* REL. ANT. 2, 174.

gage *see* wage.

gaȝel, *A.Sax.* gagol, *M.H.Germ.* gagel, *gale, "myrtus",* VOC. 141; gawil, gaul PROMPT. 189.

gageliu, *M.L.Germ.* gageleu, *O.Dutch* gaghelen, *gaggle, clangere,* PROMPT. 184; gagelen REL. ANT. 1, 86.

gaggin *gag, "suffocare",* PROMPT. 184.

gai, *O.Fr.* gai, *gay,* PROMPT. 184; CHAUC. C. T. A 3339; A. P. 2, 830; þe gaie gerles WILL. 816.
gaili *gaily,* WILL. 1625.

gaile, *O.Fr.* gaole, geole, *gaol, jail;* jaiole *(ms.* iaiole), jaile *(ms.* Iaile) C. M. 13174.

gailer, *O.Fr.* gaiolier, *gaoler,* P. L. S. XXIV, 218; CHAUC. C. T. A 1064; gailer, jailer LANGL. A 3, 133, C 4, 175.

gaillard, *Fr.* gaillard, CHAUC. C. T. A 4367.

gain, *O. Icel.* gagn, *gain, usus, commodum;* gein MARH. 18; gaȝhen ORM. 13923.
gaȝhenlæs, *O.Icel.* gagnlauss, *gainless,* ORM. 2019.

gain, gainen *see* gein, ȝeinen.

gal, *M.H.Germ.* gal, *cantus,* HOM. 2, 197; gleo and gal MISC. 97.

gàl, *A.Sax.* gâl, *O.L.Germ.* gêl, *O.H.Germ.* geiler, *gole, luxurious, lascivious,* ORM. 1201; MISC. 148; þe gôle men HOM. 2, 31.
gôlhēd *luxury,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 534.
gâllīch *luxurious:* gâ(l)līche dêde HOM. 1, 149; gôllīche dêden REL. ANT. 1, 132.
gôlsipe, *A.Sax.* gâlscipe, *luxury,* REL. ANT. 1, 222.

gàl, *A.Sax.* gâl, *M.H.Germ.* geil, *luxury:* þat gâl MISC. 151.

galaxie, *Fr.* galaxie, *galaxy,* CHAUC. P. F. 56.

galder, *A.Sax.* gealdor, galdor, *O.Icel.* galdr, *from* galen, *galder, incantatio;* galdere *(dat.)* LAȝ. 19257.

gale, *from* galen, *cantrix? comp.* nihtegale.

gale, *O.Fr.* gale *(gaieté), Ital.* gala, SPEC. 26; þorȝ his ôȝene gale SHOREH. 107; þe niȝtingale in wode makiþ miri gale ALIS. 2548.

galeie, *O.Fr.* galee, *galley, "galea",* PROMPT. 185; HORN ED. LUM. 185; galè TOR. 1315.

galen, *A.Sax.* galan *pret.* gôl, *O.Icel.* gala, *canere;* gale CHAUC. C. L. 1356; *comp.* bigalen.

galere, *A.Sax.* galere, "*incantator*", FRAGM. 2.

galȝe, *A.Sax.* gealga, galga, *O.Fris. Goth.* galga, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* galgo, *O. Icel.* galgi, *gallow, patibulum;* galwe *(dat.)* BEVES 1217; galwes *(pl.)* MAN. ED. H. 172; L. H. R. 132; galewes P. S. 221.
galheforke A. R. 174*
galwetrē HAVEL. 43.

galin, *A.Sax.* (be)galian, *gale, canere, "crocitare",* PROMPT. 185; galieđ *(pres.)* A. R. 128*; hundes þêr galieđ LAȝ. 20858; þâr galede þe gouk D. ARTH. 927.

galingale *galangale,* P. L. S. XXXV, 73; CHAUC. C. T. A 381; L. C. C. 8.

galle, *A.Sax.* gealla, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* galla, *Gr.* χολή, *gall, bilis,* A. R. 106; ORM. 15383; REL. ANT. 1, 226; ALIS. 5073; LANGL. B 16, 155; A. P. 2, 1022; MIR. PL. 112; gallen *(dat. pl.)* MAT. 27, 34.

galle, *O.Icel.* galli *m., M.L.Germ. M.H.Germ.* galle *f., gall, vitium,* PROMPT. 185; A. P. 1, 1059; ȝif êni wiȝt wil, clawe us on þe galle CHAUC. C. T. D 940.

gallin *gall,* PROMPT. 185; þe hors was . . . galled upon þe bak(e) GOW. 2, 46; gallid LIDG. M. P. 168.

galloc, *A.Sax.* galluc, *comfrey,* REL. ANT. 1, 36 (VOC. 139).

gâlnesse, *A. Sax.* gâlness, *luxury, lasciviousness,* HOM. 1, 103; ORM. 8015; gôlnesse A. R. 198; O. A. N. 492.

galoche, *O.Fr.* galoche, *galoche, "crepida",* PROMPT. 184; CHAUC. C. T. F 555; galoches *(pl.)* LANGL. B 18, 14.

galôn, galoun, *O.Fr.* galôn, *gallon,* LANGL. 5, 191 (346); galûn R. S. VII; HORN ED. LUM. 1123.

galpen, *O.L.Germ.* galpon *(gloriari)? O.Dutch* galpen *(gannire)? galp (gaup, yaup), os-*

citare, LANGL. B 13, 88; galpeth *(pres.)* "*oscitat*", TREV. 5, 389; galping *(part.)* "*(h)iante*", VOC. 126; CHAUC. C. T. F 354.

galstren, *O.H.Germ.* galstron *(incantare)*, *L. Germ.* galstren *(flagitare)* SCHÜTZE'S IDIOT., *galster (gauster)*, *crepare:* ȝelstređ (galstres) . . . & ȝelpeđ of hore gôd(e) A. R. 128.

galte, *O.Icel.* galti *(aper)*, *O.H.Germ.* galza *(sucula)? galt, majalis*, PROMPT. 185; VOC. 204; D. ARTH. 1101.

ȝalu *see* ȝeolu.

galwe *see* galȝe.

galwen *gallow (gally)*, *terrere?* galwed *(part.)* L. H. R. 132; *comp.* bigalwen.

gamen, *A.Sax.* gamen, gomen, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. O.Icel.* gaman, *O.Fris.* game, gome, *game (gamon)*, *jocus, venatio*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2015; HAVEL. 2250; TRIST. 3, 10; AM. A. AMIL. 710; C. M. 3522; DÉGREV. 3; gamen & gleo P. L. S. VIII, 145; gomen, game LAȝ. 7014 & 15856; gomen A. R. 214; R. S. II; MAPES 347; game "*ludus, jocus*", PROMPT. 185; ROB. 16 & 26; M. T. 122; CHAUC. C. T. A 853; in ernest or in game GOW. 1, 297; game, gome O. A. N. 521, 1443 & 1649; gome CHRON. ENGL. 456; þet geme AYENB. 34; gamene *(dat.)* PERCEV. 1689; gomenes *(pl.)* A. R. 318; SPEC. 24.

gomeful MARH. 10; mid gomenfulle worden LAȝ. 21430.

gamelīche *jocose*, REL. ANT. 2, 8; gameli WILL. 427; gomenli GAW. 1079.

gememan AYENB. 63.

gamensum *gamesome:* gam(e)sum & glad WILL. 4193.

gamenien, *A.Sax.* gamenian, *O.Icel.* gamna, *game, jocari, delectare;* gomenin MARH. 14; gamenen *(pres.)* ALIS. 5461; gamenede *(pret.)* FL. A. BL. 31; ne gamnede hire þat glê riȝt nôuȝt BEVES 3016; gamede LEG. 68; gomede LAȝ. 4588; A. R. 368.

ȝâmer *see* ȝeômer.

gamme, *Fr.* gamme, PROMPT. 185.

gân, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.Fris. O.H.Germ.* gân, *O.Icel.* gâ, *go, ire*, HOM. 1, 143; ORM. 7767; IW. 800; gân (gôn) LAȝ. 597; ne scal him neôđer gôn fore gold ne nâ gærsume 22853; gân, gôn, gô O. A. N. 214, 952 & 1431; gôn HAVEL. 1045; TREAT. 137; gôn . . . slêpen *dormitum ire*, A. R. 270; gôn sèken ST. GEN. A. EX. 3598; so ne mai hit nôuȝt gôn C. L. 1084; gôn, goon CHAUC. C. T. A 12; gâ PERCEV. 1462; PR. C. 4100; go MAND. 4; gô slêpe LANGL. B 6, 303; i wil go sittin LUD. COV. 20; guon AMAD. ED. WEB. 670; guo AYENB. 32; tô gânne LAȝ. 22279; MARH. 4; gâst *(pres.)* LAȝ. 26437; gêst A. R. 86; þu gêst al tô *(agis)* mid swikelhēde O. A. N. 838; gâst ORM. 4660; gèđ LAȝ. 23665; A. R. 364; gêþ O. A. N. 528; ROB. 205; C. L. 409; AYENB. 56; gèth TOR. 2142; gâþ ORM. 1236; (heo) gâđ (gôþ) LAȝ. 711; gôđ A. R. 10; guoþ AYENB. 34; gâ þe nu til þat ilke tûn ORM. 3390; gô we *(allons)* kîþe oure kniȝthōd WILL. 1184; gâ *(imperat.)* KATH. 1466; gân *(part.)* ORM. 4352; PERCEV. 1062; PR. C. 1995; gôn EGLAM. 375; *comp.* a-, æt-, bi-, for-, i-, ofer-, under-, þurhgān.

gânde, *Swed.* gående *(itus)?* abûte fûrtēn niȝt gônde FL. A. BL. 210.

gandre, *A.Sax.* gandra, *gander*, REL. ANT. 1, 217; gandres *(pl.)* "*anseres*", TREV. 3, 297; MAND. 216.

gang, *A.Sax.* gang, gong, geong, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* gang, *O.Icel.* gangr, *Goth.* gaggs, *gang, iter*, HOM. 1, 229; ORM. 8910; gong H. M. 19; gong, ȝong KATH. 569 & 2502; feole dawen ȝong LAȝ. 1298; þis proute ȝong ARCH. 52, 35; gong "*latrina*", PROMPT. 203; S. S. ED. WEB. 1217; *comp.* chirche-, forđ-, hand-, here-, in-, mis-, um-, ûtgang.

gongfirmar PROMPT. 203.

gonghūs *forica*, A. R. 84.

gangen, *A.Sax.* gangan, gongan *pret.* geong, *O.L.Germ.* gangan *pret.* gêng, *O.H.Germ.* gangan *pret.* giang, gieng, *O.Icel.* ganga *pret.* gêkk, *Goth.* gaggan *pret.* gaggida, *gang, ire*, ORM. 1076; REL. ANT. 1, 211; gange AN. LIT. 9; LANGL. B 2, 167; MIR. PL. 122; gonge HAVEL. 1185; ȝonge, ȝeonge LAȝ. 9061 & 27764; ȝonge, yonge H. H. 132 (134); gangeþ *(pres.)* ORM. 1228; ȝeongeđ LAȝ. 23499; ȝongen JOS. 394; gonge *(subjunct.)* HAVEL. 690; *comp.*

a-, bi-, for-, ofer-, umbegangen; *deriv.* gang, genge.

gànien, *A.Sax.* gânian, *O.H.Germ.* geinon, *Gr.* χαίνειν, *yawn (gawn), oscitare;* gône Gow. 2, 262; ȝânin "*hiare, oscitare*", PROMPT. 536; gâneth, gôneth *(pres.)* CHAUC. C. T. H 35; gânes, gônis "*baaile*", voc. 152; gônes AVOW. ARTH. XII; gôninde *(part.)* HICK. THES. 1, 228; ȝâninge WICL. 2 MACC. 6, 18; yâned *(pret.)* RICH. 276.

gâninge, ȝâninge, *A.Sax.* gânung, *yawning, oscitatio,* PROMPT. 185.

gannok? MAN. ED. H. 113.

ganokir, ganneker "*ganco*", PROMPT. 185.

gaunt *gaunt,* "*macer, gracilis*", PROMPT. 189.

gante, *A.Sax.* ganot *(fulica)? M.L.Germ.* gante, *O.H.Germ.* ganazo *(anser)? ganet?* PROMPT. 186.

gap, *A.Sax.* geap GREIN'S GLOSS., *O.Icel.* gap EGILSS. LEX., *gap, hiatus,* PROMPT. 186; gape *(dat.)* LIDG. M. P. 114; gappe CHAUC. C. T. A 1639.

gapin, *A.Sax.* geapian(?), *M.L.Germ. O.Dutch* gapen, *O.Icel.* gapa, *gape,* "*hiare*", PROMPT. 186; gape LANGL. B 10, 41; gaped *(pres.)* REL. ANT. 1, 220; gapes AVOW. ARTH. XII; gapande *(part.)* WILL. 2875; ȝeapede *(pret.)* MARH. 46; i gaped aboute PL. CR. 156; gapeden CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (15); *comp.* bigapen.

gâr, *A.Sax.* gâr, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* ger, *O.Icel.* geirr, *telum, hasta;* gâre, gæ̂re (gâr) LAȝ. 5079 & 15225; gâre *(dat.)* OCTAV. 1527; ISUMB. 453; gâres, gæ̂res *(pl.)* LAȝ. 1751 & 1847; gêres HOM. 2, 35; gôren *(dat. pl.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3458; *comp.* êlgēr, navegar.

gârclīve, *A. Sax.* gârclife, "*agrimonia*", voc. 139.

gârfisch *garfish,* PROMPT. 186.

gârlēk, *A.Sax.* gârleac, *garlick, allium,* HICK. THES. 1, 232 (P. L. S. XXXV, 105); L. C. C. 53; gârlēk, -leek CHAUC. C. T. A 634; gârlēc REL. ANT. 1, 37.

garbâge *garbage,* "*exta*", PROMPT. 186.

garce *garsh, gash,* "*caesura, incisio*", PROMPT. 186; garcen, garses *(pl.)* A. R. 258.

garcin "*scarificare*", PROMPT. 186.

ȝard *see* ȝeard.

gardin, *O.Fr.* gardin, *garden,* AYENB. 94; S. S. ED. WEB. 419; CHAUC. C. T. A 1051; A. P. 1, 260.

gardiner, *O.Fr.* gardenier, *gardener,* AYENB. 94; gardener WART. HIST. 1, 20; WICL. JOHN 20, 15.

gare *see* geare.

ȝare *see* ȝearu.

gâre, *A.Sax.* gâra, *O.Dutch* gheere, *O.H.Germ.* gêro, *O.Icel.* geiri, *gore,* TRIST. 3, 52; gôre "*lacinia*", PROMPT. 203; VOC. 238; CHAUC. C. T. A 3237; â gôre *(printed* a-gore) ARTH. A. MERL. 6405; under gore *(gown, per synecdochen)* O. A. N. 515; SPEC. 26; AN. LIT. 2; REL. ANT. 2, 210.

ȝâre *see* ȝeâre.

garen, ȝaren *see* ȝearwien.

gargate, *O.Fr.* gargate *(gorge),* CHAUC. C. T. B 4525.

gargoile, *Fr.* gargouille, *gargoil,* PROMPT. 186.

garisôn, waresôn, *O.Fr.* garisôn, gvarison, warisôn *(guérison),* ROB. 114 & 409; garisoun C. L. 870; GAW. 1837; garisun, warisôn WILL. 2259 & 5073; warisoun CHRON. ENGL. 836; MAN. ED. F. 1284.

garissen, warisse, *O.Fr.* garir, gvarir, warir *(guérir),* CHAUC. C. T. C 906; warishen, warschen LANGL. B 16, 105; warische WILL. 4283.

garite, *O.Fr.* garite, *garret,* "*specula*", PROMPT. 187; garites *(pl.)* PL. CR. 214.

ȝarkien *see* ȝearkien.

ȝarm, *O. Icel.* iarmr? *Welsh* garm, *Gael.* gairm? *from* ȝeorren? *yarm, ejulatio,* A. P. 2, 971.

ȝarmen, *A.Sax.* gearmian(?), *O. Icel.* iarma? *Welsh* garmio, *Gael.* gairm? *yarm, ejulare, lamentari:* þe fênd bigan tô crîe and ȝarme HALLIW. DICT. 951; ȝermis *(pres.)* D. ARTH. 3911.

ȝarn, *A.Sax.* gearn, *O.Icel. O.H.Germ.* garn, *yarn,* PROMPT. 536; yarn voc. 157; ȝern NUG. POET. 18.

ȝarnwindel *yarn-windle,* "*girgillus*", PROMPT. 536; yar(n)windel voc. 157.

garnement, garment, *O.Fr.* garnement, *garment,* LANGL. B 14, 24; S. S. ED. WEB. 2775.

warnestûre, *O.Fr.* garnestûre, warnestûre, *garniture,* ROB. 94.

garnischin, *O.Fr.* garnir, gvarnir, warnir, *garnish,* PROMPT. 188; warnische MAN. ED. F. 15907; warnished *(part.)* WILL. 1083.

garnisôn, *O.Fr.* garnisôn, *garrison,* P. R. L. P. 57; garnisôns *(pl.)* MAN. ED. F. 7127.

garren, *O.Dutch M.L.Germ. M.H.Germ.* garren, *yar, fremere;* garrende, garringe *(part.)* WICL. 3 JOHN 10; ȝarrande GAW. 1595.

garsume *see* gærsume.

gart? *comp.* an-, ofergart.

gartere, *O.Fr.* jartiere, *garter,* voc. 196; PROMPT. 188.

ȝaru *see* ȝearu.

ȝarwe, ȝarowe, *A.Sax.* gearpe, *O.H.Germ.* garwa, garawa, *yarrow,* "*millefolium*", PROMPT. 536; ȝarou voc. 226; yarou REL. ANT. 1, 53.

ȝarwien *see* ȝearwien.

gâsen, *cmp. O.Icel.* geisa *(cum impetu ferri, furere), and Goth.* usgaisjan *(terrere), gaze;* gâse LIDG. M. P. 203; gâsed *(pret.)* CHAUC. C. T. E 1003; *comp.* agâsen.

gâspin, *O.Icel.* geispa, *gasp,* "*hiscere*", PROMPT. 188; gâspe and gône GOW. 2, 262; gâspe and gape S. A. C. XVII; gaispande *(part.)* D. ARTH. 1462.

gâst, *A.Sax.* gâst, gæst, *O.L.Germ.* gêst, *O.H.Germ.* geist, *ghost, spiritus,* ORM. 259; ST. GEN. A. EX. 202; FLOR. 778; MAN. ED. H. 185; gâst, gæst, gôst LAȝ. 9071, 17130 & 17136; gôst A. R. 368; O. A. N. 1401; JOS. 49; god is a gôst AYENB. 211; þane gôst 246; so grisli â gôst WILL. 1730; þe hôli gôst MAND. 18; gôst, goost CHAUC. C. T. A 205; gâste *(dat.)* HOM. 1, 113.

gâstlīc *ghostly,* M. H. 2; gâstlic, -līȝ ORM. 14244 & 14398; gôstlīch A. R. 194; þî gôstlīch fader BEK. 757.

gâst?

gâstful *territus,* WICL. DEUTER. 20, 8.

gâstlīch *gastly,* P. L. S. XV, 147; ARTH. A. MERL. 1494; gâstli CHAUC. C. T. A 1984.

gâsten, *A.Sax.* gæstan? GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 374, *gast, terrere:* gâste crôwen from his corn LANGL. A 7, 129; gâste *(pres. subj.)* WICL. 2 PARAL. 32, 18; gâst *(part.)* GAW. 325; WICL. DEUTER. 20, 8; igâst A. R. 372; *comp.* a-, ofgâsten.

gâstnes *gastness, "terror",* WICL. JOSH. 2, 9; gâstnesse CHAUC. BOET. 3, 5 (75).

ȝat *see* ȝeat.

gât, *A.Sax.* gât, *Goth.* gaits, *O.Icel.* geit, *O.H.Germ.* geiz *f.,* [*Lat.* haedus *m.*], *goat,* "*capra*", voc. 219; ORM. 988; gât (gôt) LAȝ. 21315; gôt FRAGM. 3; A. R. 100; ST. GEN. A. EX. 940; gôt, goot CHAUC. C. T. A 688; goot "*(h)edus, capra*", PROMPT. 205; MAND. 47; geit WICL. LEVIT. 23, 19; gôte *(dat.)* GOW. 3, 96; gæt, *A.Sax.* gæt, *(pl.)* ORM. 1206; gæt (geat) LAȝ. 25682; gêt HOM. 2, 37; CHRON. ENGL. 34; REL. ANT. 2, 275; E. G. 354; geet P. S. 198; geat A. R. 100; gâten *(gen. pl.)* LAȝ. 21310.

gootbukke TREV. 3, 129.

gootherde *goat-herd,* PROMPT. 206.

gate, *O.Icel.* gata *gen.* götu, *Goth.* gatvo, *O. H.Germ.* gaza, *gate (gait),* "*via, iter*", PROMPT. 188; MAPES 338; LANGL. B 4, 42; PERCEV. 1961; A. P. 1, 395; SACRAM. 629; thou canst ful wel þe rieth gate to Lincolne HAVEL. 846; þilc gate *quo modo,* ORM. 2281; schal nô gom(e) . . ôþer gate it make WILL. 3761; alle gate *(O.Icel.* alla götu) BEK. 1136; MIR. PL. 154; þet heo hit ȝelde alle gate A. R. 58; þâr he bi gate ȝede ORM. 12749; in his gate GOW. 3, 196; nou er þei alle on gate MAN. ED. H. 209.

gateschādil, -shōdel "*compitum*", PROMPT. 188; gateschēdel voc. 271.

gate, ȝate *see* ȝeat.

ȝâten, *A.Sax.* gætan, *O.Fris.* gêta, *O.Icel.* jâta, jâtta? *grant, concede,* ORM. 9819; ȝetten LAȝ. 10052; ȝête A. P. 1, 557; gête HICK. THES. 1, 230; ȝetted *(pres.)* A. R. 170; ȝettie *(subj.)* A. R. 176; god ȝâte PROMPT. 201; jætte *(pret.)* SAX. CHRON. 256; ȝâtte ORM. 2372; gâtte ST. GEN. A. EX. 1574; þe king him ȝêtte al þat he ȝirnde LAȝ. 4426; ȝètede JUL. 7; ȝettede KATH. 1590; ȝettedest HOM. 1, 209; ȝâted *(part.)* ORM. 154; iȝetted MARH. 16; *comp.* andȝæten.

ȝettunge *concession,* A. R. 204.

gaude *gaud, "nuga",* PROMPT. 188; CHAUC. C. T. C 389; gaudes *(pl.)* S. S. ED. WEB. 3957; L. H. R. 134; LIDG. M. P. 92.

gauden, *Fr.* gauder *(teindre avec de la gaude)? gaud:* gauded al wiþ grêne CHAUC. C. T. A 159.

gaugin, *Fr.* jauger, *gauge,* PROMPT. 189.

gaul *see* gaȝel.

ȝaulen *see* goulen.

gauren *spectare?* CHAUC. C. T. A 3827.

gavel, *A.Sax.* gafol, *from* ȝifen, *tribute, tax, rent,* LAȝ. 6105; A. R. 202; MISC. 46; þet gavel AYENB. 35; gafel MAT. 17, 24; govel ST. GEN. A. EX. 844; goul "*fenus*", PROMPT. 206; *comp.* londgavel.

gavelere *one who takes* gavel, AYENB. 35; goulare "*fenerator*", PROMPT. 206; gavelers *(pl.)* MISC. 150.

gavelinge *feneratio,* MISC. 31; AYENB. 34.

gavelle, *O.Fr.* gavelle *(javelle), gavel:* gavel PROMPT. 189.

gavelok, *A.Sax.* gafoluc, *O.Icel.* gaflok, gaflak, *Welsh* gaflach, *Gael.* gobhlag, *gavelock, hasta,* ALIS. 1620; MAN. ED. H. 297; gavelokes *(pl.)* PS. 54, 22; gavelockes AYENB. 207.

gawel *see* gaȝel.

gawen *spectare?* ne make þou nâ mô men gawen on me JUL. B 125; *see* gopen.

ȝe, *A.Sax.* ge, *O.L.Germ.* gi, *Goth.* jus, *O. Icel.* jer, er, *O.H.Germ.* ir, *Gr.* ὕμμες *(for* ὕσμες*), see* BOPP'S VERGL. GRAM. 473, *ye, vos,* LAȝ. 741; A. R. 4; ORM. 366; BEK. 26; WILL. 269; LANGL. 1, 16; PROMPT. 537: ȝe, ye O. A. N. 1730; CHAUC. C. T. A 726; ye HAVEL. 161; EGLAM. 4; ȝe, ge, gie, ȝie HOM. 2, 5, 21 & 143; ge ST. GEN. A. EX. 330; ȝie HOM. 1, 217; yhe PR. C. 68; *see* eop *and* ȝeoper.

ȝe, *A.Sax.* ge, *O.L.Germ.* ge, gie, ja, *O.H. Germ.* joh? *Goth.* jah? *see* GR. GRAM. 3, 271 & 720, *et:* þeos sunne fordêð êiðer ȝe sâule ȝe lîchoma HOM. 1, 103; ȝa læ̂ped folc ȝa læ̂red ORM. 846.

ȝe *see* he.

ȝe-, ȝi-, i-, e-, a-, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* ge-, gi-, *O.Fris.* ge-, gi-, je-, e-, i-, *O.H.Germ.* ga-, ge-, gi-, *Goth.* ga-, *y-, e-, a-; see* GR. GRAM. 2, 733 & 3, 50, WB. 4, 1, 1594.

iæðelien, *A.Sax.* geæðelian, *honour,* LAȝ. 22496.

iâhnien, *A.Sax.* geâgnian, *own,* LAȝ. 3743.

iahtien, *A.Sax.* geæhtan? *aestimare, deliberare?* moni mon for âihte uvele i-auhteþ MISC. 118.

ȝean *(pret. pres.) favour, grant;* iunne *(subjunct.)* HOM. 1, 125.

iban, *A.Sax.* gebann MONE'S QU. 358 & 392, *ban,* "*edictum*", FRAGM. 2.

ibôned *boned,* ROB. 414.

ibannen, *A.Sax.* gebannan, *jubere, convocare;* ibonned (ibanned) *(for* ibonnen, i-banne? *r. w.* monnen, manne) *(part.)* LAȝ. 20206; havestu . . . ibanned ferde O. A. N. 1668.

ibeat, *M.H.Germ.* gebôz, *beat, pulsatio; comp.* bilibeat.

ibeaten *beat, pulsare;* ibeaten *(part.)* A. R. 176; ibêten SPEC. 70; ALIS. 3848; i-beate, ibiate AYENB. 236 & 239; ibête CHAUC. C. T. A 3759.

ibed, *A.Sax.* gebed, *O.L.Germ.* gibed, *O. H.Germ.* ge-, gibet, *prayer;* ibede *(dat.)* HOM. 1, 7; ibede *(pl.?)* P. L. S. VIII, 150; ibeoden *(dat. pl.)* HOM. 1, 89.

ibedde, *A.Sax.* gebedda, *M.H.Germ.* gebette, *bed-fellow,* O. A. N. 1570.

ibêȝen *inflect, incline;* ibêiȝed *(part.)* FRAGM. 1; ibûid TREAT. 139.

ȝebelȝen *belly, tumere, indignari;* gebolgen *(part.)* MAT. 20, 24; ibolpe (ibolye?) O. A. N. 145.

ibeoden *command;* iboden *(part.)* LAȝ. 22122.

ibeot *menace,* LAȝ. 21029.

iberded *bearded, barbatus,* TREV. 2, 197.

ibêre, *A.Sax.* gebæ̂re, *gestus, clamor:* of faire ibêre MISC. 100; ibêre *(pl.)* O. A. N. 222 & 1348; rêulîche ibêren LAȝ. 15067.

iberen *bear, ferre, parere,* LAȝ. 27850; iber *(pret.)* A. R. 194; MISC. 37; iboren *(part.)* R. S. V; C. L. 21; CHAUC. C. T. E 626; bezst iboren LAȝ. 16357; wel ibore 678; ibore BEK. 32 & 1172; LIDG. M. P. 116; abore HALLIW. DICT. 9.

ibêren, *A.Sax.* gebæ̂ran, *gestare:* þe mon þe swa ibêred LAȝ. 21010; ibêrde *(pret.)* JUL. 52.

iberȝen *protect, preserve;* iborȝen *(part.)* HOM. 1, 71; LAȝ. 4265; iborȝe AYENB. 5; iborȝe, iborewe O. A. N. 883; iborhen

Jul. 56; iborupen A. R. 8; iborewe S. S. ED. Web. 826.

ibêten *amend, repair,* HOM. 1, 11; ibête MISC. 66; ȝebêtte *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 35; ibet *(part.)* Kath. 1219; A. R. 272; Will. 4613.

ibidden *bid, precari;* ibidde *(pres.)* Laȝ. 20655; ibiddeð *(imper.)* A. R. 144; ibiddeþ eu MISC. 42; ibed *(pret.)* MISC. 42; ibeden *(part.)* Kath. 2464; ibede Laȝ. 18433; P. L. S. XVII, 142; AYENB. 117; tô colde gistninge he was ibede REL. ANT. 2, 277.

ibide, *M.H.Germ.* gebite, *mansio?* þu nâhtes(t) i nâne stude habben freo monnes ibude Laȝ. 15577.

ibîden *bide, exspectare, sustinere, nancisci,* Laȝ. 4721; ibîde Fl. A. Bl. 175; þat þu bern ibîdest MISC. 128; ibâd *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 35; he ibâd þes wederes Laȝ. 9734; þêr fore he sorȝen *(r.* sorȝe) ibâd 13268; þe bedeles . . . ibide þe kinges hêste Bek. 988; ibiden *(part.)* Laȝ. 3419.

gebinden *bind, ligare,* Mark 5, 3; ibinden Laȝ. 2487; ȝebunden *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 229; ȝebunden *(part.)* HOM. 1, 3: ibunden A. R. 254; mid sorȝen ibunden Laȝ. 12635; ibunde O. A. N. 1354; þou art ibounden . . . tô helpen me Chauc. C. T. A 1149; ibounde AYENB. 145.

iblenden *blind, caecare;* iblend *(part.)* Marh. 13; Trev. 5, 249; iblent Shoreh. 111; Alis. 3956; S. S. ED. Web. 2523.

iblessien *bless, benedicere;* iblessi *(pres. subj.)* AN. LIT. 6; iblessed *(part.)* C. L. 1441; Shoreh. 125; PL. CR. 520; Chauc. C. T. D 323; iblesced A. R. 376; REL. ANT. 1, 159; iblesset Marh. 5; ge ibletsede HOM. 2, 5.

iblissien *laetificare:* þâ engles . . . ham iblissieð HOM. 1, 41; þat folc wes al iblissed Laȝ. 27841.

iblôwen *blow, florere;* iblôpen *(part.)* Marh. 10; þat êvre stont ilîche iblôpe O. A. N. 618.

ibod *command, mandate, message,* REL. ANT. 1, 184; ibode *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 11.

ibodien *bode, nunciare;* iboded *(part.)* HOM. 1, 121; Laȝ. 23027.

iborenesse *partus,* HOM. 1, 205; A. R. 158; H. M. 37.

ibrêd, *M.H.Germ.* gebrâte, *assatura?* MISC. 54.

ibreiden *braid, torquere, plectere;* ibræid *(pret.)* Laȝ. 15274; ibroiden *(part.)* Laȝ. 23764 & 29252; ibroide P. L. S. XVII, 156; *(ms.* ibroyde) O. A. N. 645.

ibreken *break;* ibroken *(part.)* Kath. 1218; Langl. prol. 68 (71); Trist. 3, 55; ibroke O. A. N. 1558; Bek. 1005; Shoreh. 161.

ibrengen *afferre, adducere;* ibrôht *(part.)* Laȝ. 1852; Marh. 2; O. A. N. 1559; SPEC. 39; ibrôuht A. R. 144; C. L. 580; ibrôȝt Rob. 473.

ibrid *pullities?* ibridde *(dat.)* O. A. N. 123*

ibringen *bring,* Laȝ. 16993; ibringe O. A. N. 1539.

gebrôðre, *A.Sax.* gebrôðor, gebrôðru, *M. H.Germ.* gebruoder, *brothers,* Mat. 12, 47; ibrôðere, ibrôðeren Laȝ. 3880 & 10446; ibrôðran HOM. 1, 125.

(i)brunied, iburned *provided with a coat of mail,* Laȝ. 26277.

ibûen, *A.Sax.* gebûan *part.* gebûn, *parare;* ibôn *(for* ibûn?) *(part.)* Laȝ. 12805; iboen AN. LIT. 13.

ibûȝen *bow, flecti, verti,* HOM. 1, 91; ibozen *(part.)* Laȝ. 11751.

ibuggen *buy;* ibie Tor. 1223; iboht *(part.)* SPEC. 62; ibouht A. R. 398; ibozt Fl. A. Bl. 118; AYENB. 145; ibouȝt PL. CR. 569.

ibûhsum *obedient,* HOM. 1, 113.

ibûhsumnesse *obedience,* HOM. 1, 109.

ebûr, *A.Sax.* gebûr, *O.H.Germ.* gipûr, *colonus; comp.* nêhebûr.

ȝeburde, *A.Sax.* gebyrd, *birth.* geberdetîde Mark 6, 21.

iburen, *A.Sax.* gebyrian, *oportere;* iboreþ *(pres.)* REL. ANT. 1, 172; iburd A. R. 420*; geberede *(pret.)* Mat. 18, 33.

iburȝen *bury;* iburied *(part.)* Hick. THES. 1, 166; Laȝ. 6014; Kath. 335; Rob. 23; ibiried ST. GEN. A. EX. 2520; ibured Bek. 321; ibered Shoreh. 89.

iburȝen *(for* iberȝen?) *carere,* Laȝ. 9988.

ibursten *enrage?* iburst *(part.)* HOM. 1,

255; Jul. 69; heo weoren ... lâdlīche iburste Laȝ. 1889.

icamp, *A.Sax.* gecamp, *combat;* icompe *(dat.)* hom. 1, 107.

ȝeceosen *choose,* hom. 1, 227; icheose rel. ant. 1, 182; gecheas *(pret.)* Mat. 12, 18; ichês hom. 1, 97; ichês Laȝ. 6356; icure 11555; icoren *(part.)* Marh. 16; c. l. 203; þel icoren hom. 1, 195; icorn Trist. 2, 106; icore misc. 38; Brand. 33; spec. 25; p. s. 247; chron. Vilod. 23; icoren, ichosen Laȝ. 1539 & 12312; Kath. 836 & 1624; a. r. 56 & 160; ichosen proclam. 2; ichose Bek. 227; ayenb. 42; E. g. 349.

icherran *vertere,* hom. 1, 117; gecherreð *(pres.)* Mat. 10, 13.

ichêu *chew, manducatio,* hom. 2, 35.

iclǣmen *cleam, linere;* iclêm *(pres. imper.)* hom. 1, 225.

geclǣnsien, *A.Sax.* geclǣnsian, -clânsian, *cleanse,* Mat. 8, 2; iclênse pl. cr. 760; iclânsed *(part.)* Laȝ. 10835; Rob. 43; iclênzed ayenb. 74.

ȝeclepien *clep, clamare, vocare,* hom. 1, 231; icleped *(part.)* c. l. 1357; Shoreh. 45; Trist. 2, 51; Chauc. C. t. a 867; Wicl. deeds ap. 1, 23; iclepet Kath. 2480; icliped Brand. 7; icluped Fl. a. Bl. 140.

icnâpen *know, cognoscere,* hom. 1, 121; icnâwen (icnôwe) Laȝ. 24805; ȝecnôpen hom. 1, 223; tô icnôpen him sulven a. r. 182; iknôwen c. l. 36; pl. cr. 647; iknâwe ayenb. 82; iknôwe Horn ed. Rits. 1213; Alis. ed. Sk. 607; Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 6952; flêschlīche iknôwe Shoreh. 63; icnôwe *(pres.)* rel. ant. 1, 144; icnôpe *(subj.)* o. a. n. 477; icneou, icneow *(pret.)* Laȝ. 6625 & 9727; ȝecnêþ hom. 2, 143; iknêu Fl. a. Bl. 509; Bek. 87; icnâpen *(part.)* Marh. 22; Kath. 424; ich nes neaver . . þiđ him icnâpen Jul. 15; beûte ȝif þu wulle icnâwen beo þat Arđur is king over þe Laȝ. 26433; icnôpen a. r. 64; beo iknâwe Alis. 724; wel ich am þêr of iknôwe Bek. 783.

icneden *knead;* iknede *(part.)* rel. ant. 2, 277.

icnutten *knit,* Laȝ. 29272; icnut *(part.)* Kath. 1525.

icumen *come;* icôm(e) *(pret. subj.)* Greg. 271; icumen *(part.)* Laȝ. 320; Marh. 4; a. r. 64; icume o. a. n. 138; icomen, icome Greg. 53 & 541.

icunde, *A.Sax.* gecynd, *kind, natura, genus, proprietas:* þet faire icunde hom. 1, 147; al swa tâcheđ his icunde Laȝ. 22004; tô munien his ikunde 2033; þat ich môte . . . biȝite mîne ikunde 16279; icunde, ikunde o. a. n. 1383.

icunde, *A. Sax.* gecynde, *kind, ingenuus, naturalis:* ûre icunde lond Laȝ. 22155; his icunde spêche misc. 56; hit is him ikunde fragm. 5.

icundelīche *naturaliter,* hom. 1, 99; o. a. n. 1424.

icunnen *try;* icunned *(part.)* Laȝ. 26237.

icûđen, *A.Sax.* gecŷđan, *notum facere;* icud *(part.)* Laȝ. 8196; Kath. 540; a. r. 64; Bek. 2347; spec. 25; iked Shoreh. 24.

icûþnesse, *A.Sax.* gecŷđness, "*testimonium*", fragm. 3.

ȝecpême *convenient, pleasing,* hom. 1, 225; icpême a. r. 120; r. s. IV; iqvême Laȝ. 117; hom. 2, 9.

ȝecpêmen *please,* hom. 1, 25; icpême 267; iqvêmen (icwême) þan kinge Laȝ. 13288; icpême, iqvême o. a. n. 1784; iqvême rel. ant. 1, 174; ayenb. 228; iqvêmeþ *(pres.)* Horn ed. Lum. 485; icpêmde *(pret.)* hom. 1, 117; iqwêmed *(part.)* c. l. 1394.

icweđen *loqui, dicere;* iqveþe o. a. n. 502; iqveđ *(pret.)* Laȝ. 2267; icpede *(part.)* o. a. n. 1653; iqveđen (icweþe) Laȝ. 9140.

idǣlen *deal, partiri, dividere,* fragm. 5; idǣled (idealed) *(part.)* Laȝ. 12196; idêled a. r. 204; idêld Bek. 332.

ȝedaft, *A.Sax.* gedæft, *mansuetus;* gedafte *(adv.)* Mat. 21, 5.

idâl, *A.Sax.* gedâl, *separation, distribution,* hom. 1, 135; idôl fragm. 5.

ȝedavenlīc, *A.Sax.* gedafenlīc, *conveniens;* ȝedavfenlīc *(? printed* ȝedanfenlic) hom. 1, 221.

idêmen *deem, judicare;* idêmden *(pret.)*

Laȝ. 4054; idêmed *(part.)* A. R. 170; C. L. 114; idêmid Shoreh. 2.

iderven *grieve, injure;* idorven *(part.)* Marh. 16; A. R. 106; idorve O. A. N. 1158.

idihten *ordain, dispose:* tô dæde idihte Laȝ. 19671; idihte *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 13; idiht *(part.)* Kath. 1607; O. A. N. 1547; þu ûs havest ful pel idiht R. S. II; i-dight M. Arth. 610.

ȝedôn *do, facere,* HOM. 1, 29; idôn Laȝ. 24378; idude *(pret.)* Laȝ. 18132; idôn *(part.)* A. R. 316; Mand. 10; þâ burh wes swîde wel idôn Laȝ. 2029; idôn, i-doon Chauc. C. T. A 1025; idoon Hoccl. VI, 58; edôn MISC. 218; Aud. 16; idô O. A. N. 463; Rob. 470; AYENB. 30; idoo Lidg. M. P. 223; Triam. 411.

idraȝen *draw, trahere, ferre;* idrahen *(part.)* Kath. 1200; idraȝe, idrawe O. A. N. 586; idrawe Bek. 1625; Chauc. C. T. G 1440.

idrecchen *vexare, morari;* idreiȝt *(part.)* P. L. S. XIX, 45; idraht Laȝ. 4521; þat mî sâule ne beo idriȝt ASS. 190; [idrecched Laȝ. 5054; idrecchet H. M. 29].

idrêfen *trouble, disturb;* idrêfed *(ms.* idre-feð*) (part.)* Laȝ. 171.

idrêȝan, *A.Sax.* gedreogan, *pe form, endure, suffer,* HOM. 1, 29; idrêhen Jul. 27; idrîȝen Laȝ. 6708; idrohen *(part.)* Marh. 21; idrowe REL. ANT. 1, 174.

idreosen *cadere:* he was tô dêþ idrore Greg. 155.

idrinken *drink;* idrunken *(part.)* Laȝ. 6692; idrunke MISC. 29; idronke A-YENB. 51.

idrîven, *M.H.Germ.* getrîben, *drive, agere;* idriven *(part.)* Kath. 1816*; idriven (idreve) Laȝ. 6213; we habbeod idriven þat swa longe 25701; idrive Bek. 678; C. L. 199; idreve Trev. 5, 147.

iduȝe, iduwe *utilis?* O. A. N. 1582.

iduȝen, *M. H. Germ.* getugen? honoure oure godes . . . whîle ȝou is wel idoȝt P. L. S. XV, 182; þô þe king was hool and wel idouȝth Alis. 5906.

ȝedpeld, *A.Sax.* gedpyld, gedpild, *error,* HOM. 1, 227; gedpel(d) Mat. 27, 64.

idwellen *tardare?* hevene is al idveld Shoreh. 147.

idpimor "*phantasma*", FRAGM. 3.

ȝedwole *error;* gedpolen *(acc.)* Mat. 24, 24.

iernien *earn, mercre,* HOM. 1, 19; ȝearnie 223; iærned *(part.)* Laȝ. 24154.

iearnunge *earning, meritum,* HOM. 1, 99; ȝearnunge 231.

ȝeedlêchen *repeat;* ȝeedlêhte *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 229.

geefenlæchen *similem esse,* Mat. 6, 8.

iefnen *aequare;* iefned *(part.)* HOM. 2, 37.

ienden *end, finire;* iendad *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 129; ȝeendode *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 223; iended *(part.)* FRAGM. 2; Bek. 1768; Shoreh. 150.

ȝiendunge *ending,* HOM. 1, 217; iendung FRAGM. 1.

ieode *(pret.) conquered,* Laȝ. 4253.

ȝeefen, *O. H. Germ.* geezan, gezan, *eat, comedere;* ȝete C. M. 7116; ȝeetst *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 221; ieten *(part.)* Laȝ. 31773; iete Rob. 418; Brand. 14; C. L. 338; Ber. 2782; iȝeten *(for* ieten, *as Germ.* gegeszen *for* geeszen) Laȝ. 6691; iȝete Shoreh. 23; iyete AYENB. 13; Octov. 757; iȝette P. L. S. III, 33.

ifâ *foe,* Laȝ. 15855; ivô O. A. N. 1716; AYENB. 171; ifân *(pl.)* Marh. 5; ifôn REL. ANT. 1, 175; ifoan PROCLAM. 6.

ifæȝen *fain;* ifaȝe Shoreh. 67; ifaie REL. ANT. 2, 276.

ifæȝrien *make fair?* ifeired *(? ms.* ileired) mid golde Laȝ. 23954.

ifæren *terrere;* ifered *(part.)* Laȝ. 27140.

ifæsten *fast, firmare;* ivaste *(pret.)* Laȝ. 22551; ifast *(part.)* P. L. S. III, 95; ifest Greg. 114.

ȝefæstnien *fasten;* ȝefestnede *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 221; ivæstned (ifastned) *(part.)* Laȝ. 31132; ifestned Kath. 1523; ivestned A. R. 218; ifastened Alis. 179.

ifallen *fall;* ivêl *(pret.)* MISC. 29; ifallen *(part.)* O. A. N. 514; ivallen A. R. 58; ifalle Trist. 2, 75; Chauc. C. T. G 61.

ifandien *try, tempt;* ifonded *(part.)* Laȝ. 16314; ivonded A. R. 58; MISC. 38.

ifangen *capere;* ifêng *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 77; Laȝ. 820; ivongen *(part.)* Laȝ. 26848; ifonge Alis. 4573; ivonge MISC. 50.

ifaren *fare, vehi, ire;* ifare O. A. N. 400; ivôr *(pret.)* LAȝ. 6090; ivaren *(part.)* A. R. 366; ifare HORN ED. LUM. 468; shè was fro þis world ifare CHAUC. TROIL. 5838.

ifealden *fold;* ifolde *(part.)* LANGL. B 17, 166; a doun he fèl ifold(e) TRISTR. 3, 45.

ifêden *feed;* ifed *(part.)* SPEC. 110; WILL. 768; CHAUC. R. R. 471; P. 26; ived LAȝ. 13573.

ifêȝe, *A.Sax.* (un)gefêge, *M.H.Germ.* gevüege, *aptus; comp.* unifêȝe.

ifêȝe, *A.Sax.* gefêg(e), *Germ.* gefüge, *junctura; comp.* stetifêiȝe.

ifêȝen, *A.Sax.* gefêgan, *join:* ivêied (ifêȝet) tô gederes A. R. 26.

ifiht *fight, pugna,* LAȝ. 4347; gefehte *(pl.)* MARK 13, 7.

ifehten *fight, pugnare;* ivohten (ifohte) *(part.)* LAȝ. 25693; ivoȝte AYENB. 176.

ivêlen *feel,* A. R. 232; ifêle P. L. S. XXIII, 18; ivêlþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 31; ifêlde *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 123; HORN ED. LUM. 54.

ifellen *fell;* ifelde *(pret.)* HORN ED. RITS. 58; ifelled *(part.)* LAȝ. 988; iveld AYENB. 50.

ifeoȝen *odisse:* mîne sunnen habbeð . . . ivêied (ivêed) me tôþard þe HOM. 1, 187 & 202: wiþ þîne sune þu beost ivæid LAȝ. 9837: heo wusten heom ifæied 21214; ivêt? C. L. 310.

ifeond *fiend, hostis,* LAȝ. 16077.

ifere, *A.Sax.* gefêra, *companion,* JUL. 48; R. S. V; HORN ED. RITS. 227; REL. ANT. 2, 275: ivêre HOM. 1, 173; LAȝ. 26020; MISC. 66; ivêren *(pl.)* A. R. 392; ifêre P. L. S. VIII, 116.

ȝefêrrēden, *A.Sax.* gefêrræden, *company;* gefêrrēdene *(dat.)* MAT. 18, 17.

ifêren, *A.Sax.* gefêran, *ire:* þeô þat child wes vorð iværed *(progressus)* LAȝ. 11064; ȝet ne beoð fif dæiȝes allunge ivêrede *(praeteriti)* 8797.

ifeterien *fetter;* ifetered *(part.)* P. S. 217; CHAUC. C. T. A 1229; iveotered A. R. 32.

ifetten *fet, afferre;* ifet *(part.)* HOM. 1, 147; P. L. S. XXI, 71; JOS. 428; CHAUC. C. T. F 174; MAN. ED. F. 1624; ifat KATH. 1296.

ifinden *find,* LAȝ. 6219; KATH. 516; ivinden A. R. 156; ifinde S. S. ED. WEB. 2371; ifinded *(pres.)* MARH. 20; ifond *(pret.)* KATH. 161; ivond A. R. 66; ivunden LAȝ. 12303; ifunden *(part.)* A. R. 48; ifunde O. A. N. 705; ivonde, ivounde AYENB. 92 & 186; ifounden, ifounde LANGL. B 15, 225; ifounden PL. CR. 631.

ifiderien *feather:* carepe þet is iviðered A. R. 60.

iflêmen *fugare;* iflêmed *(part.)* LAȝ. 1363; C. L. 113.

ifleon, *O.H.Germ.* geflichen, *flee, fugere;* ifloȝen *(part.)* LAȝ. 4764; ivlopen A. R. 168; iflowen C. L. 470; iflowe ROB. 311; ALIS. 1907.

iflit *contention.*

iflîtful "*conten(tios)us*", FRAGM. 2.

ifôȝ, *A.Sax.* (un)gefôg, *M.H.Germ.* gevuoc, *aptus; comp.* unifôh.

ifôn *capere,* LAȝ. 4555; ifô FL. A. BL. 694; ivô O. A. N. 612; (he) ifêhð *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 131; (hi) ifôð, ivôþ O. A. N. 1645.

ȝefordian, iforðien *perform, execute,* HOM. 1, 31 & 37; ivorðen LAȝ. 31561; ivorðed *(part.)* A. R. 408; þat worc wes iforðed LAȝ. 8709; his heast þas iforðed KATH. 2278.

gefratepen, *A.Sax.* gefrætpian, *ornare;* gefrateped *(part.)* MAT. 12, 44; ifretid BER. 3926.

ifrêden *perceive, experience;* ifrêde, ivrêde MISC. 78 & 82; ivrêde *(printed* inrede) SHOREH. 7; he herm ivrêdde LAȝ. 27138.

ifreinen *inquire, interrogate;* ivreined *(part.)* A. R. 338; ifreined CHAUC. C. T. ED. WR. 12361.

ifreoiȝen *free, liberare,* LAȝ. 29474; ifreoed *(part.)* FRAGM. 6; ivrîd AYENB. 86.

ifreonde, *A.Sax.* gefrŷnd, *M.H.Germ.* gevriunde, *friends,* LAȝ. 11591.

ifreosen, *O.H.Germ.* gefriusan, *freeze;* ifrore *(part.)* MISC. 152; TREAT. 137.

ifriðien *preserve;* ifreþed *(part.)* LANGL. C 8, 228*

ifrofren *console, comfort;* ifrêfrað *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 97; ifrôvred (ifrêvered) *(part.)* LAȝ. 19545.

ȝefildnesse, *A.Sax.* gefylledness, *plenitude*, HOM. 1, 219.

ȝefullan, ifulle *fill, complere*, HOM. 1, 57 & 119; ivullen LAȝ. 32184; ifulled *(part.)* A. R. 156; MISC. 149; C. L. 1280; ifuld FL. A. BL. 644; gefelled, gefeld MAT. 2, 14 & 13, 14.

ifurn, *A.Sax.* gefyrn, *olim, antiquitus*, MISC. 193; O. A. N. 1306; REL. ANT. 1, 182; ivurn (ivorn) LAȝ. 24017; gefern "*olim*", MAT. 11, 21.

ifurndaȝes *days of old:* ine ivurndaȝen LAȝ. 32206.

ifurnȝēr *years of old:* ine þan ivurnȝēre(n) LAȝ. 25139.

ivurne *antiquity?* O. A. N. 637.

ifûsen, *A.Sax.* gefŷsan, *parare, properare*, LAȝ. 22123; ford he ivûsde 10492.

igada, *A.Sax.* gegada, *O.L.Germ.* gigado, *M.H.Germ.* gegate, "*complex*", FRAGM. 5.

ȝegæderien *gather;* igædered *(part.)* FRAGM. 6; igedered A. R. 76; C. L. 1418; ȝegadered HOM. 1, 229; igadered LAȝ. 1501; PL. CR. 189; P. 52.

igæderung *gathering*, "*congregatio, concio*", FRAGM. 2; igederunge *(dat.)* HOM. 1, 89.

igân *go;* igôn A. R. 208; igân, igôn *(part.)* LAȝ. 2064 & 6046; igôn CHAUC. C. T. B 1402.

igâst?

igâstlīche *gastly*, LAȝ. 17869.

iȝearkien *parare;* iȝarked *(part.)* LAȝ. 14259.

iȝearwien *parare;* iȝearwed, iȝarwed *(part.)* LAȝ. 220 & 2076; iȝarped HOM. 1, 139.

iȝel *yell*, LAȝ. 17799.

iȝelden *yield, reddere;* iȝolden, iȝolde C. L. 343 & 1480; iȝolde FL. A. BL. 809; iyolde AYENB. 120.

iȝêmen *respicere, servare*, A. R. 44*; iȝêmed *(part.)* C. L. 448.

ȝegeng(e), igenge *comitatus*, HOM. 1, 237 & 243.

iȝernen *yearn, desiderare, cupere;* iȝerned *(part.)* A. R. 192; iȝirned SPEC. 28.

iȝifen, *O.H.Germ.* gegeben, *give;* iȝiven *(part.)* A. R. 82; C. L. 60; iȝefen HOM. 1, 19; iȝeven LAȝ. 3167; C. L. 608; CHAUC. BOET. 4, 6 (141); iȝive O. A. N. 551; iyeve AYENB. 20.

igladien *gladden;* igladed *(part.)* LAȝ. 19587; SHOREH. 132; WILL. 850; P. L. S. XXIV, 130.

ȝeglengen *ornare;* ȝeglenge *(pres. subj.)* HOM. 1, 229.

iglîden *glide;* igliden *(part.)* LAȝ. 9159*; MISC. 95.

igôden *do good;* igôded *(part.)* A. R. 386.

ȝegramien *irritare;* ȝegremeden *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 225; igramed, igremed *(part.)* O. A. N. 1603; ûre godes þat tu igremed havest KATH. 1467.

igrêde *clamor*, O. A. N. 1643.

igrêden *clamare;* igrad *(part.)* O. A. N. 1149.

igrêten *greet, salutare*, KATH. 2303*; ȝegrêtte *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 227; igrêtte LAȝ. 1260; igrêtten R. S. V; igret *(part.)* SHOREH. 119.

igrêtinge *greeting*, PROCLAM. 1.

igrinden *grind;* igrounde *(part.)* LANGL. B 18, 78; CHAUC. C. T. A 3991.

igrîpen *gripe, prehendere*, LAȝ. 21513; igrîpe *(pres. subj.)* JUL. 72; igrâp *(pret.)* MARH. 12; igrâp (igrôp) LAȝ. 1566; igripen 4559; igripen, igrîpe *(part.)* LANGL. 3, 175 (181).

igriđien *grant peace;* igriđed *(part.)* LAȝ. 18263.

igrôwen *grow;* igrôwen *(part.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 3973.

igrure *terror?* LAȝ. 812.

igurden *gird;* igurd *(part.)* A. R. 418; ROB. 174; igert AYENB. 236.

ihabben *have;* ihaved *(part.)* KATH. 467; BEK. 292; ihaved (ihafd) LAȝ. 4501; iheved A. R. 108; ihad P. L. S. XII, 108.

ihâdien *ordain;* ihâded (ihôded) LAȝ. 15643; ihôded O. A. N. 1177 & 1311; AYENB. 49.

gehâlen *heal*, MAT. 9, 28; ȝehêlde *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 229; ihêled *(part.)* LAȝ. 29991; A. R. 274.

ȝehêse *command*, HOM. 1, 221.

ihâl, *O.Dutch* gheheel, *M.H.Germ.* geheil, *whole:* ihâl (ihôl) & isund LAȝ. 821; ihôl A. R. 256; SHOREH. 27; ihôle *(pl.)* LANGL. A 7, 55.

ihôllīche *wholly*, AYENB. 109.

ȝehâlȝien *hallow, sanctificare;* gehâleged

(part.) LUKE 11, 2; ihâleȝed LAȝ. 29443; ihâlewed P. L. S. XX, 75; ihâlȝede stedes AYENB. 40.

ȝehâten *vocare, jubere;* ȝehâten *(part.)* ORM. 112; ȝehâten, ȝehôten HOM. 1, 219 & 225; ihâten MARH. 2; KATH. 2202; ihôten A. R. 58; JOS. 291; ihâten, ihôten (ihôte) LAȝ. 15 & 219; ihôte BEK. 701; LANGL. 1, 61 (63).

ihold, *A.Sax.* geheald, *hold, castellum,* O. A. N. 621.

ihealden, *A.Sax.* gehealdan, *hold, tenere,* P. L. S. VIII, 28*; ihalden HOM. 1, 9; feht ihalden LAȝ. 5505; iheold *(pret.)* LAȝ. 31544; iholden *(part.)* A. R. 250; iholde ROB. 470; CHAUC. C. T. A 2958; HOCCL. I, 184; þe prenne pas pel þîs iholde O. A. N. 1723; ihealde SHOREH. 34; ihialde MISC. 30; þet me is ihialde tô dône AYENB. 8.

iheawen *hew;* iheapen *(part.)* FRAGM. 3; ihêwe TREV. 5, 263.

ihêden *heed:* heo wêren wel ihedde LAȝ. 2725*.

ihêȝen, *O.H.Germ.* gihôhan, *exalt, elevate;* ihæȝed (hihêȝed) *(part.)* LAȝ. 1251; ihêied A. R. 154; ihêiet MARH. 11.

ihelen *conceal;* ihel *(pret.)* KATH. 2055; iholen *(part.)* A. R. 146; ihole AYENB. 26.

ihelmed, *O.H.Germ.* gehelmot, *helmed, galeatus,* LAȝ. 26277.

ihelpen *help;* iholpen *(part.)* HOM. 1, 81; A. R. 242; iholpe ROB. 405; AYENB. 184; TREV. 5, 447.

ihende, *A.Sax.* gehende, *vicinus,* O. A. N. 1131; MISC. 28; AYENB. 212.

ihênen *humble, oppress;* ihêned *(part.)* HOM. 1, 115.

ihenten *hent, capere;* ihente *(pres. subj.)* H. M. 21; ihent *(part.)* SPEC. 28.

iheorted *hearted:* spête iheorted A. R. 282.

iheowien *colour;* iheouped *(part.)* A. R. 356; ihewed BEK. 2206.

ihêre, *M.H.Germ.* gehœre, *obedient?* þêȝ he ne bê nâuȝt ihêre ac wikke SHOREH. 27.

ihêrsum, *A.Sax.* gehŷrsum, *O.H.Germ.* gahôrsamer, *obedient,* HOM. 1, 109; ihêrsam *(ms.* hihersam) 223.

ihêrsamian *obey, (ms.* hihorsamian) HOM. 1, 221; ihêrsumed *(part.)* HOM. 1, 141.

ihêrsumnesse *obedience,* HOM. 1, 109.

ihêren *hear, audire, obedire,* MARH. 6; A. R. 78; C. L. 67; ihêron (ihîren) LAȝ. 3039; ihêre O. A. N. 224; SPEC. 46; S. S. ED. WEB. 1871; DEGREV. 27; ihûre TREAT. 135; ȝehîran HOM. 1, 243; ahêre OCTOV. 23; ihêreð *(pres.)* A. R. 90; ihêre *(imper.)* LANGL. B 17, 137; ihiereth MISC. 27; ihêrde *(pret.)* MARH. 2; ihûrde BEK. 41; ihêrden HICK. THES. 1, 167; ihêrd *(part.)* A. R. 92; AYENB. 97.

iherien (ihêrien?) *glorify, celebrate;* ihered *(part.)* BEK. 1213; AYENB. 23; P. 2; ihered & ihêied beo þu KATH. 2413; iherid OCTOV. 865.

ihevizen *make heavy;* iheveged *(part.)* A. R. 332; ihevied CHAUC. BOET. 5, 5 (171).

gehlûd, *A.Sax.* gehlŷd, *clamor, "tumultus",* MAT. 27, 24; gehlêd MARK 5, 38.

ihôked *hooked,* O. A. N. 1675.

ihorsed, *A.Sax.* gehorsod, *horsed,* WILL. 1950.

ihosed *hosed,* MISC. 91.

ihûden *hide;* ihêde S. S. ED. WEB. 1314; ihud *(part.)* KATH. 1187; A. R. 146; ROB. 87; C. L. 32; ALIS. 2403; ihed AYENB. 109; ihid PL. CR. 643.

ihûren *hire;* ihêrede *(pret.)* MISC. 34; ihûred *(part.)* H. M. 29.

ihurnd, *O.H.Germ.* gehurnter, *horned, cornutus,* MARH. 9; ihorned TREV. 3, 397.

ihwa, *A.Sax.* gehpa, *O.L.Germ.* gihve, *quisque;* ihwat, *A.Sax.* gehpæt, *O.L. Germ.* gihvat, *quidque, aliquid?* O. A. N. 1056; *comp.* æhwa.

ihwæ̂r, iwhæ̂r, iwêre (iwâr, iwâre), *A.Sax.* gehpæ̂r, *(ever)ywhere, ubique,* LAȝ. 260, 2968 & 13765; ihþêr KATH. 681; ant te þorldes þeldent is ihþêr mî þarant MARH. 12; ihþâr A. R. 200; ihþèr, uþêr HOM. 1, 165 & 189; ihwâre O. A. N. 216*; *comp.* æhwēr.

ihwæt *acer?* cnihtes þèr weoren swîðe iwhæte LAȝ. 9452.

ihwênen *vex, grieve?* god so þou schelt iwêne *(? printed* i-wenne) SHOREH. 33.

ihwilc, *A.Sax.* gehpilc, gehpylc, *O.H.Germ.*

gahwelicher, *(ever)y, ilk, quisque;* ipilc, upilc, ipilch HOM. 1, 13, 125 & 129; iphilc, ilc ORM. 503 & 513; iwil LAȝ. 18956; ilch REL. ANT. 1, 131; ilc ST. GEN. A. EX. 119; ilk S. S. ED. WR. 638; MAN. ED. H. 7; PR. C. 53; ilc on ôther wirwed lai HAVEL. 1921; ilk ôn 1842; il dêl 818; ich TRIST. 1, 5; PL. CR. 432; LIDG. M. P. 59; M. ARTH. 2036; ich, uch WILL. 332 & 1488; uich O. A. N. 1378; uch C. L. 1228; SPEC. 33; ilkes *(gen. n.)* ORM. 9199; ipilche *(dat. m. n.)* HOM. 1, 133; ilche LAȝ. 7006; iche REL. ANT. 1, 235; DEGREV. 89; ilchere *(dat. f.)* A. R. 132; ilcheno *(acc. m.)* LAȝ. 7091; êver ichne A. R. 214; uiche dai MISC. 43; *comp.* êhwilc.

ihpîlen, *Goth.* gahveilan (παύεσθαι), *have time, or leisure:* ne mei hæo nôut ihpûlen vor tô hêrenen mîne lôre A. R. 122.

ȝeinnian, *A.Sax.* geinnian, *retrieve, repair:* þâ polde god ȝefyllan & ȝeinnian þone lere HOM. 1, 221.

ikêlen *refrigerare;* ikêled *(part.)* HOM. 1, 149; ikêlet KATH. 2291.

iken *noscens?* þat ha pêre . iken & icnâpen KATH. 424.

ikennen, *A.Sax.* gecennan, *ken, docere, noscere,* LAȝ. 28559; ikende *(pret.)* LAȝ. 25430; ikenned *(part.)* LAȝ. 4844.

ȝekennen, *O.H.Germ.* kichennen, *gignere;* gekenned *(part.)* MAT. 1, 20; ikenned LAȝ. 26128; TREAT. 138; ikend AYENB. 12.

ikêpen *keep,* "*praestolari*", A. R. 156; KATH. 399*; ikêpeþ *(pres.)* O. A. N. 1228; ikêpte *(pret.)* H. M. 19.

ilacchen *latch, capere;* ilecche *(pres. subj.)* JUL. 73; ilahte *(pret.)* LAȝ. 29260; JUL. 39; ilaht *(part.)* P. S. 214; ilaut AN. LIT. 90.

iladen *lade;* ilade *(part.)* TREV. 3, 231; E. G. 358.

ȝelæden *lead, ducere;* ȝelêdde *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 221; ȝeläed (ilæd) *(part.)* P. L. S. VIII, 3; ilad LAȝ. 24989; KATH. 2233; BEK. 374; MAND. 13; CHAUC. C. T. A 530; huere lîf (was) al wiþ joie ilad SPEC. 106 (alad ARCH. 52, 34); iled A. R. 54.

ilænen *lend, commodare;* ilêned *(? printed* ileued), ilênet, ileaned *(part.)* KATH. 1648 & 2177; ileaned A. R. 208; ilênd AYENB. 19; ilênt CHAUC. C. T. G 1406.

ilêr, *A.Sax.* gelêr(?), *vacuus,* LAȝ. 15961; ilêr ROB. 541.

ilæren *docere;* ilæred *(part.)* LAȝ. 6898; ilêred A. R. 64; BEK. 158; SHOREH. 136; ilearet KATH. 1314.

ilæsten *last, exsequi, durare,* LAȝ. 17001; ilâste P. L. S. VIII, 122; HORN ED. LUM. 660; ROB. 246, ilêste O. A. N. 341; P. L. S. XII, 108; AYENB. 68; ilêsted *(pres.)* A. R. 320; ilâsteþ TREAT. 132; ilâste *(pret.)* BRAND. 8; þâ whîle his daȝes ilâsten LAȝ. 27863; ilâsted, ilâst, alâst *(part.)* LANGL. 3, 185 (191).

ilæte, *A.Sax.* gelæte, *M.L.Germ.* gelât, *M.H.Germ.* gelâz, *gestus, visus;* ilête O. A. N. 403 & 1446.

ilæted *gestu, visu praeditus;* ilâtet H. M. 33; ilâtet se luđere JUL. 33.

ilæten *let, sinere;* ilêten *(part.)* A. R. 112; ilête LAȝ. 18980; AYENB. 193; CHAUC. TROIL. 3730.

ilæven *leave, relinquere;* ilêved *(part.)* LAȝ. 28583; þêr nas nôȝt ilêved BEK. 2228.

ilang, *A.Sax.* gelang, *along, long, pertinens;* ilong HOM. 1, 195; BEK. 1642; C. L. 229; SPEC. 61; whêr on hit weore ilong LAȝ. 15502; on hire is al mî lîf ilong R. S. II; along CHAUC. C. T. G 930; al is on mî self along GOW. 2, 22.

ilâđ, *A.Sax.* gelâđ, *loath, (ms.* ylađ) O. A. N. 1607.

ȝelađere *inviter;* ȝelađieres *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 235.

ȝelađie *invite,* HOM. 1, 231; ilađed *(part.)* KATH. 1918*; ilađede *(pl.)* LAȝ. 19966.

ilađunge *invitation,* HOM. 1, 101.

ileave, *A. Sax.* geleaf, *leave, permissio,* SHOREH. 46; AYENB. 50.

ileafe, *A.Sax.* geleafa, *O.H.Germ.* giloubo, *faith,* HOM. 1, 5; ileave AYENB. 50; ilæfe LAȝ. 2974; gielêfe HOM. 2, 143; ȝeleafen *(acc.)* HOM. 1, 229.

ileafful *faithful:* ileaffulle men HOM. 1, 101.

ileafleas *incredulous.*

ilêfleaste *incredulity,* HOM. 1, 95.

ileapen *leap;* ilope *(part.)* Trev. 5, 5.
ȝelêfen, *A. Sax.* gelêfan, gelŷfan, *O. L. Germ.* gilôvian, *O. H. Germ.* gelouben. *Goth.* galaubjan, *credere,* hom. 1, 229; ilêven Laȝ. 5762; a. r. 224; ileeven c. l. 1424; ilêve Kath. 342; Horn ed. Rits. 559; ayenb. 11; s. s. ed. Web. 1198; ilêved *(pres.)* a. r. 68; ilûvet p. l. s. VIII, 66; ilêf *(impr.)* Shoreh. 31; ilêved a. r. 56; ileove *(subj.)* treat. 134; ilêfde *(pret.)* Laȝ. 29012; Marh. 18; o. a. n. 123; ayenb. 191; ilêfden a. r. 110; ilêved *(part.)* Bek. 2328; spec. 47.
ileggen *lay, ponere,* Laȝ. 26890; geleigd *(part.)* Mark 15, 47; ileid Shoreh. 126; pl. cr. 263; Chauc. C. t. a 3568; þe hen hpon heo haveð ileid a. r. 66.
ilengen *prolongare, pervenire:* lêteð me ilenge riht tô Stânhenge Laȝ. 17834; þenne beoð þine daȝes ilenged hom. 1, 13; ilengd ayenb. 198.
ileof, *M. H. Germ.* gelieb, *lief (dear) to one another:* þâr tpô ileove (ilove) in ône bedde liggeþ o. a. n. 1047.
ileoȝen *lie, mentiri, fallere;* iloȝen *(part.)* hom. 1, 91; iloȝe, ilowe o. a. n. 847; treuþe iloȝe ayenb. 65; ilowe s. s. ed. Web. 2272.
ileorne *learn,* misc. 93; ileorned *(part.)* Kath. 386; ileorned, ilorned o. a. n. 216; ilierned ayenb. 70; ilerned Langl. B 7, 49.
ileoten *sortiri:* þêr vore him scal ileoten *(fall to his lot)* bitterest alre baluwen Laȝ. 31306; nas hit nôht swa iloten *(destined)* 7819; þu . . . þat art iloten (ilote) tô him h. m. 11.
ilêsen, *M. H. Germ.* geloesen, *release, deliver;* ilêsed *(part.)* misc. 62; ilûs(e)d p. l. s. VIII, 68*.
iletten *let, tardare;* ilet *(part.)* a. r. 164; proclam. 6; Shoreh. 71; ilat Alis. 1776; heo beoð ilette a. r. 350.
ilêven, *A. Sax.* gelŷfan, *permit, concede;* ilêvet *(part.)* Jul. 5; *(? printed* ilenet) Kath. 771*.
ȝelîc, *A. Sax.* gelîc, *O. L. Germ.* ge-, gilîc, *O. Fris.* gelîk, *O. Icel.* glîkr, *Goth.* galeiks, *O. H. Germ.* ga-, ge-, gilîcher, *like, similis,* hom. 1, 219; gelîc, gelîch Luke 13, 18; ilîk rel. ant. 1, 218; Alis. 6995; ilîk, ilîke Langl. B 1, 91; ilîch Fl. a. Bl. 49; ayenb. 15; ilîch ham (heom ilîche) Kath. 502; þu pênest þat êch song beo grîslîch þat þine pîpinge nis ilîch o. a. n. 316; godes rîche þat êvre is svête and êvre ilîche 358; ilîche fragm. 1; a. r. 4; s. s. ed. Wr. 3451; ilîche *(adv.)* a. r. 112; Brand. 33; Chauc. C. t. a 2526; Lidg. m. p. 15; ilîche a. p. 2, 228; elîche (= alîche?) dep. R. 6; elîke Town. myst. 57; ilîchest *(superl.)* Laȝ. 29482; *comp.* unilîc.
ilîcnesse, *A. Sax.* gelîcness, *likeness,* hom. 1, 127; a. r. 230; Kath. 992.
ilîche, *A. Sax.* gelîca, *O. H. Germ.* gilîcho, *like,* Kath. 1843; his ilîche Laȝ. 12789; a. r. 136; p. l. s. XXIII, 66; nas nôn his ilîche Horn ed. Lum. 18; godes ilîche Shoreh. 167; ilîke hom. 1, 151; in Hornes ilîke Horn ed. Lum. 289; þîne ilîke (ilîche) o. a. n. 157.
ilided *provided with a lid,* a. r. 58.
ȝelîffæsten *vivify;* ȝelîffeste *(pret.)* hom. 1, 219.
iliggen *lie, jacere;* ileien *(part.)* a. r. 326; ileien (ileye) Laȝ. 24923; ileie Horn ed. Lum. 1139; *(ms.* ileye) Rob. 282; ileiȝen, ileien, ileie Langl. 5, 65 (82).
ilîhten *alleviate;* ilîhted *(part.)* a. r. 356.
ilîhten *illumine;* ilîht *(part.)* c. l. 794.
ilîke *pleasing, agreeable?* râed þat heom weore ilîke Laȝ. 15117.
ilîkien *like, placere;* ilîki *(pres. subj.)* ayenb. 109.
ilimed *limbed,* c. l. 624.
ilimpe, *A. Sax.* gelimp, *accident; comp.* unilimpe.
ilimpen *accidere,* Laȝ. 4508; ȝelamp *(pret.)* hom. 1, 231; ilomp a. r. 54; ilumpe *(subjunct.)* hom. 1, 91; ilumpen *(part.)* hom. 1, 93.
ilîðe, *M. H. Germ.* gelinde, *agreeable?* Laȝ. 4917.
ilîðen *ire;* ilîðen *(part.)* Laȝ. 26094.
ilîðien *mitigare;* ilîðegað *(pres.)* hom. 1, 97.
ilivien *live;* ileve ayenb. 93; ilived *(part.)* Rob. 195.

ilocked, *Germ.* gelockt, *cirratus; comp.* hôrilocket.

ȝelôȝien *collocare;* ȝelôgode *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 221.

ilôken *look, videre, observare,* HOM. 1, 45; ilôked *(part.)* LAȝ. 5277; A. R. 372; AYEND. 7; þe lahen þet tu ham havest ilôket MARH. 10.

ȝelôme, ilôme, *A.Sax.* gelôme, *O.H.Germ.* kilômo, *frequently,* P. L. S. VIII, 24 & 46; ilôme LAȝ. 16500; A. R. 136; O. A. N. 49; ROB. 3; C. L. 435; ilôme and ofte BRAND. 24; ilômest *(superlat.)* O. A. N. 595.

ilosien *lose;* ilosed *(part.)* LAȝ. 12492; KATH. 2046.

ilûken *claudere;* iloken *(part.)* LAȝ. 32202; iloke BEK. 824; ALIS. 2769; ône ilokene cope A. R. 56.

iluvien *love;* iluved *(part.)* R. S. II.

ȝemæcche, *A.Sax.* gemæcca, *O.H.Germ.* gimahho, *conjux:* Marian þîne gemæcchen MAT. 1, 20.

imæht, *O.H.Germ.* kamaht, *might:* mid alle heore imæhte LAȝ. 30979; gemihte LUKE 1, 17.

imælen *loqui;* imêlen HOM. 1, 193.

imæne, imêne, imône, *A.Sax.* gemæne, *O. Fris.* gemêne, *O.H.Germ.* ge-, gimeiner, *Goth.* gamains, *common,* LAȝ. 978, 11037 & 13614; þeȝ sungen alle imæn ORM. 3376; ȝemêne HOM. 1, 101; imêne REL. ANT. 1, 216; LI B. DISC. 608; þet heo alle habbeð imêne A. R. 12; speken of alle imêne 90; hit is fale ôþer piȝte imêne O. A. N. 628; môre his *(r.* is) blisse gôd and clêne a monge frêndes tô habbe imêne SHOREH. 125; þe imeane blisse HOM. 1, 261; þet is þîn pîð me imeane KATH. 1867; mî kinedōm is imône ROB. 311; hî gonne tô singe imône BRAND. 17.

imæne, *M.H.Germ.* gemeine, *socius?* imêne HOM. 2, 31; Aþulf wes his imône HORN ED. RITS. 530; þeh þe wulf beon *(r.* beo) âne bûten âle imâne (imône) LAȝ. 21308.

imæne, *A.Sax.* gemâna, *O.H.Germ.* kimeini, *Goth.* gamaiþei, *communion, community, company:* þat piþ þe fûle haveþ imêne O. A. N. 301; imône HOM. 1, 245; MISC. 85; wiþoute mannes imône SHOREH. 118.

imênnesse, *A.Sax.* gemænness, *community,* HOM. 1, 217.

ȝemære *meer;* gemæren "*finibus*", MAT. 2, 16.

imærsien *celebrare;* imêrsed *(part.)* HOM. 1, 243.

imæte, *A.Sax.* gemæte, *O.H.Germ.* gemâzer, *M.H.Germ.* gemæze, *meet, modestus, modicus, commodus, aptus;* imête HOM. 1, 105; LAȝ. 6584; L. H. R. 30; *comp.* unimæte.

imæten *somniare:* me imætte â sweven LAȝ. 28016; imet *(part.)* JUL. 74.

imêtnesse *moderation,* HOM. 1, 101.

imâh, imôuh "*p(rocax)*", FRAGM. 5.

imôuhnesse "*procacitas*", FRAGM. 5.

imained *having main; comp.* stîðimained.

imak, *M.H.Germ.* gemach, *aptus;* imake SPEC. 28.

imake, *A.Sax.* gemaca, *O.L.Germ.* gimaco, *O.H.Germ.* kamahho, *conjux, socius, par,* FRAGM. 8; in worle nes nêre nôn þîne imake FL. A. BL. B 77; imaken *(pl.)* LAȝ. 18206.

ȝemakien *make;* ȝemaked *(part.)* HOM. 2, 145; imaked A. R. 54; HAVEL. 5; TREAT. 138; SPEC. 111; SHOREH. 62; LANGL. PROL. 14; imâd ROB. 470; imaad CHAUC. C. T. B 693; HOCCL. I, 203.

imang, *A.Sax.* gemang, -mong, *O.L.Germ.* gimang, *mixtura, turba;* imonge *(dat.)* LAȝ. 10868; imong *(for* on imong, *A. Sax.* on gemang, *O.L.Germ.* an gimang, *inter)* þân unprēste sunne HOM. 1, 27; imong þôn scipmonnen LAȝ. 2229; imong moncun MARH. 12; ðêr imong MISC. 19.

imearkien *mark;* imerked *(part.)* FRAGM. 8; A. R. 42.

imedemien *humble:* þe almihti god hine seolf imedemede HOM. 1, 97.

imelten *melt;* imulten REL. ANT. 1, 183; imelt *(part.)* A. R. 284; imealt H. M. 45.

imembred *membred,* A. R. 420.

imengen, *A.Sax.* gemengan, *mix, trouble;* imenged *(part.)* LAȝ. 28561; ROB. 119;

imenget KATH. 605; imengd HOM. 1, 185; BEK. 2147; SHOREH. 9; AYENB. 196; imeind A. R. 332; O. A. N. 18; CHAUC. C. T. A 2170.

imerren *mar;* imerred *(part.)* H. M. 11.

imet, *A.Sax.* gemet, *O.L.Germ.* gimet, *O. H.Germ.* ca-, kimez, *measure, moderation:* þet rihte imet FRAGM. 5; bî đon ilke imet đe ȝe meteđ HOM. 1, 137; best is ever imete A. R. 286.

imetfæst, *A.Sax.* gemetfæst, *moderate.* imetfestlîche FRAGM. 1.

imetlîc, *A.Sax.* gemetlîc, *O.H.Germ.* kimezlîher, *moderate:* ân imetlîche brôc LAȝ. 21783.

imeten, *A.Sax.* gemetan, *measure, metiri;* imeten *(part.)* LAȝ. 21995; REL. ANT. 2, 217.

imêten, *A.Sax.* gemêtan, *meet,* P. L. S. VIII. 67; LAȝ. 19187; ȝemête HOM. 1, 231; imête R. S. V; HORN ED. LUM. 940; REL. ANT. 1, 144; imètte *(pret.)* A. R. 154; ROB. 179; CHRON. ENGL. 611; imet *(part.)* K. T. 960; SACRAM. 237.

imêting, *A.Sax.* gemêting, *meeting,* "*conventus*", FRAGM. 2.

imildsen, *A.Sax.* gemiltsian, *show clemency:* imilze þu Octa & his ivêren al swa LAȝ. 16837; imilcien *(pres. subj.)* HOM. 1, 39.

imissen, *M.H.Germ.* gemissen, *miss;* imisse *(pres. subj.)* REL. ANT. 1, 102 (MISC. 195); imist *(part.)* O. A. N. 581.

imôded *having a mood; comp.* stîđimôded.

imôt *conventus,* "*synodus*", FRAGM. 2; witene imôt LAȝ. 11545; *comp.* halimôt.

imunde, *A.Sax.* gemynd, *Goth.* gamunds, *O.H.Germ.* gimunt, *mind, mens,* MISC. 37; of lîhte nabbeþ hî nône imunde O. A. N. 252; on his geminde "*in memoriam ejus*", MARK 14, 9.

imundleas "*amens*", FRAGM. 3.

imunde, *A.Sax.* gemynde, *memor?* þîne beoden þe beođ þe so imunde MARH. 12.

imunden, *A.Sax.* gemyndan, *mind, meminisse:* imende *(pres. imper.)* AYENB. 262.

imundi, *A.Sax.* gemyndig, *memor:* ȝif þe imundie beođ godes bîbode HOM. 1, 89.

ȝemuneȝen *remember;* imuneget *(part.)* MARH. 12; þanne beo ic ȝemeneȝed mînes þeddes HOM. 1, 225; imeneȝed SHOREH. 69.

imunen, *A.Sax.* gemunan, *remember,* LAȝ. 16309.

imunnen, *A. Sax.* gemynnan, *remember,* LAȝ. 8037.

imunten *intend;* imunt *(part.)* A. R. 408; REL. ANT. 2, 277; imint HOM. 2, 101; iment HORN ED. LUM. 795; ALIS. 5942; OCTOV. 1953.

inamen *name;* inamid *(part.)* WICL. 1 MACC. 10, 1.

inêden *need, cogere;* ined *(part.)* A. R. 72.

inemnen *nominare,* LAȝ. 24366; ȝenamned *(part.)* HOM. 1, 229; inemned A. R. 252; AYENB. 66; inempned C. L. 61; inemd HOM. 2, 39.

inewen *new, novare;* inewed *(part.)* AYENB. 107.

ȝenimen *capere;* ȝenam *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 223; inom LAȝ. 71; inumen *(part.)* MARH. 2; inumen, inomen (inome) LAȝ. 186 & 5383; inume O. A. N. 541; inomen ALIS. 4668; inome BEK. 655; SHOREH. 126; ASS. 5; MIRC 495; inumene *(pl.)* A. R. 42.

ȝeniþerien *debase, humble;* geneþered *(part.)* MAT. 23, 12; iniđered, iniþered LAȝ. 10218 & 25235; iniþered HOM. 1, 117.

inôh, *A.Sax.* genôh, genôg, *O.L.Germ.* ginôg, *O.H.Germ.* genuog, *Goth.* ganôhs, *enough (enow),* LAȝ. 2558; KATH. 347; ORM. 731; SPEC. 28; H. H. 51; inôh, inôuh O. A. N. 1182; inôȝ ROB. 18; AYENB. 22; inôgh PR. C. 1466; inôuh A. R. 86; inôuh, inôuȝ C. L. 408; inôuȝ LIDG. M. P. 226; inôuȝ, inôu WILL. 100 & 714; *(ms.* inowȝ, inow) WICL. LEVIT. 13, 28; inôu TREAT. 140; HAVEL. 563 *(spelt* inow 706); MAND. 59; PL. CR. 230; inôgh, inôuȝ, inôugh, inôu CHAUC. C. T. B 1477 & BOET. 3, 3 (71); inôg, anôg ST. GEN. A. EX. 600 & 3670; inôugh, anôugh TRIST. 2, 38 & 44; inôgh, enôgh C. M. 18226; enôgh PERCEV. 952; inôhe *(pl.)* KATH. 514; inôhȝe, inôwe LAȝ. 2367 & 3388; inôȝe O. A. N. 16; treos inôȝhe ORM. 14; inôwe PL. CR. 215; inôwe men RICH. 5905; anôwe S. S. ED. WEB. 921; AM. A. AMIL. 872.

inuht, *A.Sax.* genyht, *O.H.Germ.* ca-, genuht, *abundance.*
inuhtsum, *A.Sax.* genyhtsum, *O.H.Germ.* canuhtsamer, *abundant.*
inihtsumnesse "*abundantia*", FRAGM. 4.
ȝeopenen *open, aperire;* ȝeopenede *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 225; iopened *(part.)* A. R. 242: P. S. 221; iopenet MARH. 12.
ipunden *pound, includere;* ipund *(part.)* A. R. 128.
irâd, *A.Sax.* gerâd, *Goth.* garaids, *M.H. Germ.* gereit, *paratus,* LAȝ. 24990; hi beoþ alle irêde MISC. 40.
irâd-, irædlīche LAȝ. 11532 & 29631; irêdlīche AYENB. 1.
irǣchen *reach;* irâut *(part.)* M. T. 88.
irǣden, *A.Sax.* gerǣdan, *Goth.* garaidjan, *ordain;* iræd *(part.)* LAȝ. 18100; as biforen irad wes C. L. 654.
irǣden, *Goth.* garêdan, *O.H.Germ.* girâtan, *counsel;* irêden HOM. 1, 15; iræd (irad) *(part.)* LAȝ. 11622; irad BRAND. 20.
irǣdi *ready;* irêdi O. A. N. 488; BRAND. 30; AYENB. 173; ireadi JUL. 8; arêdi LAȝ. 17947*; SHOREH. 81; AYENB. 121. arêdili WILL. 5006.
irǣdnesse, *A.Sax.* gerǣdness, *consultum:* of ône þinge sei me irêdnesse *(miswritten* iredynesse) MISC. 85.
irǣsen *ruere;* irǣsed *(part.)* LAȝ. 27296.
ȝereard *sermo,* HOM. 1, 225; irord 97.
ireaven *rapere;* ireaved *(part.)* AYENB. 143; irǣved LAȝ. 10508.
gerecchednisse, *A.Sax.* gereccednyss, *relatio, narratio, (ms.* gerechednysse) MAT. 1, 1; irecednesse *interpretatio,* HOM. 1, 97; iræcchednesse "*historia*", FRAGM. 2.
irecchen *exponere, narrare;* iræht *(pres.)* FRAGM. 2; ireht *(part.)* HOM. 1, 89; iraht LAȝ. 10842.
irêchen, *M.H.Germ.* geruochen? *curare?* whâm so hit irêche HORN ED. RITS. 358 (rêche ED. HORSTM. 364, rêcche ED. LUM. 352).
ȝerêfe, *A.Sax.* gerêfa, *reeve, praefectus, praepositus,* "*villicus*", LUKE 16, 3; irêve P. L. S. VIII, 25*; irêfen *(dat. pl.)* HOM. 1, 115.
ȝerêfen *roof, tegere;* ȝerêf *(imper.)* HOM. 1, 225.
irekenen *reckon;* irekened *(part.)* H. M. 33; irikened A. R. 82.
ireordung, *A.Sax.* gereordung, *prandium.* ireordunghūs "*(refecto)rium*", FRAGM. 4.
ireste *rest,* HOM. 1, 47.
iresten *rest, requiescere:* heore iræste stēden LAȝ. 26646.
irîden *ride;* iriden *(part.)* LAȝ. 24855; iride ARTH. A. MERL. 3103.
iriht, *A.Sax.* geriht, *O.H.Germ.* gerehter, *Goth.* garaihts, *right;* irihte *(adv.)* HOM. 1, 15.
irihtlēchan *corrigere,* HOM. 1, 115.
irihte, *A.Sax.* geriht? *right,* LAȝ. 7906; furleosen his irihte MISC. 97.
irihten *right, corrigere;* iriht *(part.)* LAȝ. 14889; þou hast iriȝt þat was a mis SHOREH. 131.
ȝerîme *numerabilis; comp.* unȝerīm.
irîmen *rime (rhyme);* irîmed *(part.)* AYENB. 99.
irînen *tangere;* irîneð *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 77; alle heore vingeres irinen(?) mid goldringes LAȝ. 24600.
irîþ, *A.Sax.* gerîþ, "*messis*", FRAGM. 2.
ȝerîsen, *A.Sax.* gerîsan, *convenire;* gerîseð *(pres.)* HOM. 2, 141.
irobed *robed,* LANGL. 8, 1 (9, 1).
ȝerûmen, *A.Sax.* gerŷman, *clear, evacuate;* irûm *(pres. imper.)* LAȝ. 3698; ȝerîmed *(part.)* HOM. 1, 231.
irusten, *A.Sax.* gehyrstan, *O.H.Germ.* kihrusten, *ornare:* al mid golde irust LAȝ. 25812.
isǣle *felix,* LAȝ. 7666; *comp.* unisǣle.
isêli *felix,* HOM. 1, 117; LAȝ. 28861; A. R. 60.
isêlhðe *felicitas,* HOM. 1, 109; isêluhðe A. R. 382.
isêlþe *felicitas, (ms.* hiselþe) REL. ANT. 1, 181 *(printed* his elþe MISC. 124).
isaht *reconciled;* isauȝt HOM. 2, 256; hþî noldest þu mid Crist maken ûs isahte R. S. V.
isahtnien *reconcile;* isehtnede *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 83.
isamnien *assemble;* isomnie LAȝ. 24248; isomned *(part.)* HOM. 1, 135.
isomnunge *assembly,* HOM. 1, 93.
ȝesâpen *sow;* ȝesâpen *(part.)* HOM. 1, 241;

isâwe SHOREH. 27; isôwen LANGL. B 5, 550; isôpe O. A. N. 1614.

isceâd *distinction, discretion,* HOM. 1, 97; þet isceâd FRAGM. 1; ȝesceôd HOM. 1, 231.

isceâdwīs *reasonable:* þa isceâdþīse mon HOM. 1, 105.

isceâdþīsnesse *discretion,* HOM. 1, 105.

ȝesceafte, ȝescefte *creature,* HOM. 1, 219; iscefte 75.

ischeapien *shape, formare;* ischeaped *(part.)* A. R. 200.

ischeapen *shew (show);* ischeaped *(part.)* KATH. 1573; A. R. 154; ischeawed SHOREH. 161.

iscenden *shend, disgrace,* LAȝ. 25508; ischend *(part.)* MARH. 15; A. R. 248; O. A. N. 1336; MIRC 1113; eschend MISC. 221.

iscendnesse *disgrace,* HOM. 1, 93.

ischeoten *shoot;* iscoten *(part.)* REL. ANT. 1, 183; ischoten JUL. 72; ischote, ishote, iscote O. A. N. 23 & 1121; ischote CHRON. ENGL. 928; ishote ALIS. 5953.

ischeppen *shape, facere, formare;* ȝesceop, ȝescôp *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 219; iscôp HICK. THES. 1, 223; LAȝ. 21090; ischôp MISC. 57; ischeapen *(part.)* HOM. 1, 203; JUL. 5; ischapen KATH. 221; R. S. IV; REL. ANT. 1, 174; ALIS. 6465; WILL. 2634; CHAUC. C. T. G 1080.

ischeren *shear;* ischorn, ishorn *(part.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 589; ischore LEG. 182; S. S. ED. WEB. 597.

ischilden *shield;* ischilde, ishilde O. A. N. 781; iscilde *(pres. subj.)* HOM. 1, 53; LAȝ. 23735; ischilde A. R. 84; god almihti þat ischilde S. S. ED. WEB. 1461; ishilde REL. ANT. 1, 245; ischelde *(imperat.)* SHOREH. 86.

ischîren *pronounce:* ne dar heo nôht â pord ischîre O. A. N. 1532; lôke þat þu nâ mâre swulc þing ne iscire LAȝ. 17129.

ischrîven *shrive;* ischriven *(part.)* A. R. 332; ischrive BEK. 2188; ishrive LANGL. B 5, 91.

ischrûden, *A.Sax.* gescrŷdan, *vestire;* ischrud *(part.)* KATH. 1187; A. R. 66; R. S. V; ischrid REL. ANT. 2, 191; P. L. S. VB, 11.

iscôle *caterva?* HOM. 1, 243; *comp.* heriscōle.

isèchen *seek,* LAȝ. 28827; ȝesêche HOM. 2, 145; isêche O. A. N. 741; isôhte *(pret.)* LAȝ. 24556; isôute ST. COD. 97; isôȝt *(part.)* R. S. V; BEK. 68; isôuht MISC. 46.

isèd, *M.H.Germ.* gesegede, *dictum?* P. L. S. XVII, 439.

iseȝen *visus?*

iseienlīc *visible:* alle iseienlīche ding HICK. THES. 1, 166; *comp.* uniseȝenlīc.

iseggen *say;* isegge *(pres. subj.)* HOM. 1, 15; isegd *(part.)* HOM. 1, 233; iseid MARH. 19; MISC. 26; C. L. 1123; iseid, isèd, isæd LAȝ. 4150, 5428 & 31706; iseid, isèd O. A. N. 395 & 1037.

isellen *sell, tradere;* iseald *(part.)* HOM. 1, 13; isold FL. A. BL. 192; P. L. S. XXI, 77; C. L. 344.

isême?

isêmelīche *seemly,* LAȝ. 21785.

isêmen *seem, accommodare, conciliare, convenire:* ôn name þe hire mihte isêmen LAȝ. 9587; þâ he hafde al iset and al hit isêmed 21128; isêmet MARH. 23.

isenden *send;* isende *(pres. subj.)* MISC. 196; isend *(part.)* PROCLAM. 11; BEK. 1328; isent CHAUC. C. T. E 2220.

isène, *A.Sax.* gesène, gesŷne, *visible,* LAȝ. 9548; O. A. N. 166; MARG. 122; CHAUC. C. T. A 592; asène CHRON. ENGL. 44; ALIS. 847.

iseon *see, videre,* MARH. 7; A. R. 92; R. S. IV; iseo BEK. 125; C. L. 556; iseo, iso O. A. N. 371; iseon, iseen ALIS. 144 & 527; ȝesien *(ms.* gesyen) MAT. 28, 1; isê TRIST. 2, 20; CHAUC. C. T. E 2402; isee P. L. S. I, 14; isî SHOREH. 107; isihst *(pres.)* A. R. 178; isihst, isixt LAȝ. 5195 & 21959; isihst, isîst O. A. N. 1225; isihð A. R. 6; isihþ C. L. 708; isihð, isið HOM. 1, 125; isikth LEB. JES. 539; (heo) iseoð A. R. 196; iseoþ TREAT. 132; SHOREH. 56; isæh, isah, iseh, iseih *(pret.)* LAȝ. 553, 1408, 4671 & 18558; iseih A. R. 166; iseȝ, iseih *(ms.* iseyh) O. A. N. 29; iseȝ BEK.

93; iseiȝ C. L. 319; isegh S. S. ED. WEB. 966; þou isêȝe P. L. S. X, 55; izêȝe AYENB. 20; isêȝen (isêhe) LAȝ. 6420; isêien A. R. 190; isêhe, isêȝe *(subjunct.)* HOM. 1, 31 & 253; isêȝe O. A. N. 425; isêie L. H. R. 28; isehen *(part.)* KATH. 1746; iseȝen HOM. 1, 97; LAȝ. 6626; SHOREH. 160; iseien A. R. 92; iseiȝen, iseȝe, iseien, iseie LANGL. 5, 4; iseȝe BRAND. 1; iseie WILL. 1874.

iseowien *sew, suere;* iseouped *(part.)* A. R. 200; isowed BEK. 1838; isewed PL. CR. 229.

isetnesse *constitution, statute,* HOM. 1, 87; PROCLAM. 4.

ȝesetten *set, statuere, constituere;* ȝesette *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 227; isette LAȝ. 22054; iset *(part.)* KATH. 1997; A. R. 254; BEK. 1366.

isib *related,* LAȝ. 411; ROB. 315; isibbe *(pl.)* MISC. 144; menie of hem him wêre isibbe P. L. S. XVI, 85.

isibsum *peaceable,* HOM. 1, 95.

isîȝen *labi, ferri;* isiȝen (iseȝe) *(part.)* LAȝ. 12537; isihen hider KATH. 2084.

isihđe, *A.Sax.* gesihd, *visus,* LAȝ. 13990; HICK. THES. 1, 224; ȝesichđe *(ms.* ȝesychđe) HOM. 1, 229.

isinheopen "*conjuges*", FRAGM. 2.

isitten, *A.Sax.* gesittan, *sit, sedere;* isetten *(part.)* LAȝ. 18532; MISC. 154; whan we beoþ isete BRAND. 13.

islâpen *sleep;* islêpe *(part.)* BRAND. 6; AYENB. 128; islâpe ARTH. A. MERL. 2377.

islean *slay;* islaȝen *(part.)* LAȝ. 965; islaȝe O. A. N. 1142; AYENB. 58; islawe BEK. 2189; ALIS. 725; JOS. 96; isleien A. R. 156; islein KATH. 201; islain TRIST. 2, 33; CHAUC. C. T. B 605.

ismakien *gustare;* ismacked *(part.)* A. R. 316*; þet hedde wel . . . ismacked þe ilke zvêtnesse AYENB. 93.

ismerien *smear;* ismered *(part.)* MISC. 28; AYENB. 93; ismiret H. M. 13*

ismîten *smite;* ismât *(pret.)* LAȝ. 25615; ismite *(part.)* BEK. 2143; LEG. 28; REL. ANT. 1, 267; CHAUC. BOET. 3, 7 (80); ismete P. 73; TREV. 3, 283.

isôm *agreed, concordant,* R. S. V; isôme *(pl.)* O. A. N. 1735; ROB. 40.

isôđien *verify,* LAȝ. 29011; isôđet *(part.)* HOM. 1, 261.

ispêde, *for* spêde? LAȝ. 23417.

ispêden *speed;* ispêde *(pres.)* MISC. 40; ispêdden *(pret.)* LAȝ. 3399; isped *(part.)* BEK. 1485; SPEC. 110; CHAUC. C. T. A 4220.

ispeken *speak;* ispac *(pret.)* LAȝ. 19504; ispêken 3263; ispeken *(part.)* HOM. 1, 51; LAȝ. 3136; A. R. 108; ispeke O. A. N. 1293; BRAND. 15; C. L. 1062; AYENB. 44.

ispillen *spill;* ispild *(part.)* MISC. 144; ASS. 18; AYENB. 75.

ispinnen *spin;* isponne *(part.)* P. L. S. XVII, 156; SHOREH. 95; ALIS. 7251.

isprædden *spread;* ispred *(part.)* A. R. 390; isprad BRAND. 6; CHAUC. BOET. 3, 6 (78); espred AUD. 78.

ispringen *spring;* isprunge *(part.)* O. A. N. 300; HORN ED. LUM. 548; isprongeȝ BEK. 1285.

istanden *stand;* istonden LAȝ. 15505; istond(e) *(part.)* TRIST. 1, 89.

ȝestađelfæsten *stabilire;* ȝesteþelfaste *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 221.

ȝestađelien *stabilire;* istaþeleđ *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 115; ȝestaþeled *(part.)* HOM. 1, 225; þis lond wes istađeled LAȝ. 6777.

istefnen *constituere;* istefned *(part.)* A. R. 310.

isteoren *steer,* HOM. 1, 95.

istîȝen *ascend;* istien *(part.)* A. R. 400; istihe H. M. 47.

ȝestillen *still:* he ȝestilde þindes HOM. 1, 229; istild *(part.)* SHOREH. 133.

istinken *olfacere;* istincked *(pres.)* A. R. 84.

istrangien *comfort;* istronged *(part.)* LAȝ. 10301.

istrecchen *stretch;* istræhte *(pret.)* LAȝ. 26778; istreiht *(part.)* FRAGM. 5; istreiȝt TREAT. 140; istraht CHRON. ENGL. 756; istrauȝt JOS. 269; TREV. 3, 211.

istrengen *comfort;* istrenget *(part.)* KATH. 2197.

istreon *progeny, procreation,* HOM. 1, 19; LAȝ. 22597; REL. ANT. 1, 175; MISC. 151.

istreonen *generate, procreate;* istreonieđ

(pres.) HOM. 1, 133; ȝestrienede *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 227; istreoned *(part.)* A. R. 66; C. L. 1380.

isund *sound, sanus,* FRAGM. 3; isund (isond) LAȝ. 821; isunde *(pl.)* O. A. N. 1102; izounde AYENB. 205.

isunde, *M.L.Germ.* gesunde, *O. Dutch* gesonde, *O.H.Germ.* gisunti, *sanitas:* þîne isunde LAȝ. 9112; mid isunde MISC. 140. isundful HOM. 1, 115.

isundren *sunder, separare;* isundred *(part.)* A. R. 252.

isuneȝen *sin;* isuneged *(part.)* A. R. 306; isuneȝet MISC. 193; iseneged *(printed* isenoged) SHOREH. 6; izeneȝed AYENB. 173; isinewed P. L. S. XIV. 19.

isutelien *manifest;* isuteled *(part.)* A. R. 8.

iswelȝen *devour;* isvolȝe, iswolwe *(part.)* O. A. N. 146.

ispenchen *fatigue, afflict;* ispenchet *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 13.

isperien *swear;* isporen *(part.)* A. R. 96; R. S. V; isworn CHAUC. C. T. A 3301; iswore P. 48; S. S. ED. WR. 2935.

ȝespevien *sopire;* ȝespefede *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 221; isweved *(part.)* LAȝ. 3073.

ispiken, ispican *cease,* HOM. 1, 15 & 17; ispiken JUL. 13; ispike *(pres. subj.)* O. A. N. 929.

ȝespinch, ispinch *labour,* P. L. S. VIII, 18; ispinc HICK. THES. 1, 223; ispinc, ispinch HOM. 2, 181 & 221; iswink MISC. 59; ispinche *(dat.)* HOM. 1, 129.

iswingen *swing, verberare;* iswungen *(part.)* WART. HIST. 1, 24; iswongen SPEC. 84; iswonge REL. ANT. 2, 278.

ispingle *verberatio?* ispîca(n) þenne peorð þâ ispingla HOM. 1, 13.

gespustre, *A.Sax.* gespeostor, *M.H.Germ.* geswester, *sisters,* MAT. 19, 29; isustren HOM. 2, 219.

itâcnien *token, significare;* itâcneden *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 101; itâcned *(part.)* LAȝ. 32115.

itâcnunge *significatio,* HOM. 1, 97.

itæchen *teach, monstrare,* LAȝ. 10395; itêiht *(part.)* A. R. 170; itâȝt FL. A. BL. 404; AYENB. 54; itâiht LAȝ. 758; itâught, itâuȝt CHAUC. C. T. A 127.

itæse, *A.Sax.* getæse, *commodus, opportunus;* itâse LAȝ. 6502.

itamien, *O.H.Germ.* gizeman, *tame, domare;* itamed *(part.)* SHOREH. 133; itemed LAȝ. 8834; KATH. 1291.

itapen *taw;* itauped *(part.)* A. R. 418.

ȝetêȝen *tie, ligare;* getêged *(ms.* geteged) *(part.)* LUKE 19, 30; itêied LAȝ. 25972; KATH. 1292; A. R. 14; itêyed, itêid O. A. N. 778; CHAUC. C. T. A 457; itîȝed C. L. 1130.

iteiled *tailed,* A. R. 206.

getel, *A.Sax.* getæl, *number,* MAT. 14, 21; þat itel of þân scipen LAȝ. 7805; itele *(dat.)* FRAGM. 2.

itellen *tell,* HOM. 1, 133; itelle LAȝ. 24627; itald *(part.)* LAȝ. 8392; KATH. 1293; AYENB. 24; itold A. R. 198; SPEC. 26; WILL. 1493.

iteon *ducere, trahere, educare,* LAȝ. 2418; itoȝen, itowen *(part.)* O. A. N. 1725; itohen JUL. 9; ôn itopen speord A. R. 324; þâ wimmen . . . alre bezst itoȝene LAȝ. 24646.

iteonen *vex;* itêned *(part.)* MIRC 1258.

itîden *tide, accidere;* itîde O. A. N. 1733; itit *(pres.)* P. L. S. VIII, 63; A. R. 186; itidde *(pret.)* LAȝ. 27898; A. R. 152.

itilien *till, colere;* itiled *(part.)* LAȝ. 10026; A. R. 78.

itimbren *timber, construere, aedificare;* itimbred *(part.)* LAȝ. 26226; A. R. 124; itimbret KATH. 1972.

itîmien, *A.Sax.* getîmian, *accidere:* nâ maȝen nôht itîmien *(have time?)* þâr of tô eten HOM. 1, 53; þâ itîmede þan deofle 1, 123; itîmed *(part.)* LAȝ. 27978.

itreouwe *true,* LAȝ. 4451.

ȝetrumen, *A.Sax.* getrymian, *confirmare;* getremede *(pret.)* MARK 16, 14.

ituhten *train, discipline;* ituht *(part.)* P. S. 220; ituht efter þittes þîssunge HOM. 1, 267; hpon he . . . haveð ituht hit þel A. R. 184; þei bûþ tô þe king itiȝt *(drawn)* ALIS. 7164.

iturnen? iturnde *(for* turnde?) HOM. 1, 97.

itûðen *grant;* itûþed *(part.)* HOM. 1, 157; itûðet MARH. 9.

itwinnes, *A. Sax.* getþinnas, *twins,* LAȝ. 12256.

ȝeþanc *cogitatio,* HOM. 1, 243; iþanc P. L. S. VIII, 54; geþankes *(pl.)* MAT. 12, 25.

iđavien *permit,* HOM. 1, 199; iþeven LAȝ. 15279; ȝeđafode *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 229; iþeafede 121.

iþeawed *mannered:* wel iþeawed SHOREH. 3; iđæwed (iþêuwed) LAȝ. 6536; iþêwed CHAUC. BOET. 4, 6 (139).

iþeinen *serve;* iþeinet *(part.)* MARH. 23.

iþenchen *think, cogitare;* iþenche HICK. THES. 1, 223; MISC. 36; iþench *(imper.)* LAȝ. 8257; iþench þu þes HOM. 1, 197; iþenche *(subjunct.)* O. A. N. 723; iþôht, iþôuht *(part.)* O. A. N. 1560; iþôuht A. R. 164; iþôȝt BEK. 110; iþôuȝt SHOREH. 115.

ȝeþeon *crescere, augere,* HOM. 1, 221; iþeon LAȝ. 9116; iþeo MISC. 57; BRAND. 7; iþî SHOREH. 102; ȝeđîhđ *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 223; iþêȝ *(pret.)* BEK. 151; iþêi, iþæh, iþâih (iþêh) LAȝ. 299, 1995 & 9622; iþêu *(printed* yþen) ROB. 346; iđoȝen LAȝ. 30074; iþoȝen *(part.)* HOM. 1, 107; iđoȝe (iþoȝe) LAȝ. 19903.

iþingen *crescere;* iþungen *(part.)* HOM. 1, 107.

iþôht *thought;* iđôhte *(dat.)* HOM. 1, 99.

iþolien *suffer,* LAȝ. 482; A. R. 122; iþoled *(part.)* MISC. 34; ROB. 24; AYENB. 182.

iþræsten *premere, trudere;* iþraste LAȝ. 28581; iþrast *(part.)* M. T. 110.

ȝeþrean *afflict;* geþrêd *(part.)* MAT. 8, 6.

iþreaten *compel;* iđrat *(part.)* A. R. 304*.

iþringen *press;* iþrunge *(part.)* O. A. N. 38; R. S. V; iþrongen CHAUC. BOET. 2, 7 (57).

iþûden *push:* þe iþud beođ tô hellen LAȝ. 9159.

iþuld *patience,* HOM. 1, 105.

iþuldi *patient,* HOM. 1, 105.

iþunchen *think, videri;* iþûht *(part.)* A. R. 412; êlche men þes iþûht HOM. 1, 93.

iþþêre, *A.Sax.* geþþêre, "*concors*", FRAGM. 2.

iunnen, *A.Sax.* geunnan, *favour, grant,* LAȝ. 21083; iûđe *(pret.)* LAȝ. 16549; iunned *(part.)* A. R. 30.

iwær, iwar, *O.H.Germ.* gewar, *aware, cautus,* LAȝ. 7261 & 7581; iþar A. R. 104; heo þel þiste and þas iþar þat heo song hire a bisemar O. A. N. 147; iwar LANGL. B 1, 42; þe king was þêr of iwar ROB. 168; iwer AYENB. 100; awar *(? ms.* a ware) P. L. S. IV, 9; *comp.* uniwar.

iþarnesse *wariness,* O. A. N. 1228.

iwakien *wake,* LAȝ. 28082; iþaked *(part.)* KATH. 1760.

iþald, *A.Sax.* geþeald, *O.L.Germ.* giwald, *O.H.Germ.* gewalt, *power:* þe mon ne âh his môdes iþald HOM. 1, 103; al þet ich iþald âh MARH. 5; iþeld O. A. N. 1543.

iwalden, *A.Sax.* geþealdan, *rule, govern,* LAȝ. 17213; iwolde ST. COD. 95; alre sceafte ȝeþalt HOM. 1, 231.

iwalken *walk;* iwalken *(part.)* LAȝ. 112; muchel ic habbe iwalken bî water ant bî londe HICK. THES. 1, 228.

iwân *fortune,* LAȝ. 7706; his freondes strîveđ tô grîþen his iþôn R. S. V; þêȝ ich have nou liþer iwôn BEK. 1022.

iþanien *deficere;* iþaned *(part.)* HOM. 2, 33.

iwarnen *warn;* iþarned *(part.)* A. R. 318.

ȝeþaxen *wax, crescere,* HOM. 1, 13; iþaxen *(part.)* A. R. 380; iwoxe P. L. S. XVII, 143.

iwêde *weed, vestimentum,* LAȝ. 26754; MISC. 193.

iwelde, *A.Sax.* (un)gepylde, *potent? comp.* uniwelde.

gewelden, *A.Sax.* gepeldan, -pyldan, *wield,* "*domare*", MARK 5, 4; iþelt *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 111; ȝeþilde *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 229.

iþeleȝen, *A.Sax.* geþelegian, *make rich, luxurious?* hie bêđ iþilegede *(? printed* iwileged) HOM. 2, 209.

iþemmednesse *vitiation, corruption,* FRAGM. 1.

iwemmen *vitiate, corrupt;* iþemmed *(part.)* KATH. 1427; iwemmed ROB. 339; TREV. 5, 213.

iþende, *M.H.Germ.* gewende? men habbeþ a mong ôþre iþende â rûmhūs at heore bûres ende O. A. N. 651.

iþenden *wend, vertere, verti,* MARH. 2; iwenden LAȝ. 527; iwende FL. A. BL. 61; ȝiþende *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 225; iþende A. R. 260; iwende LAȝ. 325; MISC. 41;

LEB. JES. 125; ipend *(part.)* O. A. N. 1519; iwend, iwent BEK. 974 & 1198; ipent KATH. 1300.

iwenen *wean, assuefacere:* þeo þet hefde ipist and ipenet hire MARH. 2.

iwênen *ween, sperare, putare;* iwênes *(pres.)* MAPES 336; iwênde *(pret.)* LAȝ. 20237.

i-, epere *work; comp.* handipere.

iwerpen *jacere;* iporpen *(part.)* A. R. 368; iporpe O. A. N. 1121; iworpe JOS. 221; iparpen JUL. 49.

iwêsten *vastare;* iwêsten *(pret.)* LAȝ. 4116.

iweven *weave;* iweve *(part.)* P. L. S. XVII, 156; TREV. 5, 369; iwoven "*contextus*", REL. ANT. 1, 7; CHAUC. BOET. 1, 1 (6).

iwiht, *M.H.Germ.* gewiht, *weight, pondus;* ipichte *(dat.)* HOM. 1, 173.

iwiht *valiant, brave;* iwihte *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 12175.

ipil *will, voluntas,* HOM. 1, 61; P. L. S. VIII, 7; iwil LAȝ. 5935; MISC. 34; AYENB. 94.

iwil *agreeable?* þat him wes ful iwil LAȝ. 29515.

gepille *will,* MAT. 6, 10.

iwilled, *M.H.Germ.* gewillet, *willed,* LANGL. C 2, 189*.

ipilnunge *desire,* HOM. 1, 95.

iwin *contest, strife,* LAȝ. 9044; *(ms.* iwyn) MISC. 144.

iwinden *wind;* iwonden *(part.)* WART. HIST. 2, 2; iwounden LANGL. B 5, 525; i-wounde LEB. JES. 696.

iwinne *certator? comp.* wiđeriwinne.

iwinnen *win,* LAȝ. 2194; ipinne O. A. N. 766; iwinne ROB. 519; SPEC. 113; i-won *(pret.)* LAȝ. 2560; iwunnen *(part.)* LAȝ. 7233; iwonne SHOREH. 94; LANGL. B 5, 93; CHAUC. C. T. A 2659; ewonne AN. LIT. 87.

ipis, *A.Sax.* gepis, -piss, *O.H.Germ.* gewisser, *certain,* MARH. 6; A. R. 270; O. A. N. 35; *(ms.* ipiss) ORM. 687; i-wis LAȝ. 29481; TREAT. 132; PL. CR. 555; CHAUC. C. T. A 3277; TRIAM. 216; TOR. 1213; M. H. 17; MIR. PL. 130; L. C. C. 5; SACRAM. 483; ȝit was þe sonne þô seve sîþe iwis brihtore þen heo nou is C. L. 101; ipisse, *O.H.Germ.* gewisso? *certainly,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 91; iwisse LAȝ. 19315*; WILL. 697; M. H. 41; A. P. 2, 84; TOR. 392; M. ARTH. 3633; mid ipisse P. L. S. VIII, 71; mid i-wisse LAȝ. 7607; SPEC. 61; SHOREH. 23; tô iwisse LAȝ. 3545; *emp. O.H.Germ.* in giwissi.

iwislîche *certainly,* LAȝ. 26184.

iwîsien *monstrare;* iwisse *(pres. subj.)* REL. ANT. 1, 102; iwised *(part.)* LAȝ. 1525; SHOREH. 122.

ipissunge *instruction, direction,* HOM. 1, 93.

iwist, *O.H.Germ.* giwist, *being, living;* ipust A. R. 156*.

ipit *wit, sensus, intellectus,* FRAGM. 5; HOM. 1, 105; O. A. N. 774; iwit LAȝ. 17138; he . . . fôr nêh ût of his ipitte MARH. 6.

ipita *sapiens, "testis",* FRAGM. 3; gepiten *(pl.)* LUKE 24, 48; gepitene *(gen. pl.)* SAX. CHRON. 253.

iwîteȝen, *O.H.Germ.* gewîzegon, *prophesy;* ipîtegede *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 5.

iwiten *scire, tueri,* LAȝ. 15800; C. L. 67; ALIS. 763; iwiten, iwite LANGL. 8, 124 (9, 118); iwite FL. A. BL. 206; ROB. 487; SHOREH. 128; AYENB. 29; M. T. 103; ipited *(imper.)* A. R. 64; ipiste *(pret.)* HOM. 2, 220; ipist *(part.)* MARH. 2; iwist P. L. S. X, 38; CHAUC. BOET. 5, 3 (156); iwist, iwust C. L. 261 & 1473; ipust A. R. 48.

iwîten *videre, tueri, punire, ire, cedere,* LAȝ. 17235; þâ feol he a dûn & ipât HOM. 1, 93; þe mete forđ iwât LAȝ. 658; summe tô þêre sâ iwiten 18116; wes i þêre ilke wike þe ærchebiscop forđ iwiten 13244; þe haveđ iwiten al þis ærd 13572; he sculde beon iwite 2084; iwite *scitus,* LAI LE FR. 321.

ipitnesse *witness, "testimonium",* FRAGM. 3; HOM. 1, 91; KATH. 2491*.

iwîven *wive:* so him is a lîve þat uvele iwîveþ *(r.* iwîve) REL. ANT. 1, 178 (MISC. 118).

iwrâđien *make wroth;* iwrâđede *(pret.)* LAȝ. 27698; iprêþed *(part.)* HOM. 1, 149; iwrêþed AYENB. 161.

iwrêȝen *accusare, prodere;* iprêied *(part.)* A. R. 172; iwrêied TREV. 5, 117.

iwreken *wreak, ulcisci;* iwreken *(part.)*

Laȝ. 3661; AN. LIT. 7; ipreken ST. GEN. A. EX. 1856.

iwrench, *M.H.Germ.* geranc? *comp.* uniwrench.

iwrit *writ, scriptura;* iprite *(dat.)* P. L. S. VIII, 51.

ȝeprîten *write;* ȝe-, ipriten *(part.)* HOM. 1, 11; ipriten MARH. 2; A. R. 410; R. S. V; iwriten SHOREH. 91; Jos. 317; iwrite C. L. 24.

iwrîđen *writhe, torquere, ligare;* iprâđ *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 123; iwriđen *(ms.* ywriđen) *(part.)* Laȝ. 25974; iwriþen CHAUC. R. R. 160; iwriþe REL. ANT. 2, 18.

iwunden *wound;* ipunded *(part.)* A. R. 240; iwonded AYENB. 148; iwounded TRIST. 1, 8.

iwune, *A.Sax.* gepuna, *O.L.Germ.* gew(u)no, -wono; *O.H.Germ.* gewoner, *suetus.*

ipunelîche *usually,* HOM. 1, 131.

ipune, *A.Sax.* gepuna, *O.H.Germ.* giwona, *custom, habit,* HOM. 1, 55; iwune Laȝ. 18805; iwune *(ms.* ywune), ipone O. A. N. 475.

iwunien, *A.Sax.* gepunian, *O.L.Germ.* giwonon, *O.H.Germ.* giwonan, *inhabit, use, be accustomed;* ipuned *(part.)* A. R. 230; dôn al se heo ǣr weoren iwuned (iwoned) Laȝ. 12611; þâ Bruttes hafden iwuned hêre wel feole wintre 31655; iwoned BEK. 1409; AYENB. 106.

ȝewurchen *work, facere;* iw(u)rche, iwerche *(pres. subj.)* REL. ANT. 1, 173; ȝeporhte *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 219; iworhte, iwrohte Laȝ. 2066 & 4208; iworht (iwroht) *(part.)* Laȝ. 21139; ipraht MARH. 9; iwroht CHRON. ENGL. 755; SPEC. 36; iwrouȝt PL. CR. 162; iwroght, iwrouht, iwrouȝt CHAUC. C. T. E 1324.

iwurht, *A.Sax.* gepyrht, *O.L.Germ.* gew(u)rht, *factum, meritum:* after heore iwurhte Laȝ. 24189.

ipurđen *fieri,* MARH. 7; al þe pô þet nu is . . . & ever schal ipurđen A. R. 52; lêteđ hine ipurđen *(let him alone)* 96; freond iwurđen (iworþe) Laȝ. 5441; tô reouþe iwurđen 24944; lêt me al iwurþen 3343; ǣr heom mihte iwurđen *(occur)* what heo dôn wolde 25333; iwurþen REL. ANT. 1, 185; iwurþe *(r. w.* eorþe) 178; iworþen PL. CR. 665; iworþe BEK. 1252; P. L. S. VA, 4; iworþe, aworthe LANGL. B 6, 228; iworþe þî wil AYENB. 262; ȝeparđ *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 227; ipeard A. R. 236; þâ ipearđ þêr muchel eie on godes folke HOM. 1, 93; iweard, iwarđ, iwerđ Laȝ. 259, 290 & 6769; ipurđen KATH. 2487; iworđen (iworþe) *(part.)* Laȝ. 3733; iporþe *(r. w.* porde) O. A. N. 660.

iwurđien *honour,* Laȝ. 29687; ȝif þu þis nult iwurđen *(design?)* 8910; ipurdget, ipurget *(part.)* JUL. 62 & 63; ipurđegede *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 137.

ȝe *see* ȝo.

ȝê *see* ȝeâ *and* ȝeo.

ȝeâ, *A.Sax.* geâ, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. O. Icel.* jâ, *Goth.* jâ, jai, *O.Fris.* jê, gê, *yea,* KATH. 1234; H. M. 27; ȝeâ, ȝâ, ȝê LANGL. 3, 107 (111); ȝeâ, ȝhê WICL. MAT. 5, 37; ȝâ, yâ "*ita, etiam, imo*", PROMPT. 536; ȝâ ORM. 2411; WILL. 258; GREG. 909; yâ HAVEL. 1888; ALIS. 3571; IW. 1004; LIDG. M. P. 40; yaa FLOR. 1736; yoo EM. 888; yâ, yai, ȝê MARH. 4 & 5; ȝê HOM. 1, 47; FL. A. BL. 585; BEK. 36; MAND. 292; ȝê, ȝê CHAUC. C. T. E 1345; yê TOR. 829; ȝê, ȝui A. R. 136 & 334; ȝê ich, *M.H.Germ.* jâ ich *(see* GR. GRAM. 3, 765), A. R. 408; ȝui, (ȝeoi, ȝei) he 334; ȝê (ȝeâ) hit 52; ȝuse, *A.Sax.* gese, gise *(see* GR. GRAM. 3, 764), *yes (yis),* Laȝ. 17208; A. R. 392*; ȝise A. P. 3, 117; ȝis PROMPT. 539; WILL. 697; EGLAM. 55; ȝis, ȝus LANGL. 5, 103 (125); ȝes SHOREH. 153.

ȝeac, *A.Sax.* geac, *O.Icel.* gaukr, *O.H.Germ.* gauh, gouh, *gowk, gawk, cuculus, homo ineptus;* ȝêk HALLIW. DICT. 951; gouk D. ARTH. 927; gôk REL. ANT. 1, 291.

ȝêkpintel *aron,* LEECHD. 3, 319; gaukpintil IBID.

gouki, gôki, *diminut. of* gouk, *gowky, gawky,* LANGL. B 11, 299, C 14, 120.

geant, *O.Fr.* geant, *giant,* ROB. 15; geaunt HORN ED. LUM. 802; MAN. ED. F. 1471.

ȝeap, *A.Sax.* geap, *callidus:* ȝêp and . . iwær Laȝ. 7581; ȝêp and war 13095

ȝêþ & þîs ORM. 8937; ȝiêþ HOM. 2, 195; ȝêþ GAW. 105; C. M. 5370; ȝeep SPEC. 39; nôþer ȝêþ ne þîs O. A. N. 465; þou art ȝong and ȝêþ *(ms.* ȝepe) LANGL. B 11, 17; ȝôþ MIRC 1763; ȝeape *(pl.)* A. R. 362; ȝêpe MAN. ED. H. 320; *comp.* hinderȝæp.

ȝèphēde *calliditas*, O. A. N. 683.

ȝæpleȝe *calliditas*, ORM. 2523.

ȝêplīche, *A.Sax.* geaplīce, *callide*, LANGL. B 15, 183; ȝèpli WILL. 3346; A. P. 2, 1708.

ȝeapscipe *calliditas*, LAȝ. 2760; giap-, ȝiep-, ȝèpshipe HOM. 2, 195.

ȝeapen *see* gapen.

ȝeàr, *A.Sax.* geâr, gêr, *O.L.Germ.* gêr, jâr, *O. Fris.* jèr (gêr), jâr, *O.H.Germ.* jâr, *Goth.* jêr, *O.Icel.* âr, *year, annus;* ȝèr A. R. 412; ORM. 9503; O. A. N. 101; ȝeer WICL. JOHN 11, 49; gèr ST. GEN. A. EX. 152; yêr AYENB. 110; yàr S. S. ED. WEB. 568; ȝeâre *(dat.)* PROCLAM. 8; tô ȝêre *hoc anno*, LAȝ. 8039; BRAND. 11; CHAUC. C. T. D 168; tô yêre TOWN. MYST. 231; ȝêres ȝive LANGL. B 8, 52; ȝêr *(pl.)* WILL. 5369; ȝeer MAND. 12; ȝêr, yeer CHAUC. C. T. A 601; yeer HOCCL. I, 110; ȝêr, ȝiêr SHOREH. 63 & 71; giêr REL. ANT. 1, 130; ȝêr, ȝêre LAȝ. 301 & 3416; HORN ED. LUM. 524 & 732; ȝêre L. C. C. 34; ȝêres MARH. 2; A. R. 190; ȝeâre, ȝière *(gen. pl.)* HOM. 1, 225; ȝêre LAȝ. 7058; yhêre PR. C. 741; ȝêren *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 377; *comp.* lêþȝēr.

ȝêrdai, *M. H. Germ.* jârtac, *anniversary*, PROMPT. 537; E. G. 281.

yeerli *yearly*, HOCCL. I, 421.

ȝeard, *A.Sax.* geard, *O.L.Germ.* gard, *Goth.* gards, *O. Icel.* garðr, *O. H. Germ.* gart, *Lat.* hortus, *Gr.* χόρτος, *yard (garth);* ȝeard, ȝerd, ȝord "*hortus*", PROMPT. 537; ȝard P. L. S. XXIII, 73; ȝerd VOC. 270; CHAUC. TROIL. 1912; â ȝerd or â gardin WICL. JOHN 18, 1; ȝarde *(dat.)* HALLIW. DICT. 950; *comp.* chirche-, fore-, middel-, wîn-, wortȝeard.

geare, *A.Sax.* gearpe, *O.L.Germ.* garewi, *O.H.Germ.* garawi, garewi, garwi, *gear (gare), apparatus, vestitus;* gere R. S. IV; WILL. 1716; GOW. 2, 227; A. P. 2, 1811; PERCEV. 189; TOR. 652; gare TRIST. 3, 52; EM. 198; *comp.* messegere.

ȝeare *see* ȝearu.

ȝeàre, ȝàre, *A.Sax.* geâra, *yore, olim, diu,* LAȝ. 2671 & 3415; ȝâre hit is þet ich puste hêr of A. R. 88; ase þas ȝeâre iseid 298; ȝâre BRAND. 31; ȝôre FL. A. BL. 653; SPEC. 28; WILL. 1503; MIRC 1304; GAW. 2114; S. S. ED. WR. 2153; so ȝôre MAPES 339; ȝôre, yoore CHAUC. C. T. B 174; þat ȝôre hedden him abide C. L. 1339.

ȝearkien, ȝarkien, *A.Sax.* gearcian, *yark, parare,* LAȝ. 2631 & 19513; ȝarken KATH. 1752; *(ms.* ȝarrkenn) ORM. 96; ȝarki JARB. 13, 156; ȝerkeð *(pres.)* A. R. 410; ȝarkeþ, ȝarketh LANGL. B 7, 80; ȝarkede *(pret.)* ROB. 12; garkede ST. GEN. A. EX. 3261; giarked *(part.)* HOM. 2, 5; ȝarked A. P. 2, 1708; yarked EM. 329; *comp.* iȝearkien.

ȝarking, *A.Sax.* gearcung, *preparation,* ORM. 10800.

ȝearu, *A.Sax.* gearu, gearo, *O.L.Germ.* garu, *O.H.Germ.* garwer, garewer, *O.Icel.* görr, gerr, *yare, paratus;* ȝaru HOM. 1, 153; LAȝ. 7783; ȝeruh A. R. 394; geare MARK 14, 38; ȝare O. A. N. 488; ROB. 52; WILL. 3265; MAN. ED. F. 8831; AVOW. ARTH. LXIV; ȝare, yare GAM. 90; yare GOW. 2, 237; RICH. 6727; S. S. ED. WR. 305; M. ARTH. 218; TOWN. MYST. 37; ȝeare *(adv.)* HOM. 1, 223; þe he ful ȝeare *(sec. text* wel) wuste LAȝ. 525; & tolde him ful ȝare hu he hadde ifare HORN ED. LUM. 467; writen ful ȝare *(plainly)* A. P. 1, 833; gare ST. GEN. A. EX. 390; ȝærewe *(pl.)* LAȝ. 9457; ȝarepe KATH. 1750; O. A. N. 378; yarwe RICH. 6751; he wôren yare into Denemark for tô fare HAVEL. 2954; ȝarepere *(compar.)* HOM. 1, 213; ȝarest *(superlat.)* WILL. 2729; *comp.* unȝearu.

ȝærewitel *(ms.* -witele) LAȝ. 18547.

ȝearwien, *A.Sax.* gearpian, gearupian, gerpan, gyrpan, *O.L.Germ.* garuwian, gerewian, *O.H.Germ.* garwen, garewen, garen, *O.Icel.* görva, gerva, göra, gera, *gar, parare;* ȝærwen LAȝ. 12450; yaren HAVEL. 1350; garen AN. LIT. 13; garen, geren

ST. GEN. A. EX. 1417 & 2441; ȝare MAN. ED. H. 294; gare PERCEV. 1411; gere ANT. ARTH. XXI; ȝared *(pret.)* MAN. ED. H. 58; gurede LAȝ. 16197; garte RICH. 6037; ISUMB. 402; ȝarweden, ȝareweden, gereden LAȝ. 1873, 9761 & 9782; gered *(part.)* GAW. 179; A. P. 2, 1568; gert MIN. 28; *comp.* for-, iȝearwien.

ȝeat, *A.Sax.* geat *(ostium), O.L.Germ. O. Dutch* gat, *O.Fris.* jet *n. (foramen), O. Icel.* gatt *f. (ostium), gate (gat, geat, yat, yet), ostium, porta;* ȝæt (ȝet) LAȝ. 6059; ȝet A. R. 74; BEK. 2250; þet ȝet HOM. 1. 5; ȝat ROB. 540; C. L. 699; giate HOM. 2, 105; ȝate ORM. 4122; þê ȝate KATH. 2454; LANGL. B 11, 108; ȝate, yate, gate PROMPT. 188 & 536; þê gate AYENB. 189; sí gate HOM. 1, 237; þâ nærepe gate LUKE 13, 24; ȝeate *(dat.)* A. R. 424; ȝete (ȝeate) LAȝ. 20442; ȝate WILL. 3757; yate HOCCL. I, 178; EGLAM. 281; þâre gate HOM. 1, 239; ȝeate *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 127; ȝates BRAND. 4; yhates PR. C. 2127; *comp.* burȝ-, êst-, flôd-, (h)lidȝat.

gattôped *having interstices (gats) between the teeth?* CHAUC. C. T. A 468.

ȝæteward (ȝeateward) *ostiarius,* LAȝ. 18998; ȝetepard A. R. 270; ȝateward H. H. 137 (139); C. M. 1245.

ȝeciđe *see* ȝicđe.

ȝed, *A.Sax.* gedd, gydd, gidd, *dictum;* ȝeddes *(pl.)* LAȝ. 25853.

ȝeddien, *A.Sax.* geddian, gyddian, giddian, *dicere, loqui, canere,* LAȝ. 21429; ȝedde LANGL. A 1, 138; S. S. ED. WR. 215; ȝeddede *(pret.)* LAȝ. 7873; ȝeoddede *(printed* ȝeođđde) FRAGM. 8.

ȝeddinge, *A.Sax.* geddung, giddung, *dictio, cantus,* PROMPT. 537; ȝeddinges *(pl.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 237; ȝeddingus DEGREV. 1421.

gede! *comp.* êgede.

geddēde? AN. LIT. 96.

ȝede *see* eode.

ȝeder! with ȝedire ȝoskinges ALEX. 5043.

ȝederli *promptly?* GAW. 453; A. P. 2, 463.

geder *see* gæder.

ȝef *see* ȝif.

ȝeft *see* ȝift.

gegge *see* gigge.

geȝnen *see* ȝeinen.

ȝei *see* ȝeâ.

ȝêien, *O.Icel.* geyja *(latrare)? clamare,* KATH. 207; A. R. 288; tô ȝêȝen ne tô rême ST. COD. 97; ȝêȝe *(pres.)* SPEC. 111; GAW. 1215; ȝêiȝeđ HOM. 1, 43; ȝêiede *(pret.)* A. R. 152; ȝêide MARH. 6; ȝêiden LAȝ. 27750.

gein, *A.Sax.* gægn(?), *O.Icel.* gegn, *gain, conveniens, promptus, "directus",* PROMPT. 189; â gein þaþ LIDG. ST. TH. 2148; gain A. P. 2, 749; M. ARTH. 1904; þat gein(e) weede Jos. 299; geiner *(compar.)* MAN. ED. F. 3376; geinest *(superlat.)* SPEC. 29; gainest Iw. 1979; þe geinest(e) gatis WILL. 4189; *comp.* ungein.

gainlīch *gainly,* A. P. 3, 83; gein-, gainlīcho *(adv.)* WILL. 369 & 391; geȝnlīke ORM. 18084.

ȝein, *A.Sax.* gegn, gên, gean, *O.Icel.* gegn, gögn, *O.L.Germ.* (an)gegen, *O.H.Germ.* gagan, gagen, *gain, contra:* âr he ȝein côme LAȝ. 4436*; þat þei not ȝein seie mî sonde C. M. 5769; gein LIDG. M. P. 162; gain A. P. 1, 138; gain þe dore PARTEN. 2791; þêr yên strîve HAVEL. 2271; ȝæn, ȝænes ORM. 2320 & 2322; yeines þî wille MISC. 90; *comp.* an-, in-, toȝein.

ȝainclaþ KATH. 129.

ȝeincume *reventus,* A. R. 234; ȝeincome C. M. 2719.

ȝeinchar *reversio,* SPEC. 46.

gainsawe M. H. 75; C. M. 8382.

ȝeinturn *counterturn,* KATH. 2118; ȝainturn WILL. 3552.

gein *see* gain.

ȝeinen, *O.Icel.* gegna, gagna *(obviam ire, occurrere, prodesse), O. H. Germ.* gaganen, gagenen *(obviare, occurrere), gain, obviam ire, prodesse,* KATH. 179; geȝnen ORM. 12929; þêr mai nô miht ne ȝiftes ȝeine P. L. S. XXV, 89; me schal þe ȝêne O. A. N. 845; gaine WILL. 598; gaune TOWN. MYST. 319; geineđ *(pres.)* A. R. 362; geineþ MISC. 92; P. S. 324; gaineþ SHOREH. 41; us goineþ (gaineth) nô raunsoun CHAUC. C. T. A 1176; gaines M. ARTH. 1071; ȝained *(part.)* GAW. 1724; *comp.* a(n)ȝeinen.

geit *see* gât.

ȝêk *see* ȝeac.

ȝel *yell*, MAPES 339; ȝelles *(pl.)* ANT. ARTH. VII; *comp.* iȝel.

ȝeld, *A.Sax.* geld, gield, gild, gyld, *O.L. Germ.* geld, *O.Fris.* jeld, *Goth.* gild, *O. Icel.* giald, *O.H.Germ.* gelt, *tribute, retribution*, KATH. 212; A. R. 58; JUL. 75; *(? printed* yeld) ALIS. 2959; ȝeld (ȝield) LAȝ. 7194; ȝelde *(dat.)* HOM. 1, 163; ȝilde *(? printed* gilde) LAȝ. 4784; ȝeldes *(pl.)* ORM. 10170; *comp.* deofelȝild.

gelde, *O.Icel.* geldr, *M.H.Germ.* galt, *geld, sterilis*, SPEC. 24; elde makiþ me gelde(e) REL. ANT. 2, 210; geld PS. 112, 9; ȝif ha ne mai nâpt teamen ha is iclepet gealde H. M. 33.

ȝelden, *A.Sax.* geldan, gieldan, gildan, gyldan, *O.L.Germ.* geldan, *O.Fris.* jelda, *Goth.* (fra-, us)gildan, *O.Icel.* gialda, *O. H.Germ.* geltan, keltan, *yield (yild), reddere, solvere*, KATH. 568; A. R. 58; ne scalt þu ȝelden uvel onȝein uvel HOM. 1, 15; his mêde ȝelden ORM. 19903; ȝelden, ȝulden LAȝ. 7372 & 13481; gelden HOM. 2, 5; ST. GEN. A. EX. 6; ȝelde SPEC. 69; WILL. 321; WICL. LUKE 10, 35; (ich) wole heore whîle ȝelde ROB. 115; þe sôule . . op ȝelde SHOREH. 86; yelde HAVEL. 2712; AYENB. 18 & 38; ȝilde TREV. 4, 9; ȝulde FL. A. BL. 176; P. L. S. XIV, 44; þou ȝeldest nôȝt bût borwest LANGL. B 5, 296; yeldeþ þonkes AYENB. 18; he me ȝilt (ȝelt) mêde LAȝ. 21071; ha ȝelded him his gretunge HOM. 1, 257; god ȝilde you EGLAM. 271; ȝeald *(pret.)* KATH. 128; geald, ȝiald HOM. 2, 45 & 169; geald ST. GEN. A. EX. 2581; ȝald LANGL. B 12, 193; yald M. H. 32; þu ȝulde A. R. 406; ȝolde BEK. 775; heo ȝulden A. R. 404; gulden ST. GEN. A. EX. 1062; ȝolden MAND. 105; ȝulde *(subj.)* KATH. 217; golden *(part.)* ORM. 6239; ȝolden MAND. 251; GAW. 453; yholden PR. C. 5672; *comp.* a-, for-, iȝelden.

geldin, *O.Icel.* gelda, *Germ.* gelten, *geld, "castrare"*, PROMPT. 190; gelde, gilde CHAUC. C. T. B 3342; geldid *(part.)* VOC. 250; gelded, gilded TREV. 5, 173.

geldere *gelder, "castrator"*, PROMPT. 190.

yeldere, *M.H.Germ.* geltære, *yielder, debitor*, AYENB. 163.

gelding *gelding, "equus castratus"*, PROMPT. 190; *"eunuchus"*, WICL. GENES. 37, 36.

ȝeldinge, *M.H.Germ.* geltunge, *solutio debiti*; yeldinges *(pl.)* AYENB. 262.

gêlen, *A.Sax.* gêlan, *M.H.Germ.* geilen *(lascivire)?* gêld *(pres.)* HOM. 2, 31.

ȝelke *see* ȝeolke.

gellê, *O.Fr.* gelee, *jelly*, PROMPT. 190.

ȝellen, *A.Sax.* gellan, giellan, gillan, gyllan, *O.H.Germ.* gellan, *O.Icel.* gella, gialla, *yell, clangere, strepere*, KATH. 2040; þe se . . bigan tô ȝellen and to bellen HALLIW. DICT. 951; shal ȝellen *"ululabit"*, WICL. Is. 15, 2; ȝellin *"vociferari"*, PROMPT. 537; ȝelle MAN. ED. F. 10207; S. S. ED. WR. 805; GAW. 1453; EGLAM. 411; hellehoundes hêre i ȝelle MAPES 338; foulis hêrde sche ȝelle OCTAV. 330; yhelle PR. C. 7341; helmes gunnen gullen (ȝelle) LAȝ. 16407; ȝulle and rôre P. L. S. XIX. 241; ȝelle *(pres.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 2672; geld HOM. 2, 31; (hi) yelleþ AYENB. 71; ȝeollinde *(part.)* LEG. 183; ȝal *(pret.)* O. A. N. 112; BRAND. 23; S. S. ED. WR. 801; gullen (ȝollen) LAȝ. 9797; ȝulle BRAND. 27; ȝollen LEG. 43.

ȝelp, *A.Sax.* gelp, gielp, gilp, gylp, *O.L. Germ.* gelp, *O.H.Germ.* gelph, gelf, *gloriatio, jactatio*, HOM. 1, 103; ORM. 12041; C. L. 1364; MAN. ED. H. 264; ȝelp (ȝeolp) LAȝ. 21007; yelp LAUNF. 718; IW. 2765; ȝelpe *(dat.)* A. R. 210.

ȝelpen, *A.Sax.* gelpan, gielpan, gilpan, gylpan, *yelp (yilp), gloriari, jactari*, A. R. 146; ȝelpen, ȝeolpen LAȝ. 12072 & 22949; ȝelpen, ȝilpen ORM. 2042 & 4925; ȝelpe MAN. ED. F. 7463; BER. 3268; S. A. C. X; *(printed* yelpe) ALIS. 1065; GOW. 2, 116; yelpest, ȝeolpest, ȝulpest *(pres.)* O. A. N. 1299 & 1650; ȝelpeđ KATH. 1287; ȝealp (ȝalp) *(pret.)* LAȝ. 2870; ȝelp KATH. 476; yelp MISC. 46; yalp AYENB. 208; þu ȝulpe LAȝ. 26835; iyolpe *(part.)* ALIS. 3368.

yelpere *gloriator*, AYENB. 22.

ȝelpunge *gloriatio*, A. R. 330; ȝulpinge ROB. 209; ȝelping GAW. 492.

ȝelstren *see* galstren.

gêlsunge, *O.H.Germ.* geilsunge, *luxuria,* A. R. 100*.

gelt *see* gult.

ȝelte, *O.H.Germ.* gelza *(sucula), "scrofa",* VOC. 177; *see* gilte.

ȝelu *see* ȝeolu.

gêlunge *luxuria?* A. R. 100.

gelûs, *O.Fr.* gelôs, *jealous,* A. R. 90; O. A. N. 1077; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3495; jelous WICL. ECCLUS 26, 8; CHAUC. C. T. A 1329.

gelusie, *O.Fr.* gelosie, *jealousy,* A. R. 90; gelousie WICL. NUMB. 5, 14; jelousie, jelosie CHAUC. P. F. 252.

ȝême, *O.H.Germ.* gouma? *cura,* LAȝ. 6981; A. R. 32; FL. A. BL. 38; ROB. 194; C. L. 502; SHOREH. 11; LANGL. B 10, 195; P. 9; MAN. ED. F. 7125; nim ȝême of þî ȝuheđe KATH. 1462; ȝême, yême O. A. N. 649; yême AYENB. 24; *see* gôme.

ȝêmeleas, -lēs, *A.Sax.* gême-, gŷmeleas, *O.H.Germ.* goumilōser, *negligent,* HOM. 1, 109 & 205.

ȝêmeleaslīche A. R. 92; gêmelēslīche REL. ANT. 1, 129.

ȝêmeleaste, *A.Sax.* gŷmeleast, *negligence,* A. R. 46; ȝêmelēste HOM. 1, 117; ȝêmelæste ORM. 2913.

gemels *gemelli,* WICL. GENES. 38, 27.

ȝêmen, *A.Sax.* gêman, gieman, gŷman, *O. Icel.* geyma, *O.L.Germ.* gômean, *O.H.Germ.* goumen, *Goth.* gaumjan (βλέπειν), *yeem, respicere, observare, curare,* A. R. 98; ORM. 2911; ȝêmen þes fehtes LAȝ. 8609; ȝême P. S. 215; H. H. 24; WILL. 2734; LANGL. B 8, 52; S. S. ED. WR. 99; M. ARTH. 2512; yême and gête HAVEL. 2960; yême PS. 11, 8; ȝîme LAȝ. 12581*; ȝîme in stôre P. L. S. I, 18; ȝêmes *(pres.)* A. P. 2, 1493; ȝêmande *(part.)* PERCEV. 1136; ȝêmde *(pret.)* LAȝ. 30845; ȝêmede CHRON. ENGL. 152; *comp.* bi-, for-, iȝêmen.

yêmer, *O.Icel.* geymari, *curator,* M. H. 114.

ȝêmer *see* ȝeômer.

gemme, *O.Fr.* gemme, *gem,* MISC. 98; *see* ȝim.

ȝêmsle, *O.Icel.* geymsla, *cura,* ORM. 5095.

ȝên *see* ȝein.

ȝend *see* ȝeond.

gendrin, *O.Fr.* gendrer, *gender, generare,* PROMPT. 190; gendre WICL. GENES. 17, 20.

ȝênen *see* ȝeinen.

general, *Fr.* general, *general,* AYENB. 14.

genge, *A.Sax.* genge, *O.H.Germ.* genger, *M.L.Germ.* genge, *O.Dutch* ghenge, *from* gangen, *current, usual,* O. A. N. 804, 1002 & 1065.

genge, *A.Sax.* genge SAX. CHRON. 207, *O. Icel.* gengi, *O.H.Germ.* (ana)genge, *comitatus,* HOM. 1, 87; LAȝ. 15095; ORM. 3918; WILL. 1600; MAPES 348; PS. 2, 8; him and his genge wel he fêdde HAVEL. 786; ginge ALIS. 1509; RICH. 4978; *comp.* ȝegenge.

gengen, *A.Sax.* gengan, *M.H.Germ.* gengen, *pass, move:* spa þat it mûȝhe gengen ûs tô berȝhen ûre sâple ORM. 4160; make þî clerk before þe ȝinge MIRC 1963; gengþ *(pres.)* O. A. N. 376; geinde *(pret.)* LAȝ. 4568; forđ gengden (geinde) þâ qvênen 12865.

ȝenien *see* ȝeonien.

gent, *O.Fr.* gent, *see* DIEZ WB. 168, *gent,* HAVEL. 2139; ROB. 24; SPEC. 89; þis is þe lâdi so gent and frê C. L. 859; gente *(pl.)* O. A. N. 204.

genterise, *O.Fr.* genterise = gentilise, *Ital.* gentilizia, A. R. 168; gentrise JUL. B 52; genterise, gentrise LANGL. B 18, 22, C 21, 21.

gentil, *O.Fr.* gentîl, *gentle,* A. R. 358; AYENB. 75; CHAUC. C. T. A 72; gentiller *(compar.)* HOM. 1, 273; gentileste *(superlat.)* A. P. 1, 1014.

gentillīche *gently,* LANGL. ED. WR. 1381.

gentilesse, *Fr.* gentillesse, AYENB. 89; gentilesse, gentillesse CHAUC. C. T. B 3441.

gentiletê *gentility,* AYENB. 89.

ȝeo *see* heo.

ȝeoȝeđe *see* ȝuȝeđe.

ȝeolke, *A.Sax.* geolca, *yolk (yelk),* JARB. 13, 175; ȝolke TREAT. 137; D. ARTH. 3283; yholke PR. C. 6448; ȝelke "*vitellus*", PROMPT. 537; voc. 267; yelke VOC. 150.

ȝeolp *see* ȝelp.

ȝeolu, *A.Sax.* geolo, gealo(?), *O.H.Germ.* gelwer, *Lat.* helvus, *yellow (yollow, yallow),* P. S. 158; ȝeoluh A. R. 88; geleu REL. ANT. 1, 129; yeleu RICH. 2644; ȝelou,

ȝalou MAND. 48; ȝelu (ȝelou) as wex CHAUC. C. T. A 675; ȝolou ALIS. 1999; yalu HALLIW. DICT. 943; þe ȝeolepe clád HOM. 1, 53; yelwe GOW. 3, 255; hir ȝelwe (ȝelowe, yolwe) heer CHAUC. C. T. A 1049; ȝelupe froggen HOM. 1, 51.
ȝalousoust *jaundice*, HALLIW. DICT. 950.

ȝeômer, *A.Sax.* geômer, *O.L.Germ.* jâmar, *O.H.Germ.* jâmarer, *lamentable*, HOM. 1, 193; ȝêmer SHOREH. 113; hare ȝeômere bileave KATH. 1831; yêmere þôȝtes AYENB. 215; ȝômere *(adv.)* O. A. N. 415; ȝeômerest *(superlat.)* LAȝ. 16566.
ȝeômerlīc *lamentable*, LAȝ. 29564; ȝômerli A. P. 2, 971; ȝeômerlīche *(adv.)* MARH. 6; gêmerlīche HOM. 2, 35; ȝômerli GAW. 1453; ȝâmerli ANT. ARTH. VII.

ȝeômerien, *A.Sax.* geômerian, *O.H.Germ.* jâmaron, *yamer, lamentari;* ȝômers *(pres.)* DESTR. T. 543; ȝeômerinde *(part.)* HOM. 1, 97; ȝeômerede *(pret.)* LAȝ. 23492; ȝâmurt ANT. ARTH. VII.

yêmernesse *misery*, MISC. 28.

geometrie, *Fr.* geometrie, *geometry*, LANGL. B 10, 208.

ȝeon, *A.Sax.* geon ALFR. GREG. P. C. 443, *O.Fris.* jene, *O.H.Germ.* jener, *O.Icel.* enn, *Goth.* jains, *yon (yin), ille:* ȝeon (ȝon, ȝone) liȝt LANGL. B 18, 145, C 21, 149; ȝon A. P. 1, 672; C. M. 654; in ȝone stede IW. 2549; on ȝone hil MAN. ED. F. 12300; ȝone kniȝtes WILL. 4572; gune men ST. GEN. A. EX. 3135.

ȝeond, *A.Sax.* geond, *L.Germ.* giend, *Goth.* jaind (ἐκεῖ), *yond, illic;* ȝond O. A. N. 119; WILL. 846; ȝond (yond) in the gardin CHAUC. C. T. A 1099; ȝond hoves à rial kniȝt AMAD. ED. ROBS. XLVI; þe hôli man was ȝund of Irlande BRAND. 1; hêr and gund ST. GEN. A. EX. 3851; yend, *for* yen, ȝeon, AYENB. 256; ȝonde *(for* ȝone) liȝt LANGL. B 18, 187; o ȝond half ORM. 10588; a ȝund half BRAND. 33; ȝendis WICL. 1 ESDR. 4. 16.

ȝeond, *A.Sax.* geond, *trans, per*, HOM. 1, 91; ȝeond, ȝond, ȝend LAȝ. 28, 113 & 494; ȝeond, ȝeont A. R. 72 & 164; ȝend HORN ED. RITS. 1012; ȝond al þe world C. L. 1448.
ȝeondward LAȝ. 30781.

ȝeonden, *A.Sax.* geondan, *yond, illic;* yeonde O. A. N. 119*; ȝeonde, ȝende, ȝonde LANGL. C 21, 263; ȝonde *(for* ȝond?) CHAUC. C. T. A 1099*; *comp.* biȝeonden.

ȝeonder, *O.Dutch* ghender, ghinder *(illic, illuc), Goth.* jaindre (ἐκεῖ), *yonder (yinder), illic;* ȝonder MAN. ED. F. 12299; C. M. 3148; þat faire child þat stondeþ ȝonder (yonder) CHAUC. C. T. B 1018; yonder TOR. 2070; yondur EGLAM. 290; ȝender A. P. 2, 1617; ȝendir HALLIW. DICT. 952; yunder HAVEL. 922.

geneop *os?* MARH. 9.

ȝeonien, *A.Sax.* geonian, ginian, *O.H.Germ.* ginen, *oscitare*, A. R. 242; ȝeoneþ *(pres.)* R. S. V; ȝeneþ ST. COD. 101; ȝeniþ *(?printed* yenith) ALIS. 485; yoneþ MISC. 183; ȝeonie, ȝonie *(subj.)* O. A. N. 292; ȝeoniinde *(part.)* LEG. 185; ȝeonede *(pret.)* MARH. 9; ȝenede MAPES 338; LEG. 126; yenede BEVES 787; ȝeneden WICL. PS. 34, 21.

ȝeor, ȝur *stridor*, A. R. 306; ȝur JUL. 51.

ȝeorde *see* ȝerde.

ȝeoren, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* geron, *O.Fris.* jeria *(desiderare)?* ȝeore *(for* ȝeorne?) *(pres. subj.)* LANGL. A 1, 33; ȝirde *(for* ȝirnde?) *(pret.)* LAȝ. 11514; ȝirden (ȝeorden) 10297.

ȝeorn, *A.Sax.* georn, gyrn, *O.L.Germ.* gern, *O.Icel.* giarn, *O.H.Germ.* gerner, *Goth.* gairns, *yearn, cupidus;* ȝerne CHAUC. C. T. A 3257; ȝeorne *(adv.)* LAȝ. 1261; MARH. 2; A. R. 108; ORM. 2718; ȝeorne, ȝorne O. A. N. 538 & 1352; who se . . . ȝerne (ȝeorne) biholdeþ þis ilke writ C. L. 76; ȝerne MIRC 70; CHAUC. C. T. D 993; MAN. ED. F. 7064; DEGREV. 605; drepen him he wolden yerne HAVEL. 1865; ȝorne AVOW. ARTH. XXIII; ȝurne BRAND. 5; CHRON. ENGL. 52; gernere *(compar.)* HOM. 2, 63; *comp.* elmes-, lof-, mêd-, sôftȝeorn.
ȝeornlīche *cupide*, HOM. 1, 259; ȝeornelīche A. R. 82; giernelīche REL. ANT. 1, 129; ȝeorneluker *(compar.)* A. R. 234; ȝernloker JOS. 593.

ȝeorne, *O.H.Germ.* gerni, *Goth.* gairnei, *desiderium? comp.* sôftȝeorne.
ȝeornful, *A.Sax.* geornfull, *desirous*, ORM.

1631; we schulde . . . beon yeornfulle MISC. 144.
ȝeornfulnesse *diligence*, ORM. 2690.

ȝeornen, *A.Sax.* geornian, gyrnan, *O.L.Germ.* gernean, girnean, *O.H.Germ.* gernen, *O. Icel.* girna, *Goth.* gairnjan, *yearn, desiderare, cupere,* ORM. 3579; ȝeornen, ȝernen, ȝirnen LAȝ. 3434, 15409 & 23128; irne *(ms.* yrne) MISC. 144; ȝerne WILL. 58; yherne PR. C. 4663; ȝirne *(pres.)* A. R. 400; ÁN. LIT. 3; ȝerne HORN ED. LUM. 915; ȝernes *(printed* yernes) IW. 1242; yhernes, yhornes PS. 51, 2; heo ȝirneđ HOM. 1, 207; ȝerne *(subj.)* LANGL. 1, 33 (35); yerne HAVEL. 299; ȝernede *(pret.)* KATH. 1591; ȝernde, ȝirnde (ȝeornde) LAȝ. 4427 & 4720; ȝirnde MARH. 2; ȝeornden SAX. CHRON. 250; gerneden ST. GEN. A. EX. 3657; ȝirnden SPEC. 43; ȝerned *(part.)* HOM. 1, 271; A. P. 1, 1189; ȝerned, ȝirned H. H. 162 (164); *comp.* iȝernen.

ȝirnunge, *A.Sax.* geornung, *yearning,* A. R. 114; ȝirning SPEC. 72; ȝerning C. M. 7310; yherning PR. C. 1127.

ȝeorren, *A.Sax.* georran, girran, gyrran, *M. H.Germ.* girren, *yer (yir), stridere;* ȝurren *(ms.* ȝuren) MARH. 16; ȝellen & ȝuren KATH. 2040; he(o) yeorreþ & heo gredeþ MISC. 83; ȝurren þâ stânes mid þân blôdstrēmes LAȝ. 28358; ȝurde JUL. 50.

ȝeoten, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* geotan, giotan, *Goth.* giutan, *O.H.Germ.* giozan, *fundere:* blôd ȝeoten LAȝ. 17318; ȝeoten . . tēres HOM. 1, 39; he sholde melten bras & ȝêten him â neddre ORM. 17418; gêten ST. GEN. A. EX. 3548; ȝêtin PROMPT. 538; ȝête, ȝeete WICL. EXOD. 26, 19; ȝeoteđ *(pres.)* A. R. 282; ȝeat *(pret.)* FRAGM. 6; gêt ST. GEN. A. EX. 585; ȝoten MAPES 338; ȝote JUL. B 55; yhotten PS. 78, 3; ȝoten *(part.)* ORM. 1773; *(printed* yoten) RICH. 371; AM. Ā. AMIL. 2024; yhotin PS. 44, 3; igoten JUL. 38; iȝotten H. M. 45; iȝote P. S. 250; TREV. 1, 233; *comp.* a-, biȝeoten; *deriv.* gote, gute.

ȝeoter, *A.Sax.* geotere, *fusor, (printed* geoter) ALIS. 6735; ȝeotere WICL. JER. 6, 29; *comp.* belleȝēter.

ȝetinge "*fusio*", PROMPT. 538.

ȝeove, ȝeoven *see* ȝife, ȝifen.

ȝeoxe, *A. Sax.* geocsa, gicsa, gisca, *yex, singultus;* ȝoxe HALLIW. DICT. 954.

ȝeoxen, *A.Sax.* giscian, *O.H.Germ.* geskon, *M.L.Germ.* gischen, *yex, yesk, yisk;* ȝixin, yexen "*singultire*", PROMPT. 539; ȝexeþ, ȝeskeþ, ȝoxeþ *(pres.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 4151; ȝoxide *(pret.)* WICL. 4 KINGS 4, 36; ȝoxede and siȝte ofte BEK. 1568.

ȝixinge, *A.Sax.* giscung, gicsung, *yexing,* "*singultus*", PROMPT. 539; ȝoxing ROB. 34; WICL. LAMENT. 3, 56; ȝosking WR. DICT. 1038.

ȝêþ *see* ȝeaþ.

ȝêpse, *M.L.Germ.* gêspe, *yeepsen (yeespen);* ȝêspe "*vola*", PROMPT. 537; yêpsen *(? printed* thepsen) *(pl.)* VOC. 147.

ger?
gerfaucun, *Ital.* ger-, girfalco, *gerfalcon,* PROMPT. 190; gerfaukon WICL. DEUTER. 14, 16.

gêr, *Lat.* gŷrus? geres, geeres *(pl.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 1531.

gêr *see* gar.

ȝêr *see* ȝeâr.

ȝerd *see* ȝeard.

ȝerde, *A.Sax.* gyrd, gierd, *O.L.Germ.* gerda, *O.H.Germ.* gerta, *yard (yerd),* "*virga*", PROMPT. 537; MARH. 11; ORM. 16181; ROB. 22; MAN. ED. H. 292; WICL. EXOD. 14, 6 & DEUTER. 23, 1; gerde ST. GEN. A. EX. 2851; â ȝerde (yerde) long CHAUC. C. T. A 1050; ȝerde, ȝerd A. R. 184; ȝerd HOM. 1, 243; O. A. N. 777; SHOREH. 132; yerd AYENB. 95; ȝerd (ȝeord) LAȝ. 14771; yeorde REL. ANT. 1, 184; ȝurd BEK. 2368; ȝerde *(dat.)* FRAGM. 5; MAND. 85; mid têr ȝerde A. R. 184; if men smôt it with â ȝerde CHAUC. C. T. A 149; ȝerden *(pl.)* A. R. 186; ȝerden, ȝurden L. H. R. 26; ȝerdes LANGL. 5, 128 (214); *comp.* eln-, kine-, lim-, seilȝerde (-ȝerd).

gerdel *see* gurdel.

gerden *see* gurden.

gerdôn *see* gverdôn.

gere *see* geare.

ȝere *see* eare.

geren *see* ȝearwien.

gèri? CHAUC. C. T. A 1536; DEP. RICH. 3, 130; LIDG. M. P. 24.

gêrish *gairish?* LIDG. M. P. 243.

gerl, gurl. *cmp. L.Germ.* gör, *girl, puer, puella,* Chauc. C. T. A 3769; girl A. P. 1, 205; girles *(pl.)* Alis. 2802; P. S. 337; gerles Will. 816; Lud. Cov. 181; gerles, gurles Langl. B 1, 33, C 2, 29.

gerland, *Fr.* guirlande, *garland,* P. S. 218; Chauc. C. T. A 666; gerlande Langl. B 18, 48; gerlondes *(pl.)* Ayenb. 71.

germain, *Fr.* germain, *german:* sister germain Wicl. 3 Kings 11, 19.

ȝermen *see* ȝarmen.

ȝern *see* ȝeorn.

Ȝernemouþe *Yarmouth,* Rob. 227.

ȝernen *see* ȝeornen.

gerner, *O.Fr.* grenier, *garner,* Hom. 1, 85; Mand., 52; þet gernier Ayenb. 191.

gernet, *Fr.* grenat, *garnet,* Spec. 25.

Gerneseie *Guernsey,* Rob. 243.

gers *see* gras.

ȝersten- *see* ȝestren-.

gersume *see* gærsume.

gerþ *see* gurd.

ȝes *see under* ȝeâ.

gêsene, gesen. *A.Sax.* gæsne, gêsne *(sterilis), cmp. O.H.Germ.* keiseni *(sterilitas)* Graff's Sprsch. 4, 267, *geason, rarus,* Langl. B 13, 271.

gesine, *O.Fr.* gesine *(couche),* C. M. 3906.

gêsling *gesling (gosling), anserculus,* Voc. 187 & 220; gösling 177.

gesse. *O.Dutch* ghisse, *guess, conjectura, aestimatio:* up gesse Langl. B 5, 421; bi gesse Lidg. M. P. 58.

gessin, *M.L.Germ.* gissen, *O.Dutch* ghissen, *Dan.* gisse, *Swed.* gissa, *guess, "aestimare, arbitrari, opinari",* Prompt. 190; gesse Rich. 4482; A. P. 1, 498; he seide he wolde gesse tô arive at Westnesse Horn ed. Rits. 1187; gesse *(pres.)* Transact. 18, 26; Chauc. C. T. A 82; gesside *(pret.)* Wicl. 1 Kings 1, 13.

gessare, *M.L.Germ.* gisser, *guesser, "aestimator",* Prompt. 190.

gessinge, *M.L.Germ.* gissinge, *O.Dutch* ghissinge, *guessing, "aestimatio",* Prompt. 190; Chauc. Boet. 1, 4 (21).

gest, *A.Sax.* gæst, gest, gist, *O.Icel.* gestr, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* gast, *Goth.* gasts, *Lat.* hostis, *guest, "hospes",* Prompt. 191; Spec. 30; Ayenb. 249; gist A. R. 68; Rel. Ant. 1, 130; geste *(dat.)* St. Gen. A. Ex. 1054; gestes *(pl.)* Will. 4904; Pr. C. 1374; gistes Trev. 3, 461; geste St. Gen. A. Ex. 1070; Horn ed. Lum. 1217.

gesthalle Lai le fr. 258.

gesthūs Orm. 7040.

ȝest, *A.Sax.* gist, *M.L.Germ.* gest, *M.H. Germ.* jest, gest, *yest (yist);* ȝeost "*spuma*", Prompt. 537.

geste, *O.Fr.* geste, *gesta,* Horn ed. Rits. superscript.; A. P. 1, 277.

gestnen, *M.L.Germ.* gesten, *hospitari:* he pule gistnen mid ou A. R. 402; gestened *(pret.)* C. M. 2712; Degrev. 935; igistned *(part.)* Shoreh. 13.

gestning *entertainment, banquet,* St. Gen. A. Ex. 1507; Alis. 1779; gestninge Fl. A. Bl. 201; gistninge Laȝ. 14262; C. L. 1265; gistninges *(pl.)* A. R. 414.

ȝestren-, *A.Sax.* geostran-, gystran-, gyrstan-, *Goth.* gistra-, *O.H.Germ.* gestren, kestre, *Lat.* hesternus, *yester- (yister-, yuster-).*

ȝersten-, ȝurstendæi (ȝorstendai) *yesterday,* Laȝ. 17063 & 21299; ȝurstendai An. Lit. 4; ȝisterdai Trev. 3, 145; Percev. 509; yhistredai Ps. 89, 4; ȝusterdai Jos. 330.

ȝisternēve *yestereven, heri vesperi,* Will. 2160; yisterēven Mir. Pl. 122; ȝusterēvin Avow. Arth. XXXVII.

ȝister-, ȝusternisȝt *yesternight,* C. M. 15988; yerstennisȝt Beves 2912.

get *gain?* Gaw. 1638; *comp.* anȝit, forȝet.

get, *O.Fr.* get, *jet, jactus, "machina, modus",* Prompt. 191; à singere of þe beste get Man. ed. F. 4024; jet P. S. 329; ges *(pl.) jess,* Ayenb. 254.

get, *O.Fr.* jaiet, *jet, gagates,* S. A. C. VI; geete *(dat.)* Degrev. 1461.

ȝet *see* ȝeat.

ȝet, ȝete, *A.Sax.* get, giet, git, gyt, geta, gita, gyta, *O.Fris.* jeta, eta, ita, *M.H. Germ.* jeze, jezuo? *yet, jam, nunc, adhuc, etiam,* Laȝ. 109 & 28636; þâ (þe) ȝet leovede Corineus 2215; þâ ȝet seiþ þeo soule Fragm. 7; ȝet, ȝete, ȝut A. R. 66, 92 & 356; ah ȝet Kath. 70; þâ ȝet 561; þe ȝet Marh. 1; & godes engel seȝde þâr

of sant Johan ȝet mâre ORM. 780; þat tu nart noht ȝet in heofne 7951; þeȝ ne þæren ȝet noht tâhte 9802; ȝet ȝif we wole repente P. L. S. XXV, 141; get ST. GEN. A. EX. 313; giet HOM. 2, 21; ȝet þu me seist of ôþer þinge O. A. N. 309; artu ȝut (yet) inume 541; abîd ȝete 747; ȝut (yet) þu aischest 995; þâh mî lîf me beo atschote þe ȝet ich mai dô gôde note 1624; yete HAVEL. 495; ȝet, ȝit LANGL. B PROL. 210; ȝet (yet), ȝit (yit) CHAUC. C. T. A 70 & 255; þô ȝit ne mihten heo . ileeven hit C. L. 1423; þat nêver ȝute iholde nas 266; ȝite DEGREV. 986; ȝit GOW. 3, 242; WICL. JOHN 2, 4; MAN. ED. H. 7; EGLAM. 76; yhit PR. C. 105; ȝit, ȝut WILL. 186 & 515; ȝut êr þe worldes ende BRAND. 3; þat he þe ȝut of londe wende BEK. 680; ȝute 2144; ȝute môre HORN ED. LUM. 70; ȝeot, ȝuit JARB. 13, 157.

gete (gête?), *A.Sax.* (eað)gete(?). *O.Icel.* (tor)-gætr? *comp.* êþgete.

gête *see* gête.

getée, *Fr.* jetée, *jetty, jutty,* PROMPT. 192.

ȝetel? *comp.* bi-, forȝetel.

geten, *O.Icel.* geta, *A.Sax.* (bi-, for-, on)-gitan, *O. L. Germ.* (bi-, for)getan, *Goth.* (bi)gitan, *O.H.Germ.* (ar-, bi-, fer)gezan, *get, potiri, gignere,* HAVEL. 792; GOW. 2, 242; tô geten him gilte spores LANGL. B 18, 14 (12098); ȝete TRANSACT. 18, 23; gete JOS. 23; ISUMB. 151; gete *(pres.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1497; þou getist EGLAM. 347; (he) get ORM. 10219; gat *(pret.)* WILL. 2895; gat "*genuit*", WICL. GENES. 11, 10; and gat upon hire Constantin MAND. 12; (þou) gête LANGL. B 18, 332; (þei) gêten 20, 156; geeten, gôten WICL. GENES. 6, 4 & JEREM. 16, 3; gôten MAND. 67; gâten WILL. 1592; geten *(part.)* JOS. 523; MAND. 19; CHAUC. C. T. A 291; þe good þat þou hast geten LANGL. B 5, 295; befor þat he was geten and forth brôght PR. C. 443; geten, gete WILL. 799 & 1030; ȝeten, igete GREG. 132 & 339; *comp.* a-, and-, bi-, for-, of-, underȝeten (-ȝeoten, -ȝiten).

geten *see* eten.

ȝeten *see* ȝeeten.

gêten *see* gâten *and* ȝâten.

ȝêten *see* ȝeoten.

ȝetten *see* ȝâten.

gettin, jettin, *O.Fr.* geter, jeter, *Lat.* jactare, *jet,* PROMPT. 192 & 258.

geþe, *A.Sax.* gehðu, geohðu, *cura?* FLOR. 1607.

ȝeve *see* ȝife.

ȝeven *see* ȝifen *and* efen.

ȝexen *see* ȝeoxen.

gibet, *O.Fr.* gibet, *gibbet,* A. R. 116; ROB. 519; AYENB. 128.

ȝicche, *M.H.Germ.* jucke? *itch,* C. M. 11823; icche, ȝiche "*pruritus*", PROMPT. 259.

ȝicchen, *A.Sax.* giccan LEECHD. 3, 50, *O. H. Germ.* jucchen, jucken? *itch (juck);* ȝichin, ȝikin, ȝekin, ichin, ikin, ekin "*prurire*", PROMPT. 258 & 538; ȝicchinde *(pres. part.)* A. R. 80; ȝechid, icched *(pret. part.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 3682.

ȝiceþe, *A.Sax.* giceða, giocða, giecða, *O.H. Germ.* juchido? ȝikthe "*prurigo*", PROMPT. 538; ȝeceðe H. M. 9.

gide, *Fr.* guide, *guide,* LANGL. 6, 1 (7, 1); CHAUC. C. T. A 804; gie WILL. 2727.

giden, *Fr.* guider, *O.Fr.* gvier, *guide;* gie CHAUC. C. T. A 1950; S. S. ED. WR. 5; gides *(pres.)* D. ARTH. 3005; gied *(pret.)* LANGL. 2, 162 (187).

gidi, *A.Sax.* gidig(?), *giddy,* ROB. 68; L. H. R. 58; þe gidie O. A. N. 291.

gidihēde *amentia,* MISC. 143; P. L. S. XIX, 13.

gidilīche *giddily,* O. A. N. 1282.

gidinesse *giddiness,* ST. COD. 54.

gie *see* ȝe.

gie, gien *see* gide, giden.

ȝield *see* ȝeld.

ȝiêr, giêr *see* ȝeâr.

giet *see* ȝet.

ȝif, *A.Sax.* gif, gyf, *O.Fris.* jef, *Goth.* jabai? *see* GR. GRAM. 3, 283, *gif, si,* LAJ. 356; A. R. 22; ORM. 1438; PROCLAM. 6; C. L. 181; WILL. 99; LANGL. PROL. 37; MAND. 3; PL. CR. 62; H. S. 665; A. P. 2, 758; L. C. C. 32; ȝif, yif CHAUC. C. T. A 145; yif HAVEL. 126; gif EGLAM. 495; ANT. ARTH. XX; ȝif, ȝef O. A. N. 51 & 1180; ȝef MARH. 2; ROB. 8; SPEC. 36; SHOREH. 2; MIRC 85; yef AYENB.

5; DEGREV. 185; M. H. 30; ȝief HOM. 1, 219; *see* if.

ȝife, *A.Sax.* gifa, geofa, *O.H.Germ.* gebo, *dator; comp.* rædȝive.

ȝife, *A.Sax.* gifu, geofu, giefu, gyfu, *O.Fris.* jeve, *O.H.Germ.* geba, *Goth.* giba, *donum,* ORM. 5482; ȝife, ȝefe HOM. 1, 17 & 19; ȝive *(ms.* ȝyve) P. L. S. VIII, 37; give HAVEL. 357; MAN. ED. H. 155; geve LUKE 2, 40; ȝefe, ȝeve, ȝeove LAȝ. 401, 1790 & 7704; ȝeove A. R. 202; ȝeoven *(pl.)* KATH. 37; *comp.* morȝenȝive.

ȝifen, *A.Sax.* gifan, giefan, geofan, gyfan, *O.Icel.* gefa, *O.Fris.* jeva, *Goth.* giban, *O.H.Germ.* geban, keban, *give, dare,* ORM. 1864; ȝiven PL. CL. 54; ȝiven . vorbisne A. R. 68; given ST. GEN. A. EX. 11; jiven *(ms.* iiven) SAX. CHRON. 264; yive ALIS. 5526; gife AMAD. ED. ROBS. LIII; ȝifen, ȝifven, ȝiven, ȝeven, ȝeoven LAȝ. 4921, 17013, 20879, 28273 & 29235; ȝiven, ȝeoven KATH. 636; H. M. 19; ȝiven, ȝeven LANGL. 9, 161 (10, 181); ȝive, ȝefe (yeve) anspere O. A. N. 1710 & 1767; ȝive (yive), ȝeve (yeve) CHAUC. C. T. A 225 & 505; ȝeve, ȝive C. L. 1111; yeve, ive *(ms.* yve) AYENB. 7 & 46; ȝefen HOM. 1, 19; gieven 2, 9; ȝieve MISC. 193; ȝevin PROMPT. 537; ȝeve ROB. 13; SPEC. 39; MIRC 138; ȝeve souke *give suck, "lactare",* PROMPT. 537; TREV. 3, 141; yeve HOCCL. III, 30; *(r. w.* live) HAVEL. 485; ȝeve, geve TOR. 933 & 2088; geve EGLAM. 265; tô yevene AYENB. 193; ȝive, yeve *(pres.)* O. A. N. 1686; ȝiveđ, ȝifđ A. R. 60; ȝeveþ, ȝifþ TREAT. 133 & 134; iveþ *(ms.* yveþ) MISC. 60; AYENB. 45; ȝif *(imperat.)* A. R. 294; ȝif me . . . iseon *da mihi videre,* A. R. 38; ȝif, ȝef LAȝ. 8902 & 26075; ȝef SPEC. 104; yeveþ LIDG. M. P. 48; geaf, gæf, jaf, jæf *(ms.* iæf) *(pret.)* SAX. CHRON. 255 & 260; ȝeaf, ȝæf, ȝef LAȝ. 1089, 7170 & 9179; ȝiaf HOM. 1, 223; yeaf, yaf AYENB. 5 & 81; ȝaf SHOREH. 21; MAND. 97; *(ms.* ȝaff) ORM. 761; ȝaf, yaf CHAUC. C. T. A 177 & 496; yaf M. ARTH. 269; yaf, gaf WILL. 395 & 5381; HAVEL. 218 & 315; Goldeboru grêt and yaf *(printed* þas) hire ille 1129; gaf EGLAM. 407; gaf â mikel crî C. M. 8630; þe lâdi grêt and gaf hire ille ISUMB. 315; ȝaf (yaf), ȝef (yef) O. A. N. 55 & 1176; ȝaf, ȝef SPEC. 43 & 106; ȝef ROB. 58; H. H. 89; ȝef þan folke drinken *(bibere dedit, gave to drink)* HOM. 1, 129; ȝef him . . . onspere KATH. 357; þet te dunt ȝef MARH. 22; gef GAW. 370; þu ȝêve, ȝâve BEK. 782 & 784; H. H. 92 (94); gæfen ORM. 6476; ȝêven LAȝ. 352; ȝêven, ȝeeven C. L. 616; ȝève ROB. 269; ȝêven, ȝâven, ȝôven WICL. GENES. 19, 33, 2 ESDR. 9, 17 & MAT. 26, 67; gôven ST. GEN. A. EX. 844; SACRAM. 39; he . . . gôven hem ille HAVEL. 164; gôve WILL. 4781; ȝêfe *(subjunct.)* ORM. 3281; ȝêve BEK. 308; ȝifen *(part.)* ORM. 2111; gifen IW. 3540; ȝive LANGL. B 5, 390; ȝeven WILL. 2857; yeve M. ARTH. 88; yeoven REL. ANT. 1, 168; ȝoven *(for* ȝeoven?) GOW. 1, 79; MAND. 13; yoven HAVEL. 224; HOCCL. I, 99; ȝove, ȝovin PROMPT. 538; *comp.* a-, for-, iȝifen(-ȝefen).

ȝivere, givere, *O. H. Germ.* gebare, *giver,* LANGL. 7, 70 (8, 72); yevere AYENB. 120.

ȝifernesse, *A.Sax.* gifernyss, *avidítas,* HOM. 1, 83; ORM. 9318; ȝîvernesse LAȝ. 9491; A. R. 198; R. S. VII; gîvernesse REL. ANT. 1, 216; îvernesse *(ms.* yvernesse) MISC. 38.

ȝifveđe, ȝeveđe, *A.Sax.* gifeđe, gyfeđe, *datus,* LAȝ. 8160 & 8366.

ȝifveđe, *A.Sax.* gifeđe *(sors?)* GREIN'S GLOSS., *copia?* LAȝ. 8118; yefþe *(for* yefte?) *donum,* AYENB. 13.

ȝevinge, *M.L.Germ.* gevinge, *giving,* PROMPT. 538; yevinge AYENB. 120.

ȝifre, *A.Sax.* gîfre, *O.Icel.* gîfr, *avidus, "gulosus",* FRAGM. 5; ȝîfer ORM. 10218*; ȝîver A. R. 84; ȝîfre *(pl.)* LAȝ. 7337*. ȝiverliche *avide,* A. R. 240.

ȝift, *A.Sax.* gift *n. f., O.H.Germ.* gift, *O. Icel.* gipt *f., from* ȝifen, *gift, donum,* BEK. 570; þet ilke ȝifte HOM. 1, 71; ȝift, ȝifte CHAUC. C. T. D 2146; ȝifte PROMPT. 538; ȝeft LAȝ. 1790*; yeft HAVEL. 2336; ȝifte *(dat.)* WICL. NUMB. 3, 9; mid þâre ȝift(e) LAȝ. 7705*; ȝiftes *(pl.)* A. R. 28; WILL. 5257; LANGL. 3, 90 (99); ȝeftes SHOREH. 45.

gige, *O.Icel.* gîgja, *M.H.Germ.* gîge, *O.Fr.* gîge, *gig (jig), violina,* LEG. 140; gigges *(pl.)* CHAUC. H. F. 1942.

gigge *gig, femina levis?* A. R. 204; gigges PL. T. 707; gigges (gegges) TREV. 1, 403; gegges FL. A. BL. 439; *comp.* hwirl-gigge?

gigelot *giglot, puella laseiva,* P. S. 154; giglot PROMPT. 193.

gigour, *O.Fr.* gigeour, *gig-player,* HORN ED. LUM. 1472.

gil, *O.Icel. M.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* gil? *gill, faux, (ms.* gille) FLOR. 1419; gille "*branchia*", PROMPT. 194; VOC. 222; gile WICL. TOB. 6, 4; giles *(pl.)* VOC. 159; A. P. 3, 269.

gil, *Dutch* gijl, *gile,* "*celia*", PROMPT. 193.

ȝild *see* ȝeld.

gilde, *M. L. Germ.* gilde, *O. Dutch* ghilde, *O. Fris.* jelde, *gild (guild),* "*fraternitas*", PROMPT. 193; LIDG. M. P. 207; E. G. 29; yelde 370; ilde *(ms.* ylde) MISC. 96; ȝilden *(pl.)* LAȝ. 32001; gildes MAN. ED. F. 14746.

ȝilde-, ȝeldehalle *guild-hall,* CHAUC. C. T. A 370; gildehalle "*praetorium*", PROMPT. 193.

gilden *see* gulden.

gildre, *O.Icel.* gildra, *gilder, laqueus;* gilder HALLIW. DICT. 399; M. H. 69.

gildren, *O. Icel.* gildra, *catch in a gilder;* gilderd *(part.)* PR. C. PREF. XI.

gile, *O.Fr.* gvîle, *guile,* LAȝ. 16382*; A. R. 128; ROB. 310; SPEC. 49; SHOREH. 164; S. S. ED. WR. 1346; PERCEV. 1035; tô dô þe gîle REL. ANT. 1, 182; *see* wile.

gîleful *guileful,* WICL. PS. 5, 7.

gilen, *O.Fr.* gîler, gvîler, *guile, decipere,* A. R. 128; gîle S. S. ED. WR. 2637; gîli AYENB. 15; gîleþ *(pres.)* REL. ANT. 1, 116; gîled *(part.)* HORN ED. LUM. 1452; WILL. 689; *comp.* a-, bigîlen.

gille, *O.Fr.* gelle, *gill, hemina,* PROMPT. 194; gille, jille LANGL. 5, 191 (346).

Gille, *Fr.* Gille: þ(o)u art â grameful Gille LEG. 212.

gilofre, *Fr.* girofle, *Gr.* καρυόφυλλον, *gilofer, gilliflower,* SPEC. 27; CHAUC. R. R. 1368; A. P. 1, 43.

gilour, *O.Fr.* gileor, *deceptor,* LEB. JES. 873; LANGL. 2, 89 (120); WICL. PROV. 3, 32; CHAUC. C. T. A 4321.

gilt *see* gult.

gilte, *A.Sax.* gilte, *O.Icel.* gilta, *gilt, porca,* PROMPT. 194; VOC. 204.

gilten *see* gulten.

ȝim, *A.Sax.* ginm, *gemma;* ȝimmes *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 259; A. R. 342*; ROB. 489; gimmes ALIS. 3152; ȝimme *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 6081; *see* gemme.

ȝimstān KATH. 1662; ȝimstōn A. R. 134; ȝimstōn (ȝemstōn) LAȝ. 21143; imstōn *(ms.* ymston) MISC. 98.

gimbire, gimbure, *O. Icel.* gymbr, *gimber (gimmer), oricula,* VOC. 187 & 219.

gimelot, *O.Fr.* gimbelet, *gimblet,* PROMPT. 194.

ȝimen *see* ȝêmen.

ȝimmen, *A.Sax.* (a)gimmian, *gem:* þî ȝimmede bûr HOM. 1, 273.

gin, *O.Icel.* ginn *n. (fallacia)? gin, artificium,* KATH. 1980; þurh snoter gin *(ms.* gyn) ORM. 7087; feondes gin MISC. 144; ginne FL. A. BL. 195; ginne *(dat.)* C. L. 93; ALIS. 1219; LANGL. B 18, 250; ALIS. ED. SK. 1135; M. ARTH. 3037; mid ginne O. A. N. 669; P. L. S. XIX, 222; ginne *(pl.)* LAȝ. 18839; vele ginnes heþ þe dievel AYENB. 54; ginnen *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 1336.

ginful JARB. 13, 163.

gin, *A. Sax.* (an)gin, ginn, *O.L.Germ. O.H. Germ.* (ana)gin, ginni, *from* ginnen: *comp.* angin.

ȝing *see* ȝung.

ginge *see* genge.

gingelin *jingle,* PROMPT. 195; gingle CHAUC. C. T. A 170.

gingen *see* ȝungen.

gingivere, *Gr.* ζιγγίβερις, *ginger,* LAȝ. 17745; A. R. 370; gingivre SPEC. 27.

ginnen, *A.Sax.* ginnan, *M.L.Germ.* ginnen, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* (bi)ginnan, *Goth.* (du)ginnan, *(be)gin, incipere;* ginne MAN. ED. F. 201; ginne *(pres.)* SACRAM. 502; ginnest BEK. 760; þe blostme ginneþ springe O. A. N. 437; gan *(pret.)* ORM. 2805; HAVEL. 2443; CHAUC. C. T. A 301; he gan þenche P. L. S. IX, 173; he gan tô sîke WILL. 694; gan, gon LANGL. PROL.

11; gon (gan) LAȜ. 27; gon c. L. 209; heo gunnen LAȜ. 24695; ST. GEN. A. EX. 534; gunne HORN ED. LUM. 51; K. T. 1037; ISUMB. 448; gunne, gonne WILL. 1164 & 1961; gonnen LANGL. B 13, 267; gonne CHAUC. C. T. A 1658; gonnen *(part.)* MAN. ED. H. 167; *comp.* a-, an-, biginnen.

ginnen, *O.Icel.* ginna? *devise, contrive?* iginned *(part.)* LAȜ. 28627*; þis pinful(l)e gin þas o spuch(e) þise iginet KATH. 1981; *comp.* biginnen.

ginninge *(be)ginning,* AYENB. 16.

Gipeswich, *A.Sax.* Gipes þic, *Ipswich,* ROB. 297.

gipòn, *O.Fr.* gipòn *(jupon),* CHAUC. C. T. A 75.

ȜIPPIN *yip, pipire,* PROMPT. 538.

gipsiere, gipsere, *Fr.* gibeciere, PROMPT. 195; gipsere CHAUC. C. T. A 357.

gird, girdel, girden *see* gurd, gurdel, gurden.

girl *see* gerl.

ȜIRNEN *see* ȜEORNEN.

gisarme, *O.Fr.* gisarme, gvisarme *(sorte de hallebarde),* LAȜ. 1567*; ST. GEN. A. EX. 4084; ALIS. 2303.

ȜISCEN *see* ȜITSEN.

gise *see* gvise.

gisel *(ms.* gysel), *A.Sax.* gisel, *O.Icel.* gisl, *O.H.Germ.* gisal, "*obses*", FRAGM. 2; ȜISLES *(pl.)* LAȜ. 5324; ȜISLEN *(dat. pl.)* LAȜ. 16853.

giser, *Fr.* gesier *(gisier), gizzard,* CHAUC. BOET. 3, 12 (107).

ȜISSEN *see* ȜITSEN.

gist *see* gest.

giste, *O.Fr.* giste *(gîte), joist,* PROMPT. 196; LEG. 91; SHOREH. 4; hîeð tôpard his giste A. R. 350.

ȜISTREN- *see* ȜESTREN-.

ȜIT, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* git, *O.Icel.* it, σφώ, HOM. 1, 93; ORM. 4498; mîne sunen ȜIT beoð beien LAȜ. 5020.

ȜIT *see* ȜET.

giterne, *Gr.* κιθάρα? *guitar,* LANGL. B 13, 233; CHAUC. C. T. A 3333; WICL. IS. 5, 12.

ȜITSEN, *A.Sax.* gitsian, *M.H.Germ.* gitsen, gîtesen, *covet;* ȜISCEN A. R. 196; & ȜISCEÐ þâh after muchele deale mâre H. M. 29; ne gîsce þu nog(t) dîn nêstes ding ST. GEN. A. EX. 3515.

ȜITSERE, *A.Sax.* gitsere, *M.H.Germ.* gitesære, *one who covets, a miser,* HOM. 1, 101; ȜISSARE (ȜISCERE) A. R. 202; ȜISCERES *(pl.)* P. L. S. VIII, 135.

ȜITSUNGE, *A.Sax.* gîtsung, *coveting,* HOM. 1, 103; ȜITSUNGE, ȜITSINGE LAȜ. 6560 & 9490; ȜITSUNG *(ms.* ȜITTSUNNG) ORM. 4560; ȜISSUNGE A. R. 258; ȜISSINGE P. R. L. P. 222; GÎSCING ST. GEN. A. EX. 1874; *(misprinted* gisting) REL. ANT. 1, 216; ÎSSING *(ms.* yssing) MISC. 38; ÎCINGE AYENB. 16.

GITH, *A.Sax.* gið, gyd? *gith,* PALL. 10, 155.

Giu, *O.Fr.* Giu, Jui, *Jew,* MISC. 47; LEG. 13; Jeu AYENB. 43; Gius *(pl.)* A. R. 114; Gipes MARH. 3.

giugou, *Fr.* joujou? *gewgaw (gewgow);* gugau PROMPT. 218; giuegouen *(pl.)* A. R. 196.

ȜIVE, ȜIVEN *see* ȜIFE, ȜIFEN.

ȜIVER *see* ȜIFRE.

gives, *Welsh* gefyn? *gyves,* LAȜ. 15338; OCTOV. 222; wiþ feteres ant wiþ gîves P. S. 221.

ȜIXEN *see* ȜEOXEN.

glad *see* glæd.

gladene, *A.Sax.* glædene, *gladen, iris,* REL. ANT. 1, 36; ALEX. 4095.

gladien, *A.Sax.* gladian, *O.Icel.* glaða, gleðja, *glad (gladden), laetificare, laetari,* LAȜ. 16947; gladie BEK. 1204; gladen ORM. 1128; CHAUC. TROIL. 2071; glade WILL. 827; LANGL. B 10, 43; IW. 1440; MIN. 20; gleadien HOM. 1, 259; gledien A. R. 178; gledie AYENB. 266; glathe LUD. COV. 171; gledie *(pres.)* MARH. 6; gladieþ REL. ANT. 1, 123; gladede *(pret.)* ROB. 265; þâ gladede (h)is môd LAȜ. 4410; þat gladede his herte LANGL. ED. WR. 14267; Abraham ȜOUR fader gladide þat he schulde sê mî dai WICL. JOHN 8, 56; gladed *(part.)* WILL. 600; *comp.* igladien.

gledunde, *for* gledunge? mî gleo ant mî gledunde MARH. 3.

gladinge, *A.Sax.* gladung(?), *gladdening, laetatio, exhilaratio,* C. L. 841; WICL. 1 KINGS 4, 8; gleadunge HOM. 1, 261; gledunge A. R. 94.

glæd, glad, gled, *A.Sax.* glæd *(splendidus, laetus, comis), O.L.Germ.* glad *(laetus), O.Fris.* gled *(levis), O.Icel.* gladr *(splendidus, laetus), O.H.Germ.* glater *(splendidus), glad, laetus,* LAȝ. 3962, 7013 & 9374; glad O. A. N. 434; BRAND. 6; P. L. S. III, 34; *(ms.* gladd) ORM. 2811; glead JUL. 71; gled MARH. 10; A. R. 282; REL. ANT. 1, 180; AYENB. 265; glade *(pl.)* O. A. N. 424; gladder *(compar.)* GOW. 2, 53; gladere WICL. RUTH 3, 7; gladdest *(superl.)* ALIS. 5261.

gladlīche *gladly,* LAȝ. 22305; P. L. S. XIX, 145; gladlike ORM. 10463; HAVEL. 805; gledlīche A. R. 126; gladloker *(compar.)* GAW. 1064; gledluker A. R. 188.

gladshipe, *A.Sax.* glædscipe, *laetitia,* ORM. 784; SPEC. 38; gladscipe LAȝ. 8397; gledschipe A. R. 180.

gladsum *gladsome,* WICL. PS. 103, 15; gladsom CHAUC. C. T. B 3968; LUD. COV. 16.

glæd, *A.Sax.* glæd GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 513, *laetitia;* glade *(dat.)* TOR. 1143.

gledful A. R. 242.

gladnesse, *A.Sax.* glædness, *gladness, laetitia,* PROMPT. 197; gladnisse LAȝ. 12329*; gledness A. R. 94; AYENB. 27.

glæs, *A.Sax.* glæs, *O.L.Germ.* gles, *O.H. Germ.* glas, *O.Icel.* gler, *glass, vitrum, vas vitreum;* glas, gleas KATH. 1676 & 2029; glas HORN ED. LUM. 14; SPEC. 31; CHAUC. C. T. A 198; A. P. 1, 989; gles A. R. 164; AYENB. 82; þet gles HOM. 1, 83.

glæsfat LAȝ. 17725.

glasin, *A.Sax.* glæsen, *O.Dutch* glasen, *O.H. Germ.* glesiner, *glazen, "vitreus",* PROMPT. 198; â glasen houve LANGL. B 20, 171; þe glesne êhþurl HOM. 1, 83.

glasin *glaze, "vitrare",* PROMPT. 198; glase LANGL. 3, 49 (50); iglased *(part.)* CHAUC. D. BL. 323.

glasi, *Germ.* glasig, *glassy,* LIDG. M. P. 53.

glaire, *Fr.* glaire, *O.Fr.* clêre, *glair:* glaire of ân ei CHAUC. C. T. G 806; þat glent(e) as glaire A. P. 1, 1025.

glaive, *O.Fr.* glaive, *gladius,* A. P. 1, 653; gleive HAVEL. 1770; ROB. 203; JOS. 497.

glam, *O.Icel.* glam, *sonitus, strepitus,* GAW. 1426 & 1652; A. P. 2, 499 & 849.

glarin, *M.L.Germ.* glaren, *glare, nitere,* PROMPT. 198; glareth *(pres.)* MISC. 27; glaringe êien CHAUC. C. T. A 684.

glas *see* glæs.

glasen, *O.Icel.* glæsa? *glase (glaze);* glacin *nitidare,* PROMPT. 197; glace *nitere,* GAW. 1, 171.

Glastingburi, *A.Sax.* Glæstinga byrig SAX. CHRON. 159, *Glastonbury,* ROB. 478.

glaumen, *O.Icel.* gleyma? *strepere?* glaumande *(part.)* GAW. 46.

glaveren, *Welsh* glafru? *glaver, blandiri;* glaverez *(pres.)* A. P. 1, 687; glaverande *(part.)* GAW. 1426; glaverande gomes D. ARTH. 2538; wiþ glaveringe wordes PL. CR. 51.

glê *see* gleo.

glead *see* glæd.

gleam *see* glêm.

gleap, *A.Sax.* gleap, *O.L.Germ.* glau, *O.H. Germ.* glauwer (glauuer), *O.Icel.* glöggr, *Goth.* glaggvus, *gleg, sagax, prudens,* FRAGM. 3; gleaw MISC. 104; glêu REL. ANT. 1, 181; he is of porde spîþe glêu O. A. N. 193; gleg of êi(e) C. M. 13448; gleapen *(dat. pl.)* LUKE 10, 21; glêuest *(superlat.)* LAȝ. 16237.

gled *see* glæd.

glede, *A.Sax.* glida, *O.Icel.* gleða, *glead, "milvus",* VOC. 188 & 220; A. P. 2, 1696; OCTAV. 680; gledes *(pl.)* MAND. 309.

glêde, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* glêd, *O.Dutch* gloed, *O.Icel.* glôð, *O.H.Germ.* gluot, *from* glôwen, *gleed, pruna,* MISC. 43; HAVEL. 91; GOW. 1, 280; PERCEV. 756; M. ARTH. 780; âne berninde glêde HOM. 1, 27; glêde, gleede LANGL. B 2, 12; CHAUC. C. T. A 1997; gleede HOCCL. I, 159; glêden (glêdes) *(pl.)* LAȝ. 18863; glêden A. R. 406; glêdes ORM. 1067; M. H. 133.

glêdread HOM. 1, 249.

gledien *see* gladien.

gleg *see* gleap.

gleim = cleim (clâm)? *"limus, gluten",* PROMPT. 198; PL. CR. 479.

gleive *see* glaive.

glêm, *A.Sax.* glêm, *from* *glimen, *M.H.Germ.* glimen *(splendere), gleam (gleem), splendor,*

HICK. THES. 1, 227; HAVEL. 2122; A. P. 2, 218; gleem SPEC. 57; glêm, gleam MARH. 9 & 12; gleam A. R. 94.

glêmin *gleam, splendere, "radiare"*, PROMPT. 198; gleaminde *(part.)* KATH. 1668; glêmede *(pret.)* SPEC. 36; glêmed FLOR. 379; GAW. 598.

glene, *O.Fr.* glene, glaine, *glean*, PROMPT. 199.

glenen, *O.Fr.* glener, glainer, *glean;* glene A. P. 1, 954.

glenar *gleaner*, PROMPT. 199.

glengen, *A.Sax.* glenegan, *ornare; comp.* ȝeglengen.

gleninge *gleaning*, PROMPT. 199.

glent *glent, micatio*, MAN. ED. F. 12782; GAW. 1290.

glenten, *Swed.* glänta RIETZ ORDB., *M.H. Germ.* glenzen? *glent, splendere, spectare;* glente *(pret.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1029; MAN. ED. F. 12423; þe wal of jasper þat glent(e) as glaire A. P. 1, 1025; her eie glent(e) a side CHAUC. TROIL. 5892; when þe swird out glente OCTAV. 892; whiderward his îȝen glente H. S. 6186; gle(i)ves gletering glent(e) opon geldene scheldus DEGREV. 279.

gleo, *A.Sax.* gleop, glip, glig, *O.Icel.* glý, *glee, cantus, gaudium*, KATH. 146; MARH. 3; A. R. 210; MISC. 97; FL. A. BL. 477; ALIS. 191; þat gleo LAȝ. 7006; glep ST. GEN. A. EX. 459; glew MAN. ED. H. 295; gleu HAVEL. 2332; MAPES 347; M. H. 23; glu "*musica*", PROMPT. 200; gle WILL. 824; DEGREV. 34; glê ant gome CHRON. ENGL. 456; hii ȝêve him selver for (h)is glê ROB. 272; glie HOM. 2, 229; SHOREH. 103; glewe *(dat.)* TRIST. 1, 27.

gleobeam, *A.Sax.* gleobeam, *harp*, HOM. 1, 193.

gleocræft LAȝ. 7012.

gleodrēm LAȝ. 1823.

gleoman ALIS. 1152; gleomon LAȝ. 7004; glepman HOM. 2, 29; glêmon SPEC. 49.

gleowien, *A.Sax.* gleopian, glipian, *make music, play, amuse*, LAȝ. 20315; glewen MAPES 340; glewe SPEC. 38; TRIAM. 108; gleopinde *(part.)* KATH. 1682; gleopede *(pret.)* A. R. 368.

gleowinge *music*, HORN ED. LUM. 1468.

gles *see* glæs.

glêsen, *A.Sax.* glesan, *gloss;* glêsþ *(pres.)* FRAGM. 1.

glêsing, *A.Sax.* glêsing, *glossing*, FRAGM. 1.

glete, *O.Fr.* glete, *gleet (glit), sanies;* glet(te), glette A. P. 1, 1059 & 2, 306; PR. C. 459; glett(e) ALEX. 4491.

gleu *see* gleo.

glêu *see* gleap.

glew *see* gleo.

gliden, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* glidan, *O.Fris.* glida, *glide, labi*, LAȝ. 800; ST. GEN. A. EX. 370; glide ALIS. 2245; SHOREH. 161; P. L. S. III, 10; glit *(pres.)* LAȝ. 22043; MISC. 94; C. L. 1454; glâd *(pret.)* LAȝ. 15714; PERCEV. 2116; glôd CHAUC. C. T. F 393; AMAD. ED. WEB. 761; GAW. 661; ford glôd đat firme ligt ST. GEN. A. EX. 75; gliden LAȝ. 24753; ST. GEN. A. EX. 733; þe tieres glide of hire lêre FL. A. BL. 501; gliden *(part.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3460; CHAUC. C. T. E 1887; *comp.* a-, i-, togliden.

glider, *O.L.Germ.* glidir HEINE'S GLOSS. 120, *from* gliden, *glidder, lubricus.*

glethurli HALLIW. DICT. 404.

glidren, *A.Sax.* glidrian, *nutare?* glidre MAN. ED. F. 4372.

glie *see* gleo.

glien, *O.Icel.* glia *(splendere)? gly (glee), limis oculis spectare;* glie SHOREH. 100; gliande *(part.)* VOC. 225; glide *(pret.)* LEG. 169; gleied C. M. 3862.

gliere "*strabo*", VOC. 225; gliare PROMPT. 199.

gliffen *see* gluffen.

gliften *see* gluften.

glim, *M.H.Germ.* glim? *splendor?* glimme *(dat.)* A. P. 1, 1087.

glimerin, *Germ.* glimern, *Dan.* glimre, *Swed.* glimra, *glimmer, "radiare"*, PROMPT. 199; glimerand *(part.)* WILL. 1427; glemiring TOR. 427; glemered & glent GAW. 172.

glimsen, *O.Dutch* glinsen? *glimpse (glimse), splendere.*

glimsing *splendor*, CHAUC. C. T. E 2383.

glisien, *A.Sax.* glisian, *O.Fris.* glisa, *splendere;* glisiinde *(part.)* MISC. 91; glisiande ALIS. ED. SK. 180; sceldes þêr gliseden *(ms.* cliseden) LAȝ. 21725; glised HORN CH. 173.

glisnien, *A.Sax.* glisnian, *glissen, splendere;* glisnande *(part.)* A. P. 1, 165; glisninge WICL. HABAK. 3, 11; glissenede *(pret.)* LAȝ. 21725*.

glisten, glistnen *glisten;* glistinde *(part.)* MARH. 9; glistinde & gleaminde KATH. 1668; glistnede *(pret.)* SPEC. 36; glistnede as gleam dêd MARH. 9.

glistren, *M.L.Germ.* glistern, *O.Dutch* glisteren, *glister, splendere;* glistering *(part.)* EM. 350; glistred *(pret.)* GOW. 2, 252.

glitenien, *A.Sax.* glitinian, *O.H.Germ.* glizinon, *splendere:* glitene *(for* glitenede?) on golde LAȝ. 15715.

glitren, *O.Icel.* glitra, *M.H.Germ.* glitzern, *glitter;* glitren, gliteren *(pres.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 977; glitteren "*rutilent*", WICL. JUDGES 5, 31; gliterand *(part.)* PS. 44, 14; gliteringe DEGREV. 1839; glitered & glent GAW. 604.

globben *see* gloppen.

gloden, *A.Sax.* gloden(?), *gloden,* "*(h)eliotropium*", REL. ANT. 1, 37 (VOC. 140).

glomben, glommen? *Swed.* glomma, *L.Germ.* glummen? *glum (glump);* glombe CHAUC. R. R. 4356; gloumbes *(pres.)* A. P. 3, 94; and glommede als he wêre wrâþ HALLIW. DICT. 404.

glôpen, *O.Dutch* gloepen, gluipen, *O.Fris.* glûpa *(insidiose spectare)? glop, gloup;* glôped *(pret.)* A. P. 2, 849.

glôpnen, *O.Icel.* glûpna *(overraskes)? gloppen, terrere,* A. R. 212*; glôpnede . . . and glôrede D. ARTH. 1074; glôpnid *(part.)* C. M. 11611; *comp.* a-, forglôpnen.

gloppen *see* gulpen.

glôren, *O.Dutch* gloeren, *gloar (gloor), patulis oculis spectare;* glôrede *(pret.)* D. ARTH. 1074.

glôrie, *O.Fr.* glôrie, *glory, gloria,* A. R. 358; SHOREH. 5.

glôrien, *Lat.* gloriâri, *glory,* WICL. PROV. 20, 14.

glorifiin, *Fr.* glorifier, *glorify,* PROMPT. 199; glorifieþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 25.

gloriûs, *O.Fr.* gloriûs, gloriôs, *glorious,* MISC. 27.

glôse, *O.Fr.* glôse, *glose, gloss,* ROB. 110; AYENB. 187.

glosare *glosser, glozer,* PROMPT. 199.

glôsen, *O.Fr.* glôser, *glose (gloze), gloss;* glôseþ *(pres.)* PL. CR. 345; glôse "*blandire*", WICL. JUDGES 14, 15; glôsinde *(part.)* ROB. 497; glôsed *(pret.)* WILL. 60; MAN. ED. H. 34.

gloten, glotoun *see* gluten, glutûn.

Gloucestre, *A.Sax.* Gleapan ceaster, *Gloucester,* LAȝ. 16236; ROB. 2.

glouten *glout;* gloutid *(pret.)* RICH. 4771.

glôve, *A.Sax.* glôf, glôfa GREIN'S GLOSS., *O. Icel.* glôfi FRITZNER'S ORDB., *glove,* "*chirotheca*", PROMPT. 200; GOW. 2, 370; C. M. 8116; LIDG. M. P. 110; glôven *(pl.)* LAȝ. 28581; A. R. 420; HORN ED. RITS. 800 (ED. HORSTM. 823); glôve HORN ED. LUM. 794.

glôver *glover,* VOC. 181; glôvare PROMPT. 200.

glôwin, *A.Sax.* glôpan(?), *O.Icel.* glôa, *O. Dutch* gloeien, *O.H.Germ.* gluoien, *glow,* "*candere*", PROMPT. 200; glôwe LANGL. B 17, 222; PR. C. 7360; glôpende *(part.)* ORM. 1067; glôwinge MARG. 214; glôwid *(pret.)* S. S. ED. WR. 2688; glôweden CHAUC. C. T. A 2132.

glû, *O.Fr.* glû, glûs, *glue,* AYENB. 246; TREV. 3, 451.

glûin, *O.Fr.* gluer, *glue,* PROMPT. 200.

gluechen *see* gulchen.

gluffen *spectare?* ȝif ȝe þurh ȝèmeleaste gluffed (gliffen) of þordes A. R. 46; gliffed *(pret.)* ANT. ARTH. ED. MADDEN XXVIII (ED. ROBS. glisset).

gluften *glift, spectare?* gliftes *(pres.)* D. ARTH. 2525; glifte *(pret.)* GAW. 2265; A. P. 2, 849; *(? printed* glyste) FLOR. 1659; ȝif þat he glufte in âni half LEG. 199; *comp.* agliften.

gluten, *O.Fr.* glotir, gloutir, *glut;* glotie LANGL. C 10, 76*.

gluternesse, *from O.Icel.* glutr? *prodigality?* ORM. 11653.

glutûn, *O.Fr.* glutûn, glutôn, *glutton,* A. R. 214; glotoun AYENB. 50.

glutonerie, *O.Fr.* gloutonerie, *(? ms.* glutenerie) HOM. 1, 49.

glutunie, *O.Fr.* gloutonie, *gluttony,* A. R. 194; MISC. 31; glotonie ROB. 330; SPEC. 49; LANGL. PROL. 22.

gnacchen, *for* cnacchen, *O.Dutch* knacken? *frendere?* REL. ANT. 1, 240.

gnaȝen, *A.Sax.* gnagan, *O.H.Germ.* gnagan, nagan, *O.Icel.* gnaga, naga, *gnaw, rodere;* gnapen FRAGM. 6; gnawe ROB. 404; CHAUC. TROIL. 5290; PR. C. 6908; gnaȝ(e)st *(pres.)* SHOREH. 97; gnaweþ MISC. 151; gnawe *(subjunct.)* M. H. 142; gnôgh *(pret.)* H. S. 3581; gnôu *(ms.* gnow) RICH. 5074; CHAUC. C. T. B 3638; gnôwen WICL. JOB 30, 3; MISC. 225; gnôwe *(subjunct.)* ROB. 539; gnawen *(part.)* PR. C. 864; ignawe HICK. THES. 1, 227; *comp.* for-, tognaȝen.

gnaisten *see* gnâsten.

gnappen, *for* cnappen, *O.Dutch* knappen? *mordere?* sum(e) gnappede here fête and handes H. S. 10208.

gnare, *for* snare? WICL. LUKE 21, 35.

gnâst, *A.Sax.* gnâst, *O.Icel.* gneisti, *O.H. Germ.* gneisto, "*favilla*", WICL. IS. 1, 31; þene ene gnâst HOM. 1, 81; gnâst, knâst "*emunctura*", PROMPT. 277; gnôstes *(pl.)* HALLIW. DICT. 406.

gnâstin "*fremere, stridere*", PROMPT. 200; he shal gnâsten "*frendet*", WICL. IS. 5, 29; gnaiste PR. C. 7338; gnaisted "*fremuerunt*", PS. 2, 1; þeir têþ gnaisted MAN. ED. F. 1821.

gnat, *A.Sax.* gnæt, *gnat, culex,* MIRC 1937; CHAUC. C. T. D 347; gnet MAT. 23, 24; þene gnet A. R. 8; gnattes *(pl.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2988; PS. 104, 31; TREV. 5, 159.

gnawen *see* gnaȝen.

gnêde, *A.Sax.* gnêđe? *parcus,* REL. ANT. 1, 120; MISC. 92; HAVEL. 97; GREG. 823; C. M. 5392; *(printed* guede) TRIST. 3, 49; of gifte was he nêver gnêde DEGREV. 1159.

gnêdelîche, *A.Sax.* gnêđelîce? *parce,* A. R. 202.

gnet *see* gnat.

gniden, *A.Sax.* gnîdan, *M.L.Germ.* gnîden, *O.H.Germ.* gnîtan, *fricare, terere,* A. R. 238; gnîde *(ms.* gnyde, *printed* guyde) REL. ANT. 1, 175; gniden *(pret.)* A. R. 260; *comp.* forgnîden.

gnit, *Swed.* gnet, *Dan.* gnid *(lens)?* REL. ANT. 1, 81.

gnof? CHAUC. C. T. A 3188.

gnudden *fricare, terere,* A. R. 238*; gnodde *(pres. imper.)* HALLIW. DICT. 406; gnodded *(pret.)* CHAUC. APPEND. BOET. 1, 11; moni knizt . . . gnodded *(printed* guodded) gras on þe grounle ALIS. 2374; gnuddeden A. R. 260*.

ȝo, *A.Sax.* geo, gio, ju, *O.L.Germ. O.H. Germ.* giu, ju, *Goth.* ju, *jam, quondam.*

ȝoman, *A.Sax.* geo-, jumann, *yeoman (yeman (yuman),* WILL. 3649; MAND. 220; ISUMB. 408; yomon AMAD. ED. WEB. 347; ȝo-, ȝeman CHAUC. C. T. A 101; ȝeman A. P. 1, 534; S. A. C. ED. WR. XXX.

gobbe *gob, massa,* "*moles*", WICL. IS. 40, 12.

gobelin, *Fr.* gobelin, *goblin,* WICL. PS. 90, 6.

gobet, *Fr.* gobet, *gobbet,* "*massa, frustum*", PROMPT. 200; TREV. 4, 399; WICL. ROM. 9, 21; CHAUC. C. T. A 696.

ȝoc, *A.Sax.* geoc, gioc, joc, *O.Icel.* ok, *O. H.Germ.* joh, *Lat.* jugum, *yoke,* A. R. 156; *(ms.* ȝocc) ORM. 4045; ȝok VOC. 234; C. L. 957; CHAUC. C. T. E 113; APOL. 80; yok AYENB. 255; yok, ȝhoc PS. 2, 3.

god, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* god, *O.H. Germ.* got, cot, *O.Icel.* goð, gud, *Goth.* guþ, *god, deus,* LAȝ. 5354; BEK. 2; god woot (goddôt) C. M. 3729; goddôt HAVEL. 606; AN. LIT. 13; godes *(gen.)* O. A. N. 357; CHRON. ENGL. 630; þe godes peni *(arrha)* AYENB. 91; gode *(dat.)* HOM. 1, 87; godes *(pl.)* KATH. 53; goden *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 8378.

godcund, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* godcund, *O. H.Germ.* gotchunder, *divine,* ORM. 5873; sûnne godcunde mon LAȝ. 10139.

godcundhēde *divinity,* REL. ANT. 1, 222.

godcundnesse *divinity,* KATH. 985.

godcunde, *O.H.Germ.* gotchundi, *divinity, (ms.* goddcunde) LAȝ. 24960.

godchild *godchild,* A. R. 210.

goddoȝter *goddaughter,* AYENB. 48.

godfader, *A.Sax.* godfæder SCHMID'S GLOSS., *godfather,* HOM. 2, 17; SHOREH. 69.

godfurht *verens deum,* HOM. 1, 27; godfruht, -friht 2, 167 & 187.

godhōd *godhead,* A. R. 112; godhēde C. L. 1335; AYENB. 12; MAND. 144.

godmōder *godmother,* AYENB. 48.

godsib *gossip,* LANGL. 5, 152 (310); gossib CHAUC. C. T. D 243; of his godzib ôþer of his godzibbe AYENB. 48.

godsibrēde *gossipred,* SHOREH. 69; gossiprēde LIDG. M. P. 36.

godspel, *A.Sax.* godspell, *gospel*, O. A. N. 1270; BEK. 1072; M. H. 5; gospel CHAUC. C. T. A 481; þet gospel A. R. 388.
godspelbōc ORM. 6458.
godspelprihte ORM. 5635.
godspellere *evangelist*, HOM. 1, 89; A. R. 94*; AYENB. 12; M. H. 47; gospellere CHAUC. R. R. 6887.
godsune *godson*, VOC. 214; godsone BRAND. 2.

gôd, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* gôd, *Goth.* gôds, *O.Icel.* gôðr, *O.H.Germ.* guoter, *good, bonus*, BEK. 1; gôd, goud LAȝ. 1782 & 29203; good MAND. 56; ôn good man MISC. 33; goed AN. LIT. 96; guod JARB. 13, 168; AM. A. AMIL. 16; gûd MIN. 9; PR. C. 80; ISUMB. 177; þet gôd *bonum*, A. R. 248; al þat gôd of þisse londe LAȝ. 999; al hire gôd WILL. 3523; ȝif ȝe maȝen êni ôðer gôd dôn HOM. 1, 37; hit dôþ me gôd ASS. 210; guod AYENB. 6; þat gôde pîf O. A. N. 1578; ône gôde stunde MISC. 42; þe gôde mannes ORM. 1459; hwat dôstu gôdes O. A. N. 563; gôde *(dat. m.)* LAȝ. 27733; a gôde Frídai BRAND. 17; hû scolde ôðer monnes gôddēde comen him tô gôde *(Germ.* im zu gûte komen) HOM. 1, 9; wiþ heore catel and heore gôde TRANSACT. 18, 24; gôdere *(dat. f.)* LAȝ. 3597; mid gôdere heorte HOM. 1, 3; tô gôdre heale A. R. 194; gôdne *(acc. m.)* O. A. N. 812; SHOREH. 135; gôdne dai HORN ED. RITS. 731; P. L. S. IX, 200; AN. LIT. 6; goudne (gôdne) LAȝ. 3538; guodne AYENB. 238; gôde *(pl.)* LAȝ. 521; O. A. N. 1369; gôde men ORM. 3954; gôdere *(gen. pl.)* LAȝ. 5705; gôden *(dat. pl.)* HOM. 1, 229; LAȝ. 15206; of ealle gôde men SAX. CHRON. 257.
gôddēde *good deed*, HOM. 1, 9; A. R. 150; MISC. 81.
guoddōere *good-doer*; AYENB. 135.
gôdful LAȝ. 17038.
gôdhēde *bonitas*, O. A. N. 351; ALIS. 7060; FLOR. 1682; guodhēde AYENB. 233.
gôdlies P. L. S. VIII, 173.
gôdleic, *O.Icel.* gôðleikr, *bonitas*, A. R. 136; gôdleic, -lēc KATH. 290 & 899; gôdlēc MARH. 10; AN. LIT. 8; gôdleȝc ORM. 1768.
gôdlīch, *A.Sax.* gôdlīc, *O.H.Germ.* guotlīcher, *goodly*, A. P. 2, 753; gôdli IPOM. 75; gûdlīche cnihtes LAȝ. 860; mid gôdlīche scrûden 5362; gôdlīche *(adv.)* LAȝ. 18857; DEGREV. 675; goodlīche C. L. 1396; gôdli WILL. 169.
goodschipe, -schupe *bonitas*, C. L. 503.

goddesse *goddess*, TREV. 3, 73; CHAUC. C. T. A 2063.

ȝode *see* eode.

gôde *see* gâde.

godelen? hvanne þe ôn godeleþ þane ôþrene AYENB. 66.

gôden, *A.Sax.* gôdian, *O.Dutch* goeden, *M.H.Germ.* guoten, güeten, *make good, become good*, ORM. 10866 & 15909; *comp.* igôden.

gôdnesse, *A.Sax.* gôdness, *goodness*, LAȝ. 6897; ORM. 2109; TRANSACT. 18, 28; guodnesse AYENB. 18; gôdnisse P. L. S. XI, 20.

gogel?
gogilēyid *goggle-eyed, "limus"*, PROMPT. 201; gogilīȝed *"luscus"*, WICL. MARK 9, 46.

ȝoȝelinge? O. A. N. 40.

gojon, *Fr.* goujon, *gudgeon*, *"gobio, vertibulum"*, PROMPT. 201 & 202.

gôk *see* ȝeac.

ȝoken *yoke*, GOW. 2, 63; yoken *"jugare"*, PROMPT. 539; heo ȝeokeden heora earmes LAȝ. 1872; iȝoket *(part.)* REL. ANT. 2, 210.

gol *see* gul.

gôl *goal, meta*, SHOREH. 145.

gôl? *cmp. O.Icel.* gôla *(bene)*, gôlastr *(optimus)*, *O.H.Germ.* urguoler *(insignis)*.
gôllī, *O.Icel.* gôligr *(bonus, eximius)*, *O.H.Germ.* guollīcher *(gloriosus)*, = gôdlī? *noble, famous?* REL. ANT. 1, 85; gôlīke tûn ORM. 15662.

gôl *see* gâl.

ȝôl, *A.Sax.* geôl, *O.Icel.* jôl, *yule, festum nativitatis Christi*, ORM. 1915; AN. LIT. 5; MAN. ED. F. 10370; GAW. 284; ȝôle *(dat.)* PERCEV. 1803.
ȝeôldæi LAȝ. 22737; ȝôldaȝ ORM. 11063; ȝôldai S. A. C. XX.
yôlniht M. H. 101.

gold, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* gold, *Goth.* gulþ, *O.Icel.* gull, *gold, aurum*, LAȝ.

4779; ORM. 6474; þat gold REL. ANT. 1, 173; þet gold AYENB. 167; golde *(dat.)* SPEC. 38; gulde IW. 888.
goldfæt FRAGM. 6.
goldfāh LAȜ. 31406; goldfōhne *(acc. m.)* FRAGM. 6; goldfāȝe (goldfāwe) *(pl.)* LAȜ. 26706.
goldfinch *goldfinch*, O. A. N. 1130; ALIS. 783; CHAUC. C. T. A 4367.
goldhord *gold-hoard*, MARH. 17; A. R. 152; S. S. ED. WR. 2004.
goldmestling "*aurichalcum*", FRAGM. 4.
goldring *gold-ring*, HOM. 1, 193; LAȜ. 24600.
goldsmith *goldsmith*, PROMPT. 202; CHAUC. C. T. G 1337.
goldþrēd *gold-thread*, CHAUC. C. T. B 3665.
goldwebbe AMAD. ED. ROBS. XLV.
goldwīr *gold-wire*, LAȜ. 7048; LANGL. ED. WR. 901; ALIS. ED. SK. 180; PR. C. 9107.

golden *see* gulden.

gole, *O.Fr.* gole, goule, *gole (gowl), gula, faux*, CHEST. PL. 1, 229; D. ARTH. 3725; goulez *gules*, GAW. 619.

ȝôle, *A.Sax.* geôla, *december*, MAN. ED. H. 47; H. S. 815.

golet, *O.Fr.* goulet, *gullet*, PROMPT. 202; CHAUC. C. T. C 543; D. ARTH. 1772.

golf, *O.Icel.* golf, *golf (gouf, goaf), solum*, PROMPT. 202.

goliòn, *O.Fr.* goleòn, *a sort of garment*, PROMPT. 202.

ȝolke *see* ȝeolke.

ȝollen = ȝellen? *yoll, ululare;* ȝolle O. A. N. 972; ȝolle *(v. r.* ȝelle) TREV. 4, 395; yolle *(pres.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 2672; ȝollinge *(v. r.* ȝullinge, ȝellinde) L. H. R. 44; ȝollide "*ululabat*", WICL. JUDGES 5, 28.

yollinge *ululatus*, O. A. N. 1643.

ȝolpen = ȝelpen? *yolp (yowp), gloriari;* ȝolped *(pret.)* A. P. 2, 846.

ȝolu *see* ȝeolu.

gome *see* gume.

gôme, *M.L.Germ.* gôm, *O.Icel.* gaum, *O.H. Germ.* gauma, gouma, *gaum, cura*, R. S. V; MISC. 45; P. L. S. II, 5; *(printed* ȝome) GREG. 987; nime gôme ROB. 38; gôm ORM. 916; *see* ȝôme.

gôme, *A.Sax.* gôma, *O.H.Germ.* guomo, *O.Icel.* gômr, *goom, palatum*, "*gingiva*", PROMPT. 202; VOC. 245; L. H. R. 218; gômes *(pl.)* REL. ANT. 2, 78.

gomen *see* gamen.

ȝômer *see* ȝeômer.

gomme *see* gumme.

ȝon *see* ȝeon.

gôn *see* gân.

ȝond, ȝonder *see* ȝeond, ȝeonder.

gonfanoun *see* gunfanoun.

gong *see* gang.

ȝong *see* ȝung.

gongen *see* gangen.

gônien *see* gânien.

gore, *A.Sax. O.Icel. O.H.Germ.* gor, *gore (gor)*, "*limus*", PROMPT. 203; A. P. 2, 306; gore and fen LI B. DISC. 1471.

gôre *see* gâre.

ȝôre *see* ȝeâre.

gorge, *O.Fr.* gorge, *gorge*, LANGL. 10, 66 (11, 53); D. ARTH. 3760.

gorst, *A.Sax.* gorst, *gorse*, "*juniperus*", REL. ANT. 1, 37; WICL. IS. 55, 13; gorstez *(pl.)* A. P. 2, 534.

gôs, *A.Sax. M.L.Germ.* gôs, *O.Icel.* gâs, *O. H.Germ.* gans, *Sanscr.* हंसो, *Gr.* χήν, *goose, anser*, HAVEL. 1240; REL. ANT. 1, 217; goos CHAUC. C. T. A 4137; MAND. 49; guos AYENB. 32; gôs *(pl.)* A. R. 128; gees HAVEL. 702; MAND. 49; LIDG. M. P. 118.
gôsei *goose-egg*, PL. CR. 225.
gôshauk *goshawk*, ALIS. 483; WICL. JOB 39, 13; CHAUC. C. T. B 1928.
gôsherde PROMPT. 204.
? gôssomer *gossamer*, PROMPT. 205; CHAUC. C. T. F 259; LIDG. M. P. 46.

gossib *see* godsib.

gôst *see* gâst.

gôt *see* gât.

gote, *M.L.Germ. O.Dutch* gote, *from* ȝeoten, *gote, canalis*, PROMPT. 205; gotez *(pl.)* A. P. 1, 607.

goterc, *O.Fr.* goutiere, *gutter*, PROMPT. 206; goteres *(pl.)* TREV. 1, 181.

goþelen, *Germ.* godeln, gudeln STALDER'S IDIOT. 1, 488, *bilbire, strepere:* hise guttes bigonne tô goþelen LANGL. B 5, 347; â slab of îre þat glôwinge a fûre wêre in water hit wolde goþeli loude TREAT. 135.

ȝou *see* eop.
ȝouhþe *see* ȝuȝeðe.
gouk *see* ȝeac.
goul *see* gavel.
goulen, *O.Icel.* gaula, *gowl, yowl, yawl, ejulare;* goule MISC. 228; PR. C. 477; i shal ȝoule "*ululabo*", WICL. MIC. 1, 8; ȝaule *(pres.)* GAW. 1453; goul *(imper.)* WICL. EZ. 21, 12; goulende *(part.)* REL. ANT. 1, 291; gouleden *(pret.)* HAVEL. 164; ȝaulit ANT. ARTH. VII.
gound *see* gund.
goupen, *O.Icel.* gaupn, *Germ.* gaufen, *goupen, vola;* goupines *(pl.)* VOC. 147*.
ȝour *see* eqper.
gourde, *Fr.* gourde, *gourd, cucurbita,* CHAUC. C. T. H 82; PALL. 4, 456.
goute, *O.Fr.* goute, *gout,* ROB. 564; SPEC. 48; SHOREH. 2.
gouton, *Fr.* goutter. PROMPT. 206.
ȝouþe *see* ȝuȝeðe.
govel *see* gavel.
governance, *O.Fr.* gouvernance, *governance,* CHAUC. C. T. E 23.
governen, *O.Fr.* governer, guverner, *govern;* governe ROB. 106; governi SHOREH. 109; governe LANGL. 3, 271 (283); governeþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 124.
governour, *O.Fr.* guverneur, *governour,* WICL. DEEDS AP. 27, 11; D. ARTH. 1201.
ȝow *see* eop.
gopen = gawen? (þu) gopest þêr onne ORM. 12233.
ȝoxe *see* ȝeoxe.
grâ *see* grâi.
grace, *O.Fr.* grace, *grace,* HOM. 1, 49; LAȝ. 6616*; A. R. 8; KATH. 298; HORN ED. LUM. 571; BEK. 421.
gracious, *O.Fr.* gracieus, *gracious,* WILL. 312; graciouser *(compar.)* AYENB. 24.
grâd *clamor?* grêd ST. GEN. A. EX. 3230 & 3717; grâd ALIS. 5204.
grâden, *A.Sax.* grêdan, *clamare;* grêden A. R. 236; H. M. 47; LANGL. 3, 63 (71); grêde O. A. N. 308; HAVEL. 96; BEK. 129; AYENB. 22; grêde *(r. r.* grête) ant grône H. H. 82; crie and grêde P. L. S. I, 32; blôwe and grêde M. ARTH. 791; wêpe and grêde LUD. COV. 361; grâden ALIS. 2751; grêdeþ *(pres.)* ALIS. 142; gred O. A. N. 1533; gret AYENB. 56; (heo) grêdeþ O. A. N. 1671; AYENB. 71; alle þô þat tô me grêde SPEC. 82; grêde *(imperat.)* HOCCL. VI, 36; grêdde (grâdde) *(pret.)* LAȝ. 8634; grêdde A. R. 244; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3585; HORN ED. RITS. 1202; grâdde O. A. N. 1662; ALIS. 1067; grêdden SHOREH. 84; *comp.* bigrêden.
grâdi, *A.Sax.* grêdig, *O.L.Germ.* grâdag, *Goth.* grêdags, *O.Icel.* grâðugr, *O.H.Germ.* grâtager, *greedy, avidus;* grêdi; ORM. 10217; grêdi P. L. S. VIII, 133; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1494; þenne bid he grêdi þes êses HOM. 1, 123; þe grêdie leo 127; grêdie *(pl.)* FRAGM. 6; grêdie hundes A. R. 324; grêdiure *(compar.)* A. R. 416.
grêdiȝleȝe *avidtas,* ORM. 3994.
grêdilîche *greedily,* FRAGM. 6; grêdilîche A. R. 240*; grêdilîke REL. ANT. 1, 215; grêdelîche HOM. 2. 173.
grêdiȝnesse, *A.Sax.* grêdigness, *greediness,* ORM. 4522; grêdinesse A. R. 416.
græf, *A.Sax.* græf, "*sculptura*", FRAGM. 2.
grâfe, *A.Sax.* grêf *(lucus)?* grâfe *(spelunca)?* BOUT. EV. 50, *L.Germ.* grêfe *(fossa)? fossa, lucus?* grêve WILL. 3634; CHAUC. TROIL. 7514; GAW. 1355 & 1898; A. P. 1, 320; þurh bankes & þurh grâfes *(ms.* græfess) ORM. 9210; lêien in greaves LAȝ. 31881*; grêves TRIST. 1, 2; GOW. 2, 261; CHAUC. C. T. A 1495; LI B. DISC. 551; PERCEV. 172; grêvis ANT. ARTH. XXXIII.
grênen, *O.Dutch* graenen? *parare?* heo grêneden (greinede) heore stêden LAȝ. 23909.
græs, *A.Sax.* græs, gærs, *O.L.Germ. O.H. Germ. O.Icel. Goth.* gras, *O.Dutch* gras, gars, *O.Fris.* gers, *grass (gress, gers), gramen,* FRAGM. 3; græs, gras LAȝ. 3905 & 16414; gras O. A. N. 1042; TREAT. 137; WILL. 644; GOW. 1, 152; MIRC 1499; gres PROMPT. 210; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3049; REL. ANT. 1, 173; HAVEL. 2698; MAN. ED. H. 336; PERCEV. 1192; þet gers AYENB. 111; grases *(pl.)* SPEC. 114; greses ORM. 8193; *comp.* flotgres.
grasbed LAȝ. 23985.
greshoppe, *A.Sax.* gærshoppa, "*locusta*", FRAGM. 3; VOC. 165; ORM. 9224.
graf, *A.Sax.* græf, *O.L.Germ.* graf, *O.Fris.*

gref, *O.H.Germ.* grab *n.*, *O.Icel.* gröf *f.*, *grave*, c. M. 14317; grave "*sepulcrum*", voc. 231; PROMPT. 207; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3184; HAVEL. 408; WICL. JOHN 19, 41; grafe L. H. R. 79; MIR. PL. 150.

gravestān *sarcophagus*, MARH. 22; gravestōn *gravestone*, "*cippus*", PROMPT. 208.

grâfe, *O.H.Germ.* grâvo, *O.Fris.* grêva, *O.Icel.* greifi, *grave (grieve)*, "*villicus, praepositus*", voc. 211; greive HAVEL. 1771; his bidel & his greȝfe ORM. 18365.

graffe, griffe, *Fr.* greffe, *graff, graft (greft, grift)*, "*surculus*", PROMPT. 212.

graffen, *Fr.* greffer, *graff, graft (greft, grift)*, LANGL. B 5, 137; griffin, graffin "*insere-re*", PROMPT. 212.

grâi, *A.Sax.* grâg, *O.Fris.* grê, *O.Icel.* grâr, *O.H.Germ.* grâwer, *gray (grey)*, REL. ANT. 2, 210; *(ms.* gray) SPEC. 34; grêi H. M. 43; R S. IV; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1723; grêi as glas CHAUC. C. T. A 152; grêi, grâi *(subst.)* P. L. S. VIII, 182 (HICK. THES. 1, 224); grâi *(ms.* gray) MISC. 96; LI B. DISC. 839; grêi LANGL. B 15, 215; grâi, grâ M. H. 42; gro LAUNF. 237; in grô ant in gris SPEC. 26; his grêie fel O. A. N. 834; i đe grêȝe kuvele A. R. 12; grêie *(ms.* greye) monekes ROB. 440.

grêi, *O.Icel.* grey *(canis)? gray, meles, "taxus"*, PROMPT. 209; ant tu grislîche grâ þu luþere liûn MARH. 6; *see* GRIMM'S MYTHOL. 945.

? grâihond, *A.Sax.* grâeghund, *O.Icel.* greyhundr? *grayhound*, S. S. ED. WEB. 755; grêihound TRIAM. 473; greahund A. R. 332; grêhound LIDG. M. P. 29; grôhund PARTEN. 1389; grîhond AYENB. 75; grêuhond S. S. ED. WR. 738.

graiel, *O.Fr.* grael, *Ital.* graduale, *gradual*, VOC. 193; REL. ANT. 1, 291; graiel, grael TREV. 5, 231.

grâien, *O.H.Germ.* grâwen, *become gray;* grâies *(pres.)* GAW. 527.

grain, *Fr.* grain, *grain;* grein LANGL. 6, 121 (7, 112); grains *(pl.)* AYENB. 230.

graiþ *see* greiþ.

gram, *A.Sax.* gram, grom, *O.L.Germ.* gram, *O.Icel.* gramr, *O.H.Germ.* gramer, *iratus, molestus:* gram *(ms.* gramm) & gril ORM. 7145; hête gram ST. GEN. A. EX. 1228; god was him gram HAVEL. 2469; bliþe ôþer grom O. A. N. 992; grame *(pl.)* AM. A. AMIL. 214; grame wordes LAȜ. 24774*.

gromelîch, *A.Sax.* gramlîc, *O.Icel.* gramligr, *dirus*, MARH. 9.

grame, *A.Sax.* grama, *M.L.Germ.* gram, *ira, molestia*, P. S. 199; WILL. 2200; JOS. 539; CHAUC. C. T. G 1403; A. P. 3, 53; MIN. 18; DEGREV. 1372; TRIAM. 1223; TOR. 2029; he qvakede for grame FL. A. BL. 712; þu dêst me grame (grome) O. A. N. 49; al him turnde hit tô grome 1090; grome (grame) LAȜ. 1435; grome MARH. 17; A. R. 180; of grome & of teone KATH. 1363; þene êche grome MISC. 83; greme GAW. 312; A. P. 2, 947; gramen *(acc.)* HOM. 1, 223; gromen *(pl.)* H. M. 7.

gramcund *iracundus*, ORM. 1545.

grameful LEG. 212; gremful P. L. S. II, 156.

gramien, *A.Sax.* gramian, gremian, *Goth.* gramjan, *O.Icel.* gremja, *O.H.Germ.* gremen, *iratum reddere, irritare*, HOM. 2, 69; gromien (gramie) LAȜ. 25216; grame LUD. COV. 27; AUD. 77; gremien MARH. 12; gremen A. P. 2, 1347; greme HAVEL. 442; grômeđ *(pres.)* MARH. 17; gremeđ A. R. 334; gremede *(pret.)* SPEC. 36; him gremed(e) (gromede) þiđ ham KATH. 2106; gremed "*irritavit*", PS. 9, 25; *comp.* a-, ȝe-, ofgramien.

grammêre, *Fr.* grammaire, *grammar*, LANGL. C 12, 123; CHAUC. C. T. B 1726.

grân, *from* *grînen, *O.H.Germ.* grînen *(mutire, gannire)? groan*, C. M. 3731; grôn MAPES 343; grânes *(pl.)* ANT. ARTH. ED. MADDEN XLVIII.

grand, *Fr.* grand.

grandsîre *grandsire*, P. L. S. XVII, 492.

grane = grin? WICL. LUKE 21, 35.

grange, *Fr.* grange, *grange*, voc. 178; grange, graunge CHAUC. C. T. A 3668; graunge, gronge PROMPT. 208; gronge HAVEL. 764.

grânien (grônie), *A.Sax.* grânian, *groan (grane)*, LAȜ. 25557; grânen H. M. 47; grônen vor his eche A. R. 326; grônin "*gemere*", PROMPT. 214; ne grônie ne sîke P. L. S XVII, 580; grône H. H. 80; greôn

(pres.) FRAGM. 5; grôni *(subj.)* O. A. N. 872; grâninde *(part.)* HOM. 1, 43; grânand PR. C. 798; grônede *(pret.)* LI B. DISC. 478.

grânken *gemere;* grânkis *(pres.)* TOWN. MYST. 155.

grant, *O.Fr.* grant, *grant,* P. L. S. IX, 148.

Grantebrugge, *A.Sax.* Grantan brycg, *Cambridge,* ROB. 6.

granten, *O.Fr.* granter, *grant;* grante ROB. 115; granti P. L. S. XVI, 175; graunti *(pres.)* O. A. N. 745; granteþ AYENB. 7; grantede *(pret.)* LAȝ. 4789*; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1423; igranted *(part.)* A. R. 34.

grânunge, *A.Sax.* grânung, *groaning,* HOM. 1, 253; grânung *(printed* graming) 33; grâning LAȝ. 17797; grôninge MISC. 91; grôning ANT. ARTH. XXVI.

grâp, *A.Sax.* grâp, *O.Icel.* greip, *from* gripen, *captio;* grâpes *(pl.)* KATH. 855.

grape, *O.Fr.* grape, crape, *grape,* "*uva*", PROMPT. 207; VOC. 240; LANGL. B 14, 30; grapes *(pl.)* BRAND. 19; MAND. 219.

grâpin, *A.Sax.* grâpian, *O.Icel.* greipa, *O. H.Germ.* greifon, *grope, palpare,* HOM. 1, 251; grâpe PS. 113, 7b; grôpin PROMPT. 214; grôpe ALIS. 1957; LANGL. B 13, 347; CHAUC. C. T. A 644; FLOR. 1633; grôpeþ *(pres.)* O. A. N. 1496; (hi) grôpieþ SHOREH. 125; grôpe *(imperat.)* MIRC 912; grôpie *(subjunct.)* A. R. 368; grâpede (grôpede) *(pret.)* LAȝ. 30269; grâped PR. C. 6566; grôpede TREV. 3, 297; grôpid *(part.)* WICL. EXOD. 10, 21.

gras *see* græs.

grasen, *A.Sax.* grasian(?), *M.H.Germ.* grasen, *graze;* grase LIDG. M. P. 121; gresin PROMPT. 210.

graspen, *L.Germ.* grapsen, *grasp,* WICL. JOB 5, 14; graspid *(pret.)* FLOR. 678; grasped bî þe walles tô and fro CHAUC. C. T. A 4293.

grât, *O.Icel.* grâtr, *Goth.* grêts, *fletus;* grôt ST. GEN. A. EX. 1978.

grâte, *Ital.* grâte, *Lat.* crâtes, *grate,* PROMPT. 207; P. R. L. P. 136.

graten, *O.Fr.* grater, *M.Lat.* cratare, *grate;* grate *(pres.)* PROMPT. 207.

grâten *see* grêten.

grave *see* graf.

gravelle, *O.Fr.* gravele, *gravel,* PROMPT. 207; gravel HORN ED. LUM. 1465; WICL. GENES. 22, 17.

graven, *A.Sax.* grafan, *O.Icel.* grafa, *M.L. Germ.* graven, *O.H.Germ. Goth.* graban, *grave:* he lètte þêr on graven sælcūde rûnstaven LAȝ. 9960; gravin "*fodere, sculpere*", PROMPT. 208; in erþe grave CHAUC. C. T. E 681; grave *(for* bigrave) HAVEL. 613; grôf *(pret.)* PS. 7, 16*; þai grôfe L. H. R. 108; graven *(part.)* A. P. 2, 1332; à cave de pas dôr in roche graven ST. GEN. A. EX. 1138; þêre he sholde bê graven *(for* bigraven) LANGL. B 11, 67; igraven LAȝ. 7636; igrave HORN ED. LUM. 566; TREV. 3, 391; *comp.* bigraven.

grafere, *A.Sax.* grafere, *graver,* "*sculptor*", FRAGM. 2; grafer VOC. 213.

grê, *O.Fr.* grê, "*gradus*", PROMPT. 208; ST. R. 23; M. ARTH. 48.

grê, *O.Fr.* grê, *gratus:* receiven . . . in grê CHAUC. C. T. E 1151; take . . . tô gree MAND. 295.

greade, *A.Sax.* greada, *gremium:* þet me dô þe elmesse into þe greade of þe pôvre AYENB. 196; grêde S. S. ED. WEB. 1802; þe coppe he putte undur his grêde ALIS. 4187.

great, *A.Sax.* great, *O.Fris.* grât, *O.L.Germ.* grôt, *O.H.Germ.* grôzer, *great, grandis, magnus,* LAȝ. 2848; ALIS. 935; great, griat MISC. 31 & 33; grêt ORM. 2479; grêt ST. GEN. A. EX. 2098; BEK. 71; MIRC 1173; grêt, greet CHAUC. C. T. A 318; hire heorte þas so grêt O. A. N. 43; grêt wiþ childe K. T. 531; grât AYENB. 18; greate pîne BEK. 11; mid grêten âne huxe LAȝ. 27881; mid greatere heorte 569; greatne *(acc. m.)* LAȝ. 2284; grâtne AYENB. 238; greate *(pl.)* A. R. 194; AYENB. 21; grête ôþes HAVEL. 2852; grête lordes MAND. 13; alle þe grête of Grêce WILL. 1595; greaten *(dat. pl.)* AYENB. 139; gretture *(compar.)* A. R. 194; gretture, grettere O. A. N. 74; grettere HAVEL. 1893; gretter MAND. 2; grettest *(superlat.)* BRAND. 2; hir gretteste ôþ CHAUC. C. T. A 120; greste A. R. 66; SHOREH. 8.

grêtliche *greatly*, HOM. 2, 13; WILL. 2444; grêtluker *(compar.)* A. R. 426.

greaten, *A.Sax.* greatian, *greaten, grandescere*, A. R. 128; grête (grêti) ROB. 68; grêteþ *(pres.)* ALIS. 464; grêtnede *(for* gretede) *(pret.)* JOS. 88.

Grêc, *A.Sax.* Grêc, *Greek;* Grîc (Grêck) LAȝ. 382; Grîckes *(pl.)* ORM. 17560.

Grîclond (Grêclond) LAȝ. 327.

Grêce, *Fr.* Grêce, *Greece*, WILL. 1424.

gred! *cmp.* gredel.

gredîren *gridiron, "craticula"*, WICL. EXOD. 27, 4; gredîre L. H. R. 58; gridîre P. L. S. XV, 204.

grêd *see* grêd.

grêde *see* greade.

gredel, *Welsh* greidell, *Ir.* greideal, *griddle, craticula*, L. C. C. 13; gredil A. R. 122; L. H. R. 58*.

grêden *see* grêden.

grêdi, grêdiȝ *see* grêdi.

gref, *O.Fr.* grief, *grief*, A. R. 392; FL. A. BL. 187; CHRON. ENGL. 738; WILL. 2473; greef, grief CHAUC. C. T. G 712.

grêi *see* grâi.

grein *see* grain.

greiþ, *O.Icel.* greiðr, = iràd? *paratus*, WILL. 5296; graiþ M. H. 99; AVOW. ARTH. XXXVI; þe graiþ(e) gate LANGL. 1, 181 (203); greithe *(adv.)* MIRC 346; greiðe *(pl.)* A. R. 16; graiþest *(superlat.)* MIN. 18.

graiþlîche *graithly*, PL. CR. 529; greiþli WILL. 984; graiþli M. H. 44; PERCEV. 491.

greiþe, *O.Icel.* greiði, *preparation*, JOS. 66; graiþe C. M. 3523.

greiþen, *O.Icel.* greiða, *graith, parare*, ALIS. 170; græiðien, græiden (greiþi) LAȝ. 8058 & 17288; greȝþen ORM. 98; greiþe HAVEL. 1762; WILL. 1719; MAPES 334; greiþi MISC. 84; greiðeð *(pres.)* A. R. 236; graithes M. ARTH. 2530; greiðede *(pret.)* LAȝ. 1079; greiþede BEK. 931; greiþide *"paravit"*, WICL. GENES. 27, 14; graiþed PERCEV. 123; greiþed *(part.)* WILL. 1945; igreiþed SPEC. 48; PL. CR. 196; igreiðet KATH. 1993; *comp.* agreiþen.

greive *see* grâfe.

Grêkisc, *A.Sax.* Grêcisc, *Graecus*, FRAGM. 1; HOM. 1, 97; þis Grîckische fûr A. R. 402; mid Grîckisce fûre LAȝ. 628.

greme, gremien *see* grame, gramien.

gremþe, *M.H.Germ.* gremde, *from* gram, *ira*, WILL. 2080; ALIS. ED. SK. 279.

grene *see* grin.

grêne, *O.Icel.* grein *f. (discrimen, dissensio)?* in game ne in grêne HAVEL. 996.

grêne, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* grêne, *O.Icel.* grœnn, *O.L.Germ.* grôni, *O.H.Germ.* gruoner, *green, viridis*, LAȝ. 24652; ROB. 352; SPEC. 90; ALIS. 638; MAND. 54; greene CHAUC. C. T. E 2037; grêne *(subst.) viride*, MISC. 92; JUL. B 206; grêne bôȝhes ORM. 10002; þe woundes grêne C. L. 1433; grennere *(compar.)* BRAND. 15.

grênhêde *viriditas*, REL. ANT. 2, 84; AYENB. 28.

Grênewîch *Greenwich*, CHAUC. C. T. A 3907.

grêne, *M.H.Germ.* grüene *f., green, locus viridis*, HORN ED. LUM. 851; HAVEL. 2828; CHAUC. C. T. D 998.

grênin, *A.Sax.* grenian, *green, "virescere"*, PROMPT. 210; grênen H. M. 35; grêni AYENB. 95; grênеð *(pres.)* A. R. 150.

grenien *see* grinien.

grênling, *Germ.* grünling? PROMPT. 210.

grênnesse, *A.Sax.* grênness, *greenness*, PROMPT. 210.

grennien, *A. Sax.* grennian, *M. H. Germ.* grennen, *grin (girn)*, FRAGM. 7; grennen A. R. 212; REL. ANT. 1, 188; grennin *"ringi"*, PROMPT. 210; grenni with (h)is têth LEB. JES. 223; grenne PS. 36, 12; grenne and berke ALIS. 1935; grenninde *(part.)* LEG. 185; þe teeþ grennand RICH. 3406; grennede *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 277; D. ARTH. 1075; heo grenneden him hon *(r.* on) LAȝ. 29550.

grennunge *grinning, rictus*, A. R. 212; grenninge PROMPT. 210.

greos (greose?), *M. H. Germ.* grûs, grûse *(horror)*.

gresli, *M. H. Germ.* griuslîch, = grîsli, *horrible*, BER. 1577; greesli MIR. PL. 34; grêseli HALLIW. DICT. 404.

greot, *A.Sax.* greot, *O.L.Germ.* greot, griot, *O.Icel.* griot, *O.H.Germ.* grioz, *grit (greet), sabulum*, A. R. 70; MISC. 92; grêt *"gravele"*, VOC. 159; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3774;

TRIST. 3, 21; greet WICL. JOB 21, 33; REL. ANT. 2, 81; under grête c. M. 16935.

grêpe, *A.Sax.* grêpe *(sulcus)?* hi nabbeþ nêver â grêpe ORIG. 214.

gres *see* græs.

grês *see* greos.

gresse, *O.Fr.* gresse, graisse, craisse, *grease,* L. H. R. 58*; gresse, grese CHAUC. C. T. C 60; grese AYENB. 205.

gressen, *O.Fr.* gresser, *grease;* gresin PROMPT. 210.

grêt *see* great *and* greot.

grête, *O.Icel.* grâti? *fletus, (dat.)* C. M. 189; ANT. ARTH. XXV; MIR. PL. 150.

grête, *O.H.Germ.* grôzi, *magnitudo; comp.* ungrête.

grêten, *A.Sax.* grêtan, *Goth.* grôtan *pret.* gaigrôt, *O.Icel.* gràta *pret.* grêt, *greet;* grêtin "*plorare, flere*", PROMPT. 210; grête HORN ED. LUM. 889; TRIST. 1, 67; A. P. 1, 331; PR. C. 7099; grête, greete LANGL. 5, 216 (386); grête and grône H. H. 82; TOWN. MYST. 227; grâten HAVEL. 329; grôten ST. GEN. A. EX. 1984; grête *(pres.)* ANT. ARTH. VII; grêten AN. LIT. 11; grôtinde *(part.)* HAVEL. 1390; grêt *(pret.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2287; HAVEL. 615; MAN. ED. F. 3613; M. H. 18; ISUMB. 315; thou grête TOWN. MYST. 292; grêten ST. GEN. A. EX. 3207; hê grêten and gouleden HAVEL. 164; grêten *(part.)* MAN. ED. F. 15613; grête EGLAM. 926; grâten, igrôten HAVEL. 241 & 285; *deriv.* grât, grête.

grêten, *A.Sax.* grêtan *(alloqui, invocare, salutare), O.Fris.* grêta *(provocare, appellere), O.L.Germ.* grôtean *(alloqui), O.H.Germ.* gruozan *(provocare, salutare), greet,* "*salutare*", MARK 15, 18; ORM. 2805; & pult grêten ûre godes KATH. 2303; grêtin PROMPT. 211; grêten, grête LANGL. 5, 187 (343); grête WILL. 1430; CHAUC. C. T. E 1014; MIR. PL. 152; grêteð *(pres.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2382; grêteð þe lêfdi mid ône ave Marie A. R. 430; grêtte *(pret.)* LAȝ. 133; HORN ED. RITS. 788; BEK. 452; LANGL. 10, 218 (11, 163); LAUNF. 252; grêtten WILL. 4554; ALIS. 5696; gret *(part.)* HAVEL. 2290; *comp.* ȝegrêten.

grêting *fletus,* PR. C. 496.

grêtunge *greeting, salutatio,* LUKE 1, 29; A. R. 250; grêtinge LAȝ. 4512; grêting BEK. 1238.

Greu, *O.Fr.* Greu, *Graecus,* MAND. 76; Griu MISC. 50; Gru C. L. 24.

grevance, *O.Fr.* grevance, *grievance,* IW. 126; grevaunce ALIS. 965; MAN. ED. F. 9495; PR. C. 3019.

grêve *see* grâfe.

greven, *O.Fr.* grever, *Lat.* gravare, *grieve;* greve HAVEL. 2953; WILL. 689; MAND. 11; grevi BEK. 1522; AYENB. 39; greveð *(pres.)* A. R. 236; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3818; greve *(subjunct.)* LANGL. B 17, 111.

grevous *grievous,* P. L. S. XXI, 5; TREV. 4, 103; CHAUC. C. T. A 1010.
grevousliche *grievously,* AYENB. 47.

gri?
grilîch, *O.H.Germ.* grûlîch? *horrible,* D. ARTH. 1101.

Gric *see* Grêc.

grien *gry, horrere?* grîed *(pret.)* GAW. 2370.

griffe *see* graffe.

griffôn, *O.Fr.* griffôn, *griffon (griffin),* CHAUC. C. T. A 2133; griffoun PROMPT. 212; griffûn WICL. DEUTER. 14, 12.

griking (griging), *O.Dutch* griekinge OUDEM. BIJDR. 2, 740, *griking (greking), diluculum,* PS. 77, 34; þe griginge of þe daie D. ARTH. 2510.

gril, *O.Dutch* gril, *M.H.Germ.* grel, *acer,* "*horridus*", PROMPT. 212; AM. A. AMIL. 1275; gril *(ms.* grill) & gram ORM. 7196; þis sper þat is so gril P. R. L., P. 226; grille *(pl.)* CHAUC. R. R. 73; wordes grille MAPES 334; woundes . . grille SPEC. 91; grônes full grille ANT. ARTH. XLVIII.

grillen, *A.Sax.* grillan, grellan, *M.L.Germ.* grellen, *M.H.Germ.* grellen, grillen, *Dutch* grillen, *grill, irritare, horrere;* grille REL. ANT. 2, 19; ANT. ARTH. XLIX; grill(e) SACRAM. 786; i shall . . . nêver môre the greeve ne grill(e) MIR. PL. 4; so grêtli can *(r.* gan) he grille E. T. 165; me grulleð aȝean mîne pîne A. R. 366; ȝef hire herte thêr tô grille MIRC 103; grulde *(pret.)* FRAGM. 6; riht so me grulde schille harpe O. A. N. 142; igruld *(part.)* HOM. 2, 259; *comp.* agrillen.

grim, *A.Sax.* grimm, *O.L.Germ.* grim, *O. Icel.* grimmr, *O.H.Germ.* grimmer, *grim,* "*austerus, horridus*", PROMPT. 212; GR. 30; ALIS. 754; MIRC 1561; IW. 2183; MAN. ED. F. 5208; PR. C. 2250; â grim þord A. R. 100; he is tô þe swiþe grim HAVEL. 2398; grim and wrôþ S. S. ED. WEB. 818; grim and sturne TREV. 5, 101; grimmere *(dat. f.)* LAȜ. 18315; grimne *(acc. m.)* LAȜ. 22883; grimme pundes ORM. 1443; grimmen *(dat. pl.)* LAȜ. 683; grimmest *(superlat.)* A. R. 202.

grimlîch *grimly,* MISC. 63; þe grimli gôst SPEC. 111; grimlîche *(adv.)* LAȜ. 1914; A. R. 104; O. A. N. 1332; grimlîche *(dat. pl.)* LAȜ. 8176; grimlokest *(superlat.)* ANT. ARTH. VIII.

grim, *M.H.Germ.* grim, *fury, rage,* ALIS. ED. SK. 904.

grimful HOM. 1, 253.

grim, *Dan.* grim, *grime, fuligo:* grîm or gore HAVEL. 2497.

Grimesbi *Grimsby,* LAȜ. 22692; HAVEL. 745.

grimnesse, *A.Sax.* grimness, *grimness,* "*austeritas*", PROMPT. 212.

grin, *A.Sax.* grin, gryn, *grin, laqueus,* AYENB. 47; grine, grune O. A. N. 1056; grune "*laqueum*", HOM. 2, 209; grune *(dat.)* MARH. 3; grene JUL. 73; & mid grine hine selfne ahêng MAT. 27, 5; grines, grenes *(pl.)* WICL. JOB 22, 10 & JEREM. 18, 22; grenes *(printed* greues) TREV. 2, 385; *see* grane *and* grone.

grind, *A.Sax.* gegrind, *tritus, tritura,* HOM. 2, 183.

grindstōn *grind-stone,* A. R. 332; grindstoon "*mola*", WICL. NUMB. 11, 8.

grindel?

grindelstān *grindle-stone, mola,* A. R. 332*; grindelstōn GAW. 2202.

grindel *iratus?* GAW. 2338; A. P. 3, 524.

grindellaik GAW. 312.

grinden, *A.Sax.* grindan, *grind, terere, molere,* A. R. 70; grindin "*molere*", PROMPT. 212; grinde A. P. 1, 81; grinde ate qverne AYENB. 181; grindest *(pres.)* ORM. 1486; grint WILL. 1242; grindeð HOM. 2, 181; grinde CHAUC. C. T. C 538; grond *(pret.)* "*contrivit*", WICL. EXOD. 32, 20; grunden ST. GEN. A. EX. 3339; grunde *(subjunct.)* A. R. 70; grunden *(part.)* IW. 676; grunden stêl HAVEL. 2503; grounden VOC. 155; GAW. 2202; groundin L. C. C. 30; *comp.* igrinden.

grindere *grinder;* grinderis *(pl.)* WICL. ECCLES. 12, 3.

grinien, *A.Sax.* (ge)grinian, *grin;* grenede "*illaqueavi*", WICL. JEREM. 50, 24.

grip, *O.Icel.* grîpr, *O.H.Germ.* grîf, *gripe, vultur,* HAVEL. 572; BRAND. 20; ALIS. 6345; OCTOV. 447; grîpes *(pl.)* LAȜ. 28062; MISC. 151.

gripe, *A.Sax.* gripe, *M.L.Germ.* gripe, grepe, *O.Icel.* gripr, *M.H.Germ.* grif, *gripe, grip, captus,* LANGL. C 20, 146; gripen *(for* gripe?) *(dat.)* LAȜ. 15273.

gripel *gripple, rapax,* LAȜ. 7336.

gripen, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* grîpan, *O.Fris. O.Icel.* grîpa, *Goth.* greipan, *O.H.Germ.* grîfan, *gripe, prehendere, capere, rapere,* REL. ANT. 1, 174; his freondes strîveð tô grîpen his ipôn R. S. V; grîpe RICH. 4471; grîpeþ *(pres.)* LANGL. 3, 235 (248); grîpes "*adprehendite*", PS. 2, 12; grâp *(pret.)* LAȜ. 27691; ORM. 8125; grure grâp êuch mon KATH. 1994; grôp HAVEL. 1776; grêp? BEVES 2309; gripen LAȜ. 18027; HAVEL. 1790; grepen RICH. 5070; gripen *(part.)* HOM. 1, 273; PS. 9, 16; gripen, grepe LANGL. A 3, 175*; [grîped LANGL. B 3, 181]; *comp.* bi-, igrîpen; *deriv.* gripe, gripel, grippen, grâp.

grippe, *O.Dutch* grippe, *grip, sulcus,* PROMPT. 212; gripes *(pl.)* HAVEL. 1924.

grippel, *Dutch* grippel, greppel, *gripple, sulcus,* PROMPT. 212.

grippen, *M.H.Germ.* gripfen, *grip, prehendere;* grippest *(pres.)* M. T. 118; gripte *(pret.)* ROB. 22; he gript(e) his mantel WILL. 744; *comp.* bigrippen.

grîs, *O.Fr. O.L.Germ. O.Fris. M.H.Germ.* grîs, *canus,* SPEC. 26; LANGL. B 15, 215; griis TRIST. 2, 9; grîs and grâi LI B. DISC. 839; grîs and grô LAUNF. 237.

grîs, *O.Icel.* grîss *pl.* grîsir, *grise,* "*porcellus*", VOC. 204; REL. ANT. 2, 79; LANGL. 4, 38 (51); L. C. C. 55; grîses *(pl.)* A. R. 204*

grîs (grîse?) *horror.*

grîsful *horrible,* P. L. S. I, 33; grîs-,

grîseful WICL. DEUTER. 2, 10 & WISD. 11, 19.
grîslīch, *A.Sax.* grís-, grŷslīc, *O.Fris.* grîslīk, *O.Dutch* grijselijk, *grisly (grisel.), horrible,* MARH. 8; A. R. 190; O. A. N. 224; AYENB. 49; S. S. ED. WEB. 756; K. T. 168; grîslīȝ *(ms.* grissliȝ) ORM. 3842; grîslīch, grîsli ALIS. 684 & 6633; grisli A. P. 2, 1534; grisli, grîseli PR. C. 1404 & 1757; grîslīche *(adv.)* A. R. 118; ROB. 24; WILL. 4343; PL. CR. 585; grîslīche *(pl.)* LAȝ. 28063; grîsluker *(compar.)* HOM. 2, 171; grîsloker ROB. 560; þe grîslīkeste weder P. L. S. XVII, 353; *see* grêsli.
grîslines *grisliness,* PR. C. 2310; grîselinesse WICL. DEUTER. 2, 11.

grîsen, *A.Sax.* (a)grîsan, *O.Dutch* grîsen, *horrere,* REL. ANT. 1, 130; JUL. 57; grîse TRANSACT. 18, 26; S. S. ED. WR. 2674; L. H. R. 121; M. H. 23; LIDG. M. P. 113; MIR. PL. 177; me grîses A. R. 366*; þet ou grîse þiđ ham 92*; grôs *(pret.)* HORN ED. LUM. 1314; ham grôs FRAGM. .; hit was nô wundir þoȝ him grôs H. S. 7875; his herte . . . grôs & grêu MAN. ED. F. 8532; *comp.* agrîsen.

grisi = *O.H.Germ.* griusiger *(horribilis)?* grîsilīche *horribile,* WILL. 4343.
grîsines "*horror*", WICL. GENES. 15, 12.

grisil "*horridus, terribilis*", PROMPT. 213.

grisle *horror,* MARH. 15; ich epakie of grisle & of grure HOM. 1, 253.

grisung *horror,* A. R. 190*; grîsing WICL. JOB 18, 20.

griste, *A.Sax.* grist, *O.L.Germ.* grist(grimmo), *M.H.Germ.* gris(gram), *grist, molitura, frendor?* E. G. 336; A. P. 1, 465.
gristbāt *frendor,* LAȝ. 5189.
gristbeatien *frendere,* JUL. 69; grisbātede *(pret.)* A. R. 326.
gristbātinge *frendor,* LAȝ. 1886; grisbāting HOM. 1, 33; MISC. 230.

gristel, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* gristel, *gristle,* VOC. 179; gristil "*cartilago*", PROMPT. 213; gristles *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 251.
gristilbōn "*cartilago*", PROMPT. 106.

griđ, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* griđ, *peace, security,* HOM. 1, 45; A. R. 284; ST. GEN. A. EX. 560; hælden griđ (griþ) LAȝ. 1416; griđ & friđ 2816; lîfves griđ 8866; griþ REL. ANT. 1, 172; WILL. 3899; GREG. 580; MAN. ED. F. 3659; griþ *(ms.* griþþ) & friþ ORM. 3380; hi nabbeþ nôþer griþ ne sibbe O. A. N. 1005; þat þider wol fleon tô 'sêchen griþ C. L. 702; grith HAVEL. 511; ANT. ARTH. V; griþ, griht H. H. 126; *comp.* chirechegriđ.
griþbruche O. A. N. 1734.
griđful LAȝ. 9171; A. R. 406.
griđlīche LAȝ. 121.

griđien (griþie), *A.Sax.* griđian, *make peace, grant peace, keep in peace,* LAȝ. 5551, 10605 & 21908; *comp.* igriđien.

grochen *see* grucchen.

grôf, *A.Sax.* (þyn)grâf? GREIN'S GLOSS. 2, 758, *grove,* ARTH. A. MERL. 1640; grôve "*lucus*", PROMPT. 215; MAND. 271; grôve *(dat.)* O. A. N. 380; CHAUC. C. T. A 1478; ȝeond þan grôven (grôve) LAȝ. 469.

grôfe, *O.Icel.* grôf, *M.L.Germ.* grôve, *O.H.Germ.* gruoba, *groove, fovea,* ALEX. 5395.

groin, groni, *O.Fr.* groing, *groin,* "*rostrum*", PROMPT. 214.

groinen, *Fr.* grogner, *grunnire;* groine WICL. IS. 29, 4; groniin "*murmurare*", PROMPT. 214; groigned, groined *(pret.)* C. M. 13590; groininde *(part.)* JARB. 13, 176.

grom, *O.Dutch* grom, *O.Icel.* gromr, *groom, puer,* HAVEL. 790; HORN ED. RITS. 971; BEK. 148; WILL. 1767; P. S. 218; moni knight and grom ALIS. 1150; grome GREG. 330; gromes *(pl.)* A. R. 422; O. A. N. 1115; AYENB. 210.

grome *see* grame.

gromil, *Fr.* gremil, *gromwell,* SPEC. 27.

grôn, grônien *see* grân, grânien.

grond *see* grund.

grone = grin? *laqueus,* A. R. 278; gronen (grunen) *(pl.)* IBID.

gronten *see* grunten.

grôpe, *O.Fris. M.L.Germ.* grôpe, *O.Dutch* groepe, *groop, canalis;* groupe PROMPT. 216; *(r. w.* scoupe = scôpe) MAN. ED. F. 8165.

groupin, *M.L.Germ.* grôpen, *striare,* PROMPT. 216.

grôpien *see* grâpien.

grosser *grocer;* grocer PROMPT. 213; grossers *(pl.)* NOTE IBID.

grot, *A.Sax.* grôt, *fragment, particle,* A. R. 260; LUG. 24; WILL. 4257; CHAUC. C. T. D 1292; (karf) hem al tô grotes HAVEL. 472.

grôt, *O. Icel.* grautr? *groat, polenta:* grôtes *(pl.)* L. C. C. 47.

grôt *see* grât.

grôte, *M.L.Germ.* grôte, *O.Fris.* grâta, *groat, drachma,* LANGL. 5, 31; grôte, groote LIDG. M. P. 50 & 152; CHAUC. C. T. B 4148.

grôten *see* grêten.

ground *see* grund.

groute, *A.Sax. M.L.Germ.* grût, *O. Dutch* gruite, *grout,* voc. 178; PROMPT. 217.

gròve *see* grôf.

grovelinge *see* gruflinge.

gròwen, *A.Sax.* grôpan, *O.Fris.* grôwa, *O. Icel.* grôa, *O.H.Germ.* grôen, grûen, *grow, crescere:* grôpe O. A. N. 1134; grôwe LANGL. B 20, 56; MAND. 88; grôweþ *(pres.)* REL. ANT. 1, 123; grôuweþ P. S. 332; grôwinde *(part.)* SHOREH. 159; grêu *(pret.)* LAȝ. 2014; HAVEL. 2333; FL. A. BL. 483; ROB. 470; greowen LAȝ. 8696; gr(e)ope, grêwe O. A. N. 136; greowe *(subjunct.)* REL. ANT. 1, 173; grôwen *(part.)* PL. CR. 221; *comp.* bi-, igrôwen.

gròwinge *growing, "crescentia",* PROMPT. 215.

grubbe *grub;* grobbes *(pl.)* PALL. 7, 63.

grubbin *grub, "fodicare",* PROMPT. 217; grobbe CHAUC. APPEND. BOET. 1, 29; grubbed *(pret.)* L. H. R. 94.

grucchen, *O.Fr.* grouchier, groucier, *grudge (grutch), "murmurare",* WICL. NUMB. 14, 36; grochi AYENB. 67; grugge LUD. COV. 228; gruccheđ *(pres.)* A. R. 114; groches PR. C. 297; grucche *(imper.)* WILL. 1450; grucched *(pret.)* MAND. 57; grucheden ST. GEN. A. EX. 3354.

grucchere *grudger,* A. R. 108*.

grucchild *murmuratrix,* A. R. 108.

grucchunge *grudging,* A. R. 114; grucching O. A. N. 423; WILL. 1461.

gruel, *O.Fr.* gruel, *gruel,* L. C. C. 47; gruwel LANGL. A 7, 169.

gruf, *cmp. O.Icel.* à grufu *(næsgrus)* FRITZNER'S ORDB., þei fillen gruf *(on the face)* CHAUC. C. T. A 949; and laide her gruf *(face downwards)* upon â trê EM. 656; on groufe fallen D. ARTH. 3944.

gruflinge *groveling (grublings):* grovelinge *"supinus",* PROMPT. 215; *"pronus",* WICL. DAN. 8, 18; grovelinge tô his fête þai fêlle A. P. 1, 1119; gruflinges C. M. 17709; groflinges TOWN. MYST. 40; grovelings ALEX. 5277.

grufuen, *from O.Icel.* grufa *(bœje sig ned)?* grufuede *(? printed* grusuede) and strekede and starf þid đan ST. GEN. A. EX. 481.

grullen *see* grillen.

grund, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* grund, *Goth.* grundus, *O.H.Germ.* grunt, *O.Icel.* grunnr, *ground, fundus, fundamentum, solum, causa,* LAȝ. 2296 & 3191; P. S. 196; his hertes grund ORM. 13286; grond PR. C. 7213; ground LANGL. ED. WR. 10924; he was leid . . . in ground CHRON. ENGL. 750; the ground and cause of al mî peine CHAUC. COMPL. M. 160; grunde *(dat.)* A. R. 268; O. A. N. 506; wère . . . brôuht tô grunde HAVEL. 1979; grounde AYENB. 23; and caste him into þe derkeste grounde MISC. 230; falle tô grounde TREAT. 136; eode tô gronde *perished,* ROB. 79; hire coverchiefes ful fîne wère of grounde CHAUC. C. T. A 453; *comp.* sêgrund.

groundebbe, *Germ.* grundebbe, LIDG. M. P. 50.

grundhāt *quite hot,* LAȝ. 5692.

groundlias *groundless,* SHOREH. 154.

grundlīch, *Germ.* gründlich, *profound, radical, solid:* mid grundlīche stre(n)gđe LAȝ. 15813; grundlīche *(adv.)* JUL. 69; grundliche onslōwen LAȝ. 1739; ete grundlīke HAVEL. 651; groundli BER. 4001.

groundsope, *O. Dutch* grondsop, *"faex, sedimen",* PROMPT. 216.

grundespulie, *A.Sax.* grundespylige LEECHD. GLOSS., *groundsel, senecio,* FRAGM. 3; grundeswilie REL. ANT. 1, 37.

grundpal *"fundamentum",* FRAGM. 3; JUL. 72; ORM. 13372; grundwal MISC. 97; grund-, groundwal C. M. 8424.

groundin, *A.Sax.* gryndan, *M.H.Germ.* gründen, *ground, "fundare",* PROMPT. 216; grundien? LAȝ. 26553; grendeþ *(pres.)* SHOREH. 137; groundid *(part.)* WICL. 1 ESDR. 3, 10; igrounded CHAUC. D. BL. 921.

grune *see* grin.

grunten, *O.H.Germ.* grunzen, *grunt, grunnire, fremere,* A. R. 326; i grunte ant grône REL. ANT. 1, 120; þei grouten MAND. 274; grunte *(pret.)* P. L. S. XV, 99; MAPES 341; nêvere grunte (gronte) he CHAUC. C. T. B 3899.

grure, *A.Sax.* gryre, *O.L.Germ.* gruri, *from* *greosen = grîsen, *horror, terror,* LAȜ. 27716; KATH. 1994; MISC. 91: spue grure he hefde A. R. 112; for muchele grure MARH. 7.

grureful HOM. 1, 271; A. R. 210.

grurefulliche A. R. 320.

grûsen *grouse, manducare;* grûse *(pres. subj.)* A. R. 428[2].

grut, *L.Germ.* grut, *grut, "limus",* PROMPT. 218; þe toundîkes . . wêr(e) . full(e) of grut RICH. 4339; grutą *"furfures",* FRAGM. 4.

grutten *made of grit?* þet tu ete gruttene bread A. R. 186.

grûwen, *M.H.Germ.* grûwen, *grow, grew, horrere;* grûe SACRAM. 155; grêu *(ms.* grew) *(pret.)* MAN. ED. F. 8532; *comp.* agrûwen.

ȜU *see* cop.

gûd *see* gôd.

ȜUȜEÐE, *A.Sax.* geogud, jogoð, *O.L.Germ.* juguth, jugud, *O.H.Germ.* jugund, *youth, juventus;* juȝeðe *(ms.* Iȝeðe), ȝuheðe, ȝeoȝoþe HOM. 1, 97, 109 & 145; ȝuȝeðe, ȝeoȝeþe LAȜ. 6566 & 19837; ȝuhede KATH. 1462; ȝupeðe A. R. 156; gupeðe HOM. 2, 127; ȝeoȝeðe P. L. S. VIII, 188; ȝeuȝeþe HICK. THES. 1, 224; yeȝeþe AYENB. 69; gueþe *(printed* guewe) REL. ANT. 1, 174; youhþe 173; youþe HAVEL. 2988; ȝouþe, youthe CHAUC. C. T. A 461; yhouthe PR. C. 5972.

ȝupeðehōd, *A.Sax.* geogudhād, *O.L.Germ.* jugudhēd, *juventus,* A. R. 342; guðhēde REL. ANT. 1, 209; ȝouthēde ISUMB. 60; yhouthēde PR. C. 5713.

ȝuhelunge *praestigia?* JUL. 57.

ȝui *see* ȝeâ.

gul, *O.Icel.* gulr, golr, *flavus;* gulle *(pl.)* HALLIW. DICT. 424.

golsoght, *Swed.* gulsot, *Dan.* gulsot, *jaundice,* HALLIW. DICT. 409.

gulchen, *emp. Germ.* gulken, kulken, glucken, klucken, *gulch (gulk), glutch:* gulcheð (glucches) in *sorbet,* A. R. 240; gulcheð (culcheð) ût *vomit,* 88.

Guldeford *Guildford:* Guldeforde *(dat.)* O. A. N. 191.

gulden, *A.Sax.* gylden, *O.H.Germ.* guldiner, *O.Icel.* gullinn, *from* gold, *golden, aureus;* gilden PR. C. 5360; LUD. COV. 76; â guldene crûne KATH. 1582; guldene crûne (goldene croune) LAȜ. 4251; þe gildene ȝate MAND. 81; gildene crûnes ORM. 8180; geldene scheldus DEGREV. 280.

gulden, *A.Sax.* gyldan, *O.Icel.* gylla, *gild;* gildin *"deaurare",* PROMPT. 193; gilden WICL. EXOD. 26, 29; igelt *(part.)* AYENB. 26; *comp.* overgulden.

ȝulden *see* ȝelden.

gildinge *gilding,* PROMPT. 193.

gulle *gull?* gollis *"pulli",* WICL. DEUTER. 22, 6.

ȝullen *see* ȝellen.

gulpen, *O.Dutch* gulpen, golpen *(ingurgitare), gulp;* igulped, igolped, iglubbed, iglobbed, igloppid *(part.)* LANGL. 5, 191 (346).

ȝulpen *see* ȝelpen.

gulpere, *O.Dutch* golper, *lurco?* glubberes, globbares *(pl.)* LANGL. B 9, 60.

gult, *A.Sax.* gylt, *guilt, delictum,* LAȜ. 4272; O. A. N. 1410; MAPES 341; MIRC 1099; & nimeð þene gult uppen hire A. R. 258; þisne gult MISC. 49; as sône as he hedde þe gult idôn C. L. 414; i nabbe þêr of gult nôn BEK. 827; gilt HOM. 2, 65; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2262; MAND. 134; *(ms.* gillt) ORM. 13730; gelt *"debitum",* MAT. 18, 32; SHOREH. 166; AYENB. 30; WILL. 4403; gilte *(dat.)* PR. C. 5559; giltes *(pl.)* ORM. 1143.

gultlēs *guiltless,* TREV. 3, 389; gultelēs ROB. 334; giltlēs FLOR. 2090; giltelæs ORM. 871.

gulten, *A.Sax.* (a)gyltan, *delinquere, peccare;* gulte P. L. S. VIII, 108; gilten WICL. PS. 33, 22; he polde noht on âne þise gilten *(ms.* gilltenn) ORM. 3111; gulted *(pres.)* MARH. 17; gulte *(subj.)* O. A. N. 1523; gulte *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 83; gult *(part.)* MIRC 419; gilt M. ARTH. 1377; *comp.* a-, forgulten.

gultare *delictor, delinquens,* REL. ANT. 1, 282; gilteris *(pl.)* WICL. PS. 74, 5.

gulti, *A.Sax.* gyltig, *guilty,* A. R. 58; BEK. 2111; MIRC 901; gilti CHAUC. C. T. A 660; MAN. ED. H. 112; PR. C. 2949; geltig MAT. 23, 18; gelti SHOREH. 40.

gume, *A.Sax. Goth.* guma, *O.L.Germ.* gumo, *O.Icel.* gumi, *O.H.Germ.* gomo, *Lat.* homo, *gom, homo,* M. H. 127; REL. ANT. 1, 186; gume (gome) LAȜ. 3590; gome SPEC. 36; ALIS. 705; WILL. 670; JOS. 531; S. S. ED. WEB. 1399; LANGL. B 13, 181; A. P. 1, 231; ANT. ARTH. VIII; Havelok was â ful gôd gome HAVEL. 7; gomen *(pl.)* HORN ED. RITS. 169; ALIS. 1384; gume *(gen. pl.)* JUL. 26; *comp.* brûd-, here-, scipgume.

gûme, *O.H.Germ.* giumo *(palatum)? gum, "gingiva",* VOC. 207; *see* gôme.

gumme, *Fr.* gomme, *gum,* PROMPT. 218; gummes, gommes *(pl.)* LANGL. 2, 202 (226).

gun *see* ȝeon.

gûn, *Gael.* gûn, *Welsh* gwn, *gown;* goun "*toga*", VOC. 238; CHAUC. C. T. A 93; A. P. 2, 145; gûnes *(pl.)* REL. ANT. 2, 174; gounes DEGREV. 1604.

ȝunc *see* inc.

gund, gound, *A.Sax.* gund, *Goth.* gund(?), *O.H.Germ.* gunt, gund, *gound, pus, "chacie",* VOC. 145; gound PROMPT. 206; REL. ANT. 2, 78.

ȝund *see* ȝeond.

gundi, goundi, *O.H.Germ.* gundiger, *goundy, "chacious",* VOC. 144.

gunfaneur *vexillarius,* A. R. 300.

gunfanoun, *O.Fr.* gun-, gonfanon, *vexillum,* L. H. R. 118; gonfanoun ALIS. 1963.

ȝung, *A.Sax.* giung, jung, geong, ging, *O.Fris.* jung, jong, *O.L.Germ.* jung, *O.H.Germ.* junger, *Goth.* juggs, *O.Icel.* ungr, *young, juvenis,* LAȜ. 376; KATH. 178; A. R. 6; ORM. 1212; BEK. 124; yung HAVEL. 112; ȝung, jung HOM. 2, 199 & 201; ȝiung, jung HICK. THES. 1, 222; yhung, yhong PR. C. 214 & 3785; ȝong C. L. 151; JOS. 437; A. P. 1, 412; yong TOR. 1971; ȝing MAN. ED. F. 2370; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XL; þe junge eorl SAX. CHRON. 265; þe ȝinge DEGREV. 1807; ȝungne *(acc. m.)* LAȜ. 10566; yongne AYENB. 162; ȝunge *(pl.)* O. A. N. 1134; AVOW. ARTH. VII; ȝinge SPEC. 95; ISUMB. 144; LUD. COV. 73; ȝungre *(compar.)* A. R. 424; gingre LUKE 15, 13; ȝungeste, ȝengeste (ȝeongeste) *(superl.)* LAȜ. 3460 & 31257; þe ȝungeste JUL. 61; gungeste ST. GEN. A. EX. 2190.

ȝunghēde *juventus,* BEK. 3; yonghēde MISC. 71.

ȝunglīch *youngly,* BRAND. 33.

ȝungen, *O.H.Germ.* jungen, *make young;* gingen REL. ANT. 1, 216.

ȝongling, *A.Sax.* jungling, geongling, *O.H.Germ.* jungeling, *youngling, juvenis,* FL. A. BL. 705; TRIST. 1, 79; M. T. 110; "*adolescens*", WICL. GENES. 34, 19; yongling PARTEN. 3843; ȝongeling ALIS. 2366; ȝeonglinges *(pl.)* LAȜ. 28681.

ȝungþe = ȝuȝede, *youngth, juventus,* H. S. 2810; ȝungthe PROMPT. 539; ȝongþe WICL. GENES. 48, 15; yengþe ALIS. 1323.

gunne, *Ir. Gael.* gunna, *gun,* CHAUC. L. G. W. 637; AVOW. ARTH. LXV; gonnes *(pl.)* ALIS. 3268.

gunnare *gunner,* PROMPT. 219.

guod *see* gôd.

ȝur *see* ȝeor.

gurd, *A.Sax.* gyrd, *M.H.Germ.* gurt *m., O. Icel.* giörd *f., girth, cingula;* gird ALIS. 2272; gerþ RICH. 5733; gerthe PROMPT. 190.

ȝurd *see* ȝerde.

gurdel, *A.Sax.* gyrdel, *O.Icel.* gyrđill, *O. H.Germ.* gurtil, *girdle, cingulum,* FRAGM. 4; A. R. 420; SPEC. 35; girdel ORM. 3210; girdel, gerdel LANGL. B 15, 120; CHAUC. C. T. A 358; gerdel MAT. 3, 4; AYENB. 236; gurdle *(dat.)* LAȜ. 1325; gerdles *(pl.)* AYENB. 236; *comp.* brêch-gerdel.

gurden, *A.Sax.* gyrdan, *O.Icel.* gyrđa, *O. H.Germ.* gurten *(cingere), O.Dutch* gorden *(cingere, caedere loris), gird;* girdin "*cingere*", PROMPT. 195; ȝe shulen girde about "*accingetis*", WICL. EXOD. 12, 11; i schal girde of "*amputabo*", 2 KINGS 16, 9; gerde AYENB. 236; gerdeþ *(pres.)* WILL. 1240; gurdus, girdus *caedit,* ANT. ARTH. XLV & XLVII; gordez (girdez) to Grin-

golet Gaw. 2062 & 2160; gurdeþ, girdeþ *(imper.)* Langl. 2, 176 (201); gurde *(pret.)* *cinxit*, Rob. 435; *cecidit*, A. R. 106; he gurde Suard on þat hæfd Laȝ. 1596; gurd *(part.)* *cinctus*, Gaw. 588; girt St. Gen. A. Ex. 3149; girt, gert Chauc. C. T. A 329; gurd *caesus*, Alis. 2299; *comp.* bi-, igurden.

gure, *A.Sax.* gyru *(palus)?* gureblōd *gory blood?* on gureblōde *(? printed* gure blode) Jul. 28; *(? printed* grure blode) A. R. 294.

guren *see* ȝearwien.

gurl *see* gerl.

ȝurn *see* ȝeorn.

gurnard *gurnard*, Prompt. 219.

ȝurren *see* ȝeorren.

ȝursten- *see* ȝestren-.

guschen *gush;* guschez *(pres.)* D. Arth. 1130.

ȝuse *see under* ȝeâ.

gut, *A.Sax.* gutt *pl.* guttas, *gut*, A. P. 3, 280; gut, gutte Langl. B 1, 36, C 2, 34; gutte "*viscus*", Prompt. 220; guttes *(pl.)* Marg. 112; Alis. 2465; Tor. 192; guttes, gottes Trev. 3, 205; gottes Rob. 289.

ȝut *see* ȝet.

gute, *A.Sax.* gyte, *O.H.Germ.* guz, *from* ȝeoten, *fusio; comp.* blôdgute. gutefestre *running ulcer?* A. R. 328.

gutton *gut*, "*exenterare*", Prompt. 220.

gûđ, *A.Sax.* gûđ, *O.Icel.* gûđr, gunnr, *bellum.* gûđstrencđe *(? ms.* gud strencđe) Laȝ. 1595.

ȝup *see* eop.

gverdon, *O.Fr.* gverdōn, *guerdon, recompense*, Parten. 551; gver-, gerdōn Chauc. C. T. D 1878.

gvise, *O.Fr.* gvîse, *guise*, Laȝ. 19641*; P. S. 221; gîse "*modus*", Prompt. 195; Misc. 111; Chauc. C. T. A 993; A. P. 1, 1098.

ha *see* he.

hà, *O.Fris. M.H.Germ.* hâ, *ha*, Chauc. C. T. B 4571.

habben, *A.Sax.* habban, hæbban *pret.* hæfde, *O.L.Germ.* habbian, hebbean *pret.* habde, *O.Fris.* habba, hebba *pret.* hede, *O.Icel.* hafa *pret.* hafđi, *O.H.Germ.* haben *pret.* habeta, *Goth.* haban *pret.* habaida, *have, habere*, Kath. 291; A. R. 14; habben and ôwen C. L. 132; habben, han Laȝ. 145 & 1435; habbe O. A. N. 258; Alis. 312; E. G. 352; man him ssel habbe wel (h)oneste Ayenb. 214; habben, hafen Sax. Chron. 250 & 256; Orm. 123 & 4964; haven H. H. 98 (100); haven, have Havel. 78 & 614; have Will. 72; Lidg. M. P. 29; have ant holde Spec. 35; havin, han Prompt. 225; have, han Langl. B Prol. 109 & 6, 148; Chauc. C. T. A 490 & 654; han S. S. Ed. Web. 294; Mirc 1298; Hoccl. I, 31; hafe Percev. 915; hæbbe, habbe, *A.Sax.* hæbbe, hafu, *(pres.)* Laȝ. 464 & 3216; habbe O. A. N. 174; Bek. 353; C. L. 329; habbe, hafe Orm. 465 & 958; have Will. 519; havest Laȝ. 2275; A. R. 236; O. A. N. 155; H. H. 57; hafest Orm. 12236; hast C. L. 950; Jos. 350; best Misc. 29; hafeþ Orm. 153; haveđ A. R. 10; haveþ O. A. N. 113; haveđ, hafđ, hæfđ Laȝ. 1331, 1926 & 16019; hafđ Hom. 1, 105; haveþ, haþ Bek. 162 & 184; haþ Will. 477; Chauc. C. T. A 915; Hoccl. I, 437; Lidg. M. P. 28; heþ Shoreh. 95; Ayenb. 9; (we, ȝe, heo) habbeđ Laȝ. 364 & 460; A. R. 2; habbeþ Proclam. 2; Treat. 135; Ayenb. 8; hafe (have) *(imper.)* Laȝ. 25787; have Kath. 1585; habbe *(subj.)* O. A. N. 99; hæfde, hefde, hafde, havede, hevede *(pret.)* Laȝ. 110, 226, 759, 4887 & 25414; hafde Orm. 6; hafde, hefde Kath. 289 & 322; hefde A. R. 124; havede Havel. 649; hevede Spec. 36; H. H. 7; hadde O. A. N. 395; St. Gen. A. Ex. 3392; Mand. 2; Chauc. C. T. A 48; Wicl. John 5, 6; hedde C. L. 308; Jos. 503; hi hedden lêvere liese vour messen Ayenb. 31; haved *(part.)* Kath. 446; *comp.* bi-, ihabben.

haberdashere *haberdasher*, Chauc. C. T. A 361.

habilitê, *O.Fr.* habilitê, *habilitas*, Parten. 2341.

habit, *O.Fr.* habit, *habit*, Man. Ed. F. 9002; abit A. R. 12; Bek. 265.

habitacioun, *O. Fr.* habitaciòn, *habitation*, Chauc. C. T. B 3406.

hable, habil, *O.Fr.* hable, *habilis*, Parten. 2355 & 4536; *see* able.

hacche, *A.Sax.* hæcce? *M.L.Germ. O.Dutch* heck, *hatch (hack, heck); (? printed* hatche) voc. 261; hecche, hek "*antica*", PROMPT. 231; hek "*ostiolum*", voc. 203; TOWN. MYST. 106; hacche *(printed* hatche) *(dat.)* MARG. 222; tô þan hacche O. A. N. 1058; haches *(pl.)* WILL. 2770; TREV. 2, 233; *(printed* hatches) CHAUC. L. G. W. 648; hachches A. P. 3, 179; haches ANT. ARTH. XXXV.

hacchen, *Swed.* häcka, *Dan.* hække, *Germ.* hecken, *hatch, parere,* DEP. R. 13; haȝte, haihte *(pret.)* O. A. N. 105; ihaht *(part.)* P. S. 237.

hache, *O.Fr.* hache, *M.H.Germ.* hacke, *securis,* Jos. 503.

hache, *for* ache, WILL. 905.

hachet, *Fr.* hachette, *hatchet,* "*securicula*", PROMPT. 220; P. S. 223; LANGL. B 3, 304.

hacken, *A.Sax.* haccian, *O.Dutch M.H.Germ.* hacken, *O.Fris.* (to)hakia, *hack, caedere;* hakkin PROMPT. 221; hakke and hêwe CHAUC. C. T. A 2865; hakke(?) after hôlinesse LANGL. B 19, 399; hacked *(pres.)* A. R. 298; hakken Jos. 512; hacke *(imper.)* L. C. C. 52; hackede *(pret.)* A. R. 298; *comp.* tohacken.

hâd, *A.Sax.* hâd, *Goth.* haidus, *Ó.Icel.* heiðr *m., O.H.Germ.* heit *m. f., O.L.Germ.* hêd, *O.Fris.* -hêd, -hêde *f., -hood, -head, status, ordo, forma:* kanunkes hâd & lif ORM. DEDIC. 9; hâd (hôd) LAȝ. 13267; hôd AYENB. 235; *(ms.* hode) "*ordinem*", PS. 109, 4; hâdes *(gen.)* HOM. 1, 101; hôde *(dat.)* A. R. 318 *(v. r.* ordre); of hêde þus dwîneþ he Gow. 2. 117; his cote of þe same hêde PERCEV. 1103; hâdes *(pl.)* MARH. 11; hôdes (hâdes) A. R. 26; on þreom hâdan HOM. 1, 99; *comp.* cniht-, man-, preost-, widewehād (-hōd), child-, god-, ȝuȝeð-, maiden-, þralhād (-hōd), -hēde, bald-, biter-, bröder-, drunken-, fæȝer-, fals-, ful-, fûl-, furhti-, gāl-, ȝeap-, göd-, ȝung-, hāli-, lîht-, luþer-, mād-, meok-, siker-, sōþ-, swike-, wis-, wēri-, wlanc-, wreechehēde.

hâdien, *A.Sax.* hâdian, *ordain;* hâded *(part.)* ORM. 10881; hôded LAȝ. 21856*; þe hôdede HOM. 2, 31; *comp.* for-, i-, unhâdien.

hâding, *A.Sax.* hâdung, *ordination,* ORM. 15967.

hadok *haddock,* REL. ANT. 1, 81; haddok voc. 222; PROMPT. 220.

hæfd *see* heafed.

hâh *see* heah.

hâl, *A.Sax.* hêl, *O.H.Germ.* heil, *O.Icel.* heill, *Goth.* haili, *heal, hail, salus:* þat sal beon þin heal LAȝ. 17755*; heal ûs MARH. 22; hail AYENB. 262; dronk hire hail ROB. 118; hail seint Michel REL. ANT. 2, 174; il hail C. M. 7320; hail, heil MISC. 42 & 48; heil LUD. COV. 25. heelful WICL. ECCLUS 6, 31.

hâlpende, *A.Sax.* hâlpende, *saluber,* HOM. 1, 103; hâlwende LAȝ. 2851; healupinde A. R. 190.

hæl *see* hâl.

hæle, *A.Sax.* hêl, hêlu, *O.L.Germ.* hêli, *O.H.Germ.* heili, *from* hâl, *heal,* "*salus*", LUKE 19, 9; ORM. 5378; hêle S. S. ED. WEB. 2201; WILL. 597; LANGL. 6, 261 (7, 246); MAND. 11; A. P. 1, 16; PR. C. 1326; DEGREV. 1766; þâ hêle LAȝ. 30551; mî sôule hêle M. ARTH. 3655; heele "*sanitas*", PROMPT. 234; hêle, heale A. R. 180 & 312; hâle S. S. ED. WEB. 693; REL. ANT. 1, 274; hêle *(dat.)* MIRC 369; CHAUC. C. T. A 3102; tô gôdere þîre hêle LAȝ. 3597; tô gôder *(misprinted* geder) hêle côme þou hider AN. LIT. 9; heale KATH. 874; *comp.* unhæle.

healepater? A. R. 106.

hâlewēie, *M.H.Germ.* heilwæge, heilawāge? *medicine?* REL. ANT. 1, 226; þet healepi A. R. 164; hâlepi MARH. 14; hâlewēie *(dat.)* LAȝ. 23071.

hælen, *A.Sax.* hêlan, *O.L.Germ.* hêlean, *O.H.Germ.* heilan, *heal, sanare,* ORM. 2218; hêlen, hêlen (heale) LAȝ. 23072 & 26102; hêlen, healen A. R. 112 & 330; hêle HAVEL. 2058; ISUMB. 486; M. H. 127; heele WICL. JOHN 4, 47; hâle S. S. ED. WEB. 1033; tô hêlenne HOM. 1, 95; hêlde *(pret.)* MISC. 39; ROB. 244; hêlde (healde) LAȝ. 29541; þu hêldest JUL. 62; (hi) hêlden AYENB. 96; hêled *(part.)* WILL. 1329; hâled MAN. ED. H. 7; PR. C. 8323; *comp.* gehêlen.

hælend, *A.Sax.* hêlend, *O.H.Germ.* heilant,

saviour, Laȝ. 9144; hǣlende Orm. 2216; hêlend hom. 1, 83; Kath. 185; hêlinde a. r. 112.

hêlere, *O.H.Germ.* heilari, *healer*, hom. 1, 83; 2, 257; hêlare Laȝ. 9145*; misc. 40.

hæleð *see* heleð.

hǣlðe, *A.Sax.* hǣlð, *O.H.Germ.* heilida, *health, salus;* hêlðe Laȝ. 29992; st. gen. a. ex. 2344; hêlþe ayenb. 172; Lidg. m. p. 69; hêlthe prompt. 235.

healunge, *M.H.Germ.* heilunge, *healing*, Marh. 19; heelinge "*sanatio*", prompt. 235.

hǣnen *see* hênen.

hæp *see* hap.

hǣp *see* heap.

hær *see* her.

hǣr, *A.Sax.* hǣr, *O.Fris.* hêr, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. O.Icel.* hár, *hair, pilus, crinis*, Orm. 3208; hêr *(miswritten* hæð) (heer) Laȝ. 7048; hêr a. r. 424; p. l. s. XIX, 266; mî brûne hêr is hpît bicume misc. 193; hire hêr is fair inôh spec. 28; he vorleas his hêr ayenb. 181; ân hêr Kath. 2288; hear 1429; hêr, heer Chauc. C. t. a 589; heer "*capillus, crinis*", prompt. 235; s. s. ed. Web. 472; Mand. 81; hár Iw. 823; hôr Havel. 235; ant. Arth. XLV; hêr *(pl.)* a. r. 398; hêre Alis. 4989; heare *(dat. pl.)* o. a. n. 1550; *comp.* horshēr.

heerbond *vitta crinalis*, prompt. 236.

hêrseve *hair-sieve*, l. c. c. 7.

hærd *see* heard.

hǣre, *A.Sax.* hǣre, *O.Icel.* hǣra, *O.H.Germ.* hârre, *O.Fr.* haire, *cilicium;* here Laȝ. 17697; misc. 101; Bek. 2231; ayenb. 227; hêre, heare a. r. 126 & 130; haire Chauc. C. t. g 133; hǣren *(dat.)* Mat. 11, 21; hêren, hearen *(pl.)* a. r. 10.

heeren, *M.H.Germ.* hǣrin, *made of hair*, Wicl. exod. 26, 7.

hêri *hairy*, Trev. 3, 285; Wicl. genes. 27, 11; hâri c. m. 8085.

hæring, *A.Sax.* hæring, *O.Fris.* hereng, *O.H.Germ.* harinc, *herring*, fragm. 3; hering Havel. 758; Alis. 6589; rel. ant. 1, 83; hit nêre . . w(u)rþ ôn hering misc. 95.

hærm *see* hearm.

hǣse, *A.Sax.* hǣs, *from* hâten, *hest, jussum, promissum*, Orm. 3537; hêse Sax. chron. 251; hêse, hês hom. 1, 165 & 181; p. l. s. VIII, 46 & 174; hês misc. 61; hâs hom. 2, 222; Alis. 444; hêste Bek. 381; c. l. 172; Shoreh. 98; ayenb. 5; Alis. 1330; Chauc. C. t. a 2532; m. Arth. 3686; âne hêste Laȝ. 2494; heaste Kath. 235; hêste, hêst hom. 1, 11 & 125; a. r. 6 & 58; heest Aud. 17; *comp.* bi-, ȝehês, -hǣste, ûthēs, -hēste.

hêstedei hom. 1, 3.

hêsne *jussum?* hom. 1, 229 & 237.

hǣste *see* hǣse.

hǣte, *A.Sax.* hǣto, *O.Fris.* hête, *O.H.Germ.* heizi, *from* hât, *heat, calor*, Orm. 13855; hête prompt. 238; a. r. 120; misc. 37; treat. 136; ayenb. 75; Percev. 862; Aud. 46; hête, heete Chauc. C. t. g 1408; heate Kath. 1701; hâte hom. 2, 227.

hǣten, *A.Sax.* hǣtan, *O.Icel.* heita, *O.H. Germ.* heizen, *heat, calefacere, calefieri;* heaten a. r. 404; his heorte fêng tô heaten Jul. 21; hêtin prompt. 238; hête Marg. 247; hêtte *(pret.)* Chauc. p. f. 145; ihat *(part.)* misc. 148; *comp.* an-, ofhǣten.

hǣðe, *A.Sax.* hǣð, *O.Icel.* heiðr, *Goth.* haiþi, *O.H.Germ.* heida, *heath, campus incultus, erica*, Laȝ. 12819; hêþe a. p. 2, 535; hêþe, hêthe Chauc. C. t. a 6 & 3262; hêthe prompt. 238; hêþ p. l. s. XXIX, 30; heeþ, hêth Langl. b 15, 451.

hǣþe, *from* hâð?

hêþelîch, *O.Icel.* hǣðiligr, *contemptuous*, Trist. 3, 55; hêþeli; *(adv.)* Orm. 7408; hêtheli m. h. 43; d. Arth. 268.

hǣþen, *A.Sax.* hǣðen, *O.Fris.* hêthen, *O. L.Germ.* hêthin, *O.Icel.* heiðinn, *O.H. Germ.* heidaner, *from* hǣðe, *heathen, paganus*, Orm. 1948; hêþen Langl. b 15, 451; Mand. 3; hêþin Octav. 1598; haiþen m. h. 99; pr. c. 5521; Isumb. 424; þe hǣðene mon Laȝ. 12103; hǣdene (heaþene) *(pl.)* Laȝ. 14437; hêþene Rob. 81; hǣdenen *(dat. pl.)* Laȝ. 14647.

hǣþendōm, *A.Sax.* hǣðendōm, *paganism*, Orm. 9673; heaðendōm Kath. 35.

hǣðenescipe (heaþensipe), *A.Sax.* hǣðenscipe, *paganism*, Laȝ. 14849.

hæþen, *O.Icel.* hæða, *mock, scorn;* hêþe SPEC. 37; hæþen *(pres.)* ORM. 13682.

hæðenesse *paganism,* LAȝ. 29388; hêþenesse MISC. 26; ST. COD. 57; LANGL. B 15, 435; CHAUC. C. T. A 49.

hæþing, *O.Icel.* hæðing, *scorn, contempt,* ORM. 19702; hêþing S. S. ED. WEB. 91; PS. 78, 4; MAN. ED. II. 273; A. P. 2, 710; AMAD. ED. ROBS. II; hêthing TOWN. MYST. 174.

hæved *see* heafed.

hæwen *see* heawen.

hafen *see* habben.

hafene *see* havene.

haft, *A.Sax.* hæft, *O.H.Germ.* hefti, *O.Icel.* hepti, *haft (heft), capulus,* P. S. 339; FLOR. 1636; WICL. DEUTER. 19, 5; heft "*manubrium*", PROMPT. 232; voc. 238; under heft and under hand S. S. ED. WEB. 259.

haȝe, hahe, hawe, *A.Sax.* haga, *M.L.Germ.* hage, *O.Dutch* haeghe, *O.Icel.* hagi, *haw, sepes, septum,* O. A. N. 585 & 1612; hawe CHAUC. C. T. C 855; M. T. 167; hawe *(for* haweberie, *O.Dutch* haeghbesie) *morum sentis,* C. L. 505; CHAUC. C. T. D 659; HOCCL. I. 380; al nas wurþ ân hawe ROB. 524; hawen *(pl.)* ALIS. 4983; hawes WILL. 1811; LANGL. 10, 10 (11, 10); *comp.* chirchehawe.

haȝ(e)þorn, *A.Sax.* haga-, hægþorn, *O.Icel.* hagþorn, *M.H.Germ.* hagedorn, *hawthorn,* P. L. S. XIII, 187; haweþorn LANGL. B 16, 173 (ED. WR. 11154).

haȝel (hawel), *A.Sax.* hagol, hægel, hægl, *O. H.Germ.* hagal, hagel, *O.Icel.* hagl, *hail, grando,* LAȝ. 11975; snôu and haȝel (hawel) O. A. N. 1002; hawel TREAT. 137; hail PROMPT. 221; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3046; REL. ANT. 1, 264; LANGL. ED. WR. 8362; haul JARB. 13, 174.

hawel-, hailstōn, *M.L.Germ.* hagelstōn, *hailstone,* TREV. 4, 69; hailstōn WICL. WISD. 5, 23.

haȝelen, *M.H.Germ.* hagelen, haglen, *hail, grandinare;* haweli BRAND. 32; hailin PROMPT. 221; hailes *(pres.)* voc. 201.

haȝer, haher, hapur, *O.Icel.* hagr, *apt, dexterous,* A. R. 52; haȝher ORM. 13471; haver *(for* hawer) P. S. 155.

haȝherlīke *aptly,* ORM. 1214; hagherlīch(e) A. P. 2, 18.

hagge, *M.H.Germ.* hacke(?), *hag, anus,* LANGL. B 5, 191; heggen *(pl.)* A. R. 216.

haȝien, *A.Sax.* (on)hagian, *O.Fris.* hagia, *O.L.Germ.* (bi)hagon, *O.Icel.* haga, *M.L. Germ. M.H.Germ.* hagen, *be expedient?* ȝef me haheð hit HOM. 1, 305; *comp.* bihaȝien.

hahe *see* haȝe.

hai *see* hei.

haifare, *A.Sax.* heafore, heafre, *heifer,* "*juvenca*", voc. 177; ân haifre hûde P. S. 239; heifre TREV. 4, 451; hekfere PROMPT. 234; voc. 250.

hail *see* haȝel, hæl *and* hâl.

heilin, *O.Icel.* heilla? *hail,* "*salutare*", PROMPT. 233; heȝlen *(ms.* heȝȝlenn) ORM. 2814; haile *(pres.)* LANGL. B 5, 101; hailede (haillede) *(pret.)* LAȝ. 14968; heilede LANGL. A 9, 10.

hailinge *hailing,* LAȝ. 14442.

hailsen *see* hâlsien.

hain, *Dan.* hegn, *Swed.* hägn *n., M.H.Germ.* hagen, hain *m., hain, septum:* grête hertes in þe haines HALLIW. DICT. 439; faiere parkes inwiþ hainus DEGREV. 70.

haire *see* hære.

hairôn, *O.Fr.* hairôn, *heron, hern,* "*ardea*", voc. 177; heiroun, heroun CHAUC. P. F. 346; heirône *(dat.)* AYENB. 193.

hait, heit, *Germ.* hot, *hait,* CHAUC. C. T. D 1561.

haiþen *see* hæþen.

hake "*squilla*", PROMPT. 222; SPEC. 31; LIDG. M. P. 201.

hakele, *A.Sax.* hacele, *Goth.* hakuls, *O.Icel.* hökull, *O.H.Germ.* hachul, *hackle, vestis,* REL. ANT. 1, 129; hakel GAW. 2081; *comp.* messehakele.

hakenê, hakenei, *Fr.* haquenee, *Span.* hacanea, *hackney,* LANGL. 5, 161 (318).

hakken *see* hacken.

hal, *A.Sax.* heal ALFR. GREG. P. C. 245, *from* helen? *secret place, corner? (dat.)* MIRC 1384; in ône spîþe diȝele hale O. A. N. 2; from hale tô hurne P. S. 150; hales *(pl.)* MAN. ED. F. 9280.

hâl, *A.Sax.* hâl, hæl, *O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* hêl, *O.Icel.* heill, *O.H.Germ.* heiler, *Goth.*

hails, *whole, hale (hole, hail), sanus, salvus, integer,* ORM. 14818; S. S. ED. WEB. 1064; hâl & fêre HOM. 1, 25; hpîl þe scheld is hâl H. M. 15; hâl (hail) beo þu LAȝ. 1498; hâl and hæil 12528; hâl (hôl) & isund 1252; hæil (hôl) 6636; hail wurð þu 3516; hôl ST. GEN. A. EX. 2776; HAVEL. 2075; ROB. 18; AYENB. 51; WILL. 1566; LUD. COV. 374; betere is for te gôn sîc tôupard heovene þen al hôl tôupard helle A. R. 190; hôl & sound MAN. ED. F. 9657; hool "*sanus, integer*", PROMPT. 242; WICL. JOHN 5, 6; CHAUC. C. T. C 357; (he) was mâd hool MAND. 88; ân hool môneþ 134; heil "*sanus*", PROMPT. 233; heil and sund REL. ANT. 1, 210; hail ALIS. 3080; hail bê þou MIRC 422; of âne hâle yhêre PR. C. 3933; hôle *(pl.)* MISC. 38; LANGL. B 6, 61; hâlen *(dat. pl.)* MAT. 9, 12; *comp.* ihâl, unhāl.

hôllīche *wholly,* WILL. 945; JOS. 456; hôlli M. ARTH. 935; GAW. 1049; hôlli, hoolli CHAUC. C. T. A 599.

hâlsum, *O.Icel.* heilsamr, *O.H.Germ.* heilsamer, *wholesome,* MARH. 21; ORM. 2915; hôlsum "*saluber*", PROMPT. 244; HOCCL. I, 248; hôlsom CHAUC. TROIL. 917; LIDG. M. P. 66; hêlsum APOL. 6.

hôlsumlīche *wholesomely,* HOM. 2, 107.

hôlsumnesse *wholesomeness,* "*sulubritas*", PROMPT. 244; HOM. 2, 103.

hald, halden *see* heald, healden.

hâle, hâlen *see* hæle, hælen.

half, *A.Sax.* healf, *O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* half, *O.Icel.* halfr, *O.H.Germ.* halber, *Goth.* halbs, *half, dimidius,* MAND. 99; M. H. 91; hit is half mon & half fisc LAȝ. 1330; half þat gavel 22439; þreo ȝêr and ân half BEK. 147; ân half ȝêr ROB. 492; ân half ȝêr, half â ȝêr LANGL. 2, 204 (228); half â ȝêr (yêr) P. L. S. XVII. 386; AYENB. 173; half here lîf BEK. 2424; ôðer half, *A.Sax.* ôðer healf, *O.L.Germ.* ôther half, *O.H.Germ.* ander halp, *one and a half,* LAȝ. 7856; ôþer half BEK. 11; CHRON. ENGL. 120; MAN. ED. F. 3667; ôther half MIR. PL. 141; þridde half *(Germ.* dritte halb) yêr *two years and a half,* H. H. 45; vîfte half *four and a half,* LAȝ. 32195; half feorþe ȝêr *three years and a half,* ORM. 8621; half so freo SPEC. 40; þet halve ȝêr LAȝ. 3377; þet ôðer halve ȝêr A. R. 412; halve â marke LANGL. B 5, 31; halfen *(acc. m.)* MAN. ED. H. 48; þe halven dêl MAND. 166; halve þâ hundes LAȝ. 22444; of halve þân blissen 24231.

halfbrôþer *half-brother,* LANGL. C 21, 422.

halfdēd *half-dead,* ROB. 163; hi bieþ halfdeade AYENB. 86.

hælfȝaru LAȝ. 8657.

halfsuster *half-sister,* GAW. 2464.

half, *A.Sax.* healf, *O.L.Germ.* half, *O.Icel.* halfa, *O.H.Germ.* halb, halba, *Goth.* halba, *half, dimidia pars, latus,* ROB. 168; SHOREH. 51; LANGL. B 3, 337; þe verste half of þe leave AYENB. 1; halfe *(dat.)* HOM. 1, 37; an âre halfe LAȝ. 20717; bî âre halve 9460; æt þe ôðer hælve 6474; halve JOS. 549; on êver iche halve A. R. 252; on êiþer halve O. A. N. 887; on ôþer half þes wateres MISC. 146; on þis half þe see MAND. 234; o godes halfe *on the part, in the name, of god,* ORM. 624; on his halfe CHAUC. TROIL. 2826; bî halve *(juxta)* þan castle LAȝ. 27913; bî halves France 11893; on bôþe halve ALIS. 957; on alle halve MAPES 338; *comp.* bac-, norð-, sûðhalf.

halfinge, *A.Sax.* healfunga, *dimidiatim, partim;* halving GOW. 2, 65; halflunge A. R. 354; halflinges *halflings,* ORM. 16575.

halfter, *A.Sax.* healfter(?), hælfter(?), *O.H. Germ.* halftra, *O.Dutch* halfter, halter, *M. L.Germ.* halter, *halter (helter);* helfter HOM. 1, 53; halter BEK. 1174; halter ne brîdel O. A. N. 1028; heltir, halter "*capistrum*", PROMPT. 235; heltere TOWN. MYST. 313.

heltrin, *O.Dutch* halfteren, halteren, *halter,* "*capistrare*", PROMPT. 235; ihaltred *(part.)* LEB. JES. 808.

hâlȝien (hâlȝi), *A.Sax.* hâlgian, *O.H.Germ.* heilagon, *from* hâliȝ, *hallow, sanctificare,* LAȝ. 17496; hâlȝhen *(ms.* hallȝhenn) ORM. 4413; hâliȝen HOM. 1, 45; hâlȝi AYENB. 237; hâlwin "*consecrare*", PROMPT. 224; hâlwe ROB. 154; GOW. 2, 370; LANGL. B 15, 557; LUD. COV. 61; hâlewe, hâ-

lowe WICL. JOHN 11, 55; hâleþeđ *(pres.)* A. R. 396; hâlweþ MISC. 232; hâlȝe *(imperat.)* SHOREH. 93; hâleȝede (hâlwede) *(pret.)* LAȝ. 22406; hâlȝed A. P. 2, 506; hâlyhed PS. 45, 5; hâlwide WICL. GENES. 2, 3; hâlewed *(part.)* MAND. 1; *comp.* i-hâlȝien.

hâlwinge, *A. Sax.* hâlgung, "*consecratio*", PROMPT. 224; TREV. 3, 185.

hâli *see* hâliȝ.

halien, *A.Sax.* (ge)holian? ALFR. GREG. P. C. 209, *O.Fris.* halia, *O.L.Germ.* halon, *O.H.Germ.* halon, holon, *Lat.* calare? *Gr.* καλεῖν? *hale, haul (hale);* halin "*trahere*", PROMPT. 223; tô halie men fro helle LANGL. B 8, 95; hale GOW. 2, 295; CHAUC. P. F. 151; M. T. 513; A. P. 3, 219; haleđ *(pres.)* REL. ANT. 1, 214; haliþ ALIS. 1416; halen ANT. ARTH. XXXV; halede *(pret.)* LAȝ. 16712; ihauled *(part.)* BEK. 1497.

hâliȝ, *A.Sax.* hâlig, hâleg ETTM. LEX. 473, hælig BOUT. EV. GLOSS., *O.L.Germ.* hêlag, *O.Icel.* heilagr, *O.H.Germ.* heiliger, heileger, heilager, *from* hâl, *holy (haly), sanctus,* ORM. 541; hâli KATH. 2073; R. S. V; PR. C. 3690; hâli (hôly) LAȝ. 10130; hâli, hêli ST. GEN. A. EX. 51 & 54; hôli PROMPT. 243; A. R. 370; C. L. 7; SHOREH. 13; MAND. 1; hooli WICL. JOHN 14, 26; hêli REL. ANT. 1, 23; þe hâlȝe (hâlie) gâst HOM. 1, 85 & 99; đe hôlie tîd 2, 3; hâlghe *hallow, saint,* PR. C. 6087; hâlewe BEK. 1085; þes hâlȝan (hâlȝen, hâlȝe) gâstes HOM. 1, 99; in þan hâlie godspelle 47; on hâlowe Thûrs daie HALLIW. DICT. 430; hâline *(acc. m.)* HOM. 1, 99; hâlie daȝes 47; (þâ) hâlȝen LAȝ. 10122; AYENB. 6; hâlȝhen *(ms.* hallȝhenn) ORM. 6009; hâleþen A. R. 124; hâlighes PS. 49, 5; hâlewes REL. ANT. 1, 38; hâlwes, hâlowes CHAUC. C. T. A 14; hâlupene, hâleȝene *(gen. pl.)* A. R. 94 & 330; alle hâlowene tîd E. G. 351; hôlieste *(superlat.)* JOS. 113; hôliist(e) AYENB. 54; *comp.* lifhâli.

hâlidei *holiday,* A. R. 20; hâlidai LANGL. B 5, 409; CHAUC. C. T. A 3309; A. P. 2, 134.

hâlidôm, *A. Sax.* hâligdôm, *O. H. Germ.* heiligtuom, *sanctuary, relic,* LAȝ. 15343; BEK. 2273; E. G. 36; hâliȝdômes *(pl.)* ORM. 1031.

hâlihēde, *O.H.Germ.* heilighcit, *sanctity,* C. M. 1439; hôlihēde AYENB. 247.

hôlilīche *holily,* AYENB. 74; hâliliȝ ORM. 15920.

hôlischupe *sanctity,* C. L. 1320.

hâlipater A. R. 324; hôlipater FRAGM. 7.

hâliȝnesse, *A.Sax.* hâligness, *holiness,* HOM. 1, 99; ORM. 8864; hâlinesse (hôlynisse) LAȝ. 1820; hôlinesse O. A. N. 900; hôlinesse, hoolinesse CHAUC. C. T. B 713.

halke, *dimin. of* hal, *as* dalke *of* dale? "*angulus, latibulum*", PROMPT. 223; HORN ED. LUM. 1087; AYENB. 210; CHAUC. C. T. F 1121; halkes *(pl.)* A. P. 2, 104.

halle, *A.Sax.* heall, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* halla, *O.Icel.* höll, *from* helen? *hall,* "*aula*", PROMPT. 222; A. R. 192; SPEC. 48; S. S. ED. WEB. 175; CHAUC. C. T. A 2521; MIR. PL. 165; þâ halle LAȝ. 28033; þâre halle dure 20999; halle *(pl.)* MISC. 170 & 171; hallen *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 2025; *comp.* gest-, ȝilde-, môthalle.

halimôt *court of the lord of the manor,* LAȝ. 31997; P. S. 154.

halm, *A.Sax.* healm, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* halm, *O.Icel.* halmr, *Lat.* calamus, *Gr.* κάλαμος? *halm (haum),* "*stipula*", PROMPT. 223; *manubrium,* GAW. 330.

heilnesse, *A.Sax.* hælness(?), *salus,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2068.

halou, *Germ.* hallo, *halloo,* PROMPT. 223.

hals, *A.Sax.* heals, hals, *O.Fris. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. O.Icel. Goth.* hals, *hals (hause),* "*collum*", PROMPT. 224; ORM. 4777; HAVEL. 521; LANGL. B PROL. 179; CHAUC. C. T. E 2379; RICH. 2561; S. S. ED. WR. 2223; GAW. 621; MAN. ED. II. 279; D. ARTH. 764; AVOW. ARTH. LXV; LUD. COV. 342; *comp.* wikhals.

halswort, *A.Sax.* halspyrt, "*auricula leporina*", LEECHD. 2, 390.

halsin, *A.Sax.* healsian(?), *O.H.Germ.* halsen, *O.Icel.* halsa, *halse (hause),* "*amplecti*", PROMPT. 224; halse CHAUC. C. L. 1289; halseþ and kisseþ LIDG. M. P. 32.

hâlsien, *A.Sax.* hâlsian, hælsian *(augurari, obsecrare), O.H.Germ.* heilison *(augurari),*

O. Icel. heilsa *(salutare), obsecrate, adjure, salute,* HOM. 1, 45; hâlsie *(pres.)* A. R. 348; hâlsi LAȜ. 32168; ich hâlsi þe o godes nome MARH. 17; hâlse Jos. 400; hâlse, hailse CHAUC. C. T. B 1835; hailse LANGL. B 5, 101; hêlsni = hêlsi? AYENB. 253; hailses GAW. 972; hailse *(imperat.)* PERCEV. 404; hâlside, hailside, hailsed *(pret.)* LANGL. 8, 10 (9, 10); hailsed L. H. R. 113; hâlsed *(part.)* P. R. L. P. 85; A. P. 2, 1621.

hâlsunge, *A.Sax.* hâlsung, *obsecration,* A. R. 330.

halt, *A.Sax.* healt, *O.L.Germ.* halt, *O.Icel.* haltr, *Goth.* halts, *O.H.Germ.* halzer, *halt,* "*claudus*", PROMPT. 224; CHAUC. D. BL. 622; A. P. 2, 102; CONST. MAS. 154; þe halte *(pl.)* HAVEL. 543; holte MISC. 39; halten *(dat. pl.)* HOM. 1, 229; halte ORM. 15499.

haltin, *A.Sax.* healtian, *O.L.Germ.* halton, *O.Icel.* helta, *M.H.Germ.* halzen, *halt,* "*claudicare*", PROMPT. 224; halten GOW. 1, 310; halte HOCCL. VI, 42; haltinde *(part.)* SPEC. 48; haltede *(pret.)* TREV. 3, 239; haltide WICL. GENES. 32, 31; halted PS. 17, 46.

halter *see* halfter.

halve *see* helfe.

halven, *M.H.Germ.* halben, helben, *halve, dimidiare,* WICL. PS. 54, 24; seiles þêr helfden LAȜ. 7851.

hâlwien *see* hâlȝien.

ham, *A.Sax.* (Buccinga) hamm, *M.L.Germ.* hamm *(ager sepe circumdatus)?*

Hamstude *Hampstead,* ROB. 416.

Hamtūn, *A.Sax.* Hamtūn, *Hampton,* LAȜ. 20547.

hâm, *A.Sax.* hâm, *O.L.Germ.* hêm, *O.H. Germ.* heim, *O.Icel.* heimr, *Goth.* haims, *home, domus, vicus,* C. M. 994; hûs & hâm ORM. 1608; hâm sho hîed fast IW. 1836; he brôhte hâm LAȜ. 31813; þâ was Verolam â swiđe kinewurđe hôm 19455; nute ȝe . . his hôm O. A. N. 1751; hpan he cumeþ hôm (hâm) 1531; hôm Jos. 609; hôm tô fâren ST. GEN. A. EX. 1711; come hôm S. S. ED. WR. 2499; hêm LUD. COV. 30; at hâme LAȜ. 2436; H. M. 31; ORM. 12985; PERCEV. 338; at hôme CHAUC. C. T. A 512; hâmes *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 49; hâmes (hômes) LAȜ. 19537; Rôme rîchest alre hôme REL. ANT. 1, 122; hâmen *(dat. pl.)* LAȜ. 29416.

hâmcume *home-come,* H. M. 31; hômcome AN. LIT. 5; hômkome WILL. 807.

hâmfare, *A.Sax.* hâmfaru, "*insultus factus in domo*", TREV. 2, 95.

hoomli, *O. H. Germ.* heimlicher, *homely,* "*domesticus*", PROMPT. 244; hômli A. P. 1, 1210; hômli fô CHAUC. C. T. E 1794; hômli *(adv.)* PL. CR. 771.

hômlinesse *homeliness, familiaritas,* CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. P. 118.

hâmsōkne, *A.Sax.* hâmsōcn, "*quite de entrer en autri ostel a force*", REL. ANT. 1, 33.

hâmward *homeward,* LAȜ. 23170; BEK. 254; hâm-, hômward LANGL. 3, 187 (193); hômpard ST. GEN. A. EX. 2376.

hame, *A.Sax.* hama, homa, *O.L.Germ.* (feđar-, lîc)hamo, *O.H.Germ.* (lîh)hamo, *cutis, tegumentum, vestimentum,* PROMPT. 224; ALIS. 391; *comp.* feđer-, lîchame (-home).

hame, *Germ.* hame, *Dutch* haam, *hame, helcium:* so are þei bounde in þe fêndes hame H. S. 11496; hames *(pl.)* VOC. 168; *comp.* beruham.

hamelen, *A.Sax.* hamelian, *O.H.Germ.* hamalon, *O.Icel.* hamla, *hamble, mutilare;* hameled *(part.)* CHAUC. TROIL. 2056; i-hamled PL. CR. 300.

hamen? we are so hamid TOWN. MYST. 98.

hamer, *A.Sax.* hamor, homer, *O.L.Germ.* hamur, *O.H.Germ.* hamar, *O.Icel.* hamarr, *hammer, malleus,* HAVEL. 1877; TREV. 3, 205; hamer, hamur CHAUC. C. T. A 2508; hamur PROMPT. 225; hameres *(pl.)* BRAND. 22; homeres A. R. 284.

hamersmiþ, *Germ.* hamerschmid, WICL. GENES. 4, 22.

hameren *hammer, malleare;* homered *(pret.)* GAW. 2311.

hamme, *A.Sax.* hamm, homm, *O.H.Germ.* hamma, *O.Icel.* höm, *ham,* "*poples*", PROMPT. 225; hamme, homme *(dat.)* TREV. 5, 369; hommen (hammes) *(pl.)* A. R. 122; hammes "*garez*", VOC. 148; hommes A. P. 2, 1541.

hampren *hamper, impedire;* hampris *(pres.)* WILL. 668; hamperde *(pret.)* FLOR. 1175;

hampred, hampered *(part.)* WILL. 441 & 4694.

han *see* habben.

hanche, *O.Fr.* hanche, *haunch,* D. ARTH. 1100; haunche A. R. 280.

hand, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* hand, hond *pl.* handa, honda, *O.L.Germ.* hand *pl.* hendi, *O.Icel.* hönd *dat.* hendi *pl.* hendr, *Goth.* handus *pl.* handjus, *O.H.Germ.* hant *pl.* hende, *hand, manus,* ORM. 14684; Iw. 2086; LIDG. M. P. 49; an hand i ȝou hête DEGREV. 1400; nime an hand AYENB. 143; hond ST. GEN. A. EX. 104; BEK. 299; MAND. 172; þeos hond A. R. 124; hond wiđ honde fuhten þâ hêȝe men LAȝ. 174; þe hêrre hond habben KATH. 758; he hed(d)e þe hêire hond CHRON. ENGL. 268; here tuder . gôđ þel on hond HOM. 2, 177; þeos children weoxen an hond LAȝ. 7165; þe þunde þet êver þursed an hond A. R. 326; biveren hond 212; þe hundred þousend marc wêre ipaid bivore hond ROB. 489; forȝif ous þat ȝe ous bereþ an hond BEK. 1002; this false knight . . . bereþ hire on hond þat sche haþ dôn þis þing CHAUC. C. T. B 620; an honde sullen LAȝ. 31580; heo eoden an honde *(submitted)* þan kinge Gurmunde 28964; þu me gêst an honde O. A. N. 1651; ân hande brêde CHAUC. C. T. A 3811; honde *(dat.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 2376; wind heom stôd an honde LAȝ. 22313; habbe an honde SPEC. 41; þô he hadde . . . under honde ROB. 141; slô with his hend HAVEL. 1412; hande *(pl.)* MARK 9, 43; honde MISC. 53; HORN ED. RITS. 200; P. L. S. XVII, 170; SPEC. 80; CHAUC. C. T. B 606; hende Iw. 3151; PR. C. 3214; TOWN. MYST. 125; handen *(dat. pl.)* HOM. 1, 223; honden AYENB. 235; JOS. 272.

handax HAVEL. 2553; handaxe ROB. 26.

handbarow(e), -barwe *hand-barrow,* PROMPT. 225.

handclōđ REL. ANT. 1, 129.

hondcops "*manica*", FRAGM. 5.

handfæsten, *O. Icel.* handfesta, *handfast, in manum tradere;* handfest *(part.)* ORM. 2389; he heo hæfde ihondfæst LAȝ. 2251.

handful *handful, manipulus,* ORM. 8648; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1919; honful A. R. 254.

handgang, *O.Icel.* handganga? ORM. 13254.

hondipere, *A.Sax.* handgepeore, *handiwork,* HOM. 1, 129; MARH. 10; hondiwere REL. ANT. 1, 48; hondiwerk SPEC. 60; handepere ORM. 5054; hondepere KATH. 1229.

handeprit, *A.Sax.* handgeprit, ORM. 13566.

hondhpīle *moment,* KATH. 2183*; handphīle ORM. 12166; hondhpūle A. R. 94; handwhīle LANGL. B 19, 267; hondwhīle DESTR. T. 406.

handmaiden *hand-maid, ancilla,* PROMPT. 225; PS. 122, 2.

hondsæx LAȝ. 6474.

handsale, *O. Icel.* handsal, *O. Dutch* hanseel, *handsel (hansel);* hansale "*strena*", PROMPT. 226; hansel GOW. 2, 373; DEP. R. 30; hansel, honsel LANGL. 5, 169 (326).

handsellen, *A.Sax.* handsellan(?), *O. Icel.* handselja, *handsell, in manum tradere:* ha þes him sône ihondsald JUL. 7.

handsom, *O. Dutch* handsaem, *handsome,* TOR. 1301; handsum "*manualis*", PROMPT. 225.

hondwerk, *A.Sax.* handpeore, *M.H.Germ.* hantwere, WILL. 929.

handworm, *A.Sax.* handpyrm, *hand-worm,* VOC. 190; hondwerm 177.

handwriste VOC. 147.

handele, *A.Sax.* handel, *handle, manubrium,* VOC. 168; handil PROMPT. 225; hondlen *(dat. pl.)* JUL. 59.

handlien, *A.Sax.* handlian, *M.L.Germ.* handelen, *O.Icel.* höndla, *O.H.Germ.* hantalon, *handle;* handlin "*manu tractare, palpare*", PROMPT. 225; handlen ORM. 18913; FL. A. BL. 450; handlen spere HAVEL. 347; hondlien (handli) LAȝ. 1338; hondlen A. R. 378; handleþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 235; handlede *(pret.)* HOM. 2, 47; BEK. 1983; LEG. 54; hondlede A. R. 318.

handlinge, *M.L.Germ.* handelinge, *handling,* AYENB. 46; hondlunge A. R. 60.

hane, *A.Sax. Goth.* hana, *M.L.Germ.* hane, *O.H.Germ.* hano, *O.Icel.* hani, *gallus.*

hancrēd, *A.Sax.* hancrēd TREAT. 6, *O.L.*

Germ. hanocrād, *O.H.Germ.* hanachrât, *galli cantus:* on hancrēde MARK 13, 35. hanecrau "*galli cantus*", HOM. 2, 39.

hangen, *O.Icel.* hanga(?), *hang, pendere:* heo isêiȝen heore bearn hangen *(for* hangien?) LAȝ. 5725; hangen a feloun LANGL. B 18, 377; hêng, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* hêng, *O.H. Germ.* hiang, *O.Icel.* hêkk, *(pret.)* ORM. 7339; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3899; WILL. 731; ALIS. 6750; MAND. 93; þâ hêng heo hire hæfved LAȝ. 15688; he hêng an his sweore ænne sceld deore 21149; hêng, heeng CHAUC. C. T. A 160; hêng, hieng LEG. 23; hing RICH. 5053; hêngen LAȝ. 5722; SHOREH. 85; hêngen, heengen LANGL. 1, 148 (172); hênge MAN. ED. F. 3624; hingen GOW. 2, 47; hangen, *A.Sax.* hangen, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* (bi-, ar-, ge)hangan, *O.Icel.* hanginn, *(part.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 4074; ȝif þu art þâr over ihonge O. A. N. 1136; *comp.* a-, an-, bihangen; *deriv.* hangien, henge, hengel, hengen.

hangien, *A.Sax.* hangian, hongian, *O.L.Germ.* hangon, *O.H.Germ.* hangen *pret.* hangeta, *O.Icel.* hanga *pret.* hangđi, *hang, pendere:* heo sculden hongien (hongie) on hêȝe treowen LAȝ. 510; hongi O. A. N. 816; AYENB. 31; hongeþ *(pres.)* TREAT. 137; hangede, hongede *(pret.)* LAȝ. 13109 & 29559; þêr ûre lôverd hongede A. R. 106; hongede, hanged LANGL. 1, 66 (68); hangide "*suspendi*", WICL. GENES. 24, 47; hongeden KATH. 331; hanged *(part.)* LANGL. B PROL. 176; honged WILL. 2086; K. T. 979; *comp.* an-, bihangien.

hanginge *hanging,* PROMPT. 226.

haniper, *O.Fr.* hanapier, *hamper,* "*canistrum*", PROMPT. 226.

hanke, *O.Icel.* hanka(?), *hank, ligare?* C. M. 16044; ihaneked (ihancked?) mid golde LAȝ. 25872.

hansale *see* handsale.

haunsen = enhansen, JOS. 232.

haunten, *O.Fr.* hanter, *haunt,* PL. CR. 771; exercen or haunten CHAUC. BOET. 2, 6 (52); hauntede *(pret.)* ROB. 534; haunted *(part.)* PR. C. 6344.

hap, *O.Icel.* happ, *hap, fortuna,* KATH. 187; JUL. 60; WILL. 414; LANGL. B 12, 108; PS. 90, 12; gôde hap ROB. 412; gôd hap SHOREH. 52; hap, hæp (heppe) LAȝ. 3857 & 5911; up happe *(forte)* WILL. 2722; happe *(dat.)* LAȝ. 18215; wiþ happe and sêle C. M. 8884; happes *(pl.)* SPEC. 24; LIDG. M. P. 225; harde happes TREV. 3, 269; *comp.* un-, wiđerhap(-hep).

happen *hap, contingere, succedere;* happe LANGL. B 6, 47; CHAUC. C. T. A 585; HOCCL. VI, 70; happeþ *(pres.)* MAND. 242; LIDG. M. P. 27; happede *(pret.)* TREV. 5, 461; MAN. ED. F. 5518; happed GOW. 1, 199.

happen *hap, involvere;* happin PROMPT. 226; happe GAW. 1224; FLOR. 112; hâppe *(imperat.)* A. P. 2, 626; happed *(pret.)* MAN. ED. F. 9017; PERCEV. 2244; happid M. T. 71; happid *(part.)* TOWN. MYST. 98.

happen, *O.Icel.* heppinn, *fortunate,* A. P. 3, 13.

happenen = happen? *happen;* happeneþ *(pres.)* MAND. 158; happene *(subjunct.)* D. ARTH. 1269.

happi *happy,* PROMPT. 226; PR. C. 1334; D. ARTH. 1741.

happilīche *happily,* WILL. 2495.

hâr, *A.Sax.* hâr, *O.Icel.* hârr, *hoar, canus;* hôr BRAND. 12; JOS. 648; ich am old and hôr (hoor) LANGL. 7, 76 (6, 85); hoor CHAUC. C. T. A 3878; tô â forest hîghe and hôre M. ARTH. 314; hâre *(pl.)* TRIST. 1, 35; PERCEV. 230; hôre GAW. 743; ORPH. 207; hôre vrostes AYENB. 108; hi bên hôre al so â wolf ALIS. 5031.

hoorfrost *hoar-frost, pruina,* WICL. EXOD. 16, 14; hôrforst TREAT. 137.

hôrilocket *having hoar locks,* LAȝ. 25845.

hâr *see* hær.

haras, *O.Fr.* haras, haraz, "*equitium*", PROMPT. 227.

hard, harden *see* heard, hearden.

hardi, *O.Fr.* hardi, *hardy,* KATH. 1745; MISC. 40; BEK. 70; AYENB. 83; LANGL. B 19, 285; A. P. 2, 143; hardi & bold ST. GEN. A. EX. 2121; herdi A. R. 56; hardiere *(compar.)* LAȝ. 4348*; BEK. 964; hardieste *(superl.)* LAȝ. 4181*.

hardilīche *hardily,* KATH. 676; hardili A. P. 1, 3.

hardischipe HOM. 1, 271.

hardien, *O.Fr.* hardier *(rendre hardi)*, WILL. 1156; hardie ALIS. 1264.

hardiesse, *Fr.* hardiesse, AYENB. 83.

hardinesse *(for* hardiesse) *hardiness*, LANGL. B 19, 31; WICL. 2 PARAL. 17, 6.

hare, *A.Sax.* hara, *O.Icel.* heri, *O.H.Germ.* haso, *hare, lepus*, O. A. N. 373; HAVEL. 1994; ROB. 457; AYENB. 75; CHAUC. C. T. A 684; MAN. ED. F. 5184; L. C. C. 21.

harefôt *harefoot*, REL. ANT. 1, 36.

hâren, *A.Sax.* hârian, *become hoar, canescere;* hôre REL. ANT. 1, 121; ALIS. 1597; hôre *(pres.)* SPEC. 50; hôreþ TREV. 1, 81.

harewe *see* harwe.

hariin, *O.Fr.* harier, *harry, "trahere"*, PROMPT. 227; haried *(part.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 2726.

harlen, *O.Fr.* harler, hareler, *harl, trahere;* harli P. L. S. XXI, 131; harlede *(pret.)* BRAND. 11; hii harlede him out of churche ROB. 536; harled *(part.)* GAW. 744; harled *(ms.* arled) *harled, variatus*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1723.

harlot, *O.Fr.* harlot, *harlot, "scurra"*, REL. ANT. 1, 7; A. R. 356; LANGL. B 17, 108; CHAUC. C. T. A 647; A. P. 2, 39; LIDG. M. P. 52; TOWN. MYST. 248; LUD. COV. 217.

harlotrie *harlotry*, P. L. S. XXV, 132; CHAUC. C. T. A 3145.

harm *see* hearm.

harneis, *O.Fr.* harneis, *Welsh* harnais, *Bret.* harnez, *harness, "arma, phalerae"*, PROMPT. 228; AYENB. 24; WILL. 1582.

harneisin *harness, "armare"*, PROMPT. 228; harnesche ALIS. 4708.

haro, *O.Fr.* haro, harou, *harrow*, TOWN. MYST. 14; grêde harou AYENB. 31.

harpe, *A.Sax.* hearpe, *O.Icel.* harpa, *O.H. Germ.* harpha, harfa, *harp*, A. P. 1, 880; LIDG. M. P. 30; þâ harpe (hearpe) LAȝ. 4898; harpen (harpes) *(pl.)* LAȝ. 14955; harpen *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 3642.

harpare, *A.Sax.* hearpere, *O.H.Germ.* harfere, *harper*, ROB. 272; harperes *(pl.)* HORN ED. HORSTM. 1521.

harpien, *A.Sax.* hearpian, *harp*, LAȝ. 20311; harpe P. L. S. IX, 179; harpide *(pret.)* WICL. 1 KINGS 18, 10; harpeden LANGL. B 18, 405.

harpinge, *A.Sax.* hearpung, *harping*, LAȝ. 22702.

harr *see* heorre.

harsk, *O.* harsk, *M.L.Germ.* harsch, *harsh*, PROMPT. 228; D. ARTH. 1084.

hôrunge, *A.Sax.* hârung, *canities*, FRAGM. 2.

harwe, harowe, *A.Sax.* hyrpe(?), *O.Icel.* harfr, herfi, *harrow, occa, irpex*, PROMPT. 228; harwe, haru, harou C. M. 12388; harewe LEG. 46; harowe VOC. 234; harwes, harewes *(pl.)* LANGL. B 19, 268.

harwin *harrow, occare*, PROMPT. 228; harwen, harowen LANGL. B 19, 263.

hâs, *A.Sax.* hâs, *O.Icel.* hâss, *O.H.Germ.* heiser, *O.Dutch* heesch, heersch, *hoarse, raucus*, IW. 3620; hôs K. T. 599; TOWN. MYST. 109; hoos, hôrs *"raucus"*, PROMPT. 248; hôs, hoos, hôrs LANGL. B 17, 324; hôrs CHAUC. D. BL. 347; mid stefne hôse O. A. N. 504; hoose, hôrse *"raucae"*, WICL. PS. 68, 4.

hoos-, hoorshēde *"raucitas"*, PROMPT. 248.

hâs *see* hâse.

hasard, *Fr.* hasard, *hazard*, HAVEL. 2326; hazard AYENB. 171.

hasel, *A.Sax.* hæsel, *O.Icel.* hasl, *O.H.Germ.* hasal, *hazel, corylus*, GAW. 744; hasil VOC. 181; hesil PROMPT. 238; REL. ANT. 1, 53; hasles *(pl.)* LAȝ. 8696.

haselbōu REL. ANT. 1, 243.

haselnote *hazel-nut*, WILL. 1811; MAND. 158.

haselrīs ALIS. 3293.

hoosnesse, hoorsnesse, *A.Sax.* hâsniss, *hoarseness, "raucitas"*, PROMPT. 248.

haspe, *A.Sax.* hæsp, hæps, *O.Dutch M.H. Germ.* haspe, *M.L.Germ.* haspe, hespe, *O. Icel.* hespa, *hasp (hapse, hesp)*, CHAUC. C. T. A 3470; GAW. 1233; and underneþe is ân hasp(e) shet wiþ â stapil and â clasp(e) RICH. 4083; hespe *"sera"*, FRAGM. 3; VOC. 237; *"pessulum, mataxa"*, PROMPT. 238; haspes *(pl.)* MAPES 338; of grête haspis wêr(e) þe reinis OCTOV. 1442.

haspen, *A.Sax.* hæspian, *hasp;* hasped *(part.)* GAW. 607; A. P. 2, 419; â dore . . . haspet ful faste JOS. 205; ihasped, ihaspet LANGL. 1, 171 (195).

hassok *hassock*, PROMPT. 228.

haste, *O.Fris. M.L.Germ.* hast, *O.Dutch*

haeste, *O. Fr.* haste, *haste, "festinatio"*, PROMPT. 228; CHAUC. C. T. A 3545; an haste AYENB. 31; on haste HORN ED. LUM. 615 (ED. HORSTM. 631); in alle haste MAND. 243.

hastelīche, *O. Fris.* hastelīke, *festinanter*, MISC. 29; BEK. 1929; AYENB. 65; ALIS. 2825; hasteli WILL. 597; GOW. 2, 262.

hasten, *M.L.Germ.* hasten, *O.Dutch* haesten, *haste, hasten, festinare*, GOW. 1, 336; CHAUC. C. T. E 978; haste þe LEG. 58; hastede *(pret.)* BEK. 272; AYENB. 174; hastide WICL. GENES. 29, 12.

hasti, *O. Fris.* haestig, *O. Dutch* haestigh, *hasty*, WILL. 475; MAND. 243; PR. C. 1548.

hastilīche *hastily*, LANGL. B 19, 353; hastilīch S. S. ED. WR. 317.

hastif, *O. Fr.* hastif, *festinus*, ROB. 119; CHRON. ENGL. 667; AYENB. 183; A. P. 3, 520; CHAUC. C. T. A 3545.

hastinesse *hastiness*, ROB. 475; TREV. 3, 213.

haspen, *from A. Sax.* hasu, *O. Icel.* höss *(fulvus, cinereus)?* hasped (h)arled or grêł ST. GEN. A. EX. 1723.

hat, *A.Sax.* hætt, *O. Icel.* höttr, *hat, pileus*, BEVES 408; RICH. 367; CHAUC. C. T. A 470 & 1388; hæt *"capitium"*, FRAGM. 2; hatte *(dat.)* LANGL. B 5, 536.

hât, *A.Sax.* hât, *O.L.Germ.* hêt, *O.Icel.* heitr, *O.H.Germ.* heizer, *hot, calidus*, ORM. 1564; IW. 2030; hât, hôt LAȝ. 2850 & 29281; hôt A. R. 190; O. A. N. 1275; MISC. 30; hoot *"calidus, fervidus"*, PROMPT. 249; MAND. 55; LIDG. M. P. 193; hôt *(subst.)* AYENB. 139; H. H. 50; þat uvel hâte *(hot evil)* LAȝ. 30550; þe hôte (hoote) somer CHAUC. C. T. A 394; hôte it schôn ALIS. 572; loveþ so hôte (hoote) CHAUC. C. T. A 1737; on hât(e) herte KATH. 2147; hâte *(pl.)* PERCEV. 1969; hâttre *(compar.)* P. L. S. VIII, 126; A. R. 400; hâtture MISC. 154; hâttore ROB. 531.

hâthunger, *Germ.* heiszhunger, *violenta fames*, HOM. 1, 277; hôthunger LANGL. B 18, 205, C 21, 213.

hât, *A.Sax.* (ge)hât, *M.L.Germ.* hêt, *O.Icel.* heit, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)heiz, *command, promise*, ORM. 13822; hôt ST. GEN. A. EX. 935; MAN. ED. H. 69; hête *(dat.)* AMAD. ED. WEB. 440; hâtes, hôtes *"vota"*, PS. 49, 14; *comp.* bihât.

hate, *A.Sax.* hete, *O.L.Germ.* heti, *O.Dutch* hate, *O.H.Germ.* haz, *hate, odium, infestatio*, PROMPT. 229; BEK. 1665; AYENB. 29; GOW. 1, 40; WICL. JOHN 15, 18; HOCCL. I, 19; hate, hete SHOREH. 84 & 161; MAN. ED. F. 3956; hunger & hete (hate) LAȝ. 20728; hæte 20441; hete KATH. 2434; O. A. N. 167; S. S. ED. WEB. 1205; LI B. DISC. 198; GREG. 337; C. M. 18527; þurh hete & niþ ORM. 1404.

hetefeste JUL. 36; heteveste MARH. 10; A. R. 306.

hateful *hateful*, CHAUC. C. T. B 99.

hatelīch, *A.Sax.* hetelīc, *O.Dutch* hatelīc, *hately, odiosus, infestus*, C. L. 682; hetelike *(adv.)* HAVEL. 2655; hetelīch ELL. ROM. 2, 82; ha þe bunden spa heteli faste HOM. 1, 281.

haterēden *hatred*, PS. 24, 19; hatreden PR. C. 3363; haterēde WART. HIST. 2, 5; hatrēde HOM. 1, 233; LANGL. ED. WR. 1639; MAN. ED. F. 8992.

hâte *see* hête.

hatel, *A.Sax.* hatol, hetol, *O.L.Germ.* hatul, *O.Dutch* hatel, *hattle, hettle, infestus, crudelis*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2544; A. P. 2, 227; heatel HOM. 1, 253; hetel sperd A. R. 400; hatele rêve MARH. 6; (þis) hatele tintreohe KATH. 1971; hatelest *(superlat.)* MARH. 22.

hâten, *A.Sax.* hâtan, *O.L.Germ.* hêtan, *O. Fris.* hêta, *Goth.* haitan, *O.Icel.* heita, *O. H.Germ.* heizan, *vocare, jubere, promittere*, HOM. 1, 31; ȝet ich wule hâten (hôte) mâre LAȝ. 23384; ich wule . . hâten hine hiȝindlīche cumen tô mîne rîche 31607; hôtin *"promittere"*, PROMPT. 249; hôte P. L. S. XIX. 58; haite TRIST. 3, 69; hête MIR. PL. 152; hôten *vocari*, O. A. N. 256; hôte Arcite CHAUC. C. T. ED. WR. 1559; hôte *(pres.)* BEK. 479; S. S. ED. WR. 511; hôte, hête WILL. 572 & 1123; hête JOS. 412; DEGREV. 1400; ANT. ARTH. XIX; AUD. 28; hâteđ LAȝ. 3648; hôteþ ALIS. 1215; hât KATH. 364; A. R. 6; C. L. 1006; AYENB. 78; hit dêþ þat mon hit hôt O. A. N. 779; hi hôteþ AYENB. 122; hâtte, *A.Sax.* hâtte, hætte,

Goth. haitada, *O.H.Germ.* heizzo, *vocor*, KATH. 1788; AYENB. 1; S. S. ED. WR. 223; GAW. 381; M. H. 149; ich hâtte Godlāc LAȝ. 4643; hêtte A. R. 134; þu hâttest nihtegale O. A. N. 255; what hâttestou LANGL. B 20, 337; hêttest JOS. 155; hêt, *A.Sax.* hêt, heht, *O.Icel.* hêt, *O.L.Germ.* hêt, hiet, *Goth.* haihait, *O.H. Germ.* hiaz, hiez, *(pret.)* ORM. 4922; MISC. 27; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2365; BEK. 90; P. S. 257; AYENB. 5; hêt ham hihen tôpard him KATH. 412; heet LANGL. B 20, 271; hêt, hiet JARB. 13, 155 & 156; hêt, hiȝt WILL. 58 & 521; [hæhte, hehte, heihte LAȝ. 424, 2049 & 4221; hehte KATH. 433; hiȝte C. L. 176]; þu hête KATH. 540; H. H. 224; (heo) hehten LAȝ. 26347; & hehten hine arêdan hpa hit þêre HOM. 1, 121; highten GOW. 2, 173; hête BEK. 1020; hête *(subjunct.)* LAȝ. 28519; hâtte, *A.Sax.* hâtte, *hight, vocatus sum*, MISC. 38; FL. A. BL. 479; ROB. 15; hêtte AYENB. 41; þe furste douȝter hêtte Merci C. L. 300; hêt HAVEL. 2348; hêt, higte ST. GEN. A. EX. 747 & 2589; hiȝte, hiȝt LANGL. B 18, 115; highte CHAUC. C. T. A 860; hight TOR. 101; PR. C. 966; hâten *(part.)* LAȝ. 3156; ORM. 5200; hôten ST. GEN. A. EX. 101; HAVEL. 106; WILL. 405; JOS. 79; was hôten Marcius S. S. ED. WR. 92; *comp.* bi-, for-, ȝehâten; *derir.* hât, hâese.

hatare *hater*, "*osor*", PROMPT. 229.

hatere *see* hatre.

haterel, *O.Fr.* haterel, "*cervix*", WICL. IS. 48, 4; PR. C. 1492.

hatien, *A.Sax.* hatian, *Goth.* hatjan, *O.Icel.* hata, *O.L.Germ.* haten, haton, *O.H.Germ.* hazen, hazon, *hate, odisse*, HOM. 2, 5; A. R. 88; LANGL. B 10, 93; hatien, hatiȝen LAȝ. 14681 & 29781; hatien, heatien JUL. 50 & 51; hatie MISC. 28; AYENB. 73; haten ORM. 5062; hated *(pres.)* A. R. 224; hateþ O. A. N. 230; hated, hetadi(?) HOM. 1, 125; heated 251; (þe) hatied MARH. 17; (hi) hatieþ P. L. S. XI, 1; AYENB. 72; hatede *(pret.)* A. R. 130; HAVEL. 1188; hateden LAȝ. 6878; hated *(part.)* SPEC. 37; ihated ALIS. 1544.

hêtinge, *M.L.Germ.* hêtinge, *O.H.Germ.* (pi)-heizunga, *promise*, HALLIW. DICT. 447; MIR. PL. 135.

hatre, *A.Sax.* hætru *pl. of* *hæt, *M.H.Germ.* hâȝ? *restments, garments:* hê dude of al hire hatere *(printed* batere) ASS. 149; hater GREG. 433; C. M. 20211; hatere *(as singul.)* LANGL. B 14, 1; alle his hateren weoren totoren LAȝ. 30778; hattren SPEC. 110; hateren *(dat. pl.)* A. R. 104; hatere A. P. 2, 33; naked þei gôþ wiþouten hater ALIS. 7054.

hatunge, *A.Sax.* hatung, *hating, odium*, A. R. 200; hatinge LAȝ. 8321; HOM. 2, 165; MISC. 144.

hâð, *O.Icel.* hâð, *scorn, contempt.*

hâðful HOM. 1, 279.

hauberjoun, *Fr.* haubergeon, WICL. 1 KINGS 17, 5.

hauberk, *O.Fr.* hauberc, *hauberk*, ROB. 99; AYENB. 171.

hauk *see* havec.

hautain, *Fr.* hautain, *haughty*, PARTEN. 2829; hautein WILL. 472; CHAUC. C. T. C 330.

have, *M.L.Germ. O.Dutch* have, *O.H.Germ.* haba, *possession, property?* HOM. 2, 217; *see* haven.

havelēs, *O.H.Germ.* habelōser? *inops*, HOM. 1, 111; GOW. 2, 214; P. R. L. P. 74.

havelēste *inopia*, HOM. 1, 115.

havec, havek, *A.Sax.* heafoc, hafoc, *M.L. Germ.* havek, *O.Fris.* hauk, *O.Icel.* haukr, *O.H.Germ.* habuh, hapuh, *hawk, accipiter*, O. A. N. 303; havek REL. ANT. 1, 265; hauk JOS. 595; OCTOV. 727; CHAUC. C. T. D 1938; hevekes *(gen.)* REL. ANT. 1, 227; haveke *(dat.)* REL. ANT. 1, 125; havekes *(pl.)* LAȝ. 3258; SPEC. 105; haukes LANGL. B 4, 125; *comp.* gôshauk.

haven?

havenleas, *A.Sax.* hafenleas, "*inops*", FRAGM. 2; havenlēse men HOM. 2, 157.

haven *see* habben *and* hebben.

havene, *A.Sax.* hæfene *acc.* hæfenan SAX. CHRON. 162 & 226, *M.L.Germ. O.Dutch* havene, *M.H.Germ.* habene, *O.Icel.* höfn, *haven*, "*portus*", PROMPT. 230; ROB. 64; HOCCL. IV, 9; þâ havene LAȝ. 8566; havene *(dat.)* BEK. 1160; AYENB. 182; WILL. 569; tô âre hævene LAȝ. 9362; hafene 21812.

havere, *O.L.Germ.* havoro, havero, *O.Icel.* hafri, *O.H.Germ.* habaro, *haver, avena;* hafir voc. 233.
havercake Langl. B 6, 284.
havirstraa Halliw. dict. 438.

havoir *see* aveer.

hawe *see* haȝe.

hâwe *lividus?* hâwe as þe leed Chauc. test. Cres. 257; hâwe (haa) heu ant. Arth. II; wiþ hâwe bake Chauc. C. t. B 95.

hawel *see* haȝel.

hâwen, *A.Sax.* hâpian, *haw, spectare; comp.* bihâwen.

hawer *see* haȝer.

hâwere, *A.Sax.* hâpere, *spectator, speculator;* hâuweres, hâwres, haures(?) *(pl.)* Laȝ. 1488, 1492 & 30465.

he, *A.Sax.* he, *O.L.Germ.* he, hi, *O.Fris.* hi, *Goth.* his? is? *O.H.Germ.* ir, er? *Lat.* is? *he, is,* A. R. 6; Orm. 7; Havel. 8; he, hæ Laȝ. 3 & 12677; heȝ ha misc. 27; Shoreh. 90; ayenb. 10; his *(gen.) his, ejus,* Orm. 32; his heorte *cor suum,* Laȝ. 149; his seolver 3212; his godes *suos deos,* Marh. 4; aȝên þe kiñg and his Bek. 1576; him *(dat.) him, ei, sibi,* Laȝ. 48 & 584; st. gen. a. ex. 3674; seide him þise wordes Jos. 21; sche swôr him *(to him)* Chauc. C. t. D 961; him, *for* hine Sax. chron. 250; Kath. 2270; Orm. 208; Havel. 30; Rob. 10; hine *(acc.) eum, se,* Laȝ. 323; A. R. 58; O. A. N. 471; Horn ed. Lum. 1028; chron. Engl. 612; Shoreh. 4; ayenb. 7; hine, hin st. gen. a. ex. 3004 & 3468; hin hom. 2, 109; misc. 27; hine, *for* him Sax. chron. 255; heo, *A.Sax.* heo, hio, hie, hi (hî?), hig, *O.Fris.* hio, hiu, *(nom. acc.) hoo, ea, eam, se,* A. R. 8; Rob. 237; C. L. 301; Mirc 86; Langl. 3, 29 (30); Aud. 59; heo, he (hê?), ha (hâ?), hoe *(for* heo?) (ȝeo) Laȝ. 42, 144, 1147, 2028 & 3186; heo, ho (hô?) hom. 1, 83 & 93; heo, ha (hâ?) Kath. 80 & 117; Marh. 2 & 6; heo, ho, he (hê?), hi (hî?) O. A. N. 19, 32, 401 & 939; heo, he Jos. 83 & 87; heo, hue, ȝo Langl. 1, 10 (2, 10); hie clênsede heo selven hom. 2, 145; hie rel. ant. 1, 128; misc. 29; lai le fr. 114; hue Horn ed. Rits. 77; Alis. ed. Sk. 34; he spec. 26; hi hom. 1, 227; misc. 29; Shoreh. 136; ayenb. 16 & 106; *(ms.* hy) Mat. 22, 28; ho pl. cr. 411; A. P. I, 177; ant. Arth. I; ȝho Orm. 115; ȝho, ȝo p. l. s. III, 79 & 84; ghe, ge st. gen. a. ex. 237 & 1024; ȝhe Will. 119; hire, *A.Sax.* hire, hyre, *O.Fris.* hire, *(gen. dat.) her,* Laȝ. 192; Orm. 235; Bek. 61; hire *(ei)* þuhte gôd in hire *(suo)* heorte to habbe monie under hire *(se)* Kath. 85; al is hire A. R. 46; bî hire sîde Havel. 127; hire, hir Langl. 3, 8; Chauc. C. t. A 925; hire, here Will. 153 & 1716; hir Percev. 190; hire, *for* heo Sax. chron. 264; A. R. 48; Kath. 126; O. A. N. 1297; st. gen. a. ex. 971; Havel. 316; Bek. 68; Alis. 525; i moot been hires *(for* hire) Chauc. C. t. B 227; hit, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* hit, *O.L.Germ.* it? *O.H. Germ.* iz? *Lat.* id? *(nom. acc.) it (hit),* Laȝ. 11; A. R. 4; Bek. 25; spec. 34; Shoreh. 30; H. H. 160; Will. 198; Alis. 166; S. S. ed. Web. 277; Mirc 20; Eglam. 49; hit, it O. A. N. 41 & 118; Rob. 1; Langl. prol. 32; it Sax. chron. 262; Orm. 763; Havel. 77; Mand. 13; Chauc. C. t. A 39; pr. c. 40; it, et st. gen. a. ex. 126 & 590; his *(gen.)* treat. 139; ȝef þat water his kende lêst Shoreh. 9; him *(dat.)* hom. 2, 119; heo, *A.Sax.* heo, hea, hio, hie, hi (hî?), hy, hig, *O.Fris.* hia, *(nom. acc. pl.) ii, eae, ea, eos, eas;* A. R. 142; C. L. 52; proclam. 4; heo, he (hê?), hi (hî?), ha (hii) Laȝ. 16, 283, 402, 3800 & 5365; heo hi dæleþ fragm. 6; heo, ho (hô?), ha (hâ?) hom. 1, 5, 23 & 81; heo, ha Kath. 264 & 648; heo, ho, hi O. A. N. 66, 76, 926 & 1257; heo, hii Rob. 11 & 166; Langl. prol. 43; hio *(ms.* hyo), hie, hi *(ms.* hy) Mat. 23, 4 & 7; hio, hi hom. 1, 223; hie rel. ant. 1, 128; Shoreh. 16 & 124; hie, hi misc. 33; hi p. l. s. VIII, 21; ayenb. 9; hue Horn ed. Rits. 38; H. H. 237; he (hê?) st. gen. a. ex. 379 & 1988; Havel. 162; spec. 75; hui jarb. 13, 154; arch. 52, 35; ha Marh. 2; heore, *A.Sax.* heora, hiora, hiera, hyra, *O.Fris.* hiara, hira,

(gen. pl.) eorum, earum, P. L. S. VIII, 146; feole flowen . . . out of heore *(sua)* cûþþe Jos. 18; heore (hire) four wives LAȜ. 25; heora 420; heore, hore HOM. 1, 157; A. R. 28; heore (hore), hire O. A. N. 280 & 1566; heore, here ORM. 119 & 413; here SAX. CHRON. 251; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3673; HAVEL. 52; MAND. 11; CHAUC. C. T. A 588; DEGREV. 756; here beire rêd BEK. 2438; huere nôn HORN ED. RITS. 1260; hire guod AYENB. 6; þe kingdôm of hevene is hare 144; he is hare alre schuppend KATH. 304; heom, *A.Sax.* heom, him, *O.Fris.* hiam, him, *(dat. pl.) iis*, P. L. S. VIII, 146; JOS. 367; ALIS. 61; heom, hem, him (ham, ȝam, him) LAȜ. 26, 413, 763 & 6191; heom, hom, hem, him O. A. N. 62, 539, 1448 & 1615; hem ST. GEN. A. EX. 305; WILL. 169; MAND. 11; CHAUC. C. T. A 18; TOR. 1198; HOCCL. V, 12; *(ms.* hemm) ORM. 145; êch of hem TREAT. 132; ham FRAGM. 6; A. R. 30; AYENB. 8; hom GAW. 819; DEGREV. 2; ANT. ARTH. X; heom, *for* heo, LAȜ. 358; O. A. N. 929 & 1253; ham A. R. 8; KATH. 280.

head *see* heafed.

heafed, *A.Sax.* heafod, heafud, *O.Fris.* hâved, hâfd, *O.Dutch* hoofd, *O.Icel.* höfuđ, *Goth.* haubiþ, *O.H.Germ.* haubit, houbit, *see* KUHN'S ZEITSCHR. 1, 136, *head, caput*, MARK 6, 24: heaved KATH. 1360; þet heaved A. R. 130; AYENB. 51; heaved, hêved, hêfed SHOREH. 23, 85 & 149; heaved, hæfed, hæved, hæfd (hêfved, hêfd) LAȜ. 574, 1596, 3856 & 15989; hæfed ORM. 1557; hêved O. A. N. 74; ALIS. 205; MAND. 10; PR. CONSC. 771; ANT. ARTH. XLII; hâfed HOM. 1, 233; hêved, hêd ROB. 17; hêved, heed WICL. MARK 6, 24; hêfd M. H. 39; head RICH. 1732; LIDG. M. P. 106; hêd, heed LANGL. B 17, 70; hêd TOR. 704; heafde *(pl.)* LUKE 21, 28; hêfden A. R. 188; *comp.* foreheaved.

hæfdbôn (hêvedbôn) LAȜ. 1467.

hêdborwe PROMPT. 231.

hæfedburh, *A. Sax.* heafudburh, *O. Icel.* höfuđborg, ORM. 8469.

hêvedchirche, *A.Sax.* heafodcirice, ROB. 69; hêvedkirke MAN. ED. F. 11060.

hêvedclôđ A. R. 424.

heavedeche *headache*, A. R. 370.

hêvedlês *headless*, S. S. ED. WEB. 1321; heedlês PROMPT. 232.

hêvedlond *headland*, VOC. 154.

heavedmon, *A.Sax.* heafodmann, *O.H.Germ.* haubitman, *head-man*, "*primas*", FRAGM. 2; hæfedman ORM. 297; hêfdmen *(pl.)* "*principes*", HOM. 1, 123; hæfdmen LAȜ. 16146.

hæfedpreost ORM. 299.

heavedsunne *capital sin*, A. R. 10; hêvedsunne MISC. 37; hæfedsinne ORM. 4567.

hêvedtoun *capital town*, ROB. 23; hêdtoun MAN. ED. F. 14762.

heavedþeap HOM. 1, 247; hêdþên C. L. 799.

hêvedpelle ST. GEN. A. EX. 868.

heedwerk *headwark, cephalalgia*, PROMPT. 232.

hêfedin, hêdin, *A.Sax.* (be)heafdian, *M.H. Germ.* houbeten, *head*, "*decollare*", PROMPT. 231; *comp.* biheafden.

hêvedling, *A.Sax.* heafodling, *chieftain*, LAȜ. 9986*.

hêdlinge, *M.H.Germ.* houbetlingen, *headlong, praeceps*, ALIS. 2261; WICL. DEUTER. 22, 8; hêdling(e)s D. ARTH. 3829.

heah, *A.Sax.* heah, hêh, *O.Fris.* hâch, *O. Icel.* hâr, *O. L. Germ.* hôh, *O. H. Germ.* hôher, *Goth.* hauhs, *high (heigh), altus, celsus*, HOM. 1, 225; hêh ORM. 2347; hongeđ hire on hêh *(on high, in altum)* MARH. 5; he saide an hêh SPEC. 41; on hêh (hêih, hêi) O. A. N. 1405 & 1456; hêȝ BEK. 649; an hêȝ TREAT. 132; SHOREH. 82; hêg ST. GEN. A. EX. 2011; hêgh PR. C. 1872; ISUMB. 16; hæh, hâh, hêih, hêi *(ms.* hey) LAȜ. 128, 985, 2321 & 2452; hêih A. R. 130; hêiȝ JOS. 159; on hêiȝ WILL. 2020; hêi PROMPT. 232; HAVEL. 1083; hêigh, hîgh CHAUC. C. T. A 316; hiȝ FL. A. BL. 151; on hîgh S. S. ED. WR. 2830; âne hêȝe ȝefe HOM. 1, 17; þe hêȝe strête P. L. S. XVII, 367; þe hêȝe zê AYENB. 182; sing þâre þîne hêiȝe masse JARB. 13, 157; þe hêiȝe (hêighe) wei LANGL. 10, 155 (11, 111); þis hîghe qvêne GOW. 2, 113; ân hîȝe strête TOR. 1526; him þoȝt it was hîe

tîme Halliw. dict. 449; hêȝe *(adv.)* o. a. n. 989; hêȝhe flêȝheń Orm. 5991; hêie a. r. 424; hæȝen *(dat. m. n.)* Laȝ. 5849; heahere *(dat. f.)* hom. 1, 243; mid hæȝere strengđe Laȝ. 2188; mid hæhȝere stevene 11994; hêhne *(acc. m.)* hom. 1, 93; hæhne Laȝ. 8082; hêȝe *(pl.)* Laȝ. 855; hêȝe word he speked 1503; hêge dages hom. 2, 113: hêye men Havel. 958; hæȝere *(gen. pl.)* Laȝ. 30909; hêhre *(ms.* hehhre) *(compar.)* Orm. 6297; hêrre Kath. 768; Marh. 6; a. r. 178; o. a. n. 1637; Langl. 2, 21 (28); þâ hêrre endes Laȝ. 7835; hêire chron. Engl. 268; hêȝere treat. 134; hêycre dep. R. 17; hêgher pr. c. 992; hîere Mand. 92; hêhste, héihste, hêxte, hæhȝeste (hêheste) *(superlat.)* Laȝ. 1807, 2325, 5733 & 24142; hêxte Havel. 1080; p. l. s. XV, 14; hêxte, hêixte a. r. 42 & 138; hêȝeste Fl. a. Bl. 560; hêȝiste Bek. 291; hêieste prompt. 232; hêcst, hêkst o. a. n. 687; hêhest Kath. 4; hêȝhest Orm. 2146; hêghest pr. c. 993; *comp.* efenhêh.

hêhengel, *A. Sax.* heahengel, *archangel,* hom. 1, 43; Orm. 1862.

heahfeder *patriarch,* hom. 1, 227; hêhfader Orm. 17107.

hîȝhêde *altitudo,* Fl. a. Bl. 327.

hæhiboren *high-born,* Laȝ. 4912.

hæhlîche (hêhlîche) *highly,* Laȝ. 8088; hêȝlîche p. l. s. XIII, 276; hêih-, hêilîche a. r. 56 & 190; hêhlîke Orm. 11875; hêȝli a. p. 2, 1527.

hêhmesse, *M. H. Germ.* hôchmesse, *high mass,* Sax. chron. 254; hom. 1, 97.

hêhrêve Jul. 8.

hêhschipe *excelsitas,* hom. 1, 189; h. m. 5; hêihschipe a. r. 100.

hêhseotel, *A. Sax.* heahsetl, *throne,* Jul. 50; hæhsetle *(dat.)* Laȝ. 18527; hêhsetle hom. 1, 113.

hêgtîde, *M. H. Germ.* hôchzît, *nuptials?* at hêgtîde and at gestning st. gen. a. ex. 1507.

hêiȝwai *highway,* Will. 1846.

hêhnesse (hêhnisse), *A. Sax.* heahness, *highness,* Laȝ. 29734; hêhnisse Kath. 211; hêihnesse a. r. 412; hêȝnesse Ayenb. 97; hêiȝnesse c. l. 534.

heahþe, *A. Sax.* heahđo, *Goth.* hauhiþa, *O. H. Germ.* hôhida, *O. Icel.* hæð, *height (heighth), altitudo;* hêȝþe Ayenb. 24; a. p. 2, 317; hêiȝþe Jos. 192; Wicl. Ephes. 4, 8; hêighþe Mand. 40; hêithe prompt. 233; hêghte ant. Arth. XLI; hêght pr. c. 4760; on hîȝte (hîghte) *summa voce,* Chauc. C. t. a 1784; hîghte Hoccl. I, 172.

heal *see* hæl.

heald, *A. Sax.* (ge)heald, *O. Icel.* hald, *hold, custodia, castellum;* hald Orm. 5026; Trist. 3, 47; c. m. 9957; hold a. r. 74; p. s. 218; þei dide him in hold Man. ed. F. 3913; helpe and hold i shal him yeve Tor. 2088; halde *(dat.)* Iw. 170; holde Will. 2836; a. p. 2, 1597; þat not â peni had(de) in hold(e) Chauc. r. r. 451; þe geant stôd in his holde Percev. 2005; holde, heolde Laȝ. 3861 & 12412; *comp.* ihold.

healden, *A. Sax.* healdan, *O. L. Germ. Goth.* haldan, *O. Fris. O. Icel.* halda, *O. H. Germ.* haltan, *hold, tenere,* p. l. s. VIII, 28; proclam. 4; halden s. s. ed. Wr. 1233; đat he nêvre mâ mid te king . . . polde halden *(stare, esse)* Sax. chron. 264; halden (holde) þe for herre Laȝ. 1390; halden lond 2612; hælden grid 1416; godes laȝhes halden Orm. 941; healde, hialde Ayenb. 5 & 206; halde a. p. 1, 489; Isumb. 304; griþ tô halde o. a. n. 1369; he môt mid me holde 1680; þat þe polden êvre tô him holden hom. 2, 61; hie ne mai hire mûđ holden 181; holden ône riple a. r. 4; ich mei þel holden þene þei tôpard heovene 78; up holden *(uphold, sustinere)* 140; holde h. h. 124 (126); helde Horn ed. Rits. 314 (Horstm. 319); halst (holdest) *(prts.)* Laȝ. 18733; healdeþ Shoreh. 17; holdiþ festis p. l. s. I, 23; (he) haldes þâm wîse pr. c. 794; halt a. r. 50; Ayenb. 15; Gow. 2, 128; Langl. B 17, 105; halt flît piđ him hom. 2, 43; hþet halt *(avails)* þe prêđđe 1, 17; me hi halt fûle o. a. n. 32; wat halt it tô telle longe Rob. 105; what halt it long tô strîve Trist. 1, 84; halt on *continues,* h. m. 47; hald *(imper.)* Laȝ. 3329; heold *(pret.)* a. r. 108; Jos. 360; Alis. 323; heold, hold

O. A. N. 144; heold, heald, hêld SAX. CHRON. 251, 252 & 255; heold, hûld (hêld) LAȜ. 216 & 3914; heold, hêld ORM. 2225 & 11330; heold (hêld) on *continued*, KATH. 434; hield REL. ANT. 1, 129; LIDG. M. P. 86; hueld H. H. 159; þis Gilbert him hûld stille BEK. 95; hêld, heeld CHAUC. C. T. A 182; heeld RICH. 1335; hîld AYENB. 206; þu hêlde REL. ANT. 1, 130; heolden A. R. 152; heolden, hûlden LAȜ. 2324 & 8082; hielden MARK 5, 14; wiþ þe false (þei) hêlden LANGL. B 19, 368; heolde *(subjunct.)* O. A. N. 51; C. L. 181; he hêlde (heelde), *for* hêld, TREV. 3, 231; halden *(part.)* MIR. PL. 153; for forleȝen halden ORM. 2000; þus es ilk man halden tô dô PR. C. 5960; haldin M. H. 49; holden CHAUC. C. T. A 141; þou shalt not bê holden tô þe ôþ "*non teneberis juramento*", WICL. GENES. 24, 8; holde *(obliged)* WILL. 317; GOW. 1, 368; *comp.* æt-, bi-, ed-, for-, i-, of-healden.

healden *see* helden.

heale, healen *see* hæle, hælen.

hean, *A.Sax.* hean, *O.H.Germ.* hôner, *Goth.* hauns, *base, vile, poor;* hêne, hæne, *for* hên, hæn? LAȜ. 15401 & 30316; þis heane . . . tintreohe KATH. 1971; hêne *(pl.)* P. S. 150.

heanen *see* hênen.

heap, *A.Sax.* heap, *O.Fris.* hâp, *O.L.Germ.* hôp, *O.H.Germ.* hauf, houf, *heap, cumulus, acervus, caterva, turma:* þane greate heap AYENB. 130; þe hiap 159; hæp (heap) LAȜ. 816; hæp ORM. 4330; heep "*cumulus, acervus*", PROMPT. 235; MAND. 62; heape *(dat.)* A. R. 314; LIDG. M. P. 106; hêpe, heepe CHAUC. C. T. A 575; been . . . han brouȝt it tô hêpe PL. CR. 727; heapes *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 221; KATH. 1996; hâpes HOM. 1, 219; hêpen *(dat. pl.)* LAȜ. 29721; *comp.* dungheep.

hêpin, *A.Sax.* heapian, *heap,* "*cumulare*", PROMPT. 235; heapeð *(pres.)* A. R. 314; hêpen CHAUC. BOET. 5, 2 (153); hæped *(part.)* ORM. 4331.

hear *see* hær.

heard, *A.Sax.* heard, *O.Fris.* herd, *O.L. Germ.* hard, *Goth.* hardus, *O.Icel.* harðr, *O.H.Germ.* harter, herter, *hard, durus, fortis:* þê . . pîne is se heard HOM. 1, 253; þe king hefde ênne þein swîþe heard (hard) LAȜ. 1584; herd 18958; heard (herd) lîf A. R. 126 & 222; hard MAT. 25, 24; O. A. N. 1694; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3061; SPEC. 105; AYENB. 189; PR. C. 806; hard & starc ORM. 1596; hard & sharp 9663; herd PARTEN. 2586; herde hêre A. R. 186; þîn harde fader CHAUC. C. T. B 857; hærde *(adv.)* LAȜ. 8814; harde ORM. 14783; he smôt Corineus harde inô; ROB. 213; hardne *(acc. m.)* P. L. S. VIII. 86; harder *(compar.)* AYENB. 175; hærdere LAȜ. 4349; herdure A. R. 430; hardest *(superlat.)* LAȜ. 4181.

hærdiheorted *hard-hearted,* LAȜ. 11990; herdiheorted A. R. 400.

hardlîche (hardelîche), *A.Sax.* heardlîce, *hardly,* LAȜ. 7480; hardelîche O. A. N. 402; ROB. 126; herdelîche A. R. 290.

heardschipe *hardship,* A. R. 6.

harde, *O.H.Germ.* harti *(duritia)?* þis harde þou hast al for mî gelt WILL. 2339.

hearden, *A.Sax.* heardian, *durare,* A. R. 220; hardin PROMPT. 227; tô hardi (h)is men ROB. 218; harde *(pres. subj.)* LAȜ. 5871; hardide *(pret.)* WICL. EXOD. 14, 8; harded, iharded *(part.)* CHAUC. C. T. F 245; iharded ROB. 352.

hardnen *harden, durare, asseverare,* ORM. 18219; hardneþ *(pres.)* ORM. 1574.

herdnesse, *A.Sax.* heardness, *O.H.Germ.* hartnissa, *hardness,* HOM. 1, 47; hardnesse ST. GEN. A. EX. 3067; AYENB. 29; WILL. 1816.

hearm, *A.Sax.* hearm, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* harm, *O.Icel.* harmr, *harm, damnum, injuria,* HOM. 1, 253; MARH. 8; heærm, hærm (harm) LAȜ. 2171 & 9999; harm O. A. N. 1235; TREAT. 136; C. L. 896; AYENB. 8; GOW. 1, 270; herm A. R. 116; harme *(dat.)* A. P. 3, 17; harmes *(pl.)* WILL. 453; WICL. JUDITH 3, 2; hærmen *(dat. pl.)* LAȜ. 13748.

harmdêde REL. ANT. 1, 217.

harmful *harmful,* WICL. PROV. 1, 22; HOCCL. I, 413.

harmlês *harmless,* BEK. 2113; WILL. 1671.

hearmin, *A.Sax.* hearmian(?), *O.H.Germ.*

harmen, *harm, damnum inferre,* HOM. 1, 263; hermien A. R. 398; harmi AYENB. 23; harmi, hermi SHOREH. 100 & 112; harmen MAND. 190; harmeđ *(pres.)* KATH. 2435; hermede *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 97; i-hærmed *(part.)* LAȝ. 3072.

hearpe *see* harpe.

heate, heaten *see* hâte, hâten.

heaved *see* heafed.

heawen, *A.Sax.* heapan, *O.L.Germ.* hauwan, *M.L.Germ. O.Dutch* houwen, *O.Fris.* hauwa, hawa, houwa, howa, *O.H.Germ.* hauwan, howan, *O.Icel.* höggva, *hew, caedere, secare;* hâpen ORM. 10083; hêwen CHAUC. C. T. A 1422; hêwe tô peses ROB. 142; hêwe a doun â grête wode TREV. 3, 145; tô hêwene LAȝ. 28030; hêwen *(pres.)* MAND. 189; heou *(prêt.)* FRAGM. 8; hêu *(ms.* hew) HAVEL. 2729; S. S. ED. WEB. 592; GOW. 2, 263; heowen JOS. 511; heowen, heuwen (hêwen) LAȝ. 7480 & 9796; hêuen AVOW. ARTH. XLVI; hêwen *(part.)* S. S. ED. WR. 1712; GAW. 477; hêwe SPEC. 110; *comp.* bi-, for-, i-, to-heawen.

heawere *hewer; comp.* flêschhêwere.

hebben, *A.Sax.* hebban, *O.L.Germ.* hebbien, *O.Icel.* hefja, *O.H.Germ.* heffan, *M.H.Germ.* heben, haben, *O.Fris.* heva, *Goth.* hafjan, *O.Dutch* haven, *Lat.* capere *pres.* capio, *heave, tollere, levare,* A. R. 156; hebben, hæbben LAȝ. 13192 & 17396; hebbe ROB. 17; hefen ORM. 11865; heven A. P. 1, 16; heve WILL. 348; CHAUC. C. T. A 550; heoven MARH. 6; have *(pres.)* ANT. ARTH. XV; heveđ A. R. 86; heveđ up JUL. 19; hef *(imperat.)* A. R. 290; heve WICL. GEN. 13, 14; hebbe *(subjunct.)* SHOREH. 18; hôf, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O. Icel. Goth.* hôf, *O.H.Germ.* huob, ORM. 16705; HAVEL. 2750; PS. 120, 1; hôf, hæf, heaf (heof) LAȝ. 1914, 6786 & 28018; hef A. R. 122; KATH. 184; ALIS. 2297; CHAUC. BOET. 1, 1 (5); haf LEG. 6; TREV. 4, 447; hevede HOM. 2, 111; P. L. S. XVI, 168; hefde LAȝ. 16509*; þou hôve HORN ED. RITS. 1277; (þeȝ) hôfen ORM. 16840; hoven ALIS. 5889; hêven LAȝ. 6789; KATH. 1418; SHOREH. 68; hofen, *A.Sax.* hafen, *O.Icel.* hafinn, *Goth.* hafans, *O.H.Germ.* habaner, *N.H.Germ.* (ge)hoben, *O.Fris.* heven, *(part.)* ORM. 2649; hoven REL. ANT. 1, 130; M. T. 29; A. P. 2, 206; PR. C. 3126; ihoven LAȝ. 28771; A. R. 282; heven PS. 12, 3; iheven HICK. THES. 1, 226; heved HOM. 2, 111; *comp.* a-, an-, overhebben.

Hebrêisch, *M.H.Germ.* Hebrêisch, *Hebraeus:* an Ebrêische ledene A. R. 302.

Hebreu, *Fr.* Hebreu, *Hebrew:* on Ebreu A. R. 136.

hecche *see* hacche.

hechele, *M.L.Germ.* hekele, *O.H.Germ.* hachele, *hatchel (heckle),* VOC. 156; *(printed* hethele) MAPES 339; hechil REL. ANT. 2, 176; hekele PROMPT. 234; hekile VOC. 269.

hechelen, *O.L.Germ.* hekilon HEINE'S GLOSS., *hatchel (heckle);* hekelin PROMPT. 234.

hêd *see* heafed.

hêde, *O.Fris.* hôde, *O.H.Germ.* huota, *heed, cura, custodia,* P. L. S. IX, 25; AYENB. 32; WILL. 368; S. S. ED. WEB. 1169; RICH. 3766; PR. C. 592; taken hêde SPEC. 35; nimen hêde LANGL. B 11, 313; hêde, heede CHAUC. C. T. A 303; heede LIDG. M. P. 66; hêde, hiede GOW. 1, 139.

hêddern, *A.Sax.* hêdern *(horreum)* ETTM. LEX. 450, "*cellarium*", FRAGM. 4; LUKE 12, 24.

hêde *see* hâd.

hêden, *A.Sax.* hêdan, *O.Fris.* hôda, *O.H. Germ.* huoten, *heed, curare, tueri,* JUL. 8; hêde SPEC. 100; P. L. S. VB, 33; þe hiȝe trone þêr moȝt ȝe hêde A. P. 1, 1050; hêdd(e) *(pret.)* MISC. 193; heo leopen tô þan bedde & þene king hêdden LAȝ. 17801; *comp.* bi-, i-, forhêden.

hêden *see* hûden.

heder *see* hider.

hêdi *heedy?* SPEC. 22.

hêfd, hêfed *see* heafed.

hefen *see* hebben.

hefiȝ *see* hevi.

hefne *see* heofene.

heft *see* haft.

hêȝ, hêȝe *see* heah, hêhe.

heȝen, *A.Sax.* hegian, *M.H.Germ.* hegen, *from* hei, *sepire;* heghin HALLIW. DICT. 443.

hêgen, *A.Sax.* hêgan, hean, *O.H.Germ.* hôhan, *Goth.* hauhjan, *from* heah, *exaltare, extollere,* HOM. 2, 57; hêghen PR. C. 4119; his monscipe hêȝen LAȝ. 31490; hêien 5408; hêien þâ toures 5983; hêien KATH. 460; hêien ant herien MARH. 3; hêȝen, hîȝen, hîe WICL. MAT. 23, 12; hîȝen JOS. 226; hêȝheþ *(pres.)* ORM. 2640; hêȝeþ and hereþ AYENB. 136; hîȝeþ GOW. 3, 295; hêȝi *(subjunct.)* SHOREH. 52; hêȝede *(pret.)* LAȝ. 7097; hêhede hire stefne JUL. 74; hêiden MARH. 1; *comp.* ihêȝen.

hegge, *A.Sax.* hecg(?), *M.L.Germ.* hegge, *O. Dutch* hegghe, *M.H.Germ.* hecke, *hedge, sepes,* SPEC. 110; ALIS. 783; LIDG. M. P. 116; hegge, hedge PROMPT. 232; heg AYENB. 232; hegge *(dat.)* O. A. N. 17; hegges *(pl.)* TREAT. 137; LANGL. 3, 128 (132); CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. 15224.

hegge *see* hagge.

heggin, hedgin, *O.Dutch* hegghen, *hedge, "sepire",* PROMPT. 232; hegged *(part.)* LIDG. M. P. 181.

hêȝinge *exaltatio,* AYENB. 35; hêiunge JUL. 3.

hêȝþe *see* heahþe.

hêh *see* heah.

hêhe, *O.H.Germ.* hôhi, *Goth.* hauhei? *altitudo,* H. M. 19; hêghe D. ARTH. 1146; in þe hêiȝe *"in excelso",* WICL. 1 KINGS 9, 12; harez . . . tô þe hîȝe runnen A. P. 2, 391.

hei, *O.H.Germ.* hei, *hey,* KATH. 579; P. L. S. XIX, 137; hai GAW. 1445.

hei, *A.Sax.* heg, hig, *O.Icel.* hey, *O.Dutch* hei, hoi, *O.H.Germ.* hewe, howe, *Goth.* havi, *hay, "foenum",* FRAGM. 3; þat hei LEG. 92; *(ms.* hey) PROMPT. 232; LAȝ. 24441; GOW. 3, 357; heiȝ, hei TREV. 5, 177; WICL. PS. 101, 5; haig MARK 6, 39; hei *(ms.* hey) LUKE 12, 28; hei, hai CHAUC. C. T. A 3262; hai IW. 3078.

heistak *haystack,* PROMPT. 233; haistak VOC. 233.

hei, *A.Sax.* hege(?) *pl.* hegas, *M.L.Germ.* hege, *M.H.Germ.* hac *gen.* hages, *hay, sepes, septum;* hai CHAUC. R. R. 54; heie *(dat.)* O. A. N. 819; þêr is â stoute hare in hir hai(e) HALLIW. DICT. 439; haies *(pl.)* PS. 88, 41; *comp.* chirchehai.

heihôve *hedera terrestris, (ms.* heyhowe) *"eire terestre",* VOC. 162.

? hainet *hay-net, "cassis",* PROMPT. 221.

hairif, *A.Sax.* hegerife, *hayreve, -rif, "rubia minor",* PROMPT. 221; heireve LEECHD. 2, 391.

heisugge *haysuck, carruca,* O. A. N. 505; hei-, haisugge CHAUC. P. F. 612.

heipard *hayward,* A. R. 418; heiward *"agellarius",* PROMPT. 234; haiward SPEC. 110; ALIS. 5756; LANGL. ED. WR. 13624.

hêi, hêien *see* heah, hêgen.

heifre *see* haifare.

hêiȝ, hêiȝþe *see* heah, heahþe.

heil *see* hail.

hêinin, *for* hêien, *heighn, "exaltare",* PROMPT. 233.

heir, *O.Fr.* heir, *heir,* BEK. 24; TREV. 4, 305; eir HAVEL. 410; P. L. S. I, 44; WILL. 709.

heiroun *see* hairôn.

hek *see* hacche.

hekele *see* hechele.

hekfere *see* haifare.

hel *see* hul.

held, *Germ.* hald, *O.Icel.* hiallr, *heild, heald, clivus:* þe hêighe held TRIST. 3, 89; helde *(dat.)* ST. COD. 58; heldes *(pl.)* HOM. 2, 258; ȝeond hulles & ȝeond heldes LAȝ. 12867; heldes *"devexa",* PALL. 8, 22.

held, *A.Sax.* held, hyld *m. (gratia)* GREIN'S GLOSS., *grace,* HOM. 1, 69.

helde, *A.Sax.* held, hyld, hyldo *f. (gratia, fides)* ETTM. LEX. 465 & 466, *O.Fris.* helde *(gratia)* RICHTH. WB. 804, *grace, faith,* ROB. 285; þat he þe bere al þe helde þat man schal tô his lôverd ȝelde FL. A. BL. 397.

helde, *A.Sax.* helde, *jurisdiction;* heldis *(pl.)* ROB. 225.

helde, *A.Sax.* helde VOC. 79, *tansy,* REL. ANT. 1, 36.

helde, *A.Sax.* (eaðhelde, hylde? *comp.* erveðhelde.

helden, *A.Sax.* heldan, hyldan? *tenere,* MISC. 136; S. S. ED. WEB. 1567; TRIST. 3, 46; helde *(pres.)* H. H. 105 (107); *see* healden.

helden, *A. Sax.* heldan, hyldan, *O. Dutch* helden, *O.H.Germ.* helden, halden *(incli-*

nare), O.Icel. hella, halla *(fundere),* from *O.H.Germ.* halder, *O.Icel.* hallr *(inclinatus), Gr.* κλιτός? *heald, heel, hell, inclinare, fundere:* scipen gunnen helden LAȝ. 7848; me schal helden eoli and þin beôðe inc punden A. R. 428; heldin "*inclinare*", PROMPT. 234; helde M. ARTH. 261; min huerte ginneþ tô helde *(sink)* SPEC. 48; of his hors he made him hel-d(e) HORN CH. 674; shal helde "*fundet*", WICL. LEVIT. 4, 17; helde, hilde TREV. 4, 397; healden KATH. 685; heldis *(pres.)* A. P. 2, 1330; TOWN. MYST. 221; helt AYENB. 177; þei heldeþ LANGL. A 10, 60; helde *(imperat.)* L. C. C. 40; helde þine ère tô me PS. 16, 6; heldande *(part.)* GAW. 972; hælde, heolde, healde, halde *(pret.)* LAȝ. 1196, 1551, 2477 & 29642; hal-de, helde, hulde L. H. R. 58 & 59; helde WICL. MARK 14, 3; held ALIS. 2521; helt IW. 368; *comp.* bi-, tohelden.

helder, *O.Icel.* heldr, *Goth.* haldis, *helder, potius, majis,* GAW. 376; S. S. ED. WR. 1835.

hele *latibulum?* helen *(pl.)* ALIS. 4959.

hêle, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* hêla, *O.Icel.* hæll, *heel,* "*calx*", VOC. 179; PROMPT. 234; A. R. 112; BEK. 2234; RICH. 3834; LIDG. M. P. 108; hêlen *(pl.)* MARH. 10.

hêlewōu *heel-wogh,* LEG. 90; hêlepages *(pl.)* GR. 17; hêlepōpes *(printed* helepepes) FRAGM. 6; hêlewōghes MADDEN'S LAȝAM. 3, 506.

hêle *see* hæle.

helen, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* helan, *heal, celare,* AN. LIT. 8; hele P. L. S. XIX, 237; AYENB. 175; WILL. 960; CHAUC. C. T. D 950; S. S. ED. WR. 1111; E. T. 1034; M. ARTH. 143; MIN. 22; nule ich . . . lengre heolen hit te JUL. 9; heole HOM. 1, 57; ȝif þu pel hiles(t) te under godes penges H. M. 47; heleð A. R. 314; MARH. 15; hele *(imperat.)* AMAD. ED. ROBS. III; heleþ FL. A. BL. 188; hal *(pret.)* MAPES 341; hêlen P. L. S. VIII, 81; hole *(part.)* ALIS. 4203; OCTOV. 1355; iholen A. R. 146; ihole AYENB. 26; *comp.* forhelen.

hêlen *see* hælen.

heleð, *A.Sax.* heleð, hæleð, *O.L.Germ.* helith, *O.H.Germ.* helid, *armed man, warrior;* hæleð LAȝ. 11989; heleðes *(pl.)* 1779.

heleð, *A.Sax.* heoleð, hæleð? *O.H.Germ.* helid *(tugurium)?* þâ makeden heo hûs & hæledes sikere LAȝ. 1938.

helfe, *A.Sax.* hielfa *m.* ETTM. LEX. 447, hielf *dat.* hielfe ALFR. GREG. P. C. 166, *M.L.Germ.* helve *n.* SCH. U. LÜB. WB., *O.Dutch* helve KIL. DICT., OUDEM. BIJDR., *M.H.Germ.* helb, halb *m.* LEXER'S WB., *O.H.Germ.* halb, halbe, helbe GRAFF'S SPRSCH. 4, 891, *helve, halve,* ORM. 9948; helve "*manubrium*", PROMPT. 235; S. S. ED. WEB. 384; ELL. ROM. 2, 84; helve *(dat.)* WICL. DEUTER. 19, 5; halve JOS. 503.

helvin *helve,* "*manubriare*", PROMPT. 235.

helfter *see* halfter.

hêli *see* hâliȝ.

helien, *A.Sax.* helian, *O.L.Germ.* (bi)helian, *O.H.Germ.* hellen, *heal (heel), celare, occulere, operire:* helien þet gongþurl A. R. 84; helien (hilien) hem wiþ lêves LANGL. B 12, 231; helie ROB. 151; TREV. 5, 143; â rôf shal hile us-bôþe HAVEL. 2082; hileð *(pres.)* REL. ANT. 1, 223; hile *(imper.)* PS. 16, 8; helede *(pret.)* LAȝ. 30849; HOM. 2, 197; BRAND. 29; helid S. S. ED. WR. 1234; hilide WICL. GENES. 7, 20; heled *(part.)* GOW. 2, 327; helid, hiled LANGL. 5, 599 (6, 80); hiled ST. GEN. A. EX. 3184; A. P. 2, 1397; iheled A. R. 70; P. L. S. XIII, 333; LAUNF. 284; iheoled JARB. 13, 157; *comp.* bi-, unhelien.

helinge *healing, operimentum, tegumentum,* TREV. 3, 273; MAND. 247; hilinge "*opertorium*", PS. 101, 27; hiling VOC. 170; WICL. EXOD. 36, 19.

helle, *A.Sax.* hell, *O.Icel.* hel *gen.* heljar, *O.H.Germ.* hella, *O.L.Germ.* hella, hellia, *Goth.* halja, *hell,* "*infernus, tartarus*", PROMPT. 234; A. R. 290; ORM. 10223; SPEC. 39; MIRC 509; PR. C. 6437; helle *(gen.)* A. R. 324; in helle grunde MISC. 77; helle bale (hellebale?) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2525; helle ȝates C. L. 1341; H. H. 40; helle *(dat.)* HOM. 1, 19; fêrde tô helle LAȝ. 1924.

hellebearn (helle bearn?) HOM. 1, 281.

helledogge HOM. 1, 273.
hellefūr *hell-fire*, HOM. 2, 258; hellefīr ORM. 1529.
hellegrund (helle grund?) ORM. 10508.
hellehund MARH. 6; MISC. 151; hellehound MAPES 337.
hellepīne ORM. 12060; HAVEL. 405.
hellestench HOM. 1, 193.
hellepā ORM. 10011.
hellepare, *A.Sax.* hellparu, HOM. 2, 53; A. R. 244*.
hellepīte HOM. 1, 109.

helm, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* helm, *O.Icel.* hialmr, *Goth.* hilms, *from* helen? *helm, "galea, cassis"*, PROMPT. 235; HAVEL. 379; ROB. 49; GOW. 2, 233; RICH. 2562; þane helm AYENB. 265; helm, hælm LAȝ. 21419 & 23766; healm 23965*; helme *(dat.)* R. S. IV; helmis *(pl.)* PERCEV. 1225; helmen *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 7578; *comp.* kinehelm.

helme, *A.Sax.* helma, healma(?), *O.H.Germ.* (joh)halmo, *helm, capulus, gubernaculum, clavus*, PROMPT. 235; VOC. 274; A. P. 3, 149.

helmid *helmed, galeatus*, WICL. EZ. 38, 5; *see* ihelmed.

help, *A.Sax.* help, *O.Icel.* hialp, *O.L.Germ.* helpa, *O.H.Germ.* helfa, hilfa *f., help, auxilium*, MARH. 6; A. R. 290; BEK. 162; C. L. 1363; GREG. 84; nênne help MISC. 43; help, hælp (healp) LAȝ. 16416 & 20730; help, helpe LANGL. B 14, 255; helpe SAX. CHRON. 265; ORM. 3193; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1802; MIRC 1679; CHAUC. C. T. E 1324; þet is op on helpe HOM. 1, 259; cumen him tô helpe LAȝ. 8511.
helplēs *helpless*, HOM. 1, 129; BEK. 798; helplēs, -lees LANGL. 7, 99 (8, 83).
helplīch, *M.H.Germ.* helf-, helfelīch, *helply*, P. L. S. I, 1; GOW. 3, 46; helpeli WICL. PROV. 12, 10; REL. ANT. 2, 52.

helpen, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* helpan, *O.Icel.* hialpa, *Goth.* hilpan, *O.H.Germ.* helfan, *help, auxiliari*, A. R. 204; GOW. 2, 78; helpen, helpe CHAUC. C. T. E 1453; helpin PROMPT. 235; helpe *(pres.)* O. A. N. 484; helpe *(subj.)* FL. A. BL. 128; halp *(pret.)* ORM. 1342; ST. GEN. A. EX. 26; WILL. 2206; LANGL. ED. WR. 13213; help (halp) LAȝ. 9263; halp, help CHAUC. C. T. A 1651; help HOM. 1, 81; A. R. 88; þu me hulpe (holpe) LAȝ. 8931; þu . . . hulpe þêr tô A. R. 320; (hi) holpen ST. GEN. A. EX. 3382; LANGL. ED. WR. 4009; hulpe *(subjunct.)* A. R. 220; ORM. 12033; holpe LANGL. C 21, 443; holpen *(part.)* ORM. 6201; HAVEL. 901; LANGL. ED. WR. 2420; LIDG. M. P. 224; holpe CHAUC. C. T. E 2370; *comp.* ihelpen.

helpere, *O.L.Germ.* helpere, *M.H.Germ.* helfære, *helper*, TREV. 4, 411; helpare *"adjutor"*, PROMPT. 235.

helping, *O.Dutch* helpinge, *M.H.Germ.* helfunge, *auxiliatio*, LAȝ. 23748.

hêlsien *see* hâlsien.

helter *see* halfter.

hêlđe *see* hælđe.

helve *see* helfe.

hem, *A.Sax.* hemm, *hem:* þane hem LAȝ. 4995; hemme *"fimbria, limbus"*, PROMPT. 235; A. P. 1, 217; hemme *(dat.)* MISC. 98; hemmes *(pl.)* WICL. MAT. 23, 5; D. ARTH. 1359.

hêm *see* hâm.

heme, *M.H.Germ.* hem *(malignus)?* ân heme P. S. 156; heme and hîne O. A. N. 1115; heamen *(pl.)* JUL. 33.
? hemeluc, *A.Sax.* hemleac ETTM. LEX. 453, hemlic voc. 31, hymelic 67, *hemlock (humlock), "herba benedicta"*, REL. ANT. 1, 37; humlok *"cicuta"*, VOC. 226 & 265; whan brôm will appeles bere and humlok honi S. A. C. ED. WR. VIII; homelok *"cicuta"*, VOC. 191.

hemmin *hem, "limbare, fimbriare"*, PROMPT. 235; hemmid *(part.)* TOWN. MYST. 311; *comp.* bihemmen.

hemp, *A.Sax.* hanep, *O.Icel.* hampr, *O.H.Germ.* hanaf, hanef, *Lat.* cannabis, *Gr.* κάνναβις, *hemp*, VOC. 217; HAVEL. 782.
hempseed *hemp-seed*, VOC. 156.

hempen, *O.H.Germ.* hanafiner, *hempen*, PROMPT. 235.

hen, *A.Sax.* henn, *O.H.Germ.* henna, *hen*, A. R. 66; O. A. N. 413; LEB. JES. 438; GOW. 2, 264; henne *"gallina"*, VOC. 177; PROMPT. 235; HICK. THES. 1, 229; HAVEL. 1240; TREV. 5, 163; L. C. C. 22; henne *(gen.)* A. R. 66; henne *(dat.)* MAND.

49; hennen *(pl.)* REL. ANT. 2, 272; P. S. 151; AYENB. 38; *comp.* môrhen.

henbane *henbane,* PROMPT. 235; LEECHD. 3, 331; hennebone REL. ANT. 1, 37.

hennefugel, *A.Sax.* henfugol, *gallina,* SAX. CHRON. 259.

hen, *A.Sax.* heona, hina, *O.H.Germ.* hina, *hinc?*

hent *(for* hente), *M.L.Germ.* hent, hente, hento, *M.H.Germ.* hinz, hinze, *usque ad,* AUD. 15, 74 & 76.

henche?

hencheman *page of honour,* CHAUC. FL. A. L. 252.

hende, *A.Sax.* (ge)hende, *O.Dutch* hende, *M.H.Germ.* (be)hende, *from* hand, *vicinus, promptus, comis,* LAȜ. 2529; H. M. 7; BRAND. 3; SHOREH. 21; P. S. 192; GREG. 501; LANGL. B 20, 187; S. S. ED. WR. 3002; AM. A. AMIL. 1583; A. P. 2, 612; M. ARTH. 332; ISUMB. 177; god þat is so hende MISC. 52; fer an hende HAVEL. 359; fair and hende 1104; þat love mîn herte miȝte not come hende P. R. L. P. 199; nadde his help hende bên WILL. 2513; his hende wîf 184; hinde EGLAM. 1297; AVOW. ARTH. XLI; hendure *(compar.)* A. R. 192; hendore SPEC. 27; hender MAN. ED. F. 8844; hendest *(superlat.)* LAȜ. 13938; A. R. 398; IW. 74; GAW. 26; *comp.* ân-, i-, rûm-, spar-, unhende.

hendeleic *comitas,* HOM. 1, 269; hendeleik HAVEL. 2793; hendelaic M. H. 49; hendelaik GAW. 1228; A. P. 2, 860.

hendelīch *comis:* mid hendelīche worden LAȜ. 25942; hendelīche *(adv.)* A. R. 316; LANGL. 3, 29 (30); he servede him so hendelīche BEK. 167.

hendeschipe *comitas,* MARG. 189.

henden, *A.Sax.* (ge)hendan, *O.Fris. O.Icel.* henda, *prehendere, capere:* hende RICH. 4033; S. S. ED. WR. 2860; hende *(pret.)* LAȜ. 21365*; *see* henten.

hendenesse *comitas,* LANGL. B 19, 31.

hendi, *A.Sax.* (list)hendig, *Dan. Swed.* hændig, *Goth.* handugs (σοφός), *handy, mansuetus, habilis, tractabilis,* LAȜ. 4833; HORN ED. LUM. 1336; SPEC. 28; GREG. 951; curteis and hendi MISC. 155; (his hendi bodi P. L. S. VI, 8; his hendi *(v. r.* hende) children A. R. 186.

hendilīche *handily,* LAȜ. 1227 *(sec. text* hendelīche).

henen *see* heonene.

hênen, *A.Sax.* hênan, hŷnan, *O.Fris.* hêna, *O.Dutch O.H.Germ.* hônen, *Goth.* haunjan, *from* hean, *hine (hoin), humiliare, opprimere, vexare,* JUL. 50; hêne HOM. 1, 13; hênen LAȜ. 28870; heane, heanin KATH. 1020; hêned *(pres.)* HOM. 2, 211; he heanid ant hated me MARH. 8; heaned ûs & harmed H. M. 13; hêne *(subj.)* JARB. 13, 163; heande *(pret.)* JUL. 5; hânde, hûnde LAȜ. 6874 & 14412; heaned *(part.)* HOM. 1, 279; *comp.* ihênen.

henge, *M.L.Germ. O.Dutch* henge, *from* hangen, *hinge;* heeng(e) "*cardine*", WICL. PROV. 26, 14.

hengel, *M.H.Germ.* hengel, *hingle, cardo;* hengil PROMPT. 235; hengile voc. 261; henglis *(pl.)* WICL. 2 ESDR. 3, 14.

hengen, *M.L.Germ.* hengen, *O.Icel.* hengja *pret.* hengđa, *O.H.Germ.* hengen *pret.* hangta, *hing, pendere,* HAVEL. 43; henge A. P. 2, 1584; henge i pile pid þe HOM. 1, 285; hinge EGLAM. 557; hengde *(pret.)* ORM. 13773; henged *(part.)* ORM. 1018; henged on â trê HAVEL. 1429; *comp.* bi-, forhengen.

hengest, *A.Sax.* hengest, *O.H.Germ.* hengist, *O.Fris.* hengst, *stallion;* hængest LAȜ. 3546.

hêninge, *M.H.Germ.* hœnunge, *ludibrium?* heo heveden him in hêning(e) CHRON. ENGL. 1030.

henne *see* hen.

henne, hennes, hens *see* heonene.

hent *see under* hen.

henten, *A.Sax.* hentan = henden? *hent, capere,* HOM. 2, 209; SPEC. 32; henten, hente LANGL. B 14, 239; hente ROB. 462; BEK. 2203; CHAUC. C. T. C 710; A. P. 1, 668; AVOW. ARTH. XIII; hentin, hintin "*rapere*", PROMPT. 240, hentest *(pres.)* WILL. 2787; hentes PR. C. 2722; hente *(pret.)* LAȜ. 21365; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2715; JOS. 382; S. S. ED. WEB. 758; CHAUC. C. T. A 698; hent *(part.)* LIDG. M. P. 225; *comp.* ihenten.

hênđe, *A.Sax.* hêndo, hŷndo, *O.H.Germ.*

hônida, *from* hean, *poverty*, HOM. 1, 115; hinþ(e) "*damnum*", FRAGM. 2.

heo *see* he.

heofene, *A.Sax.* heofone *f.*, heofon, hefon *m.*, *O.L.Germ.* heben, *O.Icel.* hifinn, himinn, *Goth.* himins *m.*, *heaven, coelum*, HOM. 1, 59; heovene SAX. CHRON. 259; FRAGM. 8; þê heovene HOM. 1, 195; A. R. 166; heovene, heofne (heavene) LAȝ. 27455 & 29633; hevene KATH. 1799; TREAT. 132; heofne, hefne ORM. 10830 & 13842; hevene, heven CHAUC. C. T. A 1090; heofen LUKE 9, 16; heven DEGREV. 1196; PR. C. 7756; hefen M. H. 98; hefne LUD. COV. 21; heofnes *(gen.)* ORM. 801; þâre heofene MAT. 24, 29; hevene ȝat P. L. S. XIX, 292; of hevene blisse heo beoþ ifêmed C. L. 113; heovene *(dat.)* A. R. 356; tô þêre heovene LAȝ. 29580; heovene (hovene), hevene O. A. N. 728, 897 & 916; hevene AYENB. 6; LANGL. B 5, 516; heofenes *(pl.)* MAT. 3, 16; hefenes HOM. 1, 225; heofone *(earlier version* heofona) rîche "*regnum coelorium*", MAT. 3, 2. heveneqvēne SPEC. 93.

heovenking, *A.Sax.* heofoncyning, HOM. 1, 61; hevenking REL. ANT. 1, 224; P. L. S. II, 103; heveneking C. L. 244; SPEC. 45.

hevenlīch, *A.Sax.* heofonlīc, *heavenly*, KATH. 1327; þe heovenlîche hîrd A. R. 94; þan heovenlîche dême LAȝ. 32053.

hevenelīht, hovenelīȝt, *A.Sax.* heofonleoht, O. A. N. 732.

heovenrîche, *A.Sax.* heofonrîce, A. R. 150; hevenrîche REL. ANT. 1, 209; GOW. 1, 265; S. S. ED. WR. 3450; A. P. 1, 718; heofenrîches *(gen.)* ORM. 2153.

heveneröf, *A.Sax.* heofonhröf, ST. GEN. A. EX. 101.

heovenpare, *A.Sax.* heofonparu, HOM. 1, 143; hefnepare ORM. 12919.

heolen *see* helen.

heonene, *A.Sax.* heonane, heonan, heonone, heonon, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* hînana, hinan, *hence, hine*, A. R. 230; heonene, heonne, hunne (hinene, hinne, hinnes) LAȝ. 1581, 3365 & 19119; heonen MAT. 9, 24; henen HOM. 2, 161; heonne REL. ANT. 1, 175; heonne ford MARH. 12; heonne, honne O. A. N. 66, 850 & 1673; henne P. L. S. VIII, 199; HAVEL. 843; JOS. 215; CHAUC. C. T. A 3889; whan hi schulle henne wende BEK. 34; henne, hennes WILL. 329 & 1746; hunne, hunnes BRAND. 11 & 33; hennes HICK. THES. 1, 224; SHOREH. 41; LANGL. 1, 152 (176); HOCCL. I, 49; hens TOR. 10; LIDG. M. P. 220.

heonnepard KATH. 1915.

heorde, *A.Sax.* heord, *O.Dutch* herde, *Goth.* hairda, *O.Icel.* hiörð, *O.H.Germ.* herta, *herd, grex*, HOM. 1, 95; âne heorde (hierde) LAȝ. 305; heerde PROMPT. 236; heorden *(dat. pl.)* A. R. 100.

heorde, *A.Sax.* heorde, hiorde, hierde, hirde, hyrde, *O.Dutch* herde, *O.L.Germ.* hirde, *Goth.* hairdeis, *O.H.Germ.* hirti, *herd, pastor*, MATH. 9, 36; herde WILL. 6; S. S. ED. WEB. 903; herde, hirde WICL. JOHN 10, 11; herde, hierde CHAUC. C. T. A 603; hirde MARH. 12; ORM. 3193; ST. GEN. A. EX. 456; REL. ANT. 1, 209; PR. C. 4638; hurde REL. ANT. 1, 170; heordes, herdes *(pl.)* HOM. 2, 35; hirdes M. H. 63; hirdis TOWN. MYST. 109; herdene *(gen. pl.)* HOM. 2, 41; hirden *(dat. pl.)* JUL. 62; *comp.* cû-, gât-, (h)reoðer-, neat-, schêpheorde (-herde, -hirde, -hurde).

herdecnape S. S. ED. WEB. 930.

heordemon, *O.Dutch* herdeman, *herd-man, pastor*, A. R. 418; herdeman MAND. 255; hirdeman ORM. 6852; ISUMB. 88.

hirdsipe *custodia?* MISC. 92.

heorde, *A.Sax.* heorde *pl.* heordan; herdes *hards (herds)*, L. H. R. 81; CHAUC. R. R. 1293; herdis "*stuppa*", PROMPT. 241; WICL. DAN. 3, 46; heorden *(dat. pl.)* A. R. 418.

herden *herd, gregari;* herdede *(pret.)* LANGL. C 14, 148.

hirdenesse, hirdnesse, *A.Sax.* hyrdness, *custodia*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1732 & 1930.

heored *see under* hîþ.

heorre, *A.Sax.* heorr, *O.Dutch* herre, *O.Icel.* hiarri, *har*, "*cardo*", FRAGM. 4; herre PROMPT. 237; HOM. 2, 113; REL. ANT. 1, 292; GOW. 1, 36; WICL. PROV. 26, 14; harre CHAUC. C. T. A 550; *comp.* durherre.

heort, *A.Sax.* heort, heorot, *O.L.Germ.* hirot, *O.Dutch* hert, hirt, *O.Icel.* hiörtr, *O.H. Germ.* hirz, hiruz, *hart,* ALIS. 688; þene heort LAȝ. 26762; hert "*cervus*", PROMPT. 237; ROB. 371; AYENB. 216; WILL. 2569; GOW. 1, 54; MAND. 238; CHAUC. D. BL. 352; DEGREV. 42; hertis tonge *hart's tongue (a plant),* PROMPT. 238; hertis tounge voc. 162; hertis lethir "*nebris*", PROMPT. 238; heortes *(pl.)* A. R. 398; hertis PERCEV. 218; heorten *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 306.

heort(e)levre, *A. Sax.* heortclæfre, *hart-clover,* LEECHD. 3, 331; hertclovre IBID.

Hurtford, *A. Sax.* Heorotford, *Hertford,* PROCLAM. 9.

heorte, *A.Sax.* heorte *f.*, *O.Icel.* hiarta, *O. L.Germ.* herta, *Goth.* hairto, *O.H.Germ.* herza, *Lat.* cor *gen.* cordis, *Sanscr.* हृत् *n.*, *heart,* ALIS. 20; þeo heorte A. R. 282; þêre heorte LAȝ. 12964; heorte, horte O. A. N. 37 & 947; heorte, herte ORM. 1460 & 1596; hierte HICK. THES. 1, 223; HOM. 1, 217; huerte HORN ED. RITS. 281; REL. ANT. 1, 110; SPEC. 58; herte RICH. 2928; GOW. 3, 262; MAND. 2; CHAUC. C. T. A 150; EGLAM. 153; his herte wille HAVEL. 70; hurte BRAND. 2; TREAT. 138; mî swête hurte P. L. S. XIII, 142; harte FLOR. 2075; TOR. 689; heorten *(dat.)* LAȝ. 663; heorten *(acc.)* MARK 7, 19; heorten *(pl.)* MISC. 37; ALIS. 2464; heorten (heortes) LAȝ. 5826; herten AYENB. 46.

heorteblōd, *M.H.Germ.* herzebluot, *heart-blood,* LAȝ. 15845; SPEC. 74; herteblōd HAVEL. 1819; herteblood P. L. S. XXV, 46.

hertelēs *heartless,* RICH. 4410; WICL. PROV. 12, 8.

heortelīche, *M.H.Germ.* herzelîche, *heartily,* A. R. 390; JUL. 74; hertelīke HAVEL. 1347; herte-, hertili CHAUC. C. T. A 762.

hertlinesse "*cordialitas*", PROMPT. 238.

heorteput *heart-pit,* ALIS. 2250.

heortesār, *M.L.Germ.* hertesēr, *heart-sore,* HOM. 1, 149; heortesōr A. R. 180; hertesōr HOM. 2, 207.

hertespōn *umbilicus,* CHAUC. C. T. A 2606.

hert(e)tēne GREG. 388.

herti *(for* hertli?) *hearty,* "*cordialis*", PROMPT. 238; WICL. DEUTER. 1, 13.

heou, *A.Sax.* heop, hip, *Goth.* hivi, *hue, species, color, forma,* A. R. 50; heou, hou O. A. N. 619; hep ORM. 19251; hep, hiu HOM. 2, 99; heu FL. A. BL. 510; HAVEL. 2918; TREAT. 140; heuh, heuȝ C. L. 710; heowe LAȝ. 3071; hewe WILL. 891; GREG. 794; heu *(ms.* hew), hieu, hewe CHAUC. C. T. A 394; hiopes *(gen.)* LUKE 9, 29; heowe, hewe, hope *(dat.)* O. A. N. 152 & 577; heo wolden of âne heowe (hewe) heore clâđes habben LAȝ. 24649; heoupe A. R. 160; hepe ST. GEN. A. EX. 4051; iñ ânes peres hepe ORM. 2172; hewe CHAUC. C. T. A 3255; feir on hewe SPEC. 46; heue ANT. ARTH. IX; hiwe P. L. S. II, 43; heowes *(pl.)* C. L. 705; grêne over alle heopes frôvređ mêst (þe) êien A. R. 150; hewes LANGL. B 11, 357.

heoven *see* hebben.

heovene *see* heofene.

heop, heope *see* hip, hîpe.

heowe *see* heou.

heowien, *A.Sax.* hipian, *colorare;* heopede *(pret.)* A. R. 392; hewed *(part.)* D. ARTH. 3252; *comp.* iheowien.

hep *see* hap.

hêp *see* heap.

hepe, *M.L.Germ.* hepe, *O.Dutch* heepe, *falx:* what wiþ hepe and what wiþ crôke GOW. 2, 223.

hepe *see* hupe.

hêpe, *A.Sax.* heope, *O.L.Germ.* hiopa, *O. H.Germ.* hiufo *(tribulus), hip (hep), baca sentis:* of hem ne yive i nôut ân hêpe S. S. ED. WEB. 2532; þe rêde hêpe CHAUC. C. T. B 1937; hêpen *(pl.)* voc. 163; ALIS. 4983.

hêpetrē *hip-tree,* voc. 181.

her (hêr?), *A.Sax.* her (hêr?), *O. L. Germ.* hêr, *O.H.Germ.* hêrer, *magnus, celsus:* ân hær wude LAȝ. 16372.

herlīch, *A.Sax.* her-, hærlīc, *O. H. Germ.* hêrlîcher, *excellent;* herlīche *(for* êrlīche?) *(adv.)* SAL. A. SAT. 240.

hersum, *M. H. Germ.* hêrsam, *excellent?* GAW. 932.

hêr, *A.Sax. O.Icel. Goth.* hêr, *O.L.Germ.* hêr, hier, hir, *O.H.Germ.* hiar, hier, *O. Fris.* hîr, *here, hic, huc,* MARH. 6; A. R. 236; ST. GEN. A. EX. 184; HAVEL. 689; TREAT. 137; H. H. 46; hêr, heer CHAUC. C. T. A 1610; hier AYENB. 18; hêr, hêre LAȝ. 21 & 7057; ORM. 241 & 3264; O. A. N. 462 & 931; hêre P. L. S. VIII, 51; hêre, heere LANGL. PROL. 38; hêr after *hereafter,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 243; SHOREH. 164; hêr aȝeines A. R. 94; hêr on *hereon,* LANGL. B 13, 130; hêr bî *hereby,* O. A. N. 127; BEK. 938; hêr biforen HOM. 2, 63; hêr inne *herein,* HAVEL. 458; H. H. 163; hêr mid LAȝ. 5355; hêr of *hereof,* REL. ANT. 1, 217; hier of MISC. 193; hêr offe ORM. 7402; HAVEL. 2585; hêr tô *hereto,* LAȝ. 25321; A. R. 388; O. A. N. 657; hêr þurh ORM. 12710; hêr ût *hereout,* A. R. 290.

hêr *see* hâr.

herald, heraud, *O.Fr.* heraut, *herald,* CHAUC. C. T. A 2533; heraud PL. CR. 179.

herbe, *Fr.* herbe, *herb,* ALIS. 5084; erbe PROMPT. 140.

herber, *O.Fr.* herbier, *herbary, arbour?* ALIS. 331; S. S. ED. WR. 329; herber, erber LANGL. B 16, 15; erber WILL. 1752; TOR. 1968; A. P. 1, 38; *see* arber.

herce, *O. Fr.* herce, *hearse,* PROMPT. 236; herse M. ARTH. 3532.

hêrcnien *see* hêrknien.

herd *see* heard.

herde *see* heorde.

herdel *see* hurdel.

herden, *A.Sax.* (a)hyrdan, *O.H.Germ.* hertan, *from* heard, *durare;* ihert *(part.)* AYENB. 29; *comp.* aherden.

here, *A.Sax.* here, *O.L.Germ.* heri, *O.Fris.* here, hiri *m., O.H.Germ.* heri *n., O.Icel.* herr, *Goth.* harjis *m., host, army,* LAȝ. 549; H. M. 5; ORM. 3370; O. A. N. 1702; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1787; HAVEL. 346; ALIS. 2101; GREG. 614; GAW. 59; A. P. 2, 902; C. M. 13507.

herebergȝe, herburȝe, *A. Sax.* hereberge(?), *O. H. Germ.* heriberga, *O. Icel.* herbergi, herbyrgi, *harbour, hospitium,* HOM. 1, 37 & 69; herberge ST. GEN. A. EX. 1392; here-, herberȝe, -berwe, -beorwe LAȝ. 12054, 22358, 24556 & 28878; herberȝhe ORM. 6167; herbergh(e), -berwe, -burhe, -borowe CHAUC. C. T. A 765; herberwe LANGL. B 10, 406; herberewe ALIS. 5748; herberewe, -borwe, -borowe PROMPT. 236; herberewe, -borewe, -bore WICL. EP. PHILEM. 22 & HEBR. 13, 1; herborupe A. R. 260; herber IW. 2985; GAW. 812; PR. C. 6153; harbor TOWN. MYST. 247.

herberȝen *harbour, hospitari,* HOM. 1, 61; herbergen ST. GEN. A. EX. 1057; herberȝi AYENB. 199; herberwin PROMPT. 236; herberewen WICL. ECCLUS 29, 32; herborþen FRAGM. 6; herberwe PL. CR. 215; herberwed *(pret.)* LANGL. B 17, 73; herbered GAW. 2481; herberd PR. C. 6154; herberged *(part.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1602; herborwed HAVEL. 742; herbarwed WILL. 1626.

herberȝere *harbourer,* AYENB. 39.

hereburne, *A.Sax.* herebyrne, LAȝ. 23966.

heredring *soldier,* LAȝ. 8601.

Hereford *Hereford,* P. L. S. XIII, 34; Herford WILL. 165.

Herefordschire MISC. 146.

heregong, *A.Sax.* heregang, *march of an army, military expedition,* SAL. A. SAT. 229; ST. GEN. A. EX. 848; ARTH. A. MERL. 4094; here-, hergong O. A. N. 1191; hireȝeong LAȝ. 18194.

heregume LAȝ. 19164.

heriet, *A.Sax.* heregeatu? *heriot,* P. L. S. XVII, 464.

heriscole HOM. 1, 243.

herekempe LAȝ. 22573.

Heremon MISC. 145.

heremærke (hiremarke) *ensign of an army,* LAȝ. 27469.

hæresrūd LAȝ. 5069.

heretoȝa, *A.Sax.* heretoga, *O.L.Germ.* heritogo, *O.H.Germ.* herizogo, *leader of an army,* HOM. 1, 111; heretoȝe LAȝ. 10319; heretopa FRAGM. 2.

here, *A.Sax.* heoru, *O.L.Germ.* heru, *O.Icel.* hiörr, *Goth.* hairus, *gladius?* MIN. 46; mid here and mid fûre *ferro ignique?* LAȝ. 8245.

here (hêre?), *A.Sax.* here(?), *O.H.Germ.* hêri *(magnitudo, majestas).*

herepord HOM. 2, 83; A. R. 148; here-, hæreword LAȝ. 11917 & 24658.
herepurde JUL. 33.

hêre, *A.Sax.* (ofer)hŷre, *M.H.Germ.* gehœre, *from* hêren, *obedient; comp.* ihêre.
hêrsum, *A.Sax.* hŷrsum, *O.H.Germ.* hôrsamer, *obedient,* HOM. 2, 51; *(ms.* herrsumm) ORM. 2534; hæ̂rsum LAȝ. 19395; *comp.* ihêrsum.
hêrsumnesse, *A.Sax.* hŷrsumness, *obedience,* LAȝ. 29731; REL. ANT. 1, 131; hêrsamnisse HOM. 1, 223.
hêrsumian, *A.Sax.* hŷrsumian, *O.H.Germ.* hôrsamon, *obey,* HOM. 1, 37; hêrsumien 2, 145; hêrsumen KATH. 147; hêrsumest *(pres.)* MARH. 4; hi him hêrsumieð LUKE 8, 25.

hêre, *A.Sax.* heore, hŷre, *O.Icel.* hŷrr, *O.L. Germ.* (un)hiuri, *M.H.Germ.* gehiure, *comis, blandus,* LAȝ. 25867; AM. A. AMIL. 16.

hêre *see* hêr, hæ̂re *and* hûre.

hêred *see under* hîþ.

heremite *see* eremite.

hêren, *A.Sax.* hêran, hŷran, hieran, *O.Fris.* hêra, *O.L.Germ.* hôrian, *O.H.Germ.* hôrran, *O.Icel.* heyra, *Goth.* hausjan, *hear (hire), audire, obedire,* REL. ANT. 1, 129; ORM. 901; hêren (heeren) C. L. 521; þî word ich wulle hêren LAȝ. 18888; he nalde for nâne dôme mâre hêren tô Rôme 9199; ich þe wulle hûren 1210; hîren 14151; hêre HORN ED. LUM. 398; PR. C. 526; TOR. 1307; SACRAM. 9; hêre (heere) CHAUC. C. T. A 914; hûre ROB. 165; WILL. 3270; huire WART. HIST. 2, 73; hûre, hîre O. A. N. 312 & 1483; hîre P. L. S. II, 159; P. S. 200; TREV. 1, 55; S. S. ED. WR. 457; hiere *(ms.* hyere) AYENB. 70; hêreð *(pres.)* MARH. 6; alle þô þe hêreð ône lôverd HOM. 2, 9; hêr tô hêreþ *(belong)* VIII stôre schire MISC. 146; hêrde *(pret.)* LAȝ. 1164; O. A. N. 293; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1285; HAVEL. 286; LANGL. B PROL. 189; CHAUC. C. T. A 1123; DEGREV. 77; *(ms.* herrde) ORM. 907; hêrden WILL. 1298; JOS. 2; hêrd *(part.)* GREG. 1005; i have hêrd sain GOW. 1, 367; *comp.* ihêren.

hierere, *M.H.Germ.* hœrære, *hearer,* AYENB. 256.

heresie, *Fr.* heresie, *heresy,* AYENB. 267.

heretike, *Fr.* heretique, *heretic,* AYENB. 19; D. ARTH. 1307.

herfest *see* hervest.

herȝien, *A.Sax.* hergian, *O.Icel.* herja, *O.H. Germ.* herion, *from* here, *herry, harry, harrow, exercitu petere, vastare, praedari;* hærȝien, herizen LAȝ. 3741 & 5063; heriede *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 205; herhede KATH. 336; & herȝede þat lond LAȝ. 1640; he heregede helle HOM. 2, 23; herȝed A. P. 2, 1179; heried WILL. 3725; IW. 2874; herid M. H. 14; haried, harwed CHAUC. C. T. A 3512; harewede M. T. 25; harowed E. T. 256; iherized *(part.)* DEGREV. 140.

herȝunge, *A.Sax.* hergung, *harrowing, vastatio,* HOM. 1, 115; heriunge REL. ANT. 1, 172.

herien (hêrien?), *A. Sax.* hêrian, hæ̂rian GREIN, herian ETTM., *O.L.Germ.* hêron, *O.H.Germ.* hêren, *Goth.* hazjan? *from* her (hêr?), *glorify, celebrate,* KATH. 147; MARH. 2; A. R. 88; REL. ANT. 1, 242; *(ms.* heryen) SPEC. 51; we wulleð . . þîne monscipe herien LAȝ. 6234; hæ̂rien 16844; tô herien god WILL. 1875; herie AYENB. 23; WICL. LUKE 19, 37; herie *(r. w.* merie) CHAUC. C. T. E 616; *(r. w.* derie) SHOREH. 28; herest *(r. w.* biperest) *(pres.)* O. A. N. 1518; herede *(pret.)* A. R. 414; BEK. 288; hered A. P. 2, 1086; hereden HICK. THES. 1, 167; *comp.* iherien.

heriet *see under* here.

herigaut, *O.Fr.* herigaut, *a sort of garment;* herigaus *(pl.)* ROB. 548.

hering *see* hæring.

hêringe *see* hêrunge.

heritâge, *Fr.* heritâge, *heritage,* H. M. 25; HORN ED. LUM. 1281; P. L. S. XIII, 96; CHAUC. C. T. D 1641.

hêrk!
hêrcpil *cupidus auscultandi,* A. R. 100.

hêrkien (herkien?), *O.Fris.* hêrkia, *O.Dutch* herken, horken, *O.H.Germ.* hôrechen, *from* hêren, *heark,* HOM. 1, 31; hêrken WILL. 213; PL. CR. 155; CHAUC. C. T. A 1526; hêrkin "*auscultare*", PROMPT. 237; hêrke LAI LE FR. 147; hêrke *(impor.)* LUD. COV. 55.

hêrknere *hearkener;* hèrkneres *(pl.)* AYENB. 58.

hêrknien (herknien?), *A.Sax.* hèrenian, *hearken, auscultare;* hèrknie TREAT. 133; hèrenen KATH. 1735; A. R. 320; *(ms.* herrenenn) ORM. 7748; hêrkne HOCCL. I, 263; hèrkne *(imper.)* SPEC. 29; hêrkneþ H. H. 1; CHAUC. C. T. A 2208; hèrenede *(pret.)* LAȝ. 22638; hèrenedeu MARH. 21; hêrkned *(part.)* A. P. 2, 193.

herle, *M.L.Germ.* herle, harle, *harl (herl), fibra,* GAW. 190.

herm, hermien *see* hearm, hearmien.

hermine *see* ermine.

hern *see* hairòn.

herne, *O.Dutch* herne, hirne, *M.L.Germ.* herne, harne, *O.H.Germ.* hirni *n., O.Icel.* hiarni *m., harn;* hernis *(pl.)* "*cerebrum*", PROMPT. 237; hernes HAVEL. 1808; MIN. 10; hernez A. P. 1, 58; hærnes SAX. CHRON. 262.

hernepanne, *M.L.Germ.* hernepanne, *harnpan,* "*cranium*", PROMPT. 237; REL. ANT. 2, 78; RICH. 5293; hernpanne HAVEL. 1991.

herne *see* hurne.

herre *see* heorre.

herre (hèrre?), *A.Sax.* herra, heorra, hierra, hearra, *O.Icel.* herra, harra, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* herro (hèrro?), *M.H.Germ.* herre, hèrre, *master, sovereign,* A. R. 6; MISC. 46; ROB. 102; herre, hærre LAȝ. 5420 & 7178.

herse *see* herce.

hert *see* heort.

herte *see* heorte.

hertin, *A.Sax.* hyrtan, *M.H.Germ.* herzen, *from* heorte, *heart, hearten,* "*animare*", PROMPT. 238; herte D. ARTH. 1181; hirten LAȝ. 25941; hertedin *(pret.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1980; herted *(part.)* WILL. 3417.

herth, *A.Sax.* heorđ, *O.Fris.* herth, *O.H. Germ.* herd, *hearth, focus,* PROMPT. 237; *comp.* fiirherth.

herthstok PROMPT. 237.

hierþe, *O.L.Germ.* gihôritha, *O.H.Germ.* gehôreda, *auditus,* AYENB. 56.

herunge *glorification, celebration,* HOM. 1, 107; A. R. 86.

hêrunge, *O.H.Germ.* hôrunga, *hearing, auditio,* A. R. 48; MARH. 2; hèringe PROMPT. 237.

hervest, *A.Sax.* herfest, hærfest, hearfest, *O.Dutch* herfst, harfst, *O.H.Germ.* herbist, herbest, *O.Icel.* haustr, *harvest,* "*auctumnus*", PROMPT. 238; ROB. 59; AYENB. 86; LANGL. 6, 292 (7, 277); HOCCL. II, 27; herfest FRAGM. 3; hervestes *(gen.)* LAȝ. 25403.

hervestmōneþ ROB. 61.

herfesttīd ORM. 11254; hervesttīd C. M. 4060.

hervesttīme *harvest-time,* LANGL. 6, 116 (7, 107).

hervesten, *O.Dutch* herfsten, *M.H.Germ.* herbesten, *harvest,* MAND. 300.

hes = he + se? hes *(acc. f.) eam,* REL. ANT. 1, 128; es HOM. 1, 163 & 175; his ROB. 349; AYENB. 58; þe þe êhte þile healden þel þê þile he mai his þelden ȝive his for godes luve P. L. S. VIII, 28; his, is SHOREH. 77 & 136; hes *(nom. acc. pl.) ii, eae, eos, eas,* HOM. 1, 55; his 237; MISC. 34; his, hise AYENB. 5 & 13; es, is ST. GEN. A. EX. 135, 154 & 1768 *(printed* it 2974); HAVEL. 970 & 1174; is ROB. 338.

hês, hêse *see* hâse.

hesel *see* hasel.

hespe *see* haspe.

hêst, hêste *see* hâste.

hete *see* hate.

hête *see* hâte.

hetel *see* hatel.

hêten *see* hâten.

heter, *M.L.Germ.* hetter, *hetter, acer,* A. P. 3, 373.

heterlîche *hetterly, acre, violenter,* KATH. 777; hetterlîche MARH. 6; A. R. 290; heatterlîche JUL. 17; heterli ALEX. 669; GAW. 1462; A. P. 1, 402; hetterli WILL. 150.

hêþe *see* hâde.

heþen, *O.Icel.* heđan, *hinc,* ORM. 15570; PL. CR. 408; A. P. 1, 231; PERCEV. 1904; gô heþen HAVEL. 683; fra heþen forth PS. 112, 2; heđen ST. GEN. A. EX. 1644; heđen forđ HOM. 2, 65; hethen PR. C. 509; hethun ANT. ARTH. XIX.

heđensīđ HOM. 2, 133.

heoðenpard A. R. 248*; heþenpard ORM. 5490.

hêþen *see* hæþen.

heu *see* heou.

hêve *see* hûve.

hêved *see* heafed.

hevek *see* havec.

hevel, heveld, *A.Sax.* hefel, hefeld *(licium)?* hevel-, heveldbed? H. M. 21.

heven *see* hebben.

heven, hevene *see* heofene.

hevenen, *O. Icel.* hefna, *avenge;* hevin M. H. XVI.

hevening, *O.Icel.* hefning, *vengeance,* HALLIW. DICT. 447.

hevi, *A.Sax.* hefig, *O.Dutch* hevigh, *O.H. Germ.* hebiger, *heavy, gravis, molestus,* SAX. CHRON. 253; LAȝ. 26067; A. R. 232; HAVEL. 1050; AYENB. 31; WICL. LUKE 11, 7; A. P. 3, 2; PR. C. 4583; TOR. 1270; APOL. 26; hevi & sôr ST. GEN. A. EX. 2565; hefiȝ last ORM. 4522; hevie *(adv.)* A. R. 32; heviere *(compar.)* P. L. S. XV, 106.

hefiȝlike *heavily,* ORM. 4771.

hevie *gravitas?* FL. A. BL. 440.

heviin, *A.Sax.* hefigian, *heavy, "gravare",* PROMPT. 239; heveȝi LAȝ. 18408*; hevie P. L. S. XV, 96; hevegeð *(pres.)* A. R. 424*; hevieð HOM. 2, 29; hevieþ CHAUC. BOET. 5, 5 (171); hevied *(part.)* WICL. MAT. 26, 43; *comp.* iheviȝen.

hevinesse, *A.Sax.* hefigness, *heaviness,* A. R. 132; AYENB. 31; hevinisse TREAT. 134.

hep, hewe *see* heou.

hêwe, hêpen *see* hîpe, hipen.

hêwen *see* heawen.

hey *see* hei.

hi *see* he.

hicchin *(printed* hitchin), hichin, *L.Germ.* hicken, *hitch (hick), "amovere",* PROMPT. 239; hicke *(imperat.)* DEP. R. 17; *see* icchen.

hîde, *A.Sax.* hid, hŷd, *hide;* hîde *(dat.)* MAN. ED. H. 110; eiȝte hîde lond ROB. 297; sixti hîden of londe LAȝ. 18241.

hîde *see* hûde.

hîden *see* hûden.

hider, *A.Sax.* hider, hyder, *Goth.* hidre, *O. Icel.* heðra, *hither, huc,* ORM. 209; O. A. N. 462; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2344; HAVEL. 885; SPEC. 42; MAND. 44; CHAUC. C. T. A 672; PR. C. 508; hider geond *"illuc",* MAT. 26, 36; hider in LAȝ. 36; hider on 25326; hider tô KATH. 447; A. R. 80; hedir BEK. 2439; PERCEV. 1153; LUD. COV. 52.

hidercume HOM. 2, 133.

hiderpard *hitherward, -wards,* O. A. N. 1690; hiderward Jos. 354; hiderward, -wardes LAȝ. 10154 & 30780.

hidous, *O.Fr.* hideus, *hideous,* WILL. 3177; MAN. ED. F. 14268.

hien *see* hiȝien.

hieren *see* hêren.

hierte *see* heorte.

hif, *A.Sax.* heof? *Germ.* hief? *sonus?* mînne horn mid grête hive blôwen LAȝ. 790.

hiȝ *see* heah.

hiȝ, hiȝe? *festinatio:* piþ mikel hih ORM. 2686; an hiȝe *(printed* highe) S. S. ED. WEB. 1478; in hiȝe LEG. 213; in hîe CHAUC. C. T. B 209; TRIAM. 277; ANT. ARTH. IV.

hihful A. R. 302.

hiȝe *see* huȝe.

hiȝe, *M.L.Germ. M.H.Germ.* hige, hîe, = hîpe? hîȝez *(pl.)* A. P. 2, 67.

hiȝe, hiȝen *see* hêȝe, hêȝen.

hiȝende = hiȝinge? an hiȝende LAȝ. 5496. hiȝendlîche *festinanter,* LAȝ. 7312; hihendlîche KATH. 2141; hîe(n)dlîche MISC. 52.

hiȝien, *A.Sax.* higian, *hie, festinare;* hiȝie MARG. 267; hihȝen HOM. 1, 105; hiȝhen ORM. 2723; hihen KATH. 412; hîen A. R. 92; hiȝe WILL. 1286; *(printed* highe) ALIS. 5133; hîe S. S. ED. WR. 3108; SACRAM. 860; hîeþ *(pres.)* MISC. 93; hiȝez A. P. 2, 538; hihe *(imper.)* MARH. 21; high þe PS. 30, 3; hiȝede *(pret.)* HORN ED. LUM. 968; BEK. 2224; PL. CR. 155; hiede, hiȝed, hied LANGL. B 20, 322 (14572); hiȝeden LAȝ. 2317; hiȝed *(part.)* WICL. 1 THESS. 2, 17.

hiȝinge *festinatio:* an hiȝinge LAȝ. 2358; on hîing MISC. 50.

hiht *see* huht.

hihte = hihðe? *festinatio, (printed* hithte) SPEC. 110; hiȝt MIRC 559.

hihte *see* heahþe.
hihten *see* huhten.
hihten, *A.Sax.* hŷhtan(?), *heighten, extollere, exornare,* HOM. 2, 71; hiȝte TREV. 4, 37; huihteð *(pres.)* REL. ANT. 1, 132; hîȝteþ CHAUC. BOET. 1, 2 (8); hiȝt SHOREH. 155; hihten *(pret.)* HOM. 2, 89; in uch ân hîrd þîn aþel is hiht SPEC. 33.
hihðe, *A.Sax.* hihð(?), *festinatio,* A. R. 324; JUL. 77; *see* hihte.
hil *see* hul.
hilden *see* helden *and* hulden.
hilet (= heleð?) "*umbraculum*", WICL. ECCLUS 34, 19.
hilien, hilinge *see* helien, helinge.
hillin = hulen? *hill,* "*operire*", PROMPT. 240; hille DEP. R. 25; hilles *(pres.)* IW. 741; hilde *(pret.)* AM. A. AMIL. 2302; *comp.* unhillen.
hiller, hillern = ellarne? *hilder;* hildir or eldir "*sambucus*", PROMPT. 239.
hillortrē VOC. 191; hillerntrē PROMPT. 239.
hillinge *hilling,* "*operimentum, tegumentum*", PROMPT. 240; ANT. ARTH. IX.
hilt, *A.Sax.* hilt *m. n.,* hilte *f., O.Icel.* hialt *n., M.L.Germ. O.Dutch* hilte, *O.H. Germ.* helza *f., hilt,* "*capulus*", PROMPT. 240; LAȝ. 6506; he smôt him on þe scheld igult þorȝout þe bord þorȝout þe hilt ALIS. 1270; hilte *(dat.)* HORN ED. RITS. 1434; TREV. 3, 391; þêre hilte (þan helte, heolte) LAȝ. 1559 & 22509.
hind, *O.H.Germ.* hint? *retro,* ALIS. 5200.
hindward "*retrorsum*", WICL. PS. 69, 4; PS. 108, 5; DESTR. T. 8553.
hinde, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* hind, *O.H.Germ.* hinta, hinda, *hind, cerva,* LAȝ. 2589; ROB. 376; WILL. 2866; ALIS. 1889; LANGL. B 15, 274.
hindehēle *hind-heal,* "*ambrosia*", REL. ANT. 1, 36.
hinden, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ.* hindan, *Goth.* hindana, *O.H.Germ.* hintana, *hind; comp.* at-, bihinden.
hindeward "*retrorsum*", PS. 9, 4.
hinder, *A.Sax.* hinder, *Goth.* hindar, *O.H. Germ.* hintar, *post.*
hinderȝæp, *A.Sax.* hindergeap, *insidious,* ORM. 6646.
hinder, *M.L.Germ.* hinder *m., O.Icel.* hindr *n. (impedimentum), hinder:* of hindre þat is of bipêching HOM. 2, 213.
hindercræft *deceitful craft, artifice:* of âne hindercræfte (? *ms.* hindere cræfte) LAȝ. 10489.
hinderful *deceitful,* HOM. 2, 59; JARB. 13, 176.
hinderfullīche HOM. 2, 83.
hinderpord *deceitful word:* & mid his hinderporde bicherde him HOM. 2, 59.
hinderling *hinderling,* ORM. 4860.
hindre, *O.Icel.* hindri, *O.H.Germ.* hintaro, *hinder, posterior:* þe hindre partie MAND. 107; þe hindere þingis WICL. GENES. 16, 13; his hinder fêt BRAND. 30; at þe hinder gate CHAUC. R. R. 5850.
hindren, *A.Sax.* hindrian, *O.Icel.* hindra, *M.L.Germ.* hinderen, *O.H.Germ.* hintran, *hinder, impedire:* tô hindren and tô lette LIDG. M. P. 93; hindre CHAUC. C. T. A 1135; hindreð *(pres.)* HOM. 2, 193; hindren MISC. 226.
hindreste, hindereste, *O.H.Germ.* hintarosto, *postremus,* CHAUC. C. T. A 622.
hine, *A.Sax.* hîna(?), *from* hîw? *hind, domestic,* HOM. 1, 197; BEK. 263; LANGL. PROL. 39; CHAUC. C. T. A 603; PS. 18, 12; M. H. 145; TOWN. MYST. 181; hînen *(pl.)* FRAGM. 6; LAȝ. 368; H. M. 7; ROB. 540; P. S. 149; ALIS. 1215; hîne HOM. 2, 51; MISC. 82; HAVEL. 620; *comp.* inhīne.
hînefolc ST. GEN. A. EX. 3655.
hinene *see* heonene.
hingren *see* hungren.
hinne *see* heonene.
hiuþe *see* hênðe.
hipe *see* hupe.
hîpel *see* hûpel.
hippen *see* huppen.
hîrd, hired *see under* hîp.
hirde *see* heorde.
hirdel *see* hurdel.
hire, *gen. f. and gen. pl. of* he, *inflected like a possessive pronoun:* of hiren AYENB. 38 & 111.
hire *see* here.
hire *see* hûre.
hiren *see* hêren *and* hûren.
hirne *see* hurne.

hirst = hurst? *hirst, collis?* hirste *(dat.)* D. ARTH. 3369.

hirten *see* herten *and* hurten.

his, *gen. of* he, *sometimes inflected like a possessive pronoun:* hise þrite SAX. CHRON. 250; ân of hise men KATH. 406; þurh hise gôde dêdes ORM. 60; hise limes REL. ANT. 1, 210; tô alle hise holde PROCLAM. 1.

his *see* hes.

hissin *hiss,* "*sibilare*", PROMPT. 242; hissit "*sibilat*", VOC. 180.

hit *see* he.

hitten, *O.Icel.* hitta, *hit, offendere, attingere:* hitte LANGL. B 12, 108; EGLAM. 269; þe hitteð A. R. 176*; hitte *(pret.)* LAȝ. 1550; WILL. 2822; ALIS. 2357; A. P. 3, 289; hit *(part.)* "*tactus*", PROMPT. 242.

hiþe, *A.Sax.* hŷð, *hithe,* "*statio*", PROMPT. 242.

hiu *see* heou.

hive *see* hûve.

hip, heop, *O.Icel.* hiu *(familia)? cmp. Goth.* heivafrauja (οἰκοδεσπότης).

hîrēd, *A.Sax.* hî-, hîprēd, *family, retinue,* LAȝ. 6152; þat hâlie hîrēd HOM. 1, 89; hîrd A. R. 94; KATH. 81; ORM. 512; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3222; SPEC. 32; TRIST. 1, 16; hîrēdes, hêrdes *(gen.)* LAȝ. 2336 & 4342; heordes MAT. 13, 52.

hîrēdcnafe LAȝ. 28824; heorēdcnave 20967.

hîrdcniht LAȝ. 4316.

hîrēdgume LAȝ. 12289.

hîrēd-, hêrēdmon LAȝ. 2350 & 6877; hîrdmon KATH. 2247; hêredmon GAW. 302; hîrdmen *(pl.)* P. S. 157.

hêrdswein LAȝ. 5662.

heopræden *family,* LUKE 19, 9.

hîpscipe, *A.Sax.* hîpscipe, *family,* HOM. 1, 87.

hîpe, *A.Sax.* hîpa(?) *nom. pl.* hîpan, *O.H. Germ.* hîwo, *O.Icel.* hio(?) *nom. pl.* hion, *domestic;* hêwe AYENB. 195; ARTH. A. MERL. 1165; CHAUC. C. T. E 1785; hêwen *(pl.)* LANGL. B 4, 55; heowes SPEC. 114; mid þîne hîpun HOM. 1, 225; gâ . . . tô þînen heopen MARK 5, 19; *comp.* isinheopen.

hêpen, *A.Sax.* hîpen, *family,* ORM. 594.

hlad, *A. Sax.* hlæd(?), *O. Icel.* hlað, *from* hladen, *haustus:* þe lôden alle þinne lad of his gôdnesses pelle ORM. 19313.

hladdre, *A. Sax.* hlæder, *O. Fris.* hleder, hladder, *O.H.Germ.* hleitra? *ladder, scala:* laddre ROB. 333; C. L. 915; LANGL. B 16, 44; laddre, leddre SHOREH. 2 & 3; lheddre AYENB. 246; leddre HOM. 1, 129; A. R. 354; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1607.

leddirstaf "*scalare*", PROMPT. 293.

leddrestale A. R. 354.

hladel, *A.Sax.* hlædle(?), *from* hladen, *ladle:* ladel LANGL. B 19, 274; CHAUC. C. T. A 2020.

hladen, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* hladan, *O.H.Germ.* hladan, ladan, *O. Icel.* hlaða, *Goth.* (af)-hlaþan, *Russ.* кладу *(pono, struo), lade, onerare, haurire:* lêten laden(?) þene wind LAȝ. 1340; ladin PROMPT. 283; lade HORN ED. RITS. 1409; lhade out þet weter AYENB. 178; lôden *(pret.)* ORM. 19313; laden *(part.)* ORM. 14054; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1800; RICH. 1389; lade A. P. 1, 1145; *comp.* i-, overladen; *deriv.* hlad, hladel, hlast.

hlâf, *A.Sax.* hlâf, *O.Icel.* hleifr, *Goth.* hlaibs, *O.H.Germ.* leib, *Russ.* хлѣбъ? *loaf, panis,* MARK 3, 20; lâf ORM. 1474; lôf FRAGM. 1; HAVEL. 653; BRAND. 13; TRIST. 1, 35; â lôf brêd BEVES 1420; loof "*panis*", PROMPT. 310; hlâfe *(dat.)* HOM. 1, 227; lhôve AYENB. 82; lâves (lôves) *(pl.)* LAȝ. 22781; lôves WICL. JOHN 6, 5.

lâfdiȝ, *A.Sax.* hlæfdige, *lady, (ms.* laffdiȝ) ORM. 1807; lâfdi KATH. 88; læfdi (leafdi) LAȝ. 1256; lêf-, leafdi A. R. 4 & 38; lêf-, lêve-, lâvedi O. A. N. 959 & 1051; lhêvedi AYENB. 24; lâvedi REL. ANT. 1, 102; ISUMB. 108; lâdi SPEC. 113; MAND. 86; CHAUC. C. T. A 88.

lêfdischipe *ladyship,* A. R. 108.

lammesse, *A.Sax.* hlam-, hlâfmæsse, *lammas,* PROMPT. 286; lammasse ROB. 201.

hlâford, *A.Sax.* hlâford, *lord,* HOM. 1, 217; lâferd SAX. CHRON. 249; ORM. 42; PR. C. 416; lâverd, lâverd LAȝ. 268 & 692; lâverd, lôverd O. A. N. 959; hlôverd HOM. 2, 43; lhoaxerd PROCLAM. 1; lôverd A. R. 2; ST. GEN. A. EX. 30; HAVEL. 96; BEK. 490; lhôrd AYENB. 1;

lôrd LANGL. ED. WR. 204; MAND. 3; CHAUC. C. T. A 837.
lâferddōm *dominatus*, ORM. 11851; lâverddōm H. M. 11.
lôverdlēs BEK. 670.
lôverdlīch *lordly*, HOM. 2, 23; lôrdlīch LANGL. ED. WR. 8622.
lôrdschipe *lordship*, C. L. 142; MAND. 9.
lâverdswike LAȝ. 22138; lôverdsvike CHRON. ENGL. 1033; lôrdswike P. S. 220.
lâverding *lording*, C. M. 11769; lôverding ROB. 431; lâferdinges *(pl.)* ORM. 918; lâverdinges LAȝ. 27394; lhôrdinges AYENB. 67; lôrdinges PL. CR. 609.
hlâferdling *lordling;* lôverdlinges *(pl.)* LAȝ. 12664*; BEK. 524.

hlahhen, *A.Sax.* hlehhan, hlyhhan *pret.* hlôh, *O.H.Germ.* lahhen, *Goth.* hlahjan *pret.* hlôh, *O.Icel.* hlæja *pret.* hlô, *laugh (laigh), ridere;* lahhen REL. ANT. 2, 4; lahȝhen ORM. 8142; lahen (lahhe) MARH. 14; laghe EGLAM. 522; ANT. ARTH. XXXIV; lauȝhe TREV. 5, 73; laughen, lauhen, laughwen CHAUC. C. T. A 3849; lauhpen A. R. 200; lauȝwe P. L. S. XXVIII, 3; lauhin PROMPT. 290; lauȝe PL. CR. 94; laghen, laughen, lauȝen, lauhen *(ms.* lawhen), leiȝhen LANGL. 4, 93 (106); laȝhen, leiȝe WICL. PROV. 31, 25; lehȝen, libȝen (lahȝe) LAȝ. 22419 & 23717; lheȝȝe AYENB. 58; leihe HORN ED. HORSTM. 366; leighe RICH. 3451; liȝhe, lihe ROB. 93 & 101; lauhþeđ *(pres.)* A. R. 198; laghes PR. C. 1092; lahhinde *(part.)* HOM. 1, 257; lahinde KATH. 1556; lauhwinde HAVEL. 946; laȝinge P. L. S. IX, 72; lôh *(pret.)* LAȝ. 18542; HORN ED. RITS. 361; SPEC. 28; lôgh TRIAM. 1558; OCTAV. 988; EGLAM. 948; lôuȝ BEK. 710; LANGL. ED. WR. 13880; WICL. GENES. 17, 17; lôugh TRIST. 3, 52; CHAUC. C. T. C 961; S. S. ED. WR. 3154; lôu REL. ANT. 2, 272; *(ms.* low) HAVEL. 903; lôȝen FL. A. BL. 477; lôȝen (lôwe) LAȝ. 12872; lôuȝe, lôuhe, lôughe CHAUC. C. T. A 3858; lôwe HICK. THES. 1, 228; [laȝed A. P. 2, 653; leiȝede WICL. GENES. 17, 17; lauȝeden WILL. 1784]; lôwe *(subjunct.)* P. L. S. XVIII, 46; laughen, lauhen, laughwen, *O.L.Germ.* hlagan, *(part.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 3855; *comp.* biliȝen.

hlahter, *A.Sax.* hleahtor, *O.H.Germ.* hlahtar, *O.Icel.* hlâtr, *laughter;* lahter HOM. 1, 283; laghter PR. C. 1451; laghtur TRIAM. 1558; laughter CHAUC. TROIL. 2261; leihter "*risus*", FRAGM. 4; leiȝtir WICL. JOB 8, 21; leahtre, lahtre *(dat.)* KATH. 2326; lehtre HOM. 2, 175; lehtre (lihtre) LAȝ. 3045; leihtres *(pl.)* A. R. 198.

hlanc, *A.Sax.* hlanc, *lank, gracilis, tenuis:* lonc he is & leane HOM. 1, 249; þe lonke mon REL. ANT. 1, 188.

hlap?
lhapwinche, *A.Sax.* hleapepince VOC. 62 & 280, *lapwing,* AYENB. 61; lapwinke "*upupa*", PROMPT. 288; lap-, leepwinke WICL. LEVIT. 11, 19.

hlast, *A.Sax.* hlæst *n.*, *O.Fris.* hlest, *O.H.Germ.* last *f.*, *O.Icel.* hlass *n.*, *from* hladen, *last, onus;* lest PROMPT. 299; laste *(dat.)* DEP. RICH. 29 (4, 74); â þousand last CHAUC. C. T. B 1628.

hlasten, *A.Sax.* (ge)hlæstan, *last, onerare:* þai . . . wêrn laste & lade A. P. 1, 1145; *comp.* bilasten.

hlađe, *O.Icel.* hlađe, *lathe;* laþe "*horreum*", VOC. 204; M. H. 146; lađes *(pl.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2134.

hlâwe, *A.Sax.* hlâp, hlæp *(antrum, sepulchrum, tumulus, agger), O.L.Germ.* hleo(?) *dat.* hlêwe *(sepulchrum?), O.H.Germ.* hleo *pl.* (h)lêwa *(tumulus, agger), Goth.* hlaiv (τάφος), *low (law), antrum, tumulus, agger;* lâwe GAW. 2171; A. P. 2, 992; ISUMB. 392; ilc ân lâpe & ilc ân hil ORM. 9205; lôwe HAVEL. 1699; MAPES 339; ALIS. 4348; REL. ANT. 1, 120; LI B. DISC. 1000; TOR. 1967; leôupe (lêhe) *cubile*, A. R. 368; in þe liûnes lêhe KATH. 1847; lâȝes, lîges *(pl.)* "*saltus*", HOM. 2, 211.

hleap, *A.Sax.* hlŷp, *O.Dutch* loop, *O.H.Germ.* louf *m.*, *O.Icel.* hlaup *n.*, *leap (loup);* leep "*saltus*", PROMPT. 297; lêpe MAND. 113; lûpe H. M. 23; lûpe (leope) LAȝ. 1928; lôpe GOW. 1, 310; lûpe *(dat.)* P. L. S. XV, 148; leapes *(pl.)* LIDG. M. P. 32; lûpes A. R. 48; *comp.* overlōp (-lēpe), lêpȝēr, *O.Icel.* hlaupār, *leap-year,* VOC. 239;

lêpeȝcer MAND. 77; lêpe-, lûpeȝēr TREV. 4, 199.

hleapen, *A.Sax.* hleapan, *O.Fris.* hlâpa, *O. L. Germ.* hlôpan, *O. Icel.* hlaupa, *Goth.* hlaupan, *O.H.Germ.* hlaufan, loufan, *leap (loup), salire, currere;* leapen A. R. 106; lêpen (leape) LAȝ. 24697; læ̂pen ORM. 11792; lheape AYENB. 89; lêpen LANGL. 2, 207 (231); lêpe FL. A. BL. 465; MAND. 113; CHAUC. C. T. A 4378; loupe HAVEL. 1801; leapeđ *(pres.)* A. R. 224; lêpeđ REL. ANT. 1, 215; leapinde *(part.)* KATH. 196; leop *(pret.)* A. R. 52; MISC. 44; ALIS. 1075; K. T. 1065; leop, leoup, leup LAȝ. 1462, 9284 & 9331; leop, leep LANGL. 2, 191 (215); leup JUL. 77; lêp ST. GEN. A. EX. 2726; HAVEL. 891; WILL. 2756; A. P. 3, 179; S. S. ED. WR. 885; PERCEV. 479; lêp, leep CHAUC. C. T. A 2687; lhîp AYENB. 45; lîp GREG. 479; leopen, lûpen (lupen?) LAȝ. 1836 & 2600; lêpen MAN. ED. F. 4746; lêpe OCTAV. 476; lêpe, lope LANGL. B 4, 153; lopen HAVEL. 1896; lopin S. S. ED. WR. 2417; [lêpte ROB. 63]; leope *(subj.)* A. R. 140; lupe ORM. 12037; lopen *(part.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2647; S. S. ED. WEB. 739; LANGL. B 5, 198; A. P. 2, 990; *comp.* a-, i-, overleapen.

lêpare, *A.Sax.* hleapere, *O.H.Germ.* loufari, *leaper, "cursor"*, PROMPT. 297.

hleuchen, *A.Sax.* hleucan, *M.H.Germ.* leûken? *lench, torquere, flectere?* i lench(e) REL. ANT. 2, 211.

hleonien, *A.Sax.* hleonian, hlinian, *O. L. Germ.* hlinon, *O. H. Germ.* hlinen, *from* *hlînen, *Lat.* (ac-, de-, in)clīnâre, *Gr.* κλίνειν, *lean (line);* lenie, line TREV. 3, 309; leneđ *(pres.)* REL. ANT. 1, 223; leneþ LIDG. M. P. 29; leonie *(subjunct.)* A. R. 142; lenand *(part.)* S. S. ED. WR. 2895; leonede *(pret.)* LAȝ. 10776; leonede, lenede LANGL. PROL. 9; lenede WILL. 2991; a doun hi linede P. L. S. X. 45.

hleor, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* hleor, *O.Icel.* hlŷr *n., leer, gena, facies;* leor *"maxilla"*, FRAGM. 2; A. R. 64; KATH. 316; hire lufsum leor MARH. 3; lêre OCTAV. 40; ANT. ARTH. XIII; lûre SPEC. 52; lêre *(dat.)* ALIS. 799; WILL. 227; EM. 294; A. P. 1, 398; M. ARTH. 3624; leor(e), lêre, lîre LANGL. 1, 3; leores *(pl.)* LAȝ. 5076; lêres SPEC. 26; P. 27; lires HALLIW. DICT. 522; lêre *(dat. pl.)* FL. A. BL. 501.

hleoten, *A.Sax.* hleotan, *O.L.Germ.* hliotan, *O.Icel.* hliota, *O.H.Germ.* hleozan, liozan, *leet, sortiri; comp.* ileoten; *deriv.* hlot.

hleou, *A.Sax.* hleop, hleo, *O.L.Germ.* hleo, *O.Icel.* hlŷ, hlæ̂, *O.Fris.* hlî, *lee (lew), tutela;* lee DEP. RICH. 29 (4, 74); GAW. 849; D. ARTH. 1446; lê EM. 348; PR. C. PREF. XII; *comp.* húslepe.

leomeke, *A.Sax.* hleomoce, *(brook)lime,* REL. ANT. 1, 36; lêmeke LEECHD. 2, 393.

leopstude *"apricus locus"*, FRAGM. 5.

hleouđe, *A.Sax.* hleopđ, hleođ, *lewth;* leopþ *"apricitas"*, FRAGM. 5; we wullet gân a leođe *(tutelam)* LAȝ. 5307; þêr heo leođe (lioþe) hafveden 12022.

hleuke (hlêuke?), *Dutch* leuk? *from* hlewe? *luke;* leuke PR. C. 7481*; *(ms.* lewke) *"tepidus"*, PROMPT. 302; REL. ANT. 1, 52; lheuc AYENB. 31; leuk WICL. APOC. 3, 16; lûke LAȝ. 27557.

lheuclīche *tepide*, AYENB. 31.

leukenesse *lukeness, "tepor"*, PROMPT. 302.

hlewe (hlêwe?), *O.Icel.* hlæ̂r, *O.Dutch* lauw, *O.H.Germ.* lawer (lauuer)? *lew (lue), tepidus;* lepe HOM. 1, 7; lewe HAVEL. 498; WICL. APOC. 3, 16; mî bodi wexit lewe REL. ANT. 2, 211; *comp.* cost-, chêke-, drunken-, sîk-, þurstlewe (-leu)?

lepnesse *tepor*, HOM. 1, 21.

hlid, *A.Sax.* hlid, *O.Icel.* hliđ, *O.H.Germ.* lit, *lid, operculum;* lid P. L. S. XVI, 168; CL. 272; W. A. I. 23; þat lid of þe þrouwe LEB. JES. 723; hlide *(ms.* hlyde) *(dat.)* MAT. 27, 60; lides *(pl.)* REL. ANT. 1, 209; *comp.* êhelid.

lidȝate, *A.Sax.* hlidgeat, *lidgate, postern,* MIRC 1497.

hliden, *A.Sax.* (be-, on)hlîdan *pret.* hlâd, *cover, close;* lîdeđ *(? printed* lideđ), lîdes *(pres.)* A. R. 84*; *comp.* unliden.

hlinke, *A.Sax.* hlence, *O.Icel.* hlekkr *(catena)? link;* linke *"hilla"*, PROMPT. 306.

hlinken, *A.Sax.* gehlencian LEECHD. 2, 343, *link, concatenare;* linked *(part.)* LIDG. ST. TH. 1744.

hlise, *A. Sax.* hlŷsa, hliosa, hlisa, *sonitus, fama,* MAT. 4, 24.

hlisten *see* hlusten.

hliđ, *A. Sax.* hlid *n.*, *O. Icel.* hlid *f.*, *Gr.* κλίτος, *clivus:* under hevene liđe(?) HOM. 2, 117; ȝeond wudes & ȝeond liđen LAȝ. 32219.

hliþen, *O. Icel.* hlŷđa, *lithe, auscultare;* liþe ALIS. 5751; GREG. 375; MAN. ED. H. 93; TOR. 337; OCTAV. 9; M. ARTH. 676; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XXIII; AUD. 66; lîthen, liþe LANGL. 8, 66 (9, 57*); liþe *(imper.)* HORN ED. LUM. 336; PS. 30, 3; liđeđ JUL. 73; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2077; liþes HAVEL. 1400.

hlot, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ.* hlot, *from* hleoten, *lot, sors,* MAT. 27, 35; lot A. R. 358; MISC. 50; RICH. 4262; *(ms.* lott) ORM. 133; hpa se ôver þule habbe lot þiþ þe of þi blisse HOM. 1, 187; hlote *(pl.)* MARK 15, 24; loten (lotes) LAȝ. 13858; lotes MAN. ED. F. 7343.

hlôwen, *A. Sax.* hlôpan *pret.* hleop, *O. H. Germ.* hlôhen, *low, mugire;* loowen WICL. JOB 6, 5; lôwin PROMPT. 315; lôweþ *(pres.)* P. 33; lôuweþ P. S. 332; lhôuþ A. S. 4.

lôpinge *lowing,* KATH. 144.

hlûd, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ.* hlûd, *O. H. Germ.* lût, *Gr.* κλυτός, *loud;* lûd A. R. 210; O. A. N. 6; crîe a loud CHAUC. TROIL. 1492; lauhinge a loude *(aloud)* LANGL. C 7, 23; lhûde *(adv.)* A. S. 3; lahȝhen lhûde ORM. 8142; lûde ST. GEN. A. EX. 3585; HORN ED. LUM. 209; heo song so lûde O. A. N. 141; lûde (loude) clepian LAȝ. 852; lhoude AYENB. 212; loude TREAT. 136; ALIS. 283; CHAUC. C. T. A 672; lûdere *(gen. f.)* KATH. 208; lûdere stefne LAȝ. 928; mid lûdere stefne 1429; lûddre, lûddure *(compar.)* A. R. 266 & 290.

hlûde, *O.H.Germ.* (h)lûta, hlûti, *sonus, sonitus:* mid muchelen lûde (mochelere loude) LAȝ. 2591; lûden *(pl.)* REL. ANT. 1, 188; þâ lûden heo ihêrden LAȝ. 27034.

hlûde, *A. Sax.* hlŷde GREIN'S GLOSS., *lide (March);* lûde ROB. 571; as wederis dôn in lide P. 35.

hlûden, *A. Sax.* hlŷdan, *O. H. Germ.* hlûten, *sonare, clamare.*

lûdinge *clamour,* KATH. 145; lûding (loudinge) LAȝ. 24873.

hlust, *A.Sax.* hlyst, *O.L.Germ. O.Icel.* hlust, *auditio, auditus,* HOM. 2, 25; liste 61; lust 1, 75; LAȝ. 11577; ALIS. 1916.

hlusten, *A.Sax.* hlystan, *list, audire, auscultare;* lusten LAȝ. 919; P. L. S. VIII, 114; þîne songes luste O. A. N. 896; listen *(ms.* lisstenn) ORM. 8574; hlesten ANGL. 1, 20; lesten WILL. 31; lheste AYENB. 70; hlisteđ *(pres.)* HOM. 2, 155; listiþ LIDG. M. P. 189; lust *(imperat.)* MARH. 3; lust mîre worden LAȝ. 21985; hleste *(subj.)* MARK 7, 16; luste *(pret.)* LAȝ. 29526; O. A. N. 253; lheste AYENB. 199.

hlustnen *listen;* lustnen KATH. 110; lustneþ *(pres.)* SPEC. 24; listneþ LANGL. ED. WR. 9534; lestne *(imper.)* SHOREH. 76; lustneþ C. L. 1027; listneđ REL. ANT. 1, 217; lustnede *(pret.)* LAȝ. 26357; listnede ST. GEN. A. EX. 2137; ilustned *(part.)* LAȝ. 25128.

hlutter, *A.Sax.* hlutor, hluttor, *O.L.Germ.* hlutter, *O. H. Germ.* hluterer, hlutterer, *Goth.* hlutrs, *pure;* lutter ORM. 5707.

lutternesse, *A. Sax.* hluttorness, *purity, (? printed* lusternesse) HOM. 1, 107.

hnap, *A.Sax.* hnæp, *O.L.Germ.* nap, *O.H. Germ.* hnapf, *O. Icel.* hnappr *(globulus), calix;* nap REL. ANT. 1, 129; MAPES 343; þene nap LAȝ. 14333; nep "*patera*", FRAGM. 4; nep A. R. 344; nappes *(pl.)* R. S. V.

hnappen, *A.Sax.* hnappian, hnæppian, *nap;* nappin "*dormitare*", PROMPT. 351; nappi LAȝ. 1219*; nappe LANGL. B 5, 393; neppe *(pres.)* REL. ANT. 2, 211; napped A. R. 324; HOM. 2, 201; nappeþ CHAUC. C. T. H 9; nappide *(pret.)* WICL. PS. 118, 28; nappid *(part.)* TOWN. MYST. 98.

nappinge, *A. Sax.* hnappung, *napping,* "*dormitatio*", PROMPT. 351; napping WICL. PROV. 28, 29.

hnecke, *A. Sax.* hnecca, *O. Fris.* hnecka, *O. Icel.* hnakki, *neck, cervix;* necke LAȝ. 687; MARH. 12; A. R. 322; O. A. N. 122; BEK. 2202; nekke "*collum*", PROMPT. 352; LANGL. B 5, 135; MAND. 48; CHAUC. C. T. A 238; þane nhicke AYENB. 138; nicke HORN ED. RITS. 1248.

neckebōn Alis. 2336; nekkebōn Chauc. C. T. B 669.

hnefe, *O.Icel.* hnefi, *neaf, neif, pugnus;* nefe Percev. 2087; neve Havel. 2405; destr. T. 13889; neeve Flor. 1636.

hnêȝen, *A.Sax.* hnêgan, *neigh, hinnire;* nêȝen Wicl. Is. 24, 14; nêiin prompt. 352; nêie Trev. 3, 179; nêide *(pret.)* Rob. 459.

hneosen, *O.Icel.* hniosa, *O.H.Germ.* niusan, *neese;* nêsin "*sternutare*", prompt. 354.

nêsinge, *M.H.Germ.* niesunge, "*sternutatio*", prompt. 354; nêsing, neesing Wicl. Job 41, 9 *(v. r.* fnêsinge).

hnesche, *A.Sax.* hnesce, *Goth.* hnasqus, *nesh (nash), mollis, tener;* nesche a. r. 134; treat. 138; Alis. 915; Shoreh. 146; s. s. ed. Web. 732; Mand. 303; nesche and softe o. a. n. 1546; in hard & in nesche Will. 495; neshe Orm. 995; pr. c. 614; l. c. c. 33; nesch a. p. 1, 605; nesh Chauc. c. l. 1092; mir. pl. 128; nesh, neis Havel. 217 & 2743; neschere *(compar.)* Jul. B 134.

nesshēde *mollitia,* ayenb. 267.

hneschen, *A.Sax.* hnescian, *make nesh, mollify;* neschin prompt. 353; neshen Orm. 15909; nhesseþ *(pres.)* ayenb. 94; nesched *(part.)* ps. 54, 22.

hnipen, *A.Sax.* hnipian, *M.H.Germ.* nipfen, *se inclinare:* þa sunne gon tô nipen Laȝ. 31734; þâ nipeden hio calle & slêpen Mat. 25, 5.

hnite, *A.Sax.* hnitu, *O.Dutch* nete, *O.H. Germ.* niz, *nit;* nite "*lens*", prompt. 357; voc. 190; nete 177; nites *(pl.)* pr. c. 651.

hnol, *A.Sax.* hnoll, *O.H.Germ.* hnol, *noll;* nol "*vertex*", fragm. 2; nol "*cervicem*", Wicl. 4 kings 17, 14; nolle *(dat.)* p. s. 157; Trev. 5, 369.

hnoppe, *A.Sax.* hnoppe(?), *M.L.Germ. O. Dutch* noppe, *nap,* "*villus*", prompt. 358.

noppi, *O.Dutch* noppigh, "*villosus*", prompt. 358.

hnot, *A.Sax.* hnot, *not, mutilus, tonsus;* not Chauc. C. T. A 109; dep. Rich. 3, 46.

hnute, *A.Sax.* hnutu, *O.Icel.* hnot, *O.H.Germ.* hnuz, *nut, nux;* nute hom. 1, 79; c. m. 18833; âne nhote ayenb. 143; note prompt. 359; Alis. 3293; he ne yaf â note of hise ôþes Havel. 419; nutes *(pl.)* st. gen. a. ex. 3840; notes Bek. 1203; *comp.* hasel-, pîn-, walnote.

nutebrūn *nut-brown,* c. m. 18846.

nuthak(k)e *nuthatch, picus,* sq. l. deg. 55.

notemigge *nutmeg,* prompt. 359; notemugge Alis. 6792.

nutescale Laȝ. 29265; noteschale Trev. 4, 141.

ho *see* hwa.

hô, *O.Icel.* hô, *ho:* and crîde hô Chauc. C. T. A 1706; hoo tô him hoo hoo Halliw. dict. 457.

hô *ho, intermissio?* wiþouten hô Chauc. Troil. 2175.

hô *see* hôh *and* houȝ.

hobelen, *O.Dutch* hobbelen, *hobble;* hobelen *(pres.)* pl. cr. 106; hobleden *(pret.)* Langl. A 1, 113.

hobeler, *O.Fr.* hobeler *(cavalier qui monte un hobin);* hobelers *(pl.)* Octov. 1598.

hobi, *O.Fr.* hobin, *hobby,* "*alaudarius*", prompt. 242; hobbis *(pl.)* dep. Rich. 1, 90.

hoc, *A.Sax.* hocc, *hock,* "*malva*", fragm. 3; rel. ant. 1, 37; hok voc. 265; *comp.* holihoc.

hôc, *A.Sax.* hôc, *O.Dutch* hoek, *hook,* "*uncinus*", fragm. 4; þene hôc hom. 1, 123; hôk "*hamus*", voc. 240; c. l. 1128; hanged worþe he on ân hôk Havel. 1102; hôke *(dat.)* Marh. 3; Tor. 2508; hôkes *(pl.)* p. l. s. XIX, 248; spec. 105; ayenb. 264; Greg. 744; Langl. B 5, 603; *comp.* angel-, fisch-, flêsch-, weodhōc.

hôd, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ.* hôd, *O. H. Germ.* huot, *hood, capitium,* Mirc 883; pl. cr. 423; Gaw. 155; þêre burne hôd Laȝ. 21421; ênne þîdne hôd a. r. 56; als ich êvere brouke mîn hôd under mîn hat p. s. 332; hôd, hood Langl. 5, 172 (329); Chauc. C. T. A 195; hood Lidg. m. p. 103; hûd ant. Arth. II; hôdes *(pl.)* Trev. 1, 353.

hôd, hôdien *see* hâd, hâdien.

hoodin *hood, provide with a hood,* prompt. 242; ihôdede *(part. pl.)* Laȝ. 7836.

hodren, *L. Germ.* hudern, *hudder, obtegere?* hodur and happe Flor. 112; hodred in þêr hottes Man. ed. H. 273.

hôen, *O.Icel.* hôa, *ho,* LANGL. B 10, 61.

hof, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* hof *n., O.L.Germ. O.H. Germ.* hof *m. (atrium, aula, domus).*
hovedaunce, *O.Dutch* hofdans, *M.H.Germ.* hovetanz, *court-dance,* GOW. 3, 6.

hôf, *A. Sax.* hôf, *O.Icel.* hôfr, *O. H. Germ.* huof, *hoof,* "*ungula*", FRAGM. 2; hûfe *(dat.)* PR. C. 4179; hôves *(pl.)* GAW. 459.

hôf, *O.Icel.* hôf, *measure, reason,* ORM. 4742; hôve *(dat.)* C. M. 11973; witûten hôve PR. C. PREF. XI; *comp.* bihôf?
hôfleas A. R. 108; hôflēs MARH. 17.

hofer, *A.Sax.* hofer, *O.H.Germ.* hover, hovar, "*gibb(us), struma*", FRAGM. 5.

hofered, *A. Sax.* hoferod, *gibber;* hoveret MARH. 20; hoverede *(pl.)* KATH. 1063*.

hog, *Welsh* hwch, *Bret.* houch, *hog, porcus,* ALIS. 1885; hogges *(pl.)* AYENB. 89; LANGL. B 6, 183; *comp.* þornhog.

hôȝ *see* hôh.

hoȝe, *A.Sax.* hoga, *cogitatio, cura,* O. A. N. 701; howe REL. ANT. 1, 263; S. S. ED. WEB. 1450; howe *(dat.)* ROB. 461; ALIS. 1906; *comp.* overhoȝe.
hoȝheful ORM. 2902; hoh-, houh-, hopful O. A. N. 1292 & 1295; hohfulle *(pl.)* LAȝ. 14096.

hoȝien, *A.Sax.* hogian, *O.H.Germ.* hogen(?) *pret.* hogeta, *how, cogitare, curare;* howien REL. ANT. 1, 173; hoȝađ *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 113; hoȝeþ O. A. N. 455; howeþ SPEC. 23; hoȝede *(pret.)* LAȝ. 13416; *comp.* bi-, for-, overhoȝien.

hôh, *A. Sax.* hôh, hô, *hough, poples;* hô MARG. 160; hôȝes *(pl.)* GAW. 1357.
hôuȝsenu WICL. 1 PARAL. 18, 4.

hôuhin, hôughin *hough,* "*subnervare*", PROMPT. 251.

hoist, *O. Fr.* hoiste, *host, hostia,* TREV. 5, 9; oost *(v. r.* sacrifice) WICL. LEVIT. 1, 2.

hôk *see* hôc.

hôked *hooked,* O. A. N. 79; his hôkede neose MARH. 9.

hôker, *A.Sax.* hôcor, *mockery, derision,* HOM. 1, 153; MARH. 5; KATH. 778; ROB. 272; hôker & scarn LAȝ. 17307; hôkere *(dat.)* JUL. 52; CHAUC. C. T. A 3965; hôkeres *(pl.)* LAȝ. 29790; A. R. 188.
hôkerful REL. ANT. 1, 188.
hôkerlahter HOM. 1, 283.
hôkerl(e)oþ LAȝ. 28872.
hôkerlīche LAȝ. 19412; KATH. 742; A. R. 198; ROB. 417; P. S. 204.
hôkerword, *A.Sax.* hôcorpord, LAȝ. 19595.

hôkerere *mocker, scoffer,* ARCH. 52, 36.

hôkerien *mock, scoff;* hôkerest *(pres.)* KATH. 458; hôkeređ *(imper.)* A. R. 248; hôkerede *(pret.)* MISC. 50; nes hit nân swa wâc mon þat him ne hôkerede on LAȝ. 14795.

hôkerunge *mockery, derision,* A. R. 188; hôkeringe HOM. 1, 281.

hol, *A.Sax. O.Fris. M.L.Germ.* hol, *O.Icel.* holr, *O.H.Germ.* holer, *Gr.* κοῖλος? *hole,* "*cavus*", PROMPT. 242; hole *(dat. n.)* O. A. N. 965; hol *(subst.) cavum,* LAȝ. 20862; BEK. 1152; hole WILL. 95; S. S. ED. WR. 2169; CHAUC. C. T. A 3440; hole *(dat.)* MARH. 10; O. A. N. 826; HAVEL. 1813; A. P. 3, 306; hole *(pl.)* LUKE 9, 58; þe haveđ fif hole HOM. 2, 201; holes A. R. 128.
hollek, *M.H.Germ.* hollouch, "*(cacpa) ascalonia*", VOC. 225.
holrische "*papyrus*", PROMPT. 244.

hôl, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* hôl *(jactantia, calumnia)?* on hool *frustra?* MAN. ED. F. 15872.

hôl *see* hâl.

hold, *A.Sax. O.Fris. O.L.Germ.* hold, *O.H. Germ.* holder, *O.Icel.* hollr, *Goth.* hulþs, *propitius, amicus, fidelis,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1389; P. S. 214; hold ôđer fâ HOM. 1, 231; hold & trig ORM. 6177; holde MISC. 38; þîn holde mon LAȝ. 14091; mid holde môde HOM. 1, 81; holde *(pl.)* P. L. S. VIII, 134; ROB. 377; WILL. 2833; M. H. 102; hulde IW. 887; holde *(adv.)* GAW. 2129; holdeste *(superl.)* LAȝ. 16369.
holdelīke ST. GEN. A. EX. 1546.

hold, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* hold, *caro, corpus,* "*cadaver*", HOM. 2, 183; he pulleþ freten þîn fûle hold FRAGM. 6.

hold *see* heald.

holde, *M. H. Germ.* holde, hulde, *O.Dutch* houde, *fidelity,* ALIS. 2912.
holdeōþ ROB. 383; holde-, holdōþ HAVEL. 2781 & 2816; holdōþ ARTH. A. MERL. 3588.

holden *see* healden.

hole = hule? *hool,* "*siliqua*", PROMPT. 242.

holen *deglubere:* hooled barli WICL. PROV. 27, 22.

holin, *A.Sax.* holian, *O.H.Germ.* holan, *O. Icel.* hola, *Goth.* (us)hulon, *hole,* "*cavare*", PROMPT. 243; holieð *(pres.)* A. R. 130; holede *(pret.)* MAN. ED. F. 6836; H. S. 10736; holed *(part.)* ALIS. 5929.

hôlen, *A.Sax.* hôlian *(calumniare?)* SOMN. DICTION., *Goth.* hôlon (συκοφαντεῖν) SCH. GLOSS., *O. H. Germ.* huolen *(frustrari)* GRAFF'S SPRSCH. 4, 849, *defraud?* þat hôleþ o þe lâȝhe leod & rippeþ hem & ræfeþ ORM. 9319.

holer *see* huler.

holh, *A.Sax.* holh LEECHD. 3, 365, ALFR. GREG. P. C. 218 & 241, *M.L.Germ.* holich, *hollow, cavus,* LAȝ. 761; holȝ, holeh, holeuh O. A. N. 643 & 1113; holȝ GAW. 2182; holu ROB. 251; *(ms.* holw) WILL. 295; holouȝ TREV. 3, 395; holou PROMPT. 242; þet holh HOM. 1, 23; in þe holwe asche LAI LE FR. 209; holȝe *(pl.)* A. P. 2, 1695; holwe ROB. 131; his êien holwe CHAUC. C. T. A 1363; holȝes *(subst. pl.)* LAȝ. 20848.

holȝen *hollow, cavare;* holwed *(pret.)* ROB. 415*

holounesse, holouȝnes *hollowness,* TREV. 3, 395.

holi = holin? *holly, ilex,* FRAGM. 3; holie *(dat.)* A. R. 418.

holihoc, *A.Sax.* holihocc(?), *holly-hock,* "*althaea*", REL. ANT. 1, 36.

hôli *see* hâliȝ.

holin, *A.Sax.* holen, holegn, *hollin,* "*hous*", VOC. 163; A. R. 418*; REL. ANT. 2, 280; CHAUC. P. F. 178; *see* holi; *comp.* cnêhole.

holk, *A.Sax.* holc, *cavum:* et te breoste holke HOM. 1, 251; *see* holh.

holke *see* hulc.

holken, *M.L.Germ.* holken, *Swed.* holka, *holk (howk), cavare;* holked *(pret.)* A. P. 2, 1222; holket *(part.)* ANT. ARTH. IX; *comp.* aholken.

holm, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* holm, *O.Icel.* holmr, *holm, mons, insula,* PROMPT. 243 & 244; into þan hæȝe holme LAȝ. 20712.

holm *holm, esculus?* PROMPT. 244; CHAUC. C. T. A 2921.

holmen *holmen, esculeus:* holmen lêves ALIS. 4945.

holou, holouȝ *see* holh.

holste *rain-bird?* VOC. 253.

holt, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.Fris. O.Icel.* holt, *O. H. Germ.* holz, *holt, nemus,* "*saltus*", FRAGM. 3; VOC. 270; PROMPT. 244; holte *(dat.)* LAȝ. 826; CHAUC. C. T. A 6; AVOW. ARTH. XIX; holtes *(pl.)* PERCEV. 230; holtis M. ARTH. 3029.

holu *see* holh.

hôm *see* hâm.

homâge, *Fr.* homâge, *homage,* ROB. 46.

home *see* hame.

homicide, *Fr.* homicîde, *homicide,* CHAUC. C. T. E 1994.

homme *see* hamme.

hôn, *A.Sax.* hôn, *Goth. O.H.Germ.* hâhan, *pendere,* LAȝ. 10009; hôþ *(pres.)* O. A. N. 1123; he sculde beon ihôn LAȝ. 2086; *comp.* a-, an-, bihôn.

hôn *ho, cease?* hoo P. R. L. P. 195; hô *(pres.)* GOW. 3, 103; hoo *(subjunct.)* E. T. 153; hô *(imper.)* LI B. DISC. 1938; CHAUC. C. T. A 1706.

hond *see* hand *and* hund.

hône, *A.Sax.* hân(?), *O. Icel.* hein, *hone; (? printed* honne) P. S. 327; hoone "*cos*", PROMPT. 245.

hône *delay, cessation?* wiþouten hône L. H. R. 109; IW. 3667; C. M. 14316; boute hône GAW. 1285.

hônen *delay, cease?* hône A. P. 1, 920; C. M. 5873; M. H. 129; TOWN. MYST. 11.

hônen *hoon; comp.* forhônen.

honeste, *O.Fr.* honeste, *honest,* AYENB. 222; CHAUC. C. T. A 246.

honestê, *O.Fr.* honestê, *honesty,* TREV. 4, 25.

honger *see* hunger.

hongien *see* hangien.

honi *see* huniȝ.

honour, *O.Fr.* honour, *honour,* P. L. S. XVII, 508; CHAUC. C. T. A 46.

honouren, *O.Fr.* honorer, *honour;* honouri MARG. 104; SHOREH. 95; honoure LANGL. A 3, 204; honûrede *(pret.)* BRAND. 33.

hontien *see* huntien.

hôp, hoop, *A.Sax.* hôp(?), *O.Fris.* hôp, *O. Dutch* hoep, *hoop,* "*circulus*", VOC. 276; PROMPT. 245.

hôpring, *O.Dutch* hoepring, HALLIW. DICT. 458.

hope, *A.Sax.* hopa, *O.L.Germ.* (tô)hopa, *O. Dutch* hope, *hope, spes,* LAȜ. 13899; MARH. 8; A. R. 78; ORM. 3816; AYENB. 5; LANGL. 3, 193 (199); þet tô þe habbeđ hope HOM. 1, 202; *comp.* tôhope.

hopeful *hopeful,* A. R. 302.

hopien, *A.Sax.* hopian, *O.Dutch* hopen, *M. H.Germ.* hoffen, *hope, sperare, exspectare,* A. R. 78; hopen KATH. 1151; hopie AYENB. 89; hope RICH. 3474; hopie *(pres.)* BEK. 137; SHOREH. 129; hope CHAUC. C. T. A 4029; we hopeþ H. H. 165; hope *(imperat.)* LAȜ. 17936; hopede *(pret.)* HORN ED. LUM. 1394; ROB. 33; hoped IW. 1675; hopeden WILL. 4308.

hoopin *hoop,* PROMPT. 245.

hoppe, *M.L.Germ. O.Dutch* hoppe, *O.H.Germ.* hopfo, hophe, *hop,* "*humulus*", PROMPT. 245.

hoppe, *A.Sax.* hoppa, *bulla, caput lini,* PROMPT. 246; hoppen *(pl.)* "*boceaus*", VOC. 156.

hoppe, *A.Sax.* (gærs)hoppa, *O.H.Germ.* (wite)hopho? *saltator; comp.* greshoppe.

hoppen, *A.Sax.* hoppan(?), *O.Dutch* hoppen, *O.Icel.* hoppa, *M.H.Germ.* hopfen, *hop, salire,* H. M. 21; hoppe LANGL. 3, 193 (199); CHAUC. C. T. A 4382; (h)oppieđ *(pres.)* HOM. 2, 211; hoppen *(subj.)* MISC. 91; hoppede *(pret.)* ROB. 278; hopped *(part.)* MAN. ED. F. 13509.

hoppere, *A.Sax.* hoppere(?), *O.Dutch* (gras)-hopper, *hopper, corbis seminis, (ms.* hopere) REL. ANT. 1, 7; hop(p)er LANGL. 6, 63 (7, 57); hop(p)er *infundibulum,* CHAUC. C. T. A 4039; (h)opperes *locustas,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3096.

hoppestere, *A.Sax.* hoppestre(?), *saltatrix;* hoppesteres *(pl.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 2017 [*"ballatrici", a mistake for "bellatrici",* TEN BRINK, *in the Athenæum, 2288*].

hôr, *A.Sax.* hôr(cpēn), *O.Fris.* hôr, *O.H.Germ.* huor *(fornicatio, stuprum, adulterium).*

hôrcop "*spurius*", PROMPT. 246; TRIAM. 224.

hôrdōm, *O.Fris.* hôrdōm, *O.Icel.* hôrdōmr, *whoredom,* P. L. S. VIII, 128; A. R. 204; SHOREH. 59; MAN. ED. H. 58; PR. C. 8259; hôredōm ORM. 4632; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3509.

hôrēie A. R. 204.

hôrehous, *O.H.Germ.* huorhus, *whorehouse,* "*lupanar*", VOC. 274; PROMPT. 246; S. S. ED. WEB. 1504.

hôreman *adulterer,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 4072.

hôreplage ST. GEN. A. EX. 530.

hôr *see* hâr *and* hâr.

hord, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* hôrd, *O.H.Germ.* hort, *O.Icel.* hodd, *Goth.* huzd, *hoard, thesaurus,* A. R. 224; SPEC. 54; AYENB. 185; þet hord FRAGM. 6; hord of gold ORM. 6732; hord of apples CHAUC. C. T. A 3262; legge on hord O. A. N. 1224; horde *(dat.)* LAȜ. 6077; GOW. 3, 155; hurde PR. C. 5567; horde *(gen. pl.)* ORM. 6733; *comp.* appel-, goldhord.

hordhous HALLIW. DICT. 459.

horden *hoard:* & horden þat tu pinnest ORM. 12281; hordeþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 182; hordes "*thesaurizat*", PS. 38, 7.

hordere *hoarder,* SAX. CHRON. 260; hordare "*cellarius*", FRAGM. 4; hordier *treasurer,* AYENB. 121.

hore, *A.Sax.* horu *gen.* horpes, *O.L.Germ.* horu, horo, *O.Fris.* hore, *O.H.Germ.* horo *gen.* horawes, *sordes, limus, coenum,* HOM. 2, 49; O. A. N. 596; P. L. S. XVII, 8; REL. ANT. 2, 243; AYENB. 229; LI B. DISC. 1477.

hôre, *A.Sax.* hôre(?), *O.Icel.* hôra, *O.Dutch* hoere, *O.H.Germ.* huora, *whore (hoor), meretrix,* LAȜ. 15579; A. R. 54; ST. GEN. A. EX. 4082; SHOREH. 62; ALIS. 1000; E. T. 653; LUD. COV. 218.

hôresone *whore-son,* ALIS. 880.

hôren, *O.Icel.* hôra, *O.H.Germ.* huoron, *fornicare; comp.* forhôren.

horȝ, *A.Sax.* horg, horu(?) *dat.* horpe B. D. D. 77, *sordes, limus, coenum;* horuȝ P. L. S. XXXV, 34; horie *(dat.)* HOM. 1, 202.

horȝen, *M.H.Germ.* horgen, *sordidare;* horien *(ms.* horyen) MISC. 92; horegede *(pret.)* HOM. 2, 201; horwed *(part.)* A. P. 2, 335; *comp.* bihorȝen.

hori, *A.Sax.* horig, *M.H.Germ.* horec, horwec, *horry, sordidus,* HOM. 2, 141; REL. ANT. 2, 176; P. L. S. VB, 13; hoori WICL. LEVIT. 22, 5; horie *(pl.)* LEB. JES. 418; wiþ tonges horwe CHAUC. C. M. A. V. 206.

horlen *see* hurlen.

hôrling, *O.H.Germ.* huorlinc *(spurius), fornicator,* AYENB. 52; S. S. ED. WR. 2189; P. 6; hôrlinges *(pl.)* P. L. S. VIII, 52; R. S. VII.

horn, *A.Sax.* horn *m., O.Fris. O.Icel. O.H. Germ.* horn *n., Goth.* haurn *n., Lat.* cornu *n., Ir. Welsh* corn *n., horn, cornu,* LAȝ. 789 & 4538; HORN ED. LUM. 1109; P. S. 342; þene horn A. R. 200; horne *(dat.)* O. A. N. 318; hornes *(pl.)* MARH. 7; AYENB. 14; MAND. 47; horn SAX. CHRON. 256; hornen *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 1424.

hornblāpere SAX. CHRON. 256.

hornkeke *a sort of fish,* PROMPT. 247.

hornpīpe *hornpipe,* PROMPT. 247.

horned, *A.Sax.* hyrned, *Lat.* cornûtus, *horned,* OCTOV. 1335; *comp.* ihurnd.

hornen, *O.H.Germ.* hurniner, *hornen, corneus:* þe hornene trumpe WICL. PS. 97, 6.

hors, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* hors, *O.Icel.* hross, *O. H.Germ.* hros, *horse, equus,* A. R. 208; O. A. N. 629; TOR. 1171; þet hors AYENB. 140; horses *(gen.)* A. R. 74; horse *(dat.)* REL. ANT. 1, 180; on horse SPEC. 48; hors *(pl.)* ORM. 8704; MAND. 38; CHAUC. C. T. A 74; horsen *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 1025.

horsbēre *horse-bier,* PROMPT. 247; MAN. ED. F. 9605; hors-, horsebēre ROB. 163 & 165; horsebēre LAȝ. 19431.

horskam *horse-comb,* HALLIW. DICT. 461; horscomb VOC. 202; TREV. 4, 25.

horsknave P. S. 237; horseknave HAVEL. 1019.

horsfleeȝe *horse-fly,* WICL. JOSH. 24, 12.

horshēr *horsehair,* P. L. S. XVII, 158.

horsh(e)orde *custos equorum,* HOM. 1, 79.

horshūs HOM. 1, 85.

horslōde *horse-load,* E. G. 358.

horsman *horseman, "equester",* PROMPT. 248; horsmen *(pl.)* LAȝ. 26617.

horsmonger OCTOV. 836.

horsminte *horse-mint, "mentastrum",* PROMPT. 248; REL. ANT. 1, 36.

hor(s)schō *horse-shoe,* PROMPT. 248.

horsþistel *endive,* LEECHD. 3, 333.

hôrs *see* hâs.

horsed, *A.Sax.* gehorsod, *horsed,* MAN. ED. F. 11794; horsid M. ARTH. 87.

horuþe, horþe, *from* hori, *"sordes",* WICL. DEUTER. 7, 26.

horwen *see* horȝen.

hôs *see* hâs.

hose, *A.Sax. O.Dutch O.H.Germ.* hose, *O. Icel.* hosa, *hose, "caliga",* VOC. 196 & 259; PROMPT. 248; LAȝ. 15216; ROB. 125; TRIST. 2, 34; GOW. 3, 236; hosen *(pl.)* A. R. 420; TREV. 5, 369; MAND. 59; CHAUC. C. T. A 456; PL. CR. 426; hosen and shôn HAVEL. 969; hosin W. A. I. 32.

hosed, *O.Icel.* hosaðr, *hosed:* (h)osed and shôd HAVEL. 971.

hosel, hoslen *see* hûsel, húslen.

hospital, *O.Fr.* hospital, *hospital,* BEK. 84; TREV. 4, 465; E. G. 350.

host, *O.Fr.* host *(armée), host,* SHOREH. 108; MAN. ED. F. 3238; ost WILL. 3767; WART. HIST. 1, 16.

hostâge, *O.Fr.* hostâge, *hostage,* LAȝ. 5317*.

hoste, *O.Fr.* hoste, *host, hospes,* BEK. 1208; hoste, oste CHAUC. C. T. A 747.

hôst(e), *A.Sax.* hpôsta, *O.Icel.* hôsti, *M.L. Germ.* hôste, *O. H. Germ.* huosto, *host, "tussis",* VOC. 224; PROMPT. 248.

hostel, *O.Fr.* hostel, *hostel, hotel,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1397; GAW. 805.

hostelêr, *O.Fr.* hostelier, *hostler, keeper of an hostel,* CHAUC. C. T. A 241.

hostellerie, *O.Fr.* hostellerie, *hostelry,* CHAUC. C. T. A 23.

hôstin, *A.Sax.* hpôstan(?), *O.Icel.* hôsta, *M. L.Germ.* hôsten, *O.H.Germ.* huosten, *"tussire",* PROMPT. 249.

hôt *see* hât.

hôten *hoot;* hôtend *(part.)* WILL. 2387; *see* hûten.

hôten *see* hâten.

hou *see* hpu.

houȝ, *O.Icel.* haugr, *M.H.Germ.* houc, *hough, haugh, collis;* hôgh C. M. 15826; hôes *(pl.)* ANT. ARTH. V.

hôuȝ *see* hôh.

houlen *see* hûlen.

hound *see* hund.

houpen *hoop, clamare;* houpide, houped, hôped *(pret.)* LANGL. 6, 174 (7, 159); houped CHAUC. C. T. B 4590.

houre *see* ûre.

hous *see* hûs.

housel *see* hûsel.

houten *see* hûten.

houve, *A.Sax.* hûfe(?), *O.Icel.* hûfa, *M.L. Germ.* hûve, *O.H.Germ.* hûba, "*cidaris*", PROMPT. 249; ANGL. 1, 82; â silke houve LANGL. 3, 276 (293); though i sette his houve CHAUC. C. T. A 3911.

hove "*amurca*", PROMPT. 250.

hôve, *A.Sax.* hôfe LEECHD. GLOSS. 2, 394, *hoof*, "*(h) edera terrestris*", PROMPT. 250; *comp.* hei-, tunhôve.

hovel, *A.Sax.* hofel(?), *hovel, tugurium*, W. A. I. 19; hovil PROMPT. 250.

hovin, *O.Dutch M.L.Germ.* hoven? *Welsh* hofian? *hove, habitare, morari*, PROMPT. 251; hove GOW. 2, 370; TRIAM. 1471; LIDG. M. P. 4; whî nilt þou over us hove CHAUC. TROIL. 4276; he hoveď in ďe sunne REL. ANT. 1, 210; and hoveþ þêr â stunde TREAT. 136; hoves AMAD. ED. ROBS. XLVI; PR. C. 7579; hovez A. P. 2, 458; hoven JOS. 489; hovande *(part.)* PERCEV. 533; hovede *(pret.)* ROB. 172; he hovede and abôd S. S. ED. WR. 2825; and hoveden on hêiȝe over þe lake ALIS. 5445; hovide, hoved LANGL. PROL. 84 (210); hoved GAW. 2168; þai hoved on þe flôde MIN. 11; thei hovid & bihêlde M. ARTH. 259.

hover *see* hofer.

howe *see* hoȝe.

hôwen *see* hâwen.

hoxen (hôxen?), *O.H.Germ.* hâhsinon? *hox:* þou shalt hoxe "*subnervabis*", WICL. JOSH. 11, 6.

hrad, *O.Icel.* hræddr, *territus;* rad ORM. 2170; IW. 481; GAW. 251; A. P. 2, 1543; M. H. 73; TOWN. MYST. 102.

radnesse *terror*, D. ARTH. 120.

hræȝel, *A.Sax.* hrægl, *O.H.Germ.* hregil, *O. Fris.* hreil, *rail, vestimentum;* reȝel O. A. N. 562; reil HICK. THES. 1, 167; ræglen "*pannis*", LUKE 2, 12; *comp.* setræiȝel.
ræilhûs "*vestiarium*", FRAGM. 4.
reilþein *vestiarius*, SAX. CHRON. 260.

hræilen, *emp. O.H.Germ.* kihregilod *(ornatus), vestire?* railed *(part.)* GAW. 745; real(l)i railed *(ms.* railled) wiþ wel riche clôþes WILL. 1618; railid D. ARTH. 3263.

hrake, *A.Sax.* hraca, *M.L.Germ.* rake, *O. H.Germ.* racho, *gula, faux;* rake MARH. 11; R. S. V (MISC. 180).

hramsen, *A.Sax.* hramsan LEECHD. 3, 333, *M.L.Germ.* ramese, *Swed.* rams, *rams, ramsons, allium ursinum;* ramsis PROMPT. 422.

hrân, *A.Sax.* hrân, *O.Icel.* hreinn, *tarandrus;* rôn? MISC. 92.
raindēr *rain-deer*, D. ARTH. 922.

hrap, *Dan. Dutch* rap, *celer;* rape GAM. 101; rape *(adv.)* CHAUC. R. R. 6516.
rapli *celeriter*, WILL. 3179; LANGL. A 5, 176; M. H. 32; MIN. 24.

hrape *festinatio;* rape PROMPT. 423; HORN ED. LUM. 1418; S. S. ED. WEB. 1631; REL. ANT. 1, 115; H. S. 2143; rape *(dat.)* LANGL. B 5, 333; GOW. 1, 296; over þeo table he leop a rape ALIS. 4239.

hrapen, *O.Icel.* hrapa, *ruere, festinare;* rapin PROMPT. 423; rapen ST. GEN. A. EX. 2376; rape GOW. 1, 335; SACRAM. 659; rape and renne CHAUC. C. T. G 1422; rape þe tô shrifte LANGL. B 5, 399; rapede *(pret.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1221; þe folk þat escaped tô Scotland þâm raped MAN. ED. H. 90.

hratele, *A.Sax.* hratele LEECHD. 3, 333, *O.Dutch* ratele, *rattle.*

hratelen, *O.Dutch* ratelen, *M.H.Germ.* razzeln, *rattle, crepitare;* ratelen REL. ANT. 1, 65; ratled *(pret.)* ARTH. A. MERL. 7858.

hraď, *A.Sax.* hræd, hræd, *O.Icel.* hraðr, *O. H.Germ.* hrader, *rath, raid, celer, velox;* rath PERCEV. 98; rad ST. GEN. A. EX. 617; ræd *(earlier version* hræd) "*promptus*", MAT. 26, 41; *(r. w.* glad) LAȝ. 12318; rathe mon ANT. ARTH. XXXIV; rathe men D. ARTH. 2550; grucching and lûring him beoþ rade O. A. N. 423; heo beoþ tô rad(e) SPEC. 45; raďe *(adv.) rathe, cito, mox,* LAȝ. 4338; KATH. 554; ďis sonde hem overtaked raďe ST. GEN. A. EX. 2313; raþe ORM. 13766; HAVEL. 358; AYENB. 152; MAN. ED. H. 87; M. H. 26; raþe ôþer late O. A. N. 1147; raþe, rathe LANGL. 3, 56 (73); whî rîse ȝe so raþe (rathe) CHAUC. C. T. A 3768; reaďe, reďe (raďe) A. R. 54 & 86; reďe HOM. 1, 91; raďer *(compar.) rather*, LAȝ. 3539; A. R. 190 & 384; raþer BEK. 1652; SHOREH. 160;

Chauc. C. t. e 2302; ređer hom. 1, 115; (h)is raþere wîf Rob. 285; þe raþere toun Mand. 46; raþest *(superl.)* Langl. B 14, 203; Chauc. c. b. k. 428.
rađ-, readlīche, *A.Sax.* hræđ-, hrædlīce, *celeriter, prompte,* a. r. 422; readlīche hom. 1, 247; radlīche Laȝ. 25603; rathli l. h. r. 84; Min. 29; mir. pl. 151; radli Jos. 629; Gaw. 367.
redmōd, *A.Sax.* hrædmōd, hom. 1, 105.

hrâu, *A.Sax.* hreap, *O.L.Germ.* hrâ, *O.Icel.* hrâr, *O.H.Germ.* rôwer, *raw,* leg. 36; p. s. 237; *(ms.* raw) "*crudus*", prompt. 424; Alis. 4932; Trev. 5, 431; Mand. 203; rauȝ jarb. 13, 159; râ voc. 200.
râuhēde "*cruditas*", prompt. 424.

râunesse, *A.Sax.* hreapness, *rawness,* prompt. 424.

hraven, *A.Sax.* hræfn, hræm, *O.Icel.* hrafn, *M.L.Germ.* raven, *O.H.Germ.* hraban, *raven, corvus;* raven rel. ant. 1, 218; a. p. 2, 455; reafen (reven) a. r. 84; reven treat. 133; revin voc. 177; reafnes *(gen.)* a. r. 84; remes Laȝ. 30392; refnes *(pl.)* Luke 12, 24; ravenes s. s. ed. Wr. 3147.
revenfōt *a plant,* rel. ant. 1, 36.

hreac, *A.Sax.* hreac, *rick,* "*acervus*", fragm. 2; rêk rel. ant. 2, 80; reek prompt. 428; rêkes *(pl.)* Chauc. test. l. prol.; Wicl. exod. 22, 6.

hream, *A.Sax.* hream, *O.Icel.* hreimr? *clamor;* ream hom. 1, 209; a. r. 110*; râm (ream) Laȝ. 11280; râm Orm. 8137; rêm o. a. n. 1215; rel. ant. 1, 223; st. gen. a. ex. 1962; reames *(pl.)* Kath. 164.

hredden, *A.Sax.* hreddan, *O.Fris.* hredda, *O.H.Germ.* retten, *red (rid), eripere, liberare;* redden Orm. 8126; ridde Gaw. 2246; riddes *(pres.)* hom. 1, 273; redde *(pret.)* hom. 2, 19; Orm. 19316; þe children þêr wiþ fram dêþe he redde m. t. 133; ruddest Jul. 75; red *(part.)* Arth. a. Merl. 8606; *comp.* aredden.

hrêfen, *A.Sax.* (ge)hrêfan, *from* hrof, *roof;* rêfen Sax. chron. 263; *comp.* ȝerêfen.

hrêmen, *A.Sax.* hrêman, hrŷman, *from* hream, *reem, clamare;* rêmen Kath. 2371; r. s. IV; rêmen heo schule and grêde misc. 77; rême h. s. 7858; a. p. 1, 1180; rêmeđ *(pres.)* rel. ant. 1, 223; hrîmđ Mat. 12, 19; rêmde *(pret.)* hom. 1, 95; ȝif me rêmde lûde fûr fûr a. r. 242; rêmden Mat. 8, 29; Laȝ. 5795; Marh. 18; irêmd *(part.)* a. r. 2; *comp.* birêmen.

hreod, reod, *A.Sax.* hreod, *O.Dutch* ried, *O.H.Germ.* riot, *reed, arundo, arundinetum,* Mat. 11, 7 & 12, 20; reod rel. ant. 1, 37; Alis. 6433; rêd voc. 226; reed prompt. 426; m. h. 36; reode *(dat.)* Laȝ. 20168; reedes *(pl.)* Mand. 189.
rêdȝerde hom. 1, 281.

hreof, *A.Sax.* hreof, *O.Icel.* hriufr, *O.H. Germ.* riob, *scaber, asper;* rêf st. gen. a. ex. 3726.

hreofel, *A.Sax.* hreofel, *leprous;* reofle *(pl.)* Luke 12, 12; hreoflin *(dat. pl.)* hom. 1, 229.

hreoh, *A.Sax.* hreoh, *ferox, saevus, audax;* rêh Laȝ. 24784; rêi rel. ant. 1, 188; rêu peder Mat. 16, 3; râhere *(dat. f.)* Laȝ. 7934; râhne *(acc. m.)* Laȝ. 3884; râhere (rêȝere) *(compar.)* Laȝ. 4062; rêhest *(superl.)* Marh. 13; *comp.* pelreop.
rêhlīche Laȝ. 9324.
râhscipe Laȝ. 24943.

hreol, *A.Sax.* hreol, *reel;* reel, rêl "*girgillus, alabrum*", voc. 180 & 269; prompt. 428; rel. ant. 2, 81.

rêlin *reel,* prompt. 429; reole, rêle, rêli Langl. c 10, 81; rêled *(pret.)* Gaw. 304; a. p. 3, 147.

hreosen, *A.Sax.* hreosan, *rose, ruere, cadere;* reosen Laȝ. 15887; reas *(pret.)* Luke 1, 12; rees Laȝ. 15518*; ruren þêr tô grunde 27986; *comp.* a-, toreosen; *deriv.* hrure.

hreođer, *A.Sax.* hreođer, hriđer, *O.Fris.* hrither, *rother, bos;* reođer a. r. 140*; reoþeres, roþeres *(gen.)* Alis. 4719; reþeres p. s. 220; reoderen *(pl.)* Kath. 60; ređeren hom. 2, 37; reþren leb. Jes. 853; reþeren, riþeren, ruþeren Trev. 3, 205 & 4, 439; ruđeren (roþere) Laȝ. 8106; roþeren Rob. 52; pl. cr. 431; reþerne tounge *bugloss,* Halliw. dict. 680.
reođerheorde hom. 1, 97.

hreou, *A.Sax.* hreop, *O.Icel.* hryggr, *tristis, moestus.*
reoulīch, *A.Sax.* hreoplīc, *O.Dutch* rouwe-

he, *tristis, moestus*, LAȜ. 15080; rêulich ROB. 296; reouli *(ms.* reowli) ALIS. 6907; rêþ-, rêuli ST. GEN. A. EX. 1162 & 1968; rêuli HORN ED. RITS. 1057; MAPES 338; *(ms.* rewli) S. S. ED. WEB. 910; reopliche *(adv.)* MARH. 4; rêuliche AN. LIT. 10; WILL. 86; ARTH. A. MERL. 788; rêuli M. H. 143 *(spelt* rewli 59); rûlîche P. L. S. XII, 61.

rûmēde *tristitia?* LAȜ. 12971.

reounesse, *A.Sax.* hreopness, *O.Dutch* rouwenisse, *dolor, miseratio*, A. R. 144*; rêunesse HAVEL. 2227 *(spelt* rewnesse 502).

hreous *dolor?*

rêusful R. S. VII.

hreousien, *A.Sax.* hreopsian, *O. H. Germ.* riuweson, *dolere, miserere;* reopsiende *(part.)* MARK 8, 12; and reousede on heorte LAȜ. 21932; *comp.* bireopsen.

reopsund *repentance*, ORM. 8799.

reopsunge, *A. Sax.* hreopsung, *repentance*, LUKE 10, 13; ORM. 5563.

hreouðè, *O. Icel.* hrygð, *ruth (rewth), dolor, moeror, miseratio;* reouðe A. R. 32 & 150; reouðe, reowde (rêuþe) LAȜ. 10869 & 12116; reopðe KATH. 2372; rêpðe ST. GEN. A. EX. 2339; rêuþe, rêwþe ROB. 103 & 175; rêuþe O. A. N. 1445*; BEK. 541; AYENB. 186; WILL. 3270; S. S. ED. WR. 1389; MAN. ED. H. 71; rêuþe, rêuthe LANGL. 4, 95 (108); CHAUC. C. T. A 914; rêuthe PR. C. 6729; rûþe HORN ED. LUM. 673; rûthe PROMPT. 439.

reouðful *ruthful*, A. R. 116; reouþful ALIS. 6501; reopðful HOM. 1, 253; rêuþful C. L. 378; REL. ANT. 1, 121.

reopðfullîche *ruthfully*, MARH. 4.

rêuþelēs *ruthless*, P. S. 255.

hreope, *A.Sax.* hreop, *O. H. Germ.* riuwa, *O. Dutch* rûwe, rouwe, *dolor, miseratio;* reope O. A. N. 1445; rêwe BEK. 1051; in rêp(e) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3151.

rêuful *rueful*, REL. ANT. 1, 235; P. L. S. XVI, 25; GREG. 150; LANGL. B 14, 148; M. H. 26; C. M. 14301; AUD. 7.

reopfulnesse *ruefulness*, H. M. 41; reoufulnesse A. R. 368.

hreowen, *A.Sax.* hreopan, *O.L.Germ.* hreuwan *(ms.* hreuuan), *O.H.Germ.* riuwan, *O.Dutch* rouwen, *O.Icel.* hryggva, hryggja, *rue (rew), dolere, poenitere, miserere:* rêwere hit wule þe reouwen (rêuwe) LAȜ. 16047; reowe REL. ANT. 1, 184; SPEC. 37; ALIS. 3944; rêpen *(printed* repen) REL. ANT. 1, 221; riepe *(printed* riewe) ANGL. 1, 8; rêwe HORN ED. LUM. 378; TRIAM. 1544; þe cok bigan of him tô rêwe HAVEL. 967; þat hii ssolde on him rêwe ROB. 449; rêue AUD. 42; rûwin "*poenitere, compati*", PROMPT. 439; it reopeþ him ORM. 3976; rieped HOM. 2, 63; he rêweþ me C. L. 541; me rêweth sôre for hende Nicholas CHAUC. C. T. A 3462; he rêwes "*miseretur*", PS. 36, 26; reewe *(imper.)* HOCCL. I, 412; rêþ, rêu *(pret.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1166 & 1828; rêu HOM. 2, 147; C. M. 4972; god rêþ of man ORM. 65; [rêwede HAVEL. 503; rêwide WICL. ESTHER 10, 12; rêwed M. H. 15; rêude BEK. 298]; *comp.* bireowen.

hrepen, *A. Sax.* hrepian, hreppan *(tangere), M.L.Germ. O.Dutch* reppen *(tangere, movere), O.Icel.* hreppa *(attingere), O.Fris.* reppa *(movere), touch:* repen & rînen A. R. 128*; hrepe *(pres. imper.)* HOM. 1, 221; repede *(pret.)* MAT. 8, 3; *comp.* arepen.

hrer, *A. Sax.* hrer LEECHD. 2, 272, *rear, crudus;* rere PROMPT. 430.

? reremous, *A.Sax.* hreremūs, *rearmouse, vespertilio*, VOC. 164; WICL. LEVIT. 11, 19; reremīs *(pl.)* DEP. RICH. 24 (3, 272).

hrêren, *A. Sax.* hrêran, *O. Icel.* hrœra, *from* hrôre, *move;* rêre *(pres.)* D. ARTH. 2810.

hridel *riddle;* ridil "*cribrum*", PROMPT. 433.

ridlen *riddle*, A. R. 234; ridelin "*cribrare*", PROMPT. 433; ridlide *(pret.)* WICL. DAN. 14, 13.

hridren, *A.Sax.* hridrian, *M.L.Germ.* redern, *O. H. Germ.* hritaron, *cribrare;* riddrede *(pret. subj.)* LUKE 22, 31.

hrif, *A.Sax.* hrif, *O.H.Germ.* href, *O.Fris.* rif, *venter, uterus; comp.* midrif.

hrîm, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* hrîm, *O.H.Germ.* rim, *O.Dutch* rijm, *rime;* rîm LAȜ. 28525; *(ms.* ryme) "*pruina*", PROMPT. 434.

rîmfrost "*pruina*", VOC. 239; rîmforst JARB. 13, 174.

hrînen, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* hrînan, *rine, tangere;* rîned *(pres.)* A. R. 320;

Jul. 56; rîne *(subjunct.)* cl. m. 65; rân *(pret.)* Orm. 15518; *comp.* a-, æt-, irînen.

hring, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* hring, *O.Icel.* hringr, *ring, circulus, anulus;* ring a. r. 420; Percev. 425; þis ring whil he is þin Fl. a. Bl. 1; þisne ring p. l. s. XXII, 9; ænne ring Laȝ. 30805; in â ringe Alis. 1112; i þidcpene ring(e) h. m. 21; ringes *(pl.)* st. gen. a. ex. 1872; Havel. 2740; ringe *(dat. pl.)* Laȝ. 30803; *comp.* ère-, hôp-, kinering.

ringworm *ring-worm, "impetigo"*, voc. 255; ringwirm *"serpigo"*, prompt. 434.

hringen, *A.Sax.* hringan *pret.* hringde, *O. Icel.* hringja, *O.Dutch* ringhen, *ring, sonare;* ringen Laȝ. 16929; Orm. 901; Havel. 242; ringe Chauc. C. t. a 3896; ringden *(pret.)* Sax. chron. 259; bellen þèr ringeden Laȝ. 24486; ſrang Iw. 1397; rong Rob. 509; lai le fr. 181; Chauc. C. t. a 3215; rungen m. t. 15; rongen Laȝ. 24486*; Langl. b 18, 425; ronge e. T. 319; rungen *(part.)* Havel. 1132; irungen Laȝ. 29441; irunge Horn ed. Lum. 1016.|

hringen, *A.Sax.* hringian, *O.Icel.* hringja, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)hringen, *ring, circulari, anulo ornare:* lêt us alle aboute him ringe Halliw. dict. 686; ringinde (= renginde?) abûten a. r. 140; fingres richelîche iringed Langl. c 3, 12.

ringinge *ringing*, p. l. s. XII, 45.

rînunge, *A.Sax.* hrinung, *tactus*, a. r. 408.

hrip, *O.Icel.* hrip, *rip, corbis;* rippe *(dat.)* Havel. 893.

hris, *A.Sax. O.Icel. O.H.Germ.* hris, *rise, sarmentum;* ris spec. 26; Launf. 937; ôn blôpe ris o. a. n. 1636; rise *(dat.)* Chauc. C. t. a 3324; þèr he under rise lid Laȝ. 740; ris *(pl.)* o. a. n. 586; hulen of ris(e) & of leaves a. r. 100; þe hare þat brêdus in þe rise avow. Arth. II.

hrôc, *A.Sax.* hrôc, *O.Icel.* hrôkr, *O.Dutch* roec, *O.H.Germ.* hruoh, *rook;* rôc *"graculus"*, fragm. 3; rok o. a. n. 1130; rook prompt. 436.

hrôf, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* hrôf, *roof, tectum;* rhôf Orm. 11351; rôf Havel. 2082; Rob. 416; rel. ant. 2, 216; s. s. ed. Wr. 2168; þene rôf Laȝ. 2894; rôfe *(dat.)* Chauc. C. t. a 3623; rôve a. r. 152; hrôfen *(dat. pl.)* Mat. 10, 27; *comp.* hûsrôf.

rôving *roofing*, Pall. 1, 383.

hrôp, *O.H.Germ.* hruof, *roop (roup), clamor;* rôp Laȝ. 12540; rôpe *(dat.)* s. s. ed. Web. 1185.

hrôpen, *A.Sax.* hrôpan *pret.* hreop, *O.L.Germ.* hrôpan, *O.H.Germ.* hruofan, *Goth.* hrôpjan, *roop (roup), clamare:* rôpe and râre Iw. 242; rôped *(pres.)* a. r. 330*.

hrôre, *A.Sax.* hrôr(?), *O.L.Germ.* hrôra, *O. H.Germ.* ruora; rôre *"commotio"*, prompt. 436.

hrôren, *O.L.Germ.* hrôrian, *O.H.Germ.* hruorian, *move;* roorin prompt. 437.

hrôs, *O.Icel.* hrôs, *roose, laus;* rôs Orm. 4910; c. m. 11948; m. h. 43; rous h. s. 5160.

hrôsen, *O.Icel.* hrôsa, *roose, laudare, gloriari;* rôsen Orm. 4906; rose a. p. 2, 1371; Town. myst. 10; rôses *(pres.)* m. h. 49; rôsed *(pret.)* c. m. 2417.

rôsing *gloriatio*, Orm. 4902; pr. c. 7070.

hrôst, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* hrôst, *O.Dutch* roest, *roost.*

hrug, *A.Sax.* hryeg, *O.Icel.* hryggr, *M.L. Germ.* rugge, *O.H.Germ.* hrucki, *ridge (rig), dorsum;* rug h. m. 17; treat. 139; þene rug a. r. 264; rug (rugge) Laȝ. 1912; rig Havel. 1775; Iw. 1833; rigge Alis. 5722; m. Arth. 2178; þane reg ayenb. 116; rugge *(dat.)* o. a. n. 775; Langl. b 14, 212; rigge E. g. 354; rugges *(pl.)* Laȝ. 540; rigges Pall. 1, 1151; ruggen *(dat. pl.)* Laȝ. 27421.

rigbôn voc. 245.

hruglunge, *O.H.Germ.* ruckelingen, *backwards;* ruglunge fragm. 6; Jul. 49; ruglinge Marh. 17.

hrûm, *A.Sax.* hrûm, *fuligo.*

rûmbus o. a. n. 652.

hrunge, *A.Sax.* hrung, *M.H.Germ.* runge, *Goth.* hrugga (ῥάβδος), *rung (rong);* ronges *(pl.)* *"rideles"*, rel. ant. 2, 83; Langl. b 16, 44; þe ronges and þe stalkes Chauc. C. t. a 3625.

hrure, *A.Sax.* hryre, *from* hreosen, *ruina;* rure o. a. n. 1154; rire *(ms.* ryre) Mat. 7, 27; rere Mark 5, 13.

hrusel, *A.Sax.* hrysel, *O.L.Germ.* rusel HEINF'S GLOSS., "*adeps*" rusel, FRAGM. 2.

hrusien, *A.Sax.* hrysian, *O.L.Germ.* hrisian, *Goth.* hrisjan, *quatere, movere:* þe cerde gon to rusien LAȜ. 15946; resie AYENB. 23; rese CHAUC. C. T. A 1986; rused *(pret.)* LANGL. B 16, 78*; riseden burnen (rusede wêpne) LAȜ. 26917; *comp.* aresien.

hrusten, *A.Sax.* hrystan, hyrstan GREIN'S GLOSS. 2, 110 & 133, *O.H.Germ.* hrusten GRAFF'S SPRSCH. 2, 546, *ornare; comp.* irusten.

hrûten, *A.Sax.* hrûtan, *O.Fris.* hrûta, *O. Dutch* rûten, [*O.Icel.* hriota, *O.H.Germ.* riozan], *rout;* routin "*stertere*", PROMPT. 438; route *stridere,* BEVES 1180; CHAUC. TROIL. 3592; RICH. 4304; routeþ *(pres.)* "*stertit*", WICL. PROV. 10, 5; CHAUC. C. T. A 3647; reat *(pret.) ruit?* JUL. 58; ruten ford *proruerunt,* KATH. 2031; [rûtte *stertuit,* LANGL. B 5, 398]; *comp.* atruten.

hruþþe, *A.Sax.* hrýðða, *M.H.Germ.* rûde, *molossus;* rith? A. P. 2, 1543.

hu, *O.Fr.* hu, *hue, clamor,* MAN. ED. F. 11984[c]; *(ms.* hue) A. P. 1, 872.

hu *see* hpu.

huche, *O.Fr.* huche, *Med. Lat.* hutica, *hutch,* "*cista, arca*", PROMPT. 252; BER. 2510; L. C. C. 33; huche, hueche (= hwieche?) LANGL. 4, 102 (116); arke or hueche MAND. 85.

hûde, *A.Sax.* hŷd, *O.Fris.* hûd, hêd, *O.L. Germ.* hûd, *O.Icel.* hûð, *O.H.Germ.* hût, *Lat.* cutis? *hide, cutis,* MARH. 18; þê hûde þe wæs of þâre hinde LAȜ. 1213; sôfte as is . . . pummon(n)e hûde A. R. 120; þine hûde O. A. N. 1114; huide K. T. 752; hide TRIST. 2, 30; PR. C. 5299; MIR. PL. 151; hur sone was . . . feir of hide and hewe TRIAM. 468.

hûdel!
hîdellîke *secretly?* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2882.

hûdels, huidels, hidels, *A.Sax.* hŷdels, *latibulum, "latebra",* TREV. 1, 199 & 5, 117; hûdles A. R. 146; an hûdlese LAȜ. 1817; in hîdils (hûdlis) "*in abscondito*", WICL. DEUTER. 27, 15.

hûden, *A.Sax.* hŷdan, *M.L.Germ.* hûden, *Gr.* κεύθειν? *hide, abscondere,* A. R. 130; huide K. T. 305; MIRC 1105; hîden ORM. 1019; hide CHAUC. C. T. A 1481; M. H. 54; M. ARTH. 110; hêde AYENB. 44; hûde *(pres.)* O. A. N. 265; hut A. R. 130; ȝef me hut ant heleð hit MARH. 15; þeo þet hûdeð ham A. R. 174; hûdde *(pret.)* LAȜ. 8586; KATH. 912; ROB. 226; ALIS. 2489; hûdde, hidde TREV. 5, 153; LANGL. B 17, 108; hudden JOS. 13; hîdden ORM. 13736; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3028; hud *(part.)* P. L. S. VIII, 39; hid CHAUC. C. T. E 1944; hed WILL. 688; *comp.* bi-, for-, ihûden.

hûdnesse, *A.Sax.* gehŷdness, *latebra;* hidnes MAN. ED. H. 77.

hûdunge *hiding,* A. R. 174; hûdinge P. L. S. IX, 53; hêdinge AYENB. 196.

huen, *O.Dutch* huen, *O.Fr.* huer, *clamare.*

huerte *see* heorte.

huge *huge,* "*magnus*", PROMPT. 255; WILL. 2569; TREV. 3, 183; LANGL. B 11, 242; MAND. 45; CHAUC. C. T. A 2951; A. P. 2, 1659; houge TOR. 550.

huȝe, huiȝe, huie, *A.Sax.* hyge, *O.L.Germ.* hugi, *O.H.Germ.* hugu, *O.Icel.* hugi, hugr, *Goth.* hugs (νοῦς), *animus, mens,* LAȜ. 2337, 3033 & 4910; hige & mihte HOM. 2, 119; hiȝ(e) & hope ORM. 2777.

huȝien, *A.Sax.* hugian(?), hycgan, *Goth.* hugjan, *O.L.Germ.* huggien, *O.H.Germ.* hugen, *O.Icel.* huga, hyggja, *cogitare;* hugiende *(part.)* MAT. 6, 34; *comp.* for-, oferhuȝien.

huht, *A.Sax.* hyht, *O.H.Germ.* huht *(sensus), spes, gaudium,* HOM. 1, 97; hiht ORM. 3816; hiht & hope HOM. 1, 217; hihte, hiȝte O. A. N. 272; mid gôde huhte HOM. 1, 109.
hihtlîch, *A.Sax.* hyhtlîc, *joyous,* HOM. 2, 213; *comp.* unhuhtlîc.

huhten, *A.Sax.* hyhtan, *sperare, gaudere;* hihteþ, hiȝteþ *(pres.)* O. A. N. 436.

huing, *from* huen, *clamor,* O. A. N. 1264.

huke, heuke, *O.Dutch* huike, *O.Fr.* huque, *huke, pallium,* PROMPT. 232.

hukel, *O.Swed.* hukli IHRE'S GLOSS., *cloak:* under vreondes huckel A. R. 88.

hukkerie, hokkerie, *Germ.* höckerei, *huckster's trade,* LANGL. B 5, 227.

hukstere, *Dutch* heukster, *huckster,* PROMPT. 252; hucster "*institorem*", VOC. 123; hoke-

ster REL. ANT. 2, 176; hucsteres *(gen.)* ORM. 15817; hoksters "*caupones*", TREV. 2, 171.

huxterie *huckster's trade*, LANGL. A 5, 141.

hul, *A.Sax.* hyll, *O.Dutch* hil? *Lat.* collis? *hill*, FRAGM. 3; A. R. 178; BEK. 1717; ænne hul LAȝ. 1645; hil ST. GEN. A. EX. 1293; HAVEL. 1287; RICH. 6048; *(ms.* hill) ORM. 9205; hel WILL. 2233; hulle *(dat.)* ALIS. 2550; helle AYENB. 5; hulles *(pl.)* LAȝ. 5191; *comp.* âmete-, dung-, mukhul (-hil).

hulc, *A.Sax.* hulc, *hulk*, "*tugurium*", FRAGM. 4; hulke WICL. Is. 1, 8; holke VOC. 178; hulke *(pl.)* MAN. ED. F. 8288.

hulden, *A.Sax.* (be)hyldan, *O.Icel.* hylda, *hild, excoriare;* hulde WILL. 1708; hilden *(pret.)* LAȝ. 20957*; hildiden WICL. MIC. 3, 3.

hule, *A.Sax.* hule MONE'S QU. 360, *hull, gluma; see* hole.

? hulwurt, *A.Sax.* hulpyrt(?), "*pulegium*", REL. ANT. 1, 36.

hule *hull, tugurium*, REL. ANT. 1, 214; hulen *(dat. pl.)* A. R. 100.

hulen, *Goth.* huljan, *O.H.Germ.* hullen *pret.* hulta, *O.Icel.* hylja, *occulere, operire:* hule & huide HOM. 1, 279; hules *(pres.)* A. R. 150*; WILL. 97; hule *(imperat.)* MIRC 1872; huled *(part.)* REL. ANT. 1, 39; hulet A. R. 388*; ihulet LANGL. A 6, 80; *comp.* unhulen.

hûlen, *M.L.Germ.* hûlen, *O.Dutch* huilen, *howl;* houlin "*ululare*", PROMPT. 250; houle GOW. 2, 265; houleþ *(pres.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 2817.

huler, *O.Fr.* houlier *(homme débauché)*, H. M. 31; holier AYENB. 51; holers *(pl.)* ROB. 26.

hulke, *A.Sax.* hulc *(liburna)* MONE'S QU. 315, *O.Dutch* hulke *(navis oneraria)* KIL. DICT., *O.H.Germ.* holcha *(actuaria navis)* GRAFF'S SPRSCH. 4, 892, *hulk, corbita*, PROMPT. 252.

hulli *hilly;* hilli PROMPT. 240.

hulvir, *O.Icel.* hulfr, *hulver, ilex*, PROMPT. 253; holvir S. A. C. ED. WR. XL; hulfere *(dat.)* CHAUC. C. B. K. 129.

humanitê, *Fr.* humanitê, *humanity*, MIRC 457.

humble, *Fr.* humble, *humble*, CHAUC. C. T. E 949.

humble, *Germ.* hummel, *Dutch* hommel. hombulbê, *M.L.Germ.* hummelbee, *humblebee*, REL. ANT. 1, 81.

humblen, *Dutch* hommelen, *bombilare.*

humbling *bombus*, CHAUC. H. F. 1039.

Humbre, *A.Sax.* Humber, *Humber:* he fêrde over þê Humbre LAȝ. 3822; bî þâre Humbre 3785.

humilitê, *Fr.* humilitê, *humility*, SHOREH. 117; CHAUC. C. T. B 1665.

hummen *hum;* humme *(pres.)* PALL. 7, 124.

humour, *Fr.* humeur, *humour*, CHAUC. C. T. A 421; humours *(pl.)* AYENB. 129.

hûn, *O.Dutch* hûn, *O.Icel.* hûnn, *apex mali:* seil heo drôȝen tô hûne LAȝ. 28978.

hund, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* hund, *O.Fris.* hund, hond, *O.Icel.* hundr, *Goth.* hunds, *O.H. Germ.* hunt, *hound*, "*canis*", VOC. 219; A. R. 324; MARH. 6; O. A. N. 817; HAVEL. 1994; P. S. 197; hund (hond) LAȝ. 26762; hond AYENB. 55; OCTOV. 1530; hound BRAND. 6; WILL. 10; LANGL. ED. WR. 2994; hundes *(gen.)* O. A. N. 822; hundes tunge *hound's tongue, a plant*, REL. ANT. 1, 37; hunde *(dat.)* O. A. N. 814; hundes *(pl.)* ORM. 7405; hondes MAN. ED. H. 75; hunden *(dat. pl.)* MAT. 7, 6; LAȝ. 1424; *comp.* grâi-, helle-, sêhund.

houndberie *morel*, LEECHD. 3, 333.

houndfisch *hound-fish*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1825; houndfish LIDG. M. P. 201.

houndflēȝe WICL. PS. 77, 45; hundflēe C. M. 5956.

hund, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. Goth.* hund, *O.H. Germ.* hunt, *Lat.* centum, *Welsh* cant, *Bret.* kant, *Russ.* сто, *Gr.* ἕκατον, *Sanscr.* शतम्, *centum:* nigon hund ȝeâre HOM. 1, 225; hund þousunt deade LAȝ. 83.

hundfald *centuplex*, HOM. 1, 147.

hundred (hundrēd?), *A.Sax.* hundred, *O. Fris.* hundred, hunderd, *O.Icel.* hundrad, *O.H.Germ.* hundert, *see* GR. GESCH. D. D. SPR. 253, *hundred, centuria, centum*, A. R. 42; O. A. N. 1101; P. S. 344; hû he sette hundred LAȝ. 31998; ân hundred *(ms.* hunndredd) ORM. 4333; twâ hundred LAȝ. 1556; foper hundred ORM. 4321; hondred ROB. 1; AYENB. 55;

Jos. 476; hundreþ MAN. ED. H. 35; hundreth PR. C. 4524.
hundredfeald *hundredfold*, HOM. 2, 227.

hund-, *A.Sax.* hund-, *O.L.Germ.* ant-, *O. Fris. O.Dutch* t-, *see* GR. GESCH. D. D. SPR. 249.
hundseventi, *A.Sax.* hundseofontig, *septuaginta*, HOM. 2, 51; huntseventi REL. ANT. 1, 173.

hûne, *A.Sax.* hûne(?); hôre hûne *hoarhound*, "*marrubium*", VOC. 139; hôr houne REL. ANT. 2, 9.

hûnen *see* hênen.

hunger, *A.Sax.* hungor, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* hungar, *O.Fris.* hunger, honger, *O.Icel.* hungr, *Goth.* huhrus, *hunger, fames*, LAȜ. 4042; ORM. 5682; LANGL. 6, 323 (7, 307); honger ROB. 378; H. H. 50; AYENB. 75; hungre *(dat.)* A. R. 260; CHAUC. C. T. B 100.

hungren, *A.Sax.* hyngran, *O.L.Germ.* (ge)-hungrean, *O.H.Germ.* hungeren, *O.Icel.* hungra, *Goth.* huggrjan, *hunger, esurire*, A. R. 214; him hungređ REL. ANT. 1, 220; ûs hungreth HAVEL. 455; whan þe hungreþ LANGL. B 14, 49; (hio) hingređ MAT. 5, 6; him hungrede A. R. 162; ISUMB. 557; *comp.* a-, an-, for-, ofhungren.

hungriȝ, *A.Sax.* hungrig, *hungry*, ORM. 6162; hungri MISC. 154; H. H. 87; hungri gêre ST. GEN. A. EX. 2136; hungri tîme CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (15).

huniȝ, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* hunig, *O.L.Germ.* honeg, *O.H.Germ.* honig, honag, honang, *O.Icel.* hunang, *honey, mel*, ORM. 9225; huni A. R. 404; H. M. 9; PL. CR. 726; honi C. L. 78; SHOREH. 90; MAND. 251; þet honi AYENB. 136.
hunicomb *honey-comb, favus*, MISC. 54; honicomb WICL. 1 KINGS 14, 27.
honidrope LEG. 65.
honisocle *honey-suckle*, PROMPT. 245; hunisuccles REL. ANT. 1, 37.
hunitiar, *A.Sax.* hunigtear, *gutta mellis*, HOM. 1, 217; hunitêr HICK. THES. 1, 167.

hunne *see* heonene.

hunte, *A.Sax.* hunta, *venator*, LAȜ. 21337; HOM. 2, 209; ORM. 13471; CHAUC. C. T. A 2018; hunten *(pl.)* LAȜ. 2590; REL. ANT. 1, 120; huntes SAX. CHRON. 256.
Huntindune, *A.Sax.* Huntan dûn, *Huntingdon*, MISC. 146; Hontindone ROB. 4.
Huntendoneschire PROCLAM. 1.

huntere *hunter, venator*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1481; huntare PROMPT. 253.

hunteđ, *A.Sax.* huntođ, *venatus*, HOM. 2, 209; honteþ ROB. 283.

huntien (honti), *A.Sax.* huntian, *hunt, venari*, LAȜ. 2586; hunten SAX. CHRON. 256; ORM. 13460; MISC. 1; CHAUC. C. T. A 1674; honti, honte ROB. 16; honte DEGREV. 50; hunteđ *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 203; ȝe huntieđ (honteþ) LAȜ. 1432; huntede *(pret.)* A. R. 344.

huntunge, *A.Sax.* huntung, *hunting, venatio*, A. R. 330; huntinge LAȜ. 21342; hunting GREG. 717.

hupe, *A.Sax.* hype, *O.Dutch* hupe, heupe, *Goth.* hups *m.*, *O.H.Germ.* huph, huf *f.*, *hip, femur*, A. R. 280; hipe PROMPT. 241; hipe, hippe WICL. GENES. 47, 29; hippe GOW. 2, 159; hepe VOC. 179; P. S. 329; hupes *(pl.)* ROB. 322; ALIS. ED. SK. 190; hipes, hippes CHAUC. C. T. A 472.
hupebân *hip-bone*, THE ATHENAEUM 2467; hepeboon HALLIW. DICT. 445.

hûpel, *A.Sax.* hŷpel, *hipple, acervulus*, FRAGM. 2; hîpil WICL. GENES. 31, 47; hûples *(pl.)* TREV. 4, 137*.
hîpilmêlum "*acervatim*", WICL. WISD. 18, 23.

huppen, *M.L.Germ.* huppen, *M.H.Germ.* hupfen, *hip, salire;* huppe ROB. 537; JOS. 14; huppe *(pres.)* SPEC. 38; hupþ O. A. N. 379; (þei) huppe, hippe LANGL. B 15, 557; hipping *(part.)* FLOR. 1993; hupte *(pret.)* O. A. N. 1636; ROB. 208; BRAND. 8; *comp.* overhuppen.

hurde, *O.Dutch* hurde, *O.H.Germ.* hurd, *O. Icel.* hurđ? *Goth.* haurds? *Gr.* κύρτη? *crates;* hurdes *(pl.)* DESTR. T. 13459; hurdis MIN. 46; GOLAG. A. GAW. 470.
? hurdreve "*centauria*", REL. ANT. 1, 36.

hurde *see* heorde.

hurdel, *A.Sax.* hyrdel, *hurdle;* hirdil "*crates*", PROMPT. 241; herdil VOC. 279; hurdles *(pl.)* ALIS. 6104; herdles ROB. 232.

hure *see* hpure.

hure, *O.Fr.* hure *(tête)? "pileus"*, HALLIW. DICT. 470; "*tena*" *(taenia?)* PROMPT. 252;

Bek. 2099; Wart. hist. 2, 2; ân old cherl in â blake hure p. s. 156.

hûre, *A.Sax.* hŷr, *M.L.Germ.* hûre, *O.Dutch* huere, *O.Fris.* hêre, *hire, merces,* Laȝ. 31110; spec. 42; hûre, huire a. r. 404 & 428; hûre, huire, hîre Langl. 2, 91 (122); huire h. m. 7; Mand. 285; hîre Havel. 910; Min. 28; hîre or mêde Wicl. John 4, 36; hêre Alis. 5221; *comp.* hous-, schiphīre.

hûrmon "*mercenarius*", fragm. 5.

hûren, *A.Sax.* hŷrian, *O.Dutch* hueren, *M.L.Germ.* hûren, *O.Fris.* hêra, *hire,* a. r. 126; hîrin "*conducere*", prompt. 241; hîre a. p. 1, 506; Lidg. m. p. 43; hêre misc. 33; hûrede *(pret.)* Horn ed. Lum. 752; Bek. 1173; hûreden Laȝ. 30696; huired, hîred *(part.)* Langl. 6, 116 (7, 107) (ed. Wr. 4024); *comp.* ihûren.

hûren *see* hêren.

hurien *hurry?* horied *(pret.)* a. p. 2, 883.

hurklen, *cmp. O.Dutch* hurken *(se inclinare), hurkle, se inclinare?* hurkelez doun with his hêde a. p. 2, 150.

hurlen, *O.Dutch* horrelen? *hurl;* hurlest *(pres.)* Chauc. C. t. b 297; hurleď tô gederes *collidunt,* a. r. 166; horliþ p. s. 211; þe see him hurlede up and doun p. l. s. XXIII, 25; hurled Will. 1243; tô helle he horlede l. h. r. 140; hurled *(part.)* a. p. 2, 44; hurlid "*impulsus*", Wicl. ps. 117, 13.

hûrling, *A.Sax.* hŷrling, *hireling;* hîrlingen *(ms.* hyrlingen) *(dat. pl.)* Mark 1, 20.

hurne, *A.Sax.* hyrne, *O.Icel.* hyrna, *O.Fris.* herne, *hurn (hern), angulus,* Marh. 8; o. a. n. 14; p. s. 150; rel. ant. 1, 264; som hurne of þe londe Rob. 178; huirne Jos. 378; hurne, hirne Will. 688 & 3201; hirne prompt. 241; Orm. 1677; a. p. 3, 178; herne Chauc. C. t. f 1121; on þâre herne heafed Mark 12, 10; hurnen *(pl.)* a. r. 314; huirnes, hirnes, hérnes Langl. 2, 209 (233); hirnes Alex. 3215.

hirnestan Orm. 6824.

hurren, hurrin, *Germ.* hurren, *Sved.* hurra? "*bombizare*", prompt. 254; *comp.* tohurren.

hurst, *M.H.Germ.* hurst, *M.L.Germ. O.Dutch* horst *(virgultum), hurst, collis;* hurste *(dat.)* Trev. 1, 419; opon þe hêxte hurste Jarb. 13, 155; hurstes *(pl.)* ant. Arth. V.

hurt, *O.Fr. M.H.Germ.* hurt, *O.Dutch* hurt, hort, *hurt, laesio,* a. r. 112; hurtes *(pl.)* hom. 1, 207; Laȝ. 1837; Chauc. C. t. f 471.

hurte *see* heorte.

hurten, *O.Fr.* hurter, *M.H.Germ.* hurten, *O.Dutch* hurten, horten, *hurt, offendere,* a. r. 8; þat tu noht ne shalt tîn fôt uppo þe stânes hirten *(ms.* hirrtenn) Orm. 11370; hurten, hirte "*laedere*", Wicl. exod. 12, 23; herte Shoreh. 112; hirtiþ *(pres.)* "*offendit*", Wicl. John 11, 9; hurtes, hortes ps. 36, 24; hurte *(subjunct.)* Langl. b 10, 366; herte *(pret.)* Rich. 4715; hurten Laȝ. 1878; ihurt *(part.)* a. r. 98; ihert s. s. ed. Web. 772.

hurtlen *hurtle:* þei schulen . . hurtlen tô gidere "*collident*", Wicl. Jerem. 48, 12; hurtelin "*impingere, collidere*", prompt. 253; hurtle *(ms.* hurtel) Will. 5013; ilk ân of þâm sal . . . again ôther hortle *(ms.* hortel) pr. c. 4787; he him hurtleth *(v. r.* hurteþ) wiþ his hors a doun Chauc. C. t. a 2616.

hurtunge *hurting,* a. r. 344.

hûs, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. O.Icel. Goth.* hûs, *house, domus,* a. r. 134; Orm. 1608; o. a. n. 623; st. gen. a. ex. 1619; Havel. 740 *(spelt* hws 1141); c. m. 14742; hous Rob. 20; Mand. 247; s. s. ed. Wr. 2815; ps. 83, 4; hous and hoom Chauc. C. t. h 229; hûses *(gen.)* o. a. n. 1155; hûse *(dat.)* o. a. n. 479; hûs *(pl.)* Laȝ. 1937; hous a-yenb. 43; Trev. 3, 417; *comp.* bak-, bede-, brêu-, cpalm-, gang-, gest-, hôr-, hord-, (h)rûm-, môt-, tolhūs.

hûsbonde, *A.Sax.* hûsbonda, *O.Icel.* hûsbondi, *husband,* "*pater familias*", prompt. 254; Laȝ. 31958; hom. 1, 247; Mand. 247.

hûs-, housbonderie *husbandry,* Langl. 1, 55 (57).

housevese *house-eaves,* Wicl. ps. 101, 7.

houshīre p. s. 330.

houshold, *Germ.* haushalt, *household,* Lidg. m. p. 67; housholdes *(pl.)* Mand. 209.

housholdere, -haldere *householder*, CHAUC. C. T. A 339.
houskēpare *housekeeper*, PROMPT. 251.
houslēk, *M. L. Germ.* hûslōk, *houseleek*, PROMPT. 251.
hûslepe, *A.Sax.* hushleop, *protectio domus*, HOM. 1, 277.
hûsrōf REL. ANT. 1, 219.
hûsshipe *family*, HOM. 2, 197.
hûsting, *O.Icel.* hûsþing, *husting*, LAȜ. 2324.
hûswīf *housewife*, VOC. 215; PROMPT. 255; hûspīf *(ms.* husepif) A. R. 416; houswīf LANGL. B 14, 3.

huschen, *L. Germ.* huschen, hussen, *hush;* husht, hust *(part.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 2981 (ED. WR. 2983).

huschen, *A.Sax.* hyscan, *from* husc (hux), *deride; comp.* forhuschen.

hûsel, *A.Sax.* hûsel, *O.Icel.* hûsl, *Goth.* hunsel (θυσία), *eucharist*, A. R. 208; ORM. 6215; þat hôlie hûsel HOM. 2, 61; housel LANGL. B 19, 390; CHAUC. R. R. 6386; TOR. 1273; housil MISC. 217; PR. C. 3402; hosel ROB. 419; hosil LIDG. M. P. 248.

hûsen, *A.Sax.* hûsian, *M.L.Germ. M.H.Germ.* hûsen, *house;* housin PROMPT. 251; house HALLIW. DICT. 464; D. ARTH. 4284; housede *(pret.)* ROB. 21.

hûsing, housing, *M.L.Germ.* hûsinge, *M.H. Germ.* hûsunge, *housing*, C. M. 8591; housinge MIRC 1147; DEP. RICH. 3, 217; housing GOW. 2, 352.

huske, *O.Dutch* hulsche? *husk, siliqua*, PROMPT. 254; MAND. 188.

hûslen, *A.Sax.* hûslian, *O.Icel.* hûsla, *Goth.* hunsljan, *administer the eucharist*, ORM. 6129; houselin PROMPT. 250; housele MAND. 261; hoslen HAVEL. 212; housled, houseled *(part.)* LANGL. B 19, 3; houseled CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. P. 170; ihuseled A. R. 16; ihouseled SHOREH. 22; TREV. 5, 417.

huspilin, *Fr.* houspiller, *huspil*, PROMPT. 255.

hûten *hoot*, ORM. 2034; houtin "*boare*", PROMPT. 251; LUD. COV. 179; ihouted LANGL. B 2, 218.

hûting, hûtung *hooting*, JUL. 52 & 53.

hutte, *O.Dutch* hutte, *O.H.Germ.* hutta, *hut, casa;* hottes *(pl.)* MAN. ED. H. 273.

hûve, *A.Sax.* hŷf, *M.L.Germ.* hûve, *hive (heave), alveus;* huive REL. ANT. 2, 84; hive SAX. CHRON. 256; P. L. S. IV, 31; CHAUC. C. T. A 4373; A. P. 2, 223; hîfe VOC. 223; hêve BEVES 1408.

hîvin *hive, put into hives*, PROMPT. 242.

hux, *A.Sax.* hucs (hux), husc, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* hosc, *taunt, mockery:* hux and hôker LAȜ. 28865.
huxword LAȜ. 21682.

hveȝel *see* hpeol.

hvet *see* hpat.

hpa (hpâ?), *A.Sax.* hpa (hpâ? GREIN), *O. Fris.* hwa, *O.L.Germ.* hve, *O.Icel.* hvar, *O.H.Germ.* hwer, *Goth.* hvas, *Lat.* qvis, *who (wo),* MARH. 20; hpa *(printed* hwa) þas purse þeu heo KATH. 170; ȝif hpa is spa sunful HOM. 1, 9; wha LAȜ. 4626; PERCEV. 1613; PR. C. 90; pha *(printed* wha) ORM. 2091; hpao, hpo MISC. 192; hpo *(printed* hwo), hpoa A. R. 6 & 18; hpo (hwo), po, pa O. A. N. 113, 1195 & 1782; hwo, wo HAVEL. 76 & 296; hvo AYENB. 5; who CHAUC. C. T. A 831; who, ho C. L. 268 & 1159; wo ROB. 215; S. S. ED. WR. 1093; ho FL. A. BL. 634; TREAT. 133; WILL. 1286; JOS. 466; K. T. 894; DEGREV. 1433; ȝwo MAPES 334; qva M. H. 3; qvo ST. GEN. A. EX. 359; ANT. ARTH. XXIV; qwo E. G. 30 & 95; hpat, *A.Sax.* hpæt, *O.Fris.* hwet, *O.L.Germ. O.Icel.* hvat, *O.H.Germ.* hwaz, *Lat.* qvid, *what*, KATH. 150; hpat herte is spa hard HOM. 1, 269; of hpat *(for* hpam) A. R. 66; hpat (hwat), phat, pat O. A. N. 60, 393 & 1730; hwat, wat HAVEL. 117 & 1951; hpet pêne ȝe MARH. 6; of hpet eunde 16; mêst hpet *plerumque*, HOM. 1, 137; hvet AYENB. 20; whæt (wat) heo dôn mihten LAȜ. 12262; whet he þêr sôhte 2393; what cnihtes we beoð 13845; what C. L. 1061; nêȝ what *prope, fere*, BEK. 1958; what qvod þe prêst LANGL. 7, 130 (8, 117); what swa "*quodcunque*", PS. 1, 3; what lutles þat he et P. L. S. XVII, 396; what for eie what for love BEK. 337; pat frênd pat fâ HOM. 1, 237; wat þe was wô SHOREH. 87; wet H. H. 194; qvat REL. ANT. 1, 292; M. H. 5; hpas *(gen.) whose*, "*cujus*", MAT.

22, 42; HOM. 1, 151; god . . . hpas prêđđe MARH. 9; ancren hpas *(quarum)* blisse A. R. 348; hvas AYENB. 38; whas WILL. 1441; hwes MISC. 50; whes sune he weore LAȝ. 17111; hpos HOM. 2, 187; whos WICL. JOHN 4, 46; whos (hos) C. L. 61; wos REL. ANT. 1, 226; hpam *(dat.) whom, cui,* A. R. 56; tô hpam HOM. 2, 181; þurh hpam *(for* hpan) KATH. 225; hvam AYENB. 9; pham *(ms.* phamm) ORM. 6995; wham TREAT. 138; WILL. 314; ORPH. 126; PR. C. 91; wham (wam) he mihte bitæchen his dohter & his riche LAȝ. 11550; whæm 11404; whom C. L. 296; whan *(acc. m.) quem,* LAȝ. 27487; þuruh hpon A. R. 320; & make king wan he wole ROB. 502; mid hpan *(for* hpam) MAT. 6, 31; tô whan hit scal iwurđen LAȝ. 17903; for hwan (pan) *quapropter,* O. A. N. 453; for wan LAȝ. 2679; tô hwan (pan) O. A. N. 716; tô pan (whan) pe sculle & of pan pe côme P. L. S. VIII, 164; þe stôn upe whan ich sitte BRAND. 27; tô hpon MARH. 16; vor hpon *(printed* hwou) A. R. 62; mid hpon gremeđ he god 334; wite ye for hwon MISC. 38; *comp.* ihwa.

hpǣr *see* hpâr *and* hpeđer.

whærven *see* hwerfen.

hpǣte, *A. Sax.* hpǣte, *O. L. Germ.* hvêti, *Goth.* hvaiteis, *O. H. Germ.* hweizi *m., O. Icel.* hveiti *n., wheat, triticum, (printed* hwæte) MARK 4, 28; hpête, hpeate A. R. 70 & 270; hpeate HICK. THES. 1, 224; phǣte ORM. 10521; hvête AYENB. 141; whête LANGL. 3, 40 (41); MAND. 189; wête SHOREH. 30; qvête M. H. 140; *comp.* sǣdhpæte.

hpêtecorn, *O. Icel.* hveitikorn, *granum tritici,* HOM. 1, 241.

hwǣten, *A. Sax.* hpǣten, *O. Dutch* weiten, *wheaten, triticeus:* whête brêd LANGL. B 7, 120; in âne hvêtene lhôve AYENB. 82.

whæđer *see* hpeđer.

hpakien *see* cpakien.

hwal, *A. Sax.* hpæl, *O. Icel.* hvalr, *O. H. Germ.* wal, *whale;* whal "*cetus*", VOC. 222; SPEC. 34; WICL. JOB 7, 12; CHAUC. C. T. D 1930; whal, qwal PROMPT. 523; qwal VOC. 189; qval M. H. 136; of whales (waleȝ) bône LAȝ. 2363.

hpân, *A. Sax.* hpôn: lit hpân "*pusillum*", MAT. 26, 39; hpôn "*pusillum*", MARK 1, 19; â litel pân HOM. 2, 69; nusten þâ Bruttes nâ whôn whæt Vortiger hæfde idôn LAȝ. 13203; â qvôn C. M. 19782.

hwanene, *A. Sax.* hpanone, hpanan, hponan, *O. L. Germ.* hvanan, hvanen, *O. H. Germ.* (h)wanana, hwanan, (h)wannan, *whence, unde;* whanene, whonene, wonene (wanene) LAȝ. 16, 1430 & 13846; panene, phonene, hwenene, hwenne O. A. N. 138 & 1300; wanene ROB. 376; hpeonene, hpeonne HOM. 1, 249; JUL. 38 & 39; hponne MARH. 16; whenne HORN ED. RITS. 169; hvannes AYENB. 115; whannes TREAT. 139; whennes WILL. 478; CHAUC. C. T. C 335; whens TRIAM. 431; *comp.* âighpanen.

hwanne, *A. Sax.* hpanne, hponne, hpænne, *O. H. Germ.* hwanne, (h)wenne, *O. L. Germ. Goth.* hvan, *when, quando;* hvanne AYENB. 6; phanne ORM. 133; whanne WICL. JOHN 12, 12; wanne REL. ANT. 1, 209; whanne, whan WILL. 80 & 303; hpanne, hwanne, panne, pane, ponne, hwenne, hpan, pan, hpon, pon, pone, hwen O. A. N. 38, 165, 324, 684, 1251, 1264, 1446, 1531 & 1566; hponne, hpon A. R. 6 & 144; wonne, wenne, whenne, whænne (wane, wan) LAȝ. 714, 3570, 21757 & 27174; whenne, when SPEC. 74; hpen MARH. 6; whan BEK. 53; CHAUC. C. T. A 179; whan, whon LANGL. PROL. 1; whon JOS. 25; wen S. S. ED. WR. 994; hwan, qvanne HAVEL. 162 & 1353; qwanne *(ms.* quuanne) ST. GEN. A. EX. 190; qwan LUD. COV. 256; W. A. I. 48; qvan S. A. C. I; qven A. P. 1, 40; M. H. 2; AVOW. ARTH. IV; *comp.* seldhponne.

hpâr (hpar?), *A. Sax.* hpâr, hpǣr (hpar, hpær? ETTM. GREIN), *O. L. Germ. O. Icel. Goth.* hvâr *(see* HOLTZM. GRAM. 1, 4), *O. H. Germ.* wâr, wâra, *where, ubi, quorsum,* A. R. 8; hpâr, hwâr, pâr, hwâre, pâre O. A. N. 64, 892, 938, 1049 & 1727; hwâre, hwêre HAVEL. 549 & 1881; whâr WILL. 394; PR. C. 357; wâr ne *(wo nicht, si non, nisi)* sin wâr(e) 2342; phǣr ORM. 1827;

whǣr, whêr (wǣre) LAȝ. 3320 & 4454; hþèr MARH. 10; *(printed* hwer) R. S. V; whèr HORN ED. LUM. 416; whèr, whère WICL. JOHN 7, 11; whǣr on *whereon*, LAȝ. 15502; hvêr an AYENB. 176; whâr bî *whereby*, WILL. 2256; hþâr fore *wherefore*, A. R. 158*; whêr fore MAND. 246; hvèr inne *wherein*, AYENB. 23; hþèr mid MAT. 18, 25; wêr mid REL. ANT. 2, 274; hvêr mide AYENB. 23; hþâr of *whereof*, A. R. 12; whâr of TREAT. 136; þôr of ST. GEN. A. EX. 3530; whêr of LANGL. B 3, 56; þhǣr ofe ORM. 14052; hþâr tô *whereto*, A. R. 392; hwâr (þâr) tô O. A. N. 464; hþêr tô MARH. 16; hþèr þurh *wherethrough*, KATH. 236; whêr þurȝ PROCLAM. 6; hþâr ðuruh A. R. 210; hvêr onder *whereunder*, AYENB. 221; hvêr oppe *whereup*, AYENB. 251; hþêr þiđ *wherewith*, H. M. 9; whêr wiþ CHAUC. C. T. D 131; whâr with PR. C. 3835; *comp.* a-, ihwār.

hwarf, *A.Sax.* hþearf *m. (reversio, commutatio, congregatio)* ETTM. LEX. 513, GREIN'S GLOSS., *O.L.Germ.* hvarf *m. (congregatio, concilium)* SCHM. GLOSS., *O.Icel.* hvarf *n. (versatio, refugium)* EGILSS. LEX., *O.H. Germ.* warb *m. n.? (vertigo, vicis)* GRAFF'S SPRSCH. 4, 1235, *from* hwerfen, *conversio, conventio?* þurh warf of þon folke LAȝ. 2070; he þêr wærf makede 17485.

hwarfen, *A.Sax.* hþearfian, *O.Icel.* hvarfa *pret.* hvarfađi, *from* hwerfen, *vertere, mutare;* þharfen ORM. 14137; hþarefeđ *(pres.)* HOM. 2, 173; þharfed *(part.)* ORM. 9658; *comp.* blindhwarven.

hþat, *A.Sax.* hþæt, *O.L.Germ.* hvat, *O.Icel.* hvatr, *acer, celer,* HOM. 2, 183; al se þat se *(as soon as)* he þas þogen 127; al wat *(until)* hi cam MISC. 27; al hvet ich habbe idronke AYENB. 51; wat 'comeþ his ascensioun SHOREH. 126; hvet hi is idô AYENB. 87; þêr weoren eorles swîđe whæte (wate) LAȝ. 7137; whate *(adv.)* ALIS. 2639; LI B. DISC. 1741; *comp.* ihwæt?

hþatlîche *celeriter,* O. A. N. 1708; þhatlike ORM. 12166; whatlokere *(compar.)* BEK. 1249; watloker ROB. 429; whatlokest *(superl.)* P. L. S. XIII, 315.

hþat *see* hþa.

hþate, *A.Sax.* hþæt *(omen), O.Icel.* hvöt *(incitamentum, celeritas, strenuitas), omen, fortuna:* þe man þe lêveđ upen hþate REL. ANT. 1, 131 (HOM. 2, 11); on hwat(e) *(celeriter?)* HAVEL. 1932; þe luþur wate ROB. 34; gôde wate CHRON. ENGL. 163; qvate HALLIW. DICT. 656; after sum geste stôd him qvate ST. GEN. A. EX. 1054; *comp.* unhþate.

hþaþer *see* hþeđer.

hwei, þei, *A.Sax.* hþæg, *O.Dutch* wei, *whey (whig),* O. A. N. 1009; whei "*serum*", PROMPT. 523; qwhei REL. ANT. 1, 9.

hwêl *see* hþeol.

whêle, *A.Sax.* hþêle *(putredo?)* SOMN. DICT., *wheal,* "*pustula*", PROMPT. 523; VOC. 267.

whêlin, *A.Sax.* hþêlan, *suppurare?* PROMPT. 523.

hwelfen, *A.Sax.* (be)hþylfan, *O.Icel.* hvelfa, *O.L.Germ.* (be)hwelbean, *M.H.Germ.* welben, *whalve, volvere:* he hwelfde at þâre sepulchre dure ênne grête stôn MISC. 51; *comp.* overhwelven.

whêlke, qwêlke, *diminut. of* whêle, *whelk,* "*pustula*", PROMPT. 523; whêlke WICL. LEVIT. 13, 2; whêlkes *(pl.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 632.

whelmen *whelm, vertere,* CHAUC. TROIL. 139; whelmin "*supinare*", PROMPT. 524; whelme *(imperat.)* HALLIW. DICT. 926; *comp.* overhwelmen.

hþelp, *A. Sax.* hþelp, hþylp, *O. L. Germ.* hvelp, *O. Icel.* hvelpr, *O. H. Germ.* welf, *whelp;* hþeolp A. R. 198; þhelp ORM. 5838; whelp "*catulus*", PROMPT. 524; P. L. S. XVIII, 70; welp AN. LIT. 11; TRIST. 3, 10; hþelpes *(pl.)* MARK 7, 28; whelpes LAȝ. 31679; whelpis OCTOV. 314.

hþelpen *whelp, catulos parere;* whelpede *(pret.)* OCTOV. 470; þhelped *(part.)* ORM. 5839; ihþeolped A. R. 200.

hwênen, *A.Sax.* (a)hþǣnan, *trouble, grieve?* þat wêneþ me umbe whîle SPEC. 49; *comp.* a-, ihwênen.

hwenene *see* hwanene.

hwenne *see* hwanne.

hþeol, *A.Sax.* hþeol, hþeohl, hþeogul, hþeopol, *O.Dutch* weel, wiel, *O.Icel.* hvel, hiol? *wheel, rota,* A. R. 322; þat hþeol KATH. 1951; þheol ORM. 3642; hefnes þhêl 17531; hwêl MISC. 149; hveȝel AYENB.

24; wheel Chauc. C. t. A 925; qwêl Halliw. dict. 657; hpeole, hpeoles *(pl.)* Kath. 1942 & 2017; weoles Rob. 408; whêles Mand. 241; whowelen(?) Shoreh. 109; *comp.* cartwheel.

whêlbarowe *wheelbarrow*, Flor. 2031.

whêlspor *wheel-spur*, "*orbita*", prompt. 524.

whêlwriȝt(e) *wheelwright*, rel. ant. 2, 8; qvêlwriȝte ant. Arth. XXI.

hpeolen *wheel, rotare;* hpeolinde *(part.)* A. R. 356.

hwêr *see* hwâr *and* hpeđer.

hwerf, *A.Sax.* hperf *(moles)* Leo's gloss. 229, *O.Dutch* werf, *wharf;* wherfe *(dat.)* Man. ed. H. 310.

hwerfen, *A.Sax.* hpeorfan, *O.Icel.* hverfa *pret.* hparf, *O.H.Germ.* werban, *Goth.* hvairban, *vertere; comp.* ahwerfen; *deriv.* hwarf, hwarfen, hwerfen, hwirl, hworvel.

hwerfen, *A.Sax.* hperfan, hpyrfan, *O.Icel.* hverfa *pret.* hverfđi, *O.H.Germ.* werben *pret.* warpta, *vertere, mutare, versari;* whærven Laȝ. 31680; pervende *(part.)* hom. 2, 87; whærfde hire nome Laȝ. 6319; manege . . . agên hpærfden Mark 6, 31; pherfed *(perverse)* folc Orm. 9721.

hwêsen, *A.Sax.* hpêsan *pret.* hpeos leechd. gloss. 3, 365, *wheeze;* whêse *(pres.)* Town. myst. 152.

hwet?

whetstōn, *A.Sax.* hpetstān, *O.Dutch* wetsteen, *whetstone,* prompt. 524; Trev. 1, 13.

hpête *see* hpâte.

whettin, *A.Sax.* hpettan, *O.Icel.* hvetja, *O. Dutch* wetten, *O.H.Germ.* wezzen, *from* hwat, *whet,* "*acuere*", prompt. 524; whætte *(pret.)* Laȝ. 14215; wette s. s. ed. Web. 911; iwhæt (iwet) *(part.)* Laȝ. 30579.

whepen, *O.Icel.* hvađan, *unde,* Man. ed. H. 236; whethen (wepen) ps. 120, 1; whethen pr. c. 5205; peđen hom. 2, 127; whepen, qvepen Gaw. 461 & 871; c. m. 4819; qveđen st. gen. a. ex. 1401; qvepen m. h. 131.

hpeđer, *A.Sax.* hpæđer, *O.L.Germ.* hvethar, *Goth.* hvaþar, *O.H.Germ.* hwedar, *O.Icel.* hvârr, *Gr.* κότερος, *whether, uter,* A. R. 64; hpeđer þe beo leovere Kath. 2312; hweper unker o. a. n. 151; hpeper dêþ wurse 1408; hpeper he schal forþ þe a bak 824; peper 1360; hpaper, hwaper 1198 & 1362; wheđer, whæđer, weđer, whêr (waþer) Laȝ. 905, 5295, 13504 & 20877; hweper, weper Havel. 292 & 294; wheper spec. 59; he nuste in weper ende turne Rob. 172; weper êst þe west 220; wer (whether) ûr(e) loverd wole êvere wrôþ bê 352; phepr Orm. 526; wheper, wer Chauc. C. t. A 1856 & 2397; Wicl. John 7, 17; ȝweper jarb. 13, 156; qveđer st. gen. a. ex. 1471; qveper m. h. 18; whêr c. l. 1040; Mand. 219; hpederes fêre pult tu beon a. r. 284; tô whaþere heo faren mihten Laȝ. 25742; *comp.* âuþer.

hpeđere, *A.Sax.* hpeđere, hpæđere, hpæđre, *tamen,* hom. 1, 225; þeih hpedere 2, 224; wheþer ps. 38, 6.

hpî, *A.Sax.* hpi, hpŷ, *O.L.Germ. O.Icel.* hvî, *O.H.Germ.* hwiu, hiu, *Goth.* hvê, *Lat.* qvi, *Gr.* κῇ (πῇ), *why, qui, cur:* cûđ me . . hpî þe porldes peldent puneđ in þe Marh. 16; for hpi hom. 1, 153; hpî, phî, pî o. a. n. 150, 905 & 909; hpî, hpui a. r. 162 & 320; hwî Havel. 454; whî, wî Laȝ. 1577 & 3804; whi spec. 49; Will. 48; Mand. 295; for phî *qua propter,* Orm. 219; for whî Shoreh. 43; pr. c. 709; ȝe habbeþ ihêrd . . for whî god þe world maken wolde c. l. 568; hve is hit voul dêde ayenb. 47; ȝwî jarb. 13, 159; qvî st. gen. a. ex. 1759; Gaw. 623; m. h. 31; avow. Arth. XXXIII.

hpilc, hpulc, *A.Sax.* hpilc, hpylc, hpelc, *O.L.Germ.* hvilic, *O.Fris.* hwelik, hwelk, hwek, *O.H.Germ.* hwelicher, *O.Icel.* hvilīkr, *Goth.* hveleiks, *Lat.* quâlis, *Russ.* кой-ꙗкъ, *Gr.* πηλίκος? *see* Gr. gr. 3, 46, Bopp's vergl. gram. 600, *which (whilk), qualis, quis,* hom. 1, 15 & 99; Orm. 471; whilc, whulc Laȝ. 2167 & 2305; whilk s. s. ed. Wr. 23; pr. c. 144; hpic hom. 1, 243; which Gow. 1, 279; which â liȝt Langl. B 18, 124; a prêst . . . which was so plesant Chauc. C. t. G 1014; hpuch Marh. 6; a. r. 8; whuch, wȝuch c. l. 110; wuch Rob. 220; hpilche ȝife hom. 1, 19; on pilche pise rel. ant. 1, 130; whiche help

WILL. 2705; whuche Jos. 270; philkes *(gen. m. n.)* ORM. 5287; whulches LAȜ. 20735; hpuches kunnes FRAGM. 1; whulche *(dat. m.)* LAȜ. 2303; a pulche time P. L. S. VIII, 66; wulchere *(dat. f.)* LAȜ. 4446; whulene *(acc. m.)* LAȜ. 10120; hpiche *(nom. pl.)* HOM. 1, 155; hvichen *(dat. pl.)* AYENB. 15; *comp.* i-hpile.

whicche, whucche, *A.Sax.* hpecca(?), *area, cista,* LANGL. A 4, 102; whichche A. P. 2, 362; whiche, hoche (= huche?) PROMPT. 242; whucche Jos. 39.

hpider, *A.Sax.* hpider, hpyder, hpæder, *Goth.* hvaðre, *wither, quo, quorsum,* KATH. 1299; REL. ANT. 1, 128; hwider, pider O. A. N. 724; whider SPEC. 61; WILL. 701; PR. C. 2115; hvider AYENB. 115; hpeder REL. ANT. 1, 185; whedir LUD. COV. 38; hwuder MISC. 43; whuder (woder) LAȜ. 1202; whoder BRAND. 32; qvider ST. GEN. A. EX. 2600; qvedur ANT. ARTH. XI; *comp.* âhwider.

phiderpard *quorsum,* ORM. 16669; whiderward WILL. 105; hpuderpard A. R. 168; whoderward BEK. 66.

whik *see* epic.

hpilc *see under* hpî.

hpile, *A.Sax.* hpil, *O.L.Germ.* hvila, *O.H. Germ.* hwila *(tempus, hora, momentum), O.Icel.* hvila *(quies), Goth.* hveila (χρόνος, καιρός, ὥρα), *while, tempus, hora,* MARH. 3; spûþe longe hire is þê hpîle O. A. N. 1591; þe ûle ône hwîle (pîle) hi biþôhte 199; âne hwîle HAVEL. 722; phîle ORM. 142; whîle "*momentum*", PROMPT. 524; PR. C. 632; â whîle in þôȝte he stôd BEK. 1243; litel while LANGL. B 17, 46; hpûle A. R. 246; qvile GAW. 30; LUD. COV. 73; þâ whîle (wile) *dum,* LAȜ. 11309; þa (þê) hpîle P. L. S. VIII, 11 & 12; þê hwile (pile) O. A. N. 1141; þeo hpûle A. R. 422; hpîle *diu, aliquando,* HOM. 1, 17; so hwile (pile) dude sum from Rôme O. A. N. 1016; whîle ROB. 9; SPEC. 28; þus menie kinges þêr wêre while in Engelonde P. L. S. XIII, 73; â sonde me cam while êr fram hevene ASS. 240; êr while P. L. S. XX, 91; hpîl(e) *dum,* MARH. 12; whîle WILL. 2537; whîle (whîles) CHAUC. C. T. A 35; whiles PR. C. 3645; qvile ST. GEN. A. EX. 2041; hpile .

hpîle *modo . . . modo,* REL. ANT. 1, 128; whîle mâ whîle nân LAȜ. 12036; sume hpiles *(for* hpîle) *aliquando,* A. R. 272; ôder hpîle *alias, aliquando,* HOM. 1, 23; ôder whîle LAȜ. 7062; ôþer whîle REL. ANT. 1, 110; CHAUC. BOET. 3, 12 (105); ôþer wîle ROB. 100; ôðer hpûle (hpîles) A. R. 82; þêr hvile *dum,* AYENB. 7; þêr whîle S. S. ED. WEB. 701; þêr wîle SHOREH. 43; ðêr pîle he bieð a live HICK. THES. 1, 222; þêr whîles WILL. 2736; bî whîle *interdum,* ORPH. 10; phîlum *(dat. pl.) whîlom, quondam,* ORM. 4868; hwîlem MISC. 30; whîlem ALIS. 41; whîlum, whîlom WILL. 1788 & 2846; whîlom CHAUC. C. T. A 859; hwîlen *(ms.* hwylen) MISC. 145; whîlen LAȜ. 8279; SPEC. 91; wîlen MAPES 340; hpûlon *interdum,* FRAGM. 1; *comp.* hand-, lif-, morȝenhpîle.

hpîlpende *temporary;* hpîlende H. M. 25; phîlende HOM. 1, 7; hwîlinde MISC. 94.

phîlpendlīc, *A.Sax.* hpîlpendlīc, *temporary,* ORM. 18787.

hwîlen, *O.H.Germ.* wîlon *(manere), O.Icel.* hvîla *(quiescere), Goth.* hveilan (παύεσθαι); *comp.* ihwîlen.

hpîlende *see* hpîlpende.

whin *whin,* "*saliunca,* "*ruscus*", PROMPT. 524; qvin IW. 159.

hwînen, *A.Sax.* hpînan, *O.Icel.* hvîna, *whine;* whînin "*ululare, gannire*", PROMPT. 524; for chêle . . hwîne MISC. 82; whîne CHAUC. C. T. D 386; whîne *(pres.)* REL. ANT. 2, 245.

hwinge *see* winge.

whippe, *O.Dutch* wippe, *whip,* "*scutica*", PROMPT. 524; MAND. 249; CHAUC. C. T. E 1671; HOCCL. I, 118.

whippin, *O.Dutch* wippen, *whip, verberare,* PROMPT. 524.

hwirl, *O.Icel.* hvirfill *(vertex), O.Dutch* wervel *(vertex, verticulum, vertebra), O.H.Germ.* werbil *(plectrum), from* hwerfen, *whirl.*

whirlbōn, *O.Dutch* wervelbēn, *whirlbone,* "*vertebra*", PROMPT. 524; whirlbōn VOC. 183; wherlbōn 208.

whirlgig(g)e *whirligig*, PROMPT. 525.
whirlwind, *O. Icel.* hvirfilvindr, *O. Dutch* wervelwind, *whirlwind*, "*turbo*", PROMPT. 525; qwirlwind REL. ANT. 1, 6.

whirlin, *O. Icel.* hvirfla, *O. Dutch* wervelen, *whirl*, "*rotare*", PROMPT. 525; whirle CHAUC. P. F. 80; whirlide *(pret.)* WICL. 1 KINGS 17, 49; wirlede LEG. 167.

hwispren, *A. Sax.* hpisprian, *O. Dutch* wisperen, *whisper, susurrare;* whisperin PROMPT. 525; whispre LIDG. ST. TH. 695.

whist *whist, hist,* WICL. JUDGES 18, 19.

hpistle, *A. Sax.* hpistle, *whistle*, "*fistula*", FRAGM. 2; whistle CHAUC. C. T. A 4155; whistel LIDG. M. P. 27; W. A. I. 41.

whistlen *whistle,* WICL. JER. 19, 8; whistlen *(pres.)* LANGL. B 15, 467; whistleden *(pret.)* ALIS. 5348.

whistlere *whistler,* LANGL. B 15, 475; hpistleres *(pl.)* MAT. 9, 23.

hpit, *A. Sax.* hpît, *O. L. Germ.* hvit, *O. Icel.* hvitr, *Goth.* hveits, *O. H. Germ.* hwîzer, *white, albus,* A. R. 396; O. A. N. 1276; hwît HAVEL. 1729; whît TREAT. 139; TOR. 458; qvît ST. GEN. A. EX. 2810; GAW. 1205; M. H. 43; hpîte sun(n)e dei *Whitsunday,* A. R. 412; white sun(n)e tîde *Whitsuntide,* LAȝ. 31524; Hwîte bî *Whitby,* MISC. 146; þe hvite robe AYENB. 228; on hpîte sun(n)e dai HOM. 1, 209; hpitture *(compar.)* A. R. 324; whittore SPEC. 28; whittere BRAND. 7.
whîtbrēd E. G. 354.
whîtflowe, -lowe *whitlow*, "*panaricium*", PROMPT. 525.
whitlēd *white-lead,* PROMPT. 525.
whitlīmin *white-lime, calce dealbare,* PROMPT. 305; whîtlīmed *(part.)* LANGL. B 15, 111; iȝwîtlīmede *(pl.)* LEB. JES. 422.
whîtmete *white-meat,* PROMPT. 525.
wîtþorn *white-thorn,* REL. ANT. 1, 38.

hpite, *O. Icel.* hpîti, *O. H. Germ.* wîzi, *white, albedo:* hû hire hpîte (phîte) lîke him A. R. 56.

hpîtel (hpitel?), *A. Sax.* hpîtel *(pallium)* ETTM. LEX. 516, *O. Icel.* hvitill *(uldent sengetæppe)* FRITZNER'S ORDB., *whittle, sagum,* FRAGM. 4; A. R. 214*; whîtel LANGL. C 17, 76.

whîten, *A. Sax.* hpîtian, *Goth.* hveitjan, *O. H. Germ.* wîzen, *white, albare, albescere,* LANGL. B 3, 61; whîton PROMPT. 525; hpîteð *(pres.)* A. R. 150; ihvîted *(part.)* AYENB. 178.

whiting, *O. Dutch* wijtingh, *whiting, alburnus,* PROMPT. 525.

hwîtnen, *O. Icel.* hvîtna, *whiten;* whîtened *(part.)* PS. 50, 9.

whîtnesse *whiteness,* "*albedo*", PROMPT. 525.

whîtstare *whitster,* PROMPT. 525.

hpiðeren *whither, quatere? comp.* tohpiðeren.

hpôn *see* hpân.

hwonene *see* hwanene.

hwonne *see* hwanne.

whorvil, whorl, *O. Dutch* worvel, *from* hwerfen, *whorl, verticillus,* PROMPT. 526.

hpu, *A. Sax.* hpu, hu, *O. L. Germ.* hvo, hwo, *O. Fris.* hu, ho, *O. H. Germ.* hweo, wio, *Goth.* hvaiva, *see* GR. GRAM. 3, 186, *how, qui, quam,* HOM. 1, 237; hpu, hu A. R. 182 & 256; hpu côme þu (h)ider HOM. 2, 97; hu vele 63; hvu *(ms.* hw), hu O. A. N. 294 & 1493; hvu (huu? *ms.* hw) wis sho was HAVEL. 288; hwou Robert with here lôverd fêrde 2411; whou PL. CR. 141; wu REL. ANT. 1, 172 & 224; wou HICK. THES. 1, 225; hu (hû?) LAȝ. 561; ORM. 938; ST. GEN. A. EX. 244; HORN ED. LUM. 468; hu ich hâte MARH. 13; hu nu KATH. 2111; hou BEK. 131; C. L. 569; SPEC. 39; AYENB. 17; WILL. 97.

hpuch *see* hpilc, *under* hpî.

hwuder *see* hpider.

hpulc *see* hpilc.

hpure, *A. Sax.* huru *(quidem), Sved.* huru *(quam, quomodo)? quidem:* þet þu heom ȝefe rest là hpure þen sunne dei HOM. 1, 45; hpure þinge "*vel*", MAT. 14, 36; hpore MARK 5, 56; hure SAX. CHRON. 260; MARH. 16; là hure H. M. 23; *(printed* lanhure) KATH. 557 & 1074; ne hure *ne quidem,* HOM. 1, 131; hure and hure O. A. N. 11; hure & hure ȝet he hefde vôde A. R. 260.

hyêne, *Fr.* hyêne, *hyen,* CHAUC. APPEND. BOET. 2, 35.

i *see* ic *and* in.

i- *see* ȝe-.

î *see* ei.

i-, *O.Icel.* ŷ-.
īmis, *O.Icel.* ymiss *(varius)?* þhat men imes *(ms.* immess) ȝeornen ORM. 11510; on īmis HOM. 1, 57.

iald *see* eald.

iare *see* eare.

ic, *A.Sax.* ic, ih, *O.L.Germ.* ic, *Goth.* ik, *O.Icel.* ek, *O.H.Germ.* ih, *Lat.* ego, *Gr.* ἐγώ, *Sanscr.* अहम्, *I (ich),* P. S. 199; ic (ich) P. L. S. VIII, 1; ic, ich MAT. 5, 18 & 20; ic, ich, ihc LAȝ. 461, 697 & 872; ic, ich, ihc, ih, i (i?) O. A. N. 1, 293, 868, 1049 & 1698; ic, ich L. H. R. 38; ic, i ORM. 105 & 4815; ST. GEN. A. EX. 309; M. H. 32; ich MARH. 1; KATH. 222; A. R. 12; SHOREH. 129; AYENB. 1; ic, ich, ihc, i HAVEL. 3, 119, 298 & 1377; ich, ihc, i FL. A. BL. 44, 60 & 61; ich, i C. L. 85, 326, 329 & 495; WILL. 548; TRIST. 1, 1 & 89; LANGL. 1, 10 & 21; i SAX. CHRON. 262; MAND. 6; CHAUC. C. T. A 730; PR. C. 1738.

icchen = hicchen? icchen uppard ORM. 11833; and êvere lai þis maide stille hi ne miȝte hire ênes icche P. L. S. XXI, 132; thai iche on þe en(e)mis D. ARTH. 1411.

icchen *see* ȝicchen.

ich *see* ic *and* ihwilc.

idel, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* îdel, *O.L.Germ.* îdal, *O.H.Germ.* îtaler, *idle, vanus, vacuus, otiosus,* A. R. 44; REL. ANT. 1, 129 & 218; O. A. N. 917; SPEC. 41; CHAUC. C. T. A 2505; îdel ȝelp HOM. 1, 103; KATH. 471; îdel þonc HOM. 2, 129; ân îdel þord ORM. 825; îdel þôht M. H. 33; he nolde . . . nô tîme îdel beo P. L. S. IX, 59; îdel gô SPEC. 104; on îdel HOM. 1, 95; O. A. N. 920; on îdel & piþûten nêd ORM. 12514; an îdel LANGL. B 14, 195; in îdel ST. GEN. A. EX. 3497; CHAUC. C. T. C 642; îdele blisse AYENB. 23; of îdele manne LAȝ. 3310; mid îdele honden AYENB. 218.
îdelhēd *vanitas,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 28.
îdelleȝc *vanitas,* ORM. 2165.
îdellīche *idly,* AYENB. 80.
îdelhonded *vacuis manibus,* AYENB. 218.
îdelschipe *vanitas,* REL. ANT. 1, 180; MISC. 144; îdelschepe SHOREH. 93.

idelnesse, *A. Sax.* îdelness, *idleness,* LAȝ. 24911; ORM. 4736; îdelnisse P. L. S. IX, 62.

îdlen, *A.Sax.* îdlian, *O.H.Germ.* (ar)îtalen, *idle;* îdils *(pres.)* MIR. PL. 185; *comp.* forîdlen.

idolatrie, *Fr.* idolatrie, *idolatry,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 4143.

ie *see* eaȝe.

ier *see* ear.

iernen *see* eornen.

if, *O.L.Germ. O.Fris. O.Icel.* ef, *O.H.Germ.* ibu, *Goth.* iba, ibai? = ȝif? *if, si,* ORM. 589; ST. GEN. A. EX. 464; S. S. ED. WR. 56; PR. C. 85; if *(r. r.* ȝif) O. A. N. 51; LANGL. PROL. 37 (ED. WR. 74); CHAUC. C. T. A 145; if, ef M. H. 33 & 52; ef ANGL. 1, 14; REL. ANT. 1, 179.

ifel *see* uvel.

iȝe *see* eaȝe.

ikil, *A.Sax.* gicel, *O.Icel.* iökull, *O.Dutch* kekel? *icle, "stiria",* PROMPT. 259; *comp.* îsikel.

iker, eker = niker? ALIS. 6175.

il, *A.Sax.* îl, igl, igel, *O.H.Germ.* igil, *O. Icel.* igull, *erinaceus:* prikiende so pîles *(printed* piles) on île FRAGM. 8; îlles pîl *dart of a hedge-hog, for hedge-hog,* P. L. S. XVIII, 47; îles *(ms.* yles) pîlles felles A. R. 418; îles pîles *"ericii",* TREV. 1, 339.

ilc, ilch *see* ihwilc.

ilche *see* ilke.

ilde *"insula",* PROMPT. 259; MAN. ED. F. 271; idle ALIS. 4856.

ildre *see* eldre.

ile, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* il, *O.Fris.* ile? *sole:* tô þe ile (yle, *printed* ple) of hire hêlen MARH. 10.

île, *O.Fr.* isle, *O.H.Germ.* isila, *isle,* HORN ED. RITS. 1330; BRAND. 8; A. P. 1, 692.

ilke, *A.Sax.* ilca, ylca *m.,* ilce, ylce *f. n., see* GR. GRAM. 3, 50, *ilk, idem, ipse,* A. R. 68; ORM. 755; O. A. N. 99; SHOREH. 12; LANGL. 1, 81 (83); CHAUC. C. T. A 721; PERCEV. 340; TRIAM. 514; M. ARTH. 1765; SACRAM. 495; þis ilke dei KATH. 2315; ilke, ulke HORN ED. LUM. 855 & 1199; þat ilke lond LAȝ. 1640; þat ulke ȝêr 3668; ilche MISC. 142; ilcan *(dat. m.)*

HOM. 1, 129; bî þan ilche ôþe PROCLAM. 5; in þêr ilke nihte LAȝ. 5754; ilken *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 29906.

ille, *O.Icel.* illr, *ill, malus,* P. L. S. VIII, 37; HOM. 2, 258; ST. GEN. A. EX. 4038; hit is him ille O. A. N. 1536; þe ille 421; gôd or ille TRIAM. 113; heo gan him telle hire ille ALIS. 1147; ân ille trê PR. C. 660; ille pîles ORM. 6647; ille *(adv.)* R. S. V; ORM. 6245; LANGL. 1, 51 (53); þâ swiken spêken ille LAȝ. 5426; þêi hire lîkede swîþe ille HAVEL. 1165; Rimenild wêp wel ille HORN ED. RITS. 677; wel or ille M. H. 37.

illen, *O. Icel.* illa? þat al þis world shal illen ST. COD. 95.

illern *see* ellarne.

illing, *O.Icel.* illing, *malice,* REL. ANT. 1, 218.

imâge, *Fr.* imâge, *image, (ms.* ymage) KATH. 1476; P. L. S. XXIV, 134; AYENB. 87; CHAUC. C. T. D 1642.

imaginacioun, *Fr.* imaginatiôn, *imagination,* CHAUC. D. BL. 14.

impe, *Dan.* ympe, *Swed.* ymp, *O.Dutch* inte, ente, *O.Fr.* ente? *imp, "surculus",* PROMPT. 259; TRANSACT. 18, 25; S. S. ED. WEB. 577; impen *(pl.)* A. R. 378; AYENB. 94; impes LANGL. B 5, 137.

impin, *A.Sax.* impian(?), *Dan.* ympe, *Swed.* ympa, *M. H. Germ.* impfen, impfeten, *O. Dutch* inten, enten, *O.Fr.* enter? *imp, "inserere",* PROMPT. 259; imped *(pret.)* LANGL. B 5, 138; impid *(part.) "insitus",* REL. ANT. 1, 9; iimped A. R. 360.

in, *A.Sax. O.H.Germ. Goth. Lat.* in, *O.Fris.* in, en, *O.Icel.* î, *Gr.* ἐν, *in (i):* gôd *(r.* gôđ) in þane castel HOM. 1, 3; þâ children ploȝeden in þêre strête 7; þe cnave wes iboren in þêre burhe LAȝ. 293; in þan londe 397; þu scalt dô þe i þene wæi 29512; in eorđe KATH. 353; in þe marhen 603; in â stêvene *una voce,* 1396; in halle & i bûre 1470; in hire breoste A. R. 230; i þe porlde 10; four sîđen i đe ȝêre 422; i þon tîme JUL. 5; in his môder pambe ORM. 168; i þis middelærd 3496; in mîne neste O. A. N. 282; in sume tîde 709; i ne vinde nênne gult in þisse monne MISC. 47; in gôde weie 97; in godes hond ST. GEN. A. EX. 104; in Engeland HAVEL. 108; in þ(e) ende HORN ED. LUM. 1378; in êiþer sîde ROB. 174; in ône dai P. L. S. IX, 56; in þe rôde XX, 42; slaȝþ þrî in ône strôke AYENB. 61; in þe nome of þe fader JOS. 10; in þe morwe 26; wenten forþ in heore wei LANGL. PROL. 48; in *(r. r.* on) Englisch B 13, 71; in erþe CHAUC. C. T. A 1896; in lîve MAND. 135; in þe brinke WICL. JOHN 21, 4; ônes in þe ȝeer E. G. 354.

inborȝ, *A.Sax.* inborh, *bail;* inborȝes *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 73; inboreges 2, 17.

inkniht, *O. H. Germ.* inkneht, *"cliens",* FRAGM. 2.

income *income,* D. ARTH. 2009.

infer, *A.Sax.* infær, *entrance,* HOM. 1, 231.

ingang, *A.Sax. O.H.Germ.* ingang, *introitus,* PS. 120, 8; ingang, -gong LANGL. B 5, 638, C 8, 282; inȝong HOM. 1, 203; A. R. 62; LEG. 25; inȝeong LAȝ. 28370.

igain, *O.Icel.* igegn, *contra,* M. H. 4.

inhēd, *A.Sax.* ingehygd, -hyd, *cogitatio?* HOM. 1, 69.

inhīne *domestic?* JUL. 33.

inlate, *Germ.* einlāsz, *inlet,* M. H. 51; C. M. 18078.

inlaȝe *"sujet a la lei le rei",* REL. ANT. 1, 33.

inlīch, *A.Sax.* inlīc, *inly;* inlīche LANGL. B 14, 89; inli WICL. DEUTER. 2, 30; HOCCL. I, 237.

inras *"irruptio",* PS. 90, 6.

inread *very red,* A. R. 402; inrēd S. S. ED. WR. 61.

inseil, *A.Sax.* insegele, *O.H.Germ.* insigili, *sigillum,* HOM. 1, 127; MARH. 5; inseȝles *(pl.)* ORM. DEDIC. 260.

insiht, *Germ.* einsicht, *insight, intelligentia,* LAȝ. 30497; ORM. 14398; C. L. 558; M. H. 2; insiȝt TREAT. 132; WILL. 94; A. P. 2, 1659; insight PR. C. 253; mîne insihte O. A. N. 1187.

intil, *Swed.* intill, *intil,* HAVEL. 128; TRIST. 2, 24; LANGL. B 13, 210; PR. C. 6644; M. H. 14; & ȝeden þâr intil þat hûs ORM. 6452.

into *into,* MARH. 4; KATH. 7; A. R. 54; ORM. 635; O. A. N. 1583; BRAND. 32;

MAND. 7; LI B. DISC. 460; heo cômen into havene LAȜ. 5150; heo hatieđ þe . . . into þan bare dæde 14099; from hevene into eorþe alihte C. L. 916; mòre enceins into þe fîre he caste CHAUC. C. T. A 2429; into *(r. r.* unto) þe dai G 1045; inte MISC. 35.

inpard, *M.H.Germ.* inwart, *inward*, MARH. 8; inpard bône JUL. 44; inpard, -þardes A. R. 92 & 272; þiđ inparde heorte HOM. 1, 209.

inpardlîch *inwardly:* inpardlîche bede HOM. 2, 45; inpardlîche *(adv.)* A. R. 282; inpardliȝ ORM. 697; inpardlîche bônen JUL. 45.

inpit *conscience*, A. R. 4; inwit BRAND. 26; SHOREH. 55; AYENB. 1; LANGL. B 17, 278; PR. C. 5428; inwitte *(dat.)* MAN. ED. H. 155.

inpiđ *inwith, intra*, KATH. 172; inpiđ his heorte HOM. 1, 187; inwiþ SPEC. 48; inwith CHAUC. C. T. E 1944; PERCEV. 611; A. P. 1, 969.

in, *A.Sax. O.Icel. Goth.* inn, *O.L.Germ.* inn, in, *O.H.Germ.* in, *in:* þe hine in lađede LUKE 7, 39; (he) râd in et þan êstȝete HOM. 1, 5; hpam ha leote in & ût 247; ne môste þêr nâ mon in cumen LAȜ. 6712; (heo) gôđ in A. R. 272; đis cête đanne . đise fisses alle in sûkeđ REL. ANT. 1, 220; he orn in BEK. 88; þoru þe faste ȝat he con *(r.* gon) in teo C. L. 877; lête in AYENB. 264; in come PS. 23, 7; shal in wrappe "*involvet*", WICL. PROV. 29, 6; þei schulen bên in set (set in) "*inserentur*", ROM. 11, 23.

in, *A.Sax.* inn, *O.Icel.* inni, *inn, domus*, LAȜ. 14263; A. R. 260; FL. A. BL. 20; inne *(dat.)* S. S. ED. WEB. 1606; WILL. 1485; TRIST. 2, 11; LANGL. 8, 4 (9, 4); þêr he þas at inne ORM. 12739; innes *(pl.)* MAND. 34; M. H. 63.

inlês LEG. 88.

in-, *A.Sax.* in- = an(d)-?

inlîhten, *A.Sax.* inlŷhtan, *O.H.Germ.* in-liuhten, *enlighten;* inliȝtid *(part.)* WICL. 2 COR. 4, 6.

in-, *Fr. Lat.* in-; *see* en-.

incarnaciôn *incarnation*, ROB. 9.

incresin *increase*, PROMPT. 261.

infectin *infect*, PROMPT. 261; infectede *(pret.)* TREV. 5, 115.

informin *inform*, PROMPT. 261.

inherite *inherit*, PROMPT. 261.

implîen *imply:* implîeþ *(pres.)* CHAUC. BOET. 5, 1 (152).

imposicioun *imposition*, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (15).

in-, impugnen *impugn*, LANGL. B PROL. 109; impugne WICL. 1 ESDR. 6, 12; inpugned *(part.)* TREV. 5, 195.

inspiracioun *inspiration*, TREV. 5, 445.

in-, *Fr. Lat.* in-.

incest *incest*, A. R. 204; inceste SHOREH. 70.

inconvenience *inconvenience*, SACRAM. 897.

incurable *incurable*, LANGL. B 10, 327.

indignacioun *indignation*, TREV. 1, 33.

indiscrêt *indiscreet*, MIRC 825.

ignorance *ignorance*, A. R. 278; CHAUC. C. T. B 482.

ingratitude *ingratitude*, AYENB. 18.

iniquitê *iniquity*, CHAUC. C. T. B 358.

innocence *innocence*, AYENB. 181.

innocent *innocent*, PROMPT. 262.

innumerable *innumerable*, AYENB. 267.

inobedience *inobedience*, A. R. 234.

impacience *impatience*, A. R. 198; inpacience AYENB. 67.

in-, impertinent *impertinent*, CHAUC. C. T. E 54.

insuffisance *insufficience*, MAND. 315.

intestate *intestate*, LANGL. B 15, 134.

inc, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* inc, *(dat. acc.)* σφώ, LAȜ. 695; of inc bâđen MARH. 21; inc, ginc, gunc MARK 1, 17 & 11, 2, 3; ȝunc ORM. 4493; gunc ST. GEN. A. EX. 2830; inker *(gen.)* H. M. 31; unker HAVEL. 1882; ȝunker ORM. 6183.

inche *see* unche.

inclen *inkle:* too incle þe truthe ALIS. ED. SK. 616.

inde, *O.Fr.* inde, *indigo*, C. L. 712; MAND. 48.

indre *see* inre.

ine *see* innen.

ingot, *Fr.* lingot, *ingot*, CHAUC. C. T. G 1228.

inke, *A.Sax.* inca, *scrupulus?* inke *(ms.* hinke) and age ST. GEN. A. EX. 432.

inke *see* enke.

inker, *A.Sax.* incer, *Goth.* iggqar, σφοῖτερος, *(ms.* incker) Laȝ. 5102; gunker ST. GEN. A. EX. 398; incre *(ms.* yncre) *(dat. m.)* Mat. 9, 29.

inne, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* inne, *Goth.* inna, *in, intus,* A. R. 62 & 280; Havel. 807; Langl. ED. Wr. 13597; Chauc. C. T. F 578; Hoccl. III, 6; he is inne sône forgeten REL. ANT. 1, 184; þô he wes inne 2, 272; þulke hous . . . as seint Thomas was inne ibore Bek. 83; þat hûs þat brêd is inne dôn Orm. 3530; þe put þat he was inne iworpe Jos. 221; he went inne Percev. 437.

inneward, *A.Sax.* innepard, *intestinus,* Rob. 68; ineward MISC. 151.

innemest, *A.Sax.* innemest, *inmost:* þe inemaste C. L. 809.

innen, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. O.Icel.* innan, *O.Fris.* inna (ina), *Goth.* innana, *in, intra, intus:* innen hûse Mark 9, 10; innen þe FRAGM. 6; innan HOM. 1, 43; inne griđe & inne friđe Laȝ. 184; inne (ine) lut ȝêre 387; inne þe see P. L. S. VIII, 42; inne, ine A. R. 20 & 30; ine O. A. N. 964; ine hevene AYENB. 103; ine ân ôþre stede 194; rîche ine guodes 162; *comp.* an-, bi-, wiđinnen.

innere *see* inre.

inneste, *A.Sax.* innoste(?), *intimus,* Wicl. PROV. 26, 22.

innođ, *A.Sax.* innađ, innođ, *O.H.Germ.* innod, *intestinum;* inneþe *(dat.)* HOM. 1, 83; into đe maidenes inneđe "*in virginis uterum*", Hick. THES. 1, 168.

innien, *A.Sax.* innian, *O.Fris.* innia, *M.L. Germ.* innen, *inn, in domum inferre, collocare;* inni Rob. 336; innes *(pres.)* Jos. 174; inned *(part.)* Will. 1638; Chauc. C. T. A 2192; wêre our seed inned Hoccl. II, 29; *comp.* ȝeinnian.

inninge, *A.Sax.* innung, *inning,* Hoccl. II, 15.

inre, *A.Sax.* inra, innera, *O.Icel.* innri, *O. H.Germ.* innero, *inner, interior,* A. R. 4; innere Trev. 1, 53; þe innere halle Wicl. Ez. 44, 18.

innerli, *Germ.* innerlich, *Dan.* inderlig, *internally,* Wicl. Is. 34, 6; in(n)er-, inderli Man. ED. F. 3195; inderli Gow. 1, 227.

inrest, *O.H.Germ.* innerost, *intimus,* Orm. 1017; Chauc. Boet. 4, 6 (136); inreste *(dat.)* PS. 85, 13.

ippen *see* uppen.

irchoun, *O.Fr.* ireçôn, *urchin,* Wicl. Is. 14, 23; urchôn "*ericius*", PROMPT. 512; irchônes *(pl.)* PS. 103, 18; urchounes Mand. 290.

ire, *O.Fr.* îre, *ire,* Rob. 185; AYENB. 147; Chauc. C. T. A 1782; Rich. 3633; PR. C. 8588.

îre *Hibernus.*

Irlond *Ireland,* Laȝ. 17292; Irland Brand. 15.

ire *see* care.

îren, *A.Sax.* îren, îsern, îsarn, *O.Fris.* îsern, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. O.Icel.* îsarn, *Goth.* eisarn, *iron (ire), ferrum,* A. R. 74 & 160; Orm. 4129; Mand. 50; Chauc. C. T. A 500; Lidg. M. P. 54; PR. C. 8033; þet îren HOM. 1, 23; îrin ST. GEN. A. EX. 467; îrn Jul. 59; îre Fl. A. Bl. 6; TREAT. 135; îre *(r. w.* pîse) O. A. N. 1030; îzen AYENB. 139; ise Alis. 5149; îrene *(dat.)* Laȝ. 7831; îrne Kath. 2209. îrensmiþ Wicl. 1 KINGS 13. 19.

iren, *A.Sax.* îren, îsern, *iron, ferreus;* îrene *(pl.)* Mand. 30; îrnene Kath. 1947; îrenen *(dat. pl.)* HOM. 1, 121; îrene Laȝ. 1019; Rich. 3981.

îrisch *Irish,* O. A. N. 322; þâ Irisce Laȝ. 18059.

irk *fastidiosus,* Man. ED. H. 297; M. H. 23; Flor. 1519; ANT. Arth. VI; Town. myst. 155; irke *(pl.)* Triam. 463; Isumb. 118; SACRAM. 917.

irksum *irksome,* "*fastidiosus*", PROMPT. 266.

irksumnesse *irksomeness,* PROMPT. 266.

irkin, *M.H.Germ.* erken, *irk,* "*fastidire*", PROMPT. 266; irke Mirc 526; Man. ED. F. 11122; PR. C. 8918; LUD. Cov. 178; erke Aud. 74; irked *(pret.)* Gaw. 1573; *comp.* forirken.

irnen *see* rinnen.

irre, *A.Sax.* yrre, eorre, *O.L.Germ.* irre, *O. H.Germ.* irrer, *Goth.* airzis, *iratus:* irre *(ms.* ire, yr) on his mode Laȝ. 18597; eorre Mat. 18, 34; A. R. 304.

irre, *A.Sax.* irre, yrre, eorre, ierre, *O.Dutch* erre, *ira,* Orm. 18000; eorre HOM. 1, 83;

A. R. 116*; MISC. 67; urre REL. ANT. 1, 175; erre MIRC 1225.

irsien, *A.Sax.* yrsian, *irasci;* irseden *(ms.* yrseden) *(pret.)* MARK 14, 5.

is- *see* es-.

is, *A.Sax. O.Fris. O.H.Germ.* is *n., O.Icel.* iss *m., ice, glacies.* HOM. 1, 43; MISC. 148; LEG. 165; *(ms.* ys) ST. GEN. A. EX. 99; iis WICL. WISD. 16, 22; PL. CR. 436; ise *(dat.)* R. P. V; ROB. 463; MAND. 130.
isikel *icicle;* isikles, -ekeles *(pl.)* LANGL. B 17, 227, C 20, 193.
Îslond, *O.Icel.* Island, *Iceland,* LAȜ. 22488; Island MAN. ED. F. 10475.

isen *see* iren.

isle *see* usle.

issen, issue *see under* es-.

it *see* hit.

iþe *see* ûðe *and* eaðe.

iþen, *O.Icel.* idinn, *assiduus, diligens.*
iþenli M. H. 108; C. M. 2871; PR. C. PREF. X.

ivel *see* uvel.

iven, *O.Dutch* ieven, *ivin, hedera;* ive (= ivi?) P. L. S. XXXI, 358.
ivenlēf (iven lêf?) S. S. ED. WR 181.

ivi, *A.Sax.* ifig, *O.H.Germ.* ebah, *ivy, "hedera",* PROMPT. 266; O. A. N. 27; S. S. ED. WEB. 200; WICL. JONAH 4, 6; *comp.* eorþivi.
iviberie *ivy-berry,* MAND. 186.
ivilēf GOW. 2, 21; CHAUC. C. T. A 1838.
ivistalke TREV. 3, 199.

ivori, *O.Fr.* ivoire, *ivory,* C. L. 737; ivori, evori TREV. 3, 273; ivori, ivoire CHAUC. C. T. B 2066 & D. BL. 946; ivore FLOR. 598; evorie ALIS. 7666.

ip, *A.Sax.* îþ, eoþ, *O.Icel.* ŷr *m., O.H.Germ.* iwa *f., yew (ew), "taxus",* FRAGM. 3; êu *(ms.* ew) REL. ANT. 1, 7; CHAUC. C. T. A 2923.

jade *(ms.* Iade) *jade,* CHAUC. C. T. B 4002.

jagge *(ms.* Iagge) *jag,* PROMPT. 255.

jaggen *jag;* jaggede *(pret.)* D. ARTH. 1123; jaggid *(part.)* MIR. PL. 193.

jai, *O.Fr.* jai, gai, *jay,* VOC. 177; SPEC. 52; P. S. 328; ALIS. 142; CHAUC. C. T. A 642.

jaile, jailer *see* gaile, gailer.

jakke, *O.Dutch* jacke, *O.Fr.* jaque, *jack, "balteus",* PROMPT. 256.

janglen, *Dutch* jangelen, *O.Fr.* jangler, *jangle;* jangelin *"garrire, blaterare",* PROMPT. 256; jangli *(ms.* iangli) REL. ANT. 2, 243; AYENB. 214; tô jangle and tô jape LANGL. B 2, 94; jangle, gangle ALIS. 7413; gangliez *(pres.)* LEB. JES. 862; jangle CHAUC. C. T. F 220; ganglinde *(part.)* AYENB. 226; jangled *(pret.)* MISC. 226.

jangler, *O.Fr.* jangler, jangleur, *jangler,* CHAUC. P. F. 457; jangelers *(pl.)* LANGL. PROL. 35.

jape *"nuga",* PROMPT. 257; LANGL. B 20, 144; CHAUC. C. T. G 1312; PARTEN. 5695; japes *(pl.) "ludicra",* TREV. 3, 459; MIRC 61.

japin *"illudere",* PROMPT. 257; japede, japed *(pret.)* LANGL. 1, 65 (67); japed *(part.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 1729; *comp.* bijapen.

japer *"nugax",* PROMPT. 257; japers and jangelers LANGL. PROL. 35.

jaspe, *Fr.* jaspe, *jasper, (ms.* Iaspe) PROMPT. 257; *(ms.* iaspe) MISC. 96; SPEC. 25; P. L. S. XXXV, 70.

jaunis, *Fr.* jaunisse, *jaundice,* PR. C. 700.

jelous *see* gelûs.

jet, jetten *see* get, getten.

Jeu *see* Giu.

jeuparti, *Fr.* jeu parti, *jeopardy,* HALLIW. DICT. 484; juparti CHAUC. C. T. G 743.

jiven *see* ȝifen.

jobbin *job, rostro caedere,* PROMPT. 263.

jogelin, *O.Fr.* jogler, jugler, *Lat.* joculari, *juggle,* PROMPT. 263; jogele LANGL. B 13, 232.

jogelour, *O.Fr.* jougleor, jugleor, *juggler,* AYENB. 172; LANGL. 6, 72 (7, 65); CHAUC. C. T. D 1467; jogulour *"mimus, histrio",* PROMPT. 263; jugelour P. L. S. XV, 19; jogolour ALIS. 5991; juglûrs *(ms.* iuglurs) *(pl.)* A. R. 210; jogulours MAND. 237.

jogelrie, *O.Fr.* joglerie *(jonglerie),* CHAUC. C. T. F 1265.

joggen, *cmp. L.Germ.* juckeln *(joggle), jog;* joggeþ *(pres.)* CHAUC. L. G. W. 2705; jogged, jugged *(pret.)* LANGL. B 20, 133.

joie, *O.Fr.* joie, goie, *joy,* A. R. 218; SPEC. 76; *(ms.* ioye) P. L. S. IX, 206; yoie EGLAM. 4; joie, goie AYENB. 75 & 226; goie CHAUC. BOET. 5, 6 (179).

joien, *O.Fr.* joir, *gaudere;* joie WICL. LUKE

1, 14; joisseþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 25; joien MISC. 223.

joinen, *O.Fr.* jungre, *join;* joine A. P. 2, 726; joine *(pres.)* CHAUC. R. R. 2355; joineþ AYENB. 88; joined, joigned *(part.)* LANGL. 2, 106 (136).

joinour *joiner,* PROMPT. 264.

joint, *Fr.* joint, *joint,* PROMPT. 264; LANGL. C 10, 215.

jointûre, *O.Fr.* jointûre, *jointure, junctura,* CHAUC. BOET. 2, 5 (46).

joious, *O.Fr.* joious, *joyous,* P. L. S. XII, 36; SHOREH. 120.

joi = chavel? *jowl (jole), "caput",* PROMPT. 264.

jolif, *O.Fr.* jolif, *jolly,* P. L. S. XII, 117; CHRON. ENGL. 362; SPEC. 52; ALIS. 155; A. P. 1, 841; joli WILL. 3479; PR. C. 589.

jolivetê, *O.Fr.* jolivetê, *jollity,* AYENB. 53; jolitê TRANSACT. 18, 27; CHAUC. C. T. A 680.

jornee, *O.Fr.* jornee, *Ital.* giornata, *journey,* AYENB. 113; journee CHAUC. C. T. A 2738; jurneie A. R. 352; jurnês *(pl.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1291.

jorneien, *O.Fr.* jornoier, *journey;* journeied *(pret.)* MAN. ED. F. 3383.

jouel, *O.Fr.* jouel, *jewel, (ms.* iowel) AYENB. 112; juel A. P. 1, 249; juwel S. S. ED. WR. 2811.

jueler *jeweller,* A. P. 1, 264.

jouken, *O.Fr.* jouquier *(jucher):* jouke in her chambre LANGL. B 16, 92; jouked *(pret.)* A. P. 3, 182.

joupe, *Fr.* jupe, PROMPT. 265; HAVEL. 1767.

joutes *potage,* LANGL. B 5, 158; MAND. 58; L. C. C. 15.

jowe, jouwe, *O. Dutch* kouwe, kauwe? *jaw, "mandibula",* PROMPT. 265; þe over(e) jawe (jowe) TREV. 3, 109; jowe *"branchiam",* WICL. TOB. 6, 4; jowes *(pl.)* MAND. 107; of þe jowes *"fauces",* CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (15).

juge, *Fr.* juge, *judge, "judex",* PROMPT. 266; juge, jugge CHAUC. C. T. A 1712.

jugement, *Fr.* jugement, *judgement,* P. L. S. XIII, 174; PR. C. 2802; juggement ROB. 53.

juggen, *O.Fr.* jugier, *judge, judicare,* A. R. 118; jugge C. L. 419; LANGL. 2, 127 (156); S. S. ED. WR. 3099; jugged *(part.)* MAND. 92.

juise, *O.Fr.* juise, *judicium,* P. R. L. P. 71; A. P. 2, 726; CHAUC. C. T. A 1739.

jung *see* ȝung.

jurdan *jorden,* LANGL. B 13, 83; jurdon *"urna",* PROMPT. 267.

jûs, jous, *Fr.* jûs, *juice,* PROMPT. 265; juis TREV. 4, 121.

just, juste, *Fr.* juste, *just,* CHAUC. C. T. B 4240.

juste, *O.Fr.* jouste, *just (joust);* justes *(pl.)* LANGL. B 17, 74; joustes ROB. 137; PARTEN. 988.

justen, *O.Fr.* jouster, *just (joust),* LANGL. B 18, 82; juste WILL. 1237.

justice, *Fr.* justice, *justice,* PROMPT. 268; justise SAX. CHRON. 261; HAVEL. 2202.

justisen, *Fr.* justicier, C. L. 298.

justifiin, *Fr.* justifier, *justify, "justificare",* PROMPT. 268; justifie *(pres. subjunct.)* D. ARTH. 663.

kâ *see* câ.

kaiser *see* caiser.

kalengen *see* chalengen.

kare *see* care.

kasten *see* casten.

kebben? kebbede *(pret.)* SHOREH. 111.

kecchen *see* cacchen.

kechel, *A.Sax.* cicel LEECHD. GLOSS. 2, 375, *kichel, kickel, small cake,* ORM. 8662; kechel, kichil CHAUC. C. T. D 1747.

kechene *see* cuchene.

kêȝe, kêie, *A.Sax.* cêg, *O.Fris.* kêi, *key (keigh, kay),* WICL. IS. 22, 22; kêiȝe LEG. 25; SHOREH. 47; E. G. 360; kêie *"clavis",* FRAGM. 3; LEG. 153; *(ms.* keye) P. R. L. P. 230; LANGL. 5, 613 (6, 34); PL. CR. 30; GOW. 1, 10; CHAUC. C. T. E 2044; LIDG. M. P. 62; kêie *(dat.)* O. A. N. 1557; LUD. COV. 31; kêien *(pl.)* ROB. 186; kâigen MAT. 16, 19; kêies RICH. 4147; A. P. 2, 1438; kâies PERCEV. 2102.
kâiberere *"claviger",* VOC. 211.
kêiherde *clavis custos,* HOM. 2, 193.

kei, *O.Fr.* cai, caie, *Welsh* cae, *Bret.* kae, *quay (key),* PROMPT. 269; keie E. G. 374.

kêie *see* kêȝe.

keil, *O.Dutch* kegel, *O.H.Germ.* chegil, *keil, conus;* cailis *(pl.)* REL. ANT. 2, 224.

kèkin = kiken? *kek*, "*intueri*", PROMPT. 269; kèked *(part.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 3445.

kèl, *A.Sax.* ceol, *O.Dutch* kiel, *O.H.Germ.* chiol (kiol), cheol, *O.Icel.* kioll, kiölr? *kel, carina:* from þe kèle (cule) tô þe hacches TREV. 2, 233.

kelde, *A.Sax.* cealdu, *O.Fris.* kelde, kalde, *O.H.Germ.* chalti, *cold, frigus,* SPEC. 37; chelde ALIS. 5501; LANGL. B 1, 23*.

kelden *see* caldien.

kêlen, *A.Sax.* cêlan, *O.Fris.* kèla, *from* côl, *kel, refrigerare,* ORM. 19584; heore þurst kèlen HOM. 1, 141; kèlin PROMPT. 270; kèle P. L. S. XV, 102; CHAUC. C. L. 775; LIDG. M. P. 31; ANT. ARTH. IV; TOWN. MYST. 245; L. C. C. 6; tô kêle þî lust H. M. 25; kèleþ *(pres.)* GOW. 2, 360; kèled *(part.)* REL. ANT. 1, 53; *comp.* a-, ikêlen.

kèlare *keler,* "*frigidarium*", PROMPT. 269.

kelf *see* calf.

kêling *keling,* HAVEL. 757; REL. ANT. 1, 85.

kêlinge, *A.Sax.* cêling(?), "*refrigerium*", WICL. DEEDS AP. 3, 20.

kelk *kelk, ovum piscis;* kelkes *(pl.)* L. C. C. 19.

kelle *see* calle.

kelp, *O.Icel.* kilpr? *kelp, kilp?* his sword he pulte up in his kelp L. H. R. 140.

kemben, *A.Sax.* cemban, *M.H.Germ.* kemben, kemmen, *O.Icel.* kemba, *from* camb, *kemb, pectere,* A. R. 422*; kembe FL. A. BL. 562; AYENB. 176; kembeþ *(pres.)* P. S. 329; kemben LANGL. B 10, 18; kembede *(pret.)* D. ARTH. 3351; kembed MAND. 24; kembed *(part.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 2143.

kembstere, *O.Dutch* kemstere, *female comber;* kempstare "*pectrix*", PROMPT. 270; kemster VOC. 194.

kemes, *A.Sax.* cemes, *camisia,* M. H. 124; withouten kirtele or kemse MAN. ED. II. 122.

kempe, *A.Sax.* cempa, *O.Fris.* kempa, *O.L. Germ.* kempio, *O.H.Germ.* chempho, chemphio, *from* camp, "*miles, athleta*", FRAGM. 2; KATH. 803; ORM. 3587; HAVEL. 1036; AYENB. 50; WILL. 4029; kempe, kempa LAȜ. 1575 & 26022; kempen *(pl.)* MARH. 1; AYENB. 45; cempen HOM. 1, 243; kempen (kempes) LAȜ. 463; kempes PERCEV. 47; CHEST. PL. 1, 259; kempene *(gen. pl.)* A. R. 196; *comp.* here-, leodkempe.

ken *noscens:* heo nu ken & cnâpes KATH. 2070; þu art . . . ken & icnâpen 2254.

ken *see* cun.

kenchen = kinken? *cachinnare,* KATH. 2042; kenchinde *(part.)* H. M. 17.

kende *see* cunde.

kêne, *A.Sax.* cêne, *O.Icel.* kœnn, *O.Dutch* coene, cône, *O.H.Germ.* chuoner, *keen, acer, fortis, audax,* A. R. 140; KATH. 1932; HAVEL. 1832; P. L. S. XXI, 149; MAND. 173; EGLAM. 1248; TOR. 2710; ANT. ARTH. XLVII; S. A. C. XVII; he wes swa kêne LAȜ. 1374; þît so kêne O. A. N. 681; nis of op nôn so kêne þat durre abide mîne onsene 1705; â swerd . . . þat wel istêled and kêne wêre C. L. 1248; ân arewe kêne ant smert(e) CHRON. ENGL. 929; kênen *(dat. m.)* LAȜ. 23570; þe þornes bêþ kêne SPEC. 110; biforen rîche & kêne ORM. 16139; kênre *(compar.)* KATH. 1953; kennest *(superlat.)* LAȜ. 21300; kênest KATH. 815; of þân alre kênnuste MISC. 48.

kênlîche *keenly,* HOM. 1, 107; LAȜ. 1573; REL. ANT. 1, 172; kên-, kêneliche, -li WILL. 37, 152 & 2532; kênelîche KATH. 2240; kênlukeste *(superl.)* LAȜ. 25429.

kênschipe *audacia,* LAȜ. 6364; MARH. 11.

kenel, *Fr.* chenil, *kennel,* PROMPT. 271; GAW. 1140.

kenet, *O.Fr.* chenet? "*canicula*", VOC. 219; PROMPT. 271; GAW. 1701; S. S. ED. WR. 1740.

kennen, *A.Sax.* cennan, *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* kenna, *O.L.Germ.* (ant)kennian, *O.H.Germ.* (ar-, bi)chennan, *Goth.* kannjan, *from* can, *ken, docere, noscere,* LAȜ. 6639; E. G. 43; kenne JOS. 158; GOW. 1, 204; A. P. 2, 865; PERCEV. 407; TRIAM. 506; SACRAM. 450; and þaim þe wai til hevin kenne M. H. 3; kenne *(pres.)* MIRC 880; þe kennid . . . & cûđeđ KATH. 1347; þe kenned & cnâpeđ 2096; heo kenneþ ûs care P. S. 159; kenne me . . on Crist tô bilêve LANGL. 1, 79 (81); kende *(pret.)* BRAND. 2; MIR. PL. 162; & þâs word kende LAȜ. 32066; ase þe angel hire

kende HICK. THES. 1, 226; and kende an oon þat (hit) was he S. S. ED. WR. 2875; kenned *(part.)* WILL. 343; kend SPEC. 25; SACRAM. 15; *comp.* a-, bi-, i-kennen.

kennen, *A.Sax.* cennan, *O.L.Germ.* kennian, *O.H.Germ.* (ki)chennan, *gignere, parere:* child kennen & beren HOM. 2, 179; kende *(pret.)* "*peperit*", MAT. 1, 25; ST. COD. 97; kenned *(part.)* ORM. 19268; þat þorgh þe hôli gôstes might kenned was REL. ANT. 1, 160; *comp.* a-, ȝe-, ofkennen.

kenninge "*cognitio*", PROMPT. 271.

Kent, *A.Sax.* Cent, *Kent,* LAȝ. 7171.

Kentisc, *A.Sax.* Centisc, *Kentish:* mid Kentisce leoden LAȝ. 7441.

keo *see* cô.

keorven, *A.Sax.* ceorfan, *M.L.Germ. O.Dutch* kerven, *O.Fris.* kerva, *carve, seeare,* JUL. 56; kerven HOM. 2, 87; HORN ED. RITS. 241; kervin "*scindere, sculpere*", PROMPT. 273; kerve LANGL. 6, 106 (7, 67); WICL. LEVIT. 1, 17; CHAUC. C. T. F 158; A. P. 2, 1104; kervis *(pres.)* ANT. ARTH. XLVII; kerve *(imper.)* L. C. C. 6; kerved (kerveþ) LAȝ. 5864; keorvinde *(part.)* A. R. 250; kervinde AYENB. 66; carf *(pret.)* ROB. 116; S. S. ED. WR. 3011; carf (karf) CHAUC. C. T. A 100; karf HAVEL. 471; ALIS. 3629; heo cærf (carf) him þene swûre a twâ LAȝ. 4012; þeo hêr þe me kerf of A. R. 398; (heo) curven (corve) LAȝ. 21875; corven CHRON. ENGL. 757; corve ROB. 313; kurve *(subjunct.)* A. R. 384; P. L. S. XVIII, 50; corven *(part.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 2696; corvin EGLAM. 279; hore hêr beo ikorven A. R. 424; *comp.* bi-, for-, tokerven.

kervere *carver,* CHAUC. C. T. A 1899; E. G. 446; kerveres *(pl.)* LANGL. 10, 178 (11, 134).

keorfunge *carving,* A. R. 344; kervinge PROMPT. 273.

kêp *keep, cura,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 939; LEG. 116; hire sone tô servi was alle hire kêp ASS. 72; ȝef þou nimest wel gôd keep SPEC. 103; take keep CHAUC. C. T. A 2688; koep AN. LIT. 90; kêpe SHOREH. 12; GOW. 3, 187; PR. C. 381.

kêpen, *A.Sax.* cêpan, *O.Dutch* kêpen, *keep, servare, tenere,* A. R. 332; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3378; LANGL. 3, 269 (287); MAND. 252; þe duntes b(e)oð uvel tô kêpen *(ward)* HOM. 1, 153; whêr he mihte þene kæisere iwislîche kêpen *(take)* LAȝ. 26184; þêr heo wolden kêpen *(wait)* 26937; kêpin "*custodire, servare*", PROMPT. 272; kêpe SPEC. 35; WILL. 66; WICL. GENES. 26, 5; kêpe (keepe) CHAUC. C. T. A 130; kinemêde kêpe *(receive)* KATH. 399; tô kêpe here fôn wen þei tô hem drôwe ROB. 51; men schuld(e) him kêpe and wake GREG. 623; tô kêpe him when he doun sal come PR. C. 5029; ne kêpe *(like)* ich nôht þat þu me clape O. A. N. 154; of þe ne kêpe *(care)* i nôȝt BEK. 998; kêpeð *(awaits)* & copneð þî come KATH. 2457; gôde ȝême kêpeþ SHOREH. 11; kêpte *(pret.)* LAȝ. 27714; HAVEL. 879; & god ne kêpte *(ms.* keppte) noht of þat ORM. 3114; and kêpte wel his folde CHAUC. C. T. A 512; kêpten SAX. CHRON. 256; þe ontful(l)e ne kêpten nôut þat me dealede of hore gôde A. R. 248; mî bede kêpid has he "*orationem meam adsumpsit*", PS. 6, 10; *comp.* ikêpen.

kêpere, *O.Dutch* kêper, *keeper,* LANGL. B 12, 128; GOW. 3, 175; CHAUC. C. T. A 172; kêpare "*custos, conservator*", PROMPT. 272; *comp.* houskêpare.

kêpinge *keeping,* D. ARTH. 4205; kêping PR. C. 4196.

keppe *see* cappe.

ker, *O.Icel.* kiarr, kiörr, *car, locus palustris,* PROMPT. 272; at þe kerre sîde GAW. 1431; kerres *(pl.)* MAN. ED. F. 14574; *comp.* alderker.

? kerlok, *A.Sax.* cer-, cyrlic *(rapum silvestre), charlock (carlock, kerlack),* "*rapistrum*", HALLIW. DICT. 492; carlok "*eruca*", VOC. 265; PROMPT. 62.

kerling, *O.Icel.* kerling *(anus), carling,* C. M. 11056.

kernel, *O.Fr.* crenel *(créneau),* A. R. 62; FL. A. BL. 231; carnels *(pl.)* C. L. 695.

kernel *see* curnel.

kernelen, *Fr.* creneler; kerneled *(part.)* LANGL. B 5, 597.

kerse *see* cresse.

kertel *see* curtel.
kerven *see* keorven.
kessen *see* cussen.
kesten *see* casten.
ket, *O.Icel.* kiöt FRITZNER'S ORDB., *ket (kit), caro,* REL. ANT. 1, 218.
kête, *L.Germ.* keut? *acer, fortis?* as â king kête REL. ANT. 2, 9; kête and beld LEG. 18; þe kête MISC. 76; of þe sonne . . þe leomes beoþ so kête TREAT. 138; kête lordes WILL. 330; kête men LANGL. A 11, 56; *comp.* dômkête.
kêtli *celeriter?* WILL. 1986.
kête *see* kîte.
ketel *see* chetel.
kêþen *see* cûđen.
kêþþe *see* cûđđe.
kevel, *O.Icel.* kefli, kafli *(bacillum), O.Dutch* cavel *(sors), kevel (kawl), cavel:* â kevel *(gag)* of clûtes HAVEL. 547; kevil, keul "*camus*", PROMPT. 274; kevil "*camo*", PS. 31, 9; þan kest þai cavel *(lots)* C. M. 18207; keveles PERCEV. 1426; keviles *(poles?)* MAN. ED. F. 12062.
kevelen, *O.Icel.* kefla, *put a kevel on:* and keviles his stêde PERCEV. 424; *comp.* unkevelen.
kêven *keeve, vertere?* kêve A. P. 1, 320; kêved *(part.)* A. P. 1, 980.
keveren *see* coveren.
kex, *Welsh* cecys, *kex (kesh), kix,* VOC. 157; kex, kix LANGL. B 17, 219; kix "*calamus*", PROMPT. 277.
kêye *see* kêȝe.
kichel *see* kechel.
kichene *see* cuchene.
kid *kid (kit),* "*fascis*", PROMPT. 274.
kide, *O.Icel.* kiđ *n., kid,* "*haedus*", PROMPT. 274; ORM. 7804; WICL. JUDGES 15, 1; CHAUC. C. T. A 3260; REL. ANT. 2, 80; kides *(pl.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1535.
kide?
kide-, kidnēre *ren,* WICL. EXOD. 29, 13 & LEVIT. 3, 4; kidnēre L. C. C. 10; kidenei = kidenēre? *kidney,* VOC. 149; kednei 179.
kif *see* cûf.
kigge *kidge (kedge),* "*hilaris*", PROMPT. 274.
kiken, *Germ.* kiken *(pungere)* GR. WB. 5, 702, *kick:* kike "*calcitrare*", TREV. 5, 355; LANGL. C 5, 22; WICL. DEEDS AP. 9, 5; CHAUC. C. T. D 941; kikide *(pret.)* WICL. DEUTER. 32, 15.
kiken, *L.Germ.* kîken *pret.* keik, *Dutch* kijken *pret.* keek, *Swed.* kika, *spectare:* and tô þe roof þei kîken and þei gape CHAUC. C. T. A 3841; *see* kêken.
kikir "*lentigo*", VOC. 186 & 246.
kile, *O.Icel.* kýli, *kile,* "*ulcus*", VOC. 224; kiles *(pl.)* REL. ANT. 1, 53.
killen *see* cullen.
kilne *see* culne.
kime *see* cume.
kime *kime, miser?* þe silli kîme PL. T. 643.
kimen, *L.Germ.* kümen, *O.H.Germ.* chûman *(queri)?* ikîmet *kimed, faint?* KATH. 1298; *comp.* akîmen, bikêmen.
kimlin, *from* cumbe? *kimlin, alveus,* PROMPT. 274; kimelin, kemelin CHAUC. C. T. A 3548.
kin *see* cun.
kinch *kinch (kink), kench,* "*fasciculus*", VOC. 229.
kinde, kindel *see* cunde, cundel.
kinden, *O.Icel.* kynda, *M.H.Germ.* künten, *kind (kin), accendere;* kinned (= kinded?) *(part.)* A. P. 2, 915.
kindlen *kindle,* ORM. 13442; HAVEL. 915; kindlin "*accendere*", PROMPT. 275; kindle CHAUC. C. T. C 481; kundleđ *(pres.)* A. R. 296; kindled *(part.)* MAND. 70; kindlid, kindeled C. M. 6759.
kindlen *see* cundlen.
kine, *A.Sax.* cyne, cine, *O.H.Germ.* chuni, *rex.*
kinebearn, *A.Sax.* cynebearn, *proles regia,* HOM. 1, 273; LAȝ. 199; kinebern MARH. 4; kine-, cunebern HOM. 2, 47 & 49.
kinebenche LAȝ. 9693.
kineboren LAȝ. 10098.
kineburh KATH. 1883.
kinedōm, *A.Sax.* cynedōm, *realm,* KATH. 1472; A. R. 148; ORM. 2227; FL. A. BL. 802; ROB. 173; cune-, kenedōm (kinedōm) LAȝ. 6095 & 15079.
kineærd LAȝ. 19433.
kineȝerde *sceptre,* ORM. 8182; P. S. 215.
kinehelm *crown,* FRAGM. 2; LAȝ. 6766.
kinelāverd LAȝ. 9831.
kinelond LAȝ. 183.

kinelīch *royal:* âne kinelīche burh LAȜ. 14130.
kinemēde KATH. 399.
kinemerke FRAGM. 8; kinemerk HAVEL. 604.
kinerīche, *A.Sax.* cynerīce, *O.H.Germ.* chunerīche, *realm,* KATH. 182; ORM. 2236; C. L. 1416; P. S. 215; kunerīche PROCLAM. 2; kunerīke HAVEL. 2804.
kinering KATH. 409.
kinesæte ORM. 2224.
kinescrūd HOM. 1, 193.
kinesetle HOM. 1, 115; KATH. 45.
kinestōl HOM. 1, 191; LAȜ. 4517.
kineþeode LAȜ. 2947.
kinepurðe KATH. 567; þis kinewurðe (kineworþe) lond LAȜ. 13384; kineworþe C. L. 14.
kinepurðlīche JUL. 62.

kine *see* chine.

kining, *A.Sax.* cyning, cining, cyng, cing, *O.Fris.* kining, kening, kinig, kenig, *O. L.Germ.* cuning, *O.H.Germ.* chuning, chunig, *O.Icel.* konungr, kongr, *king, rex,* MARK 15, 2 *(spelt* kyning MAT. 21, 5); kining *(ms.* kyning), king SAX. CHRON. 249 & 254; king FRAGM. 1; KATH. 27; A. R. 138; kinges *(gen.)* BEK. 203; kingis fischare *king's fisher, "is(p)ida",* PROMPT. 275; kinge *(dat.)* LAȜ. 25654; kinges *(pl.)* KATH. 226; kinge *(gen. pl.)* A. R. 398; ORM. 3588; kinge, kingen, kingene LAȜ. 2611, 5378 & 21242; kingene LANGL. 1, 103 (105); *comp.* folc-, leodking.
kingdōm *kingdom,* LANGL. B 7, 155; MAND. 40; PR. C. 8788; M. H. 96; þane kingdōm AYENB. 77.
kinglēs ROB. 105.
kingli *kingly,* LIDG. M. P. 20.
kingrīche *realm,* MISC. 26; AYENB. 122; ALIS. 5981; WILL. 2127; LANGL. B PROL. 125; kingrīke D. ARTH. 24; PR. C. 5780.

kinken, *O.Dutch* kinken, *kink, anhelare:* i laghe that i kinke TOWN. MYST. 309; *see* kenchen.

kip, *O.Dutch* kip *(decipula)?*
kiptrē *"telo",* PROMPT. 276.

kipe *see* cúpe.

kippin, *O.Dutch* kippen, *O.Icel.* kippa, *kip (kep), capere, "rapere",* PROMPT. 276; kippe HAVEL. 894; i kippe ant cacche P. S. 152; he kippis TOWN. MYST. 90; (þai) kippe A. P. 2, 1510; kippe *(imper.)* MAN. ED. F. 642; kipte *(pret.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3164; HAVEL. 1050; kipte heore longe knives ROB. 125; he ne kipte of hem nôn húre P. L. S. IX, 64.

kire *see* cure.

kirf, *A.Sax.* cyrf, *O.Fris.* kerf, *kerf, incisura?* GAW. 372.

kirke *see* chircche.

kirne *see* chirne.

kirnel *see* curnel.

kirtel *see* curtel.

kissen *see* cussen.

kiste *see* custe *and* chiste.

kite, *A.Sax.* cȳta *(buteo)* VOC. 29 & 63, *kite, "milvus",* VOC. 177; REL. ANT. 2, 19; DEP. RICH. 13; kite, kête CHAUC. C. T. A 1179; kête AYENB. 52; ALIS. 3048; lîke tô kîtes *(printed* tokites) HALLIW. DICT. 879.

kitelen, *A.Sax.* citelian(?), *O.Dutch* kitelen, ketelen, *O.H.Germ.* chizilon, *kittle, titillare.*

kitelinge, *A.Sax.* citelung(?), *O.Dutch* ketelinghe, *O.H.Germ.* chizelunge, *kittling, titillatio,* HALLIW. DICT. 496.

kitling *kitling, "catellus",* PROMPT. 277.

kitôn, *O.Fr.* chatôn, *kitten,* LANGL. C 1, 205.

kitte, *O.Dutch* kitte *(obba), kit;* kitt *"mul(c)trum",* VOC. 217.

kitten *see* cutten.

kiðen *see* cûden.

kiþþe *see* cúdde.

kix *see* kex.

knave *see* cnave.

knâwen *see* cnâpen.

kneo *see* cneo.

knicche *see* cnucche.

knif *see* cnif.

knillen *see* cnullen.

knitten *see* cnutten.

knotte *see* cnotte.

kok *see* coc.

krike *see* crīke.

kû *see* cû.

kun *see* cun.

kvêd *see* cwêd.

kvic *see* cpic.

lâ, *A.Sax.* lâ, *lo (la),* ORM. 741; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3113; lâ hpure MAT. 14, 36; ea lê 23, 17; lâ hpet scal þis beon HOM. 1, 89; þâ lâ H. M. 29; lâ god hit pôt O. A. N. 1543; lâ, leô, lôu, lê (lô) LAȝ. 5031, 15736, 21171 & 25859; lô A. R. 52; ROB. 36; WICL. JOHN 7, 26; lô sîre whâr ic am hêre P. L. S. XIX, 255; loo LIDG. M. P. 145; lô, lôþ KATH. 849 & 2458; lôþr (= lô hþèr?) ich abîde hêr 2436; lôur hit hêr A. R. 152.

labbe *lab, garrulus,* PROMPT. 282; CHAUC. C. T. A 3509.

labben, *O.Dutch* labben, *garrire;* labbe *(impr.)* LANGL. C 13, 39; labbing *(part.)* CHAUC. C. T. E 2428; PARTEN. 3751.

label, *O.Fr.* label, *label,* CHAUC. ASTROL. 1, 22.

labour, *O.Fr.* labour, *labour,* BEK. 49; A. P. 1, 633.

laborin, *O.Fr.* labourer, *labour, "laborare",* PROMPT. 283; laboure CHAUC. C. T. A 186.

laborer, *O.Fr.* laboreor, *labourer,* LANGL. 3, 282 (298).

lac, *M.L.Germ.* lak, *O.Dutch* lack, *from* lean? *lack, fault,* HICK. THES. 1, 231; HAVEL. 191; AYENB. 62; lac ne lest HOM. 2, 258; lak *"defectus",* PROMPT. 285; ROB. 412; LIDG. M. P. 158; lake OCTOV. 1394; S. S. ED. WR. 2146; wiþoute lake SHOREH. 146; lackes *(pl.)* AYENB. 32; lakkes LANGL. B 10, 262.
laklēs LANGL. B 11, 382.

lac, *A.Sax.* lâc *m., O.Dutch* lake, *O.H.Germ.* lacha *f.? lake, lacus, palus?* over þen lac (þe lake) of Silvius LAȝ. 1279; lak A. P. 2, 438; lake *"lacus",* PROMPT. 285; ich leade ham . . i þe lâdlīche lake of þe suti sunne MARH. 14; lake *(dat.)* P. L. S. XXV, 162; MAPES 337; CHAUC. C. T. D 269; LIDG. M. P. 153; LUD. COV. 309, 350 & 387.

lâc, *A.Sax.* lâc *n., Goth.* laiks, *O.Icel.* leikr, *O.H.Germ.* leich *m., laik, ludus, munus, sacrificium:* heo nômen þat lâc LAȝ. 17748; bî þat alter þas þe lâc o fele þise ȝarked ORM. 1062; lutel lôc (lâc) is gode lêf P. L. S. VIII, 37; lôc *"munus",* FRAGM. 4; þreo kinges . . . lôk him brôȝte P. L. S. XIX, 128; loac ST. GEN. A. EX. 1798; leik HAVEL. 1021; JOS. 17; laik WILL. 678; loveli laik was it nêvere bitwêne þe longe and þe shorte LANGL. B 14, 243 (ED. WR. 9388); sinful laik M. H. 58; lâke *(dat.)* LAȝ. 31953; brôhten tô lâke KATH. 63; lôc *(pl.)* HOM. 2, 45; lôkes (lâkes) A. R. 152; lâkes, leȝkes ORM. 1157 & 2166; laikes MIN. 10; PERCEV. 1704; ANT. ARTH. XLII; *comp.* brûd-, cair-, clæn-, dusi-, dweomer-, feir-, fêr-, fiht-, freo-, gôd-, hende-, îdel-, love-, meok-, reaf-, schend-, siker-, trêu-, wed-, wôhlāc (-leic).

lacche *latch, "cliket",* VOC. 170; lahche, latche (lacche?) *"pessulus",* PROMPT. 283.

lacchen, *A.Sax.* (ge)læccan *pret.* læhte, *latch, capere,* ORM. 12300; lacche O. A. N. 1057; JOS. 356; lacche foules LANGL. 5, 199 (355); lacche me in þîn armes WILL. 666; lache GREG. 275; lecche *(subjunct.)* A. R. 164*; lahte *(pret.)* A. R. 102*; HORN ED. RITS. 249; lahte ût his tunge MARH. 9; laȝte A. P. 1, 1204; lauȝte JOS. 222; LANGL. B 18, 324; DEP. RICH. 13; laute HAVEL. 744; laht *(part.)* ORM. 11621; lagt ST. GEN. A. EX. 3141; laȝt GAW. 156; laght IW. 3622; lauȝt WILL. 671; *(printed* laught) ALIS. 685; [lacched MAN. ED. H. 120]; *comp.* a-, bi-, ilacchen.

lace *see* las.

lacin, *O.Fr.* lacer, *lace,* PROMPT. 283; lace HORN ED. LUM. 717; laced *(pret.)* WILL. 1736; laced *(part.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 3267; ilaced A. R. 420; MISC. 77.

lache *see* lasche.

làche *see* læche.

lachet, *Fr.* lacet, *latchet,* PROMPT. 284; GAW. 591.

lacken *see* laken.

làcnien *see* læchnien.

lad *see* hlad.

làd, *A.Sax.* gelâd *(iter), M.H.Germ.* geleite *n. (ductus)?* lædes (lôdes) mon, *M.H.Germ.* leites (geleites) man, *loadsman, pilot,* LAȝ. 6245; lôdes man AYENB. 140; lôdes mon A. P. 3, 179; lôder *(for* lôdes?) man ST. GEN. A. EX. 3723.

ladde *lad, puer,* HAVEL. 1786; SPEC. 111; P. S. 239; MAN. ED. F. 5895; A. P. 2, 36; DEP. RICH. 19; laddes *(pl.)* LANGL. B 19, 32; IW. 2266.

laddre *see* hladdre.

lâde, *A.Sax.* lâd, *O.Icel.* leiđ, *O.Dutch* lêde, leide, *O.H.Germ.* leita, leiti, *from* lîđen? *load (lode, lade), iter, ductus,* PR. C. 3421; he þile folȝhen aȝ þat ilke steornes lâde ORM. 2140; ilc ân sholde þrinne lâc habben þiþ him o lâde 3455; lôde A. R. 268; TRIST. 1, 39; TOR. 1676; E. G. 396; þe stêde lîked wel þe lôde WILL. 3292; of stree . . mani â lôde CHAUC. C. T. A 2918; loode "*vectura*", PROMPT. 310; *comp.* carte-, hors-, lîf-, plôulāde(-lōde).

lôdcniht LAȝ. 25729.

lôdesterre, *O. Dutch* leidsterre, *loadstar,* MAND. 180; CHAUC. C. T. A 2059; lâdesterne D. ARTH. 751.

lâtt(e)op, *A. Sax.* lâd-, lâtteop, *dux,* JUL. 33; lâttēu HOM. 2, 197; lâdtēpes *(pl.)* MAT. 15, 14.

ladel, laden *see* hladel, hladen.

lâden *see* lǣden.

lâdi *see* lâfdiȝ, *under* hlâf.

lǣche, *A. Sax.* lǣce, *Goth.* lêkeis, *O. Fris.* lêtza, *O. H. Germ.* lâchi, *leech (laich), medicus,* ORM. 19354; lêche A. R. 178; SPEC. 92; SHOREH. 36; WILL. 576; LANGL. B 20, 302; MAND. 199; CHAUC. C. T. G 56; S. S. ED. WR. 446; M. ARTH. 200; PROMPT. 291; lâche HOM. 2, 229; lǣches *(gen.)* MAT. 9, 12; lêches *(pl.)* P. L. S. XV, 190; lêchene *(gen. pl.)* HOM. 2, 41.

lǣchecræft, *A.Sax.* lǣcecræft, *leech-craft, ars medica,* LAȝ. 7616; lǣchecraft ORM. 1869; lêchecraft A. R. 178; ROB. 141; LANGL. B 16, 104; IW. 2736.

lǣchedōm, *A.Sax.* lǣcedōm, *medicina,* ORM. 1851; lêchedōm HOM. 1, 111.

lêche, *A.Sax.* lǣce, *O. Dutch* lâke, *leech,* "*hirudo*", PROMPT. 291.

lǣche *vultus?* lâđlīche lǣches LAȝ. 1884; þîne lêches beoþ grîslīche O. A. N. 1140; mid his lêchen he gon lîȝen LAȝ. 13703.

lǣche, *A.Sax.* (æg)læca; *comp.* eglēche.

lǣche, *O. Icel.* (mein)leiki? *comp.* cnâwe-, wôhlēche.

lǣchen, *A.Sax.* lǣcan, *from* lǣc, *salire, ludere; comp.* cnâwe-, cûđ-, ed-, even-, nêh-, riht-, þrîstelēchen.

lǣchen = lǣchnien? *leech, medicari,* ORM. 1856; lêche WICL. Is. 61, 1; leeche CHAUC. DR. 854; lêched *(pret.)* LANGL. B 16, 113.

lǣchnien, *A. Sax.* lǣcnian, lâcnian, *O. Icel.* lǣkna, *Goth.* lêkinon, *O.H.Germ.* lâchenon, *medicari;* lêchnien HOM. 1, 23; lêchnien, lâcnien LAȝ. 16589 & 19500; lêcnen A. R. 330; lêchnede *(pret.)* LANGL. C 9, 189*.

lêchnunge *medicatio,* HOM. 1, 202; JUL. 6.

lêchunge *medicatio,* HOM. 1, 187.

lǣde, *A.Sax.* (un)læde, *Goth.* (ún)lēds, *dives?* he(o) þat beoþ nu lêde *(? ms.* leaþe, *r. w.* grêde) MISC. 77; *comp.* unlēde.

lǣden, *A.Sax.* lǣdan, *O. L. Germ.* lêdian, *O. Fris.* lêda, *O.Icel.* leiđa, *O.H.Germ.* leitan, *from* lîđen? *lead,* "*ducere*", LUKE 6, 39; lǣden, lêden, leaden (lêde) LAȝ. 358, 828 & 1000; lâden, lêden HOM. 2, 7; lêden A. R. 78; ORM. 938; S. S. ED. WR. 1636; gôd lîf lêden P. L. S. VIII, 62; lêden song ST. GEN. A. EX. 699; lêde AYENB. 168; LANGL. B 17, 117; TOR. 1061; ferde lêde O. A. N. 1684; folc ût lêde HAVEL. 89; leadeđ *(pres.)* KATH. 261; let AYENB. 185; lat MISC. 101; MAPES 336; lǣdde (lâdde) *(pret.)* LAȝ. 584; lêdde A. R. 160; ORM. 3204; GOW. 2, 374; leadde KATH. 1592; lâdde BEK. 887; ALIS. 1485; WILL. 1609; CHAUC. C. T. A 2275; lêdden HAVEL. 2451; lâdden REL. ANT. 1, 129; led *(part.)* ORM. 6359; ST. GEN. A. EX. 649; lad LANGL. B 9, 16 (ED. WR. 5185); MAND. 14; *comp.* æt-, bi-, for-, ȝelǣden.

lêdere, *A.Sax.* lǣdere, *leader,* WILL. 1355; LANGL. B 1, 157 (ED. WR. 775); lêdere, lêdare TREV. 5, 217; lêdare PROMPT. 292.

lêdinge, *Germ.* leitung, *leading, ductus,* PROMPT. 293; lêding PR. C. 4217.

lǣfdi *see* lâfdiȝ, *under* hlâf.

lǣfe *see* leave.

læfel, *A.Sax.* læfl, *O.H.Germ.* label *(labrum, pelvis),* "*scyphus*", FRAGM. 4; læflen *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 22762.

lǣn *see* lean.

lǣne, *A. Sax.* lǣne (hlǣne) *(mutuo datus, transitorius, vilis, macer), O.L.Germ.* lêhni *(commodatus, temporarius, transitorius), lean, vilis, macer,* LAȝ. 19445; lêne PROMPT. 296; REL. ANT. 1, 211; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2099; P. L. S. XIII, 236; P. 34; lêne,

leene LANGL. B PROL. 123; CHAUC. C. T. A 287; leene LIDG. M. P. 132; lêne, leane A. R. 118 & 368; lhêne AYENB. 53; þâs lênan porldþing HOM. 1, 105; lênre *(compar.)* HOM. 1, 37.

lênen, *A.Sax.* lênan, *O.Fris.* lêna, *O.Icel.* lâna, lêna, *O.H.Germ.* lêhanon, *from* lâne, *lend, commodare;* lênen A. R. 248; ORM. 15795; PL. CR. 741; hu mihte he leanen (lênen) lîf tô þe deade KATH. 1086; lêne HAVEL. 2072; AYENB. 35; MIRC 1485; IW. 737; lêne hem wimmen ROB. 42; leene TRIAM. 683; leendin "*praestare, concedere*", PROMPT. 296; lêse pordes þu me lênst O. A. N. 756; lêne *(imperat.)* DEGREV. 1599; lêne me ȝoure hond CHAUC. C. T. A 3082; lâne *(subj.)* LAȝ. 4383; god lêne him grace WILL. 327; lênde *(pret.)* P. L. S. VIII, 61; BEK. 775; þis lond he hire lênde LAȝ. 228; lêned *(part.)* ORM. 5159; lênd REL. ANT. 1, 113; lênt LANGL. B 14, 39; *comp.* a-, ilênen.

lênere *lender,* AYENB. 35; leenere WICL. PROV. 22, 7.

lênin, *A.Sax.* lênian(?), "*macerare*", PROMPT. 296; þî rudi neb schal leanen H. M. 35.

lênnesse *leanness,* PROMPT. 296.

lênsien *make lean?* lênseð his fleis HOM. 1, 147.

lêr (lêre?), *O.L.Germ.* lâri, *O.H.Germ.* lârer, *leer (lear), vacuus;* lêre ROB. 81; BER. 1952; lêre hûse O. A. N. 1528; *comp.* ilêr.

lêren, *A.Sax.* lêran, *O.L.Germ.* lêrian *pret.* lêrde, *O.H.Germ.* lêran, *O.Fris.* lêra, *O. Icel.* lêra, *Goth.* laisjan, *lear, docere,* MARK 6, 2; ORM. 6218; lêren A. R. 64; lêren *discere,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 354; SPEC. 82; lêrin "*docere, discere*", PROMPT. 298; lêre O. A. N. 1017; HAVEL. 823 & 2592; ROB. 67; MIRC 546; LANGL. B 18, 225; CHAUC. TROIL. 5110; S. S. ED. WR. 131; PERCEV. 232; PR. C. 155 & 5874; AUD. 13; and lêreð prêstes lôre REL. ANT. 1, 211; lêrde, lêrde *(pret.)* LAȝ. 7458 & 8613; lêrde P. L. S. VIII, 154; WILL. 341; and lêrdest hi tô dôn schome O. A. N. 1053; lêrden KATH. 470; lêred *(part.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 4; CHAUC. C. T. C 283; OCTOV. 1715; M. H. 2; *comp.* i-, for-, mislêren.

lêrare, *O.H.Germ.* lêrari, *Goth.* laisareis, "*doctor*", PROMPT. 297; lêreris *(pl.)* WICL. HEBR. 12, 9.

læs, *A.Sax.* læs, *O.L.Germ.* les, *(compar.) less, minus:* þî læs þe þî piderpinne þe selle þam dêman MAT. 5, 25; les A. R. 30; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3595; AYENB. 118; þê les *eo minus,* ROB. 26; M. H. 19; nô þê les O. A. N. 374; ipend þe from uvele þî les þe ðu . . . losie HOM. 1, 117; leste (= les þe) *lest,* LAȝ. 6642; A. R. 58; KATH. 2386; for drêde leste he wolde hire bîte K. T. 404; þat treo him was forbode lest he hedde þe miht of gode C. L. 1068; las TRIST. 3, 19; last WILL. 641; lasse, *A.Sax.* læssa *m.,* læsse *f. n., O.Fris.* lessa, *minor,* LAȝ. 7042; P. L. S. VIII, 107; ORM. 7906; â lasse hul ROB. 204; Inde þe lasse and þe môre MAND. 4; lesse A. R. 86; ST. GEN. A. EX. 994; lesse *minus,* A. R. 92; þe him ȝiveð lesse P. L. S. VIII, 36; lasse ORM. 4896; LANGL. B 5, 252; lasse ne mâre KATH. 1561; þâ læsse (lasse) LAȝ. 12735; lasse O. A. N. 482; ALIS. 68; lasse & mâre M. ARTH. 687; lesse guodes AYENB. 90; lest, *A. Sax.* læst, læsest, *(superlat.) least, minime,* MARH. 13; AYENB. 36; êr me lest pêne A. R. 178; and lest it costeþ GOW. 1, 153; læste *minimus,* ORM. 15277; leaste HOM. 1, 253; leste MAND. 173; þe leste man LANGL. 3, 24 (25); at þe leste HORN ED. RITS. 612; CHAUC. P. F. 452; PR. C. 2322; et te leste A. R. 164; bî þe laste HORN ED. LUM. 616.

læssen *lessen;* lessin "*minuere*", PROMPT. 298; lessi AYENB. 175; lassen GAW. 1800; lasse *(pres.)* REL. ANT. 2, 211; lasseð KATH. 1718; lasseþ GOW. 3, 147; lessith S. A. C. ED. WR. XLVI; lessed *(pret.)* PS. 88, 46; ilessed *(part.)* SHOREH. 127.

læst, *A.Sax.* læst, lâst *(vestigium, forma), O. H. Germ.* leist *(forma), Goth.* laists (ἴχνος), *last, forma;* lêst VOC. 181; PROMPT. 298; lâst VOC. 196; lêstes *(pl.)* P. L. S. XXXIV, 13; REL. ANT. 2, 176.

lêsten, *A.Sax.* lêstan, *O. L. Germ.* lêstian, *O.Fris.* lêsta, lâsta, *O. H. Germ.* leisten, *Goth.* laistjan (διώκειν), *last, exsequi, praestare;* lêsten PL. CR. 855; ðat ic ðe have

hôten þel ic it sal lêsten ST. GEN. A. EX. 2906; lêstin "*durare*", PROMPT. 299; lêste ASS. 112; in sunne lêste C. L. 1058; þat mai tô hevene lêste SHOREH. 3; lâsten KATH. 279; SPEC. 49; GOW. 3, 239; *(ms.* lasstenn) ORM. 8549; lâste HAVEL. 538; lǣsteð *(pres.)* LAȝ. 1959; lêsteð A. R. 20; leasteð MARH. 5; hit lâsteð þrê þuke HOM. 2, 3; lêst, lâst O. A. N. 516, 1450 & 1466; þei lâsten nôght þat þei behôten MAND. 252; lêstinde *(part.)* PROCLAM. 7; êvre lêstinde AYENB. 110; lǣste *(pret.)* LAȝ. 6542; lâste ROB. 9; lâsted *(part.)* MAND. 10; *comp.* i-, þurhlǣsten.

lǣte, *O. Dutch* laet, *O. Icel.* lât, lǣti, *from* lǣten, *leet (lait), gestus, visus:* feir lête HOM. 1, 69; he maked lête of þoleburdnesse 2, 79; lât M. H. 123; þe lôt of þe windes A. P. 3, 161; man haldeþ hem for gôde men for þeȝre gôde lâte ORM. 1213; for þîne fûle lête O. A. N. 35; lôte ANGL. 1, 74; þiđ rêuli lôte ST. GEN. A. EX. 1162; of lôte & h(e)ue A. P. 1, 895; þe womman þat sat in þe weie lôt(e) "*mulier quae sedebat in bivio*", WICL. GENES. 38, 21; lâtes *(pl.)* A. R. 90; luvelīche lâtes MARH. 14; þe lâtes of þe foules ALEX. 149; lâtis ISUMB. 180; his lǣtes weoren alle swulc he lome weore LAȝ. 30776; ofte he hire lôh tô & makede hire lêtes 18543; wei(e) lêtes MIRC 748; mid swîđe væire lǣten LAȝ. 15661; summe (wenden) tô weien lǣten 15509; *comp.* i-, in-, on-, ûtlæte.

lǣte, *A. Sax.* (earfoð)læte; *comp.* eaðlēte.

lǣten, *A. Sax.* lǣtan, *O. Fris.* lêta *(sinere), Goth.* lêtan (ἐᾶν, ἀφιέναι), *O. L. Germ.* lâtan *(sinere, mittere), O. Icel.* lâta *(ponere, sinere, facere, dicere, se praebere, se gerere), O. H. Germ.* lâzan *(sinere, permittere, dimittere), let (leet, lat), sinere, facere, ponere, mittere, relinquere, putare, se gerere, videri,* LAȝ. 8612; & lǣten þel of ôþre men ORM. 7527; lêten ST. GEN. A. EX. 4142; WILL. 2184; GOW. 2, 369; þeos . . . beoð alle ine freo pille tô dônne ôþer tô lêten A. R. 8; þet ôđer þu môst lêten 102; lêten tô þel of hire sulven 176; lête (leoten) makie KATH. 1475; lête O. A. N. 1445; SHOREH. 147; AYENB. 56; and lête (lâte) him in his prisoun stille dwelle CHAUC. C. T. A 1335; lâten HAVEL. 328; lâtin, laatin "*dimittere, relinquere, permittere, putare*", PROMPT. 288 & 289; lâte MAND. 11; lâte him inne PERCEV. 961; lâte *(pres.)* HAVEL. 1741; spa þu lǣtest lasse of þe spa lǣteþ drihtin mâre ORM. 4896; þu lêzst (lêtest) LAȝ. 18067; þu lêst REL. ANT. 1, 184; FL. A. BL. 365; lêteð REL. ANT. 1, 211; lâteþ môdiliȝ ORM. 1296; lâtes PR. C. 1567; he ne let him nôut blôd A. R. 112; he let (leet) it sôþ LANGL. B 15, 168; he . . . lât hi grêde O. A. N. 308; of him lêteþ þel lihtlīche 1774; lât *(imper.)* O. A. N. 258; LANGL. B 3, 73; lêt hine & nim þene ôđer LAȝ. 13156; lêteð A. R. 42; lǣte *(subjunct.)* P. L. S. VIII, 170; ORM. 4859; lête BEK. 757; ûre lôverd me lête ibîde þe dai FL. A. BL. 175; lêt *(pret.)* O. A. N. 8 & 1097; ST. GEN. A. EX. 809; HAVEL. 314; BEK. 451; & lêt it eornen ORM. 1336; & lêt lihtliȝ þǣr offe 16517; he lêt þat folk fasten JARB. 13, 157; his swête herteblōd he lêt for ûs P. S. 257; hi hedde iwrite in hare testament þet hi him lêt â þousend and vîf hondred pond AYENB. 191; sho lêt als sho him noght had sên IW. 1809; lêt, leet CHAUC. C. T. A 128; leet MAND. 137; and leet liȝt of þe lawe LANGL. B 6, 170; liet LEG. 30; þu lête O. A. N. 1308; (hi) lêten BRAND. 5; ALIS. 3278; RICH. 3305; þe lutel lêten of godes bode P. L. S. VIII, 131; here lîf hi lete þêre HORN ED. LUM. 1246; [lêtte LAȝ. 432; KATH. 792; A. R. 54; O. A. N. 952]; lêten *(part.)* REL. ANT. 2, 273; lête, lâten CHAUC. C. T. A 4346; for â knight i mai bê lête PERCEV. 803; lâten HAVEL. 240; IW. 2423; S. S. ED. WR. 1811; MAN. ED. H. 61; *comp.* a-, æt-, for-, i-lǣten.

lǣven, *A. Sax.* lǣfan, *O. Fris.* lêva, *O. Icel.* leifa, *O. H. Germ.* leiben, *Goth.* (bi)laibjan, *from* lîven, *leave, relinquere, relinqui,* LAȝ. 994; leaven KATH. 429; A. R. 162; lêven GOW. 1, 86; lêvin PROMPT. 301; lêve WILL. 2358; LANGL. B 15, 101; ich wole . . . mî lond lêve for love of þe

Bek. 39; þat he ne mi3te lêve þêr 1246; lêfeþ *(pres.)* Orm. 8664; lêf *(imper.)* A. R. 102; Bek. 136; lêve *(subjunct.)* Degrev. 933; lâfde (lêfde) *(pret.)* Laȝ. 766; leafde Kath. 480; lâfte Jos. 707; Langl. B 20, 250 (ed. Wr. 14426); lǣfden Laȝ. 3909; lêfde *(subjunct.)* A. R. 70; lêved *(part.)* Havel. 225; Min. 3; *comp.* bi-, for-, ilǣven.

lǣped, *A.Sax.* lǣped, *lewd, laicus,* Orm. 846; lǣwed (lêwed) Laȝ. 24625; lêwed Bek. 378; Ayenb. 25; Mand. 164; Chauc. C. T. A 574; Octov. 1715; lêud "*laicus, ignarus*", prompt. 301; Aud. 18; lǣwed, lâped Sax. chron. 254 & 255; lâwed M. H. 5.

lêudnesse *lewdness,* "*ignorantia*", prompt. 301.

lǣpen, *A.Sax.* (be-, ȝe)lǣpan, *Goth.* lêvjan, *prodere; comp.* bilǣpen.

lâf *see* hlâf.

lâfdiȝ, lâferd *see under* hlâf.

laȝe? *comp.* in-, ût-, widerlaȝe.

laȝe, *A.Sax.* lagu, *O.Icel.* lög, *law, lex,* Shoreh. 50; Ayenb. 97; þeos laȝe Laȝ. 6307; on þêre alde laȝe hom. 1, 87; laȝe, lawe O. A. N. 969; laȝhe Orm. 2376; laghe pr. c. 2163; mir. pl. 175; lahe Kath. 780; lawe Bek. 300; Langl. 3, 156 (160); K. T. 387; brôþer in lawe Alis. 4399; fadir in lawe "*socer*", prompt. 145; sone in lawe Chauc. C. T. E 315; laue Aud. 39; laȝe *(pl.)* Hick. thes. 1, 223; þâ tên laȝe hom. 1, 11; lape P. L. S. VIII, 156; laȝe, lawen (lawes) Laȝ. 1167 & 18172; lawen C. L. 167; lagas Sax. chron. 254.

laȝhebōc *law-book,* Orm. 1953.

lawebreche *breach of law,* Wicl. Is. 1, 5.

laweful *lawful,* Trev. 3, 193.

lawefullīche *lawfully,* Langl. C 10, 59.

lah-, lauhfulnesse *lawfulness,* O. A. N. 1741.

lawelēs *lawless,* Trev. 3, 73.

lagelīche *legitime,* rel. ant. 1, 131; laȝhelīke Orm. 2374; lagelīke misc. 22; lawelīche 106.

Laȝamon (Laweman) Laȝ. 2.

lagepīs *legis peritus,* Luke 11, 46.

laȝe, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* lagu, *O.Icel.* lögr, *lay, laicus;* laie, leie Arth. A. Merl. 5306 & 9486; lai Gow. 2, 5; laies *(pl.)* Trev. 3, 367; lawen *(ms.* lauen, *r. w.* slawen) *(dat. pl.)* Alis. 3856.

leiven *(ms.* ley-) (laȝefen) *palus,* Laȝ. 22835; leifen, leiven *(printed* leinen) H. M. 33; leiven *(printed* leinen) Marh. 14; leievenne *(dat.)* A. R. 328.

leimūre *palus,* A. R. 328*.

lâȝe *see* hlâwe.

laȝen, *A.Sax.* lagian, *make a law, ordain;* lahede *(pret.)* Kath. 1213.

laȝen *see* hlahhen.

lâȝen, *O.Dutch* leeghen, *from* lâh, *low;* lâȝhen Orm. 2639; lôȝi Ayenb. 28; lôwin "*humiliare*", prompt. 315; lôweþ *(pres.)* Gow. 3, 295; þe sonne lôweþ Alis. 5746; ôver i man þat lôweþ him self Trev. 5, 107; lâwes pr. c. 8505; lôȝe þe Shoreh. 107; lôwen *(subjunct.)* Wicl. judges 19, 24; lôwed *(pret.)* Will. 695; lôpudest A. R. 190; lôȝed *(part.)* A. P. 2, 1650; lâwed pr. c. 8522.

laȝere *lawyer;* lawere prompt. 290; lawer, lawiere Trev. 3, 275; lawieres *(pl.)* Langl. 7, 59 (8, 62).

laggin *luto conspergere?* prompt. 283; *comp.* bilaggen.

lagt *captus?* rel. ant. 1. 226.

lâh, *A.Sax.* lâh(?), *O. Icel.* lâgr, *O. Dutch* laegh, leegh, *O.Fris.* leg, *M.H.Germ.* lǣge, *low, humilis,* gr. 15; Orm. 15246; lâih (lôh) Laȝ. 986; lôȝ Bek. 1783; spec. 73; Shoreh. 145; Ayenb. 105; a lôȝ (lôu) Langl. B 12, 234; bî loogh *below,* A. P. 2, 116; lôuh A. R. 140; lâu *(ms.* law) Min. 20; nug. poet. 17; lôu *(ms.* low) treat. 136; þe lâȝe (lôwe) Laȝ. 22135; þe lâȝhe leod Orm. 9319; lâhe *(adv.)* Marh. 12; lâȝe, lôwe O. A. N. 1456; lâwe Em. 323; lâge *(pl.)* gr. 17; lôwe Havel. 1324; lâhre, lâhȝhre *(compar.)* Orm. 2664 & 13270; lôpure A. R. 380; lâȝhest *(superlat.)* Orm. 15247; lâheste Marh. 14; lôȝeste Ayenb. 119; lôweste Bek. 1187.

lôhiboren *low born,* Laȝ. 22041.

lôȝli *lowly,* A. P. 2, 614; lôuli Chauc. C. T. A 99.

lôuhschipe *humilitas,* A. R. 358.

lahe *see* laȝe.

lahen, lahhen *see* hlahhen.

lôuhnesse *lowness*, A. R. 278; lo3nesse AYENB. 246; lôunesse PROMPT. 314.

lahter *see* hlahter *and* lehter.

lai, *O.Fr.* lai, *lay, cantus*, HOM. 1, 199; laies *(pl.)* LANGL. 8, 66 (9, 57).

lai, *O.Fr.* lai, *lay:* lai feo BEK. 556.

lai *see* lei.

laie *see* la3e *and* lei3e.

laik, laiken *see* lâc, lâken.

lain, lainen *see* lêin, lêinen.

lair, *O.Icel.* leir, *lair, lutum;* laire *(dat.)* C. M. 519.

lait, laiten *see* lêit, lêiten.

laiten, *O.Icel.* leita, *A.Sax.* plâtian *(intueri), Goth.* vlaiton (περιβλέπεσθαι), *lait, quaerere;* laite IW. 237; TRIST. 3, 69; ALEX. 153; PERCEV. 255; tô le3ten & tô sêken ORM. 3457; laites *(pres.)* GAW. 355; PR. C. 7535; laitand *(part.)* PS. 23, 6; laited *(pret. part.)* A. P. 2, 1768.

laiþ *see* lâđ.

lak, lake *see* lac.

lake, *O.L.Germ.* lacan, *O.H.Germ.* lachan, *linteum*, HALLIW. DICT. 502; CHAUC. C. T. B 2048.

laken, *O.Fris.* lakia *(impugnare), O.Dutch* lacken *(vituperare, deficere), from* lac, *lack, vituperare, deficere:* hem gan đat pater laken ST. GEN. A. EX. 1231; whan þai wil âni man lake S. S. ED. WEB. 1212; lakkin PROMPT. 285; lakke MAND. 214; S. A. C. XVIII; tô lakke his chaffare LANGL. B 5, 132; hem sholde lakke nô lîflōde 11, 280; lackeþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 210; lakes PR. C. 797; þat lacede 3eu HOM. 1, 233; lakkede CHAUC. C. T. A 756.

lâken, *A.Sax.* lâcan *pret.* leolc, lêc, *Goth.* laikan *pret.* lailaik, *O.Icel.* leika *pret.* lêk, *M.H.Germ.* leichen *pret.* leichte *part.* (ge)-leichen, *laik, ludere, sacrificare:* tô þeopten god & lâken ORM. 973; als if he polde le3ken 12044; with him lâke MIR. PL. 139; al so he wolde with hem leike HAVEL. 469; laike LANGL. B PROL. 172; laikez *(pres.)* A. P. 2, 872; laiked *(pret.)* WILL. 1026; GAW. 1554; laikid M. H. 71; lâkeden ORM. 7430; leikeden HAVEL. 954.

lakken *see* laken.

lâm, *A.Sax.* lâm, *O.Dutch* leem, *O.H.Germ.* leim, *loam, lutum,* M. H. 1; lâme *(dat.)* NUG. POET. 39; C. M. 11985; þu makedest mon of lâme JUL. 60.

lamb, *A.Sax.* lamb, lamber GREIN'S GLOSS., *O.Icel. Goth. O.L.Germ.* lamb, *O.H.Germ.* lamb *pl.* lember, *lamb (lomb), agnus*, ORM. 1312; M. H. 45; þet lamb AYENB. 232; lamb, lomb CHAUC. C. T. B 459; lomb MARH. 12; A. R. 304; ROB. 57; MAND. 264; MAN. ED. F. 1592; lombe *(dat.)* AYENB. 236; lombe *(pl.)* ROB. 369; lambre ORM. 13329; lambren AYENB. 139; LANGL. B 15, 200; WICL. LEVIT. 23, 18; LIDG. M. P. 169.

Lamhūþe, -hēthe, *A.Sax.* Lambhyđ, *Lambeth*, ROB. 326.

lame, *A.Sax.* lama, *O.L.Germ.* lamo, *O.Icel.* lami, *O.Fris.* lam(a), loma, *O.H.Germ.* lamer, *lame, debilis*, "*paralyticus*", MAT. 8, 6; "*claudus*", PROMPT. 286; HAVEL. 1938; AN. LIT. 7; LIDG. M. P. 225; lame, lome O. A. N. 364 & 1732; lome (lame) LAJ. 19479 & 30777; lamen *(pl.)* MAT. 4, 24; HOM. 1, 229; *comp.* fôtlame.

lamin, *A.Sax.* lemian, *O.H.Germ.* lemen, *O. Icel.* lemja, *lame, claudum facere*, PROMPT. 286; lamede *(pret.)* D. ARTH. 4302; lamed *(part.)* HAVEL. 2755; MAN. ED. F. 1836; *comp.* alamen.

lamentacioun, *Fr.* lamentatiôn, *lamentation*, CHAUC. C. T. A 935.

làmi, *O.H.Germ.* leimiger, *loamy*, H. M. 47.

lammesse *see under* hlâf.

lampe, *Fr.* lampe, *lamp*, MARH. 20; lompe AYENB. 232; lampen *(pl.)* P. L. S. XIII, 121.

lampreie, *O.Fr.* lamproie, *lamprey*, ROB. 442.

làn *see* lean.

lance, *Fr.* lance, *lance*, ROB. 137; launce JOS. 264.

launchin, *O. Fr.* lancier, *lanch (launch)*, PROMPT. 290; launceþ *(pres.)* PL. CR. 551; lancen GAW. 526; launced *(pret.)* WILL. 2755.

land, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* land, lond, *O.L.Germ. O.Icel. Goth.* land, *O.H.Germ.* lant, land, *land (lond), terra*, IW. 1023; PR. C. 1404; M. H. 98; þat land ORM. 7092; þet land þet he halt of his lhorde AYENB. 19;

land, lond Chauc. C. t. b 494; lond prompt. 312; a. r. 208; Havel. 64; Will. 2761; Langl. 4, 131 (148); Mand. 6; Aud. 1; þat lond Laȝ. 241; he com on lond 116; þat lond o. a. n. 999; Rob. 5; se þîde se þe lond þas Kath. 49; pater and lond st. gen. a. ex. 103; londes *(gen.)* Bek. 124; lande *(dat.)* Percev. 208; londe c. l. 554; ayenb. 37; a. p. 1, 936; sumer com tô londe Laȝ. 24242; loande proclam. 5; lond, londes *(pl.)* Laȝ. 5225 & 28022; londen *(dat. pl.)* Laȝ. 13314; *comp.* ei-, kine-, ûtland.

londbuggere Langl. b 10, 307.

londfolc Laȝ. 30930; o. a. n. 1158; Rob. 173.

londgavel Laȝ. 7789.

londspēche st. gen. a. ex. 669.

londtilie Laȝ. 14850.

londuvel a. r. 360; londivil *epilepsy*, prompt. 312.

lande, *O. Fr.* lande Diez wb. 199, *lawn (laund);* launde "*saltus*", prompt. 291; ayenb. 216; Chauc. C. t. a 1691.

londid, *M. H. Germ.* gelandet, *landed*, "*terra dotatus*", prompt. 312.

landen, *A. Sax.* landian, *land;* londe "*appello, applico*", prompt. 312; landed *(part.)* Isumb. 231.

londinge *landing*, prompt. 312.

lane, *A. Sax. O. Fris.* lane, lone Leo's gloss. 336, Richth. wb., *lane (lone)*, "*viculus*", prompt. 286; "*venella*", voc. 270; Rich. 4373; pr. c. 8919; lone a. p. 1, 1065; Pall. 9, 170; lanes *(pl.)* "*venel(l)es*", voc. 165; Chauc. C. t. g 658; lanes, lones Langl. 2, 192 (216).

lâne, *A. Sax.* lǣn, *O. Fris.* lên, *O. Icel.* lên, lân, *O. H. Germ.* lêhan, *loan, commodatum;* lâne (leane) hom. 1, 257; lône prompt. 312; a. r. 208; p. l. s. XVII, 479; rel. ant. 1, 113; ayenb. 35; Gow. 2, 284; Chauc. C. t. b 1485; Amad. ed. Robs. XXXVIII; hit is godes lône *(printed* love) rel. ant. 1, 175; loone, lêne Langl. b 20, 284.

lanere, *Fr.* laniere, *lanier, lanner, lorum*, "*ligula*", prompt. 286; lainer Wicl. genes. 14, 23; laineres, lanieris *(pl.)* Chauc. C. t. a 2504.

lang, *A. Sax. O. Fris.* lang, long, *O. L. Germ.* lang, *O. Icel.* langr, *O. H. Germ.* langer, *Goth.* laggs, *Lat.* longus, *long (lang)*, Orm. 15210; ayenb. 99; s. s. ed. Web. 55; Iw. 1479; pr. c. 632; long Laȝ. 6366; o. a. n. 754; st. gen. a. ex. 563; Havel. 987; Rob. 22; spec. 35; umbe long Kath. 518; an long *(along)* þâre sea Laȝ. 138; drawe . . . a long *(in longum)* Langl. 5, 124 (210); o long ant. Arth. XXXVII; ande long Havel. 2822; ende long Marh. 10; Rich. 2649; Chauc. C. t. a 1991; end lang pr. c. 8582; end long Man. ed. F. 12385; end long þe bord Gow. 1, 182; end longes *(for* long) Mand. 49; longes *(gen. n.)* rel. ant. 1, 175; on lang(e) Frîdæi Sax. chron. 263; on lange Frîdai hom. 2, 95; longne *(acc. m.)* Laȝ. 287; þene longe dæi 28316; þene dæi longe 5668; al longe dai Bek. 394; alle longe niht Laȝ. 28000; o. a. n. 331; al þe longe yeer Lidg. m. p. 152; al þe ȝêr longe o. a. n. 790; lange *(adv.)* Orm. 1264; m. h. 72; longe a. r. 268; Bek. 10; ayenb. 205; Octav. 130; lenger *(compar.)* Chauc. C. t. a 330; pr. c. 3932; lengre Kath. 810; a. r. 8; Orm. 13163; lengre iþolien Laȝ. 471; lenger ayenb. 56; Will. 633; Hoccl. I, 288; þê lenge þê môre Alis. 5864; leng o. a. n. 42; Bek. 161; ne mihte he nâ leng libben Laȝ. 11015; nô leng abîde Trist. 3, 28.

langmōd "*longanimis*", ps. 102, 8.

lon(g)sum, *A. Sax.* langsum, *O. H. Germ.* langsamer, *longsome, longus*, hom. 1, 107.

lang = ilang? *long (lang), pertinens:* al Cristene folkes hald is lang o Cristes helpe Orm. 13377; long *(v. r.* along) Chauc. C. t. g 930; mî lîf is long on þe spec. 29.

langâge, *Fr.* langâge, *language*, Bek. 142; Shoreh. 122; Alis. 6857; Chauc. C. t. a 211.

lange, *O. Dutch* lange, *longitudo?* end longe *(sec. text* on lengþe) Laȝ. 21993; tô þêre worlde longe 15533.

langen, *A. Sax.* langian, longian, *O. Dutch O. H. Germ.* langen, *long, prolongari, porrigere, pertingere, desiderare*, Orm. 19364;

him gon longen (longie) LAȜ. 18803; dæȝes gunnen longen (longi) 30627; and longien him tô lêtte his mâdmes 30896; longie SHOREH. 123; longen CHAUC. C. T. A 2278; longin "*pertinere, desiderare*", PROMPT. 312; longeđ *(pres.)* KATH. 1915; hin longeþ O. A. N. 890; me longeþ him tô sê ROB. 289; longiþ þe dai ALIS. 139; þat þêr til longes HAVEL. 396; longede (langede) *(pret.)* LAȜ. 10124; longede BEK. 45; longed A. P. 1, 144 & 2, 1747; longeden C. L. 1340; longed *(part.)* WILL. 4570; *comp.* bi-, for-, oflangen.

langnesse *longness,* AYENB. 105.

langour, *O.Fr.* langour, *languor,* AYENB. 93; WILL. 918.

longunge, *A.Sax.* langung, *longing,* A. R. 190; longinge O. A. N. 869; SPEC. 28; longing GOW. 3, 309.

langvissen, *O.Fr.* langvir, *languish;* langvissed *(pret.)* MAN. ED. F. 9550; langvishide WICL. DAN. 8, 27.

lanke, *O. Dutch* lanke, *O. H. Germ.* lancha, *lank (lonk), lumbus:* stiches i þe lonke H. M. 35; and leiþ (h)is leg o lonke P. S. 156.

lanterne, *Fr.* lanterne, *lantern,* FL. A. BL. 238; AYENB. 195; WICL. MAT. 5, 15.

lap *see* hlap.

lapin, *A.Sax.* lapian(?), *M.L.Germ. O.Dutch* lapen, *O.H.Germ.* laffan, *lap,* voc. 153; lape LANGL. 5, 207 (363); A. P. 2, 1434; lappin "*lambere*", PROMPT. 287; lappeþ *(pres.)* GOW. 3, 215; lapiden *(pret.)* WICL. JUDGES 7, 7.

lappe, *A.Sax.* lappa, læppa, *O. Fris.* lappa, *M.H.Germ.* lappe, *lap, lacinia,* "*ora*", FRAGM. 1; PROMPT. 287; P. R. B. P. 227; LANGL. B 2, 35 & 16, 255; CHAUC. C. T. A 686; GAW. 936; and leide (hit) uppe his lappe *(first text* bærm) LAȜ. 30261*; þe lappe of oure lôverdes clôþ(e) P. L. S. XXI, 29; and knit hit in his lappe S. S. ED. WR. 1262; nou es lêft me nô lappe mí lîgham tô hele D. ARTH. 3286; *comp.* dêu-, ère-, schurtelappe.

lappen, *O. Dutch* lappen, *lap,* WILL. 1712; lappin "*involvere*", PROMPT. 287; lappe FLOR. 113; lappeþ in his armes CHAUC. COMPL. M. 76; lapped *(pret.)* GOW. 2, 268; TRIAM. 417; lappid TOR. 557; lapped *(part.)* L. H. R. 69; PR. C. 523; lapped in cloutes PL. CR. 438; ilappid P. L. S. I, 39; *comp.* bilappen.

lappen *see* lapen.

lard, *Fr.* lard, *lard,* "*lardum*", PROMPT. 288.

lardêr, *O.Fr.* lardier, *larder,* P. L. S. XIII, 236.

lardin, *Fr.* larder, *lard,* PROMPT. 288.

lâre, *A.Sax.* lâr, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* lêra, *lore (lare), doctrine, precept,* HOM. 1, 109; KATH. 939; ORM. 372; MIN. 47; PR. C. 6469; MIR. PL. 99; lâre, lêre (lôre) LAȜ. 693 & 1014; lôre, loare (lâre) A. R. 80 & 254; lôre O. A. N. 1208; HORN ED. LUM. 442; SHOREH. 59; WILL. 328; LANGL. B 12, 274; CHAUC. C. T. A 527; A. P. 2, 1556; loar(e) ST. GEN. A. EX. 181; lêre ELL. ROM. 2, 373; M. ARTH. 521.

lârfader *lare-father,* ORM. 16625.

lârspel *sermon,* HOM. 1, 75; ORM. 12686; lârspel (lôrspel) LAȜ. 10162; lôrspel REL. ANT. 1, 129.

lôrþein FRAGM. 5.

lârþeu HOM. 1, 81; lôrþeu MISC. 108 *(printed* lorthen REL. ANT. 1, 173); lôrđepes *(pl.)* REL. ANT. 1, 129.

lâreop, *A.Sax.* lâreop, *preceptor, instructor;* lâreap HOM. 1, 241; lârēpes *(pl.)* ORM. 7233.

large, *Fr.* large, *large, largus,* HOM. 1, 143; A. R. 168; HAVEL. 97; ROB. 183; AYENB. 21; largere *(compar.)* A. R. 168; largest *(superl.)* HOM. 1, 271.

largelîche *largely,* A. R. 112; H. M. 29; AYENB. 37.

largesse, *Fr.* largesse, *largess,* A. R. 166; AYENB. 102; LANGL. A 6, 112.

largenesse *(for* largesse?) *largeness,* PROMPT. 288; LANGL. B 5, 632 (A 6, 112 *has* largesse).

larke, *A.Sax.* laperce, *O. Dutch* lawerke, *O. H. Germ.* lêracha, *lark (larock, lavrock),* "*alauda*", PROMPT. 288; LANGL. B 12, 262; CHAUC. C. T. A 1491; laveroc SPEC. 26; L. C. C. 36; laverok GOW. 2, 264.

laroun, *O. Fr.* larrón, larûn, *latro,* ALIS. 4209.

las *see* laȝs.

las, *O.Fr.* las, laz, *lace,* ALIS. 7698; C. M.

15880; laas CHAUC. C. T. A 392; lace GAW. 217.

lasche, *Germ.* lasche, *lash, "ligula"*, PROMPT. 288; CHAUC. P. F. 178.

lasche, *O.H.Germ.* losche? *morocco*, HALLIW. DICT. 506.

lasche, *O.Fr.* lasche *(lâche), lash, laxus*, PROMPT. 288; lache CHAUC. BOET. 4, 3 (122).

laschin, *Germ.* laschen, *lash, "verberare"*, PROMPT. 288; lasched *(pret.)* A. P. 2, 707; lashed EM. 298; leschte? SHOREH. 51.

lasken, *O.Fr.* lascher, lasker *(lâcher), laxare;* lask(e) WILL. 950; laske his peines MIRC 1736.

lachesse, *O.Fr.* laschesse *(lâcheté)*, LANGL. A 9, 32 (ED. WR. 4973).

lasse *lass;* lasce M. H. 39; C. M. 2608.

lassen *see* læssen.

last, *O.Icel.* löstr, *from* lean, *fault, vice*, LAȝ. 22974; ORM. 4522; lest HOM. 2, 258; laste *(dat.)* SPEC. 37; lastes *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 145; A. P. 3, 198; lasten *(dat. pl.)* HOM. 1, 197.

lastelēs *faultless*, KATH. 105; SPEC. 52; leastelēs MARH. 12.

last *see* hlast.

làst, *A.Sax.* gelâst, *duty?*

lâstful HOM. 2, 183.

làst *see* læst.

lasten, *O.Icel.* lasta, *blame*, JUL. 70; þou lastest hem REL. ANT. 1, 243; laste *(imperat.)* A. R. 352.

lasten *see* hlasten.

lâsten *see* læsten.

lastunge *blame*, A. R. 66.

lat, *A.Sax.* læt, *O.L.Germ.* lat, *O.Icel.* latr, *Goth.* lats, *O.H.Germ.* lazer, *lat, tardus*, H. M. 37; JOS. 695; A. P. 2, 1172; let HOM. 2, 183; late *(adv.) late, tarde*, LAȝ. 3075; ORM. 753; O. A. N. 1147; LANGL. 3, 56 (73); leate, lete (late) A. R. 20 & 240; later *(compar.) later*, P. L. S. VIII, 67; O. A. N. 963; þe latere *(latter)* A. R. 86; here hæp wes þê lættere LAȝ. 5911; at þa(n) latere cherre 8356; latre ORM. 868; latste *(superlat.) last*, ORM. 4168; lateste HOM. 2, 5; laste KATH. 585; A. R. 86; at þan laste LAȝ. 3765; at þe (te) laste TREAT. 134; CHAUC. C. T. A 707; S. S. ED. WR. 2672; a last A. R. 18; SPEC. 102; AYENB. 69; þe latemeste vers A. R. 20*; þe latemeste dai MISC. 171; þe latemiste read LAȝ. 11080*.

lât, lâten *see* lât, lâten.

latîn, *O.Fr.* latîn, *Latin*, JUL. 2; ST. GEN. A. EX. 13; C. L. 23; AYENB. 145; CHAUC. C. T. A 638.

latinier, *O.Fr.* latinier, *interpreter*, MAN. ED. F. 7573; *(printed* latimer) LAȝ. 14319; SPEC. 49; latineres *(pl.)* MAND. 58.

latis, *Fr.* lattis, *lattice*, WICL. PROV. 7, 6.

latôn, *O.Fr.* latôn, *latten, "aurichalcum"*, PROMPT. 289; VOC. 255; GOW. 1, 221; latôn, latoun CHAUC. C. T. A 699; latoun PR. C. 4371; latûn PL. CR. 196.

latt(e), *A.Sax.* lætta VOC. 26, *O.Dutch* latte, *O.H.Germ.* latta, *lath (lat), "asser"*, VOC. 235; latthe, laththe *"tigillum"*, PROMPT. 288.

lâtteop *see under* lâde.

lâđ, *A.Sax.* lâđ, *O.L.Germ.* lêth, lêđ, lêd, *O.Icel.* leiđr, *O.H.Germ.* leider, *loath (loth), molestus, odiosus*, MARH. 14; lâđ, læđ, lôđ (lôþ) LAȝ. 244, 399 & 8803; lâþ ORM. 4140; IW. 135; MAPES 360; lôđ A. R. 168; ST. GEN. A. EX. 369; lôþ WILL. 5201; GREG. 346; ich þas him lôþ O. A. N. 1088; lôth HAVEL. 261; looþ, lôth LANGL. B 9, 57; bê him lôþ (looth) or leef CHAUC. C. T. A 1837; laiþ H. S. 563; leith AUD. 31; þe lâthe Lazare TOWN. MYST. 248; þe lôþe gôst P. L. S. VIII, 135; lôþe *(pl.)* HORN ED. LUM. 1060; leiđe MISC. 15; laithe M. H. 51; oure laith(e) sinnes A. P. 3, 401; lâđen *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 507; lôđre *(compar.)* A. R. 266; lâđest *(superl.)* MARH. 3; þat þe is alre lâđest (lôþest) LAȝ. 2308; lôđest A. R. 296; *comp.* ilâđ.

lâđlīc, *A.Sax.* lâđlīc, *O.H.Germ.* leidlīcher, *loathly*, GR. 42; lâđlīch (lôþlīch) LAȝ. 4574; lôđlīc ST. GEN. A. EX. 749; lôđlīch A. R. 118; O. A. N. 32; loþli WILL. 50; S. S. ED. WR. 3207; TOR. 963; lôthli *"abominabilis"*, PROMPT. 314; lôđli MAPES 339; lôđlīche *(adv.)* C. L. 1136; lâđlīche *(pl.)* LAȝ. 1884; lâđlīche fênd P. L. S. VIII, 141; lâđluker *(compar.)* LAȝ. 15967; lôþlokest *(superl.)* ALIS. 6312. lôđlīchhēde AYENB. 203.

lôthsum, *O.H.Germ.* leidsamer, *loathsome, "abominabilis"*, PROMPT. 314.

lâð, *A.Sax.* lâd, *O.L.Germ.* lêth, *O.H.Germ.* leid, *molestia, injuria:* þat lâd LAȝ. 16073; lâþ ORM. 11887; lâth HAVEL. 76; he ne wile us dôn nôn lôð REL. ANT. 1, 218; lôþ CHRON. VILOD. 92; PERCEV. 1935; AYOW. ARTH. LVII; lôþe *(dat.)* O. A. N. 1146; wiþouten lôþe L. H. R. 139.

lôðleas, *A.Sax.* lâdleas, A. R. 188; þat laðlēse meiden JUL. 45.

lôðlēsnesse HOM. 2, 33.

lâðspæl, *A.Sax.* lâdspell, LAȝ. 20808.

laðe *see* hlaðe.

laþer, *A.Sax.* leador, *O.Icel.* löðr, *lather.*

laðere *invitator;* laðieres *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 237.

laðien, *A.Sax.* laðian, *O.Fris.* lathia, ladia, *O.Icel.* laða, *Goth.* laþon (καλεῖν), *O.H. Germ.* ladon, *lathe, vocare, invitare, citare,* LAȝ. 6673; laðeð *(pres.)* HOM. 2, 203; laðieð A. R. 144; laþez *(imperat.)* A. P. 2, 81; laðede *(pret.)* LAȝ. 14427; þe hine in laðede *"qui vocaverat eum"*, LUKE 7, 39; *comp.* ȝelaðien.

lâðien, *A.Sax.* lâðian, *O.Icel.* leiða, *O.H. Germ.* leiden, *loathe, in odium venire;* lâðin JUL. 16; lâði H. M. 9; lôþin, lôthin *"abominari, detestari"*, PROMPT. 316; lôþe ROB. 32; þat us lôþeþ (lôtheth) þe lîf LANGL. B PROL. 155; lôðie *(subjunct.)* A. R. 324; leôðede *(pret.)* LAȝ. 6096; lôþed ALIS. ED. SK. 335; *comp.* alâðien.

laþinge *see* laðunge.

lôþinge *loathing,* PROMPT. 316.

lâðnesse, *O. H. Germ.* leidnissa, *loathness,* HOM. 1, 95; lôðnesse A. R. 310.

lâððe, *A.Sax.* læððu, *odium,* LAȝ. 2328; lutel me is of oþer luve leasse of oþer lâððe JUL. 27; þrâþþe & lâþþe ORM. 5451; muchel lêððe tô hire sunne HOM. 2, 141; lâþe HAVEL. 2976; lôþe SHOREH. 57; lêþe M. H. 81.

laðunge, *A.Sax.* laðung, *lathing, invitatio, convocatio,* HOM. 1, 93; laðunge (laþinge) LAȝ. 5115.

lauȝen *see* hlahhen.

launde *see* lande.

laurêr, *O.Fr.* laurier, lorêr, *laurel,* CHAUC. C. T. A 1027; lorêr C. M. 8235; lorel WILL. 2983; loriel PROMPT. 313.

lâve, *A.Sax.* lâf, *O.Fris.* lâva, *O.L.Germ.* lêva, *O.Icel.* leif, *Goth. O.H.Germ.* leiba, *from* liven, *lave, reliquum:* nas þêr nâ mâre . tô lâve LAȝ. 28583; loave A. R. 168; þâ lâfe *"reliqui s"*, MAT. 14, 20.

lâvedi *see under* hlâf.

laven, *Fr.* laver, *lave:* tô lave & tô kest(e) A. P. 3, 154; þe dêu of grace upon me lave SPEC. 72; lavede *(pret.)* PERCEV. 2250; hie his fêt lavede mid hire hôte têres HOM. 2, 145; he lavede a sweôte LAȝ. 7489; it lavede a blôde REL. ANT. 1, 144; laved *(part.)* LANGL. B 14, 5; *comp.* bilaven.

lavendêre *launder,* SPEC. 49; lavendêr CHAUC. L. G. W. 358.

lavendre *lavender, "lavendula"*, REL. ANT. 1, 37.

lavendrie *laundry,* LANGL. B 15, 182.

lâverd *see* hlâford, *under* hlâf.

laverœ *see* larke.

lavor, *O.Fr.* lavoir, *laver,* AYENB. 202; lavour REL. ANT. 1, 7; lavoures *(pl.)* PL. CR. 196.

lâw *see* lâh.

lawe *see* laȝe.

lâwe *see* hlâwe.

lâped *see* læped.

lax, *A.Sax.* leax, *O.Icel.* lax, *O.H.Germ.* lahs, *salmon,* HAVEL. 754; P. S. 151; lex FRAGM. 3.

laye *see* leȝe.

lazar *lazar,* CHAUC. C. T. A 242.

lê *see* lâ *and* hleou.

leac, *A.Sax.* leac, *O.Dutch* look, *O.Icel.* laukr, *O.H.Germ.* louch, *leek;* leek *"porrum"*, PROMPT. 295; LANGL. 5, 65 (82); CHAUC. C. T. A 3879; *comp.* ker-, crôwe-, gâr-, hem-, hol-, hous-, pel-, schinlōk(-lōk).

lead, *A.Sax.* lead, *Dutch* lood, *M.H.Germ.* lôt, *lead, plumbum, vas plumbeum, perpendiculum;* lêd (leod) LAȝ. 5692; liad AYENB. 141; lêd HAVEL. 924; SPEC. 83; â lêd vol of water ORIG. 216; leed MAND. 75; S. A. C. XII; leade *(dat.)* AYENB. 150; lêde LANGL. 5, 600 (6, 81); CHAUC. C. T. A 202; lêdes *(pl.)* MISC. 224; *comp.* bruþenlēd.

lêden, *A.Sax.* leaden, *leaden, plumbeus,* CHAUC. C. T. G 728.

leaf, *A.Sax.* leaf, *O.Fris.* lâf, *O.Dutch* loof, *O.Icel.* lauf, *O.H.Germ.* laub *n.*, *Goth.* laubs *m.*, *leaf, folium*, MARH. 1; leaf, liaf AYENB. 230 & 232; lêf TREAT. 137; lêf (leef), LANGL. B 3, 337; lêf, leef, lief CHAUC. C. T. A 3177; leaf (lêves) *(pl.)* LAȝ. 46; lêf FL. A. BL. 294; treo þe bereð lêf & blosman HOM. 1, 109; leaves AYENB. 57; lèfes ORM. 13737; lêves O. A. N. 1046 & 1326; *comp.* ivilēf.

lêfsel, *Swed.* löfsal, *Dan.* lövsal, *bower of leaves*, A. P. 3, 448; lêf-, leefsel CHAUC. C. T. A 4061; lêfsal ANT. ARTH. VI.

leaf, *A.Sax.* (un)geleaf, *O.H.Germ.* gelouber, *credens; comp.* unleaf.

leafe *see* leave.

leaȝe, *A.Sax.* leah, *O.Dutch* looghe, *O.H. Germ.* louga, *lye (ley, lee);* lêȝe P. S. 154; AYENB. 145; lêihe MISC. 193; lêie, lîe "*lixivium*", PROMPT. 294; lîe "*lixivum*", REL. ANT. 1, 8.

leahter *see* hlahter.

leàl, leêl, *O.Fr.* leâl, *loyal*, MAN. ED. F. 5924; lêl WILL. 5119.

lêllīche *loyally*, WILL. 999.

lealtê, *O.Fr.* lealtê, *loyalty*, SPEC. 53; leautê, leutê LANGL. 3, 273 (289).

lean, *A.Sax.* lean, *Goth.* laian, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* lahan, *vituperare, reprehendere; comp.* bilean; *deriv.* lac(?), lehter, last.

lean, *A.Sax.* lean, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* lôn, *O.Fris.* lân, *O.Icel. Goth.* laun, *merces, praemium*, HOM. 2, 222; ûre swinkes lean MISC. 60; læn ORM. 1518; þat læn LAȝ. 16691; lên ST. GEN. A. EX. 2838; lân HOM. 1, 163; KATH. 806; lien P. L. S. VIII, 32; REL. ANT. 1, 183; *comp.* edlên.

leane, leanen *see* læne, lænen.

leap, *A.Sax.* leap, *O.Icel.* laupr, *leap;* leep "*sporta, corbis, nassa*", PROMPT. 296; "*fiscellam*", WICL. EXOD. 2, 3; lêpe *(dat.)* O. A. N. 359; S. A. C. ED. WR. LXIX; lêpes *(pl.)* ROB. 265; C. M. 13513; lêpus AUD. 81; *comp.* bêr-, bread-, fisch-, sêdlēp.

leap, leapen *see* hleap, hleapen.

leas, *A.Sax.* leas, *O.Fris.* lâs, *O.L.Germ.* lôs, *O.H.Germ.* lôser, *Goth.* laus, *O.Icel.* lauss, *from* leosen, *void, false, vain*, MARH. 15; lès ROB. 160; RICH. 3230; P. S. 214; S. S. ED. WR. 2470; REL. ANT. 1, 123; loes "*falsus*", PROMPT. 298; SPEC. 49; E. T. 1086; CHAUC. R. R. 8; leas *(subst.)* A. R. 82; SHOREH. 111; þat leas JUL. 75; lès LIDG. ST. TH. 1777; þî lease pit KATH. 1010; bûten lèse LAȝ. 28150; lease *(pl.)* P. L. S. VIII, 129; LAȝ. 751; lease spefnes A. R. 268; lêse A. P. 2, 1719; lèse pordes O. A. N. 756; *comp.* âre-, berd-, care-, eȝe-, ende-, fader-, ȝême-, grund-, help-, herte-, lawe-, lif-, miht-, môder-, nead-, rêd-, rêche-, sak-, schame-, smech-, steor-, þêu-, wem-, witleas.

leaslīche FRAGM. 1.

leaste, *A.Sax.* least, *from* leas, *vacuitas; comp.* eȝe-, ȝême-, have-, ilêf-, môd-, rêche-, schame-, slæpleaste(-lōste).

lēasten *see* lêsten.

leasunge, *A.Sax.* leasung, leasing, *leasing, mendacium*, HOM. 1, 229; A. R. 82; lêsinge LAȝ. 2969; MISC. 37; LANGL. B 4, 18; leesinge PROMPT. 298; lêsing O. A. N. 848; CHAUC. C. T. G 479; OCTAV. 1660; PR. C. 4274; AUD. 27.

leave, *A.Sax.* leaf, *M.H.Germ.* loube, *leave, permissio*, A. R. 56; leave, læve (lêve) LAȝ. 1271 & 4879; ich ȝeve þe leave (lêve) JUL. 34 & 35; lêfe ORM. 10229; ISUMB. 142; lêve "*licentia*", PROMPT. 300; ST. GEN. A. EX. 784; HAVEL. 1387; H. H. 175; LANGL. B 18, 264; TOR. 440; ich . . . nime lêve O. A. N. 457; lêve, leeve CHAUC. C. T. A 1217; lève, lîve FL. A. BL. 9 & 124; lîve S. S. ED. WR. 1568; REB. LINC. 6; mid þes kinges leave MISC. 145; *comp.* ileave.

lêfful *licitus*, CHAUC. C. T. A 3912; W. A. I. 22; leefful WICL. LUKE 6, 2; leefful, lêffol TREV. 4, 431.

leave, *A.Sax.* leafa(?), *M.L.Germ.* lôve, *(be)lief, fides*, KATH. 386; SHOREH. 143; læfe ORM. 16809; lève REL. ANT. 1, 131; MAN. ED. H. 247; *comp.* bi-, ileave(-leafe).

leafful *faithful*, KATH. 1038; læfful LAȝ. 10854; ORM. 19242; lêfful ST. GEN. A. EX. 3447; MISC. 23.

leaflīch *credible;* lèvelīk PS. 92, 5; *comp.* unleaflīch.

leaven, *O.H.Germ.* louben, *leaf (leave);* lèvi P. L. S. XV, 126; leaved *(part.)* ST. GEN.

A. EX. 3839; lêved WILL. 22; LANGL. B 15, 95; ilêved LEB. JES. 842.

leaven *see* lêven.

lêvi *leafy*, PALL. 4, 486.

lecchen *see* lacchen.

leccioun, *Lat.* lectio, *lection*, GREG. 986; *see* lessôn.

leche, *Fr.* lêche, *O.Fr.* lesche, *(printed* lcehe) "*lesca*", PROMPT. 292.

lêche, lêchen *see* lâeche, lâechen.

lecherie, *O.Fr.* lecherie, *lechery*, A. R. 60; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3510; P. L. S. IX, 140; AYENB. 9.

lecherous *lecherous*, AYENB. 111.

lêchnien *see* lâechnien.

lechour, *O.Fr.* lecheour, *lecher*, TREAT. 133; lechûr A. R. 216; MISC. 30; lechûrs *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 53.

lêd *see* lead *and* leod.

leddre *see* hladdre.

leden, *A.Sax.* leden, læden, lyden = latin? *lidden, lingua, sermo:* an Englisc leoden LAȝ. 29677; ledene, leodene C. L. 32; leodene REL. ANT. 2, 229; ledene, ledne LANGL. B 12, 253; ledden A. P. 1, 877; MIR. PL. 9; ledene *(dat.)* MARH. 23; ledene, leodene A. R. 136 & 170; ledne, ledene CHAUC. C. T. F 435; *comp.* bôcleden.

leedin, *M.H.Germ.* lœten, *from* lead, "*plumbare*", PROMPT. 292; ileaded *(part.)* A. R. 418.

lêden *see* lâeden.

leedare "*plumbarius*", PROMPT. 292.

lederôn, *Fr.* laiderôn? ALIS. 3210; lidrôn PROMPT. 303.

lee *lea:* lee of thréde "*ligatura*", PROMPT. 291.

lee *see* hleou.

lêf *see* leaf *and* leof.

lêfdi *see under* hlâf.

lêfe *see* leave.

lêfen *see* lêven.

left, leften *see* luft, luften.

leg, *O.Icel.* leggr *(crus), leg, "tibia"*, PROMPT. 293; ALIS. 1808; legges *(pl.)* LAȝ. 1876* *(the first text has* sconken); ROB. 338; TREAT. 139; CHAUC. C. T. A 591; þèȝes legges fêt ant al SPEC. 52.

legât, *Fr.* legât, *legate*, LAȝ. 24501.

lege *see* lige.

leȝe, *from* liggen? *ley (lee), novalis:* leie *(ms.* leye) MAN. ED. F. 6983; mî lond leie *(ms.* leye) liþ P. S. 152; lai(e) *novale*, PROMPT. 285; TOR. 165; erien his leiȝes (leies) LANGL. 7, 5 (8, 5).

leiland *ley-land*, TOWN. MYST. 101; leilond "*ter(r)e fre(s)che*", VOC. 153.

leȝe *see* luȝe.

lêȝe *see* leaȝe *and* lêi.

lêȝen, *A.Sax.* lêgan, *M.H.Germ.* lougen, *from* lêi, *flammare:* lie and brenne CHAUC. C. T. D 1142; ilêȝed *(part.)* REL. ANT. 1, 266.

lêȝen *see* leoȝen.

legende, *Fr.* legende, *legend*, CHAUC. C. T. A 3141; MEDIT. 51.

legge, *M.H.Germ.* lecke, *from* liggen, *ledge*, PROMPT. 293.

leggen, *A.Sax.* lecgan, *O.H.Germ.* leggen, *O.L.Germ.* leggian, *O.Icel.* leggja, *Goth.* lagjan, *from* liggen, *lay, ponere*, LAȝ. 8192; A. R. 346; ORM. 5097; leggen . . . a dûn *deponere, prosternere*, KATH. 773; legge BEK. 2278; LANGL. B 2, 34; CHAUC. C. T. A 3937; lein HAVEL. 718; PROMPT. 294; leie MAPES 341; and sai â knight lei(e) him on wiþ â swerde EGLAM. 416; legge *(pres.)* A. R. 346; þu leist KATH. 1895; (he) leieđ, leiđ A. R. 212 & 288; leiđ HOM. 2, 209; (þe) leggeđ P. L. S. VIII, 159; þei leggiþ ALIS. 6602; leie (lei) *(imper.)* LAȝ. 5069; legge *(subjunct.)* FL. A. BL. 376; leigde *(pret.)* MARK 15, 46; leide O. A. N. 467; FLOR. 740; he heom leide on mid sweord(e) & mid spere LAȝ. 547; sche leide hur doune be þe childe OCTAV. 366; leȝde ORM. 1334; þu leidest HAVEL. 636; leiden KATH. 2252; heo leiden tô gadere LAȝ. 5904; leȝd *(part.)* ORM. 3401; leid ST. GEN. A. EX. 2426; GREG. 156; *comp.* a-, bi-, ileggen.

leȝhe *see* leiȝe.

legistre, *O.Fr.* legistre, *legist;* legistres *(pl.)* LANGL. 7, 59 (8, 62).

legiûn, *Fr.* legiôn, *legion*, LAȝ. 6024; legioun CHRON. ENGL. 633.

lêh?

lêihtūn, *A.Sax.* leahtūn VOC. 285, lêhtūn BOUT. EV. GLOSS., lêctūn(pard) VOC. 27, leactūn BOSW. DICT., *laighton, hortus*

olitorius, MISC. 45; lahtoun REL. ANT. 1, 264; lêiȝhtone *(dat.)* LEG. 54.
lêihtūnward MISC. 53.

lêhe *see* hlâwe.

lehȝen *see* hlahhen.

lêht *see* liht.

lehter, *A.Sax.* leahtor, *from* lean, *vice;* þesne lehter HOM. 1, 137; lehtres, lahtres *(pl.)* HOM. 2, 55 & 149.

lehter *see* hlahter.

lehtrien, *A.Sax.* leahtrian, *reprove;* lehtrie *(pres. subj.)* HOM. 2, 215.

lei, *O.Fr.* lei? *lex*, KATH. 321; lai *(ms.* lay) MISC. 153; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1201; C. L. 240; BEK. 346; SHOREH. 122; K. T. 383; C. M. 1428; MIR. PL. 201.

lêi, *A.Sax.* lêg, lȳg, lig, *O.H.Germ.* loug, *flame,* KATH. 1412; þene lêi *(ms.* ley) JUL. 66; lêi, lêie TREV. 4, 153; lêge HOM. 2, 49; lêie P. L. S. VIII, 140; R. S. V; lèiȝe MAPES 338; lèie LANGL. B 17, 207; lîe BRAND. 23; lîȝe *(printed* lighe) ALIS. 3458; lêie *(dat.)* A. R. 202; lèies *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 41; P. R. L. P. 85.

leie *see* leȝe, laȝe *and* luȝe.

lêie *see* leaȝe *and* lêi.

leien *see* leggen.

leiȝe, *O.Icel.* leiga, *merces;* leȝhe ORM. 6234; lai C. M. 11814.
leȝheman *mercenarius*, ORM. 6222.

leiȝe *see* leȝe.

lêiȝe *see* lêi.

lêiȝt *see* lêit.

leiȝter, leihter *see* hlahter.

leik, leiken *see* lâc, lâken.

lêin, *O.H.Germ.* lougen *m.*, lougna *f.*, *O. Icel.* laun *f.*, *denial*, AMAD. ED. WEB. 511; laine *(dat.)* M. ARTH. 1964; withoute lain MIRC 810.

lêinen, *A.Sax.* lêgnian(?), lȳgnian, *O.Icel.* leyna, *O.L.Germ.* lôgnean, *O.H.Germ.* lougnan, *Goth.* laugnjan, *lain, negare, celare;* lêine C. M. 2738; laine WILL. 906; IW. 703; PERCEV. 1940; M. ARTH. 989; here lîflōde lîgneð hem selven HOM. 2, 31; lêines A. R. 314*; lained *(part.)* A. P. 1, 244; *comp.* a-, forlêinen.

leinten, *A.Sax.* lengten, lencten, *M.L.Germ.* lenten, *lent*, "*ver*", FRAGM. 3; LAȝ. 30626; A. R. 70; leinte ROB. 187; lenten ORM. 8891; SPEC. 43; LANGL. B 20, 359; M. H. 122; âne lenten AYENB. 91; lente PROMPT. 296; *comp.* midlenten.
leintemete HOM. 2, 67.
lententīde SAX. CHRON. 255.
leintentīme HOM. 1, 25.

leinþe *see* lengðe.

leir, *A.Sax.* leger, (ge)liger, *O.L.Germ. O. H.Germ.* legar, leger, *O.Icel.* legr *n.*, *Goth.* ligrs *m.*, *lair (layer), cubile*, WART. HIST. 3, 330; L. H. R. 200; leire *(dat.)* HOM. 2, 103; laiere D. ARTH. 2293.
leirstōwe *sepulcher*, LAȝ. 22874.
leirewīte *fine for lying with a bondwoman*, TREV. 2, 97.

Leirchestre, *A.Sax.* Lægreceaster, *Leicester*, LAȝ. 2915; PROCL. 9; Leicestre ROB. 2.

leiren, *M.H.Germ.* legern *(sternere)?* þe rihte bilêve & þe sôðe luve . . . bên leirede . . . on his heorte HOM. 2, 103.

leiser, *O.Fr.* loisir, *leisure*, JOS. 164; MAN. ED. F. 2753; CHAUC. D. BL. 172.

lêit, *A.Sax.* lêget, lȳget, lîget, *fulgur*, HOM. 1, 43; GOW. 3, 94; MAND. 292; WICL. DEUTER. 32, 41; *(ms.* leyt) MAT. 28, 3; MISC. 224; lêiȝt ROB. 308; lait AYENB. 66; GAW. 199; lêite *(dat.)* LAȝ. 25599; A. R. 306; CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. P. 169.

leiten *see* laiten.

lêiten, *A.Sax.* lêgettan(?), *Goth.* lauhatjan, *O.H.Germ.* lougezen, *fulgurare, flammare*, A. R. 202; JUL. 66; lêiteð *(pres.)* MARH. 13; lêite *(subjunct.)* GOW. 3, 95; lêitinde *(part.)* HOM. 1, 185; lêitede *(pret.)* LAȝ. 18539; KATH. 671; laitid S. S. ED. WR. 2228.

leið *see* lâð.

lêk *see* leac.

leken, *O.Dutch* leken, *O.Icel.* leka, *M.H. Germ.* lechen, *leak, stillare;* leke PALL. 6, 33.

lêl *see* leal.

leme *see* lim.

lême, lêmien *see* leome, leomien.

lemman *see* leofman.

lên *see* lean.

lenchen *see* hlenchen.

lende, *A.Sax.* lend, lenden, *O.Icel.* lend, *O. Dutch* lende, *O.H.Germ.* lenti, *lend*, "*lum-*

bus", PROMPT. 296; ORM. 4776; leende WICL. GENES. 46, 26; lendene *(pl.)* MARK 1, 6; lenden MARH. 18; SHOREH. 44; AYENB. 236; lendes ORM. 3211; CHAUC. C. T. A 3237; lenden *(dat. pl.)* A. R. 280; lende ROB. 377.
lendbōn REL. ANT. 1, 216.

lenden, *A.Sax.* lendan, *M.H.Germ.* lenden, *O.Icel.* lenda, *from* land, *arrive, reside,* ORM. 2141; JOS. 81; lende HAVEL. 733; C. L. 504; WILL. 1466; IW. 1449; M. T. 8; TOR. 2600; in Acris gunne þai lende ISUMB. 508; hêre i mai nô lenger lende M. ARTH. 565; lende *(pret.)* DEGREV. 1560; nêh him he heom lænde (lende) *(placed?)* LAȝ. 1989.

lênden *see* lænen.

lêne *see* læne *and* lâne.

lênen *see* lænen.

lenge, *O.Dutch* lenge, linge, *ling, asellus, "lucius"*, PROMPT. 296; HAVEL. 832.

lenge, *A.Sax.* lengu, *O.H.Germ.* lengi, *from* lang, *longitudo;* lenghe REL. ANT. 2, 281; A. P. 1, 416.

lenge? *comp.* ælenge.

lengen, *A.Sax.* lengan, *O.H.Germ.* lengen, *O.Icel.* lengja, *from* lang, *prolongare, morari:* þî lîf lengen REL. ANT. 1, 185; lenge HAVEL. 1734; AYENB. 173; JOS. 162; WILL. 5421; A. P. 1, 261; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XXVIII; i mai nô lenger lenge LANGL. 1, 185 (207); lenge and lende M. ARTH. 3276; lenges *(pres.)* DEGREV. 1340; lengden *(pret.)* PL. CR. 310; *comp.* ilengen.

lengđe, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* lengđ, *O.Dutch* lengde, *length (lenth), longitudo,* HOM. 1, 261; on lengđe it sal him rêpen REL. ANT. 1, 221; lengþe LAȝ. 21993*; O. A. N. 174; in lengþe (lenthe) and in brêde LANGL. B 2, 88; lengthe PROMPT. 296; lenkþe S. S. ED. WR. 2696; leinþe CHRON. ENGL. 26; REL. ANT. 1, 125; lenþe A. P. 2, 425; lenthe PR. C. 5899.

lengþen *lengthen;* lengþe WILL. 957; i wolde have lengþed his lif LANGL. B 18, 300.

lenien *see* hleonien.

lente, *O.Fr.* lente, *lens,* WICL. 2 KINGS 23, 11.

lenten *see* leinten.

lentil, *O.Fr.* lentille, *Lat.* lenticula, *lentil,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1488.

lenþe *see* lengđe.

leo, *A.Sax. O.H.Germ. Lat.* leo, *O.Fr.* leôn, liôn, *lion,* REL. ANT. 1, 125; leo, lê ORM. 5834 & 5978; leo, leôn, liûn LAȝ. 1463, 4085 & 28074; leôn ROB. 302; leûn REL. ANT. 1, 208; ST. GEN. A. EX. 4025; HAVEL. 1867; leûn, liûn A. R. 120 & 164; lioun AYENB. 14; leônes, leûnes *(gen.)* ORM. 5827 & 6027; liûnes KATH. 1847; leônes *(pl.)* JOS. 222.

leod, leode, *A.Sax.* leod, *O.Fris.* liod, *O. L.Germ.* liud *f., O.Icel.* liođr, lýđr *m., O.H.Germ.* liut *m. n., populus, gens;* leode, lêde, lêd ORM. 7166, 7446 & 11313; over al þâs leode LAȝ. 2054; leod (leode, lêde) *homo,* LANGL. 5, 522 (6, 6); leude, lêde GAW. 126 & 675; lêde FLOR. 716; OCTAV. 1459; ANT. ARTH. XXII; lued P. S. 155; lûd WILL. 452; leodes *(gen.)* MARH. 20; þisses lêdes king LAȝ. 9656; leode *(dat.)* ORM. 5371; þe king wes on leode LAȝ. 3877; i þissere leode 4807; on leode R. S. VI; in lêde OCTAV. 183; M. ARTH. 653; MIR. PL. 163; in þon leode A. P. 2, 772; leode *(pl.) homines,* ORM. 3237; MISC. 96; CL. M. 81; leode nêre þâr nâne LAȝ. 1118; þâ leoden (leode) 1784; wolde ye mî leode lusten eure lôverde REL. ANT. 1, 171 (MISC. 104); lêde K. T. 124; MAN. ED. F. 7345; his lond and his lêde (leede) GAM. 71; lûde GAW. 133; lîth(e) HAVEL. 2515; leoden FRAGM. 5; leodes P. S. 150; JOS. 168; lêdes P. 65; lêdes, lûdes WILL. 195 & 390; lîthes D. ARTH. 994; þêre leodene king LAȝ. 892; leof heo wes þôn leoden 3234; inne feole leoden *(gentibus)* 8320.
leodbischop *diocesan,* CHRON. ENGL. 322.
leodbiscoprīche MISC. 145.
leodqvide LAȝ. 2914.
leodferde LAȝ. 5685.
leodkempe LAȝ. 6025.
leodking LAȝ. 867.
leodlīc, *O.H.Germ.* liutlîcher, *popularis:* þat leodlīche folc LAȝ. 14698.
leodrūne LAȝ. 14553.
leodscome LAȝ. 26297.
leodspel LAȝ. 15757.

leodswike LAȜ. 12942.
leoddeau LAȜ. 2059.

leoden *see* leden.

leodisc *popularis*, LAȜ. 2144; lèdisch A. P. 2, 1556.

leof, *A.Sax.* leof, *O.L.Germ.* liof, *O.Fris.* liaf, *O.Icel.* liufr, *O.H.Germ.* liober, liuber, *Goth.* liubs, *lief (leof), carus, gratus,* A. R. 250; BEK. 37; leof & purð KATH. 2263; leof (lêf) LAȜ. 344; leof, lêf ORM. 733 & 2356; leof, lof O. A. N. 203 & 1277; lief HOM. 2, 7; luef REL. ANT. 1, 110; lêf ST. GEN. A. EX. 340; AN. LIT. 3; *(printed* les) M. T. 89; lêf, leef, lief CHAUC. C. T. A 1837; leef (lief) or looþ LANGL. B 9, 57; luef SPEC. 99; leof *(subst.)* A. R. 380; SPEC. 92; leof mîn LAȜ. 29624; hire leof ALIS. 2906; lêf (leof) KATH. 786; Rimenild þî luef HORN ED. RITS. 564; leef LANGL. B 2, 33; mî swête lêf (leef, lief) CHAUC. C. T. A 3792; ènne leove mon LAȜ. 4486; mî leofve mon 8928; his lève mon AN. LIT. 12; lève (lieve) brôþer CHAUC. C. T. A 1136; lieve vader AYENB. 117; leove *(pl.)* Jos. 240; frêndes lêfe and dêre PR. C. 2978; leovere *(compar.)* A. R. 102; leovere heom his *(r.* is) tô libben LAȜ. 466; lêvere (leovere) KATH. 2312; lèvere HAVEL. 1193; lèvre P. L. S. VIII, 15; lêver WILL. 453; lèvir OCTAV. 1183; AVOW. ARTH. XLIV; leovest *(superl.)* A. R. 26; leovest, leofust LAȜ. 3288 & 3766; lèvest me wêre PL. CR. 16; his leofeste cnihtes LAȜ. 28419; *comp.* ileof.

leoflīc, *A.Sax.* leoflīc, *gratus, amabilis,* LAȜ. 31787; spa leoflīc and spa lufsum HICK. THES. 1, 167; leoflīch A. R. 90; lêflīch SPEC. 52; lêfli GREG. 59; hire lêflīch(e) (leoflīche) lîch KATH. 1553; leoflīche *(adv.)* MISC. 92; he heom leoflīche biheold LAȜ. 47; & lêfliȝ ȝho him fêdde ORM. 3181; leoflukest *(superlat.)* MARH. 4.

leofmon *amasius, amasia,* LAȜ. 18611; A. R. 90; O. A. N. 1430; lêfmon AN. LIT. 11; lemman HAVEL. 1283; AYENB. 230; WILL. 663; CHAUC. C. T. A 4240; LAUNF. 301; A. P. 1, 762; M. ARTH. 586; lemmon HORN ED. RITS. 550.

Leofrīch MISC. 145.

lêfsum, *O.H.Germ.* liebsamer, *gratus,* HOM. 2, 181.

leofe *see* leove.

leoȝen, *A.Sax.* leogan, *O.L.Germ.* liogan, *O.H.Germ.* liogan, liugan, *O.Icel.* liuga, *Goth.* liugan, *lie (leo), mentiri,* P. L. S. VIII, 145; lêgen REL. ANT. 1, 175; leȝhen ORM. 4907; lèȝe SPEC. 91; lieȝe AYENB. 63; liȝen (lêȝe) LAȜ. 3034; liȝen HOM. 1, 153; liȝe, lîe *(ms.* lye) O. A. N. 853; lîen A. R. 68; lîin, lîȝin PROMPT. 304; lîe BEK. 1183; S. S. ED. WEB. 2409; CHAUC. C. T. A 763; ne schal i þe lîe HORN ED. LUM. 1451; lîest *(pres.)* A. R. 236; O. A. N. 367; lêxt ARTH. A. MERL. 912; lixt P. L. S. XX, 28; LANGL. B 5, 163; CHAUC. C. T. D 1618; lègeð REL. ANT. 1, 224; lêȝþ SHOREH. 100; lîhð A. R. 266; lîeþ, lîkth LANGL. B 18, 31; (hie) lîeð HOM. 2, 21; lîhinde *(part.)* JUL. 2; lêh, lêh *(pret.)* LAȜ. 12942 & 17684; lêh ORM. 12178; lêȝ SHOREH. 111; lêigh AM. A. AMIL. 846; luȝe þu HOM. 1, 93; lowe LANGL. B 18, 400; (heo) luȝen LAȜ. 15024; P. L. S. VIII, 81; lowen MISC. 64; S. S. ED. WEB. 799; logen *(part.)* HOM. 2, 61; lowen LANGL. B 5, 95; WICL. JUDGES 16, 15; *comp.* bi-, ileoȝen; *deriv.* luȝe.

lieȝere, *A.Sax.* leogere, *liar,* AYENB. 62; lieȝer R. S. VI; lîhȝare HOM. 1, 125; lîgher PS. 115, 11; lîere MISC. 185; IPOM. 928; AUD. 12.

leoht, *A.Sax.* leoht, lioht, lȳht, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* lioht, leoht, *O.Fris.* liacht, *light, lux,* MAT. 4, 16; lîht (liht?) P. L. S. VIII, 140; KATH. 1594; *(r. w.* riht) O. A. N. 230; *(r. w.* niht) R. S. V; *(ms.* lihht) ORM. 1918; lîht (lîcht) A. R. 92; lîht, lîȝt C. L. 723; lîȝt AYENB. 270; *(r. w.* riȝt) TREAT. 132; ligt *(r. w.* nigt) ST. GEN. A. EX. 44; lîth, lîct HAVEL. 576 & 588; litt(?) HICK. THES. 1, 227; lîhte LAȜ. 26464; lihtes *(gen.)* REL. ANT. 1, 132.

liȝtbære, *A.Sax.* leohtbære, *lucifer,* AYENB. 11; lig(t)bēr ST. GEN. A. EX. 271.

leohtberinde HOM. 1, 219.

leohtfet "*lucerna*", MARK 4, 21; lîhtfat ORM. 13399.

liht (liht?), *A.Sax.* leoht, lȳht, *O.L.Germ.* lioht, *O.H.Germ.* liohter, *light, lucidus:* hit was dæi lîht LAȝ. 5667; lîht (lîȝt) *(r. w.* niht) O. A. N. 332; lîȝt TREAT. 134; S. S. ED. WR. 2037; þe lîhte dai HORN ED. RITS. 497; þê sunne lîhte *(r. w.* brihte) LAȝ. 17863; bî lîhte daie MISC. 44; al þene dæi lîhte LAȝ. 19566; lîhte *(adv.)* MISC. 149; lîghte brenne CHAUC. C. T. ED. WR. 6724; lîhture *(compar.)* A. R. 94.
lîȝtsum *lightsome, lucidus,* WICL. PS. 18, 9; lîghtsum PROMPT. 304.

leohten, *A.Sax.* leohtan, lȳhtan, *O.H.Germ.* liuhten, *Goth.* liuhtjan, *light, lucere, illuminare, accendere:* lîhten (lihten?) KATH. 1411; *(ms.* lihhtenn) ORM. 19084; lîȝte *(r. w.* riȝte) BEK. 1415; of his feire siȝte al þe bûr gan lîȝte HORN ED. LUM. 386; lîghte, lîhte *(r. w.* brighte) CHAUC. C. T. A 2426; lîhteð *(pres.)* HOM. 2, 111; lîhteþ C. L. 718; lîght mîn(e) êghen PS. 12, 4; lîhte *(pret.)* LAȝ. 25595; lîȝte P. L. S. XIII, 121; þei lîhten twô torches JOS. 191; *comp.* a-, an(d)-, bi-, inlîhten.

lihtinge, lîȝtinge, *A.Sax.* lȳhtinge, *lighting, illuminatio, fulgur,* L. H. R. 46 & 47; lîȝtinge TREAT. 135; lîȝting WICL. PS. 43, 4.

leohtnen = leohten? *lighten, illuminare, fulgere;* lîghtenin PROMPT. 304; lîȝtnede *(pret.)* WICL. 2 TIM. 1, 10.

lîgtnesse, *A.Sax.* leohtness, *O.H.Germ.* liuhtnisse, *lucidity,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1559; lîȝtnesse CHAUC. BOET. 1, 2 (8).

lîghtninge = lîhtinge? *lightning, "fulgur",* PROMPT. 304; lîghtning TOR. 1512.

leom *see* lim.

leome, *A.Sax.* leoma, *O.L.Germ.* liomo, *O. Icel.* liomi, *Lat.* lûmen, *leem, lumen, jubar,* KATH. 1594; A. R. 94; TREAT. 133; leome (leom) LAȝ. 17873; leome, leom ORM. 658 & 7627; lême FL. A. BL. 235; LANGL. B 18, 124; lême, lêm C. M. 8048; lêm ALIS. 6848; leomen *(gen.)* LAȝ. 17874; leomen *(pl.)* LAȝ. 17868; lêmes CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. 14936; leomene, lêmene *(gen. pl.)* HOM. 2, 107.

leomeke *see under* hleou.

leomen, *A.Sax.* leomian(?), lȳman, *O.Icel.* lioma, *Lat.* lūminâre, *leem, lucere, fulgere;* leomeþ, lêmeþ *(pres.)* SPEC. 31 & 33; spa þat lîht leomeð ant lêiteð MARH. 13; lêmeþ ELL. ROM. 1, 269; lûmes SPEC. 52; leomede *(pret.)* JOS. 687; lêmede MAN. ED. F. 9036; LAUNF. 942; lêmed GAW. 591; A. P. 1, 119; lêmid M. ARTH. 3308; *comp.* aleomen.

leòn *see* leo.

leonesse, *O.Fr.* lionnesse, *lioness,* CHAUC. C. T. D 637; lionesse PROMPT. 306.

leonien *see* hleonien.

leopard, *Fr.* leopard, *leopard,* LANGL. B 15, 293; lipard AYENB. 14; lebard WILL. 2935; IW. 240; libardes *(pl.)* PR. C. 1228.

leor *see* hleor.

leornien (leorni), *A.Sax.* leornian, *O.H.Germ.* lernen, lirnen, *O.Fris.* lerna, lirna, *learn, discere,* LAȝ. 9897; leornen KATH. 110; leornen, lernen ORM. 9309 & 13005; leorni, lórni O. A. N. 642; leorne, leurne, lerne TREV. 3, 279 & 5, 193; lerne ROB. 100; LANGL. B 20, 206; CHAUC. C. T. A 308; TOR. 2202; lierni AYENB. 34; lurnen P. S. 155; leornede *(pret.)* LAȝ. 6297; KATH. 833; A. R. 254; lurnede P. L. S. X, 19; lernede PERCEV. 221; lernde ORM. 7248; *comp.* ileornen.

lerning, *A.Sax.* leornung, *learning,* AUD. 10. leorningcniht *disciple,* ORM. 2234.

leosen, *A.Sax.* (be-, for)leosan, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* (far)leosan, liosan, *Goth.* (fra)liusan, *O. Fris.* (ur)liasa, *leese, perdere,* LAȝ. 15238; KATH. 805; A. R. 102; C. L. 1177; l(e)osen, lêsen O. A. N. 351; leose BEK. 950; SPEC. 111; liese MISC. 26; AYENB. 214; lêsen RICH. 3182; lêsin PROMPT. 298; lêse MIRC 325; CHAUC. C. T. A 1215; PR. C. 2915; ANT. ARTH. XXII; lêse, leese WICL. GENES. 18, 23; lîse S. S. ED. WR. 899; lêse *(pres.)* LIDG. M. P. 189; þu lûst BEK. 859; (he) leost, lost, lûst O. A. N. 830 & 1193; lêst SHOREH. 108; GOW. 2, 147; ha leoseð MARH. 14; leas *(pret.)* A. R. 54; leas, lês, lâs (leos, lês) LAȝ. 637, 6931 & 18202; leas, lieas AYENB. 85 & 203; lês ALIS. 951; WILL. 887; lês, lees LANGL. B 5, 499; lees JOS. 125; S. S. ED. WR. 3425; lâs MAPES 337; þou lore ROB. 428;

(we, ȝe, hi) lure MISC. 151; loren P. S. 190; ALIS. 2842; LANGL. B 12, 122; lore SHOREH. 18; lore *(subjunct.)* P. L. S. XVII, 477; loren AYENB. 235; loren *(part.)* MAPES 334; lorn CHAUC. C. T. A 3536; S. S. ED. WR. 3065; PERCEV. 159; PR. C. 547; lore WILL. 1360; LANGL. B 18, 79; GOW. 1, 189; HOCCL. I, 349; iloren SPEC. 110; C. L. 204; K. T. 563; ilore LAȜ. 18152; ROB. 160; AYENB. 45; LIDG. M. P. 38; *comp.* forleosen; *deriv.* leas, lêsen, los, losien, lore, lure.

leoten *see* hleoten.

leoð, *A.Sax.* leod, *O.Icel.* lioð, *O.H.Germ.* liod, leod, *cantus, carmen,* REL. ANT. 1, 129; spel & leoþ *(printed* leow) HOM. 1, 153; leod (leoð?) H. M. 21; lêd ST. GEN. A. EX. 27; leoðe *(dat.)* LAȜ. 30054; lêde BEVES 2130.

leoþcreft FRAGM. 1.

leoðscōp LAȜ. 30609.

leoð *see* lið.

leoðe *see* hleouðe.

leoþi *see* leþi.

leoðien *see* leðien.

leove, *O.Dutch* lêve, *O.H.Germ.* liubi *(amor)?* leove heom wes bitwûne LAȜ. 4307; for cristes leofe 17712.

leovien, *A.Sax.* leofian, *O.H.Germ.* liuban, *amare;* leovie *(pres.)* LAȜ. 4556; leovede *(pret.)* LAȜ. 4850; ileoved *(part.)* LAȜ. 4487; *comp.* bileovien.

leovien *see* livien.

leop, leopþe *see* hleou, hleouðe.

lêp *see* leap *and* hleap.

lêpe, *Swed.* löpe *(rennet), from* hleapen? *comp.* chêslēpe.

lêpe, *A.Sax.* (ân)lêpe; *comp.* sunderlēpes.

lêpen *see* hleapen.

lêpi, *A.Sax.* (ân)lêpig, lŷpig; *comp.* ânlēpi.

lepre, *O.Fr.* lepre, *lepra,* MISC. 31; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3690; WICL. LEVIT. 13, 44.

leprûs *leprous,* A. R. 148; MISC. 31.

lêr *see* hleor.

lere *see* lure.

lêre, lêren *see* lâre, lâren.

lerke *lirk, ruga;* lerkes *(pl.)* DESTR. T. 3029.

lernien *see* leornien.

les *see* læs.

lês *see* leas.

lesarde, *Fr.* lezard, *Ital.* lucerta, lacerta, *lizard,* PROMPT. 298; lusarde LANGL. B 18, 335.

lese *see* lespe *and* lesse.

lesen, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* lesan, *O.Icel.* lesa, *Goth.* lisan, *lease, colligere;* lese LANGL. B 6, 68; leseth *(pres.)* PALL. 8, 48; laas *(pret.)* TREV. 1, 11; [lesid *(part.)* WICL. LEVIT. 19, 10.]

lêsen, *A.Sax.* lêsan, lŷsan, *O.Fris.* lêsa, *O. Icel.* leysa, *O.L.Germ.* lôsian, *O.H.Germ.* lôsen, *Goth.* lausjan, *from* leosen, *release, deliver,* HOM. 1, 171; ORM. PREF. 63; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2897; lêsen of helle pine H. H. 213 (215); leosen ne leðien KATH. 1530; lêses *(pres.)* M. H. 167; lêse *(subjunct.)* HAVEL. 333; AVOW. ARTH. XXIII; lêsande *(part.)* A. P. 1, 836; lêsde *(pret.)* HOM. 2, 69; lêsede R. S. V; lêsed IW. 2864; lêsed *(part.)* ORM. 4044; PR. C. NOTES P. 267; *comp.* a-, ilêsen.

lêsen *see* leosen.

lezere *gleaner,* AYENB. 86.

lêser *releaser,* WART. HIST. 1, 24.

leshe *see* lesse.

lêsinge, *A.Sax.* lŷsing, "*solutio*", PROMPT. 298.

lêsinge *see* leasunge.

lêske, *O.Swed.* liuske, *Dan.* lŷske, *O.Dutch* liesche, *lesk (lisk),* "*inguen*", PROMPT. 298; *(ms.* lesske) ORM. 4776; lêskes *(pl.)* D. ARTH. 3279.

lêsnesse, *A.Sax.* lêsness, *releasement,* ROB. 173; AYENB. 14; lîsnisse P. L. S. XV, 75.

lesse, *O.Fr.* lesse, lesche *(laisse), leash;* leece PROMPT. 291; lese OCTOV. 767; leeshe HALLIW. DICT. 510.

lessen *see* læssen.

lessôn, *Fr.* leçon, *lesson,* PR. C. 3857; lessoun AYENB. 135; lessoun, lessûn WILL. 341 & 4442; lescûn A. R. 282.

lest *see* last *and* lust.

lêst *see* lâst.

lêste *see* leaste.

lesten *see* lusten *and* hlusten.

lêsten *see* lâsten.

lespe, *A.Sax.* lesu, læsu, *leasow, lease, pascuum,* HOM. 2, 37; ine heovene is large lespe A. R. 94; leswe, lesewe WICL. Is. 7, 25; lese ROB. 43; BRAND. 7; WILL.

175; Trev. 5, 303; Gow. 1, 17; leswa (lesewes) *(pl.)* Laȝ. 2011.

leswien, *A.Sax.* læspian, *pascere;* leseþeð *(pres.)* hom. 2, 39; lespe *(imperat.)* a. r. 100; læsiende *(part.)* Mark 5, 11; leseweden *(pret.)* Wicl. Luke 8, 34.

let *see* lat.

letanie, *O.Fr.* letanie, *litany,* prompt. 299; a. r. 20; leg. 180.

lete, *Fr.* lit (de justice)? *leêt:* amercin in â corte or lete prompt. 11.

lête, lêten *see* lâte, lâten.

letron, leteron, *Med. Lat.* lectrum, *lectern,* prompt. 299.

lette, *O.Dutch* lette, *M.H.Germ.* letze? *from* lat, *let, retardatio, impedimentum,* hom. 1, 239; Laȝ. 4572*; Shoreh. 71; Will. 1340; Gow. 2, 92; Chauc. C. t. E 300; s. s. ed. Wr. 2439; ant. Arth. III; without(e) lette Mirc 677.

letten, *A.Sax.* lettan, *O.L.Germ.* lettian, *O. Icel.* letja, *Goth.* latjan, *O.H.Germ.* lezzen, *from* lat, *let, tardare, impedire,* a. r. 162; rel. ant. 1, 131; Gow. 2, 72; lette Havel. 1164; Shoreh. 69; Will. 1253; Langl. B 17, 78; Mand. 173; i lette ȝou nôȝt Brand. 27; letted Laȝ. 22009; lette) Orm. 14117; lettes pr. c. 238; lette *(pret.)* Chauc. C. t. E 389; lætten (lette) Laȝ. 1344; *comp.* iletten.

lettere *impeditor,* Langl. 1, 67 (69).

lettered *lettered, literatus,* Will. 4088.

lettinge, *M.L.Germ.* lettinge, *letting, impedimentum,* Laȝ 7820; Langl. 6, 7 (7, 7); letting st. gen. a. ex. 1076; lettunge hom. 1, 187.

lettre, *Fr.* lettre, *letter,* st. gen. a. ex. 993; p. l. s. XXIV, 156; Man. ed. F. 941; lettres *(pl.)* a. r. 422.

lettrûre, *O.Fr.* lettreûre, *literature,* Langl. C 10, 198; letrûre Alis. ed. Sk. 1152.

letuarie, *O.Fr.* lettuaire, *electuary,* prompt. 300; a. r. 370; Chauc. C. t. C 307.

letuce *lettuce, "lactuca",* prompt. 300; Pall. 2, 202.

leðe, *O.Dutch* (on)lede, *leath, otium,* hom. 1, 35; leþe a. p. 3, 160.

leðer, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* ledr, *O.Dutch O.H.Germ.* leder, *leather:* þet leder a. r. 392; leþer a. p. 2, 1581; leþer, lether Chauc. C. t. A 3250; leþir, ledir *"corium",* prompt. 293.

leþer *see* luðer.

leþeren, *O.Dutch* lederen, *O.H.Germ.* lidriner, *leathern,* Wicl. 1 kings 5, 9; â leþerne (leþeren) purs Langl. 5, 110 (192).

leðerien, *A.Sax.* leðrian, lyðrian, *from* laþer, *lather (lether):* he leþerede a swôte Laȝ. 7489*; liðerede o blôde Marh. 5; Kath. 1554.

leþi, *O.Fris.* letheg, ledig, *O.Dutch* ledigh, *M.H.Germ.* ledec, *from* leðe, *otiosus, vacuus; exilis:* ȝef êni bôȝ *(r.* lôȝ) þêr leþi *(? printed* lothy) wêre Shoreh. 156; â ful leþi þing it wêre Langl. B 10, 184; leoþi and lêne l. h. r. 147; lethi *"flexibilis",* prompt. 302; leþi mastes m. t. 129; his êrelappes waxes lethi rel. ant. 1, 54.

leðien *leathe, laxare, mitigare,* Kath. 1530; (ȝ)if he him wold(e) leoðien of lâðe his benden Laȝ. 4775; leþe Gaw. 2438; a. p. 3, 3; leðeð *(pres.)* hom. 2, 71; leþes *"mitigas",* ps. 88, 10*; leoðe *(imperat.)* Marh. 13; leoðe ûre benden Laȝ. 21922; leoðede *(pret.)* Marh. 13; þat weder leoðede Laȝ. 12042; leþed his soru m. h. 86.

lêððe *see* lâðde.

leuke *see* hleuke.

leûn *see* leo.

levain, *O.Fr.* levain, *leaven,* ayenb. 205; levein *"fermentum",* prompt. 300.

lêve *see* leave *and* lâve.

level, *O. Fr.* livel, *level, "perpendiculum",* prompt. 301; level (livel) and line Langl. 10, 179 (11, 135); levele *(dat.)* ayenb. 150.

lêven, *A.Sax.* lêfan, lŷfan, *O. Icel.* leyfa, *O.H.Germ.* (er)louban, *Goth.* (us)laubjan, *from* leave, *leave, permittere, concedere:* eouer âxe ich eou lêve Laȝ. 1053; lêf *(imperat.)* Jul. 29; leaf me gân Marh. 12; lêve *(subj.)* a. r. 88; Horn ed. Lum. 461; Havel. 334; c. l. 17; Rob. 139; pl. cr. 573; *(printed* leue) spec. 57; god lêve hem in his blisse spilen st. gen. a. ex. 2532; Crist lêve þat he so môte transact. 18, 25; lêfe Orm. 8873; lêfde *(pret.)* Mark 5, 13; lêved *(part.)* Kath. 771; *comp.* ilêven.

lêven, *A.Sax.* lèfan, lŷfan, *O.L.Germ.* (gi)-lôvian, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)louben, *Goth.* laubjan, *from* leave, *(be)lieve, credere,* MARH. 5; REL. ANT. 1, 131; H. H. 231 (235); SPEC. 37; lêven an (in) god JUL. 10 & 12; ho scal lêven o mine godes HICK. THES. 1, 226; leeven C. L. 615; lèvin PROMPT. 301; lèfen ORM. 1153; lève WILL. 4175; ALIS. 326; lèfe MIR. PL. 110; tò lûvene HOM. 1, 75; lêve *(pres.)* AYENB. 89; CHAUC. C. T. E 2205; lèfe ISUMB. 253; leove MARG. 169; lèves HAVEL. 1781; lêven, liven LANGL. B 15, 403; leeven MAND. 108; lève *(subjunct.)* S. S. ED. WR. 1506; lêfde *(pret.)* HOM. 2, 125; KATH. 430; lèvede ROB. 265; lifde REL. ANT. 2, 244; lêfden MARH. 2; leeved *(part.)* HOCCL. I, 220; *comp.* bilêven, ȝelèfen.

lêven *see* læven *and* leaven.

levene (lèvene?), *Goth.* lauhmuni? *levin, "fulgur",* PROMPT. 301; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3265; GOW. 3, 77; levin HAVEL. 2690; AVOW. ARTH. LXV; TOWN. MYST. 116; levene *(dat.)* CHAUC. C. T. D 276.

lêvenesse *"confidentia",* PROMPT. 301.

lever, *A.Sax.* læfer, *M.H.Germ.* leber, *"scirpus",* LEECHD. 3, 335.

levien *see* livien.

levour, *O.Fr.* levier, *lever,* ROB. 126; WICL. IS. 27, 1; lever PARTEN. 4177.

lewe *see* hlewe.

lêwed *see* læped.

lewke *see* hleuke.

lex *see* lax.

leye *see* leȝe *and* luȝe.

liad, liaf *see* lead, leaf.

liard, *O.Fr.* liard *(gris pommelé),* P. S. 71.

libben *see* livien.

libel, *Fr.* libelle, *libel, "libellum",* WICL. MAT. 5, 31; libelles *(pl.)* AYENB. 40.

libertê, *Fr.* libertê, *liberty,* CHAUC. C. T. E 145.

librarie, *Fr.* librairie, *library,* TREV. 4, 37.

lic, *O.Dutch* lijk, *O.Icel.* líkr, = ȝelîc? *like, similis,* ORM. 2569; REL. ANT. 1, 227; lîc, liic WICL. MAT. 20, 1; lîk ST. GEN. A. EX. 223; MAND. 47; lik, like LANGL. 9, 6 (10, 6); CHAUC. C. T. A 412; like, lîche RICH. 5498 & 5900; lîch HAVEL. 2155; liche S. S. ED. WR. 2991; WILL. 3678; nas nôn his lîche FL. A. BL. 88; þei bêþ nô man lîch(e) P. 56; *comp.* âr-, aȝe-, an-, ân-, atel-, beald-, biter-, blîde-, brâd-, brême-, briht-, câf-, clên-, crafti-, cume-, cunde-, cûd-, deop-, deor-, derne-, dreori-, earm-, eade-, êche-, efen-, eȝes-, fêr-, fæst-, feond-, flêsch-, freo-, freond-, ful-, fûl-, gâl-, gâst-, ȝe-, ȝeap-, ȝeâr-, ȝeômer-, ȝeorn-, glæd-, gôd-, grame-, great-, grêdi-, grim-, grîs-, hêþe-, hâl-, hâm-, heah-, help-, hende-, heorte-, heoven-, hêr-, hôker-, hreou-, huht-, hwat-, hwî-, in-, inner-, kên-, kine-, laȝe-, lâd-, leof-, lîf-, liht-, man-, mis-, môdi-, name-, open-, prûd-, râd-, rîche-, sâr-, schame-, schand-, sêm-, smerte-, sôd-, spêd-, stare-, stil-, strang-, sturne-, sumer-, sunder-, swa-, swête-, tid-, tîme-, treop-, þrâ-, þu-, þulde-, ûtter-, wâc-, war-, weorld-, wîs-, wôd-, wrâd-, wun-, wunder-, wurdlîc.

lîkli *likely,* CHAUC. C. T. A 1172; HOCCL. I, 74.

liklihēde *likelihood,* CHAUC. C. T. B 1786.

lic!

lîcvol *pleasing, agreeable,* AYENB. 217; likful P. L. S. XXXV, 80.

licpurde, *A.Sax.* licpyrde, *agreeable, acceptable,* A. R. 120; H. M. 11; HOM. 2, 7.

lîcpurþiȝ *agreeable,* ORM. 15919.

lic, lîch, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* lîc, *O.Icel.* lîk, *Goth.* leik *n.* (σῶμα), *O.H.Germ.* lîh, lîch *f., like, lich, corpus,* LAȜ. 6682 & 10434; ORM. 8183 & 16300; lîch MARH. 5; MISC. 149; hire lêflîch lîch KATH. 1553; þet rotede lîch A. R. 216; lîch, lîche ST. GEN. A. EX. 2441 & 2488; lîche *"funus",* PROMPT. 302; REL. ANT. 1, 178; ALIS. 3482; whan he liþ â cold lîche P. L. S. VB, 48; lîche *(dat.)* BEK. 259; LANGL. 10, 2 (11, 2); hu mahtest þu gân tô þîne âȝene lîche *(assist at thy own funeral?)* HOM. 1, 29.

lîchame, *A.Sax.* lichama, -homa, *corpus,* MAT. 5, 29; P. L. S. VIII, 153; REL. ANT. 1, 128; lîcame LAȜ. 11046; lîchome, lîcome O. A. N. 1054; lîcome KATH. 215; A. R. 4; R. S. V; þes lîcome lust HOM. 1, 19; lîcham ST. GEN. A. EX. 200; lîkame MISC. 48; WILL.

227; lîcam, lîkam LANGL. PROL. 30; licam AUD. 17.
lîchamlîch *corporeus;* lîcomlîche *(pl.)* A. R. 240; lîcomlîche pînen KATH. 42; lîchamlîche *(adv.)* REL. ANT. 1, 130.
lîchhūs HOM. 2, 169.
lîchraste, *A.Sax.* lîcrest, *sepulcher,* LAȝ. 17225.
lîchþropere, *A.Sax.* lîcþropere, *leprosus;* lîchþropæres *(pl.)* LUKE 4, 27.
lîchwake *like-wake,* MIRC 1465; CHAUC. C. T. A 2958.

licence, *Fr.* licence, *licence,* LANGL. PROL. 82 (85).

licenciât, *Ital.* licenziâto, *licenciate,* CHAUC. C. T. A 220.

lich *see* lîc.

liche, *A.Sax.* (man-, spîn)lîca, *Goth.* (man)-leika, *O.H.Germ.* (man)licha, *form, figure,* HOM. 1, 141; SHOREH. 20; â wifmonnes lîche LAȝ. 1142; lîche, lîke A. R. 224 & 262; lîke ORM. 5813; GOW. 1, 143; *comp.* manlîche.

Lichetfeld, *A.Sax.* Licetfeld, *Lichfield, (? printed* Lyechesfeld) MISC. 146.

licken, *A.Sax.* licciau, *O.L.Germ.* liccon, leccon, *O.H.Germ.* lecchon, *lick;* likkin "*lingere*", PROMPT. 305; licke PS. 71, 9; lickest *(pres.)* AN. LIT. 90; licked H. M. 9; lickede *(pret.)* P. L. S. XVIII, 69; likked IW. 2008; A. P. 2, 1521; licked *(part.)* REL. ANT. 1, 114; ilicked HOM. 1, 200.

likkare, *O.H.Germ.* lecchari, *licker,* PROMPT. 305.

lickestre *linctrix:* þe tonge þe lickestre AYENB. 56.

licness(e), *M.L.Germ.* liknisse, *likeness, similitudo,* ORM. 1047; lîknesse ST. GEN. A. EX. 202; AYENB. 92; liknesse, lîknes LANGL. B 1, 113; he seide tô hem al so â lîknesse WICL. LUKE 5, 36.

licorice, *Lat.* liqviritia, *licorice,* PROMPT. 303; licoriz LAȝ. 17745; licoris SPEC. 26; ALIS. 6794; CHAUC. C. T. A 3207.

licorous, *Fr.* liquoreux, *lickerous,* KN. L. 22; likerous AYENB. 95; LANGL. PROL. 30; CHAUC. BOET. 3, 4 (72).

licorousnesse, likerousnesse *lickerousness,* CHAUC. C. T. D 611.

licour, *O.Fr.* likeur, *liquor,* SHOREH. 8; CHAUC. C. T. A 3; PR. C. 6763; licûr A. R. 164.

lid *see* hlid.

lide *see* hlûde.

liden *see* hlîden.

lie, *Fr.* lie, *lee, faex,* "*lia*", PROMPT. 303.

lie *see* luȝe.

lie *see* lêi *and* leaȝe.

lief *see* leof *and* leaf.

lieȝen *see* leoȝen.

lien *see* lean.

lien *see* liggen, lêȝen *and* leoȝen.

lies *see* leas.

liesen *see* leosen.

lieutenant, *Fr.* lieutenant, *lieutenant,* LANGL. B 16, 47.

lif, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.Fris. O.Icel.* lîf, *O.H.Germ.* lîb, *life, vita, corpus,* ORM. 1625; H. H. 179; MAND. 100; S. S. ED. WR. 2816; munechene lîf *monachorum vita, monachium,* HOM. 1, 93; lîf & leomen LAȝ. 702; & binom hire seolven þat lîf 3776; lîf and lime O. A. N. 1098; mî lêve lîf LEG. 31; his douȝter þat leove lîf ALIS. 2502; lîf and sôule LANGL. B 12, 188; êch lîf hit lôþede C 8, 50; âni lîf MIRC 1300; liif WILL. 357; WICL. JOHN 3, 15; lîfes, lives, lifves *(gen.)* LAȝ. 229, 2425 & 8866; lives A. R. 390; REL. ANT. 1, 235; HAVEL. 509; LANGL. B 19, 154; heo beod lives *(in vita)* HOM. 1, 31; ah þu nêvre mon tô gôde lives ne deaþes stal ne stôde O. A. N. 1632; â lîves mon C. L. 1422; o lîves *(for* live) MAPES 338; live *(dat.)* A. R. 152; on live S. S. ED. WR. 56; DEGREV. 966; sâri he was on live LAȝ. 1037; pâ þes him on live JUL. 48; tô live god him wald(e) bring(e) GREG. 265; tô bringe þe of live HORN ED. RITS. 695; bringe fro live CHAUC. R. R. 7260; bî lîfe *belive, celeriter,* ORM. 17943; be lîfe FLOR. 1654; bi lîfe, bi live LAȝ. 4191 & 25636; bî live S. S. ED. WR. 2693; be live LUD. COV. 230; bî live (blîve) KATH. 2311; bî live, blive WILL. 248 & 1705; blive BRAND. 20; *comp.* cot-, munechlîf.
lîfdaȝes, *A.Sax.* lîfdagas, *O.Icel.* lîfdagar, *life-days, life,* HOM. 1, 129; lîfdawes WILL.

3704; lîfdaies Langl. 1, 27; lîfdaȝen *(dat. pl.)* Laȝ. 11295; þè (h)pile þu art on lîfdaȝe o. a. n. 1141; lîfdawe p. l. s. XIII, 93; ibrôht of lîfdawe Horn ed. Rits. 914.

lîffæsten *vivify; comp.* ȝelîffæsten.

lîfful Kath. 867.

lîfhāli *holy of life,* Jul. 2; lîfhōli a. r. 346; hom. 2, 133; liifhooli prompt. 303. lîfhōlinesse hom. 1, 207; a. r. 142; Langl. c 6, 80.

lîf(h)wīle an. lit. 5.

lîflāde *lifelode, livelihood, vita, victus,* Marh. 20; lîflōde a. r. 350; rel. ant. 1, 129; Rob. 41; Langl. prol. 30; Mand. 293; Gaw. 133; a. p. 2, 561; lîf-, liiflōde prompt. 308.

lîfleas *lifeless,* Kath. 896; lîflēs leg. 151.

lîflîch *lively, vitalis, corporalis,* transact. 18, 25; lîfli Wicl. wisd. 15, 11; liifli "*vivax*", prompt. 308; lîfli *(adv.)* Chauc. C. t. a 2087; liiflîche *(pl.)* Trist. 3, 50.

lîfsīð h. m. 45.

lîftīme *life-time,* rel. ant. 1, 224; Will. 999.

lîfisch *vivus?* nân lîfishe man Orm. 2463.

lîfnoþ *see* livenaď.

lîft, lîften *see* luft, luften.

lige, *O.Fr.* lige, liege, *liege,* Rob. 457; Man. ed. F. 7455; mî lege man Will. 1174.

liȝe *see* luȝe.

liȝe *see* lêi.

ligen *see* liggen.

liȝen *see* leoȝen.

liȝer, *O.H.Germ.* ligiri, *cubitus; comp.* forliȝer.

liȝere, *O.H.Germ.* (bi)legari, *cubitor; comp.* forliȝere.

liggen, *A.Sax.* licgan, licgean, *O.L.Germ.* liggen, liggean, *O.Icel.* liggja, *O.H.Germ.* liggan, ligen, *Goth.* ligan, *lie (lig), jacere, cubare,* Laȝ. 1437; Kath. 2286; a. r. 4; ligge o. a. n. 1200; Fl. a. Bl. 754; ayenb. 31; Will. 2194; Langl. b 11, 418; s. s. ed. Wr. 144; E. g. 350; pr. c. 475; ligge a doun *decumbere,* Rob. 100; ligge, lîen Havel. 876 & 2131; ligge (lie) bî hire Trev. 3, 257; ligge, liȝe Mand. 240 & 276; liggin, ligin, lîin prompt. 304; ligen rel. ant. 1, 177; liȝe Gaw. 1096; lîen Sax. chron. 262; Mapes 335; lîn Orm. 6020; st. gen. a. ex. 942; lîe Chauc. C. t. a 3651; lîst *(pres.)* h. m. 9; o. a. n. 1502; whêr þe wrong liggeþ (lihþ) Langl. b 3, 169 (175); ligges Percev. 797; liȝþ, lîþ c. l. 775; lîď Laȝ. 21434; a. r. 212; r. s. V; lîþ Orm. 1238; o. a. n. 430; p. s. 152; ne lîď (hit) nâpt tô þe tô leggen lahe upo me Kath. 779; ȝe liggeď (liggen) 2389; (heo) liggeď a. r. 316; þe londes þe þêr tô liggeď *(pertinent)* Jul. 13; liggeþ o. a. n. 1048; pl. cr. 83; ligges m. h. 29; liȝ *(imperat.)* Laȝ. 18097; lie a. r. 290; ligge *(subjunct.)* a. r. 424; Shoreh. 30; liggende *(part.)* Gow. 1, 187; ligginde Shoreh. 122; ligand, lîand Will. 2180 & 2246; ligging Chauc. C. t. a 2390; læi, *A.Sax.* læg, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. Goth.* lag, *O.Icel.* lâ, *(pret.) lay,* Sax. chron. 251; læi, lei (lai) Laȝ. 393 & 681; lei a. r. 54; þat lond þat lei into Rôme Kath. 28; laȝ Orm. 3692; lai, lei *(ms.* ley) o. a. n. 1494 & 1509; lai Jos. 176; *(ms.* lay) Bek. 892; Langl. 5, 46 (64); lêien, lêȝen (lêiȝen) Laȝ. 1657 & 9804; lêiȝen p. s. 190; Jos. 418; lêien a. r. 106; lêie Will. 4307; *(ms.* leye) Bek. 2457; lêie *(subjunct.)* hom. 1, 33; o. a. n. 134; leien, *A.Sax.* (a)legen, *O. Icel.* leginn, *O.H.Germ.* (gi)leganer, *(part.) lain,* an. lit. 11; *(ms.* leyen) chron. Engl. 742; Langl. 3, 38 (39); Rich. 2477; lein Mand. 286; *comp.* a-, æt-, bi-, for-, i-, of-, umbe-, underliggen; *deriv.* laȝe, legge, leggen, leir, liȝere.

liȝhen *see* hlahhen.

lignen *see* lêinen.

liȝt *see* lîht.

lihen, lihȝen *see* hlahhen.

lihnen, *from* lean? *blame, reprehend?* tô lihnen *(ms.* lihhnenn) þat lêrede folc Orm. 7440; to lihnen þeȝre spæche 18618.

lîht (lîht?), *A.Sax.* lîht, leoht, *O.Fris.* lîcht, *O.H.Germ.* lîhter, liehter, *Goth.* leihts, *O.Icel.* léttr, *light, levis,* a. r. 220; *(r. w.* riht) spec. 102; *(ms.* lihht) Orm. 4500; lîht, liȝt c. l. 958; liȝt *(r. w.* briȝt) Greg. 428; hit is . . . liȝt tô zigge ayenb. 99; lîght Gow. 2, 95; þe lîhte heorte a. r.

60; lihte *(adv.)* REL. ANT. 1, 180; liȝte ROB. 25; lihte *(pl.)* LAȝ. 5903; lihte gultes A. R. 346; ne luvede ha nâne lihte plahen KATH. 106; lîhture *(compar.)* A. R. 140; liȝtere WILL. 2119; liȝter LANGL. B 17, 39.

liȝthēd *levitas*, WICL. JER. 3, 9.

lihtlīch *lightly, levis*, O. A. N. 1759; lihtlīche *(adv.)* A. R. 392; liȝtliche ROB. 79; LANGL. B 18, 267; lêhtlīche (lîhtlīche) LAȝ. 26079; lêhtlīche H. M. 17; lîhtlīke ORM. 6487; lihtluker *(compar.)* A. R. 254; liȝtloker ROB. 214; LANGL. B 12, 158; A. P. 3, 47.

lihtschipe *levitas*, HOM. 1, 261.

lihtsum *lightsome*, "*facilis*", PROMPT. 304; lîghtsom CHAUC. R. R. 936.

liht *see* leoht.

lihte (lihte?) *light (leet), pulmo*, FRAGM. 6; þâ lihte LAȝ. 6499; lîghtes TRIST. 1, 46; DESTR. T. 10705; *cmp. Russ.* легкое *pulmo*, легкій *levis*.

lihten (lihten?), *A. Sax.* lîhtan, *M. H. Germ.* lîhten, *O. Icel.* lêtta, *light (leeght), levare, descendere*, GR. 41; JUL. 8; a dûn heo gunnen lîhten LAȝ. 26337; hpat gôd þêr of muhte lihten A. R. 96; ȝe schulen beon idodded four sîden i đe ȝêre vor tô lîhten oper heaved 422; tô lîgten hêr on erđe REL. ANT. 1, 209; lîgten him of his birdene 217; lîhte Jos. 81; lîghtin "*alleviare*", PROMPT. 304; lîghte GOW. 2, 371; lîhteđ *(pres.)* KATH. 1791; liȝteþ hem of children PL. CR. 79; lîhte *(pret.)* H. H. 31; liȝte WICL. GENES. 24, 64; he liȝte a doun LANGL. B 17, 64; lîht *(part.)* SPEC. 37; liȝt A. P. 1, 987; light TOWN. MYST. 107; *comp.* a-, ilîhten.

lihten *see* leohten.

lihtnen = lîhten, *lighten:* heo was lîhtned of hire evel Jos. 644.

lihtnen *see* leohtnen.

liȝtnesse *lightness, levitas*, WICL. 2 COR. 1, 17; lîghtnesse CHAUC. C. T. A 3383.

lik *see* lic.

like *see* lîche.

liken, *O. L. Germ.* liken (lycken) V. D. SCHUEREN'S TEUT., *O. H. Germ.* lîchon *(polire)? comp.* bilîken.

liken, *A. Sax.* lîcian, *O. L. Germ.* licon, *O. Icel.* lîka, *Goth.* leikan, *O. H. Germ.* lîchen, *like, placere*, A. R. 238; þu shalt . . . liken alle men HOM. 2, 29; & tet (= þe it) maȝ ille liken ORM. 18279; liki O. A. N. 342; likeþ *(pres.)* TREAT. 140; CHAUC. C. T. A 777; him likeþ MAND. 209; me likeþ wel ȝoure wordes LANGL. 1, 41 (43); likes PR. C. 7851; likinde *(part.)* AYENB. 214; likede *(pret.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2299; C. L. 214; hit þe likede wel LAȝ. 8746; *comp.* i-, mislîken.

likinge *see* likunge.

likken *see* licken.

liknin, *Swed.* likna, *M. L. Germ.* lîkenen, *O. H. Germ.* gilîchinon, *liken*, "*similare*", PROMPT. 305; likni AYENB. 245; likne MAND. 48; liknez *(pres.)* A. P. 1, 499; he likned his fader MAN. ED. F. 3632; likned *(part.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 180; þe water is likned tô þe worlde LANGL. 8, 34 (39); ilîkned SHOREH. 58.

likunge *liking*, A. R. 180; likinge HOM. 1, 271; AYENB. 23; LANGL. B 11, 20; liking P. L. S. XXV, 140; WILL. 452; PR. C. 292.

lilie, *A. Sax.* lilie, *O. H. Germ.* lilia, *lily*, SPEC. 33; CHAUC. C. T. A 1036; þe lilie mid hire faire plite O. A. N. 439; lilien *(pl.)* LUKE 12, 27.

liliewhît SPEC. 30.

lim, *A. Sax.* lim, leom *n.*, *O. Icel.* limr *m.*, *limb*, "*membrum*", PROMPT. 305; TOR. 2498; HOCCL. I, 31; PR. C. 1912; þet lim A. R. 360; lim & lîđ JUL. 13; lim and liþ M. T. 80; lim, lime ROB. 17 & 208; lim, lime (leme) LAȝ. 3011 & 4227; lime TREAT. 137; SHOREH. 23; LANGL. B 20, 194; leme AYENB. 47; WILL. 1736; lime *(dat.)* HAVEL. 1409; wiþ lime and liþ(e) MAPES 335; lime *(pl.)* O. A. N. 1098; leome, leomen, leomes (lime) LAȝ. 702, 6275 & 19501; limes A. R. 298; ORM. 4005; REL. ANT. 1, 210; TREAT. 138; CHAUC. C. T. E 1465; lemes MAND. 159; limen (leomen) KATH. 252; lime *(gen. pl.)* MAT. 5, 29; limen *(dat. pl.)* A. R. 110.

limmēle *limbmeal, membratim*, LAȝ. 25618; limmēle, limemeele TREV. 5, 281; lim-, lememēle WICL. 2 MACC. 1, 16; todrawe limemēle BEK. 1813.

lîm, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* lîm *n., O.H.Germ.* lîm *m., lime, "gluten",* FRAGM. 2; *"viscus, calx",* PROMPT. 305; LAȜ. 15466; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2552; *(ms.* lym, liim) O. A. N. 1056; *(ms.* lym) P. L. S. XII, 54; ALIS. 420; CHAUC. C. T. G 806; þet lîm A. R. 228; lîm & stân ORM. 16285; lime *(dat.)* P. L. S. II, 91.

lîmȝerde *virga viscata,* PROMPT. 305; LANGL. B 9, 179; PL. CR. 564.

lîmrōd(e), *M.H.Germ.* lîmruote, *lime-rod,* CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. 14694.

lîmtwig *lime-twig,* LIDG. M. P. 189.

limin, *A.Sax.* lîman, *M.H.Germ.* lîmen, *lime, glutinare, viscare, calce illinere,* PROMPT. 305; lime CHAUC. TROIL. 353; lîmed *(pres.)* KATH. 1792; lîmed *(part.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 562; ilîmed A. R. 226; *comp.* whîtlîmen.

limien? *comp.* bi-. tolimien.

limitour *a friar who begs within certain limits,* PL. CR. 597; CHAUC. C. T. A 209.

limous, *Lat.* limôsus, *limous,* PROMPT. 305.

limp, limpe *accident;* limpes *(pl.)* HOM. 2, 197; *comp.* i-, unlimp(-limpe).

limplīch *convenient, suitable?* limplīche mihte HOM. 2, 25.

limpen, *A.Sax.* limpan, *O.H.Germ.* limphan, *convenire, contingere, accidere;* limpe JOS. 213; limpeđ *(pres.)* KATH. 471; tô êiþer limpeđ his dôle A. R. 10; limpes A. P. 3, 174; limpus ANT. ARTH. XLVIII; lomp *(pret.)* MARH. 4; *comp.* a-, bi-, ilimpen.

limunge, *M.H.Germ.* lîmunge, *glutinatio,* A. R. 138.

lin, *O.H.Germ.* lun *(paxillus, obex)?*

linpin(n)e *lin-pin, paxillus axis,* VOC. 202.

lin, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. O.Icel.* lîn, *Goth.* lein, *Lat.* lînum, *Gr.* λίνον, *line, "linum",* REL. ANT. 1, 7; lîne *(dat.)* HAVEL. 539.

lînsēd, -seed *line-seed,* VOC. 156 & 217.

linâge, *O.Fr.* linâge, *lineage,* MAN. ED. F. 944; PARTEN. 5033.

Lincolne, *A.Sax.* Lindcylne, *Lincoln,* LAȜ. 20614; ROB. 2.

Lincolneschire *Lincolnshire,* AN. LIT. 1.

linde, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* lind, *O.H.Germ.* linda, *lind, lime, "tilia",* PROMPT. 305; VOC. 228; LI B. DISC. 1039; CHAUC. C. T. A 2922; SACRAM. 389; linde *(dat.)* ALIS. 2489; GOW. 1, 119; LANGL. B 1, 154; TRIAM. 426; in ôre linde O. A. N. 1750.

linden, *A.Sax.* linden, *linden, tiliagineus:* linden spôn TRIST. 2, 84.

Lindescie, *A.Sax.* Lindes ig, *Lindsey,* HAVEL. 734; ROB. 114.

line, *A.Sax.* lîne, *O.Icel. O.H.Germ.* lîna, *line, "chorda, funiculus",* PROMPT. 305; HORN ED. LUM. 681; AYENB. 150; lînes *(pl.)* LANGL. 5, 199 (355); *comp.* bôȝlîne.

line, linie, *O.Fr.* ligne, *line, "linea",* PROMPT. 305; lîne P. L. S. XVIII, 98.

linen, *A.Sax.* lînen, *O.Fris.* linnen, *O.H. Germ.* lîniner, *linen, lineus,* REL. ANT. 1, 163; lînen, line WICL. EXOD. 25, 4; linnen *linteum,* TREV. 3, 137; in linnen iclôþed LANGL. 1, 3; here smok o lîne S. S. ED. WEB. 474; lufsum under lîne TRIST. 3, 47; nô lînene clôđ A. R. 418; þe lînene kertel AYENB. 236; linnene clôþ O. A. N. 1174; mid linnene clâđe LAȜ. 22290.

linin *line, "duplare, duplicare",* PROMPT. 306; lîned *(part.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 440.

ling, *O.Icel.* lyng, *ling, erica,* PROMPT. 305; M. T. 189; DEGREV. 336.

linien *see* hleonien.

lininge *lining,* PROMPT. 306.

linke, linken *see* hlinke, hlinken.

linnen, *A.Sax.* linnan, *O.Icel.* linna, *O.H. Germ.* (bi)linnan, *Goth.* (af)linnan, *lin, cessare;* linne SPEC. 103; MAN. ED. F. 8347; linneđ *(pres.)* KATH. 1717*; linnen HOM. 1, 67; linne *(subj.)* HORN ED. LUM. 992; lan *(pret.)* TRIST. 1, 4; *comp.* bilinnen.

linnen *see* lînen.

lins, *A.Sax.* lynis *(axis), Dutch* luns, *Germ.* lüns *(paxillus axis)?* linses *(pl.)* SHOREH. 109.

lint, *cmp. O.Dutch* lint *(taenia linea), lint, linamentum,* PROMPT. 306.

lintel, *O.Fr.* lintel, *lintel,* WICL. EXOD. 12, 22.

liôn *see* leo.

lipnen, *for* litnen? *lippen;* lipnie *(pres. subj.)* HOM. 1, 37 & 161; lipne HOM. 2, 220; MISC. 59.

lippe, *A.Sax.* lippe *f.(?), O.Dutch* lippe *f., O.Fris.* lippa *m., lip, "labrum",* PROMPT.

306; ALIS. 6429; biting on mî lippe GOW. 1, 283; lippen *(pl.)* FRAGM. 5; SHOREH. 82; AYENB. 210; lippes LAȝ. 29359; lippen *(dat. pl.)* A. R. 106.

lippê, *Fr.* lippêe? LANGL. B 5, 250 & 15, 493.

lipsen *see* lispen.

lire, *A.Sax.* lira, *lire, pulpa,* A. R. 130; JUL. 59; H. M. 21; LI B. DISC. 1325; ISUMB. 262; TOWN. MYST. 55; boon ne lire OCTOV. 1119; his whîte lire (lere) CHAUC. C. T. B 2047; *comp.* sparlire.

lire *see* lure.

lire, *O.H.Germ.* lîra, *Gr.* λύρα, *lyre,* LAȝ. 7003.

lire *see* hleor.

liri? leide here legges a liri (leri) LANGL. 6, 124 (7, 115).

lirken, *O.Icel.* lerka, *lirk, cogere?* i lirke him up with mî hond HALLIW. DICT. 523.

lisere, *O.Fr.* lisiere, *lisure, limbus,* LANGL. B 5, 210, C 7, 216 (A 5, 124 *has* lîste); lisure PROMPT. 307.

lispin, *O. Dutch M. H. Germ.* lispen, *lisp,* PROMPT. 306; lisped, lipsed *(pret.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 264.

lisse, *A. Sax.* liss, lîđs, *from* lîđe, *lenity, tranquillity,* HOM. 1, 15; P. L. S. VIII, 119; LAȝ. 3261; MISC. 141; C. L. 757; SPEC. 57; WILL. 2828; LANGL. 9, 29 (10, 30); CHAUC. C. T. F 1238.

lissien, *A.Sax.* lissian, lîđsian, *ease, relieve;* lisse GOW. 3, 82; CHAUC. R. R. 4128; hire care tô lisse WILL. 631.

list *see* lust *and* hlust.

liste, *A.Sax.* list *m., O.H.Germ.* list *m. f., O. L.Germ. O.Icel.* list *f., Goth.* lists *f.(?), ars, astutia,* LAȝ. 17210; KATH. 1527; O. A. N. 757; R. S. I; S. S. ED. WEB. 2046; betere is liste þen luđer(e) strenđe A. R. 268; liste *(dat.)* SHOREH. 24; listes *(pl.)* MISC. 136; têch him of alle þe liste HORN ED. LUM. 235.

listelîche REL. ANT. 1, 188; listli WILL. 2742.

liste, *O.Fr.* lice? *list, carcer;* listes *(pl.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 1862.

liste, *A.Sax.* lîst, *O.Icel. O.H.Germ.* lîsta, *list, limbus, ora,* LANGL. 5, 524 (6, 8); he smôt me . . on þe lîst(e) *(viz. of the ear)* CHAUC. C. T. D 634; liiste PROMPT. 307; and bond him wiþ â lîste LEG. 91.

listen *see* lusten *and* hlusten.

listre = legistre? listres *(pl.)* LANGL. B 5, 138.

lit, *O.Icel.* litr, *lit, color,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1968; SPEC. 36.

lit *see* lut.

litarge, *Fr.* litharge, *litharge,* CHAUC. C. T. A 629.

lite, *O.Icel.* lýti *(vitium)?* wiþouten lîte L. H. R. 112; TOWN. MYST. 71; þus he haves hir led wiþ lîte IW. 1620.

litel *see* lutel.

litin, *O.Icel.* lita, *lit,* "*tingere*", PROMPT. 308; liteđ *(pres.)* A. R. 268; lited *(part.)* PS. 67, 24; ilitet KATH. 1432.

litere, *O.Fr.* litiere, *litter,* PROMPT. 307; TREV. 4, 461; C. M. 13817; liter MAN. ED. F. 9604; literes *(pl.)* WICL. Is. 66, 20.

litnen *diminish?* hwan Havelok sau . . . his ferd so swiþe littene HAVEL. 2701.

litnen, *from O.Icel.* lita, *videre, spectare?* þâ þat litnen *(ms.* littnenn) tô þîn fôde ORM. 6115; ne litnie *(? ms.* litmie) nâ mon tô spîđe tô þisse lîve HOM. 1, 7; *see* lipnen.

litster *lister,* "*tinctor*", VOC. 212; listare PROMPT. 307.

liđ, *A.Sax.* liđ, leođ *n., O. L. Germ.* lith (liđ) *m.(?), O. H. Germ.* lid *m. n., O.Icel.* liđr, *Goth.* liþus *m., lith, artus, membrum,* JUL. 13; H. M. 21; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1804; REL. ANT. 1, 223; liþ LEG. 204; WILL. 1724; ARTH. A. MERL. 8504; GOW. 1, 99; M. T. 80; CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. 14881; TOR. 2498; TRIAM. 467; lith MIRC 1365; PR. C. 1917; liđes *(pl.)* A. R. 262; lithes HAVEL. 2163.

leođebēie *flexibilis membris,* MARH. 16; leþebēi(e) REL. ANT. 1, 188.

leoþewōk, *A.Sax.* liđu-, leođupāc, *O.H. Germ.* lidoweicher, *lith-weak,* REL. ANT. 2, 229.

liþewurt, *A.Sax.* liđþyrt, "*ire*", REL. ANT. 1, 37; liþewort "*ebulus*", LEECHD. 2, 398.

liđ, *O.Icel.* liđ *(ordo, coetus, auxilium)?* nes þêr nân ôđer liđ LAȝ. 5213; þrê leodes in oon liþ (lith) LANGL. B 16, 181.

liđ *see* hliđ.

lith *see* leod.

liðe, *A.Sax.* lîde, *O.L.Germ.* lithi, *O.H.Germ.* linder, *O.Icel.* linr, *lithe, lenis, mitis, clemens,* A. R. 428; ðet peter . . . þes liðe HOM. 1, 129; liðe him beo drihten LAȜ. 4; þat weder wes swide lide 7242; liþe ORM. 1307; S. S. ED. WEB. 2517; CHAUC. H. F. 118; RICH. 4859; EM. 348; PS. 106, 29; ISUMB. 494; liþe, lîthe "*lenis, mollis, tranquillus*", PROMPT. 310; liþe *(adv.)* TRIAM. 417; *comp.* ilide. liðelîche *leniter,* HOM. 1, 259; A. R. 428.

liðe, *A.Sax.* liða, *mensis lenis:* efter(e) lîð(e) *(July,* MARH. 23.

liþe, lithe, *O.H.Germ.* linde *(lenitas)? "makeia",* PROMPT. 310; he ne mouchte nô liþe *(ms.* lyþe) gete HAVEL. 147.

lîðful *lenis, clemens:* mid lîðfulle worden LAȜ. 1262.

liðen, *A.Sax.* lîðan, *O.L.Germ.* lîthan, *O.Icel.* liða *(ferri, ire), Goth.* (af-, ga-, us)leiþan (ἔρχεσθαι), *O.H.Germ.* lîdan *(ferre), ferri, vehi, ire,* LAȜ. 27; he ne durste nôht . . . intil þat ende liþen ORM. 8374; lâð *(pret.)* LAȜ. 4880; over sæ þu liðe 5045; þêr liðen tô somne alle Scotleode 20046; liðen *(part.)* LAȜ. 5783; *comp.* a-, ilîðen.

liþen *see* hliþen.

liþer *see* luðer.

liðerien, *from* luðere? *fundere, jacere?* þese lourdeines lithereþ (litheren) þêr tô þat alle þe lêves fallen LANGL. C 19, 48; liðere *(imper.)* A. R. 290; iliþered *(part.)* ROB. 549.

liðerien *see* leðerien.

liðien? *comp.* toliðien.

liðien, *A.Sax.* lîðian, *O.H.Germ.* lindian, *from* liðe, *lithe, lenire, mitigare;* liþe ALIS. 433; CHAUC. TROIL. 5423; H. S. 2280; A. P. 1, 357; þou schalt . . . mî longe sorwe liþe HORN ED. HORSTM. 428 (RITS. 412); liþeþ oure pîne SHOREH. 19; lîðegede *(ms.* liðegedde) *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 95; *comp.* ilîðien.

liðnesse *lenitas,* HOM. 1, 95.

liùn *see* leo.

live, *A.Sax.* (and-, big)leofa, *victus; comp.* bilive.

live, *O.Icel.* lîfi, *O.H.Germ.* lîbi *(vita)?* lîvedages *(for* lîfdages?) ST. GEN. A. EX. 4119.

livelîch *(for* lîflîch?) *lively,* A. R. 6.

live *see* leave.

livel *see* level.

liven, *A.Sax.* lîfan, *O.Fris.* (bi)lîva, *O.H.Germ.* (bi)lîban, *Gr.* λείπειν, *linquere; comp.* biliven; *deriv.* lâve, læven.

liven *see* lêven.

livenað, *O.Icel.* lifnaðr, *victus,* HOM. 1, 63; livened A. R. 104; H. M. 29; lifnoþ AYENB. 138.

livere *see* livre.

liverèe, liverè, *Fr.* livrèe, *livery,* CHAUC. C. T. A 363; MAN. ED. F. 10557.

liveren, *M.L.Germ.* leveren, *M.H.Germ.* liberen, *coagulare:* livred blôd MISC. 148; þe liverede see ROB. 39.

liveren, *Fr.* livrer, *liver, liberare;* livere JOS. 707; C. M. 5943.

livien, leovien, luvien, libben, *A.Sax.* lifian, leofian, liofian, lyfian; libban *pret.* lifode, lifde, *O.L.Germ.* libbien, libbean, *O.Fris.* libba *pret.* livade, lifde, *O.Icel.* lifa *pret.* lifða, *Goth.* liban *pret.* libaida, *O.H.Germ.* leben *pret.* lebeta, *live (leave), vivere,* LAȜ. 6902, 6904, 18049 & 27779; liven SAX. CHRON. 263; ST. GEN. A. EX. 308; HAVEL. 355; MAND. 24; live CHAUC. C. T. A 506; life PR. C. 1869; live, libbe LANGL. 3, 220 (226); leven E. G. 75; leve S. S. ED. WR. 534; S. A. C. II; leve, libbe SHOREH. 2 & 70; libben KATH. 1901; A. R. 38; ORM. 372; libbe O. A. N. 1192; HORN ED. LUM. 63; ROB. 178; AYENB. 32; H. H. 247; ALIS. 7965; S. S. ED. WEB. 287; livie *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 211; life AMAD. ED. ROBS. LIII; libbe SPEC. 27; lifeð MISC. 152; lifeþ ORM. 2698; liveð MARH. 4; A. R. 352; leveþ AYENB. 54; leviþ EGLAM. 120; þe livieð *(? printed* luueð) MARH. 17; (heo) libbeð 10; heo livieð A. R. 310; þe libbeð 360; (hi) libbeð O. A. N. 1012; livieð, luvieð *(imperat.)* JUL. 74 & 75; liviende *(part.)* LAȜ. 27213; KATH. 1227; liveand PS. 38, 6; levand TOR. 315; libbinde A. R. 350; livede, luvede, leovede, leofede, levede *(pret.)* LAȜ. 252, 299, 2680, 3236 & 15074; levede AYENB. 71; liveden

LANGL. PROL. 26; leveden HOM. 1, 129; *comp.* ilivien.

livre, *A.Sax.* lifer, *O.Icel.* lifr, *O.Fris.* livere, *O.H.Germ.* libara, lebara, *liver, jecur,* R. S. V; TREAT. 139; ALIS. 2156; þâ livere (livre) LAȝ. 6499; lifre FRAGM. 6; livere CHAUC. C. T. D 1839; liver GOW. 3, 100; levir LUD. COV. 181.

liverwort *liver-wort,* LEECHD. 3, 336; livirwort PROMPT. 309.

livreisûn, *Fr.* livraisôn, HOM. 1, 85.

lô *see* lâ.

lobbe, *O.Dutch* lobbe *(canis villosus), lob.* lobbekēling M. H. 136.

lober *lubber;* lobres *(pl.)* LANGL. A PROL. 52.

lobi *looby, lubby,* DEP. RICH. 14; lobies *(pl.)* LANGL. PROL. 52 (55).

loc, *A.Sax.* loc, *O.Fris. O.Icel.* lok, *O.H. Germ.* (bi)loh, *from* lûken, *lock,* "*clausura*", FRAGM. 3; AYENB. 255; lok "*sera*", PROMPT. 311; LANGL. 1, 178 (200); MAND. 179; loke *(dat.)* O. A. N. 1557; lokes *(pl.)* AYENB. 151; *comp.* feter-, war-lok.

loksmith *locksmith,* PROMPT. 311.

? loksonn(e)dai *dies festi pentecostes,* SHOREH. 127.

loc, *A.Sax.* locc, loc, *O.Icel.* lokkr, *O.H. Germ.* locch, lock, *lock, cirrus:* ænne loc MAT. 5, 36; lok "*cincinnus, floccus*", PROMPT. 311; lockes *(pl.)* MAT. 10, 30; LAȝ. 21875; SPEC. 34; lockes, lokkes CHAUC. C. T. A 81; lokkes ALIS. 4164; locken *(dat. pl.)* LUKE 7, 44.

lôc *see* lâc.

loche, *Fr.* loche, *loach,* "*silurus*", VOC. 189; PROMPT. 310; REL. ANT. 1, 85; loches *(pl.)* L. C. C. 54.

locuste, *Lat.* locusta, *locust,* C. M. 6041.

lôd, lôde *see* lâd, lâde.

Lodelowe *Ludlow,* ROB. 446.

lof, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.Icel.* lof, *O.H.Germ.* lob, *laus, indicatio,* LAȝ. 8376; HOM. 2, 91; PS. 8, 3; drihtin tô lofe & þurþe ORM. 1141; þe sullere lat sum dêl of his lofe HOM. 2, 213; bên at love & at bode PL. CR. 716.

lofȝeorn, *A.Sax.* lofgeorn, *laudis cupidus,* HOM. 1, 103.

loflīk "*laudabilis*", PS. 95, 4.

lofsang, *A.Sax.* lofsang, *O.Icel.* lofsöngr, *carmen laudatorium,* HICK. THES. 1, 167; *(ms.* loffsang) ORM. 18025; lofsong *(v. r.* loft song) C. L. 29; *(? printed* loftsong) HOM. 1, 261; *(printed* lostsong) MARH. 19.

lofsongere HOM. 1, 153.

lofword, *M.H.Germ.* lopwort, *(ms.* loveword) C. M. 10614.

lôf, *Swed.* lôf *m., Dutch* loef *f., loof,* SAX. CHRON. 262; heo scuven ût heore lôf LAȝ. 7859; he þent þene lôf A. R. 104; loof MAN. ED. F. 12088; her loof and her windās RICH. 71; heo wenden heore lôfes (lôves) & liden tôward londe LAȝ. 20949.

lôf *see* hlâf.

lofen *see* loven.

loft *see* luft.

loȝ, *A.Sax.* luh? *Gael.* loch? *lough, lacus,* A. P. 2, 441; louh, lough MAN. ED. F. 1423 & 10211; loghe *(dat.)* ANT. ARTH. VII.

lôȝ, looȝ, *A.Sax.* lôh, *O.Fris.* lôch *dat.* lôge, *M.L.Germ.* lôg *(locus), O.H.Germ.* luog *(specus, cubile)? locus,* SHOREH. 126, 145 & 157.

lôȝ *see* lâh.

loȝe, *O.Fris.* loga, *O.Icel.* logi, *M.H.Germ.* lohe, *low, flamma;* loȝhe ORM. 16185; lohe A. R. 356*; lôpe ST. GEN. A. EX. 643; lowe PROMPT. 314; JOS. 687; IW. 343; MAN. ED. F. 8341; H. S. 484; PR. C. 9431.

loȝe, lowe *mendax; comp.* war-, wedlowe.

loȝen, *O.Icel.* loga, *M.H.Germ.* lohen, *from* loȝe, *low;* lowin "*flammare*", PROMPT. 315; lowande *(part.)* GAW. 236; lowinge DEGREV. 1436.

lôȝen *see* lâȝen.

logge, *O.Fr.* loge, *lodge,* JARB. 13, 163; S. S. ED. WEB. 2603; LI B. DISC. 550; A. P. 3, 457; CHAUC. C. T. B 4043.

loggen, *O.Fr.* logier, *lodge,* MAND. 193; loggede *(pret.)* A. R. 264; loged *(part.)* WILL. 1918; logged CHAUC. C. T. B 4186.

logging *lodging,* MAN. ED. F. 9201.

lôȝien, *A.Sax.* lôgian, *O.Fris.* lôgia, *from* lôȝ, *locare:* hyo on heore scype hyre nyt lôgeden MARK 1, 19; *comp.* ȝelôȝien.

lôh *see* lâh.

loine, *O.Fr.* logne, *see* DIEZ WB. 676, *loin*, "*lumbus*", PROMPT. 312; P. S. 191.

loitren, *O.Dutch* leuteren, loteren, *loiter;* loitron PROMPT. 311; loitrande (*? ms.* loltrande) A. P. 3, 458.

lok *see* loc.

lòk *look*, "*risus*", PROMPT. 311; REL. ANT. 2, 14; lòk, look CHAUC. C. T. A 3342.

loke, *A.Sax.* loca (*claustrum, clausura*), *O. Dutch* loke (*sepimentum*), *O. Icel.* loka (*stang, laage*) FRITZNER'S ORDB., *loke, claustrum, clausura*, SHOREH. 79; loke "*valva*", PROMPT. 311; ich am within thî loke GUY 17; loken (*pl.*) SHOREH. 79; locuñ LAȜ. 5926; *comp.* clûsterloke.

loken, *O.Dutch* loken, *O.Icel.* loka, *lock, serare*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3193; loke ALIS. 3936; CHAUC. C. T. D 317; LUD. COV. 341; lokede (*pret.*) SHOREH. 46; lokid S. S. ED. WR. 1222; M. ARTH. 2620; i-lokked (*part.*) MAND. 265.

loker, *O.Dutch* loker, *locker*, PROMPT. 311.

lòkere *looker*, AYENB. 21.

loket, *Fr.* loquet, *locket*, P. S. 154.

lòkien, *A.Sax.* lôcian, *O.Dutch* lôken, *O.H. Germ.* luogen, *look, videre, tueri*, GR. 37; LAȜ. 24294; lòkin MARH. 4; lôken KATH. 1596; C. L. 494; tô lôken phat teȝ læren us ORM. 1815; him birþ lôken him þat he ne gilte noht 7863; vor te lôken riht bitþeonen ou A. R. 286; lôkie BRAND. 9; lôki SHOREH. 55; AYENB. 5; ich can lôki manne pîke O. A. N. 604; lôke HAVEL. 376; ROB. 488; ALIS. 1823; TOR. 1492; lûke IW. 849; PR. C. 205; lôke (*imper.*) LAȜ. 11770; HORN ED. LUM. 748; lòkiende (*part.*) MAT. 13, 13; lôkinde JOS. 278; lôkede (*pret.*) MARK 6, 41; LAȜ. 2266; KATH. 791; lôkede, lôked LANGL. B 14, 47 (ED. WR. 9004); lôked (*part.*) ORM. 439; *comp.* bi-, i-, overlôken.

lòkunge *looking*, A. R. 102; lôkinge HOM. 1, 145; AYENB. 19; lôking HORN ED. LUM. 342; A. P. 1, 1048.

lollen, *O.Dutch* lollen, *loll:* loselīche he lolleþ þêre LANGL. B 12, 213; his chêkes & his chin . . . lollede PL. CR. 224; lîk â leþerne pors lullede (lolled) his chêkes LANGL. 5, 110 (192).

lollere *loller*, CHAUC. C. T. B 1177; loller AUD. 37; lolleres (*pl.*) LANGL. B 15, 207.

lomb *see* lamb.

lome *see* lame.

lòme, *A.Sax.* (ge)lôma, *loom, supellex, vas*, PS. 2, 9; GAW. 2309; A. P. 2, 314; PERCEV. 2032; REL. ANT. 1, 54; loome "*utensile, instrumentum*", PROMPT. 312; lòmen (*pl.*) A. R. 384; SPEC. 41; lômes PALL. 11, 447.

lòme = ilôme? *frequently*, P. L. S. VIII, 6; ORM. 2178; P. S. 197; SHOREH. 71; OCTOV. 1944; ofte and lòme S. S. ED. WR. 1892; CHRON. VILOD. 98; lòmere, lômer (*compar.*) LANGL. B 20, 237.

lompe *see* lampe *and* lumpe.

lonc *see* hlanc.

lond *see* land.

lone *see* lane.

lòne *see* lâne.

long, longien *see* lang, langien.

longe *see* lunge.

lonke *see* lanke.

loppe, *A.Sax. Dan.* loppe, *Swed.* loppa, *lop, pulex*, AN. LIT. 84; loppis (*pl.*) TOWN. MYST. 62.

loppestre, *A.Sax.* loppestre, *lobster*, FRAGM. 3; loppister VOC. 176; lopstere 189; lopster REL. ANT. 1, 81.

lopren *lopper, coagulare;* lopred (*part.*) PS. 118, 70; lopird PR. C. 459.

lòrd *see* hlâford.

lordein, lurdein, *O.Fr.* lourdein (*lourdaud*), LANGL. C 6, 163; lurdein REL. ANT. 1, 291.

lore, *A.Sax.* ḷor, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* (far)-lor, *from* leosen, *damnum, jactura*, MAN. ED. F. 6731; GENER. 5457.

lòre *see* lâre.

lorein, *O.Fr.* lorein (*rêne, bride*); loreins (*pl.*) BEK. 190.

lorel "*lurco*", PROMPT. 313; LANGL. 7, 136 (8, 123); CHAUC. C. T. D 273.

lorêr *see* laurêr.

lorimer, *O.Fr.* lorimier, *lorimer;* lorimers (*pl.*) A. R. 184*.

lorken *see* lurken.

los, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* los, *from* leosen, *loss*, "*perditio*", PROMPT. 313; CHAUC. C. T. B 27; A. P. 2, 1589; gâ tô lose LAȜ. 22844.

los, *O.Dutch* los, *from* leosen, *loose (louse):* whan þe hors was los (lous) CHAUC. C. T. A 4064; loos "*solutus*", PROMPT. 310; his lose tunge GOW. 1, 131; lose in þe haft P. S. 339 (P. 74); þe louse stôn A. R. 228*.
loselīche *loosely*, LANGL. B 15, 213.

lôs, *O.Fr.* lôs, *laus*, ROB. 181; AYENB. 26; WILL. 1386; loos SHOREH. 90.

losel *a worthless man;* losels *(pl.)* LANGL. PROL. 74 (77).

losenger, *O.Fr.* losengeur *(flatteur);* losengeres *(pl.)* WILL. 5481.

losien, *A.Sax.* losian *(solvere, perdere), O. Dutch* losen, *O.Icel.* losa *(solvere), lose, loose (louse), solvere, perdere*, LAȝ. 20538; losen *(v. r.* lêsen) H. H. 36; losin "*solvere*", PROMPT. 313; lose A. P. 3, 198; louse WICL. GENES. 27, 40; PERCEV. 1871; OCTAV. 1634; louse and binde AUD. 45; louses *(pres.)* PR. C. 1792; losen GOW. 2, 150; þi les þe du steorlēs losie *(perdaris)* HOM. 1, 117; losede *(pret.)* KATH. 1120; þat ân þe him losede HOM. 1, 245; al his fôlc he losede þêr LAȝ. 2201; loused FLOR. 1545; loosed *(part.) solutus*, CHAUC. R. R. 4511; lost *perditus*, GOW. 1, 153; MAND. 273; CHAUC. C. T. B 1375; *comp.* ilosien.

losnen, *O.Icel.* losna, *loosen;* losneþ *(pres.)* WICL. PS. 145, 7.

lost, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* (far)lust, *Goth.* (fra)lusts? *lost, perditio*, TREV. 4, 213; LANGL. C 7, 275; AUD. 13; gôþ tô lost GOW. 1, 147.

lost *see* lust.

lot, *A.Sax.* lot *(dolus, fraus)? O.Icel.* lot *(nutatio)? from* lûten? lote *(dat.)* A. P. 1, 238; TOWN. MYST. 109.

lot *see* hlot.

lote, *O.Fris.* (hûs)lota? *tribute?* HALLIW. DICT. 530.
? lotebi *paramour*, S. S. ED. WEB. 1443; CHAUC. R. R. 6339; AUD. 5; lotebies *(pl.)* LANGL. 3, 146 (150).

lôte *see* lâete.

lotien *see* lutien.

lôð, lôðien *see* lâð, lâðien.

lòuh *see* lâh.

louken *see* lûken.

loupe *loop, fenestra, (dat.)* LANGL. C 21, 288; GAW. 792; loupes *(pl.)* PARTEN. 1175.

louren *see* lûren.

lous *see* los.

lous, lousen *see* lûs, lûsen.

louten *see* lûten.

love *see* luve.

lòve, *O.Icel.* lôfi, *Goth.* lôfa, *loof, (misprinted* lone) "*vola*", VOC. 207; loove ALEX. 2569; lûfe TOWN. MYST. 32.

loven, *A.Sax.* lofian, *O.Icel.* lofa, *O.Dutch M.L.Germ.* loven, *O.H.Germ.* lobon, *from* lof, *laudare, indicare:* tô lọfen him & þurþen ORM. 208; love A. P. 1, 285; love *(pres.)* D. ARTH. 369; loveð A. R. 408; þe sullere loveð his þing dêre HOM. 2, 213; loved *(pret.)* PR. C. 321; lovid OCTAV. 727; loovid FLOR. 714; loved *(part.)* PS. 9, 24.

lover *lover (loover), lucanar*, PROMPT. 315; LANGL. C 21, 288; lovir VOC. 236; lovers *(pl.)* PARTEN. 1175.

lòverd *see* hlâford.

lovien *see* luvien.

loving, *A.Sax.* lofung, *laudatio*, L. H. R. 75; PR. C. 321.

lòw *see* lâh.

lowe *see* loȝe.

lòwe *see* hlâwe.

lowen *see* loȝen.

lòwen *see* hlôwen *and* lâȝen.

lucchen, *A.Sax.* lyccan, *lutch, vellere?* luche *(pres.)* A. P. 3, 230.

luce *luce*, "*lucius*", PROMPT. 316; CHAUC. C. T. A 350.

lucre, *Fr.* lucre, *lucre*, CHAUC. C. T. G 1402.

lùd *see* hlûd.

lùd *see* leod.

luddok "*lumbus*", PROMPT. 316; L. C. C. 43; luddockes "*nates*", VOC. 186; luddokkis TOWN. MYST. 313.

lùde, lûden *see* hlûde, hlûden.

luef *see* leof.

lufe *see* luve.

luffeten, *A.Sax.* lyffettan, *adulari.*

luffetung, *A.Sax.* lyffetung, *adulatio*, FRAGM. 4.

luft, *O.Dutch* luft, lucht, *left, sinister*, HOM. 1, 213; bi his luft side (luftsīde?) LAȝ.

24461; lift 15263; leoft 28047; luft, left LANGL. 2, 5; lift HAVEL. 2635; ROB. 22; MAND. 31; left, lift WILL. 2961 & 2965; CHAUC. C. T. A 2953; left "*sinister*", PROMPT. 293; on his lifte half REL. ANT. 1, 131; over her lifte schulder A. P. 2, 981.

luft, *A.Sax.* lyft *m. f.*, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* luft *f.*, *Goth.* luftus *m.* (ἀήρ), *O.Icel.* lopt *n. (sublime, aer, coelum, tabulatum), lift, loft,* "*aer*", FRAGM. 3; lift A. P. 2, 212; M. H. 26; sio lift MARK 9, 7; lifte PR. C. 1444; lift & land ORM. 17533; o loft *aloft, in sublime*, 11823; loft "*solarium*", PROMPT. 311; lufte *(dat.)* KATH. 2124; MARH. 9; A. R. 244; JOS. 385; bì þan lufte HOM. 1, 129; tò þon lufte LAȝ. 2881; under lufte 10104; in þan leofte (lufte) 25585; lufte, lifte *(printed* liste) ROB. 279 & 280; liftè BRAND. 9; LANGL. B 15, 351; foȝeles on đàr lefte HICK. THES. 1, 223; bì lofte K. T. 686; on (o) lofte LANGL. 1, 88 (90); on (a) lofte CHAUC. C. T. B 277; in your lofte GAW. 1096.

lufte, *M.H.Germ.* lüften, *O.Icel.* lypta, *lift;* lefte ORM. 2488; liften HAVEL. 1028; MAND. 190; liften, lifte LANGL. 5, 203 (359); liftin "*levare*", PROMPT. 303; lifte *(pret.)* FLOR. 767.

lugge *lug, pertica?* and me mid stône and lugge þrêteþ O. A. N. 1609.

luggen, *Swed.* lugga, *lug, vellere;* lugge LIDG. ST. TH. 4597; luggeþ *(pres.)* GOW. 3, 149; luggid *(pret.)* DEP. RICH. 14; *comp.* tolûggen.

luȝe, *A.Sax.* lyge, *O.Icel.* lygi, *O.H.Germ.* lugi, *from* leoȝen, *lie (lee), mendacium;* lighe PS. 5, 7; lie CHAUC. C. T. A 3391; K. T. 1056; leȝe *(printed* leghe) S. S. ED. WEB. 2887; leie *(ms.* leye) HAVEL. 2117; lee TOWN. MYST. 216; liȝes *(pl.)* P. L. S. XXX, 141.

luȝen, *A.Sax.* (un)gelygen, *O.Icel.* lyginn, *O. H.Germ.* luginer, *mendax;* lie *(for* lien?) JARB. 13, 176.

luhnen! *comp.* oluhnen.

lûke! *comp.* eađlûke.

lûke *see* hleuke.

lûken, *A.Sax.* lûcan, *O.L.Germ.* (ant-, bi)-lûcan, *Goth.* (ga-, us)lûkan, *O.Fris.* lûka, *O.Icel.* lûka, liuka, *O.H.Germ.* (ant-, ar-, bi)lûchan, *louk, luck, vellere, claudere,* MARH. 6; REL. ANT. 1, 209; lûken & teon KATH. 2128; lêtte lûken (louke) þâ ȝeten LAȝ. 10736; we him sculleđ tò lûken *(draw)* 31685; lûke MISC. 97; louke LANGL. B 18, 243; lûken *(pres.)* ORM. 16432; loukande *(part.)* A. P. 2, 441; leac, lêc *(pret.)* JUL. 52 & 53; & þe ȝates lâec (lôk) ful feste LAȝ. 15311; Arđur him lâec tò 21269; hit lâec tòward hîrēde folc unimēte 28522; up he lâec *(took)* þene staf 29661; þâ lâec þe pater ofer hem ORM. 14814; lêk ARTH. A. MERL. 5686; MAPES 339; he lêk his êȝen S. S. ED. WEB. 929; luken ût of scâþe sweordes longe LAȝ. 23211; luken heom bì vaxe 24843; loken AM. A. AMIL. 492; & þe doren . . . loke vaste ROB. 495; in armes ilk ôþer þei loken MAN. ED. F. 3258; loken *(part.)* GOW. 1, 226; PL. CR. 31; WICL. 3 KINGS 7, 9; S. S. ED. WR. 2951; DEGREV. 552; he pas loken þâr þiþinnen ORM. 1091; loken kope HAVEL. 429; lokin M. H. 88; â Sarsins legge haþ he lokin OCTAV. 1274; *comp.* bi-, i-, to-, unlûken; *deriv.* loc, loke.

louker "*runcator*", VOC. 218.

lukke, luk, *O.Fris. O.Dutch* luck, *M.L.Germ.* lucke, *M.H.Germ.* (ge)lücke *n.*, *O.Icel.* lukka *f.*, *luck,* PROMPT. 316.

lukken, *O.Dutch M.L.Germ.* lucken, *luck, prospere succedere;* lukke M. T. 225.

lullin, *O.Dutch* lullen, *lull,* "*lallare*", PROMPT. 317; lulled *(pret.)* L. H. R. 133; CHAUC. C. T. E 553.

lûmen *see* leomien.

luminen *limn;* luminid, limnid *(part.)* PROMPT. 317.

luminour *limner,* PROMPT. 317; limenour E. G. 9.

lumpe, *O.Dutch* lompe, *lump,* "*frustum*", VOC. 241; PROMPT. 317; TOWN. MYST. 307; lompe REL. ANT. 2, 79; â lompe of chêse LANGL. C 10, 150.

lumpen *lump;* lumping lêd L. H. R. 141.

lunatik, *O.Fr. (Provenc.)* lunatic, *lunatic,* LANGL. B PROL. 123.

lund, *O.Icel.* lund, *nature, disposition,* ORM, 7038.

Lunden, Lundene, Lunde (Londene), *A.Sax.* Lunden, *London,* LAȜ. 7080, 18477 & 18495; on Lundene MISC. 145; Lunde 94; Lounde SPEC. 92; Londen, Londe LANGL. B 15, 148, C 17, 286.
Lundeneburh LAȜ. 4284.

lune, *Dan.* luun, *Swed.* lugn, *O.Icel.* logn? *loun, quies:* of mîne live ȝif me lune HOM. 1, 197.

lunge, *A.Sax.* lungen *pl.* lungenu *n.*, *O.Fris.* lungen, *O.H.Germ.* lungunna, lunginna, lungun, lunga *f.*, *O.Icel.* lungu *pl. n.*, *lung, "pulmo"*, PROMPT. 317; R. S. V (MISC. 178); GOW. 3, 100; WICL. 3 KINGS 22, 34; LUD. COV. 181; longe ALIS. 2156; LI B. DISC. 602; longene *(pl.)* LAȜ. 6499*; longes VOC. 183; CHAUC. C. T. A 2752.
longewoo PALL. 1, 50.
lungwurt, *A.Sax.* lungenpyrt, *lung-wort, "elleb(o)re"*, REL. ANT. 1, 37.

lûpe *see* hleap.

lure, *A.Sax.* lyre, *from* leosen, *damnum, jactura, perditio,* FRAGM. 2; LAȜ. 980; KATH. 805; A. R. 58; O., A. N. 1153; luere, lere REL. ANT. 1, 262 & 263; lire ST. GEN. A. EX. 2920; lire of eorþlīke âhte ORM. 5667; lere ROB. 526; AYENB. 36; ARTH. A. MERL. 8369; þone lere HOM. 1, 221; leore ALIS. 1122.

lure, *O.Fr.* loirre, *lure,* PROMPT. 317.

lûre *see* hleor.

luren, *O.Fr.* loirrer, *O.Dutch* leuren, loren, *lure, allicere;* lure CHAUC. C. T. D 415; lured *(part.)* LANGL. B 5, 439.

lûren, *L.Germ.* lûren *(speculari)? lour (lower);* lûre HORN ED. LUM. 270; louren PL., CR. 556; lourin *"obocularc, macrere"*, PROMPT. 316; loure S. S. ED. WEB. 1589; GOW. 1, 47; TRIAM. 1032; loure on mî nêȝebore LANGL. B 5, 132; lourinde *(part.)* AYENB. 256; lourand WILL. 2119; louring CHAUC. C. T. D 1266.

louri, *L.Germ.* lûrig, *lowery,* LIDG. M. P. 52.

lûring *louring,* O. A. N. 423.

lurken (lûrken?), *from* lûren, *as* hôrkien *from* hêren? *lurk,* HAVEL. 68; lurkin *"latere"*, PROMPT. 317; i lurk(e) and dare TOWN. MYST. 137; lurkes A. P. 3, 277; (hi) lurkeþ PL. CR. 83; lorkinde *(part.)* WILL. 2213; lurkinge, lorkinge LANGL. 2, 192 (216); lurkinge CHAUC. C. T. G 658; lurkide *(pret.)* WICL. 1 PARAL. 12, 8.

lurkere *lurker,* REL. ANT. 1, 133.

lurnien *see* leornien.

lurten, *M.H.Germ.* lûrzen, *decipere; comp.* bilurten.

lûs, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* *O.H.Germ.* lûs, *louse, pediculus;* lous P. S. 238; LANGL. B 5, 198; lûse, *A.Sax.* lȳs, *(pl.)* P. L. S. I, 5; lûse sêd *"psyllium"*, REL. ANT. 1, 37; with luis (luise) TREV. 6, 387; lîs LANGL. B 5, 197; lîse PR. C. 651.

lusarde *see* lesarde.

lusch, *L.Germ.* lusch, *lush, "laxus"*, PROMPT. 317.

luschen? lusched, lussed *(pret.)* MAN. ED. F. 2977; luischede D. ARTH. 2226.

lûschen, lûsken, *M.H.Germ.* lûschen, *O.Dutch* luischen, *Dan.* lûske, *latere;* lûsk(e) MAN. ED. H. 9; lûskand *(part.)* TOWN. MYST. 189.

lousin, *M.H.Germ.* lûsen, *louse,* PROMPT. 316; louseþ *(pres.)* P. S. 239; iloused *(part.)* TREV. 3, 353.

lousi, *M.H.Germ.* lûsec, *lousy,* LANGL. B 5, 195; CHAUC. C. T. D 1467.

lust, *A.Sax.* lust *m.*, lyst *f.*, *O.Fris.* *O.L. Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* lust *f.*, *Goth.* lustus *m.* (ἐπιθυμία), *O.Icel.* losti *m.*, lyst *f.*, *lust, list, libido,* MARH. 14; O. A. N. 507; HOCCL. III, 60; M. H. 165; AUD. 4; *(ms.* lusst) ORM. 1628; þene lust A. R. 272; ûre lust and ûre lîking P. L. S. XXV, 140; fleishlīche lust SPEC. 72; we haddon grêt lust to see his noblesse MAND. 220; lust *"voluptas, libido"*, PROMPT. 317; list *"delectatio, libitum"*, 306 & 307; lust, list, lest CHAUC. C. T. A 132, 192 & 1318; lost AYENB. 82; list ST. GEN. A. EX. 1230; sinful list REL. ANT. 1, 221; list, liste A. P. 1, 907 & 2, 843; luste *(dat.)* O. A. N. 1397; mid muchelere liste þâ childere he biwuste LAȜ. 13731; at here ôune list(e) MAND. 50; lustes *(pl.)* MARH. 1; A. R. 176; ivele lustes REL. ANT. 1, 129; listes (lestes) of love WILL. 740 & 946.
lostvol *lustful,* AYENB. 80.
lustfulnesse HOM. 1, 21.
lustlēs *lust-, listless,* GOW. 2, 111; listlēs PROMPT. 307.

lustlīche *libenter*, REL. ANT. 1, 129; lustlīke MISC. 115.

lust *see* hlust.

lusten, *A.Sax.* lystan, *O.Icel.* lysta, *O.L. Germ.* lustean, *O.H.Germ.* lusten, luston *pret.* lusta, lustota, *Goth.* luston, *list, libere:* al þat ham lusteď H. M. 25; þêr he him lostep *(delectat)* AYENB. 246; lust HOM. 1, 103; Jos. 41; ȝef þif lust hire make O. A. N. 1193; list PR. C. 795; whan hem list MAND. 38; if þe list CHAUC. C. T. A 1183; luste *(pret.)* KATH. 1588; A. R. 238; BRAND. 6; ne luste heom hider varen LAȝ. 28811; luste, liste, lest(e) LANGL. B 17, 139; luste, liste PL. CR. 71 & 165; liste ORM. 8119; GOW. 2, 366; A. P. 1, 146; liste, leste CHAUC. C. T. A 750 & 1052; *comp.* for-, offlusten.

lusten *see* hlusten.

lusti, *O.Dutch* lustich, *M.H.Germ.* lustic, *O. Icel.* lostigr, *lusty, hilaris, jucundus*, KATH. 1693; GOW. 1, 110; CHAUC. C. T. A 80; PR. C. 4231; lusti on tô lôken HOM. 1, 269; in þî youþ bê lusti LIDG. M. P. 68; lusti, listi "*delectabilis, voluptuosus*", PROMPT. 307 & 317; lustier *(compar.)* CHAUC. C. T. G 1345.

lustiheed, *M.H.Germ.* lusticheit, *hilaritas*, CHAUC. C. T. F 288.

lustilīche *lustily*, JUL. 75; lustili CHAUC. C. T. E 1802.

lustinesse *lustiness*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1939.

lustnen *see* hlustnen.

lut, *A.Sax.* lyt, *O.L.Germ.* lut, *O.Icel.* lìtt *(parvum), lite (leet), parvum*, LAȝ. 252; KATH. 34; porldlīche men ilêveď lut A. R. 66; mid lut þordes 70; lute *(r. w.* prûte) BEK. 2379; â lute liste O. A. N. 763; lute gôd TREAT. 133; lute and lute *paulatim*, 137; luite Jos. 148; tô luite *(r. r.* lutel) C. L. 632; lite AYENB. 31; *(r. w.* write) HORN ED. LUM. 932; â lite CHAUC. C. T. A 1450; lute *parvus*, LAȝ. 22208; þet is lute þunder HOM. 1, 187; â lute þiht A. R. 72; i lute hpile KATH. 2183; â lute fowel BRAND. 9; lite *(r. w.* bite) HAVEL. 1730; *(r. w.* wîte) M. T. 34; þî sorȝe is al tô lite SHOREH. 32; it is lite CHAUC. C. T. A 2627.

lûte *lute*, PROMPT. 318.

lutel, *A.Sax.* lytel, litel, *O.L.Germ.* luttil, *O.H.Germ.* luziler, *O.Icel.* lìtill, *Goth.* leitils, *little (leetle), parvus*, O. A. N. 561; þet is lutel þunder HOM. 1, 202; â lutèl lond KATH. 2178; ân luttel (lutel) child LAȝ. 9124; luitel JOS. 39; litel HAVEL. 481; CHAUC. C. T. A 490; *(ms.* litell) ORM. 3205; litil LIDG. M. P. 163; lutel *parvum*, KATH. 354; A. R. 74; tô lutel *parum*, HOM. 1, 213; â lutel MARH. 13; lutel, litel P. L. S. VIII, 6 & 69; luitel C. L. 73; MIRC 627; litel AYENB. 29; â litel ORM. 1715; REL. ANT. 1, 211; â litel *(r. r.* lite) LANGL. B 13, 268; litel woot Arcite CHAUC. C. T. A 1525; â littel HICK. THES. 1, 228; âne lutle whîle LAȝ. 5818; þis lutle pîne KATH. 2182; lutle hpîle O. A. N. 1451; þe litle pereld ORM. 17597; sum þhat litles *aliquid parvi*, 4681; litles þhat 6952; âenne lutelne sune LAȝ. 6329; littlene AYENB. 238; þane lutle fuȝel O. A. N. 1097; lutle *(pl.)* O. A. N. 631; litle HAVEL. 2014; lutlen *(dat. pl.) paulatim*, LAȝ. 3569; lutlen and lûtlen MARH. 12; litlum & litlum LANGL. B 15, 599.

lûten, *A.Sax.* lûtan, *O.Icel.* lûta, *lout, se inclinare*, ORM. 6139; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1926; loutin "*conquiniscere*", PROMPT. 316; loute MAPES 336; L. H. R. 34; CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. 14168; MAN. ED. H. 333; lûteď *(pres.)* REL. ANT. 1, 223; loutes DEGREV. 1225; (hi) lûteď KATH. 1781; lûteď *(imper.)* A. R. 13; lûtende *(part.)* A. R. 426; leat *(pret.)* AYENB. 239; heo leat lâhe tô hire leove lâverd MARH. 12; ofte heo luten a dûn LAȝ. 1880; lêt *jacuit?* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3188; [loutede, louted LANGL. 3, 111 (115); his hêd loutede a doun ROB. 115; louted WILL. 3485; loutid S. S. ED. WR. 406; lûtte ORM. 8961; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1055; GAW. 2236]; *comp.* alûten.

lutien, *A.Sax.* lutian, *O.H.Germ.* luzzen, *from* lûten, *latere:* hæhte heom þêre lutie (lotie) wel LAȝ. 21509; lotie TREV. 4, 397; þe hare luteþ al dai O. A. N. 373; dêþ luteþ in his schô R. S. I; lotieþ LANGL. B 17, 102; lotinge *(part.)* CHAUC.

C. T. G 186; lutede *(pret.)* KATH. 1848; loted TREV. 2, 229; *comp.* ætlutien.

lutiȝ, luti, *A.Sax.* lytig, *astutus,* FRAGM. 6 & 7.

lutlien, *A.Sax.* lytlian, *diminish, extenuate,* LAȝ. 8838; lutlen JUL. 16; lutlin HOM. 1, 265; lutli O. A. N. 540; i lutle REL. ANT. 2, 211; luttulde *(pret.)* JOS. 145; litelid *(part.)* KN. L. 61.

lutling, *A.Sax.* lytling, *parvulus,* MAT. 18, 4.

lutter *see* hlutter.

luđer, *A.Sax.* lyđer, *M.H.Germ.* lider, lieder(līch)? *lither, nequam, malus,* A. R. 96; luđer (luþer) LAȝ. 6833; luþer and qvêd O. A. N. 1137; luþer ant lees SPEC. 49; luþer, liþer, leþer LANGL. 5, 98 (118); liđer REL. ANT. 1, 131; ST. GEN. A. EX. 369; liþer BEK. 364; WILL. 2169; S. S. ED. WR. 2250; lither PR. C. 1059; leþer IW. 599; lider PROMPT. 303; þe luđere rêve MARH. 6; þat leođre folc HOM. 1, 241; luþre mêde MISC. 39; luđre men HOM. 1, 205.

luþerhēde *nequitia,* ROB. 240; liþerhēde P. L. S. XIII, 88.

luđerlīche *nequiter, male,* MARH. 5; A. R. 290; liþerlīche S. S. ED. WEB. 972; liđerlīke ST. GEN. A. EX. 1563; luþerli WILL. 1208; liþerli CHAUC. C. T. A 3299; letherli MIR. PL. 114.

luþere, *A.Sax.* lyđre, liđre, *funda;* luþeren *(dat. pl.)* ROB. 394; *comp.* stæfliþere.

luđernesse *litherness, nequitia,* HOM. 1, 197; luþernesse P. S. 239; lithernes PR. C. 226.

luve, *A.Sax.* lufe, lufu, *love, amor,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 35; þeo luve A. R. 394; heo chês him tô luve ant tô leove mon MARH. 2; luve, lufe LAȝ. 413 & 31412; lufe ORM. 1572; PR. C. 69; ISUMB. 242; lufve AMAD. ED. ROBS. LII; luve, love O. A. N. 968 & 1510; love CHAUC. C. T. A 1600; WICL. JOHN 13, 35; Reginoldes love *(v. r.* lemmon) LANGL. 4, 36 (49); þî love bonde SPEC. 58; lufe, luven (lofve) *(dat.)* LAȝ. 1257 & 9630; for þî luve MARH. 8; luven SAX. CHRON. 251; for godes luven ST. GEN. A. EX. 4081; luve *(pl.)* P. L. S. VIII, 156.

loveache *lovage,* PROMPT. 314.

lovedai *love-day, a day for the amicable settlement of differences,* P. L. S. XVII, 494; LANGL. 10, 20 (11, 20); CHAUC. C. T. A 258; AUD. 26.

loveknotte LANGL. C 18, 127; CHAUC. C. T. A 197.

lovedrink *philter,* TRIST. 2, 54.

lufful A. R. 222.

lovelaik TRIST. 2, 82.

lovelonginge SPEC. 61.

lovelēs *loveless,* P. S. 255; LANGL. 5, 98 (118).

luvelīch, *A.Sax.* luf-, lufelīc, *lovely,* A. R. 428; lovelīch LANGL. 8, 85 (9, 77); þat luflīche pord HOM. 2, 5; luvelīche *(adv.)* A. R. 14; luvelīche (lofvelīche) LAȝ. 7892; luvelīke REL. ANT. 1, 217; lovelīche JOS. 305.

lufrēden, *A.Sax.* lufræden, *amor,* M. H. 30; loverēde AYENB. 146; loverēd PS. 108, 5.

luverūne KATH. 109.

lovesong SPEC. 74.

luvespēche A. R. 204.

lufsum, *A.Sax.* lufsum, *lovesome, amoenus,* MARH. 3; ORM. 3583; ANT. ARTH. XXVII; þî leor is . . . lufsum KATH. 316; lufsom IW. 214; lofsom LAUNF. 942; lovesom CHAUC. TROIL. 6835; lufsumre *(compar.)* H. M. 11.

lufþing LAȝ. 169.

luvepende, *A.Sax.* lufþende, *amabilis,* JUL. 65.

luvepurđe *amore dignus, amabilis,* A. R. 112; luvepurđest *(superl.)* HOM. 1, 187.

luvepurđi *amore dignus,* HOM. 1, 269.

lûven *see* lêven.

lovere, lover *lover,* CHAUC. C. T. A 1379.

luvestiche, *M.H.Germ.* lubestecke, "*levisticum*", REL. ANT. 1, 36.

luvien, *A.Sax.* lufian, *love, amare,* A. R. 14; REL. ANT. 1, 212; luvien (lovie) LAȝ. 3056; luvian HOM. 1, 11; luvien, luvie O. A. N. 1341 & 1345; lufen ORM. 940; luven ST. GEN. A. EX. 9; lovien SPEC. 57; luvie FL. A. BL. 392; lovie AYENB. 6; *(ms.* lovye) SHOREH. 91; loven MAND. 160; love WICL. JOHN 8, 42; luvie *(pres.)* MARH. 4; lovie BEK. 890; lovie, love LANGL. 3, 32 (33); luvest A. R. 282; lufeđ HOM. 1, 99; luveđ KATH. 231;

luveþ O. A. N. 230; (we, ȝe, hi) luvieđ LAȝ. 998; KATH. 952; A. R. 282; luvieþ O. A. N. 1355; MISC. 36; luviged HOM. 2, 37; lufen ORM. 3602; luvede *(pret.)* KATH. 106; luvede, lufede (lovede) LAȝ. 156 & 256; lufede ORM. 16712; lovedest BEK. 781; luveden SAX. CHRON. 250; A. R. 282; lufed *(part.)* IW. 1164; *comp.* bi-, iluvien.

luxurie, *Lat.* luxuria, *luxury,* AYENB. 157.

lynx, *Lat.* lynx, *lynx,* AYENB. 81.

mà, *A.Sax.* mâ, *O.Fris.* mâ, mâr, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* mêr, *O.Icel.* meir, *Goth.* mais, *Lat.* magis, *(compar.) ma (mo), magis, plus,* KATH. 1282; MARH. 8; FLOR. 1104; PR. C. 3997; mâ monna *plus hominum,* HOM. 1, 27; nefede he bern nô mâ LAȝ. 91; nâefre mâ ne shal he bên o nâne þise filed ORM. 4206; mô O. A. N. 564; ST. GEN. A. EX. 354; HAVEL. 1846; LANGL. B PROL. 147; MAND. 275; A. P. 1, 869; AUD. 80; èvre mô P. L. S. VIII, 53; ôđer mô ôđer les A. R. 42; monie moa þêr beođ 328; fele ôþere mô BEK. 571; nô þê mô TREAT. 138; ne mô ne les AYENB. 118; mô þan þries tên CHAUC. C. T. A 576; mâre, *A.Sax.* mâra *m.,* mâre *f. n., O.Fris.* mâra, *O.H.Germ.* mêro *m.,* mêra *f. n., O.Icel.* meiri *m.,* meira *f. n., Goth.* maiza, maizei, maizo, *Lat.* mâjor, mâjus, *Gr.* μείζων, *Sanscr.* महीयस्, *more, major, majus, magis, plus,* PR. C. 1047; PERCEV. 229; nes nêfre mâre mon þenne he HOM. 1, 131; mâre luve LAȝ. 30055; ne arâs he nêver mâre 1555; eaver se þu mâre þâ & mâre peane dôst me . se þu purches(t) mî pil & mî peol mâre KATH. 2140; þat is mâre purđ 70; mâre genge ORM. 19566; godes engel seȝde . . . ȝet mâre 780; & mâre lufest tu þat þing 4662; þê mâre 10146; hêr ufer *(r.* ufen) mâr 1715; þæs þê mâre MAT. 20, 31 *(earlier vers.* mâ); môre P. L. S. VIII, 1; O. A. N. 213; HAVEL. 982; LANGL. B 5, 289; MAND. 4; HOCCL. I, 65; môre punder A. R. 54; þe môre 194; môre ôþer lasse TREAT. 138; môre grât AYENB. 18; nêvre môr 220; hit was môre þan âni stêde ALIS. 692; þêr nis nô môre tô seie CHAUC. C. T. A 2386; bôþe môre and lesse 6516; þe môre fishes . . . eten þe lasse HOM. 2, 179; moare PROCLAM. 2; môr ST. GEN. A. EX. 993; mâest, *A.Sax.* mæst, mâsta, mæste, *O.L.Germ.* mêst, mêsta, *O.Fris.* mâst, mâste, *O.H.Germ.* meist, meisto, meista, *O.Icel.* mestr (mêstr?), *Goth.* maists, *Gr.* μέγιστος, *most, maximus, maxima, maximum, maxime, plurimus, plurima, plurimum, plerumque,* LAȝ. 27601; mêst P. L. S. VIII, 4; O. A. N. 684 & 852; calle mêst *(fere omnes)* SAX. CHRON. 250; êver ich mêst haveđ ôn(e) olde cpêne A. R. 88; þesne lehter habbeđ mêst hpet alle men HOM. 1, 137; on mêst *maxime?* 209; ho so haveþ of urþe mêst TREAT. 138; þat is al mêst *(almost)* i-brôȝt tô grounde BEK. 1966; þet bieþ mêst worþ AYENB. 23; mêst manne him gremede HOM. 2, 169; mâst mannen 7; ant tu schalt . . meast punne ant peole pelden MARH. 6; meast alle KATH. 29; it is mâst & hêȝhest ORM. 10734; & târ pas þeȝre king a; mâst 8471; môst worþi MAND. 1; þe mæste LAȝ. 11567; mêste ROB. 9; þe mêste dêl A. R. 330; (h)is mêste fô SPEC. 24; þe mêste and leste CHAUC. C. T. A 2198; at te mêste BRAND. 31; mâste IW. 2123; þe mâste lufe ORM. 5328; þe môste ST. GEN. A. EX. 189; þe môste swike HAVEL. 423; þe môste sinne MAND. 249.

macche, *O.Fr.* mesche, *match, ellychnium,* LANGL. B 17, 213.

macche *see* mæcche.

mace, *O.Fr.* mace *(masse), mace,* ROB. 48; ALIS. 1901.

mace, *Ital.* mace, *Fr.* macis, *mace,* ALIS. 6796; macis PROMPT. 319; L. C. C. 13; maces *(pl.)* P. L. S. XXXV, 75.

macer, *Fr.* massier; maceres *(pl.)* LANGL. B 3, 76.

machine, *Fr.* machine, *machine;* machunes? LAȝ. 15478.

mâd, *A.Sax.* mâd(mōd), gemæd, *O.L.Germ.* gemêd, *Goth.* gamaids (ἀνάπηρος), *O.H. Germ.* gameiter *(stultus), amens,* S. S. ED. WR. 2091; maad LI B. DISC. 2001; i waxe mód *(ms.* mot, *r. w.* blôd) SPEC. 31. mâdhēde *amentia,* MIRC 1657. mâdlīche KATH. 2114.

mâdschipe *amentia*, KATH. 237; mêdschipe A. R. 148.

madden *see* mæden.

mâdem *see* mâđem.

mader, *A.Sax.* mædere, *madder, rubia,* E. G. 358; madir PROMPT. 319; VOC. 265.

mæche, *A.Sax.* (ge)mæcca, *from* mak, *match, conjux, par;* macche LANGL. B 13, 47; HOCCL. I, 307; Zakariȝes macche ORM. 290; þe schrêwe fond his macche þô P. L. S. XIV, 48; mache M. ARTH. 1607; mecche ANGL. 1, 78; MAN. ED. F. 13563; chês ... Crist tô meche REL. ANT. 1, 225; meche "*par*", PROMPT. 331; mæcchen *(acc.)* MAT. 1, 24; *comp.* ȝemæcche.

mæcchen *match, comparare;* maccheþ, macche *(imper.)* LANGL. 9, 173 (10, 193); mached *(part.)* D. ARTH. 2904; machet ANT. ARTH. XXXIV.

mæche *see* mêche.

mæden, *A.Sax.* (ge)mædan, *Goth.* maidjan (καπηλεύειν), *O.Icel.* meiđa *(laedere), turbare, laedere?* maddin *mad, madden,* "*insanire*", PROMPT. 319; madde *(pres.)* PL. CR. 280; madde *(subjunct.)* GAW. 2414; if þou madde CHAUC. C. T. A 3156; þat maddid her êine DEP. RICH. 6; mad *(part.)* SPEC. 29; GREG. 751; *(ms.* madde, *r. w.* glad) M. H. 53; *comp.* amæden.

mæȝe, *A.Sax.* mæge, *cognata;* mêȝhe ORM. 3178; mêhe A. R. 76*; mêhen *(pl.)* MARH. 16; *see* mâȝe.

mæht *see* meaht.

mæi, *A.Sax.* mæg, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. Goth.* mag, *O.Fris.* mei, *O.Icel.* mâ, *(pret. pres.) may, possum,* FRAGM. 6; mæi, mai (may) LAȝ. 754 & 1202; maig MAT. 3, 9; mai (maiȝ) HICK. THES. 1, 223; mai O. A. N. 228; ST. GEN. A. EX. 371; C. L. 206 *(spelt* may 1); maȝ ORM. 199; meȝ HOM. 1, 219; mei A. R. 6; SPEC. 48; þu maht MARH. 4; SPEC. 91; maht, miht ORM. 1488 & 1492; maiȝt C. L. 1109; mait, maith HAVEL. 641 & 689; maut AN. LIT. 8; meiht HOM. 1, 217; A. R. 102; miht LAȝ. 694; H. H. 80; miht, miȝt, mist O. A. N. 64 & 79; miȝt BRAND. 30; AYENB. 7; LANGL. B 12, 10; maȝen, mawen, muȝen, *A.Sax.* magon, *Goth.* magum, *O.H.Germ.* magun, mugun, *O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* mugun, *O.Icel.* megum, LAȝ. 1333, 5335 & 12748; maȝe FL. A. BL. 632; mahen KATH. 757; mâwen SPEC. 96; mugen MAT. 10, 28; muȝen HOM. 1, 221; muȝhen ORM. 202; muȝe, mawe O. A. N. 182; mupen A. R. 4; muwe MISC. 37; mowe ROB. 316; C. L. 23; WILL. 3903; MAND. 5; HOCCL. I, 148; moun WICL. GENES. 6, 20; S. S. ED. WR. 1340; mæie, maȝe (mawe), *A.Sax.* mæge, muge, *(subjunct.)* LAȝ. 1520 & 3180; mahe KATH. 967; mawe P. L. S. VIII, 168; muȝe PROCLAM. 6; muhȝe HOM. 1, 17; muȝhe ORM. 200; muhe, mowe O. A. N. 1581; moȝe AYENB. 7; mowe HAVEL. 183; BEK. 141; mæȝen LAȝ. 17947; mowen CHAUC. BOET. 1, 5 (25); *deriv.* mæin, mæiþ, meaht, muȝen.

mæi, *A.Sax.* mæg? *O.Icel.* mær? *Goth.* mavi? *may, virgo;* mai P. L. S. XVI, 4; M. H. 39; þat mai FL. A. BL. 743; *(ms.* may) SPEC. 26; WILL. 659; MIRC 1351; GREG. 525; GOW. 2, 2; CHAUC. C. T. B 851; AMAD. ED. ROBS. LIII; TOWN. MYST. 67; þat ilke may *(first text* maide) LAȝ. 30486*; maȝ ORM. 2489.

mæi, *A.Sax.* mæg, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* mâg, *O.Icel.* mâgr, *Goth.* mêgs, "*propinquus*", FRAGM. 2; SAX. CHRON. 255; mæi (mêy) LAȝ. 3838; mæi, mâi HOM. 2, 221 & 225; mêi 1, 93; þî mêi (mæi) ne þî môȝe P. L. S. VIII, 15; mêi R. S. V (MISC. 178, *ms.* mey 179); mæȝes (mêyes) *(pl.)* LAȝ. 457; mêies bâ ant mêhen MARH. 16; mêiis P. L. S. VA, 3; *comp.* winemæi.

mæiden, maiden, mæide, maide, *A. Sax.* mægden, *M. H. Germ.* magedin, *maiden, maid, virgo, puella,* LAȝ. 150, 3059, 3111 & 22225; maigden, maiden MAT. 14, 11 & MARK 6, 28; meiden KATH. 66; A. R. 64 & 166; maȝden ORM. 2102; maiden TOR. 2008; maide ROB. 206; CHAUC. C. T. D 79; þat maide O. A. N. 1459; maid GOW. 1, 150; maide, meide *(pl.)* O. A. N. 1338; mæidene, maidene LAȝ. 2214 & 20963; meidene *(gen. pl.)* MARH. 4; maidene REL. ANT. 1, 128; maidenen *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 2741; *comp.* bûrmaiden. maȝdenchild, *A. Sax.* mædencild, ORM.

7897; maidin-, maidechild "*puella*", WICL. GENES. 24, 55 & 57; mæide-, maidechild LAȝ. 14378 & 24529.

maȝdenhād, *A.Sax.* mægdenhād, *maidenhood, -head,* ORM. 4606; meiden-, meidehōd A. R. 164 & 394; maidenhōd AYENB. 220; maidenhōd, -hēde CHAUC. C. T. A 2329 & D 69; maidenhēd ST. GEN. A. EX. 1852; GOW. 2, 230.

meidelure *virginitatis amissio?* A. R. 164 & 204.

maȝdenman, *A.Sax.* mægdenman, *virgo,* ORM. 2085; maidenmon SPEC. 82.

maidekin, *O.Dutch* magdeken, "*puella*", PROMPT. 319.

mæin, *A.Sax.* mægen, mægn, *O.L.Germ.* megin, *O.H.Germ.* magan, megin, *O.Icel.* magn, megin, *from* mæi, *main, potentia, copia;* maigen MAT. 13, 54; main LAȝ. 1541; ALIS. 656; P. L. S. XXXII, 10; LUD. COV. 25; mein MARH. 12; C. L. 1479; SPEC. 47; wiþ al his mein (main) FL. A. BL. 17 & 621; mæine *(dat.)* LAȝ. 1918; maine O. A. N. 760; ROB. 49; GOW. 3, 4; TRIAM. 740; mid alle meine HOM. 1, 123.

mæinclubbe LAȝ. 15292.

maindint GAW. 336.

meinful KATH. 2072; mainful A. P. 1, 1092.

mainhors GAW. 187.

mainlēs REL. ANT. 1, 211.

mainlīche *mainly, fortiter,* LAȝ. 808*; mainli A. P. 2, 1427.

mainstrong, *A. Sax.* mægenstrang, LAȝ. 27731.

meȝnan, *A.Sax.* mægnian, *roborare, (? printed* meȝhan) HOM. 1, 15.

mæiđ, *A.Sax.* mægeđ, mægđ, *Goth.* magaþs, *O.H.Germ.* magad, *virgin.*

meidhād, *A. Sax.* mægdhād, *virginity,* MARH. 8; maidhōd HOM. 2, 21; maȝþhād ORM. 2339.

mæiþ, *A.Sax.* mægđ, "*(proge)nies, tribus*", FRAGM. 2; þîne mahþe *(potentiam?)* hêȝen LAȝ. 6234*; hire fader .. þas of Asæres maȝþe ORM. 7678.

mæl, *A.Sax.* mæl, *O.Icel.* mæl, mêl, mâl, *O.Fris.* mêl, mâl, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* mâl, *Goth.* mêl (καιρός), *meal,* LAȝ. 19690; mêl KATH. 1839; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1020; BEK. 2395; mêl, meel CHAUC. C. T. D 1774; mêl (meal) A. R. 262; meel "*pastus*", PROMPT. 331; P. L. S. XXX, 1; mêle *(dat.)* HOM. 1, 31; GAM. 636; mæles *(pl.)* ORM. 4959; *comp.* undernmêl, cuppe-, floc-, hîpel-, lim-, pund-, sceaf-, stund-, pukemælen (-mēlum, -mālum, -mēle).

mêlseotel MARH. 11.

mêltīd REL. ANT. 1, 132; CHAUC. TROIL. 2648.

mêltīma *meal-time,* HOM. 1, 115; meeltīme LANGL. B 3, 223 (ED. WR. 1806).

mælen, *A.Sax.* mælan, *O.Icel.* mæla, *O.H. Germ.* mahalon, *from* mâl, *loqui,* ORM. 2919; mêle MISC. 86; HAVEL. 2059; SPEC. 34; WILL. 4009; BEVES 1243; GAW. 2295; D. ARTH. 990; ANT. ARTH. VI; mealeđ *(pres.)* KATH. 1325; mêlez A. P. 1, 496; mêlen *(subjunct.)* JOS. 46; mealde *(pret.)* KATH. 1245; *comp.* imælen.

mêling *colloquium,* WILL. 760.

mæne, *O.Fris.* mêne, = imæne? *mean, communis:* þe mêne and þe rîche LANGL. PROL. 18; þe mêne folk MAN. ED. H. 168; â mêne kniȝtes douȝter TREV. 3, 257; of mêne lôre MIRC 2037; þe mêne sinnes PR. C. 3192; þeo beon tô alle men . . . meane *(v. r.* imeane) H. M. 19; mêner *(compar.)* LANGL. B 14, 166; L. C. C. 7.

mænelīch *common:* oure mênelīche lôverd REL. ANT. 1, 282; al þas mænelīke þing ORM. 2503.

mânsien, *A.Sax.* gemænsumian, *O.H.Germ.* gemeinsamon, *communicare;* mânsen *(ms.* mannsenn), *for* amânsen, ORM. 10522; mânsed, *for* amânsed, LANGL. B 4, 160; A. P. 2, 774.

mâne = imæne, *socius?* Aþulf was his mône HORN ED. LUM. 528.

mâne = imæne? *communion, community,* ORM. 1948; mêne ST. GEN. A. EX. 501; meane HOM. 1, 275; piđûten monnes mân(e) MARH. 13; mône SHOREH. 61 & 70; mône *(sec. text* imône) LAȝ. 25916; wiþoute mône ROB. 315.

mêne, *O. Fris.* mêne, *O. H. Germ.* meina *(opinio), moan (main), opinion, communication, complaint:* tô hire ich make mîn mêne REL. ANT. 1, 103; in â false mêne

Langl. B 15, 535; mâne rel. ant. 1, 60; Iw. 535; M. H. 119; Min. 12; mône O. A. N. 1520; Rob. 34; Shoreh. 89; Alis. 1281; Chauc. C. T. F 920; godes prophête makede spuche mône A. R. 64; and made hir mône tô Piers Langl. B 6, 125 (ed. Wr. 4042); bî mîne mône Havel. 816; moone Triam. 182.

mænen, mênen, *A.Sax.* mænan, *O.Fris.* mêna, *O.L.Germ.* mênian, *O.H.Germ.* meinen, *O.Icel.* meina, *mean (meen, main), moan, communicare, indicare, significare, queri,* Laȝ. 8294 & 29613; mênen A. R. 274 & 316; Orm. 4817; meanen Kath. 1243; mêne O. A. N. 1257; C. L. 401; Trist. 2, 2; Gow. 1, 94; Triam. 28 & 473; ne scal him nô man mêne þêr of strengþe ne of prange P. L. S. VIII, 85; hwat mai þis mêne Havel. 2114; hêi(e) men . . wolde hem . . . mêne þat hii nadde nôn eir Rob. 330; tô mêne ant minne spec. 37; tô mêne þe sôþe Will. 2218; tô whom miȝt i me mêne 493; his biriels for tô mêne Man. ed. F. 9026; what hit wolde mêne 9050; mânen rel. ant. 1, 274; mônen st. gen. A. ex. 180; mône Rich. 4636; Percev. 128; mêne *(pres.)* Chauc. C. T. A 2063; ȝif þu me dôst pôh . . . ic hit mêne tô mîne lâverde hom. 1, 33; hit is â schêp(h)erde þat i of mêne M. T. 74; so so bêc mâneþ fragm. 8; as Marc mêneþ in þe gospel Langl. B 10, 276; and mêniþ him bî name Tor. 759; þei mênen Mand. 132; mênde, mênde *(pret.)* Laȝ. 1904 & 2438; mênde A. R. 64; rel. ant. 2, 243; heo nuste hwat heo *(r.* he) mênde misc. 85; ase ich êr mênde Shoreh. 129; mênden Marh. 6; mêned *(part.)* Will. 1490; *comp.* bimênen.

mêninge, *O.H.Germ.* meinunga, *meaning, moaning, communicatio, questus,* prompt. 332; hom. 2, 63; Man. ed. H. 25; Percev. 1986; ant. Arth. XLVI.

mænnesse, *A.Sax.* gemênness, *communion:* þe mênnesse of hálȝen ayenb. 14.

mêr (mêr), *A.Sax.* gemêre, *O.Icel.* mêri, *meer,* Laȝ. 2133; meer "*limes*", prompt. 333; mêre lud. Cov. 171; mêre *(dat.)* A. P. 2, 778; mêres "*terminos*", ps. 2, 8; þe mêres and þe merkes Trev. 5, 265; mêren "*finibus*", Mark 5, 17; *comp.* ȝemêre.

mêre, *A.Sax.* mêre, *O.Icel.* mêrr, *O.L.Germ.* mâri, *O.H.Germ.* mârer, *Goth.* mêrs, *famous, illustrious, glorious,* Orm. 806; mêrę, mâre (mêre) Laȝ. 1139 & 2028; mêre P. L. S. VIII, 196; spec. 26; Gaw. 878; mêre, meare Jul. 62 & 63; mêren *(dat. pl.)* hom. 1, 221.

mêrlîche *valde,* Laȝ. 2677.

mêrsien, *A.Sax.* mêrsian, *O.L.Germ.* (gi)mârson, *celebrare, magnificare;* mârsiad *(pres.)* Mat. 23, 5; *comp.* imêrsien.

mêrđe, *A.Sax.* mêrđe, *O.L.Germ.* mâritha, *O.H.Germ.* mârida, *Goth.* mêriþa, *glory:* ne dêlende nêre of his cadinesse nof hîs mêrđe *(?ms.* merhđe) hom. 1, 217.

mâschen *mash, rumpere?* mid þîne clivres poldest me mêshe (meisse) O. A. N. 84.

mæsse (masse), *A.Sax.* mæsse, *O.Fr.* messe, *mass,* Laȝ. 18520; messe A. R. 32; Shoreh. 27; S. S. ed. Wr. 1631; messe, masse prompt. 334; cristes masse *Christmas,* O. A. N. 481.

messebōc *mass-book,* Orm. dedic. 31; messebōk Havel. 186.

messecos A. R. 34; hom. 2, 91.

messedaȝ Orm. 2720; messedaȝes *(pl.)* ayenb. 214.

messegere *mass-gear,* Havel. 188.

messehakele Sax. chron. 249.

messerēf hom. 2, 215.

mæst, *A.Sax.* mæst, *O.H.Germ.* mast, *mast,* Laȝ. 4593; mast "*malus*", prompt. 329; Chauc. C. T. A 3264; mastes *(pl.)* Laȝ. 1100.

mæst, *A.Sax.* mæst, *O.H.Germ.* mast, *mast, sagina;* mast Chauc. append. Boet. 1, 37; þe wilde bâr þenne he i þan mæste (maste) monie swîn imêted Laȝ. 21263; *comp.* bôcmast.

masthog prompt. 329.

mastswîn, *M.H.Germ.* mastswīn, prompt. 329.

mâst *see* mâ.

mastin, *A.Sax.* mæstan, *O.H.Germ.* masten, *O.Dutch* mesten, "*saginare*", prompt. 329.

masti, *Germ.* mastig, *masty;* mastie swîne Chauc. H. F. 1777.

mæstling, *A.Sax.* mæstling, mæsling(?), *mastlin, aes:* mestling A. R. 284*; meastling H. M. 9; mastling ROB. 87; *comp.* goldmestling.
mæstlingsmiþ FRAGM. 2.

mæte, *O. Dutch* maete, *O. H. Germ.* mâzâ, *measure;* mête (mete?) HOM. 1, 247; H. M. 41; of his ôune meete TREV. 2, 27.

mæte, *A.Sax.* mæte, *O.Fris.* mête, *O.H.Germ.* (ge-, eben)mâzer, *meet, modicus, commodus, aptus;* mête SPEC. 36; PL. CR. 428; PERCEV. 802; LUD. COV. 318; mête and qvème C. M. 8809; mête, meete CHAUC. C. T. A 2291; meete ALIS. ED. SK. 184; *comp.* efen-, i-, or-, unmēte.
mêtlɜ̨c *modesty,* ORM. 2659.
mêtelīke *meetly,* ORM. 10703; mêteli GAW. 1414; meetli CHAUC. R. R. 822.

mêtels "*somnium*", WICL. GENES. 37, 5; mêtels, mêteles LANGL. B PROL. 208 (414); mêteles AYENB. 165.

mæten, *A.Sax.* mætan, *pingere, somniare:* lêtte . . . â spîde punderlīch hpeol mêten *(design)* & makien JUL. 57; mêten (meeten) â . . . swevene LANGL. PROL. 11; mête WILL. 658; mêteþ *(pres.)* REL. ANT. 1, 262; met AYENB. 128; mêtte *(pret.)* P. L. S. XIII, 132; JOS. 442; CHAUC. C. T. A 3684; mêted *(part.) pictus,* ORM. 1047; met *somniatus,* HAVEL. 1285; *comp.* imæten.

mêtere "*pictor*", FRAGM. 2; mêteres *somniatores,* AYENB. 32.

mêtinge, *A.Sax.* mæting, *somnium,* AYENB. 143; mêting ALIS. 327; WILL. 706; LANGL. B 13, 4; mêting "*pictura*", FRAGM. 2.

mêtnesse, *A.Sax.* (un)mætnesse, *moderation,* HOM. 1, 105.

mæðe (mêþe), *A.Sax.* mæð, *measure, moderation, modesty,* LAȝ. 977; mæþ ORM. 7515; mêðe ST. GEN. A. EX. 3601; man ne can his mûðes mêðe REL. ANT. 1, 131; mêthe ALEX. 4325; mêþ SPEC. 103; wiþouten mêþ(e) C. L. 318; in mesûre & mêþe A. P. 2, 247; Mari lêdd(e) hir lîf wiþ mêþe M. H. 107; *comp.* unmēþ.
mêðful A. R. 430; mêþful SPEC. 32; mêthful PS. 3, 6; meaðful HOM. 2, 257.
mêðleas A. R. 96; mêthlēs GAW. 2106.
mêðleaslīche A. R. 330.

mêþe *moderate,* HALLIW. DICT. 552; *comp.* unmēðe.
mêðelīche *moderately,* HOM. 2, 7; mêðelīke ST. GEN. A. EX. 1758.

mæðeȝien, *A.Sax.* (ge)mæðegian, *moderate, temper:* we sculleð mêðegie heore môd LAȝ. 25231; efter þat þe he mêðegeð nu his dêde shal eft bên mêðeged his mêde HOM. 2, 153.

mæðien, *A.Sax.* mæðian(?), *moderate, accommodate, temper, spare:* ic sal mêðen ðe stede ST. GEN. A. EX. 1046; þe man þe hit mêðed riht REL. ANT. 1, 132; & mêðede þô his liflōde spo þat hê pas bicumelīch tô spiche pike HOM. 2, 139; ân angel mêðede hire ðat nêd ST. GEN. A. EX. 1242; ȝif þei hem self couþe have mêþed MAN. ED. F. 13615.

mæp, *A.Sax.* mæp, *O.Icel.* mâr *(larus), mew (maw);* meap FRAGM. 3; môwe PROMPT. 346; *comp.* sêmāwe.

maflen, *O.Dutch* maffelen, *maffle, balbutire:* he wôt nôuȝt what he mafflеþ TREV. 2, 91; mafflid *(pret.)* DEP. RICH. 29 (4, 63).

magat, magot *maggot,* PROMPT. 321; maked (= maðek?) VOC. 255.

maȝ *see* mæi.

mâȝ, *A.Sax.* mâg(?) *pl.* mâgas, = mæi? *maugh, cognatus;* mâgh, mâu C. M. 2807; môg ST. GEN. A. EX. 1761; mâiges *(pl.)* MARK 13, 12; môȝe *(dat. pl.)* PROCLAM. 10.

maȝe, *A.Sax.* maga, *O.H.Germ.* mago, *O.Icel.* magi, *maw, stomachus,* AYENB. 56; mahe H. M. 35; R. S. V (MISC. 178); mape A. R. 370; mawe MISC. 179; ROB. 311; ALIS. 1260; LANGL. B 15, 56; P. 43; CHAUC. C. T. B 486; A. P. 3, 255; M. H. 124; mawen *(pl.)* MISC. 151.

mâge, *A.Sax.* mâge, = mæȝe? "*cognata*", LUKE 1, 36 *(earlier version* mæge); mâȝe, môȝe P. L. S. VIII, 15; mâȝe, mâwe (môȝe, môwe) LAȝ. 257 & 25897; môge, môȝe, môpe HOM. 2, 125, 221 & 225; môpe R. S. V; môpe *(v. r.* mêhe) A. R. 76; môwe MISC. 79; ROB. 316; môw(e) "*glos*", PROMPT. 345; môwe *(pl.)* P. L. S. VA, 3.

maȝden *see* mæiden.

magicien, *Fr.* magicien, *magician,* CHAUC. C. T. B 3397.

magnanimitê, *Fr.* magnanimitê, *magnanimity,* AYENB. 164.

magnete, *O.Fr.* manete, *magnèt,* "*magnes*", PROMPT. 325.

magnificence, *Fr.* magnificence, *magnificence,* AYENB. 164; CHAUC. C. T. B 1664.

magnifien, *Fr.* magnifier, *magnify,* PROMPT. 325; magnifie *(pres.)* WICL. MAT. 23, 5.

maȝþ *see* mæiþ.

màh, *A.Sax.* mâh, *eager,* LAȝ. 11201; þâ itîmede þan deofle al spa dêd mâhȝe fisce HOM. 1, 123; *comp.* imâh.

mahe *see* maȝe.

mahimet, maumet, mahum (mahun) *Mahomet, idol,* LAȝ. 230, 14585 & 29221; maumet P. L. S. XV, 226; MAN. ED. F. 1346; maumez *(pl.)* JUL. 5.

maht *see* meaht.

mai, *Fr.* mai, *May,* PROMPT. 319; mæi (may) LAȝ. 24200.

mai *see* mæi.

maiden, maigden *see* mæiden.

maile, *Fr.* maille, *Ital.* maglia, *Lat.* macula, *mail,* PROMPT. 320; maille MAN. ED. F. 2725; mailes *(pl.)* ANT. ARTH. XXX.

maillet, *Fr.* maillet, *mallet,* PARTEN. 4698; maliet PROMPT. 323.

maim, *O.Fr.* mehaing, *maim;* maimes *(pl.)* AYENB. 135.

maimen, *O.Fr.* mahaigner, mehaigner, *maim;* maime CHAUC. C. T. D 1132; maimin, mainin "*mutilare*", PROMPT. 320; imaimed *(part.)* ROB. 288; AYENB. 135; LANGL. B 17, 189.

main *see* mæin.

main-, *Fr.* main.

meinpernour, *O.Fr.* mainpreneur(?), *mainpernor,* LANGL. 4, 99 (112).

main-, meinprise, *O.Fr.* mainprise(?), *mainprise,* LANGL. 4, 75 (88).

mainprisin *mainprise,* "*mancipare*", PROMPT. 320; main-, meinprise LANGL. B 4, 179.

mentenaunce, *O.Fr.* maintenance, *maintenance,* SHOREH. 100.

main-, meintene, *O.Fr.* maintenir, *maintain,* WILL. 2698 & 3002; LANGL. 3, 178 (184); manteine O. A. N. 759.

meintenour *maintainer,* LANGL. C 4, 288.

mainê, *O.Fr.* maisnee *(maisonnée), meiny,* FL. A. BL. 782; AYENB. 30; mainê, meinê ROB. 108 & 167; WILL. 184 & 416; meinê HAVEL. 827; MAN. ED. F. 8427; meinee MAND. 40.

meineal, meinial *menial,* WICL. ROM. 16, 5.

maire, *Fr.* maire, *mayor,* LANGL. B 3, 87.

maister, *O.Fr.* maistre, *Lat.* magister, *master,* O. A. N. 1778; S. S. ED. WR. 36; maȝstre ORM. 5236; meister A. R. 236.

maisterling *young master;* maisterlinges *(pl.)* HOM. 2, 113.

meistren *master,* KATH. 1280; maisterede *(pret.)* D. ARTH. 2683; *comp.* a-, overmaistren.

maistresse, *O.Fr.* maistresse, *mistress,* AYENB. 34; CHAUC. BOET. 1, 3 (10).

maistrie *mastery,* PROMPT. 320; ROB. 3; meistrie A. R. 140.

maiđ *see* mæiđ.

maiþe *(printed* maiwe), *A.Sax.* mægđe, magеđe, "*camomilla*", VOC. 140; maithe 162 & 190.

majestê, *Fr.* majestê, *majesty,* TREV. 4, 9; majestê, magestê CHAUC. C. T. B 3334; magestê P. L. S. XVII, 264.

mak, make, *O.Icel.* makr, *M.H.Germ.* gemach, *facilis,* "*aptus*", PROMPT. 321; *comp.* imak. makli "*faciliter*", PROMPT. 322.

màk *see* mađek.

make, *A.Sax.* maca(?), *O.Icel.* maki, = imake? *make, conjux, socius, par,* A. R. 114; ORM. 1276; O. A. N. 1159; REL. ANT. 1, 224; HORN ED. LUM. 1409; HAVEL. 1150; P. L. S. XIX, 256; SHOREH. 67; WILL. 1898; ALIS. 3314; LANGL. 3, 114 (118); S. S. ED. WR. 239; GOW. 1, 45; DEGREV. 1116; M. ARTH. 1062; LIDG. M. P. 153; þe turtle þat haþ lost hir make CHAUC. C. T. E 2080; he wênes his mak(e) mai nâ man find(e) M. H. 49.

makelēs MARH. 11; C. L. 819; CHAUC. TROIL. 172; ANT. ARTH. XXVII.

makere *maker,* AYENB. 262; makere, maker LANGL. B 10, 240; macare PROMPT. 319.

makerel, *O.Fr.* maquerel, *mackerel,* PROMPT. 321; HAVEL. 758.

makien, *A.Sax.* macian, *O.Fris.* makia, *O. L.Germ.* macon, *O.H.Germ.* machon, *make, facere,* A. R. 6; PROCLAM. 4; makien ûs stronge KATH. 1026; makien (maki) inc rîche LAȝ. 5621; âne neowe Troie þâr

makian 1246; makeȝen sehtnesse and grid 31370; heo hine wolden maken (makie) due 362; maken ORM. 1480; ST. GEN. A. EX. 278; C. L. 479; Grim dede maken à ful fair bed HAVEL. 658; maken, make LANGL. 2, 117 (147); maki TREAT. 138; AYENB. 27; makie *(pres.)* SPEC. 86; makest O. A. N. 339; we makieþ P. L. S. XVIII, 1; makieþ, makeþ O. A. N. 650; makede *(pret.)* A. R. 224; TREAT. 132; & makede mani(e) þeorkes SAX. CHRON. 263; he makede âne hêȝe burh LAȝ. 218; mâde MAND. 261; and mâde hem alle tô knihte HORN ED. RITS. 522; mâde, maade C. L. 34; makeden hine tô duke LAȝ. 419; mâden ST. GEN. A. EX. 1992; maaden, mâde LANGL. 2, 188 (212); maked *(part.)* ORM. 995; SHOREH. 71; WILL. 1951; maked, mâd ST. GEN. A. EX. 184 & 2470; mâd, maad CHAUC. C. T. A 394; *comp.* ȝemakien.

makinge *making, factio,* AYENB. 92.

mâl, *A.Sax.* mâl, *O.Dutch* mael, *O.H.Germ.* meil? *Goth.* mail? *mole (mail?), macula;* mool REL. ANT. 1, 108; môles and spottes LANGL. B 13, 315.

mâl, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* mâl, *O.L.Germ. O.H. Germ.* mahal *(sermo, pactum), mail, sermo, stipendium:* o Grickishe mâl ORM. 4270; samnen laȝhelike & riht þe kinges rihte mâle 10188; môl HOM. 2, 179; hi tôken unriht môl MISC. 151; moal ST. GEN. A. EX. 81; wiþouten mâle C. M. 5376.

maladie, *Fr.* maladie, *malady,* MISC. 31; CHAUC. C. T. A 419.

male, *O.Fr.* male, *O.H.Germ.* malha, malaha, *mail, "mantica",* PROMPT. 323; LAȝ. 3543; HAVEL. 48; BEVES 1297; MIRC 1342; SACRAM. 179; males *(pl.)* LANGL. B 5, 234.

mâle, *O.Fr.* mascle, *male, masculus,* CHAUC. C. T. D 122; mâles *(pl.)* LANGL. B 11, 330, C 14, 147.

maledight, *O.Fr.* maledict, *maledictus,* C. M. 1134.

mâlen, *A.Sax.* (ge)mælan? *maculare:* môled *(part.)* LANGL. B 13, 275; *comp.* bimôlen.

malêse, *Fr.* malaise, LANGL. C 9, 233.

malice, *Fr.* malice, *malice,* AYENB. 26; CHAUC. C. T. B 363.

maliciûs, *O.Fr.* maliciûs, *malicious,* A. R. 210*; malicious S. S. ED. WEB. 1503; A. P. 3, 508.

malisûn, *O.Fr.* malizôn, maleiçôn, *malediction,* HAVEL. 426; malisoun WICL. GENES. 27, 12.

malkin *malkin,* PROMPT. 323.

mallard, *O.Fr.* malart, *mallard,* VOC. 177; malard PROMPT. 323.

malle, *O.Fr.* mail, *Lat.* malleus, *mall (mell),* TOR. 322; mealles *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 253; melles PR. C. 6572.

mallen, *O.Fr.* mailler, *mall, strike with a mall,* JOS. 508; malle D. ARTH. 4037; deoflen þat ham meallid HOM. 1, 251.

Malmesburi *Malmesbury,* FRAGM. 5.

malskren *masker, errare?* maskinge *(pres. part.)* TREV. 2, 67; malskred *(pret. part.)* A. P. 3, 255; hou he had(d)e . . malskrid aboute WILL. 416; malscrid *(? printed* malstrid) and mased ALEX. 1270; maskede men BRAND. 6.

malt, *A.Sax.* mealt, *O.Icel.* malt, *O.H.Germ.* malz, *from* melten, *malt, "bracium",* FRAGM. 4; PROMPT. 323; LANGL. B PROL. 197; CHAUC. C. T. A 3991.

maltin, *M.H.Germ.* malzen, *malt, "brasiare",* PROMPT. 323.

maltestere *maltster, "brasiatrix, brasiator",* PROMPT. 324.

maltinge *malting,* PROMPT. 324.

malvesie *malmsey, wine from Napoli di Malvasia,* D. ARTH. 236.

malwe, *A.Sax.* mealþe, *O.Fr.* malve, *mallow, "malva",* PROMPT. 324; malves *(pl.)* PALL. 5, 206.

mamelen *see* momelen.

mameren *mammer;* mamere VOC. 203.

man, *A.Sax.* man, mon, *O.Icel.* man, mon, mun, *Goth.* man, *Lat.* memini, *Gr.* μέμονα, *(pret. pres.) man (mun), memini, cogito, volo, debeo;* mon PERCEV. 567; PR. C. 96; TOR. 1113; M. ARTH. 3230; mun L. H. R. 95; MIN. 12; i mun walke on mî wai ANT. ARTH. XXV; þou mone *(ms.* mowe, *r. w.* wone) REL. ANT. 1, 113; þou mon bê dêd IW. 703; þai mun(e) MIN. 3; i wêne that we dêie mone HAVEL. 840; þêr mone nô dintus him dere AVOW. ARTH. III; we mon NUG. POET. 41; ye mon

Town. myst. 63; mune *(subjunct.)* Orm. 14356; þat all his gôde dêde ne mune him noht beon gôd inôh 7927; *deriv.* manien, mune, munen, munien.

man, *A.Sax.* mann (man), monn (mon) *gen.* mannes, monnes, *O.Fris.* man, mon, *O. L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* man *gen.* mannes, *Goth.* man(?) *gen.* mans, *dat.* mann, *nom. pl.* mans, *O.Icel.* mannr, maðr, *man (mon), homo, vir,* Rob. 38; Shoreh. 1; ayenb. 21; Will. 377; Alis. 1579; Mand. 1; Iw. 2109; pr. c. 42; Richard þat was his man Bek. 4; man *(ms.* mann) hem halt for gôde men Orm. 387; man, mon o. a. n. 455, 477 & 573; â wel ibore mon (man) Laȝ. 678; nân man 6257; forð mon (me) brôhte þat water 14948; mon Kath. 925; a. r. 8; Rob. 10; c. l. 622; Mirc 105; Aud. 6; mannes *(gen.)* Orm. 1459; Chauc. C. t. b 287; monnes (mannes) Laȝ. 1566; mannes, monnes o. a. n. 338 & 1476; men *(dat.)* hom. 1, 93; 2, 5; [manne o. a. n. 800 & 1489; monne (manne) Laȝ. 65; monne a. r. 68;] men *(nom. acc. pl.)* Laȝ. 541; o. a. n. 385; Langl. prol. 32; *(ms.* menn) Orm. 123; spa men (me) dide sône Kath. 1552; what men (me) telle Horn ed. Lum. 366, ed. Rits. 372, ed. Horstm. 378; in eorðe me hine sette Laȝ. 27933; ase me seið a. r. 54; me . . . halt o. a. n. 32; manne *(gen. pl.)* p. l. s. VIII, 82; Orm. 2597; Rob. 312; feoper þûsend manne Mat. 15, 38; manne, monne o. a. n. 475 & 585; monne a. r. 384; menne, men Langl. c 4, 102; [mennes Orm. 386; Will. 6; Mand. 104;] mannen *(dat. pl.)* hom. 1, 227; monnen hom. 1, 129; Laȝ. 344; manne p. l. s. XIX, 297; manne, monne o. a. n. 234 & 389; mennen hom. 1, 117; menne, men Laȝ. 344* & 350*; men Sax. chron. 257; Kath. 406; a. r. 286; Bek. 310; *comp.* aker-, alder-, bêr-, bonde-, burȝ-, carl-, cheap-, driȝ-, fâ-, fôt-, gleo-, ȝo-, heaved-, heorde-, hors-, leof-, mere-, sâ-, steor-, þeop-, weorc-, wêp-, wîfman.

mancun, *A.Sax.* mancynn, *genus humanum,* p. l. s. VIII, 153; man-, monkun o. a. n. 973; monkun Laȝ. 436; h. h. 110 (112); mankin Orm. 1; st. gen. a. ex. 240; a. p. 1, 636; monkin spec. 95.

mankunde, monkuinde *mankind,* l. h. r. 18 & 19; monkuinde, -kinde c. l. 1066; mankinde spec. 81; mankende ayenb. 1.

monqvalm (mancwalm), *A.Sax.* mancpealm, Laȝ. 3908; mancpalmes "*pestilentiae*", Mat. 24, 7.

monqvelle r. s. VII.

manqvellere "*homicida*", Wicl. Mark 6, 27; Will. 993; monqvellere hom. 1, 279.

mondream Kath. 2046; þâ arâs þe mondrēm þat þe volde dunede aȝên Laȝ. 23945.

monverde (manferde) Laȝ. 10747 & 16453.

manhōd, *M.H.Germ.* manheit, *manhood,* Shoreh. 148; Chauc. C. t. a 756; manhēde Will. 431; monhēde Rob. 131; c. l. 649.

manlīch, *M.H.Germ.* manlīch, *manly, virilis, humanis,* p. l. s. XXIII, 33; Langl. b 5, 260; monlīch Kath. 1324; a. r. 272; manli Iw. 3207; monlīche *(adv.)* Laȝ. 26855; monluker *(compar.)* a. r. 422; manlokest *(superl.)* Will. 3419.

manlīchēd, *M.H.Germ.* manlīcheit, st. gen. a. ex. 23; manlīhēd Parten. 4352.

manlīche, *A.Sax.* manlīca, *Goth.* manleika, *O.H.Germ.* manlīcha, *human form,* rel. ant. 1, 234.

monrēdne, -rādene, *A.Sax.* manræden, *homage,* Laȝ. 420 & 6240; manrēde Havel. 484; p. l. s. XIII, 203; Alis. 4665; monrāden ant. Arth. L; monrāde h. h. 88 (90).

manscipe *dignity, honour,* hom. 1, 235; monscipe (mansipe) Laȝ. 345; manshipe Orm. 19014; man(s)chipe Will. 3337.

monslaȝe *homicida,* hom. 1, 13; monslahe Marh. 11; monslaȝen *(pl.)* hom. 1, 53.

monslæht, *A.Sax.* manslyht, *O.H.Germ.* manslaht, *homicidium,* Laȝ. 27826; monsleiht a. r. 56; manslagt st. gen. a. ex. 485; manslaȝt Bek. 365; manslauȝt, monslauht l. h. r. 30 & 31; monslaȝt Mirc 1535; Aud. 2.

manslaȝter *manslaughter,* c. m. 25749; manslauter Trev. 3, 473.

manslēer *manslayer,* Trev. 3, 41.

manþeau, *A.Sax.* manþeap, *mos virilis:* lêr him monþēwes REL. ANT. 1, 184.
monweored LAȝ. 20393.

mân, *A.Sax.* mân, *O.L.Germ.* mên(ēth), *O. Icel.* meinn, *O.H.Germ.* meiner, *malus, scelestus.*
mânāð *perjurium,* HOM. 1, 49; mânāþ ORM. 4480; mônōð HOM. 2, 215.
mândēde *scelus,* HOM. 1, 99.
mônspare, *A.Sax.* mânspara, *O.Icel.* meinsvari, *perjurus,* FRAGM. 7; mônsware LAȝ. 4148.
mânsworn *mainsworn, perjuratus,* IW. 3938; mânswore LAȝ. 22139; mônsworn A. P. 2, 182.

mân, *A.Sax.* mân, *O.L.Germ.* mên, *O.Icel. O.H.Germ.* mein, *nefas:* þat tu þe lôke þel fra mân in âþes & i pitness ORM. 4478.
mônful "*profanus*", FRAGM. 4.

manciple, *O.Fr.* mancipe? *manciple,* A. R. 214; CHAUC. C. T. A 544.

mande, *A.Sax.* mand, *M.L.Germ. O.Dutch* mande, *maund;* maund(e) "*sportula*", PROMPT. 330.

mandê, *O.Fr.* mandê, *Lat.* mandâtum, *maundy,* BRAND. 17; maundê, maundee LANGL. B 16, 140.

mandement, *Fr.* mandement, ROB. 194; mandement, maundement CHAUC. C. T. D 1360; maundement WICL. NUMB. 15, 15.

mandrage, *Fr.* mandragore, *mandrake;* mondrake SPEC. 26; mandragis *(pl.)* WICL. GEN. 30, 14.

mane, *O.H.Germ.* mana, *O.Icel.* mön, *mane,* "*juba*", PROMPT. 324; ALIS. 1957; TREV. 3, 403; IW. 1853; GAW. 187.

mâne *see* mæne.

mânen, *O.Icel.* meina *(prohibere)? blame?* mône MAPES 336; þêr dêdes þou not mônes MAN. ED. H. 219.

mânen *see* mænen.

manêr, *O.Fr.* manoir, *manor,* BEK. 480; manêr, manoir LANGL. 5, 595 (6, 76).

manêre, *O.Fr.* maniere, *manner,* LAȝ. 18983*; A. R. 6; P. L. S. XVII, 301; manêre, manecre C. L. 663.
manêrli *mannerly,* WILL. 5008.

manêred *mannered,* LANGL. B 2, 27.

mang = imang? *mang (mong), mixtio, mixtura;* mong A. R. 384; ich nabbe nô mong . . . þiþ þe porld HOM. 1, 185; wiþ false godes ȝe make mong MAN. ED. F. 7384; mang *(for* a mang) pimmankin ORM. 239; on mang *(ms.* onmang) *(among)* pulfen MAT. 10, 16; en mang SAX. CHRON. 261; a mang ORM. 110; AYENB. 124; a mong LAȝ. 2229*; A. R. 2; þâr a mong O. A. N. 497; a mong men H. H. 131; e mang PL. T. 793; TOWN. MYST. 22; bî mong *(ms.* bimong) KATH. 200; SPEC. 35; bî mong pummen "*inter mulieres*", A. R. 100; a manges *amongst,* PROCLAM. 7; SHOREH. 21; PERCEV. 1148; a monges MAND. 11.
mongcorn *mong-corn, frumentum mixtum,* PROMPT. 342; PL. CR. 786.

mangen, *A.Sax.* (ge)mangian, *O.Icel.* manga, *mercari, negotiari;* mange PS. 101, 27; manges *(pres.)* A. R. 408*.

mangare, *A.Sax.* mangere, *O.Icel.* mangari, *monger,* "*mercator*", FRAGM. 2; *comp.* eir-, hors-, wollemangere.

manglen, *M.L.Germ.* mangelen, *O.Dutch* menghelen, *mingle;* mongleð *(pres.)* A. R. 338; monglinde *(part.)* A. R. 116.

monglunge, *M.L.Germ.* mangelinge, *mingling,* A. R. 6.

mangonel, *O.Fr.* mangonel, *a machine to throw stones with,* P. S. 69; mongenel AYENB. 116; mangunels *(pl.)* ARTH. A. MERL. 2440.

manicle, *Fr.* manicle, *manacle,* PROMPT. 325; maniclis, manaclis *(pl.)* WICL. PS. 149, 8.

manien, *A.Sax.* manian, manigean, monian, *O.Fris.* monia, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* manon, *remember, mention:* mid mûþe monegen SAL. A. SAT. 240 (REL. ANT. 1, 182); moneȝe *(pres.)* SHOREH. 89; maneð & meneȝeð HOM. 1, 241.

manię, *A.Sax.* manig, mænig, monig, *O.L. Germ.* manag, *O.H.Germ.* manager, *Goth.* manags, *many (mony), multus:* manię þord ORM. 43; manię þhat *multum,* 7086; mani man SHOREH. 8; mani, moni O. A. N. 1323 & 1575; CHAUC. C. T. A 3907; moni MARH. 1; moni (mani) ȝêr LAȝ. 337; of moni âne londe 16189; on moni âre wîse 29131; moni ênne deadne cuiht 7993; moni dai A. R. 2; moni hþat 352;

moni *(ms.* mony) ôn hungri hund MISC. 154; meni BEK. 654; meni â man TOR. 699; monie mûs HOM. 1, 53; manies *(gen. m.)* P. L. S. VIII, 18; monies kunnes LAȝ. 1710; monine *(acc. m.)* LAȝ. 3412; manige *(pl.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 428; moniȝe HOM. 1, 97; manie AYENB. 26; monie A. R. 200.

manifeald, *A.Sax.* manigfeald, *Goth.* managfalþs, *manifold, multiplex,* HOM. 1, 233; manifald Iw. 2973; monivold A. R. 176.

monivolden *multiply,* A. R. 402.

menitūþe, *A. Sax.* menigtype, "*sollers*", FRAGM. 2.

manige, menige, *A.Sax.* manegu, mænego, menigo, mengu, *O.H.Germ.* managi, *Goth.* managei, *many, multitudo,* MAT. 4, 25 & 5, 1; âne monien *(r.* monie) LAȝ. 24558.

manjoure, manjure, *O.Fr.* mangeure, *manger,* PROMPT. 325; manjores, mangers *(pl.)* MAN. ED. F. 11182.

manke, *A.Sax.* mancus? P. L. S. VIII, 35.

mankin, *O.Dutch* manken, "*mutilare*", PROMPT. 325; mankit *(pret.)* GOLAG. A. GAW. 1013.

manna, *Lat.* manna, *O.Fr.* manne, *manna,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3330; manne AYENB. 181.

manne, *A.Sax.* manna *gen.* mannan, *Goth.* manna *acc.* mannan, *nom. pl.* mannans, *homo;* manne *(gen.)* AYENB. 9; monnen, monne *(nom. acc. pl.)* HOM. 1, 15 & 21; mannen *(gen. pl.)* MAT. 23, 4; HOM. 1, 241; 2, 7; monnen LAȝ. 24509.

mannish *see* mennisc.

mannisse, mennisse *human nature,* REL. ANT. 1, 129 & 130; mannesse, mennesse KATH. 1118.

mânsien *see under* mêne.

mansiôn, *Lat.* mansio, *mansion,* CHAUC. C. T. A 1974.

mantel, *O.Fr.* mantel, *mantle,* LAȝ. 14755; BEK. 2100; mentel PROMPT. 333; REL. ANT. 1, 129; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2026; AYENB. 188; mantle *(dat.)* LAȝ. 15274; mantles *(pl.)* MARH. 7.

mapel, mapil, mapul, *A.Sax.* mapel, *maple,* CHAUC. C. T. A 2923; mapul "*acer*", VOC. 181; PROMPT. 325.

marble, marbre *see* marmon.

March, *Lat.* Martius, *March,* ORM. 1891; Mearch JUL. 79; Marz HAVEL. 2559.

marchant, *Fr.* marchand, *merchant,* CHAUC. C. T. A 270; marchaunt FL. A. BL. 42; LANGL. 4, 115 (132).

marchandise, *Fr.* marchandise, *merchandise,* ROB. 99; H. H. 96 (98); LANGL. B PROL. 63.

marche, *A.Sax.* mearc, *O.L.Germ.* marca, *Goth.* marka, *O.H.Germ.* marcha, *march,* "*confinium*", PROMPT. 325; LANGL. B 15, 438; þe king of þe Marche P. L. S. XIII, 32; merke ST. GEN. A. EX. 440; marches *(pl.)* WILL. 2214; MAND. 292; markes AYENB. 223; merkes TRIST. 3, 41.

marchen, *O.H.Germ.* marchon, *collimitare, confinem esse:* þe kingdōm of Hungarie þat marcheþ tō þe lond of Polaine MAND. 6; marchen tô gideres LANGL. B PROL. 63.

Marchise, *Germ.* Märkisch, *belonging to the March:* Marchisce monnen LAȝ. 30996.

mare, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* mara, *M.H.Germ.* mare, *mare,* "*ep(h)ialtes*", PROMPT. 326; mare *siren?* KATH. 1500; mirie ge singeð ðis mere REL. ANT. 1, 221; *comp.* nihtmare, peimere?

mare *see* mere.

mâre *see* mâre *and* mâ.

marcis, *Fr.* marais, *morass,* LANGL. B 11, 344; CHAUC. BOET. 3, 11 (97); marras D. ARTH. 1534.

mâren, *O.H.Germ.* mêron, *increase, augment;* môrin PROMPT. 343; môri AYENB. 45; môreþ *(pres.)* LIDG. M. P. 243; môred *(part.)* GOW. 2, 181.

marescal, *O.Fr.* marescal, *marshal,* PROCLAM. 9; mareschal ROB. 491; maŕschal BEK. 796; LANGL. B 3, 200.

margarite, *Lat.* margarita, SPEC. 26; WICL. PROV. 25, 12.

margine, *Ital.* margine, *margin,* PROMPT. 326.

margrote, *A.Sax.* meregrot, meregreota, *O. L.Germ.* merigriota, *O.H.Germ.* marigrioz, *margarita.*

margrotestān ORM. 5407.

marȝ *see* mearȝ.

marȝen *see* morȝen.

mari *see* mearȝ.

mariâge, *Fr.* mariâge, *marriage,* ROB. 31; AYENB. 220; CHAUC. C. T. A 212.

marien, *Fr.* marier, *marry;* marie ROB. 30; A. P. 2, 52; marissi AYENB. 220; mariede *(pret.)* TREV. 4, 9.

marinere, *O.Fr.* marinaire, *marinier,* CHAUC. C. T. A 1627.

mark, *A.Sax.* marc, *O.Dutch* mark, merk, *O.Fris.* merk, *O.Icel.* mörk, *mark,* "*marca*", PROMPT. 326; sixti mark of golde LAȜ. 22392; marc ROB. 393; marc, mark, marke LANGL. 5, 31; for marke ne for punde P. L. S. VIII, 149.

marke *see* marche *and* mearke.

market, *Lat.* mercâtus, *markat,* SAX. CHRON. 252; REL. ANT. 1, 219; ALIS. 1515; marcat AYENB. 36.

marketbōtere *batteur de marché,* CHAUC. C. T. A 3936.

marketdaschare "*circumforaneus*", PROMPT. 326.

markis, marqvis, *O. Fr.* marchis, *marquis,* CHAUC. C. T. E 64.

marl, *O.Dutch* margel, mergel, *O.H.Germ.* mergil, *marl, marga,* PROMPT. 327; TREV. 2, 15.

marlepit CHAUC. C. T. A 3460.

marlin, *Dutch* marlen, *marl,* "*illaqueare*", PROMPT. 327.

marmon, marble, marbre, *Lat.* marmor, *Fr.* marbre, *marble.*

marmon-, marmestān, *A.Sax.* marman-, mearmstān, LAȜ. 1317 & 7622; marbrestān KATH. 1489; marbrestōn LAȜ. 1317*; ROB. 476; marbelstōn HOM. 2. 145; BEK. 2142; GREG. 946.

marou, maru *marrow,* "*socius*", PROMPT. 327; maro TOWN. MYST. 110.

marren *see* merren.

mart, *Fr.* marte, *martes; comp.* fûlmart.

martinet, martnet, *Fr.* martinet, *martlet,* PROMPT. 327.

martir, *Lat.* martyr, *martyr,* LAȜ. 24283; KATH. 2217.

martirdōm *martyrdom,* LAȜ. 10120.

martren *martyr;* martrede *(pret.)* LAȜ. 10901; imartred, imartired *(part.)* ROB. 81 & 82.

mary *see* mari.

maschin *mash,* "*miscere*", PROMPT. 328.

mase, *A.Sax.* mase *(gurges)? maze, error?* ROB. 498; P. L. S. XXIII, 14; LANGL. 1, 6; CHAUC. TROIL. 6838.

maselīche *(for* masedlīche?) A. R. 272.

mâse, *A.Sax.* mâse, *O.Dutch* meese, *O.H. Germ.* meisa, *(tit)mouse, parus,* LIDG. M. P. 203; môse O. A. N. 69; *comp.* col-, titmāse.

mased *see* masen.

masedlīche *stupidly,* A. R. 272*.

masednesse *stupor,* CHAUC. C. T. E 1061.

masel, *O.Dutch* masel, *measle;* masil "*serpedo*", PROMPT. 328; maseles *(pl.)* VOC. 161.

maselin, mazelin, *O.Fr.* mazelin *(from* mazer), *a drinking-vessel of mazer,* CHAUC. C. T. B 2042.

masen *mase (maze), turbare, stupere?* i mase WILL. 438; ye mase CHAUC. C. T. E 2387; mased *(part.)* GOW. 3, 6; CHAUC. C. T. B 526; mased of wîne PS. 77, 65; masid SACRAM. 653; masid and mad MIR. PL. 170; *comp.* a-, bimasen.

maser, *O.Dutch* maser, *O.H.Germ.* maser, masar, *O.Icel.* mösurr, *mazer, nodus, lignum nodosum,* "*murr(h)a*", VOC. 198; PROMPT. 328; GREG. 890; W. A. I. 35; hire nap of mazere REL. ANT. 1, 129; masers *(pl.)* MAN. ED. F. 11418.

maske, *O.Dutch* masche, *O.H.Germ.* masca, *O.Icel.* möskvi, *mash,* "*macula*", PROMPT. 329.

maskel, *O. Dutch* maschel, *macula, labes;* maskle *(dat.)* A. P. 2. 556.

maskellēs A. P. 1, 743.

masken *see* malskren.

maslin *see* mæstling.

masoun, *O.Fr.* maçôn, machôn, *mason,* P. L. S. XII, 58; mascûn FL. A. BL. 326; masôns *(pl.)* LANGL. PROL. 101 (221).

masonerie, *Fr.* maçonnerie, *masonry,* PROMPT. 329.

masse, *Fr.* masse, *mass,* PROMPT. 328.

masse *see* mæsse.

mast *see* mæst.

mâst *see* mâ.

mastif, mestif, *O.Fr.* mestif? *mastiff,* PROMPT. 329.

mastik, *Fr.* mastic, *mastic,* PROMPT. 329.

mastling *see* mæstling.

mat, *O.Fr.* mat, *mate,* A. R. 382; C. L. 1205; WILL. 2441; mate IW. 427; RICH. 6749; FLOR. 771; TOR. 679; mate *(pl.)* KATH. 2015.

mate, *M.L.Germ.* mate, *O.Dutch* maet, *O. H.Germ.* gimazo *(conviva), mate,* "*socius*", PROMPT. 329; ROB. 236.

mâte, *M.L.Germ.* mâte, *O.Icel.* mâti, *M.H. Germ.* mâȝe *(modus)?*
môtewōk *moderately weak?* PROMPT. 345.

maten, *O.Fr.* mater, *mate,* A. R. 98; mate A. P. 1, 612; mated *(part.)* C. L. 1324.

materas, *O.Fr.* materas, *mattress;* matteras PROMPT. 329; matras VOC. 260.

materie, *O.Fr.* matere, *Lat.* materia, *matter,* A. R. 270; AYENB. 49; SHOREH. 8; matere WILL. 711; CHAUC. C. T. B 322.

matines, *Fr.* matines, *matins,* R. S. VII; matines, matins LANGL. 5, 233 (460); matins BRAND. 10.

matrimoine, *O.Fr.* matrimoine, *matrimony,* LANGL. C 3, 149; CHAUC. C. T. A 3095.

matte, *A.Sax.* meatta, *Lat.* matta, *mat,* VOC. 260; PROMPT. 329.

mattok, *A.Sax.* mattoc, mattuc, *mattock,* "*ligo*", PROMPT. 330; VOC. 234; "*bidente*", TREV. 5, 129.

maþe, *A.Sax.* maða, *Goth.* maþa, *O.L.Germ.* matho, *O.H.Germ.* mado, "*cimex*", FRAGM. 3; maþe *(printed* maye), mathe "*tarmes, cimex*", PROMPT. 330; maþen *(pl.)* ARTH. A. MERL. 484; meaðen HOM. 1, 251.

maðek, *O.Icel.* maðkr, *Dan.* maddik, mâk, *maak, mawk;* mâk "*tarmes, cimex*", PROMPT. 321; mauk "*cimex*", VOC. 190; maðekes *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 326.

maðelen, *A.Sax.* maðelian, mæðlan, meðlan, *Goth.* maþljan (λαλεῖν), *sermocinari, loqui;* medle LANGL. A 11, 93*; melle A. P. 1, 796; TOWN. MYST. 163; maðeleð *(pres.)* A. R. 74; maðelinde *(part.)* A. R. 86; medelede, melled *(pret.)* LANGL. B 3, 36.

maðelere, *A.Sax.* maðelere, *sermocinator,* A. R. 88*.

maðelild *sermocinatrix,* A. R. 88.

maðelunge, *A.Sax.* maðelung, *sermocinatio,* A. R. 76.

mâðem, *A.Sax.* mâðum, mâðm, *O.L.Germ.* mêthom, *O.Icel.* meiðm *(?) pl.* meiðmar, *Goth.* maiþms, *treasure;* mâðmes *(pl.)* LAȝ. 896; mâdmes REL. ANT. 1, 174; *(ms.* maddmess) ORM. 6471.

maugrê, *O.Fr.* mal-, maugrê, *male gratus,* HAVEL. 1128; AYENB. 69; WICL. WISD. 19, 14; mau-, malgrê LANGL. C 21, 84.

maumet *see* mahimet.

mavis, *Fr.* mauvis, *mavis, turdus,* CHAUC. R. R. 619.

mawe *see* maȝe.

mâwe *see* mêp *and* mâȝe.

mâpen, *A.Sax.* mâpan, *O.Dutch* maeien, *M. H.Germ.* mên, *mow (maw), metere,* HOM. 1, 131; mâwe AYENB. 214; môpen P. L. S. VIII, 11; môpe O. A. N. 1040; meowen (mêwen) *(pret.)* LAȝ. 1942.

mâwer *mower,* VOC. 213; môware PROMPT. 345.

me, *A.Sax.* me *(dat.),* mec, me *(acc.), O. Fris. O.L.Germ.* mi *(dat. acc.), O.H.Germ.* mir *(dat.),* mih *(acc.), O.Icel.* mer *(dat.),* mik *(acc.), Goth.* mis *(dat.),* mik *(acc.), Lat.* mihi *(dat.),* me *(acc.), Gr.* μοί *(dat.),* μέ *(acc.), Ir.* me, *Welsh Gael.* mi, *(dat. acc.) me,* KATH. 470; A. R. 26; C. L. 330; arh ich þas me self HOM. 1, 277; & lêrest me tô cpenken in me gâlnesses fûle stinch ORM. 1191; i me self sah godes gâst 12592; ic . . . have me hid ST. GEN. A. EX. 358; me, mi S. S. ED. WEB. 135 & 383; help me LAȝ. 1199; þurh me (mi) seolfne 8333; wîse mi 1200; mi self ich w(u)lle teo . . . tô telde þas kinges 791; þat ich me draȝe tô mîne cunde O. A. N. 273; bî mi seolve 835; mi *(ms.* my) selve so tô bore SPEC. 93.

me, *O.Fris. O.Dutch* men? *sed,* KATH. 327; me þu hêðene hund þe hêhe healent is mîn help MARH. 6; me pênestu . . . þet ich chulle leapen on him A. R. 54.

meaht, *A.Sax.* meaht, *from* mæi, *maught, potens;* might SACRAM. 182; mîn migte name ST. GEN. A. EX. 3038; *comp.* almiȝt.

meaht, *A.Sax.* meaht, miht, *O.L.Germ. O. H.Germ.* maht, *Goth.* mahts *f., O.Icel.* mâttr *m., might (maught), potestas;* maht SPEC. 34; maȝt A. P. 3, 112; maght IW. 3621; maught TRIST. 3, 45; mahte HOM. 1, 59; cûð þi mahte MARH. 7; maht, miht ORM. 2015 & 2956; miht TRANSACT. 18, 26; miht, miȝt C. L. 1174; miȝt LANGL. B PROL. 113; if it lai in his might (miht, miȝt) CHAUC. C. T. A 538; mihte P. L. S. VIII, 39; A. R. 26; R. S. IV; mihte & mein JUL. 54; mihte, miȝte O. A. N. 1670; miȝte AYENB. 15; mihte, mighte PROMPT. 337; miste REL. ANT. 1,

miȝte E.St. xvi. 270

184; mæhte (mihte) *(dat.)* Laȝ. 6810; mæhte (mihtes) *(pl.)* Laȝ. 3242; *comp.* imæht, unmiht.
miȝtful c. L. 588; migtful ST. GEN. A. EX. 100.
mihtlēs HOM. 1, 111.

mahtiȝ, *A.Sax.* meahtig, mihtig, *O.H.Germ.* mahtiger, *Goth.* mahteigs, *O.Icel.* mâttugr, *mighty, potens,* ORM. 806; mæhti (mihti) Laȝ. 2839; magti, migti ST. GEN. A. EX. 983 & 3797; mihti A. R. 182; miȝti BRAND. 16; AYENB. 103; mighti, mihti CHAUC. C. T. A 108; mehtiȝan *(dat. m.)* HOM. 1, 129; *comp.* al-, unmahtiȝ.
miȝtihēd "*potentatus*", WICL. ECCLUS 10, 11.
maȝtili *mightily,* GAW. 2262.

meal *see* mæl.

meane, meanen *see* mæne, mænen.

mearȝ, *A.Sax.* mearg, mearh, *O.L.Germ.* marg, *O.Fris.* merg, *O.Icel.* mergr, *O.H.Germ.* marg, marc, *marrow, medulla:* þat meari JUL. 58; marȝ, mari, merȝ, merou, merouȝ WICL. GENES. 45, 18, JOB 21, 24, PS. 65, 15 & EZ. 17, 3; mari, marou maruh, marugh PROMPT. 326; mari, meri CHAUC. C. T. C 542; margh PALL. 4, 477; merowe *(dat.)* APOL. 91.
maribōn *marrow-bone,* CHAUC. C. T. A 380; LIDG. M. P. 165.

merewi *marrowy,* WICL. IS. 34, 6.

meari *see* mearȝ.

mearke, *A.Sax.* meare, *M.H.Germ.* marc, *O.Dutch* mark, merk, *O.Icel.* mark, merki, *mark, nota, signum:* marke Laȝ. 19099; CHAUC. C. T. D 619; S. A. C. X; marke, merke MARH. 5 & 13; merke PROMPT. 334; A. R. 300; ORM. 17982; LANGL. B 15, 343; MAN. ED. H. 129; merk ST. GEN. A. EX. 1003; PR. C. 4402; M. H. 57; ȧs tô â merke schote tô him P. L. S. XVIII, 44; marken, mærkes (marke, markes) *(pl.)* Laȝ. 18869 & 29854; merkes PL. CR. 177; merken A. R. 364; *comp.* heremærke, kinemerke.

mearkien, *A.Sax.* mearcian, *O.Icel.* marka, merkja, *M.H.Germ.* merchen, merken, *mark, notare;* mẹrkin "*signare*", PROMPT. 334; merken CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (16); merke *(pres.)* LUD. COV. 308; markeþ SHOREH. 7; markede *(pret.)* Laȝ. 5642; markedest MARH. 10; mærcoden Laȝ. 26309; marked *(part.)* LANGL. B 12, 186; markid S. S. ED. WR. 2595; merked A. P. 2, 1617; *comp.* imearkien.

mærkung, *A.Sax.* mearcung, *notatio,* FRAGM. 1.

mearu, *A.Sax.* mearu, *O.H.Germ.* marawer, marwer, *tender, delicate;* mare MARK 13, 28; mẹreuh MISC. 94; merou, merugh HALLIW. DICT. 550; merupe *(pl.)* A. R. 378.

meap *see* mæþ.

mecche *see* mæcche.

meche, *O.Fr.* meche, *match,* VOC. 248.

mêche, *A.Sax.* mêce, *O.Icel.* mækir, mæki, *O.L.Germ.* mâki, *Goth.* mêkeis (mêki?) *acc.* mêki, *ensis, gladius;* mæche *(dat.)* Laȝ. 7495; mêchen *(dat. pl.)* Laȝ. 178.

mechel *see* muchel.

mêd *see* mâd.

mede, *A.Sax.* meodu, medu, *O.Fris.* mede, *O.H.Germ.* medo, meto, *O.Icel.* miöðr, *mead (meath),* "*mulsum*", PROMPT. 331; Laȝ. 6928; SPEC. 88; SHOREH. 9; mede, meode L. H. R. 138 & 139; meþe VOC. 178; CHAUC. C. T. A 3261.

mêde, *A.Sax.* mêd, *O.L.Germ.* mêda, mieda, *O.Fris.* mêde, meide, mîde, *O.H.Germ.* micta, *meed,* "*praemium, merces*", PROMPT. 331; MAT. 5, 12; Laȝ. 17646; A. R. 94; ORM. 4381; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1419; HAVEL. 102; BEK. 34; SPEC. 42; AYENB. 43; WILL. 2135; RICH. 5404; WICL. JOHN 4, 36; PR. C. 96; mêde, meede LANGL. 3, 203 (209); CHAUC. C. T. A 3380; mêden *(pl.)* KATH. 1646; A. R. 240; *comp.* kinemēde.
mêdȝeorn *desirous of meed,* P. L. S. VIII, 129.

mêde, *A.Sax.* mæd, mædu, *O.Fris.* mêde? *mead, meadow, pratum,* O. A. N. 438; FL. A. BL. 434; ALIS. 8; CHAUC. C. T. A 89; S. S. ED. WR. 1120; mêdewe "*pratum*", PROMPT. 337; MAND. 312; mêdewe *(dat.)* Laȝ. 30251; mêdue MAN. ED. H. 195; mædpe *(pl.)* SAX. CHRON. 254; mêdewen, mêdewes Laȝ. 1942 & 24263; mêde ROB. 187; mêdewes GOW. 2, 327.
mêdwurt *mead-wort,* VOC. 139.

mêde? *comp.* ead-, (h)rêu-, wâmêde.

medeme, *A.Sax.* medume, meodume, *O.H. Germ.* metemer, *modicus, mediocris:* medeme mêl REL. ANT. 1, 132 (HOM. 2, 13).

medemien, *A.Sax.* medemian, *O.H.Germ.* metemen, *moderare; comp.* imedemien.

mêden, *O.L.Germ.* mêdean, miedon, *O.H. Germ.* mietan, *praemium dare, remunerare:* he bihêt tô mêden ham piđ spîde hêhe mêde KATH. 415; mêdin PROMPT. 331; mêdi AYENB. 146; mêdeþ *(pres.)* LANGL. 3, 209 (215); mêdede *(pret.)* TREV. 3, 421; mêded WILL. 4646; imeaded *(part.)* HOM. 1, 243.

mêdewe *see* mêde.

mediacioun, *Fr.* mediatiôn, *mediation,* CHAUC. C. T. B 684.

medicine, *O.Fr.* medecîne, *medicine,* HOM. 1, 187; SPEC. 88.

medil *see* middel.

meditaciûn, *Fr.* meditaciôn, *mêditation;* meditaciûns *(pl.)* A. R. 44.

medle, *O.Fr.* mesle *(mespilum)? medlar.* medletrē BEVES 52; meletrē VOC. 192.

medlêe, *O.Fr.* medlêe, meslêe, mellêe, *medley,* CHAUC. C. T. A 328; medlê "*mixtura*", PROMPT. 331; mellê IW. 505; medlês *(pl.)* AYENB. 41.

medlen, *O.Fr.* medler, mesler, *meddle (mell),* HOCCL. I, 176; medlin "*miscere*", PROMPT. 331; melle D. ARTH. 938; LUD. COV. 21; medliþ *(pres.)* SHOREH. 28; medled, melled *(pret.)* WILL. 1709 & 2325; medled *(part.)* LANGL. B 9, 3; MAND. 76; melled PR. C. 9431; LIDG. M. P. 23; imedled (imelled) TREV. 3, 469; imelled BRAND. 13.

medlen *see* mađelen.

mêȝhe *see* mæȝe.

megre, *O.Fr.* maigre, *meagre,* LANGL. B 5, 128; CHAUC. R. R. 218; A. P. 2, 1198.

mêhe *see* mæȝe.

mei *see* mæi.

meiden *see* mæiden.

mein *see* mæin.

meinê *see* mainê.

meister *see* maister.

meiđ *see* mæiđ.

mêk *see* meoc.

mel, *O.Icel.* međal, miđil = middel? o mell(e), *O.Icel.* á miđli, milli, *amell, inter,* IW. 1436; L. H. R. 90; a melle, e melle TOWN. MYST. 55 & 56; i melle L. C. C. 24.

mel, *Lat.* mel?

mildēu, *A.Sax.* meledeap, *O.H.Germ.* militou, *mildew, ros melleus,* "*uredo*", PROMPT. 337; HOM. 1, 269; meldēw(e) "*uredine*", WICL. GENES. 41, 6.

mêl *see* mæl.

melancolie, *Fr.* melancholie, *melancholy,* CHAUC. D. BL. 23; malencolie PROMPT. 322.

melche *see* milche.

melden, *A.Sax.* meldian, *O.H.Germ.* meldan, *O.L.Germ.* meldon, *indicare, deferre;* meld(e) REL. ANT. 2, 210; yef þou þâr of me melde M. H. 166; *comp.* bi-, formelden.

mele, *A.Sax.* melo, meolo, mealo BOUT. EV. GLOSS., *O.H.Germ.* melo, *O.Dutch* mele, *O.Icel.* miöl, *meal, farina,* ORM. 1552; HAVEL. 780; LANGL. B 13, 261; MAND. 189; CHAUC. C. T. A 3995; A. P. 2, 226; þet mele AYENB. 93; melu, meele WICL. EXOD. 12, 34; meleres *(gen.)* MAT. 13, 33. melesek IW. 2032.

mêle, *A.Sax.* mêle, *cyathus,* C. M. 3306; mêles *(pl.)* HALLIW. DICT. 548.

mêlen *see* mælen.

melk *see* milc.

melle *see* mulle.

mellen *see* medlen *and* mađelen.

melodie, *Fr.* melodie, *melody,* L. H. R. 28; AYENB. 151.

melten, *A. Sax.* meltan *pret.* mealt, *Gr.* μέλδειν, *melt, liquefieri,* MARH. 6; ORM. 17417; REL. ANT. 1, 185; ST. GEN. A. EX. 99; melte GOW. 2, 37; melteþ *(pres.)* LANGL. B 17, 226; melte *(subjunct.)* AYENB. 171; malt *(pret.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1017; S. S. ED. WR. 2043; LAUNF. 740; GAW. 2080; molten *(part.)* P. S. 253; LANGL. B 13, 82; PR. C. 7126; M. H. 111; molte CHAUC. TROIL. 6380; *comp.* for-, tomelten.

melten, *A.Sax.* meltan, myltan *pret.* melte, mylte, *O.Icel.* melta, *melt (mult);* melteđ *(pres.)* A. R. 270; milte *(pret.)* P. L. S. XV, 204; melten al of teares A. R. 110; ȝif ha ne mealte i teares H. M. 17; *comp.* imelten.

meltinge, *A.Sax.* meltung, *melting,* PROMPT. 332.

melu, melou *mellow, (ms.* melwe, melowe) "*maturus*", PROMPT. 332.

membre, *Fr.* membre, *member,* PROMPT. 332; P. L. S. XIV, 19.

memorie, *Fr.* memoire, *memory,* AYENB. 107.

menace, *Fr.* menace, *menace;* manace CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (12); PR. C. 4350.

menacen, *Fr.* menacer, *menace;* manace A. P. 3, 422; manacen *(pres.)* LANGL. ED. WR. 10898.

mencion, *Fr.* mention, *mention,* ARCH. 52, 37; LANGL. C 9, 247; mencioun CHAUC. C. T. A 893.

mende *see* munde.

menden = amenden, WILL. 647.

mêne, *O.Fr.* moien, *mean:* ine mêne time AYENB. 36; in þe mêne whîle WILL. 1148; WICL. JOHN 4, 31; meene "*medium*", PROMPT. 332; mêne LANGL. B 1, 158; CHAUC. BOET. 4, 7 (146).

mêne, mênen *see* mâne, mâenen.

menegen *see* munegen.

menestral, *O.Fr.* menestrel, *minstrel,* ROB. 272; menestrals *(pl.)* AYENB. 192; menestraus A. R. 84.

mengen, *A.Sax.* menegan, mengan, mængan, *O.Fris.* menga, *O.L.Germ.* mengian, *from* mang, *meng (ming), miscere, turbare:* wult þu balwe menge(n) LAȝ. 5016; his môd him gon mengen *(be troubled)* 3407; nô durste heo nâvere mængen imong Englisce monnen 31911; mengin "*miscere*", PROMPT. 332; menge TREAT. 140; þrâþþe meinþ þe heorte blôd O. A. N. 945; mengde *(pret.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3581; mengde (meinde) LAȝ. 15530; meingde (mengde) A. R. 326; menged *(part.)* PS. 105, 35; PR. C. 6738; mengid APOL. 87; meind SPEC. 24; *comp.* imengen.

mengen *see* munegen.

menginge "*mixtura*", PROMPT. 332; TREAT. 136; menging PR. C. 4705.

meni *see* maniȝ.

menien *see* munien.

menisôn, *O.Fr.* menisôn *(dyssenterie),* ROB. 568.

mennisc, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* mennisc, *O.H. Germ.* menniscer, *O.Icel.* menskr, *Goth.* mannisks, *from* man, *human:* mennesc flêsc HOM. 1, 91; in his menniske kinde ORM. DEDIC. 218; mennisc *genus humanum?* HOM. 1, 225; mennish, mannish 2, 81. menniscleȝe *humanitas,* ORM. 85. menskelîche *humaniter,* A. R. 316; menskli GAW. 1983.

mennise, *A.Sax.* mennisc, *O.H.Germ.* menniseo, mannisco, *homo:* þese foþer mannishe *(ms.* mannisshe) HOM. 2, 39.

menniscnesse, *A.Sax.* menniscness, *O.H.Germ.* mannisenissa, *humanity,* HOM. 1, 99; ORM. 1373.

menske, *A.Sax.* mennisc ALFR. GREG. P. C. 39, *O.Icel.* menska *(humanitas, virtus, honor), O.L.Germ.* menniski *(humanitas), mensk (mense), dignity, honour,* KATH. 135; A. R. 38; ROB. 33; WILL. 313; AM. A. AMIL. 690; TRIST. 2, 91; A. P. 1, 162; PERCEV. 1423; L. C. C. 12; mensce, menske LAȝ. 2681 & 3360; with menske and with manhêde DEGREV. 83. menskeful A. R. 358; menskful SPEC. 51; menseful M. H. 10.

mensken *mense, dignify, honour,* HOM. 1, 281; menskin JUL. 7; menske WILL. 4834; LANGL. 3, 177 (183); menskez *(pres.)* A. P. 2, 141; menske *(imperat.)* KATH. 2008; mensked *(part.)* JOS. 146.

mentel *see* mantel.

menuse, *O.Fr.* menuise, *minnow,* B. B. 168; menuce PROMPT. 333.

menuver, *O.Fr.* menu ver, *meniver, (? printed* meniuier) FL. A. BL. 110; menever, meniver LANGL. B 20, 137.

meoc, *O.Icel.* miukr, *O.Dutch* muik, *Goth.* mûks, *meek, lenis, mitis:* meoc & milde & softe ORM. 667; meok P. L. S. XVIII, 6; meoke A. R. 280; SPEC. 73; mêk & milde ROB. 287; mêke HAVEL. 945; LANGL. 1, 147 (171); MAND. 132; CHAUC. C. T. A 69; PR. C. 395; meokest *(superlat.)* MARH. 4; *comp.* unmeoc.
meokhêde *lenitas,* ROB. 389.
meocleȝe, *O.Icel.* miukleikr, *lenitas,* ORM. 1546; mêkeleic KATH. 1240.
meokelîche *meekly,* MARH. 14; meoclîke ORM. 11392; mueklîche AYENB. 65; mêk-, mêkelîche WILL. 408 & 808; mêkelîche TRIST. 1, 16; mêkeli CHAUC. C. T. E 548.

meocnesse *meekness,* ORM. 10720; micknesse P. S. 335; mueknesse AYENB. 65.

meoken *meek, lenire,* A. R. 276; meoken, mêken ORM. 9385 & 13950; meeken WICL. 1 PARAL. 18, 1; mêkin *"humiliare"*, PROMPT. 331; mêke LANGL. 5, 52 (70); CHAUC. R. R. 3541; PR. C. 172; ȝif þei . . . hem mêked WILL. 1276.

mêr *see* mǣr.

mercenarie, *Fr.* mercenaire, *mercenary,* CHAUC. C. T. A 514.

mercer, *Fr.* mercier, *mercer,* A. R. 66; LANGL. C 7, 250.

merche, *A.Sax.* merce *(apium); comp.* stân-, wudemerche.

Merche, *A. Sax.* Merce, Myrce, *Mercians;* Merchene *(gen. pl.)* LAȝ. 30935; Merkine rîche CHRON. ENGL. 373.

merci, *Fr.* merci, *mercy,* A. R. 30; O. A. N. 1092; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1241; have merci of me HOM. 1, 209; MARH. 5; SPEC. 59. mercivol *merciful,* AYENB. 188.

merciable, *O. Fr.* merciable, *having mercy,* HOM. 1, 211; A. R. 30; JUL. 53; MISC. 226; PL. CR. 629; WICL. NUMB. 14, 19.

mere, *A.Sax.* mere *m., O.L.Germ.* meri *f., O.H.Germ.* meri, mari *m. n., Goth.* marei *f., Lat.* mare *n., mere (mare), "mare"*, PROMPT. 333; C. L. 671; A. P. 1, 158; mere LAȝ. 21739; þisne muchelne mære (mere) 21959; meres *(pl.)* PS. 113, 8*. meremaiden *mermaid,* CHAUC. R. R. 682; mermaidin *"siren"*, PROMPT. 334.
mereman *merman,* REL. ANT. 1, 221.
mereminne, *O.H.Germ.* meriminni, -menni, *M.L.Germ.* merminne, *siren,* KATH. 1500*; merminne (mereminne) LAȝ. 1337.
mereneddre *"muraena"*, FRAGM. 3.
mereswīn, *M.L.Germ.* merswīn, *mereswine, dolphin,* D. ARTH. 1091; mersvīn M. H. 25.

mere, *A.Sax.* mere, myre, *O.H.Germ.* merhe, marhe, *mare (mear), equa,* HAVEL. 2449; AYENB. 185; PERCEV. 713; mere, mare CHAUC. C. T. A 541 & H 78; meere PROMPT. 333; mure BEK. 1173; mare REL. ANT. 2, 211; TREV. 5, 447; MAND. 250; *comp.* cart-, stôdmere.
merepōd, marewōd O. A. N. 496.

mere *see* mare.

mêre *see* mǣre.

merȝ *see* mearȝ.

merie *see* murie.

merien, *A.Sax.* (a)merian, *purify;* imered *(part.)* AYENB. 94; of merede golde MISC. 96; *comp.* amerien.

merit, *Fr.* merite, *merit,* A. R. 160; merite AYENB. 134; CHAUC. C. T. G 33; merite, merit LANGL. 1, 157 (181).

merke *see* mearke, marche *and* mirke.

merling, *Fr.* merlan, *"gam(m)arus"*, PROMPT. 334; M. H. 136.

merliôn, *Fr.* emerillôn, *merlin, aesalon,* P. L. S. XXV, 9; merlioun WICL. LEVIT. 11, 13; merliôn, merilioun, emerliôn CHAUC. P. F. 339.

merren, *A.Sax.* merran, myrran, *O.L.Germ.* merrian, *O.H.Germ.* merren, marren *(impedire), Goth.* marzjan (σκανδαλίζειν), *mar (mer), impedire, laedere, perdere:* he þalde merrin hire meidhād MARH. 4; merre H. M. 17; marre PL. CR. 66; marre *(pres.)* A. P. 2, 279; merreð KATH. 1780; merres NUG. POET. 39; â maide marreþ me SPEC. 29; -mærde *(pret.)* LAȝ. 1903; merden H. M. 9; and merden (morde) Irisc folc LAȝ. 22345; marred *(part.)* WILL. 664; *comp.* a-, imerren.

merring, *A.Sax.* myrring, *marring,* PR. C. 6114; marring WILL. 4362.

mersch, *A.Sax.* mersc *m., O.Dutch* mersche *f., marsh, paluster:* þane merss AYENB. 251; mersche PS. 106, 34; mersche, mershe *(dat.)* O. A. N. 304; mershe WICL. GENES. 41, 18.

merschi *marshy,* CHAUC. C. T. D 1710; mershi WICL. GENES. 41, 2.

merþe *see* murhđe.

meru *see* mearu.

merveile, *O.Fr.* merveille, *marvel,* CHAUC. BOET. 4, 5 (132).

merveilen, *O.Fr.* merveiller, *marvel,* CHAUC. BOET. 2, 5 (46); me merveilled LANGL. B 11, 342.

merveilous, merveillous, mervelous, *O.Fr.* merveillûs, *marvelous,* LANGL. PROL. 11; mervelous A. P. 1, 1165.

mes, *O.Fr.* mes, *Lat.* missus, *mess,* MAPES 337; TREV. 5, 459; DEGREV. 1202; vele mes AYENB. 55; mees LANGL. B 13, 52.

mes-, *O.Fr.* mes-, mis-.
mesaise, *O.Fr.* mesaise, HOM. 1, 279; mes-

eise Rob. 34; mes-, meoseise A. R. 108 & 220; mes-, miseise Langl. 1, 24.
mesaventûr(e), *O.Fr.* mesaventûre, *misadventure*, Horn ed. Lum. 326; mes-, misaventûre Chauc. C. T. B 616.
mescheance, *O.Fr.* mescheance, *mischance*, Rob. 278; meschance Chauc. C. T. B 602.
meschief, mischeef, *O.Fr.* meschief, *Span.* menoscabo, *mischief*, Langl. prol. 64 (67); meschef Will. 1045; Man. ed. F. 2508.
mescheven, *O.Fr.* meschever, *come to mischief;* mischeeve *(pres. subj.)* P. R. L. P. 195; mischeve Pall. 1, 614.
mispaien, *O.Fr.* mespaier *(payer mal);* mispaie *(pres. subj.)* A. R. 218.

mêschen *see* mæschen.

mesel, *O.Fr.* mesel, *measle, misellus*, Rob. 86; mesel, misel prompt. 339; meseles *(pl.)* PL. CR. 623.

mesellerie, *O.Fr.* mesellerie *(lèpre);* meselrie "*lepra*", Trev. 5, 119.

messâge, *O.Fr.* messâge, *message*, Man. ed. F. 15027; messâges *(pl.)* ayenb. 122.

messager, *Fr.* messager, *messenger*, A. R. 190; ayenb. 211; Jos. 324.

messe *see* mæsse.

mêst *see* mâ.

mester, *O.Fr.* mester, mestier, *ministerium*, A. R. 72; O. A. N. 924; ST. GEN. A. EX. 536; Havel. 823; C. L. 478; mestier P. L. S. XV, 44; þet mestier ayenb. 187; mester, mister Chauc. C. T. A 613.

mestling *see* mæstling.

mesuage, *O.Fr.* mesuage, *messuage*, Chauc. C. T. A 3979.

mesurable, *Fr.* mesurable, *measurable*, Langl. 1, 19.

mesûre, *O.Fr.* mesûre, *measure*, A. R. 372; H. M. 41; Langl. 1, 33 (35); PR. C. 7690.

mesûren, *O.Fr.* mesurer, *measure*, Chauc. Boet. 3, 2 (65); mesûri ayenb. 252.

met, *A.Sax.* met, *O.L.Germ.* (gi)met, *O.H. Germ.* mez, *from* meten, *met*, "*mensura*", prompt. 335; rel. ant. 1, 131; H. M. 19; ST. GEN. A. EX. 439; L. H. R. 79; Langl. B 13, 359; Man. ed. F. 14978; met & mæþ Orm. 4584; *comp.* i-, ofermet.
metfæst, *A.Sax.* gemetfæst, *modest.*
metfastnesse, *A.Sax.* gemetfæstniss, *modesty*, Orm. 2524.
metlīc, *A.Sax.* gemetlīc, *O.Fris.* metlīk, *O.H.Germ.* mezlīcher, *moderate; comp.* imetlīc.
metwand "*ulna*", prompt. 336.

metal, *Fr.* metal, *metal*, Rob. 28; ayenb. 26; Man. ed. F. 4483; metel prompt. 335.

mete, *A.Sax.* mete, *O.L.Germ.* meti, mat, *O.Icel.* matr, *Goth.* mats, *O.H.Germ.* maz, *meat*, "*cibus*", prompt. 335; A. R. 412; Orm. 3213; O. A. N. 107; ST. GEN. A. EX. 573; Havel. 459; Chauc. C. T. A 1615; mete, mæte Laȝ. 658 & 4466; þane mete hom. 1, 237; ayenb. 29; nô schal i nêver ete mete Greg. 82; mete ne drink Degrev. 1739; at þe firste mete Eglam. 1275; metes *(pl.)* Laȝ. 3558; *comp.* flêsc-, hwît-, morȝen-, nônmete.
metebord Laȝ. 3638; Trev. 3, 67.
metecusti Laȝ. 348.
meteȝevare prompt. 335.
metelēs Rob. 170; Langl. B 10, 65.
metenīþing P. L. S. VIII, 116.
metisupe, *A.Sax.* metescipe, *cibatus*, rel. ant. 1, 131; meteship Wicl. Tob. 2, 1; C. M. 12565.
metesūl Man. ed. H. 334.

mête *see* mæte.

meten, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* metan, *O.Fris. O. Icel.* metâ, *Goth.* mitan, *O.H.Germ.* mezan, *meat (mete), metiri*, hom. 2, 213; A. P. 1, 1031; mete ps. 107, 8; meteð *(pres.)* A. R. 232; mon hine met mid ône ȝerde fragm. 5; ge meteð Mat. 7, 2; ȝe meten (mete) Langl. 1, 151 (175); met *(imperat.)* Fl. A. Bl. 328; mat *(pret.)* Wicl. 2 kings 8, 2; met Tor. 701; Eglam. 328; PR. C. 7695; heo meeten (mête) L. H. R. 30 & 31; meten *(part.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2701; rel. ant. 1, 46; *comp.* a-, imeten; *deriv.* met, mâte, mæte.

mêten, *A.Sax.* mêtan, *O.Fris.* mêta, *O.Icel.* mæta (mæta), *O.L.Germ.* môtian, *from* môt, *meet, convenire*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2828; mêtin "*obviare*", prompt. 335; mête Will. 815; mête, meete Langl. B 15, 246;

Chauc. C. T. c 693; þei meeten Mand. 164; mêtte *(pret.)* s. s. ed. Wr. 1297; Chauc. C. T. c 713; mêtten st. gen. a. ex. 1790; Alis. 5697; hio mêtten þæt child Mat. 2, 11; mêtte Brand. 14; *comp.* imêten.

mêten *see* mæten.

metinge, *A.Sax.* metung, "*mensuratio*", prompt. 336.

mêtinge, *A.Sax.* mêting, *meeting,* prompt. 336.

metre, *Fr.* metre, *metre,* Chauc. C. T. B 3171.

metsien, *A.Sax.* metsian, *cibare.*

metsunge, *A.Sax.* metsung, *repast,* Laȝ. 31769.

mette, *A.Sax.* gemetta(?), *sodalis,* Langl. c 16, 55.

mêðe *see* mæðe.

meven *see* moven.

mex *see* mix.

mi *see* me.

miche, *O.Fr.* miche, *O.Dutch* micke, *parvus panis,* rel. ant. 2, 192; micches *(pl.)* Chauc. R. R. 5585.

michel *see* muchel.

michen *see* mûchen.

mid, *A.Sax.* mid, mid, *O.L.Germ.* mid, midi, *O.Fris.* mith, mithe, *Goth.* miþ, *O.Icel.* með, *O.H.Germ.* mit, miti, *Gr.* μετά? *cum,* Kath. 1953; Orm. 11077; spec. 93; Alis. 1513; E. G. 359; þeo wimon was mid childe Laȝ. 266; mid sweorde tohêwen 1557; he wes swike mid þan mêste 2547; weder mid þan bezsten 11966; he wolde . . . fleon a wæi mid his cnihten 7948; forfaren mid hungre 23614; ich wulle wunien mid þe 29630; þe mide him weoren 2831; mid alle mihte A. R. 4; þet heo mei þeopen & mênen . . . mide þe salmpuruhte 274; imeind mid spire and grêne segge O. A. N. 18; ich alle blisse mid me bringe 433; þe ûle . . . mid þisse porde hire ęȝen abrad 1044; mid sp(e)orde . . fihte 1068; he môt mid *(v. r.* wiþ) me holde 1680; þâr he and ôþer mide gr(e)ope 136; þat he mihte heom ilôme beo mide 1768; â tale mid þe beste Horn ed. Lum. 474; mid him he hadde â stronge axe Rob. 17; lât me speke mid mî brôþer 289; i ne mai mid ȝou wende Brand. 23; mid þe furste he (a)mâuseþ me Bek. 1942; mid hem C. L. 439; mit te 399; him mide 1340; Crist is mid ous Shoreh. 5; mid gôde riȝte 129; mid, mide Ayenb. 5 & 50; þat menskful maide þat þêre mid þe lîes Will. 3143; þat maide him mide 2133; mid *(v. r.* with) hem Langl. B prol. 147; mid, mit, mide Marh. 4 & 13; mide R. S. V (misc. 178); st. gen. A. ex. 2478; þe him mide fêrden Mark 15, 41.

midþolinge *compassion,* Ayenb. 157.

midwif *midwife,* "*obstetrix*", prompt. 337; pl. cr. 78; mid-, midewif Mirc 87 & 98; midewîf voc. 143; mid-, medewiif Wicl. genes. 38, 27; medewîf Shoreh. 12; *cmp. Span.* comadre.

mid, *A.Sax.* mid, *O.L.Germ.* middi, *Goth.* midis, *O.Icel.* miðr, *O.H.Germ.* mitter, *Lat.* medius, *Gr.* μέσος *(for* μέδιος), *Sanscr.* मध्य, *mid:* of midden þîne bôseme "*de medio sinu (tuo)*", A. R. 146; a midden âne wælde Laȝ. 10001; in þe midde place Mand. 303; tô middere nihte "*media nocte*", Mat. 25, 6; on midre sê "*in medio mari*", Mark 6, 47; tô midder niht Laȝ. 25714; a midden alle his fôn C. L. 333; he stôd a midde heom alle misc. 54.

middei, *A.Sax.* middæg, *O.Fris.* middei, *O.H.Germ.* mittitag, *midday,* A. R. 31; middai Brand. 10; Langl. B 5, 500.

midfesten, *A.Sax.* midfesten Sax. chron. 175, *O.Dutch* midvasten, *medium jejunii,* Laȝ. 22256.

midlenten, *A.Sax.* midlengten, *midlent,* Langl. B 16, 172.

midmorpen (midmareȝen), *O.H.Germ.* mittimorgan, *midmorrow,* A. R. 24; midmorn Gaw. 1073.

midmorwetîde Langl. A 2, 42.

midniht, *O.H.Germ.* mittinaht, *midnight,* Laȝ. 5766; A. R. 236; midniȝt treat. 132.

midrede, *A.Sax.* midhriðe, *O.Fris.* midrede, "*diaphragma*", voc. 208.

midrif, *A.Sax.* midhrif, *O.Fris.* midref, *midrif,* "*diaphragma*", prompt. 337; midref voc. 183.

midside *latus medium:* stonden in water tô midsīde REL. ANT. 1, 222; tô þe midsīde MAPES 338.

midsomer, *A.Sax.* midsumer, *O.Dutch* midsomer, *midsummer,* VOC. 273; ROB. 302; LANGL. B 14, 160; MAN. ED. H. 137; at midesomer *(for* middesomer, *or* midde somer?) WILL. 1464.

midþēih *medium femur,* MISC. 150.

midwei *midway:* midþei bitweonen þet and èster A. R. 412.

midþinter, *A.Sax.* midþinter, middepinter(?) SAX. CHRON. 140, *M.L.Germ.* mid-, middewinter, *midwinter,* HOM. 2, 55; midwinter ROB. 452; P. L. S. XXXIV, 12.

midde, *A.Sax.* midde, *O.L.Germ.* middia, *O. H.Germ.* mitti, *mid:* se hælend stôd heom on midden "*in medio eorum*", LUKE 24, 36; on midden *(amid)* þêre sê HOM. 1, 87; þe stæf tobræc a midden LAȝ. 8154; kærf þis lond a midde 4836; a midde O. A. N. 643; a midde þe hevene TREAT. 132; a midde þe strête AYENB. 143; a middes *amidst,* JOS. 602; LANGL. B 13, 82; DEP. RICH. 2; in middes þe sê PR. C. 2938.

middeneard, *A.Sax.* middaneard, *terra media, mundus medius,* MARK 8, 36; middenerd HICK. THES. 1, 168; P. L. S. VIII, 98; LAȝ. 24778; MISC. 52.

middenight, *O. Dutch* middennacht, *nox media,* S. S. ED. WR. 2541.

middewinter, *A.Sax.* middanþinter(?), *hiems media, (? ms.* mydewynter) BRÂND. 11; middewinteres *(ms.* midewinteres) *(gen.)* LAȝ. 22905; middepinteres *(ms.* mide pinteres) A. R. 412.

middel, *A.Sax.* middel(?) *superlat.* midlesta, *O.Fris.* middel, *O.H.Germ.* mittiler, *middle, medius,* AYENB. 122; þe middel brôþer LAȝ. 12909*; þe middel place MAND. 2; medil S. A. C. II; ISUMB. 170; midlest *(superlat.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 710; midleste A. R. 370; CHRON. ENGL. 112; AYENB. 122; þe midleste brôđer LAȝ. 2116.

middeleard *terra, regio media,* HOM. 1, 59; middelærd LAȝ. 11167; ORM. 3980; middelerd R. S. IV; ST. GEN. A. EX. 106; HAVEL. 2244; SPEC. 22; ALIS. 214.

Middelengelond TREV. 3, 267.

middelyard, *O.L.Germ.* middilgard, *O.H. Germ.* mittelgart, *O. Icel.* međalgarđr, *hortus medius,* CHEST. PL. 1, 67.

middelniht, *A.Sax.* middelneaht, *nox media,* LAȝ. 20607; a middelnihte O. A. N. 325; abûte middelniȝte HORN ED. LUM. 1297.

Middelsæx *Middlesex,* LAȝ. 15391; Middelsex ROB. 3.

middelþei, *Germ.* mittelweg, *via media,* HOM. 1, 255; A. R. 336.

middelþereld *mundus medius,* ORM. 17538; middelþerld ST. GEN. A. EX. 98.

middel, *A.Sax. O.Dutch* middel, *M.H.Germ.* mittel, *middle, medium,* A. R. 180; HOM. 2, 85; HAVEL. 2092; þę middel of þis lond ROB. 229; hire middel smal SPEC. 35; medil MIR. PL. 128; ivêng me bî þan midle LAȝ. 28069; bî þe midle (middel) LANGL. 5, 202 (358); in middel of his live. S. S. ED. WEB. 1729.

midding *see under* muk.

mide *see* mid.

miȝen, *A.Sax.* mîgan, *M.L.Germ.* migen, *O. Icel.* mîga, *mingere;* mæh (mêh) *(pret.)* LAȝ. 17726.

migge *see* mugge.

migge, *A.Sax.* mîege, *M.H.Germ.* mige, *O. Dutch* mijghe, *mig, urina,* A. R. 402.

migrene, migreime, *Fr.* migraine, *megrim,* PROMPT. 337.

Mihel *Michael,* KATH. 710.

Mihelmasse *Michaelmas,* ROB. 463; Mighelmesse HOCCL. II, 14.

miht *see* meaht.

mikel *see* muchel.

mil *see* mel.

milc, *A.Sax.* meoluc, meolc, milc BOUT. EV. GLOSS., *O.Icel.* miolk, *O.Fris.* melok, *Goth.* miluks, *O.H.Germ.* miluh, *milk, lac,* LAȝ. 1182; ORM. 12662; O. A. N. 1009; milk A. R. 320; HAVEL. 643; SPEC. 36; CHAUC. C. T. F 614; milk, melk, melke LANGL. B 5, 444; melk AYENB. 137; melke ROB. 351; SHOREH. 90; mulc BRAND. 7; milche ST. GEN. A. EX. 2788.

milchþīt *milk-white,* FRAGM. 2; milcwhīt LAȝ. 15938; melkwhīt OCTOV. 1679.

milcrēm HICK. THES. 1, 227.

milksoppe *milksop,* CHAUC. C. T. B 3100.

milce, milcien *see* mildse, mildsien.

milche, *O.H.Germ.* melcher, *milch (melch):* milche cou PROMPT. 337; sche was melche LAI LE FR. 196.

milde, *A.Sax.* milde, *O.L.Germ.* mildi, *O. Icel.* mildr, *Goth.* milds, *O.H.Germ.* milter, *mild, mitis, clemens,* P. L. S. VIII, 13; LAȝ. 30809; A. R. 120; ORM. 668; ROB. 287; SPEC. 62; milde of herte AYENB. 133; ousperede him . . . mildere stevene HOM. 1, 45; mildere *(dat. f.)* LAȝ. 13032; milden *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 1192; mildre *(compar.)* A. R. 268; O. A. N. 1775; mildest *(superlat.)* LANGL. B 19, 250.

mildheorte, *A.Sax.* mildheort, *O.H.Germ.* miltherzer, *benignus, clemens corde,* LAȝ. 16813; HOM. 2, 121.

mildhertleȝe *clementia,* ORM. 1476.

mildheortnesse *clementia,* A. R. 120; ORM. 2896; mildhertnes PS. 87, 12.

mildheorted *mild-hearted,* HOM. 2, 45.

mildlīch *mildly:* mid mildlīche worden LAȝ. 8832; mildelīche *(adv.)* A. R. 40; BRAND. 3; WILL. 1898; mildelīche, -li LANGL. 3, 20 (21); mildelīke ST. GEN. A. EX. 1371.

mildescipe *mansuetudo,* LAȝ. 17146; mildeschipe HOM. 1, 269; mildschipe H. M. 41; mildshipe HOM. 2, 49.

milde, *O.Icel.* mildi, *O.H.Germ.* milti, *clemency,* P. R. L. P. 167.

mildeful PS. 114, 5; mildful JUL. 55.

mildenesse, *O.H.Germ.* miltnissa, *mildness,* SPEC. 73; AYENB. 65.

mildien, *O.H.Germ.* milten, *mitescere;* mildi AYENB. 177.

mildse, *A.Sax.* milds, milts, *clemency;* milze, milce, mildze, mildce, milzce LAȝ. 6616, 11055, 16831, 21889 & 31391; milce P. L. S. VIII, 107; KATH. 297; A. R. 30; ORM. 1476; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3728; HAVEL. 1361; ROB. 57; C. L. 350; milse SHOREH. 44; SPEC. 58; milse (milce) and ôre O. A. N. 1083 & 1404; milse, milce L. H. R. 18 & 19.

milsful A. R. 264; C. L. 543; PS. 114, 5; milzful JUL. 56.

mildsien, *A.Sax.* mildsian, miltsian, *show clemency;* milcien HOM. 1, 29; milcen ORM. 1041; milce MISC. 141; milse "*miserere*", PS. 114, 5; milce *(imperat.)* KATH. 2419; milce hore sôulen A. R. 428; *comp.* i-mildsien.

mile, *A.Sax.* mîl, *O.Icel.* mila, *O.H.Germ.* mîla, milla, *Lat.* mille, *mile:* âne mile LAȝ. 5819; fif mile SAX. CHRON. 256; fourti mile TREAT. 134; twenti mile weies ALIS. 4446; fiftēne milen MARH. 2.

milfoil, *Fr.* mille-feuille, *milfoil,* REL. ANT. 1, 36.

milioun, millioun, *Fr.* milliôn, *million,* CHAUC. C. T. D 1685.

milk *see* milc.

milkin, *A.Sax.* meolcian(?), *M.L.Germ.* melken, *O.Icel.* miolka, *O.H.Germ.* melchan, *milk,* "*mulgere*", PROMPT. 338; milked *(pret.)* MAND. 71; imelked *(part.)* P. L. S. XIII, 234.

mille, millere *see* mulle, mullere.

milne, milnere *see* mulne, mulnere.

milse, milsien *see* mildse, mildsien.

milte, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* milte, *O.H.Germ.* milzi, *milt, lien,* FRAGM. 6; R. S. V (MISC. 178).

min, *O.Fris. O.H.Germ.* min, *O.Icel.* minnr, *Goth.* mins, *Lat.* minus, L. C. C. 22; minne, *O.Icel.* minni *(for* minri), *O.Fris.* minnera, minra, *O.H.Germ.* minniro, *Goth.* minniza, *Lat.* minor, PS. 9, 6; þe minne GAW. 1881; þe môre and þe minne FLOR. 549; PERCEV. 1608.

min, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* min, *O.Icel.* minn, *O.H.Germ.* mîner, *Goth.* meins, *mine, my, meus:* mîn feder HOM. 1, 125; mîn hirde MARH. 12; mîn herte LAȝ. 7289; CHAUC. C. T. A 1144; mîn child ORM. 2801; mîn hûs O. A. N. 623; mîn heorte 37; mîn lôverd ST. GEN. A. EX. 1625; þe viht is mîn A. R. 266; sone mîn REL. ANT. 1, 186; fader mîn C. L. 325; mî fader KATH. 466; mî sone HAVEL. 387; mî dēþ CHAUC. C. T. A 1566; mî sâple MARH. 3; mî tunge O. A. N. 37; mî bearn LAȝ. 2276; mînes *(gen. m. n.)* LAȝ. 3588; A. R. 406; MISC. 54; mîne lives MARH. 13; mî lâverdes 12; mîne songes O. A. N. 1358; tô mî lives ende AYENB. 1; mîre *(gen. f.)* LAȝ. 8407; mînen, mîne *(dat. m. n.)* MAT. 8, 6 & 10, 22; mîne LAȝ. 698; A. R. 148; O. A. N. 46; AYENB. 89; mîn

Orm. 10998; of mî necke Marh. 13; of mî londe Bek. 440; tô . . . mî brôþer Chauc. C. t. a 1161; mire *(dat. f.)* hom. 1, 13; Laȝ. 7879; o. a. n. 1741; bî mî miȝte Bek. 1597; of mî sôule Langl. 4, 123 (140); mînne *(acc. m.)* hom. 1, 113; a. r. 306; misc. 53; mînne, mîne Laȝ. 789 & 3384; mîne o. a. n. 36; mîn, mî Orm. 2957 & 17725; mî brôđer Marh. 12; mîne *(acc. f.)* a. r. 38; o. a. n. 1188; mîn st. gen. a. ex. 277; mîn heorte Kath. 2163; mî hpîle 765; mî mêde Havel. 119; mî sôule Bek. 356; mîn *(acc. n.)* st. gen. a. ex. 2882; s. a. c. II; mîn ipit o. a. n. 1188; mîn heed Chauc. C. t. a 782; mî lond Laȝ. 8349; Bek. 39; mîne *(nom. acc. pl.)* Laȝ. 492; Marh. 8; a. r. 62; Orm. dedic. 52; o. a. n. 605; Havel. 385; Bek. 914; ȝif ȝe beon mîne Kath. 1774; mîne (mîn) èiȝen Langl. 5, 90 (109); mî gees 4, 38 (51); mîn st. gen. a. ex. 1760; spec. 47; mîn (mî) fêt m. h. 18; mînen *(dat. pl.)* Laȝ. 2946; mîne Marh. 20; o. a. n. 364; Bek. 478; mîne, min a. r. 62 & 234; mîn spec. 61.

mincen, *O.Fr.* mincer, *mince;* mincid *(part.)* l. c. c. 18.

minde, minden, mindi *see* munde, munden, mundi.

minen, *Fr.* miner, *mine,* Mand. 267; mini ayenb. 108; minede *(pret.)* Trev. 3, 269; mineden "*suffoderunt*", Wicl. genes. 49, 6; *comp.* underminen.

mingen *see* munegen.

minien *see* munien.

ministre, *O.Fr.* ministre, *minister,* Chauc. C. t. g 1.

ministren, *O.Fr.* ministrer, *minister,* Langl. b 12, 54; ministre pr. c. 5958.

minne! *comp.* mereminne.

minne, *O.Icel.* minni, *memory, remembrance,* c. m. 8835; on þî pouêr þen have þou minne Mirc 1965.

minnen, *O.Icel.* minna *(monere, in memoriam redigere),* minnaz *(meminisse), mîn, meminisse, reminisci;* minne a. p. 1, 582; c. m. 112; ant. Arth. XVIII; þat i mai minne on þe mon Gaw. 1800; of ône thinge i wolle you minne m. Arth. 169; me minnis, *O.Icel.* mik minnir, Town. myst. 225; me minneþ *(ms.* mineþ) þat ic seȝde ȝup Orm. 1817; me minez a. p. 2, 25; *see* munien.

minning, mining, *O.Icel.* minning, *memory,* c. m. 13183.

minour, *Fr.* mineur, *miner,* Wicl. gl. prov. 2, 4; minûr misc. 97; minours *(pl.)* Langl. prol. 101 (221).

minster *see* munster.

mint *see* munet.

minte *mint,* voc. 255; mintis "*bibiones (vermes)*", 176.

minte, *A.Sax.* minte, *O.H.Germ.* minza, *Lat.* menta, mentha, *mint,* "*menta*", voc. 190; prompt. 338; minte, mente Wicl. Mat. 23, 23; *comp.* brôc-, horsminte.

minten *see* munten.

minûte, *Fr.* minûte, *minute,* prompt. 338; in â minûte (minte) whîle Langl. b 11, 372, c 14, 200.

miracle, *Fr.* miracle, *miracle,* a. r. 158; Havel. 500; þat miracle chron. Engl. 764; miracles *(pl.)* Sax. chron. 263; ayenb. 56.

mire, *A.Sax.* mŷre, mîre, *O.Dutch* miere, *Dan.* mŷre, *Swed.* mŷra, *mire, formica,* rel. ant. 1, 214; *comp.* pissemîre.

mîre *see* mûre.

mirie *see* murie.

mirke, *A.Sax.* mirce, myrce, *O.L.Germ.* mirki, *O.Icel.* myrkr, *mirk,* "*obscurus*", prompt. 339; rel. ant. 1, 210; ant. Arth. VI; þe mirke nith Havel. 404; mirc st. gen. a. ex. 284; mirk Man. ed. H. 221; pr. c. 456; m. h. 98; merke Chauc. r. r. 5339; þe merke dale Langl. b 1, 1; merke night nug. poet. 51; merk *(subst.) obscurum,* a. p. 2, 894; in merke Langl. b 17, 240; in mirke h. s. 2164.

mirken, *O.Icel.* myrkja, *mirk, obscurare,* Horn ch. 81; merke lud. Cov. 207.

mirknesse *mirkness, obscuritas,* st. gen. a. ex. 3104; merk-, merkenesse Langl. b 18, 136; merknes apol. 98.

mirour, *O.Fr.* mireor, *mirror,* an. lit. 91; ayenb. 158; Langl. b 11, 8.

mirre, *A.Sax.* myrre, *O.Fr.* mirre, myrre, *myrrh,* Mat. 2, 11; a. r. 372; misc. 26.

mirþe *see* murhđe.

mirþren *see* murðren.

mis, *O.Icel.* mis, *male, prave?* iȝeven mis & inumen mis HOM. 1, 205; heo prencheð hore mûð mis A. R. 212; ôn êlpi pord þet tu mis ihêrest 296; seiđ & dêđ so much mis *(malum, injuria?)* 86; ȝif him mis biveolle 200; þu ert mis biþôuht MISC. 45; ich (h)abbe mis idô ROB. 339; mis bilêvinde AYENB. 69; mis for tô dônne H. M. 17; tô (a)mende bôþe þêr mis MAN. ED. H. 303; a mis *(O.Icel.* â mis) *amiss,* O. A. N. 1365; ȝe þencheþ a mis BRAND. 8; is faren o mis MIR. PL. 152; misse . . . schaped WILL. 141; *comp.* īmis?

misbeode, *A.Sax.* misbeodan, *O.Icel.* misbioða, *M.H.Germ.* missebieten, *abuse, offend,* O. A. N. 1541; misbeode, -bēde *(imper.)* LANGL. 6, 46 (7, 45); misbēd *(pret.)* MAN. ED. F. 2088; misboden *(part.)* GAW. 2339; who haþ ȝou misboden or offended CHAUC. C. T. A 909.

misbere *misbear,* TREV. 3, 275; ȝif hit is misborn H. M. 33; þeȝ he him hadde þêr misbore BEK. 1248.

misbileave *misbelief,* KATH. 348; misbilēve AYENB. 13; S. S. ED. WR. 2302; misbiliefe PR. C. 5521.

misbode *abuse, offense,* LAȝ. 11095; HOM. 2, 79.

mischeosen *mischoose;* mischēs *(pret.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 190.

miscwēmen *displease;* miscpēmeđ *(pres.)* A. R. 182; misqvēme *(subj.)* PL. T. 595.

miscpeþen *male dicere;* miscpeþen *(part.)* FRAGM. 1.

misdēde, *A.Sax.* misdæd, *Goth.* missadēds, *O.H.Germ.* missitāt, *misdeed, malefactum,* A. R. 124; ORM. 7830; O. A. N. 231; misdēde *(pl.)* C. L. 394.

misdēme *misdeem,* WICL. NUMB. 14, 11; misdēmeþ *(pres.)* CHAUC. C. T. E 2410.

misdōere *misdoer;* misdōeres *(pl.)* AYENB. 8; MAND. 9.

misdōn, *A.Sax.* misdōn, *O.H.Germ.* missituon, *misdo, malefacere,* O. A. N. 1489; nalde nâ mon misdōn þiđ ôđre HOM. 1, 15; misdō LANGL. 3, 118 (122); tô misdōne WILL. 2581; misdēđ *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 65; A. R. 124; misdide *(pret.)* KATH. 1207; misdede ST. GEN. A. EX. 1847; HAVEL. 992; MAPES 336; misdiden ORM. 15154; misdōn *(part.)* A. R. 98; SPEC. 72.

misdrawe *misdraw,* JARB. 13, 159.

misval, *O.Dutch* misval, *casus adversus,* AYENB. 30.

misfallen, *O.Dutch* misvallen, *misfall, male cadere;* misvalle *(pres. subj.)* AYENB. 193.

misfangen *male capere:* þâh he beo gôd me hine mai misfonge O. A. N. 1374.

misfare, *O.Icel.* misför, *misfare,* L. H. R. 118; C. M. 315.

misfaren, *A.Sax.* misfaran, *O.Icel.* misfara, *O.H.Germ.* missefaran, *misfare, male ire,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1911; misfare *(part.)* WILL. 995; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XXI.

misfēren *male ire;* misfērde *(pret.)* LAȝ. 26229; HAVEL. 1869; S. S. ED. WR. 2765; misfērden KATH. 93; misfērde WILL. 2999.

misgān, *O.Dutch* misgaen, *misgo, errare:* þou misgōs HAVEL. 2707; (he) misgēþ AYENB. 94.

misgang C. M. 17235.

misȝēmen, *A. Sax.* misgyman, *negligere;* missecȝēme A. P. 1, 322; misȝēmed *(part.)* A. R. 344.

misȝenge? O. A. N. 1229.

misgelt = gult, WILL. 1541.

misgulten = gulten: what have we þe misgelt S. S. ED. WEB. 1697.

mishap *mishap,* PROMPT. 339.

mishappen *male evenire;* mishappe *(pres. subj.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 1646.

miskenninge "*mespris par oi u de fet*", REL. ANT. 1, 33.

mislæden, *A.Sax.* mislædan, *mislead;* mislêd(d)en *(pret.)* CHAUC. TROIL. 4717.

mislæren *seduce, deceive;* mislēre P. L. S. XIV, 6; mislērede *(pret.)* LAȝ. 4311*

mislōre, *A. Sax.* mislār, *mala doctrina,* HOM. 2, 29.

mislēven *discredit;* mislēveđ *(pres.)* A. R. 416; mislēveþ AYENB. 180; mislēfde *(pret.)* HOM. 2, 137.

mislīch, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* mislīc, *O.Icel.* mislīkr, *O.H.Germ.* misselīcher, *Goth.* missaleiks, *various,* MARH. 1; A. R. 180; mislīche *(adv.)* HOM. 1, 119; heo mis-

līche fôren LAȝ. 6270; þat ich . . . of þat matere so misselīche þenke WILL. 711; ȝiven ham mislīche nomen KATH. 271.

mislīken, *A.Sax.* mislīcian, *O.Icel.* mislīka, *O.H.Germ.* misselīchen, *mislike, displicere*, A. R. 338; & tis maȝ þe mislīken ORM. 18287; mislīkeđ *(pres.)* P. L. S. VIII, 7; mislīkeþ O. A. N. 344; mislīke *(subjunct.)* HORN ED. RITS. 670; mislīkede *(pret.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1728; it mislīkede me WILL. 2039.

mislīkunge *misliking*, A. R. 180; mislīking IW. 537.

mislimpen, *A.Sax.* mislimpan, *male accidere:* him mai sône mislimpe HOM. 1, 243.

misnimen, *O.H.Germ.* missenemen, *errare;* misnimeđ *(pres.)* A. R. 46; misnimþ AYENB. 83; þu misnōme KATH. 455; misnumen *(part.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3091; misnume O. A. N. 1514.

misnotien *abuse;* misnoteđ *(pres.)* A. R. 130.

misproud *male superbus*, LANGL. C 8, 96; misproude *(pl.)* ALIS. ED. SK. 312; misseproude WILL. 2944.

misræden, *A.Sax.* misrædan, *M.H.Germ.* misserāten, *pravum consilium dare;* misrēde O. A. N. 1063; HORN ED. RITS. 298; misret *(pres.)* AYENB. 184; misræden *(subjunct.)* LAȝ. 13130.

misreken *perverse ire?* vor sumeres tîde is al tô plonc and dôþ misreken monnes þonk O. A. N. 490; and sône mai â þord misreke þâr mûþ schal aȝên h(e)orte speke 675.

misrempen? ȝef þe þincþ þat i misrempe O. A. N. 1787.

missape *maledictum*, A. R. 124.

misscheppen, *O.Dutch* misscheppen, *deform;* misschapen *(part.)* *misshapen*, A. P. 2, 1355; misshapen, -shape LANGL. 7, 95 (8, 79*).

misseggen, *O.Dutch* misseggen, *missay, male dicere;* missegge SHOREH. 98; miszigge AYENB. 189; misseist *(pres.)* KATH. 457; misseiđ A. R. 34; misseie *(subjunct.)* E. G. 89; misseid *(part.)* HAVEL. 1688.

misziggere *slanderer*, AYENB. 256.

missespēche, *O.Dutch* misspraeke, *slander*, WILL. 1523.

misspēden *non succedere;* misspēdde *(pret.)* MAN. ED. F. 6912.

misspenden *misspend;* misspene *(pres.)* LAȝ. 13483*

misst(e)orte, -sturte *start amiss*, O. A. N. 677.

missþare *perjury?* HOM. 1, 205.

mistæchen, *A.Sax.* mistæcan, *misteach;* mistāgte *(pret.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 475.

mistaken, *O.Icel.* mistaka, *mistake;* mistakeþ *(pres.)* CHAUC. R. R. 1540.

mistīden, *A.Sax.* mistīdan, *male evenire;* mistīde *(pres. subj.)* O. A. N. 1501.

mistīmen, *A.Sax.* mistīman, *male evenire;* mistīmeđ *(pres.)* A. R. 200.

mistrōst, *O.Dutch* mistroost, *O.H.Germ.* missetrost, *mistrust*, LUD. COV. 126.

mistrowe *diffidence*, WILL. 3314.

mistrowen, *O.Dutch* mistrouwen, *O.Icel.* mistrūa, *M.H.Germ.* missetriuwen, *mistrow, diffidere;* mistrowande *(pres. part.)* WICL. BAR. 1, 17; missetrowede *(pret.)* WILL. 1480; mistropet *(part.)* A. R. 68*.

mistrum *infirm?* A. R. 262.

mistrūsten *mistrust;* mistrīste CHAUC. C. T. C 369; PARTEN. 4107; mistrōstende *(part.)* WICL. BAR. 1, 17.

misturnen *turn amiss, pervert;* misturne WICL. LAM. 3, 36; misturnes *(pres.)* PR. C. 1617.

misþenchen *male cogitare;* misđenche *(pres. subj.)* A. R. 62.

misþunchen, *A.Sax.* misþyncan, *misthink, male videri:* þat te misþuncheđ KATH. 982.

miswenden, *A.Sax.* mispendan, *miswend, turn amiss;* miswendeþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 40.

mispiten *male tueri*, A. R. 202.

mispīven *wive amiss*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 540.

mispord, *M.H.Germ.* miswort, *maledictum*, A. R. 190.

mispritten *miswrite;* mispritene *(part. pl.)* FRAGM. 1.

mispune *mala consuetudo*, REL. ANT. 1, 132.

miswurchen *miswork, male facere;* miswerche WILL. 5148; miswroȝt *(part.)* ASS. 187; miswroght PR. C. 1993.

mis- *see* mes-.

misericorde, *Fr.* misericorde, A. R. 30.

miserie, *O.Fr.* miserie, *misery,* CHAUC. C. T. B 3196.

misi *mizzy, palus:* þurȝ moni misi & mîre GAW. 749.

misse, *O. Dutch M. H. Germ.* misse, *O. Icel.* missa, *miss, defectus, injuria,* M. ARTH. 3677; of hête hi habbeđ misse P. L. S. VIII, 118; bê misse nêver so huge A. P. 3, 420; tô (a)mende mî misse WILL. 532; i wol bê vengid of this grêt(e) misse LUD. COV. 43; mîsse *(dat.)* REL. ANT. 1, 49; wiþûte misse *(fail)* ASS. 112; wiþoute misse SHOREH. 135.

missen, *A.Sax. O.H.Germ.* missan, *O.Fris. O.Icel.* missa, *miss:* he sulden missen hine ST. GEN. A. EX. 3336; missin "*carere*", PROMPT. 340; misse SPEC. 57; WILL. 1016; PR. C. 5266; A. P. 1, 329; LUD. COV. 50; heo . . môten misse þrof KATH. 651; hue wênden . . of huere lîve tô misse HORN ED. RITS. 126; missed *(pres.)* A. R. 364; miste *(pret.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3872; BEK. 50; an ân swa ich þe miste LAȝ. 18817; misten ORM. 8919; *comp.* imissen.

mist, *A.Sax. O.Dutch* mist, *mist,* "*nebula*", PROMPT. 340; TREAT. 136; REL. ANT. 1, 211; ALIS. 5761; LANGL. PROL. 88 (214); miste *(dat.)* P. L. S. VIII, 9.

misti, *A.Sax.* mistig, *O.Dutch* mistigh, *misty,* "*nebulosus*", PROMPT. 340; REL. ANT. 1, 265; mistier *(compar.)* LANGL. B 10, 181.
mistihēde *nebulositas,* CHAUC. COMPL. M. 224.
mistili *mistily,* PR. C. 4364.

mistil, *A.Sax.* mistel, *O.H.Germ.* mistil, *mistle, viscus,* W. A. I. 16.

mistinesse *mistiness,* WICL. PROV. 7, 9.

mit *see* mid.

mite, *A.Sax.* mîte *(tamus), O.Dutch* mijte *(acarus), O.H.Germ.* mîza *(culex), mite, acarus;* mîtes *(pl.)* CHAUC. C. T. D 560.

mite, *O.Dutch* mijte, *mite,* "*minutum*", PROMPT. 340; WILL. 2017; LANGL. B 20, 178; weie â mîte GOW. 2, 275; nôught worþ â mîte CHAUC. C. T. A 1558.

miteine, *Fr.* mitaine, *mitten,* PROMPT. 340; miteines *(pl.)* PL. CR. 428.

mitigaciòn, mitigacioun, *Fr.* mitigatiôn, *mitigation,* LANGL. 5, 252 (477).

mitre, *Fr.* mitre, *mitre,* JOS. 293.

miþen, *A.Sax.* mîđan, *O.L.Germ.* mîthan, *O.H.Germ.* mîdan, *avoid, conceal,* SPEC. 24; mîþe A. P. 1, 359; HORN CH. 825; his sorwe he couþe ful wel mîþe HAVEL. 948; mîđe *(pres. subj.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3807.

mix, *A.Sax.* mix, meox, *Fris.* miux, *mix (mux), stercus,* KATH. 204; SHOREH. 109; mixe *(dat.)* REL. ANT. 1, 183; mexe HOM. 1, 113.
mixschipe? JUL. 46.

mixen, *A.Sax.* mixen, myxen, meoxen MONE'S QU. 561, *mixen, sterquilinium,* CHAUC. R. R. 6496; mixene *(dat.)* LUKE 14, 35; *(ms.* mixenne) A. R. 140; mixne JUL. 41.

mixen, *A.Sax.* miscan, *O.H.Germ.* miskan, *Lat.* miscêre? *mix;* mixid *(part.)* S. A. C. ED. WR. VI.

mô *see* mâ.

moche, mochel *see* muche, muchel.

môd, *A.Sax.* môd *n., O.L.Germ.* môd, *Goth.* môds (ὀργή, θυμός), *O.Icel.* môđr, *O.H. Germ.* muot *m., mood, animus,* LAȝ. 3407; ALIS. 102; môd, mood CHAUC. C. T. A 1760; þî prêđđe & þî môd HOM. 1, 67; þat uvele môd O. A. N. 8; đîn milde môd ST. GEN. A. EX. 3602; lêt þî môd overgô MAN. ED. F. 3214; môdes *(gen.)* ORM. 9386; môde *(dat.)* LAȝ. 638; he arn of ône môde REL. ANT. 1, 216; he þôhte on his môde HORN ED. RITS. 287; wiþ glade môde SPEC. 80; wiþ . . . drêri môde ISUMB. 186; mûde PR. C. 2391; *comp.* overmōd.
môdkare (môdcare) LAȝ. 3115.
môdful LAȝ. 31464.
môdleas, *A.Sax.* môdleas, *moodless.*
môdlēste, *A.Sax.* môdleast, HOM. 1, 111.
môdsorȝe LAȝ. 8692.

môd, *O.Icel.* môđr, *animosus;* môde *(pl.)* MISC. 91; *comp.* ađel-, âu-, blîđe-, dreoriȝ-, ead-, hrađ-, lang-, over-, or-, sâri-, þole-, þeamōd.

môder, *A.Sax.* môdor, môdur, *O.L.Germ.* môdar, *O.Fris.* môder, *O.Icel.* môđir, *O. H.Germ.* muoter, *Ir. Gael.* mâthair, *Lat.* mâter, *Gr.* μάτηρ, μήτηρ, *Russ.* мать *gen.*

mâmepu, *Sanscr.* माता *gen.* मातुर्, *mother (mooder)*, Laȝ. 210; Marh. 2; Bek. 153; Langl. B 14, 264; môder, mooder Chauc. C. T. B 276; mooder prompt. 341; Jos. 98; môdir Percev. 445; moodir Lidg. M. P. 243; môder *(gen.)* Orm. 168; Will. 1177; Gow. 1, 352; pl. cr. 270; pr. c. 447; on his môder knê c. m. 11681; môder, *A.Sax.* mêdor, *(dat.)* Mat. 2, 11; Kath. 931; Orm. 248; môder *(pl.)* Mark 10, 30; môdres p. l. s. XVIII, 25; môdren ayenb. 67; *comp.* eald-, fôster-, god-, steopmōder.

môderbern Marh. 2.

môderburh Kath. 46.

môderchild Horn ed. Horstm. 664; p. l. s. XXI, 93.

môderchirche chron. Engl. 923.

môderhēde *motherhood*, Shoreh. 117.

môderlēs *motherless*, Kath. 78.

môderlīch *motherly:* i þî môderlīche herte hom. 1, 285.

môdersune hom. 1, 269; môdersone Greg. 705.

môdi, *A.Sax.* môdig, *Goth.* môdags, *O.Icel.* môðugr, *M.H.Germ.* muotec, *moody, animosus, "superbus"*, fragm. 3; Laȝ. 8344; o. a. n. 500; p. s. 220; Octav. 771; Min. 19; prûd . & môdi hom. 1, 43; môdi & bold st. gen. a. ex. 2728; wel môdi & wel murne Horn ed. Lum. 704; môdiȝ Orm. 8245; môdieste *(superlat.)* Kath. 1247; *comp.* overmōdi.

môdiȝleȝe *superbia*, Orm. 73.

môdiȝlīke *moodily, animose*, Orm. 2035; môdilīche Langl. B 4, 173.

môdien, *A.Sax.* môdegian, môdgian, *superbire:* tô môdienne hom. 1, 219; he môdigað 103.

modifie, *Fr.* modifier, *modify*, Chauc. C. T. A 2542.

môdiȝnesse, *A.Sax.* môdigness, *moodiness, animositas, superbia*, Orm. 12040; môdinesse hom. 1, 103; o. a. n. 1405.

môdrie, *A.Sax.* môdrie, môdrige, *O.Fris.* môdire? *O.H.Germ.* muotera? *aunt, (ms.* moddrie) Laȝ. 30644.

moeble, *O.Fr.* moeble, moble, *mobilis*, Chauc. astrol. 1, 21; moebles *res mobiles*, Chauc. C. T. E 1314; mobles D. Arth. 666.

môȝ, môȝe *see* mâȝ, mâȝe.

moȝte *see* mohðe.

mohðe, *A. Sax.* mohðe, moððe, *O. Dutch* motte? *moth (mought):* mohðe fret te clâðes H. M. 29; mogðe Luke 12, 33; mouȝþe, mouȝte Wicl. Mat. 6, 19; mouþe *"tinea"*, rel. ant. 1, 6; mouþe, mothþe Langl. C 13, 217; moþe voc. 177; mouȝte prompt. 346; moughte voc. 223; mothes, moþþes, mouhtes *(pl.)* Chauc. C. T. D 560; moȝtes Trev. 5, 119.

moiler *see* mulier.

moiste, *O.Fr.* moiste, *moist*, Langl. B 16, 68; Chauc. C. T. A 457.

moistin, *O.Fr.* moistir, *moisten*, prompt. 341; moisted *(pret.)* Parten. 3574; moisted *(part.)* Mand. 3.

moistûre, *O.Fr.* moistour, moisteur, *moisture*, prompt. 341; Trev. 3, 65.

moke *moke, rete?* rel. ant. 1, 248.

moke *moke, "tinea"*, voc. 190 & 223.

mokkin, *O.Fr.* moquer, *mock, "ludificare"*, prompt. 341.

mokren *see* mukren.

môl *see* mâl.

molde, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* molde, *O.Icel.* mold, *O.H.Germ.* molta, *Goth.* mulda, *mold, pulvis, humus, terra*, hom. 2, 258; Shoreh. 137; ayenb. 95; of þêre molde fragm. 5; of þâr eorþe molde misc. 142; on molde spec. 33; Will. 917; Langl. prol. 64 (67); a. p. 2, 1114; under molde misc. 93; Horn ed. Lum. 317; an. lit. 91; chron. Engl. 743.

moldwerp *mold-, moldiwarp, "talpa"*, Wicl. levit. 11, 30; moldewarp rel. ant. 2, 83; apol. 57.

molde, *Span.* molde, *O.Fr.* modle, *mould, modulus*, Trist. 1, 86; Langl. B 11, 341; from þe molde tô þe nolle *"a cervice usque ad occipitium"*, Trev. 5, 369; molden? *(pl.)* a. r. 84.

môlen *see* mâlen.

molle, *M.L.Germ. O.Dutch* mol, *mole, "talpa"*, prompt. 342; voc. 220.

môme, *M.L.Germ.* môme, mône *(matertera, mater), O.Dutch* moeme, *O.H.Germ.* muoma *(matertera), O.Icel.* mone (mône?) *(mater), "matertera"*, prompt. 342; mône Gow. 1, 97.

momelen, *O. Dutch* momelen, *M. L. Germ.* mummeln, *mumble (mamble);* momele, mamelen LANGL. 5, 21; momeleþ *(pres.)* P. S. 238; mamelit REL. ANT. 1, 179.

mon *see* man.

mȯn *see* mȧn.

monchen *munch;* monche CHAUC. TROIL. 914.

mone *see* mune.

mȯne, *A. Sax.* mȯna, *O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* mȧno, *O. Icel.* mȧni, *Goth.* mêna, *Gr.* μήνη, *moon, "luna",* PROMPT. 342; ORM. 13843; HAVEL. 403; TREAT. 133; C. L. 103; S. S. ED. WR. 332; þe mȯne, þene mȯne A. R. 166; mȯne, moone CHAUC. C. T. A 3352; mȯnen dæig *Monday,* SAX. CHRON. 258; mȯnen dai ROB. 495; mȯne dæi LAȝ. 13935; mȯne dai TREAT. 133; P. 75; mȯnen (mȯne) moruwe ARCH. 52, 38; mȯne niht SAX. CHRON. 259; mȯnen, mȯne *(dat.)* LAȝ. 9128 & 30498; mȯne KATH. 272; MAND. 51; mȯnen, mȯne *(pl.)* REL. ANT. 1, 264 & 268.

mȧ̈ne *see* mȧ̈ne *and* mȯme.

moneie, *O. Fr.* monoie, *Lat.* moneta, *money,* LANGL. 1, 42 (44); CHAUC. C. T. A 703; monê MAN. ED. F. 8996; PR. C. 5570; *see* munet.

monezen *see* manien.

monek *see* munec.

monen *see* munen.

mȯnen *see* mȧnen *and* mȧ̈nen.

mȯneđ, *A. Sax.* mȯnad, mȯnđ, *O. Icel.* mȧnaðr, *O. H. Germ.* mȧnod, *Goth.* mênoþs, *month, mensis,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 619; þane mȯneđ LAȝ. 7220; mȯneþ ROB. 59; WILL. 5074; PL. CR. 248; tþeolf mȯneđ A. R. 218; fif mȯneþ ORM. 233; mȯnþ BEK. 1850; mȯnþes *(gen.)* TREAT. 134; mȯneþe *(dat.)* MAND. 49; mȯnþe PROCLAM. 7; LANGL. ED. WR. 1648; mȯndes *(pl.)* LAȝ. 7771; mȯnethes PR. C. 4988; mȯnithis TOR. 1860; mȯneþe *(dat. pl.)* C. M. 11220; *comp.* hervestmȯneþ.

mong *see* mang.

mongere *see* mangere.

moni *see* maniȝ.

monien *see* manien.

monstre, *Fr.* monstre, *monster,* MAND. 47; CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (18).

mont *see* munt.

moppe, *Dutch* mop, *mop, "pupa",* PROMPT. 342; *fool?* S. S. ED. WEB. 1414; moppis *(pl.)* DEP. RICH. 24 (3, 276).

moppen *mop?* mapped (mopped?) and mased L. H. R. 216.

mopisch *mopish,* BEK. 78; moppische men BRAND. 59.

mȯr, *A. Sax. O. Icel.* mȯr, *O. Dutch* moer, *M. H. Germ.* muor, *moor, "palustre",* PROMPT. 342; PERCEV. 1127; mȯre *(dat.)* GREG. 719; tȯ þan mȯre O. A. N. 818; mȯres *(pl.)* LAȝ. 4817; ALIS. 6074.

mȯrhen *moor-hen,* P. S. 158.

mȯrven (mȯrfen) *moor-fen,* LAȝ. 20164.

mȯr, *A. Sax.* mȯr *(morum).*

mȯrbeam *morus,* FRAGM. 3.

mȯrberie REL. ANT. 1, 37.

mȯrtree WICL. LUKE 17, 6.

more, *A. Sax.* (peal)mora, *O. Dutch* more, *O. H. Germ.* morha, moraha *(pastinaca), more, "radix",* VOC. 181; HOM. 1, 103; O. A. N. 1328; ROB. 352; LANGL. B 16, 5; S. S. ED. WR. 1726; moren *(pl.)* HOM. 2, 139; mores BRAND. 13; bî moren and bî rȯte(n) LAȝ. 31885; *comp.* wealmore.

mȯre *see* mȧ.

morcine, *O. Fr.* morine? *murrain,* LANGL. C 4, 97.

moren *radicari;* morede *(pret.)* REL. ANT. 1, 129; me morede . . . up ROB. 499; i-mored *(part.)* L. H. R. 28.

mȯren *see* mȧren.

morȝen, *A. Sax.* morgen, mergen, *O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* morgan, *O. Dutch* morgen, margen, mergen, *O. Fris.* morn, *O. Icel.* morginn, *Goth.* maurgins, *morn, morrow, mane, cras:* þane morȝen AYENB. 46; morgen ST. GEN. A. EX. 247; morwin LUD. COV. 257; morwin, morwe PROMPT. 344; morwe ALIS. 1241; CHAUC. C. T. A 1492; good morwe LANGL. B 5, 306; þe þridde morewe SPEC. 82; morn P. L. S. XXIX, 20; A. P. 2, 493; more RICH. 6977; on morgen, morpen ST. GEN. A. EX. 1161 & 2305; til a moregen HOM. 2, 75; a morȝe O. A. N. 432; a morpen ȯþer a niht A. R. 22; on þe morwen HAVEL. 811; a morewen SPEC. 26; a morwe BEK. 771; at morwhen (moryhen, morn) PS. 29, 6; at morwen MAND. 164; at morne PR. C. 2668; to

morȝen, marȝen, mærȝen (morwe) Laȝ. 16066, 23661 & 26393; ær tô marwen (morewe) êve 17732; tô marhen Kath. 645; he sal tô morwen þole dêþ s. s. ed. Wr. 647; tô morwe Bek. 769; Langl. 2, 26 (43); tô morne Degrev. 1695; frøm morwe til êve Will. 763; *comp.* ær-, midmorwen.

morgengive, *A.Sax.* morgengifu, *O.H.Germ.* morgangeba, *a present made on the morrow after the marriage,* st. gen. a. ex. 1428; morhȝive (marhenȝive) a. r. 94; marheȝive h. m. 39; mor-, mærȝeve Laȝ. 14394 & 31090; morive prompt. 343.

morgepīle hom. 2, 39; mornwhīle d. Arth. 2001; morgenqvīle st. gen. a. ex. 3275.

morȝenlīc, *A.Sax.* morgenlīc, *crastinus:* se morgendliche daig Mat. 6, 34.

morȝenlīht (morelīht), *A.Sax.* morgenleoht, Laȝ. 17946.

morȝemete hom. 1, 237.

morwesong Chauc. C. t. a 830.

moroweslēp cr. k. 10; morgesclēp misc. 131.

morwespēche, *M.L.Germ.* morgensprāke, *colloquium matutinum,* prompt. 344; E. g. 54; mornspēche 45.

morwinsterre prompt. 344.

morgentīd st. gen. a. ex. 59; moreȝentīd Fl. a. Bl. 570; moretīd Alis. 4106.

morȝeninge *morning:* in þâre moreȝen(i)nge (moreweninge) o. a. n. 1718; morweninge p. l. s. XVII, 584; morewening spec. 60; morweninge, morninge "*diluculum, matutinum*", prompt. 344; Langl. prol. 5; Chauc. C. t. a 1062.

morknen, *O.Icel.* morkna, *putrescere;* morkne a. p. 2, 407.

mormal, *O.Fr.* mal mort *(espèce de lèpre),* "*malum mortuum*", prompt. 343; Chauc. C. t. a 386.

morn *see* morȝen.

mornen *see* murnen.

morsel, *O.Fr.* morsel, *morsel,* ayenb. 248; Gaw. 1690; Chauc. C. t. a 128; mossel Rob. 342; mussel Wicl. genes. 18, 5.

mortal, mortel, *O.Fr.* mortel, *mortal,* Chauc. C. t. a 1590.

morteis, *Fr.* mortaise, *mortise,* prompt. 344; Mand. 10.

mortèr, *Fr.* mortier, *Lat.* mortàrium, *mortar,* Rob. 128; Langl. b 6, 144 & 13, 44; Alis. 332; mortier ayenb. 116.

mortreis, mortreus, mortreux, *O.Fr.* mortreux, *a sort of soup,* Langl. b 13, 91; mortreus, mortreux Chauc. C. t. a 384.

mord, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* mord, *O.L.Germ. O. Fris.* morth, *O.H.Germ.* mord *n., Lat.* mors *gen.* mortis *f., mors, caedes:* þat mord Laȝ. 28715; morþ c. m. 1121; morth Alex. 1279.

morþdēde fragm. 7.

mordgomen Laȝ. 22908.

mordslaȝe *sicarius;* mordslaȝa *(pl.)* hom. 1, 29.

mordspel Laȝ. 19654.

morþer, morder, *A.Sax.* mordor, *Goth.* maurþr, *murder (murther), caedes,* Chauc. C. t. b 1766 (ed. Wr. 14987); pl. cr. 635; þane morþer *(ms.* morþre) Laȝ. 28715*; morþre *(dat.)* Rob. 144.

morþren *see* murdren.

morwen, morweninge *see* morȝen, morȝeninge.

mos, *O.Dutch O.H.Germ.* mos, *O.Icel.* mosi, *moss,* "*muscus*", prompt. 344; Iw. 2040; Triam. 392.

mos, *O.H.Germ.* mos, *O.Dutch* mose, *O.Icel.* mosi, *moss, palus,* m. t. 15.

môs, *A.Sax. M.L.Germ.* môs, *O.Dutch* moes, *O.H.Germ.* muos, *puls; comp.* appelmōs.

môse *see* mâse.

mosel, *O.Fr.* musel, *muzzle,* Chauc. C. t. a 2151.

most *see* must.

môst *see* mâ.

môste, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* môste, *O.L.Germ.* môsta, *Goth.* (ga)môsta, *M.H.Germ.* muoste, *(pret.) must, mihi licuit, me oportuit,* Kath. 1397; o. a. n. 665; p. l. s. XIII, 249; c. l. 220; Chauc. C. t. a 712; *(ms.* mosste) Orm. 7602; ne môste þêr nâ mon in cumen Laȝ. 6712; of al þe brôde eorđe ne môste he habben â grot for te dêien uppon a. r. 260; mûste st. gen. a. ex. 2624; þu môstest Bek. 1214; môstist Mapes 336; alle môsten tô helle tê h. h. 8; môste Will. 1052; and bêde . . . þat hi môste þane wei mid hem gô Brand. 5.

mot, *A.Sax.* mot, *Dutch* mot? *mote (mot),*

atomus, Wicl. Luke 6, 41; þet mot A-yenb. 175; mote Gaw. 2209; rel. ant. 1, 27; mote *(dat.)* Langl. B 10, 263; A. P. 1, 725; motes *(pl.)* Chauc. C. T. D 868; moten Ell. rom. 1, 317.

mot, *Fr.* mot, prompt. 344.

môt, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* môt, *Goth.* (ga)môt (χωρεῖ), *O.H.Germ.* muoz, *(pret. pres.) moot, mihi licet, me oportet*, Laȝ. 3494; Kath. 1919; A. R. 98; O. A. N. 672; St. Gen. A. Ex. 1304; Shoreh. 11; Will. 548; Mirc 1578; Pl. Cr. 557; A. P. 1, 31; Pr. C. 4207; môt, moot Wicl. Luke 19, 5; moot Chauc. C. T. A 735; Hoccl. I, 75; þêr fore ic môt ȝu telle Treat. 136; þâ hpîle þe he môt libbe P. L. S. VIII, 17; þu môst Laȝ. 9854; A. R. 102; Brand. 1; K. T. 446; we môten Greg. 36; ye môten Trist. 2, 58; môtin Chauc. P. F. 546; ȝe ne môte bilêve hêr nô leng Brand. 3; heo môten Laȝ. 478; ha môten Marh. 14; þei môte Langl. B 9, 108; môte *(subjunct.)* Laȝ. 4481; Marh. 5; O. A. N. 52; St. Gen. A. Ex. 1621; C. L. 332; Spec. 57; H. H. 151; as êvere môte i (i moote) drinke wîn or ale Chauc. C. T. A 832; & ȝeornest tat tu môte skêt up cumen intil heofne Orm. 1266; al so môte bitîde þe S. S. Ed. Wr. 1185; welcome môt(e) he bê Man. Ed. H. 192; as mût(e) i þrîve Tor. 1443; we môten Havel. 18; heo môten A. R. 298.

môt, *A. Sax. O. Icel.* môt, *moot, conventus, concio, concertatio*, O. A. N. 468; rel. ant. 1, 219; gepitene môt Sax. chron. 253; þat môt misc. 45; þis meidenes môt Kath. 1321; môte *(dat.)* hom. 2, 83; Laȝ. 12885; Gaw. 910; *comp.* imôt, wardmōt.

moothalle *moot-hall*, P. S. 336; Langl. B 4, 135; Gam. 717.

môthūs misc. 46.

mote, *O.Fr.* mote, *moat, agger, fossa*, misc. 97; Langl. B 5, 595; A. P. 1, 142; Pr. C. 8896.

mote *see* mot.

môte *see* mâte.

môtare *mooter, disputator*, prompt. 345; môteres *(pl.)* Kath. 725.

môtien, *A.Sax.* môtian, *moot, disputare, causam agere*, hom. 1, 43; môten Kath. 586; Marh. 17; mootin "*disceptare*", prompt. 345; môte Langl. 1, 150 (174); Gow. 3, 296; Iw. 3328; mir. pl. 30; aȝêns þe nile i not moote P. R. L. P. 202; môtest *(pres.)* Laȝ. 1443.

môtild *disputatrix*, hom. 1, 205; Kath. 397.

môtinge *mooting, disputatio, actio*, Laȝ. 6559; misc. 39; Langl. 7, 58 (8, 61).

motlee, *Welsh* mudliw? *motley*, Chauc. C. T. A 271; motlê prompt. 345.

motôn, *O.Fr.* moutôn, multôn, *mutton*, prompt. 345; motoun, mutoun Langl. 3, 24 (25).

moþe, moþþe *see* mohđe.

mouchen *mouch, manducare?* mouchid *(pret.)* Town. myst. 320.

moue, *Fr.* moue, *mow, (ms.* mowe) prompt. 346; mouwe P. S. 339.

mouȝte, mouhte *see* mohđe.

moule, *Fr.* mûle, "*pernio*", prompt. 346.

moulen *see* muplen.

mount *see* munt.

mournen *see* murnen.

mous *see* mûs.

moustre, *O. Fr.* moustre, mostre, *muster*, Langl. B 13, 362; Wicl. 3 kings 5, 13.

musterin, *O. Fr.* mostrer, mustrer, *muster*, prompt. 349; mustred *(part.)* Parten. 3003.

moutin, *O. L. Germ.* (ge)mûton, *O. H. Germ.* mûzon, *mout (moult?), plumas mutare*, prompt. 347; moute Halliw. dict. 564; moutes *(pres.)* Pr. C. 781.

mouþ *see* mûđ.

mouwe *see* mûȝe.

moven, *O.Fr.* movoir, *move;* move, moeve, meve Langl. B 17, 194; meve Chauc. P. F. 150; moevi Brand. 31; meove Trev. 4, 157; meven *(pres.)* Mand. 13; moved *(part.)* Pl. Cr. 826; meved Will. 4285.

mòwe *see* mæ̂þ *and* mæȝe.

mowen *see* muȝen.

môwen *see* mâwen.

muche = muchel? *much (mich), magnus*, Laȝ. 10350; chron. Engl. 241; â muche flôd A. R. 74; muche strengþe O. A. N. 764; â muche (moche) man Langl. 8, 70 (9, 61); muche (moche, miche, meche) and lite Chauc. C. T. A 494; moche P.

L. S. XV, 147; miche PERCEV. 11; meche E. G. 355; TOR. 270; he was mike HAVEL. 960; muche (*v. r.* muchel) *multum*, MARH. 2; O. A. N. 1212; muche lond he him ȝef LAȝ. 136; moche (*first text* muchele) þê boldere 16508; þâh he muche þolie KATH. 229; moche TREAT. 132; AYENB. 7; miche WICL. GENES. 29, 7; meche SHOREH. 139; MAND. 6; muchere (mochere) (*dat. f.*) LAȝ. 3688 & 8284; muchene (*acc. m.*) LAȝ. 24835.

muchel, *A.Sax.* mycel, micel, *O.L.Germ.* mikil, *O.Icel.* mikill, *Goth.* mikils, *O.H.Germ.* michiler, *Gr.* *μεγάλος *gen.* μεγάλου, *mickle, magnus, multus*, P. L. S. VIII, 107; wes þet folc swa muchel (mochel) LAȝ. 1998; muchel seolver 7283; muchel dæl 9436; tô muchel *nimium*, HOM. 1, 213; muchel luvede he ûs A. R. 292; ich con muchel môre O. A. N. 1207; þêr couþe he muchel (mochil) helpe CHAUC. C. T. A 258; mochel AYENB. 181; MAND. 181; HOCCL. I, 370; mechel SHOREH. 147; michel PL. CR. 55; þat michel can TRIST. 2, 37; michel, mikel ST. GEN. A. EX. 26 & 1209; mikel PS. 21, 26; M. H. 2; PR. C. 925; mikel blisse ORM. 788; þe stôn was mikel HAVEL. 1025; mikil "*multus*", PROMPT. 337; mukel A. P. 2, 366; mekil S. A. C. XV; þeo muchele blisse A. R. 38; þe mochele see BRAND. 1; þat micle gôd ORM. 3900; mucheles (*gen. n.*) A. R. 102 & 368; MISC. 86; mucheles þê mâre HOM. 1, 45; clipede . . . michelere (*ms.* mychelere) stefne MAT. 27, 50; muchelen, muclen (*dat. m. n.*) LAȝ. 13276 & 26626; muchelere, muchlere (*dat. f.*) HOM. 1, 87 & 109; muchelere, muchelre (mochelere) LAȝ. 516 & 28379; muchelne (*acc. m.*) HOM. 1, 15; LAȝ. 8722; muchele (*ablat.*) A. R. 186; O. A. N. 906; muchele mâre P. L. S. VIII, 194; muchele þê balder LAȝ. 16508; micle lâhre ORM. 2664; muchele (*pl.*) KATH. 37; micle ORM. 8002; muchelen (*dat. pl.*) LAȝ. 5256.

muchelhēde *magnitudo*, FL. A. BL. 51; mochelhēde AYENB. 93; mikelhēde PS. 8, 2.

muchele, *A.Sax.* mycelu LEECHD. GLOSS. 3, 367, *O.H.Germ.* micheli, *magnitudo:* of ône mochel(e) & miȝte LANGL. B 16, 182.

muchelin, *A.Sax.* myclian, miclian, *O.Icel.* mikla, *Goth.* mikiljan, *O.H.Germ.* michilen, *magnify, increase*, MARH. 15; mucli JUL. 19; mucheled (*près.*) A. R. 182; mikled (*part.*) PS. 19, 6.

michelnesse, *A.Sax.* micelness, *O.H.Germ.* michilnessi, *magnitudo*, HOM. 2, 135; michelnes WICL. EXOD. 9, 24; mikelnes PS. 28, 4.

mûchen, *O.H.Germ.* mûhhan (*grassari, praedari, mouch, mooch, meech, miche;* mîchin "*manticulare*", PROMPT. 337.

mûchere, *O.H.Germ.* mûhhari, *moocher, meecher, micher;* mîchare "*manticularius, furunculus*", PROMPT. 336; ALEX. 3542; mîcher VOC. 213; CHAUC. R. R. 6541; TOWN. MYST. 236; mûchares, mûcheres (*pl.*) A. R. 150.

mud, *M.L.Germ.* mudde SCH. & LÜB. WB., mod, modde V. D. SCHUEREN'S TEUT., *mud*, "*limus*", PROMPT. 347; P. L. S. XXXI, 2; mod RICH. 4360; mudde (*dat.*) A. P. 2, 407.

mûe, *O.Fr.* mûe, *mew*, KN. L. 85; (*ms.* mwe) "*saginarium*", PROMPT. 350; muwe, meue (*ms.* mewe) CHAUC. C. T. A 349; meuwe WILL. 3336.

mug?

mugpurt, *A.Sax.* mucgpyrt, *mug-wort*, "*artemisia*", FRAGM. 3; mugw(u)rt REL. ANT. 1, 36; mugwort PROMPT. 347.

muge, *O.Fr.* muge (*muguet*), SPEC. 26; *comp.* notemugge?

mûȝe, *A.Sax.* mûga, *O.Icel.* mûgi, *mow (mew), acervus;* mowe "*moie*", VOC. 154; WICL. RUTH 3, 7; mûȝen (*pl.*) LAȝ. 29280.

mugen, *A.Sax.* mugan, *O.H.Germ.* mugan, magan, *O.Dutch* moghen, *Goth.* magan, *O.Icel.* mega, *from* maȝ, *posse*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1818; muȝhen ORM. 2959; mowen CHAUC. TROIL. 2686; mowe WICL. GENES. 13, 16; moun (*ms.* mown) PROMPT. 346; mahte, mæhte, mihte, mohte, *A.Sax.* meahte, mihte, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* mahta, mohta, *Goth.* mahta, *O.Icel.* mâtti, (*pret.*) *might (mought)*, LAȝ. 403, 1908, 3148 & 30893; mahte MARH. 7; mehte HOM. 1, 129; mihte, mahte KATH. 62; mihte ORM. 130; mihte, miȝte O. A. N. 394; miȝte BEK. 62; AYENB. 31; mihte,

muhte A. R. 58 & 94; micte, micthe, mithe, moucte, moucthe, mouthe HAVEL. 42, 145, 233, 356, 376 & 1030; moht M. H. 7; moȝt GAW. 84; moght IW. 226; MIN. 24; mught PR. C. 282; moute AN. LIT. 3; mihtest ORM. 4682; H. H. 95; miȝtest P. L. S. XXIV, 206; AYENB. 104; mæhten LAȝ. 12294; muhten A. R. 58; migten ST. GEN. A. EX. 573; mouȝten JOS. 23; might *(part.)* MAND. 298; CHAUC. TROIL. 3503.

mûwe(n), mouwen, mowen *mow, acervare,* LANGL. C 6, 14.

mugge, *A.Sax.* mycg, *M.L.Germ. O.Dutch* mugge, *O.H.Germ.* mucca, *midge, culex;* mig(g)e voc. 223.

muggel *cauda?* ["vocatur . . . cauda ab indigenis, patria lingua, mughel" FORDUNI SCOTICHRON. 1, 138;] muggles (moggles) *(pl.)* LAȝ. 29588.

mugling? LAȝ. 29590.

muk, *O.Icel.* mykr *f.* FRITZNER'S ORDB., *muck, stercus, fimus,* HAVEL. 2301; GOW. 2, 290; LANGL. ED. WR. 4081; WICL. 3 KINGS 14, 10; PR. C. 9008; muc ST. GEN. A. EX. 2557; mok P. L. S. I, 20.

midding, *Dan.* mögdynge, *midding, sterquilinium,* PR. C. 628; PALL. 1, 750; miding TOWN. MYST. 30.

mukhille *muck-hill, "sterquilinium",* PROMPT. 348; mukhilles, mokhulles *(pl.)* TREV. 6, 213.

mukren *mocker, accumulare?* mukre CHAUC. TROIL. 4224; mokeren BOET. 2, 5 (45).

mukrere? mokerers *(pl.)* MISC. 214.

mul, *A.Sax.* myl, *M.L.Germ. O.Dutch* mul, *mull, "pulvis",* PROMPT. 348; HAVEL. 6200; GOW. 2, 204; A. P. 1, 904.

mulrein *staubregen,* PROMPT. 348.

mûl = mûr, môr?

mûlberi, *M.H.Germ.* mûlbere, *mulberry, "morum",* PROMPT. 348; molberi PS. 77, 47.

mule *see* mile.

mûle, *Fr.* mûle, *Lat.* mûla, *mule,* HOM. 1, 5; AYENB. 223; muile ALIS. 175; mûles *(pl.)* ROB. 189.

mulier, moiler, moiller, *Lat.* mulier, LANGL. B 2, 118, C 3, 120.

mulle, *O.H.Germ.* muli? = mulne? *mill,* ROB. 547; mille PROMPT. 337; MAND. 189; melle AYENB. 24; CHAUC. C. T. A 3923; *comp.* windmulle.

millehous PROMPT. 337.

milstōn *mill-stone,* VOC. 180; melstōn TREAT. 136; mullestōn JARB. 13, 173; millestōn E. G. 358.

milward REL. ANT. 1, 85; milwardes *"molendinarii",* TREV. 4, 319; mel(l)eward P. L. S. XXIV, 6.

millere, mollere *miller,* LANGL. 2, 80* (111).

mullin, *O.H.Germ.* mullen, *O.Icel.* mylja, *mull, pulverizare,* PROMPT. 348.

mullok *mullock,* CHAUC. C. T. A 3873.

mulne, *A.Sax.* myln, *O.Icel.* mylna, *O.Dutch* molen, *Lat.* molina? *miln, mola,* A. R. 72; O. A. N. 86; WART. HIST. 1, 43; GAW. 2203; milne voc. 235; WICL. MAT. 24, 41; milnes *(pl.)* MAN. ED. H. 173; *comp.* windmilne.

milnehous HAVEL. 1967.

milnestōn REL. ANT. 1, 81; milne-, milnstoon WICL. JUDGES 9, 53.

mulnere, milnere, *O.Icel.* mylnari, *O.H.Germ.* mulnari, *milner, molitor,* LANGL. A 2, 80; milner voc. 212.

multen *see* melten.

multestre, *A.Sax.* myltestre, miltestre, *"meretrix",* FRAGM. 5.

multiplie, *Fr.* multiplier, *multiply,* CHAUC. C. T. C 365; multiplieþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 190.

multitûde, *Fr.* multitûde, *multitude,* PROMPT. 348.

mummin, *O.Dutch* mommen, *mum, "mutire",* PROMPT. 348; imummed *(part.)* DEP. RICH. 26.

mun *see* man.

mund, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.Icel.* mund, *O.H.Germ.* munt, *mound, palm, protection,* LAȝ. 25569; munde *(dat.)* MISC. 197; mounde P. S. 189; michel of mounde GREG. 645; â knight of mochel mounde LAUNF. 597; feouwer & sixti munden (mundes) LAȝ. 21994; *comp.* schaftmonde.

mundbreche *"laesio majestatis",* TREV. 2, 95; mundebriche *"trespas vers seignur",* REL. ANT. 1, 33.

munde, *A.Sax.* (freond)mynd, *O.Icel.* mynd *(forma?), Goth.* (ga)munds, *O.H.Germ.* (gi)munt *(memoria), Lat.* mens *gen.* mentis,

Gr. μῆτις, *mind, mens, memoria,* MARH. 21; TREAT. 134; & habbe ou ine munde A. R. 66; muinde P. L. S. XXVI, 38; minde ORM. 17577; GOW. 2, 82; LANGL. B 5, 288 & 9, 121; PS. 108, 15; PR. C. 59; à man þat is out of his minde CHAUC. C. T. C 494; as þe bôk makiþ mind(e) FLOR. 2168; & wôx so mikel minde *(number?)* of ilies MAN. ED. F. 2625; tur(t)les michel mind ST. GEN. A. EX. 3676; mende "*mens, memoria*", PROMPT. 332; LUD. COV. 19; hi ne conne mende have of þilke hôli gôde SHOREH. 42; *comp.* imunde, wurdmund?

mindedai ENGL. ST. 1, 311.

mindlēs *mindless,* PR. C. 2288.

minde = imunde, *memor,* REL. ANT. 1, 186 & 216; SPEC. 82; MAPES 336; H. S. 727.

munden = imunden, *mind, meminisse;* minde *(pres.)* M. T. 134; mindende WICL. PROL. ROM.

mundi = imundi, *memor.*

mindiȝnesse *memory,* ORM. 11508.

mundian, *A.Sax.* mundian, *O.L.Germ.* mundon, *O.H.Germ.* munton, *protect,* HOM. 1, 115.

mundlunge *opinatus; comp.* unmundlunge.

mune, *A.Sax.* myne, *M.H.Germ.* mun, *O. Icel.* munr, *Goth.* muns, *mens, memoria:* dô þu þis mid gôde mune *(r. w.* sune) HOM. 1, 57; þet þe habben him spa þel i mune 71; he hadde . . in mone *(r. w.* sone) P. L. S. X, 35; mune "*monile*", FRAGM. 2.

munedei A. R. 22.

munec (monek), *A.Sax.* munec, munuc, *Lat.* monachus, *monk,* LAȝ. 12906; munuch HOM. 1, 199; A. R. 318; monek ROB. 417; monk LANGL. 5, 233 (460); munekes *(pl.)* O. A. N. 729; muneken *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 29718.

munecclād LAȝ. 12984.

muneclīf, *A.Sax.* munuclīf, *monastery,* LAȝ. 29717; ORM. 6292.

munechene, *A.Sax.* mynecen, *monacha,* LAȝ. 28476; monchen LANGL. C 7, 128; minchin TREV. 6, 53.

munegen, *A.Sax.* myngian, myngian, *O.H. Germ.* (bi)munigon, *ming, memorare, reminisci, monere,* A. R. 320; hare âhne dêd ant drihtines munegin MARH. 15; munegie (muneȝi) LAȝ. 24027; miniȝi 20333*; mungen C. L. 1193; munge, minge, menge WILL. 831, 1422 & 1624; munge, mengen, menewe LANGL. 6, 97 (7, 88); minge SPEC. 95; MIRC 1555; OCTAV. 7; EM. 926; A. P. 1, 854; munge *(pres.)* P. L. S. XXV, 167; muneȝeð HOM. 1, 145; A. R. 144; muneged REL. ANT. 1, 130; meneȝed HOM. 1, 241; meneȝi *(subjunct.)* SHOREH. 104; munegede *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 151; & muneȝede hine tô fûsen LAȝ. 16648; *comp.* ȝemuneȝen.

muneȝing *remembrance, commemoration,* HOM. 1, 45; muniging ST. GEN. A. EX. 1623; munegunge A. R. 26.

munekien *make a monk,* LAȝ. 12904.

munen, *A.Sax. Goth.* munan, *O.Icel.* muna, *from* man, *mun, meminisse, cogitare, velle, debere,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 687; đe hertes costes we ôgen tô munen REL. ANT. 1, 217; monen 2, 8; monin "*commemorare*", PROMPT. 342; mone *(r. w.* sone) H. S. 1118; he wolde mone þat he was his brôþer sone MAN. ED. F. 4811; ȝho munde *(mond, mud)* . . tô dæþe bên istâned ORM. 1967; he ne monede hit nôut long S. S. ED. WEB. 1782; kind him mond *(r. r.* wolde) forbêde C. M. 1105; *comp.* imunen.

munet, *A.Sax.* mynet, *O.Icel.* mynt, *O.H. Germ.* muniza, *Lat.* monêta, *mint,* "*numisma*", FRAGM. 2; menet MAT. 22, 19; AYENB. 241; mint MIRC 1775; PALL. 3, 1069; *see* moneie.

minitere, *A.Sax.* mynetere, *minter, monetarius,* SAX. CHRON. 253; muneteres *(pl.)* LEB. JES. 853.

munien, *A.Sax.* mynian, mynnan(?), *meminisse, reminisci, memorare,* LAȝ. 2033; mâ þundres ich habbe ipraht þene ich mahte munien JUL. 41; mâ murhđen þen alle men mihten . . . munnen KATH. 1714; munne REL. ANT. 2, 211; of hem we ôhte munne SPEC. 112; i wolde nemne hire tô dai ant i dorste hire munne 113; munne, min(n)e C. L. 268; minne MIRC 1397; munie *(pres.)* REL. ANT. 1, 171; munne 125; munnest KATH. 972; þat þou mines (menes) of him "*quod memor*

es ejus", PS. 8, 5; þe ofte munneđ mî nome ant muneged MARH. 21; ȝe minnen (menen) LANGL. B 15, 454; mene *(imper.)* PR. C. 5740; he minede alle men tô forlêten here sinnes HOM. 2, 139; þai bê mined "*reminiscentur*", PS. 21, 28; *see* minnen; *comp.* imunnen.

munster, *A.Sax.* mynster, *Lat.* monasterium, *minster*, LAȝ. 13028; munstre *(dat.)* ROB. 419; minstre ORM. 1017; menstre E. G. 38.

munt, *A.Sax.* munt, *O.Fr.* munt, mont, *mount*, LAȝ. 18336; A. R. 106; KATH. 2498; ORM. 5374; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1744; mount ROB. 203; MAND. 12; mont TREV. 3, 227; muntes *(pl.)* SAX. CHRON. 258.

munt *cogitatio?* mint C. M. 463.

montaine, *O.Fr.* montaigne, *mountain*, LAȝ. 1282; mountaine BRAND. 24; muntaines *(pl.)* WILL. 2619.

munten, *O.Fr.* munter, monter, *mount;* mounteþ *(pres.)* LANGL. PROL. 64.

munten, *A.Sax.* myntan, *munt (mint, ment), cogitare, intendere;* mintin PROMPT. 338; minte TRIAM. 1513; mente *(pret.)* SHOREH. 151; þou mintest GAW. 2274; al se he mint(e) tô dôn SAX. CHRON. 263; munt *(part.)* REL. ANT. 1, 131; mint S. S. ED. WR. 1660; TOR. 1616; PERCEV. 1667; *comp.* imunten.

mûr *see* môr.

murcnen, *A.Sax.* murcnian, *murmurare*, ORM. 7785; murcneden *(pret.)* LUKE 5, 30.

mure *see* mere.

mûre, *A.Sax.* mȳre *m.(?), O.Icel.* myrr *f., mire*, BEVES 2023; mîre "*palus*", PROMPT. 338; RICH. 6939; CHAUC. C. T. A 508; MAN. ED. H. 70; GAW. 749; miere REL. ANT. 1, 7; mûres *(pl.)* P. S. 216; mûres, mîres WILL. 2619 & 3507; *comp.* leimūre.

mûren, *Fr.* mūrer, *murare*, MAND. 278.

murȝen, *A. Sax.* (a)myrgan, *make merry;* murgeþ *(pres.)* REL. ANT. 1, 124; SPEC. 45; miryhes *(printed* mirþhes), miries PS. 31, 11 & 46, 2.

murhđe, *A.Sax.* myrhđ, *mirth, laetitia, hilaritas*, P. L. S. VIII, 184; MARH. 11; KATH. 2382; murhđe, muruhđe A. R. 92 & 162; murhđe, murehđe, murđe (murhþe, murthe) LAȝ. 1794, 5111 & 24269; murȝþe, mureȝhe, mureþe O. A. N. 341 & 355; merhþe, merȝþe ANGL. 1, 16 & 29; mireȝþe FL. A. BL. 682; murþe ALIS. 1575; murþe, merþe C. L. 42; merþe WILL. 31; murþe, mirthe LANGL. 3, 11; mirthe, merþe CHAUC. C. T. A 773.

murhþen *give mirth;* murthen, mirthe LANGL. B 17, 240, C 20, 206.

mîri *miry*, M. T. 128.

murie, *A.Sax.* myrge, merge, *merry (murry)*, LAȝ. 10147; KATH. 317; O. A. N. 345; BRAND. 14; K. T. 288; murie, merie, mirie WILL. 1148, 1905 & 2853; murie, merie CHAUC. C. T. A 235; merie *(ms.* merye) SHOREH. 148; FLOR. 1766; mirie ST. GEN. A. EX. 212; miri "*laetus, jucundus, hilaris*", PROMPT. 338; S. S. ED. WR. 261; PR. C. 904; murie *(adv.)* HORN ED. RITS. 592; murie, merie LANGL. PROL. 10; mirie HOCCL. I, 237; murie pordes A. R. 390; murgre *(compar.)* LAȝ. 24964; muriere song BRAND. 10; murieste, meriest(e) LANGL. B 15, 211.

muri-, merilīche *merrily*, CHAUC. C. T. B 1300.

mirinesse *merriness*, CHAUC. BOET. 3, 2 (66).

murken, *A.Sax.* murcian, *murmurare;* murkeden, morkeden *(pret.)* PS. 105, 25.

murne, *A. Sax.* (un)murne, *maestus*, LAȝ. 16159; HORN ED. LUM. 704; ARTH. A. MERL. 8338.

murnen, *A.Sax.* murnan, *O.L.Germ.* mornian, *O.H.Germ.* mornen, *Goth.* maurnan, *mourn (murn), macrere, lugere*, A. R. 310; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2053; murnin MARH. 14; murne MAN. ED. H. 20; mournen SPEC. 69; mornin PROMPT. 344; mourne, morne WICL. JOHN 16, 20; morne *(pres.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 3704; mornes(t) S. S. ED. WR. 1862; we murne M. H. 36; murne *(subjunct.)* HORN ED. LUM. 964; murnede *(pret.)* A. R. 366; murnede (mornede) LAȝ. 13090; mornede WILL. 825; mornede, morned LANGL. 3, 163 (169); *comp.* bimurnen.

murnunge, *A.Sax.* murnung, *mourning*, A. R. 342; murninge O. A. N. 1598; BEK. 23; murning ST. GEN. A. EX. 3205; PR. C. 1846.

murđe *see* murhđe.

murðre = morþer? A. R. 278 & 310; ROB. 559.

murðren, *A.Sax.* myrðrian, *Goth.* maurþrjan, *murder (murther),* LAȝ. 21516; murðrin HOM. 1, 247; murþri P. L. S. XXIII, 21; murþere, morþere LANGL. 4, 42 (55) (ED. WR. 2192); mirþren ORM. 8124; morþeren PL. CR. 666; murðredest *(pret.)* A. R. 310; murþered *(part.)* WILL. 1774; morþered CHAUC. C. T. E 725; imorþred ROB. 110; *comp.* amurðrin.

murþrere *murderer;* mordrere MAND. 292; murþereris, morþereres *(pl.)* LANGL. B 6, 275.

mûs, *A.Sax. O.Icel. O.H.Germ. Lat.* mûs, *mouse,* HOM. 1, 53; mous SPEC. 111; LANGL. B PROL. 182; CHAUC. C. T. A 144; mûs, *A.Sax.* mȳs, *(pl.) mice (meece),* O. A. N. 87; muis P. S. 326; mîs LANGL. B PROL. 147; mîse MAND. 291; S. A. C. ED. WR. LVIII; mûse *(dat. pl.)* O. A. N. 591; *comp.* feld-, flinder-, rêremous.

mûsēre *mouse-ear,* VOC. 140.

mousfalle, *O.H.Germ.* mûsfalla, "*muscipula*", PROMPT. 347.

mûsestock "*muscipula*", VOC. 132; *(ms.* musestoch) HOM. 1, 53.

muscherôn, *Fr.* mousserôn, *mushroom,* PROMPT. 349.

muschil, *A.Sax.* muscel, *O.H.Germ.* muscula, *Lat.* musculus, *muscle,* PROMPT. 348; muscle CHAUC. C. T. D 2100.

musen, *O.Fr.* muser, *muse;* muse *(pres.)* LANGL. 10, 181 (11, 137); musi *(subjunct.)* AYENB. 104; mused *(pret.)* CHAUC. C. T. B 1033.

mûsen, *M.H.Germ.* mûsen, *mouse;* mousin PROMPT. 347; mûseþ *(pres.)* REL. ANT. 1, 180.

musike, *Fr.* musique, *music,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 460.

musk, *Fr.* musc, *musk,* PROMPT. 349.

muskit, *O.Fr.* moschet, *musket,* PROMPT. 349.

must, *A.Sax.* must, *O.H.Germ.* most, *Lat.* mustum, *must,* VOC. 257; WICL. JOB 32, 19; must (most) LAȝ. 8723; must, most LANGL. B 18, 368, C 21, 415.

mustarde, *O.Fr.* moustarde, *mustard,* PROMPT. 349; mustard AN. LIT. 9; mostard AYENB. 143.

mustre *see* moustre.

muteren *mutter;* moteringe "*mussitantes*", WICL. 2 KINGS 12, 19.

mûð, *A.Sax.* mûð, *O.Icel.* mûðr, munnr, *Goth.* munþs, *O.Fris. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* mund, *mouth, os,* A. R. 60; REL. ANT. 1, 211; mûþ ORM. 13868; O. A. N. 673; hold þî mouþ BEK. 2059; þane mouþ AYENB. 27; mûðes *(gen.)* REL. ANT. 1, 131; mûþe *(dat.)* FL. A. BL. 11; mouþe S. S. ED. WR. 2320; mûðes *(pl.)* LAȝ. 14823; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2216.

mûðe, *A.Sax.* mûða, *O.Icel.* munni, *mouth, ostium,* MAT. 8, 18; mouþe ROB. 20.

mouþen, *M.H.Germ.* munden, *mouth,* LANGL. B 4, 115.

mûwen *see* mûȝen.

moule *mould (moul),* "*mucor*", PROMPT. 346.

muplen, *O.Icel.* mygla? *mould (moul), mucere,* A. R. 344; moulen CHAUC. C. T. B 32; moulin PROMPT. 346; mouled *(ms.* moweld) *(part.)* PR. C. 5570; þî moulid mete P. R. L. P. 181; moulid brêd REL. ANT. 1, 85.

nâ *see under* ne.

nacion, nacioun, *Fr.* natiôn, *nation,* CHAUC. C. T. B 268; nacioun TREV. 5, 363.

naddre, *A.Sax.* nædre *gen.* nædran, *O.L.Germ.* nadra, *O.H.Germ.* natra, natara *f., O.Icel.* naðra *f.,* naðr *m., Goth.* nadrs *m., adder, vipera,* LEG. 54; SHOREH. 104; naddre, neddre CHAUC. C. T. E 1786; nedre HOM. 1, 153; neddre A. R. 82; REL. ANT. 1, 211; ST. GEN. A. EX. 323; GOW. 3, 118; MAND. 205; nedire "*serpens*", VOC. 222; nedren *(gen.)* HOM. 1, 223; naddren *(pl.)* P. L. S. VIII, 138; neddren A. R. 214; nadres SAX. CHRON. 262; nedres ROB. 43; naderes VOC. 255; neddre streon *progenies viperarum,* ORM. 9265; *see* addre; *comp.* mere-, waterneddre.

nâfre *see under* ne.

næil, *A.Sax.* nægl, nægel, *O.H.Germ.* nagal, nagel, *O.Icel.* nagl, *O.Fris.* neil, *nail,* "*clavus*", FRAGM. 2; neil A. R. 404; nail "*clavus, unguis*", PROMPT. 350; CHRON. ENGL. 629; neiles *(pl.)* MARH. 19; KATH. 2151; nailes LAȝ. 21879; HAVEL. 2163; LANGL. 6, 62 (7, 56); CHAUC. C. T. D 769; neilen *(dat. pl.)* HOM. 1, 121; *comp.* fingerneil.

neilcnīf JUL. 56.
næilsex FRAGM. 5; nailsax (nailsex) LAȝ. 30578.

nailin, *A. Sax.* næglian, *Goth.* (ga)nagljan, *O.H.Germ.* nagalen, negilen, *O.Icel.* negla, *nail,* "*clavare*", PROMPT. 351; nailen LEG. 186; naȝlen ORM. 2100; nailed *(part.)* HOM. 2, 21; ineiled A. R. 114; inailed BRAND. 5.

nafe *see* nave.

nagge, *O.Dutch* negge, *nag, mannus,* PROMPT. 350; DESTR. T. 7727.

naht, *A.Sax.* neaht, niht *gen.* nihte, nihtes, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* naht *gen.* naht, nahtes, *Goth.* nahts, *O.Icel.* nâtt, nôtt *gen.* nætr, *Lat.* nox *gen.* noctis, *Gr.* νύξ *gen.* νυκτός, *Russ.* ночь, *night (neaght),* SPEC. 34; PS. 103, 24*; naȝt A. P. 2, 807; naght IW. 3897; nauht MISC. 90; naht, niht ORM. 972 & 1904; nagt, nigt ST. GEN. A. EX. 76 & 1678; þê niht LAȝ. 28364; tô niht þu scalt faren 709; þê niht (niȝt) O. A. N. 334; þu singest a niht (niȝt) 219; niht, nith HAVEL. 404 & 2669; nicht REL. ANT. 1, 177; wiste his bodi niȝt and dai P. L. S. X, 40; þê niȝt AYENB. 52; tô niȝt 51; nahtes, nihtes *(gen.)* ORM. 6492 & 16897; nihtes KATH. 1078; þu flîhst nihtes (niȝtes) O. A. N. 238; be nihtes *(for* nihte) SAX. CHRON. 261; nihte *(dat.)* P. L. S. VIII, 39; a þêre nihte LAȝ. 26823; bî nihte A. R. 20; bî nihte (niȝte) O. A. N. 365; niht *(pl.)* CHRON. ENGL. 157; seoven niht LAȝ. 20192; feowertêne niht 25675; nigt ST. GEN. A. EX. 583; niȝt JOS. 6; seve niȝt HORN ED. LUM. 448; þrê niȝt ROB. 170; *comp.* Frî-, mid-, middel-, Saterniht.
niht-, niȝt-, nightcappe *night-cap,* CHAUC. C. T. E 1853.
nightcrāke "*nicticorax*" (νυκτικόραξ), VOC. 188.
niȝtcrōwe *night-crow,* WICL. LEVIT. 11, 16.
nihtfuel O. A. N. 142.
nihtegale, *A.Sax.* nihtegale, *O.H.Germ.* nahta-, nahtigala, *nightingale,* SPEC. 92; niȝtegale REL. ANT. 1, 241; nihte-, niȝtingale O. A. N. 13 & 1512; nightingale CHAUC. C. T. A 98.
nihtlonge, *M.H.Germ.* nahtlanc, *per nocte:* þe wal . . . ne môste nihtlonges (nihtlonge) . . . istonden LAȝ. 15504.
nihtlīc *nightly,* PS. 90, 5*; nihtlīche dêden REL. ANT. 1, 131.
nightmare *night-mare,* "*ephialtes*", PROMPT. 356; niȝtmare JARB. 13, 161.
nihtertale, *cmp. O.Icel.* nâttarþel, *tempus nocturnum?* bî nithertale HAVEL. 2025; bî nightertale CHAUC. C. T. A 97; HOCCL. I, 306; be niȝtertale ALEX. 324; on nightertale C. M. 6125.
nihtþeoster HOM. 2, 171.
nihtpecche HOM. 2, 39; nightwacche DESTR. T. 7352.

nâht *see* nâwiht, *under* ne.

nai *see under* ne.

nail *see* næil.

nais, *O.Icel.* neiss *(contumeliae obnoxius, vel pudibundus)?* nakid and nais M. H. 52.

nait, *O.Icel.* neytr *(strenuus, utilis)?* DESTR. T. 3878; *comp.* unnait.
naitli A. P. 2, 480; DESTR. T. 2427.

naiten, *O.Icel.* neyta, *nait, uti;* naite A. P. 2, 531; DESTR. T. 776; PERCEV. 185.

naitin, *O.Icel.* neita, "*negare*", PROMPT. 351; naiteth *(pres.)* CHAUC. BOET. 1, 1 (4)*; naitid *(part.)* APOL. 77.

naked, *A.Sax.* nacod, *O.H.Germ.* nacoter, nachoter, *O.Icel.* nöktr, nökkviðr, *Goth.* naqaþs, *naked, nudus,* A. R. 316; ORM. 6164; BRAND. 24; LANGL. B 12, 162; S. S. ED. WR. 152; his nakede sweord LAȝ. 686; *comp.* steortnaked.
nakedhēd *nuditas,* ALIS. 7056; nakidhēd WICL. JER. 2, 25.
nakedlīche *nakedly,* A. R. 316; AYENB. 174.

nakednesse *nakedness,* CHAUC. C. T. E 866.

nakin, *for* nakedin, *A.Sax.* (ge)nacodian, *O.H.Germ.* (ki)nachaton? "*nudare*", PROMPT. 351; nacnes *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 283; nakide *(pret.)* WICL. JOB 20, 19.

nakere, *O.Fr.* nacaire, *a sort of drum,* DEGREV. 1085; nakeres *(pl.)* MAND. 281; nakers CHAUC. C. T. A 2511.

name, *from* nimen; *comp.* arfname.

name, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* nama, noma, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. Goth.* namo, *O.Icel.* nafn, *name,* "*nomen*", PROMPT. 351; ORM. 1831; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3497; ROB. 16; AYENB. 120; LIDG. M. P. 67; nome, noma

(name) LAȜ. 1397 & 1951; nome O. A. N. 1762; Jos. 156; þene nome A. R. 50; namen *(dat.)* MAT. 7, 22; nomen LAȜ. 10136; bî nome MARH. 2; namen *(pl.)* MAT. 10, 2; HOM. 1, 221; nomen KATH. 271; C. L. 615; *comp.* bî-, ēke-, tôname.
namecund = namecūd? ORM. 6863.
nomecūd, *A. Sax.* namcūd, *renowned, famous,* KATH. 537; A. R. 334.
namecouþhēde *renown, fame,* AYENB. 25.
namelēs *nameless,* CHAUC. BOET. 4, 5 (131).
namelīche *namely, nominatim,* BEK. 21; AYENB. 21; WILL. 1203; CHAUC. TROIL. 1304; nomelīche KATH. 21; A. R. 18.

namin, *A. Sax.* (ge)namian, *name,* "*nominare*", PROMPT. 351; named *(part.)* WICL. 1 MACC. 10, 1; *comp.* inamen.

naming *nominatio,* HORN ED. HORSTM. 216.

nàn *see under* ne.

nap *see* hnap.

nape *nape,* "*cervix*", PROMPT. 351; "*haterel*", VOC. 144; ALIS. 1347.

napkin, *diminut. of* nappe, *Fr.* nappe, *Lat.* mappa, *napkin,* PROMPT. 351.

nappen *see* hnappen.

napròn, *Fr.* napperôn, *apron,* BER. 33; naprûn PROMPT. 351.

nard, *A. Sax.* nard, *O. Fr.* nard, *Lat.* nardus, *nard;* narde *(dat.)* WICL. JOHN 12, 3.

naru, *A. Sax.* nearu, *O. L. Germ.* naru, *narrow, angustus,* ORM. 3687; TRIST. 2, 75; *(ms.* narw) PS. 83, 4; naru, nare JARB. 13, 159; nareu SAX. CHRON. 262; nare P. L. S. VIII, 174; TREAT. 139; narou, narwe MAND. 45 & 69; narwe (naru?), narowe (narou?) "*strictus*", PROMPT. 351; neruh A. R. 144; þene narepe þei P. L. S. VIII, 171; narewe *(dat. m.)* LAȜ. 5511; nearope JUL. 35; narwe, *(adv.)* LANGL. B 18, 371; and heeld hir narwe in cage CHAUC. C. T. A 3224; narepe O. A. N. 68; narepe herted HOM. 2, 29; nerupe A. R. 268; narpe *(pl.)* ORM. 9202; nerupure *(compar.)* A. R. 430; narpere ST. GEN. A. EX. 3965; nerepest (narepest) *(superlat.)* A. R. 50.
narouhēde "*strictura*", PROMPT. 351.
neruhlīche *narrowly,* A. R. 334.

neruhde *angustia,* A. R. 378.

narwen, *A. Sax.* nearpian, *narrow;* narweþ *(pres.)* TREV. 1, 57; nareweþ MAN. ED. F. 4577; narwand "*affligens*", PS. 34, 5.

nàse, *A. Sax.* nasu, nosu, *O. H. Germ.* nasa, *O. Fris.* nose, *O. Icel.* nös, *O. Dutch* nese, *Sanscr.* नासा *f.*, *Lat.* nâsus *m.*, *nose (nease), nasus,* SHOREH. 6; AYENB. 154; GOW. 1, 98; AMAD. ED. ROBS. VII; nose BEK. 2201; CHAUC. C. T. A 152; S. S. ED. WR. 2070; LUD. COV. 137; nease HOM. 1, 251; neose (nose) LAȜ. 8181; neose FRAGM. 5; MARH. 9; A. R. 100; SPEC. 34; nese, nose PROMPT. 354; MAN. ED. F. 1821; nese HAVEL. 2450; MAND. 204; IW. 260; PR. C. 626; D. ARTH. 2248; his nese smel REL. ANT. 1, 208.
neoseþurl *nosethirl, nostril,* R. S. V (MISC. 182); nosethirl, -þril CHAUC. C. T. A 557; nose-, neseþirl, -þril WICL. 2 KINGS 22, 9; nesethirl PROMPT. 354.

noselingis "*supinus*", PROMPT. 358.

nativitê, *Fr.* nativitê, *nativity,* A. R. 412.

natte, *Fr.* natte, = matte, VOC. 197; PROMPT. 351.

natûre, *Fr.* natûre, *nature,* MISC. 35.

naturel, *Fr.* naturel, *natural,* AYENB. 18; CHAUC. C. T. D 1144.

naule *see* navele.

nâut *see* nâwiht, *under* ne.

nâuþer *see under* ne.

nave, *A. Sax.* nafu, *O. Icel.* nöf, *O. Dutch* nave, *O. H. Germ.* naba, *nave,* "*modiolus*", PROMPT. 351; WICL. 3 KINGS 7, 33; CHAUC. C. T. D 2266; nafe VOC. 278.
(na)vegār, *A. Sax.* nafogār, *O. H. Germ.* nabagēr, *auger,* FRAGM. 4; navegōr HALLIW. DICT. 572; naugēr VOC. 170.

navêe, *O. Fr.* navêe, "*classis*", PROMPT. 352; WICL. 3 KINGS 9, 26; PARTEN. 5673.

navele, *A. Sax.* nafola, *O. Icel.* nafli, *O. Fris.* naula, *O. H. Germ.* nabalo, *Gr.* ὀμφαλός? *navel (nawl, nowl), umbilicus,* SHOREH. 44; navele, naule LANGL. B 14, 242; WICL. S. SOL. 7, 2; navele, navel CHAUC. C. T. A 1957; navil IW. 1992; navil, novil PROMPT. 360; novil LIDG. M. P. 199; naule A. P. 1, 459; noule REL. ANT. 1, 221.

navie, *O. Fr.* navie, *navy,* MAN. ED. F. 2152.

nâwþer *see* nâuþer.

ne, *A. Sax. O. Icel.* ne, *O. Fris. O. L. Germ.*

O. H. Germ. Goth. ne, ni, *Lat.* ne, *Russ.* не, *Sanscr.* न, *non*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 554; HAVEL. 49; he ne mihte spêden LAȝ. 403; leode ne beoð þâr nâne 1244; þet þe ne bicumen prûde A. R. 232; nô punne ne schal ponten þe 398; þat hit ne forpurðe nâut MARH. 5; pênst þu þat ich ne cunne singe O. A. N. 47; hi ne sêȝe nô þing BRAND. 11; hi ne knêwe hire spêche nôȝt BEK. 66; hou miȝte heo iseo qvelle hire child þat hire hurte ne brac a tvô P. L. S. X, 15; þêr ne was LANGL. B PROL. 177; whî ne had god mâd us swa PR. C. 6228; i ne wôt, i nôt WILL. 903 & 911; i ne am (nam) CHAUC. C. T. A 1122; nam = ne am A. R. 38; ORM. 10281; nis = ne is JOS. 66; GREG. 177; nabbe = ne habbe LAȝ. 7876; KATH. 1765; nas = ne was ORM. 311; O. A. N. 114; C. L. 6; nes A. R. 38; nât = ne wât LAȝ. 6243; ORM. 2445; HOCCL. I, 329; nôt BEK. 163; nôt, noot CHAUC. C. T. A 284; þauh þu hit nute (ne þite) nôut A. R. 58; nulle = ne wille LAȝ. 1447; MARH. 22; nulle, nelle LANGL. 5, 238 (465); nelle O. A. N. 452; nille S. S. ED. WR. 1768; ne mâre HOM. 1, 167; A. R. 96*; ne ðê las LAȝ. 1346; ne ðê les HOM. 2, 79; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3853; ne þê les HAVEL. 1108; RICH. 3812; GOW. 1, 4; WICL. LUKE 12, 31.

nâ, *A. Sax.* nâ, nô, *O. H. Germ.* neo, nio, *O. Icel.* nei, *for* ne â, *no, nay*, IW. 716; nâ spa spa heore bôkeras "*non sicut scribae eorum*", MAT. 7, 29; ne nom he nâ alle þâ þe þêr inne pêren HOM. 1, 123; nâ lengre ORM. 13163; nâ môre HAVEL. 2363; H. H. 64; nâ þê mô AYENB. 41; nâ þê les WILL. 1751; CHAUC. C. T. B 94; ne beo þe dai nâ swa long LAȝ. 1327; nulle ich nâ so dôn 6239; nâ mâre 15737; nô durste þêr bilæven nâ *(nec)* þæ vatte nô þe læne 19444; nâ, nô, neô þê les 141, 8033 & 25611; neâ swa strong 1552; neâ (nâ) râs he nêver(e) mâre 1555; he ne blâkede nô 7524; nôuþer heort nô hinde nô mihte(n) heo . . . ifinde 30568; nâ môre *(ms.* nāmore) FRAGM. 5; *(printed* nam-, nan-môre) A. R. 164 & 246; nô he seið 334; noa he sèiðe 222; nâ þê mô ROB. 257; nêre þe voreward nô so strong 379; nâ þê les MAND. 14; nô môre 273; ȝef þu nult nô JUL. 10; ȝef þu ne dêst nô MARH. 7; neô ðê les 13; nâ mô O. A. N. 564; nâ, nô, neô þê les 374, 827 & 1297; nô hpat scholde ich a mong heom dô 997; nô mô BEK. 24; nô leng BRAND. 3; nô bût it wêre ȝoven tô þe from above WICL. JOHN 19, 11; soster nô brôþer P. S. 205; nô peis nô griþ GREG. 580; nô *non*, C. L. 1099; WILL. 67 & 2701; MAN. ED. H. 41; nai A. R. 370; O. A. N. 464; WILL. 916; *(ms.* nay) SHOREH. 159; GREG. 421; IW. 1152; MAND. 292; CHAUC. C. T. A 1667; nai qvoð he KATH. 777; naȝ ORM. 10285; nai, næi LAȝ. 13132 & 23575; nei HOM. 1, 27.

næfre, *A. Sax.* næfre, *for* ne æfre, *never, nunquam*, ORM. 807; nævre, nævere LAȝ. 3104 & 26253; nêvre O. A. N. 209; REL. ANT. 1, 209; BRAND. 3; AYENB. 26; nêvre môre HAVEL. 672; neavere KATH. 126; nêvere, nêver LANGL. PROL. 12; nêver þê lesse A. R. 218; ne beo þe song nêver so murie O. A. N. 345; nêver mô BEK. 2039; nêver te *nunquam adhuc*, MISC. 35; AYENB. 99; þôu he bê nêvir so wilde EGLAM. 708; nêr SPEC. 36 & 102.

nâhwēr, *for* ne âhwēr, *nowhere, nusquam;* nâwēr AYENB. 210; nâwēr, nôwhēr, neôuwēr (nôhwāre) LAȝ. 753, 3301 & 31800; nôhþēr KATH. 1731; nô-, nôuhþar A. R. 134 & 160; nôphār *(ms.* nopphar) ORM. 3566; nôwhār MARG. 113; nôpār O. A. N. 1168; nôwhēr, nôuȝwhēr, nâwhēre LANGL. 2, 193 (217); nôhwēre MISC. 85; nôur ROB. 233.

næiðer, *for* ne æiðer, *neither, neuter, nec:* here nêiðer ST. GEN. A. EX. 1276; nêiþer LANGL. B 4, 32 & 130; nêiþer, nêither CHAUC. C. T. A 946 & 1135; nêither *(ms.* neyther) knith ne knave HAVEL. 458; me liste not tô whispre nêither roune LIDG. ST. TH. 695; nêithir "*neuter*", PROMPT. 352.

nâuþer, *for* ne âuþer, *nauther, nouther, nother, nor, neuter, nec*, M. H. 18; C. M.

11679; *(ms.* nawþer) A. P. 1, 1086; nôþder MARH. 5; nôþper *(ms.* noppþerr) ORM. 3124; nôuđer A. R. 52 & 350; nôuđer, neôuđer LAȝ. 6972 & 8723; nôuþer C. L. 37; *(ms.* nowþer) MIRC 386; ISUMB. 149; nôuþer of ham IW. 3230; nôuther, nôther PR. C. 167 & 465; nôuþer of gold nor of silver MAND. 239; nôþer O. A. N. 465; nôþer of flêsch ne of blôd TREAT. 134; nôþer . . . nor WILL. 1675; nôiþer GREG. 712; LAI LE FR. 153; nor CHAUC. C. T. A 946.

nâhwider, *for* ne âhwider, *nowhither;* nôhþider MARH. 9; nôpider þardes SAX. CHRON. 262; nôuhþuder A. R. 424; nôweder MAPES 338.

nân, *for* ne ân, *none, no,* ORM. 16164; nes têr nân þat mihte prenchen KATH. 124; nâ þing 227; nâ mon 925; nân (nô) cniht LAȝ. 8593; næs þêr nân (nôn) ôđer 25468; nâ (nô) king 25378; nân mon, nô man O. A. N. 274 & 1539; nôn fis ST. GEN. A. EX. 1124; noan ne nime PROCLAM. 5; nô þing A. R. 120; nô man BEK. 272; nânes *(gen. m. n.)* LAȝ. 26754; nânes þeis KATH. 975; nânes kinnes ORM. DEDIC. 274; nône mannes SHOREH. 93; nânre *(gen. f.)* HOM. 1, 245; nâne (nône) *(dat. m. n.)* LAȝ. 24624; nônen AYENB. 68; nône A. R. 68; nâre *(dat. f.)* LAȝ. 19468; nôre MISC. 56; nænne *(acc. m.)* ORM. 165; nænne, nênne (nânne) LAȝ. 9862 & 26753; nênne A. R. 96; AYENB. 8; nânne P. L. S. VIII, 60; O. A. N. 812; nône *(acc. f.)* P. L. S. VIII. 119; AYENB. 29; nâne *(pl.)* KATH. 106; i nâne dêpe sinnes ORM. 12839; nâne (nône) LAȝ. 15287; nône A. R. 168; BRAND. 29.

nâniȝ, *for* ne âniȝ, *nullus:* nâniȝ man ORM. 59.

nâwiht, *A. Sax.* nâ-, nôpiht, nâuht, nâht, nôht, *for* ne âwiht, *naught (nought), not:* nâpiht heardes HOM. 1, 257; nâpiht, nâpt, nâut MARH. 5 & 7; nâwiht, nâht LAȝ. 473 & 6129; heo nefden nôht âne môder 209; ne beo he nôht swa lôhiboren 22041; nolde he nâpiht lêȝhen ORM. 10351; nôht (neht? *ms.* nohht) tat Crist maȝ cpêmen 13117; god ne mihte nôht þâ belles hêren ringen 910; ne dôn þe nâuht þus HOM. 1, 111; nôpiht, nôpt, nôut (nâpt, nâut) A. R. 2, 86 & 144; nôut mucheles 102; nâpiht, nâht, nâpt, nôwiht, nôpiȝt, nôuht, nôht, nôȝt, nôut O. A. N. 58, 884, 928, 1275, 1324, 1426, 1480 & 1620; nâught RICH. 5678; nâught, nôuht, nôught, nôght, not CHAUC. C. T. A 462, 744, 756 & 789; nôht H. H. 60 & 109; nôȝt BRAND. 3; for nôȝt ROB. 449; nôuȝt, nôȝt LANGL. B 3, 268; bê it nôught so lite GOW. 1, 174; nôuȝt, nôght, nôut S. S. ED. WR. 53, 209 & 210; nôhtes *(gen.)* LAȝ. 13947; ne beođ ha riht nôhtes JUL. 22; nôuhte, nôuȝte *(dat.)* C. L. 34; nôȝte BEK. 864; bringe . . tô nôȝte SHOREH. 163.

nif, *for* ne if? *emp. O. H. Germ.* nibu, *Goth.* niba, *nisi?* GAW. 1769; A. P. 2, 424.

ne, *A. Sax. O. Icel.* ne, *O. L. Germ.* ne, ni, *Goth.* nih, *O. H. Germ.* noh, *Lat.* nec? *see* GR. GRAM. 3, 719, *nec, neque,* MARH. 5; HAVEL. 44; C. L. 37; JOS. 593; ne wurđe nân cniht swa wôd ne kempe swa wilde LAȝ. 8593; ne ne mai nâ þing piđstonden his pille KATH. 227; þat ȝho ne þære shamed . . . ne shend ORM. 1992; nôþer griþ ne sibbe O. A. N. 1005; ne for sorewe ne for wô BEK. 63; ne mô ne les AYENB. 118; ne *(v. r.* nor) i LANGL. B 5, 640; þat þei ne bê hurt ne harmed MAND. 245; he ne had nôuther strenthe ne might PR. C. 465; nôþer gin ni monnes strengþe ROB. 7; ni lene tô piler ni tô wal MIRC 271.

nead, *A. Sax.* nead, nied, nêd, nŷd, *O. Fris.* nêd, *O. L. Germ.* nôd, *O. H. Germ.* nôt, *O. Icel.* nauđ, *Goth.* nauþs, *need,* MAT. 11, 12; neod 18, 7; neod, neode LAȝ. 5282 & 9526; neod (nod), neode O. A. N. 466, 638 & 906; neod BEK. 874; ȝif hit neod is A. R. 80; hþâr se ȝe habbeđ neode 424; neode C. L. 19; HOM. 1, 3; node 83; neode, nêde LANGL. 7, 68 (8, 70); nêd, nêde ORM. 906 & 12965; WILL. 119 & 3210; i hadde al þat me was nêd MAPES 335; nêde "*necessitas*", PROMPT. 352; MAND. 82; (h)is nêde *(naturae requisita)* vor tô dô ROB. 310; at þâre neode (node) O. A. N. 529; at nêde HA-

VEL. 9; nêde, neede CHAUC. C. T. E 461; nied AYENB. 63; nied, niede HOM. 2, 121 & 228; niede 1, 221; MISC. 32; neade *necessario*, SHOREH. 138; þêde ORM. 13558; O. A. N. 636; P. L. S. XVII. 392; JOS. 230; he môt nêde bêien LAȝ. 1051; nêde, nêdes WILL. 1043 & 3922; nêdes *needs*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1290; neoden *(dat. pl.)* HOM. 1, 205; A. R. 246; nêden REL. ANT. 1, 181.

neodful *needful*, A. R. 260; nêdful ST. GEN. A. EX. 2130; niedvol AYENB. 166; nûdful LANGL. C 2, 21.

neodlēs *needless*, BEK. 1662.

nêdli, *A.Sax.* nŷdlīce, *needly*, *necessarie*, IW. 1184; PR. C. 2864; nêdeli CHAUC. BOET. 3, 9 (84).

nêdspōt A. R. 110.

nêdunga, *A.Sax.* neadunga, *necessario*, HOM. 1, 123; nêdunge, nêdlunge MARH. 22; nêdlunge A. R. 190; nêdlinge HOM. 2, 199; nêdelingis M. ARTH. 753; TOWN. MYST. 290; nêdelonges AMAD. ED. ROBS. XII.

nean, *A.Sax.* nean, *prope; comp.* fornean.

neat, *A.Sax.* neat, *O.Fris.* nât, *O.Icel.* naut, *O.H.Germ.* nôz, *from* neoten, *neat (nawt, nowt), pecus;* neet "*bos*", PROMPT. 354; LANGL. C 22, 266; OCTOV. 927; nêt ST. GEN. A. EX. 940; nout PS. 143, 14; nopt ORM. 1298; nêtes *(gen.)* HAVEL. 781; nête *(dat.)* IW. 252; næt *(pl.)* SAX. CHRON. 259; neet ST. GEN. A. EX. 2097; neet, nête CHAUC. C. T. A 597; nête MAN. ED. H. 117; naute AMAD. ED. ROBS. XV; nête (niete) *(gen. pl.)* LAȝ. 369; nête *(dat. pl.)* MIRC 353.

neethirde "*bubulcus*", PROMPT. 354; neetherde WICL. AMOS 7, 14; nêtherdes, neethurdes *(gen.)* CHAUC. C. T. P. 236.

neb, *A.Sax.* nebb, *M.L.Germ. O.Dutch* nebbe, *O.Icel.* nef, *neb*, "*rostrum*", PROMPT. 352; REL. ANT. 1, 124; FL. A. BL. 615; WART. HIST. 1, 24; þet neb HOM. 1, 121; his neb & his neose LAȝ. 8181; scheau þî neb tô me "*ostende mihi faciem*", A. R. 90; nebbes *(gen.)* HOM. 2, 181; nebbe *(dat.)* A. R. 276.

nebschaft *facies*, KATH. 448; nebscheaft JUL. 55; nebscheft A. R. 94.

nece, *Fr.* niece, *niece*, ROB. 203; A. P. 1, 233; CHAUC. C. T. B 1290.

necessarie, *O.Fr.* necessaire, *necessary*, CHAUC. C. T. C 681.

necessitê, *Fr.* necessitê, *necessity*, P. L. S. XXXI, 85; CHAUC. C. T. F 593.

necke *see* hnecke.

nêd *see* nead.

neddre *see* naddre.

nêde *see* nead *and* neode.

nêden, *A.Sax.* nêdan, nŷdan, *O.Icel.* neyða, *Goth.* nauþjan, *O.H.Germ.* nôten, *from* neâd, *need, cogere*, HOM. 2, 75; ORM. 11820; þe veond ne mei nêden nênne mon tô dôn sunne A. R. 304; nêdin "*egere*", PROMPT. 352; nêdeþ, neodeþ, nudeþ *(pres.)* LANGL. A 11, 50, B 10, 63, C 12, 48; al þat hem nêdeþ MAND. 241; þêr of nêdeþ nôuht tô speke CHAUC. C. T. A 462; net MAT. 5, 41; A. R. 338; nêde *(subj.)* HOM. 1, 15; nêdde *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 121; A. P. 1, 1043; nêdden LAȝ. 4048; *comp.* bi-, inêden.

nêdi, *A.Sax.* nêdig, *O.Icel.* nauðigr, *O.H. Germ.* nôtager, *needy*, TREV. 3, 383; P. L. S. VB, 58; LANGL. B 7, 71; CHAUC. BOET. 4, 5 (131); LUD. COV. 127; neodi HOM. 1, 135.

nêdle, *A.Sax.* nædl, *O.Fris.* nêdle, *Goth.* nêþla, *O.H.Germ.* nâdla, nâdela, *O.Icel.* nâl, *needle (neeld)*, "*acus*", PROMPT. 352; ORM. 6341; ROB. 99; TREV. 4, 211; LANGL. B 12, 162; nêlde A. R. 324.

nêdle-, neeldewerk *needle-work*, WICL. EXOD. 26, 1.

nêdlere, nêldere *needler*, LANGL. 5, 161 (318).

nedre *see* naddre.

neet *see* neat.

nefe *see* hnefe *and* neve.

nêȝ *see* nêh.

neȝen *see* niȝen.

nêȝen, *A.Sax.* nêgan *(satisfacere)? comp.* anêȝen?

nêȝen *see* hnêȝen *and* nêhen.

negligence, *Fr.* negligence, *negligence;* necligence CHAUC. C. T. A 1881.

negligent, necligent, *Fr.* negligent, *negligent*, CHAUC. C. T. D 1816.

nêh, *A.Sax.* nêh, neâh, *O.Fris.* nêi, *O.L. Germ. O.H.Germ.* nâh, *O.Icel.* nâ, *Goth.* nêhv, *nigh, prope*, MARH. 6; ORM. 13537;

SPEC. 34; al þat he nêh com LAȝ. 1568; nêh him 1989; þâ Irisce men weoren nakede nêh þan 22340; nǣh cun 10260; nêih 1609 *(ms.* nehi 4996); nêh, nêih, nêi *(ms.* ney) O. A. N. 1252 & 1267; hit is . . . ful nêih idôn mid ham þet kumeđ so nêih tô gederes A. R. 60; ancre þet naveđ nôut nêih hond hire vôde 424; of nêih 250; he is nêih *(ms.* neyh) honde MISC. 85; þat stood me nêih C. L. 370; nêg ST. GEN. A. EX. 1234; hit was nêȝ êve HORN ED. LUM. 464; nêȝ þan ende BRAND. 33; hi wère nêȝ what at te see BEK. 1958; nêi *(ms.* ney) HAVEL. 464; hit is nêi *(ms.* ney) vîf ȝêr ROB. 195; (h)is men nêi wat *(fere)* alle 80; nêiȝ LANGL. 3, 140 (144); marred nêiȝ honde WILL. 884; it was nêigh dêd LAI LE FR. 198; nêhi MAN. ED. H. 203; nêȝ, nîȝ WICL. PROV. 7, 8; nêigh, nîgh CHAUC. C. T. A 1526; nieȝ AYENB. 212; nîgh MAND. 44; S. S. ED. WR. 3185; nî PROMPT. 355; neor *(compar.) near, propius,* LAȝ. 6484; come neor and neor ALIS. 599; neor, nêr O. A. N. 386, 923 & 1260; nier HORN ED. LUM. 771; AYENB. 234; nêr ORM. 15235; TREAT. 133; GOW. 3, 212; nêr, neer LANGL. B 16, 69; CHAUC. C. T. A 839; nêrre *propior,* ORM. 15691; þe nêrre half TREAT. 133; nêst *(superl.) next (neest), "proximus",* PROMPT. 354; ORM. 1054; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3921; *proxime,* HOM. 1, 247; nêest, nêxt, nêst O. A. N. 688 & 700; nêxt þe grounde TREAT. 132; his nêxte cun LAȝ. 22837; þe nêxte wike LANGL. B 13, 154; þe nêxte wai M. ARTH. 278; love þîne nîxte ase þi selve AYENB. 145; *comp.* anêh.

nêihebūr, *A.Sax.* neâhgebūr, *neighbour,* A. R. 368; nêghebūr PR. C. 5863; neȝȝebour, nêȝebour, nêȝibor AYENB. 10, 36 & 38; nêihȝebor, nêȝebor LANGL. 5, 74 (94); nêighebour, nîȝhebour CHAUC. C. T. A 535; nêhgebūres *(gen.)* HOM. 2, 95.

nêighbourhēde *neighbourhood,* PROMPT. 352.

nêȝebūrrēde *vicinitas, (ms.* neȝeburredde) HOM. 1, 137; nêhebo(r)rēden 2, 83.

nêhlēchen, *A.Sax.* neâhlæcan, *approach,* HOM. 2, 57; JUL. 8; nêhlēcheđ *(pres.)* A. R. 60; nêihlēcheđ REL. ANT. 1, 131; nêhlēhte *(pret.)* LAȝ. 5267; nêihlēihte MISC. 84.

nêihlēchunge *approach,* A. R. 196.

nêhweste, *A.Sax.* neâhpest, *O.H.Germ.* nâhwist, *O.Icel.* nâvist, *proximity, vicinity:* heo cômen hire a nêweste *(anewst, aneast)* LAȝ. 3507; a neoweste þan stâne 17427; he com a nêuste 25752; gâ a neouste 26107.

nêh, *A.Sax.* neah, *satis?* þe dôm is ûs nêih *(ms.* neyh) hende MISC. 142.

nêhen, *A.Sax.* nêhpan(?), *Goth.* nêhvjan, *O. H.Germ.* nâhen, *nigh (neigh), appropinquare;* nêhe M. H. 17; nêihen A. R. 134; nêȝhen, nêhȝhen ORM. 4491 & 12571; nêȝen, nêighen LANGL. B 17, 58; nêggen REL. ANT. 1, 212; nêȝe GAW. 1575; nêghe PR. C. 1208; nêiȝen MAPES 345; nêiȝe WICL. MAT. 3, 2; nêiȝhe WILL. 3230; nêighe MAND. 241; nêwhen HAVEL. 1866; nîghe M. ARTH. 2832; nêihede *(pret.)* A. R. 134; nêiȝhede, nêiȝide TREV. 5, 249; nêȝede, nêghed LANGL. B 20, 231; nêghid S. S. ED. WR. 950; nighed TRIAM. 1512.

nei *see* nâ.

nêi, nêiȝ, nêih *see* nêh.

neil *see* næil.

nêiđer *see under* ne.

nêlde *see* nêdle.

nême, *M.H.Germ.* (an)nǣme? *comp.* ûtnēme.

nemel, nemen *see* nimel, nimen.

nemlen = nemnen; nemelin PROMPT. 353; nemeled *(part.)* P. R. L. P. 23.

nemnen, *A.Sax.* nemnan, *O.H.Germ.* nemnan, nemman, nennan, *Goth.* namnjan, *O.Icel.* nefna, *from* name, *nominare,* A. R. 204; ORM. 157; nemnen (nemni) LAȝ. 2910; nemne SPEC. 113; PL. CR. 472; nemni TREAT. 132; AYENB. 57; nempnen C. L. 299; nempnen, nempne LANGL. 1, 21; nemne, nevene MAN. ED. F. 2291 & 7357; nevene M. T. 83; LUD. COV. 173; nevene *(pres.)* ISUMB. 27; nemneđ A. R. 10; nevenes GAW. 10; nemnede *(pret.)* LAȝ. 7100; REL. ANT. 1, 131; BRAND. 3; H. S. 2287; nemned WILL. 368; nemde A. R. 138; ARTH. A. MERL. 9379; nemned *(part.)* ORM. 468; *comp.* a-, inemnen.

nemnunge, *O.H.Germ.* nemnunga, *nominatio, (printed* nemmunge) A. R. 290; þî nevening *(ms.* þin evening) HORN ED. LUM. 206.

neod, neodė *see* nead.

neode, *A.Sax.* neod, *O.L.Germ.* niud, *O.H. Germ.* niot, *desire?* a þe is ûre neode LAȝ. 25686; *comp.* unneode?
neodful *desirous,* A. R. 400.
neodlīche, *A.Sax.* neodlīce, *diligently:* heo fêrden alle niht neodlīche swîđe LAȝ. 26923; needeli ALIS. ED. SK. 747; ant heom i folhi neodelukest MARH. 13.

neoȝen *see* niȝen.

neomen *see* nimen.

neose *see* nase.

neoten, *A.Sax.* neotan, *O.L.Germ.* niotan, *O.Icel.* niota, *Goth.* niutan, *O.H.Germ.* niozan, *frui; deriv.* neat, nûten, note, notien, nut, nutte, nutten.

neođer, neođerien *see* nider, niđerien.

neowe *see* newe.

nep *see* nap.

neep, *A.Sax.* nêp(flōd)? *neap?* E. G. 425.

nêpe, *A.Sax.* nǽp, *O.Icel.* nǽpa, *Lat.* nâpus? *neep,* VOC. 191; PROMPT. 353; DESTR. T. 3076.

nepte, *Lat.* nepeta, *nep (nip),* PROMPT. 353.

nêr *see* nǽfre.

nêre, *O.H.Germ.* niero, *O.Icel.* nŷra, *neer,* "*ren*", VOC. 186; L. C. C. 52; neere PROMPT. 353; neeres "*renes*", PS. 25, 2; *comp.* kidenēre.

neru *see* naru.

nesche *see* hnesche.

nese *see* nase.

nêsen *see* hneosen.

nest, *A.Sax. O.H.Germ.* nest, *nest, nidus,* O. A. N. 100; WILL. 83; CHAUC. C. T. B 1749; þet nest A. R. 134; nist *(ms.* nyst) *(pl.)* MAT. 8, 20; neste *(dat.)* O. A. N. 92.

nestien, *A.Sax.* nistian, *O.H.Germ.* nisten, *nest, nidulari;* nested *(pres.)* A. R. 132; næstieđ LAȝ. 21753.

nestlin, *A.Sax.* nestlian, nistlian, *M.L.Germ.* nestelen, *nestle, nidulari,* PROMPT. 354; nestlen HOCCL. I, 288; nestleþ *(pres.)* LAȝ. 21753*.

nestling *nestling;* nestlinges *(pl.)* DEP. RICH. 17.

net, *A.Sax.* nett, *O.L.Germ. O.Icel.* net, *Goth.* nati, *O.H.Germ.* nezi, *net, rete,* P. L. S. XVII, 157; *(ms.* nett) ORM. 13474; nette *(dat.)* AYENB. 170; net *(pl.)* MAT. 4, 22; nettes LAȝ. 29251; A. R. 334; *comp.* fishnet.

nêt *see* neat.

nete *see* hnite.

nêten *see* nûten.

netle, *A.Sax.* netle, netele, *M.L.Germ.* netele, *O.H.Germ.* nezila, *nettle,* "*urtica*", FRAGM. 3; VOC. 139; TREV. 6, 461; LIDG. M. P. 171; blind(e) netele LEECHD. 3, 340; netlen *(pl.)* AYENB. 230; netles H. S. 7515; a mong þe netle O. A. N. 593.

netlin, *Dutch* netelen, *Germ.* neszeln, *nettle,* PROMPT. 355.

neđen, neđer *see* niđen, niđer.

nêuste *see* nêhweste.

neve, *A.Sax.* nefa, *O.Fris.* neva, *O.H.Germ.* nefo, *O.Icel.* nefi, *O.Fr.* nevou, *nephew (nevy),* "*nepos*", PROMPT. 355; ST. GEN. A. EX. 724; nefe, neve SAX. CHRON. 251 & 255; neveu ROB. 19; DEGREV. 26; neveu, nevou MAN. ED. F. 4920; nevu AYENB. 48.

neve *see* hnefe.

nevenen *see* nemnen.

nêvre *see* nǽfre.

nepe, *A.Sax.* neope, nipe, *O.L.Germ.* niwi, nigi, *O.Fris.* nie, *O.H.Germ.* niuwer, *Goth.* niujis, *O.Icel.* nŷr, *Russ.* новый, *Lat.* novus, *Gr.* νέος, *Sanscr.* नव, *new,* P. L. S. VIII, 156; KATH. 2137; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1286; newe C. L. 780; AYENB. 97; LANGL. 5, 171 (328); CHAUC. C. T. E 857; S. S. ED. WR. 1489; o newe *a-new,* GAW. 65; of newe E. G. 387; newe, nope O. A. N. 1129; newe, niwe ROB. 217 & 517; nepe, nep, neop ORM. 3447, 7245 & 11030; neope HOM. 1, 143; A. R. 8; neowe, niwe (neuwe) LAȝ. 2675 & 23110; niwe FL. A. BL. 296; SHOREH. 163; niepe MARK 1, 27; HICK. THES. 1, 223; niwe, nue L. H. R. 56; nue TREAT. 133; neu C. M. 1281; nepes *(gen. n.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 250; newene *(acc. m.)* AYENB. 162.
neowcumen *newcome,* LAȝ. 8562.

newefangel *new-fangle,* Gow. 2, 273; Chauc. C. t. f 618.
neopelīche *newly,* a. r. 218; newelīche Arth. a. Merl. 4658; neulīche Chauc. Boet. 4, 3 (122); neuli Man. ed. H. 67; rel. ant. 1, 146.

nepen, *A.Sax.* neopan, *nuper,* Orm. 173 & 7069; neowen, neouwen Laȝ. 3591 & 20683; n(e)ope, newe o. a. n. 1129; newe Will. 1354; Chauc. C. t. a 3221.

newen, *A.Sax.* neopian, nipian, *O.H.Germ.* niuwon, *Goth.* (ana)niujan, *new, novare;* newe Chauc. Troil. 3154; neþeđ *(pres.)* rel. ant. 1, 210; neweþ "*innovat*", Wicl. wisd. 7, 27; newed *(pret.)* pr. c. 7460; þô niwede here sorwes Angl. 1, 308; newed *(part.)* Jos. 588; Mirc 642; *comp.* a-, inewen.

nèy *see* nêi.

ni *see* ne.

nice, *O.Fr.* nice, *nice, nescius,* "*iners*", prompt. 355; Rob. 106; Shoreh. 46; s. s. ed. Web. 412; Hoccl. I, 204; nice siȝtes Langl. b 16, 33; þat we bên wîse and nô þing nice Chauc. C. t. d 938.

nicetè, *O.Fr.* nicetè, *nicety,* Chauc. C. t. g 495.

nicke *see* hnecke.

nicken, *M.L.Germ. O.Dutch* nicken, *O.H. Germ.* nicchen, *nutare;* nicke *(pres.)* spec. 32; nickeđ a. r. 308; nickes Will. 4145; nikkes Percev. 1024; nikked *(pret.)* Gaw. 2471.

nied *see* nead.

nien *see* niȝen.

nif *see under* ne.

nifle, *O.Fr.* nifle(?), *nifle;* nifles *(pl.)* Chauc. C. t. d 1760.

nifte, *A.Sax. O.Fris. O.H.Germ.* nift, *O.Icel.* nipt, *Lat.* neptis, prompt. 355; st. gen. a. ex. 1386; niftes *(pl.)* Man. ed. F. 11011.

nig *parcus?* nig and hard in al (h)is live arch. 52, 36.

niȝ *see* nêh.

nigard *niggard,* Langl. b 15, 136; Wicl. ecclus 14, 3; Chauc. C. t. d 333.

niȝen, *A.Sax.* nigon, neogon, *O.Fris. O.L. Germ.* nigun, *Goth. O.H.Germ.* niun, *O.Icel.* niu, *Ir. Gael.* naoi, *Lat.* novem, *Sanscr.* नव, *nine,* hom. 1, 219; Trist. 1, 34; niȝen, nihen (niȝe) Laȝ. 1188 & 5149; niȝen (niȝene) and þritti 2804; þêr æhte þêr niȝene 26502; niȝhen Orm. 1051; nîen Iw. 402; niȝe spec. 37; neȝen ayenb. 45; neghen pr. c. 729; neghe Octov. 650; neoȝe treat. 134; ȝif ȝe sigged nîene a. r. 30; nîne Langl. b 1, 119; nîne and twênti Chauc. C. t. a 24.
niȝentēne (neȝentēne), *A.Sax.* neogontyne, *nineteen,* Laȝ. 1850; neoȝentēne p. l. s. XIII, 82.
neoȝenteoþe *nineteenth,* p. l. s. XIII, 351.
nigenti *ninety,* st. gen. a. ex. 1027.

niȝeđe, *A.Sax.* nigođa, *O.L.Germ.* nigunda, *Goth.* niunda, *O.Icel.* niundi, *ninth, nonus,* p. l. s. VIII, 170; nigeđe hom. 2, 137; niȝeđe, nîeđe a. r. 198 & 236; neoȝeþe Bek. 617; niȝhende Orm. 4488; neȝende ayenb. 10; Shoreh. 100; neghend pr. c. 3988; nînþe Langl. ed. Wr. 9545; h. s. 2906.

niȝt, niht *see* naht.

niker, *A.Sax.* nicor, *O.Dutch* nicker, necker, *O.Icel.* nykr? *O.H.Germ.* nichus? *a water-sprite;* nikir "*siren*", prompt. 356; nikeres *(pl.)* Laȝ. 21746; Man. ed. F. 1447; nikeren ayenb. 61; *see* iker.

nimel, *A.Sax.* nemol(?), *nimble (nimmel, neamel);* nimil "*capax*", prompt. 356; nemel Lidg. m. p. 168; nemil l. h. r. 113.

nimen, *A.Sax.* niman, nyman, neoman, *O. L.Germ. Goth.* niman, *O.H.Germ.* neman, *O.Fris.* nima, *O.Icel.* nema, *nim, capere,* Kath. 2148; Orm. 2910; c. l. 547; s. s. ed. Web. 1430; Langl. b 13, 373; al heora gôd we sculen nimen (nime) Laȝ. 993; æt Dôvre he þôhte nimen lond 9737; nimen prêche st. gen. a. ex. 1042; nimin prompt. 356; nime o. a. n. 1097; treat. 139; ayenb. 37; nemen hom. 1, 241; neme Rich. 3876; neomen Marh. 3; hu durre ȝe neomen op tô cristes icorne Jul. 46; tô nimene Laȝ. 30118; ayenb. 9; nimeđ *(pres.)* a. r. 6; nimeþ Fl. a. Bl. 9; nim *(imperat.)* Laȝ. 13156; nime *(subjunct.)* o. a. n. 359; ayenb. 55; nam *(pret.)* Gow. 1, 212; s. s. ed. Wr. 461; *(ms.* namm) Orm. 916; his lîcham of erđe he nam st. gen. a. ex. 200;

hunger him nam 1490; deden he nam *(went)* tô mirie dale 745; þat men fro him his birþene nam HAVEL. 900; þe erl . . . nam until his lond 2930; þat nam he môst tô herte WILL. 1203; nam, nom KATH. 910 & 1023; nom (nam) LAȝ. 484; nom C. L. 917; BEK. 3; DEGREV. 126; he nom leave A. R. 230; (þou) nôme LAȝ. 5048; S. S. ED. WEB. 277; nâmen SAX. CHRON. 261; MAN. ED. H. PREF. 98; nômen ST. GEN. A. EX. 1016; WILL. 1309; S. S. ED. WR. 317; MIN. 43; nôme P. L. S. XIII, 237; GREG. 269; nômen (nêmen) LAȝ. 6723; nômen, nême HAVEL. 1207 & 2790; nême HORN ED. LUM. 60; nôme *(subjunct.)* ROB. 66; nôme (nême) LAȝ. 7093; numen *(part.)* ORM. 6940; ST. GEN. A. EX. 409; nomen JOS. 405; CHAUC. TROIL. 6884; TRIAM. 1181; manrēde of alle havede he nomen HAVEL. 2265; nome S. S. ED. WR. 2680; *comp.* a-, bi-, for-, ȝe-, mis-, of-, over-, undernimen; *deriv.* name, nume.

nimere, *O. H. Germ.* nemari, *captor,* AYENB. 248.

nimunge, *O. H. Germ.* nemunga, *captio,* A. R. 38; nimiṇge AYENB. 164.

nip, *Dan.* nip, *nip, extremitas?* out of þe nippe (nipe) of þe norþ LANGL. B 18, 162, C 21, 168.

nipen *see* hnipen.

nipin, *O. Dutch* nijpen, "*premere, stringere*", PROMPT. 357.

nippen *nip:* nipping hus lippes LANGL. C 7, 104.

nite *see* hnite.

nite, *O.Icel.* nita, *nite, negare,* L. H. R. 121; C. M. 883; nîtte *(pret.)* M. H. 50.

nitten *see* nutten.

nid, *A.Sax.* nîd *m. (nisus, contentio, invidia, nequitia)* GREIN'S GLOSS., *O.L.Germ.* nith *m. (impetus, contentio, invidia, malitia)* SCHM. GLOSS., *O.H.Germ.* nîd *m. (invidia, iniquitas)* GRAFF'S SPRSCH. 2, 1031, *O.Icel.* nid *n. (contumelia, violatio)* EGILSS. LEX., *Goth.* neiþ *n.* (φθόνος) SCH. GLOSS., *contention, envy, malice,* A. R. 404; nîd and þin REL. ANT. 1, 213; nid and strîf ST. GEN. A. EX. 373; nîd, nîþ HOM. 1, 153; nîþ ORM. 123; nîþ and þrake O. A. N. 1194; nîþ and onde 1401; nîþe *(dat.)* LAȝ. 3934*; SHOREH. 156; S. S. ED. WEB. 1205; AM. A. AMIL. 208; of nîþe ant of onde P. S. 212.

nîdcraft LAȝ. 7116.

nîdful HOM. 1, 57; ST. GEN. A. EX. 369; nîþful ORM. 18254.

nid, *A.Sax.* nîd *(intensus?)* GREIN'S GLOSS. 2, 294, *Goth.* (anda)neiþs? *dire?* nîþ hellepīne ORM. 13677.

nide, *O. H. Germ.* nida, *M. H. Germ.* nide *(infra).*

nidepeard, *A.Sax.* nyde-, neodepeard, "*deorsum*", MARK 15, 38; fro neþeparde HOM. 2, 165.

niþemest, *A.Sax.* niðemest, *nethmist, infimus,* TREAT. 138; neþemest C. M. 9926; þe neþemeste HOM. 2, 219; þan neoþemeste þinan 1, 117.

niden, *A.Sax.* niðan, neoðan, neoðane, *O. Icel.* neðan, *O.L.Germ.* nithana, *O.H.Germ.* nidana, *neath (neth);* neðen *ab imo,* HOM. 2, 105; *comp.* bineoðen.

niden, *O.Icel.* nîða, *O.H.Germ.* nîden, *strive, envy;* nîþe "*aemulari*", PS. 36, 8; nîdede *(pret.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1521.

nider, *A.Sax.* niðor, neoðor, *O.L.Germ.* nithar, *O.Icel.* niðr, *O.H.Germ.* nidar, *deorsum,* LAȝ. 8182; falle niðer REL. ANT. 1, 223; ne þarp þu me nâpt neoðer into helle MARH. 17; neoðer, neðer HOM. 2, 111; sal glîden on his brêst(e) neðer ST. GEN. A. EX. 370.

niðerhelde? HOM. 2, 230; niþerhelde ANGL. 1, 28.

niderpard, *M.H.Germ.* niderwert, *deorsum,* REL. ANT. 1, 221; n(e)oþerpard, neþerward O. A. N. 144.

niþere, *A.Sax.* niðera, neoðera, *O.Fris.* nithere, *O.H.Germ.* nidaro, *nether, inferior,* MARG. 160; þe niþer(e) ende BRAND. 24; he bed neðer þanne he êr þas HOM. 2, 103; tô þe niðer(e) puniende 173; neþer(e) TRIST. 2, 32; þe neþere lippe voc. 146; neoðere A. R. 332.

neþereste, *O. H. Germ.* nidarosta, *infimus,* CHAUC. BOET. 1, 1 (5).

niderien, *A.Sax.* niðerian, *O.Icel.* niðra, *O. H.Germ.* niderren, *nither, nether, humiliare, (ms.* nyderien) LUKE 6, 37; niþren

(ms. niþþreun) ORM. 13966; neođered *(part.)* LAȝ. 29992; *comp.* a-, iniđerien.

niđing, *A.Sax.* nîđing, *O.Icel.* nîđingr, *miser, villain,* LAȝ. 690; nîþing HORN ED. RITS. 204; AYENB. 139; ALIS. 2054; ISUMB. 23; *comp.* metenīþing.

nivelen *nivel, niffle:* nivelen & makien sûre & grimme chêre A. R. 240; niffle *(pres.)* REL. ANT. 2, 211; nivelinge (nevelinge) wiþ þe nose LANGL. B 5, 135.

nivelinge, nevelinge "*resupinus*", TREV. 2, 203.

niwe *see* newe.

niwel, *A.Sax.* neopol, nypol, neol, *proclivis, profundus:* and nuel feol tô grunde LAȝ. 16777*.

nipelnisse, neopelnesse, *A.Sax.* neopel-, nypolness, *profundum, abyssus,* HOM. 1, 225 & 233.

nô *see* nâ *and* nân, *under* ne.

noble, *O.Fr.* noble, *noble,* A. R. 166; P. L. S. XIII, 119; nobleste *(superl.)* AYENB. 92. noblelîche *nobly,* AYENB. 55.

nobleie *nobilitas,* ROB. 46.

noblesse, *O.Fr.* noblesse, AYENB. 20; CHAUC. BOET. 2, 3 (37); noblesce A. R. 166.

noces, *Fr.* noces, A. R. 78.

nocke, *O.Dutch* nocke, *Dan.* nokke, *notch, crena;* nokke PROMPT. 357; nokkis *(pl.)* P. R. L. P. 17.

nocturne, *Fr.* nocturne, *nocturn,* A. R. 270.

nodden *nod;* nodde CHAUC. C. T. H 47.

nodile *noddle,* "*occiput*", VOC. 206; nodil, nodle PROMPT. 357.

nôȝt, nôht *see* nâwiht, *under* ne.

nohten, *A.Sax.* (ge)nohtian, *O.H.Germ.* (ki)nuhtian *(redundare).*

nohtunge? H. M. 9 & 31.

noise, *O.Fr.* noise, *noise,* A. R. 66; TREAT. 135; AYENB. 66; GREG. 615.

nôk *nook,* HAVEL. 820; nôke *(dat.)* GAW. 660; of þe nôke "*anguli*", PS. 117, 22; he hêld þe lettre bî þe nôke DEGREV. 165; nôkes *(pl.)* MIN. 26; C. M. 17675.

nôked *nooked; comp.* feowernôked.

nokke *see* nocke.

nol *see* hnol.

nomble, *Fr.* nomble, *numble, lumbulus;* noumbles *(pl.)* GAW. 1347.

nombre, nombren *see* numbre, numbren.

nome *see* name *and* nume.

nôn, *A.Sax.* nôn, *Lat.* nona *(scil.* hora), *noon,* LAȝ. 14039; MISC. 50; after nône HORN ED. LUM. 358; at nône 801.

nônemete, *A.Sax.* nônmete, "*merenda*", REL. ANT. 1, 6; nunmete PROMPT. 360.

nôntīd, *A.Sax.* nôntid, *noon-tide,* SAX. CHRON. 264; nôntīde MARK 15, 33.

nôn *see* nân.

nonne *see* nunne.

noppe *see* hnoppe.

nor *see* nâuþer.

norice *see* nurice.

norissen *see* nurissen.

norđ, *A.Sax.* norđ *(in septemtrione, septemtrionem versus), O.Fris.* north *(septemtrionem versus, septemtrio), O.H.Germ.* nord *(septemtrio), north, septemtrio, in septemtrione, septemtrionem versus:* Albanac hefde al þat norđ LAȝ. 2134; (þat) wunede norđ (norþ) 3443; Hengest is ifaren norđ 16442; ic wile . . . mîn sête norđ on hevene maken ST. GEN. A. EX. 278; norþ O. A. N. 921; MISC. 96; she lôkede norþ HAVEL. 1255; þet norþ AYENB. 124; north "*septentrio*", PROMPT. 358; "*aquilonem*", PS. 88, 13; in þe norþe CHAUC. C. T. A 4015.

norđdēle, *A.Sax.* norđdæl, HOM. 1, 219; norþdāle ORM. 16412.

norđende, *A.Sax.* norđende, LAȝ. 12729; norþende HAVEL. 734.

Norþfolc *Norfolk,* MISC. 146.

norþhalf, *A.Sax.* norđhealf, TREAT. 137; SHOREH. 149.

Norđhumberlond *Northumberland,* LAȝ. 6390.

Norþsee *North-sea,* P. L. S. XIII, 17.

norđsīde LAȝ. 24515; norþsīde P. L. S. XVII, 350.

norþward *northward,* BEK. 1127; CHAUC. C. T. A 1909.

Norđwei *Norway;* Norþweie *(dat.)* ROB. 182; Norweȝe (Norweie) LAȝ. 4474; Norweie O. A. N. 909; MAN. ED. F. 2878.

Norþwīch *Norwich,* MISC. 145; P. L. S. XIII, 64; Norwīc SAX. CHRON. 263.

norđe *north:* bî norđen LAȝ. 3742; bî norđe 21043; bî norþe P. L. S. X, 1.

norþer, *M. L. Germ.* norder *(septemtrionalis), O. Icel.* norðar *(magis ad septemtrionem versus)?* Laȝ. 2674*.

norðern, *A. Sax.* norðern, *northern:* þat norðerne volc Laȝ. 31333; norþerne wind SPEC. 51; the norþern light CHAUC. C. T. A 1987.

nose *see* nase.

not *see* hnot.

notarie, *Fr.* notaire, *notary;* notaries *(pl.)* AYENB. 40.

note, *A. Sax.* notu, *O. Fris.* note, *O. H. Germ.* nuzi? *from* neoten, *note, usus, fructus,* PROMPT. 359; P. L. S. XIX, 53; CHRON. ENGL. 927; SHOREH. 36; AYENB. 159; S. S. ED. WEB. 992; MIRC 1484; RICH. 2651; CHAUC. C. T. A 4068; H. S. 2073; A. P. 2, 381; for ûre note HOM. 1, 195; is in þe êni ôþer note bûte þu havest schille þrote O. A. N. 557; note and frame SPEC. 71; him selve tô note HOM. 2, 183.
note-, notful *utilis,* CHAUC. BOET. 1, 1 (7); C. M. 8473.
notsum, *O. H. Germ.* nuzisamer? *fructuosus?* heore nûtene neotsume *(for* notsume?) wêren Laȝ. 342.

note, *Fr.* note, *note;* notes *(pl.)* AYENB. 105.

note *see* hnute.

noten, *Fr.* noter, *note,* A. R. 158.

notien, *A. Sax.* notian, *O. H. Germ.* nuzzen? *note, uti, frui,* A. R. 106; noten ST. GEN. A. EX. 3144; notie SHOREH. 21; note Jos. 588; H. S. 2602; ich notie . . . mîne þrote O. A. N. 1033; note RICH. 5604; þu notest ORM. 12228; noteð JUL. 45; noteþ AYENB. 260; þe king nuste whæt he inoted hafde Laȝ. 30603; *comp.* binotien.

nôþe, *A. Sax.* nôð, *O. H. Germ.* nand, *audacia, temeritas? (dat.)* SHOREH. 65 & 111.

nou *see* nu.

nouche, *O. H. Germ.* nusca, *ouch,* "*monile*", PROMPT. 359; "*fibulam*", WICL. 1 MACC. 10, 89; â nouche of golde CHAUC. C. T. D 743.

+ **noucin?** *(printed* noncine) C. M. 5372; nocin 5802; nopcin KATH. 1698.

nôuht *see* nâwiht, *under* ne.

nounpere, noumpēre *umpire,* LANGL. 5, 181 (337).

nout *see* neat.

nôut *see* nâwiht, *under* ne.

nôuðer *see* nâuþer.

novele *see* navele.

nopt *see* neat.

nôpðer *see* nâuþer.

nu (nû?), *A. Sax. O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ. O. Icel. Goth.* nu, *Gr.* νύ, *now, nunc,* A. R. 114; O. A. N. 46; ST. GEN. A. EX. 379; FL. A. BL. 9; P. S. 257; til nu ORM. 14066; nu ȝu *(ms.* nuȝȝu), *O. H. Germ.* nu ju, 9281; nu ðen MARH. 13 & 21; nu ða HOM. 1, 9; nu ðe Laȝ. 29863; KATH. 2120; nu þe P. L. S. VIII, 5; FL. A. BL. 12; nu, nou Laȝ. 55 & 107; nou HAVEL. 120; TREAT. 135; AYENB. 87; Jos. 29; nou þe CHAUC. C. T. A 462; A. P. 3, 414.

nûd, nûden *see* nead, nêden.

nue *see* newe.

nuel *see* niwel.

nuht = inuht, *abundance.*
nuhtsom (neghtsom) = inuhtsom, *abundant,* PS. 98, 8.
neghtsomnes *abundance,* PS. 129, 4.
nuhtsomen, *A. Sax.* genyhtsumian, *abound;* nuhtsome PS. 64, 14.

nui, nuien *see* enui, enuien.

noisance, *O. Fr.* nuisance, *nuisance,* PARTEN. 401.

nuisen, *O. Fr.* nuisir *(nuire);* nusi SHOREH. 20.

numbre, *O. Fr.* nombre, *numbre, numerus,* P. L. S. XVII, 223; nombre CHAUC. C. T. A 716.

numbren, *O. Fr.* nombrer, *number, numerare;* noumbre ROB. 61; ALIS. 1396; nombre, noumbre LANGL. B 1, 115.

nume, *O. Icel.* (her)numa, *from* nimen, *captio, pignus;* nome REL. ANT. 1, 227 (MISC. 25); ST. GEN. A. EX. 2268.

nunne, *A. Sax.* nunne, *O. Fr.* nonne, *Lat.* nonna, *nun,* A. R. 316; M. H. 164; nunne (nonne) Laȝ. 15651; nonne ROB. 222; GOW. 3, 281; CHAUC. C. T. A 118; nunnen *(pl.)* MISC. 77.

nunnerie, *O. Fr.* nonnerie, *nunnery,* P. L. S. XXXV, 148; nonnerie Laȝ. 15642*; P. L. S. XVI, 150.

nurice, *O. Fr.* nurrice, norrice, *nurse,* A. R.

Zupitza (Acad. 84. letter of June 26) says: derived from Norse naudsyn, nad, necessity. (= misery).

82; norice P. L. S. XIII, 135; AYENB. 161; norise MIR. PL. 141.

nurissen, *O.Fr.* nurrir, norrir, *nourish;* norissi AYENB. 154; norischi BEK. 1874; norisseþ *(pres.)* SHOREH. 99; norisse *(subjunct.)* CHAUC. BOET. 3, 6 (79); nurist *(part.)* PR. C. 4198.

noritûre, *O.Fr.* norretûre, nurtûre, *nurture,* PARTEN. 3837; nortûre PROMPT. 358; AYENB. 113.

nurnen, *A.Sax.* gnornian, *O.L.Germ.* gnornon? *murmur?* he nolde not . . . nurne hir ȝainez GAW. 1661; nurned *(pret.)* A. P. 2, 669.

nurd *noise?* A. R. 92*; leaved oper nurd ant oper lâdlîche bêre MARH. 21; nurd, nurhd HOM. 1, 247; H. M. 31.

nurvil, nirvil, *for* cnurvil? *knurl, nirl "(homo) pusillus",* PROMPT. 357 & 361.

nut, *A.Sax.* nytt, *O.Icel.* nytr, *Goth.* (un)nutis, *O.H.Germ.* nuzzer, *from* neoten, *utilis,* LAȝ. 9470; *comp.* unnut.

nute *see* hnute.

nûten, *A.Sax.* nŷten, nêten, nieten, *pecus,* FRAGM. 3; nêten *"jumentum",* LUKE 10, 34; nûtenu *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 105; nûtene LAȝ. 341.

nutte, *A.Sax.* nytt, *O.H.Germ.* nuz, *use;* nuttes *(gen.)* LAȝ. 13428.

nutten, *A.Sax.* nyttian, *M.L.Germ. O.Dutch* nutten, *O.H.Germ.* nuzzan, *uti, frui:* nutten hôte spices A. R. 370; hu man birþ þeoreldþing nitten ORM. 5543; nitte HAVEL. 941; nutted *(pres.)* REL. ANT. 1, 132; ȝef ha nutted hare nome MARH. 1; nutted *(part.)* HOM. 2, 23.

o *see* on *and* of.

ô, *Goth. M.H.Germ.* ô, *oh,* LAȝ. 17126; KATH. 1453; A. R. 54; AYENB. 93.

ô *see* â.

ob-, *Fr.* ob-, *Lat.* ob.

occupie, *O.Fr.* occuper, *occupy,* TREV. 4, 109; occupied *(part.)* LANGL. B 5, 409.

obedience, *O.Fr.* obedience, *obedience,* HOM. 1, 213; AYENB. 140.

obedient *obedient,* A. R. 424.

obeiin, *Fr.* obeir, *obey,* PROMPT. 361; obeie, obeishe WICL. GENES. 41, 40.

offenden, *O.Fr.* offendre, *offend;* offended *(part.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 909.

office *office,* AYENB. 122; offiz ST. GEN. A. EX. 2071.

officer *officer,* P. L. S. XXVI, 73.

official *official;* officials *(pl.)* AYENB. 37.

offrande, offrende, *Fr.* offrande, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1298 & 1312; offrende HAVEL. 1386.

offrien, *A.Sax.* offrian, *Lat.* offerre, *offer,* HOM. 1, 87; offren A. R. 152; ORM. 1011; offrede *(pret.)* AYENB. 193; offreden LAȝ. 8093.

offringe, *A.Sax.* offrung, *offering,* AYENB. 194.

oblê, *O.Fr.* oublêe, *Med. Lat.* oblâta, *A. Sax.* oflâte, *the sacramental bread,* HALLIW. DICT. 585; ovelête HOM. 2, 97; oblês *(pl.)* L. C. C. 22.

obligen *oblige;* obligi *(pres.)* ROB. 12.

opposen, *Fr.* opposer, *oppose,* CHAUC. C. T. D 1597; oppose GOW. 1, 49; oposin, aposen PROMPT. 13; aposen, appose LANGL. 3, 5.

observaunce, *Fr.* observance, *observance,* A. R. 24.

obstacle *obstacle,* CHAUC. C. T. E 1659.

oc, *O.Icel.* ok, *ac, et, (ms.* occ) ORM. 1216; *see* ac.

ôc = eac? ST. GEN. A. EX. 54; & ôc it maked his êgen brigt REL. ANT. 1, 210; ôk HAVEL. 187.

ôc *see* âk.

ocean, *Fr.* ocean, *ocean;* occean, occian CHAUC. C. T. B 505; occian BRAND. 1.

ochen, *O.Fr.* ocher, hocher *(ébrécher, entailler);* oches *(pres.)* D. ARTH. 2565; ochede *(pret.)* 4245.

od *see* ord.

ôd *see* âd.

odde, *O.Icel.* oddi FRITZNER'S ORDB., *odd, "impar",* PROMPT. 362; A. P. 2, 426; odd(e) or even GOW. 3, 138; odde weddinge MIRC 198.

odious, *Fr.* odieux, *odious,* CHAUC. C. T. D 2190.

odûr, *O.Fr.* odôr, *odour,* P. L. S. XXXV, 76; odour TREV. 3, 467; CHAUC. C. T. F 913; odôr, odour C. M. 3701.

of, *A.Sax.* of, *O.Fris.* of, af, ofe, *O.Icel. Goth.* af, *O.L.Germ.* af, ava, *O.H.Germ.* aba, abe, ab, *Lat.* ab, *Gr.* ἀπό, *Sanscr.*

अप, *of, off:* alûsed . . . of bende P. L. S. VIII, 68; ared me . . . of êche deaðe HOM. 2, 169; heo polden kecchen of þe al þet þu hefdest A. R. 324; heo tôk . . . of hire finger â rîche ring FL. A. BL. 2; Wawain hem tôk þe knave of ARTH. A. MERL. 7826; þâ veol þe king of horse LAȝ. 28790; þe king lîhte of his stêde HORN ED. RITS. 51; þe lêves fallen of þe tree ELL. ROM. 1, 269; þe stude þet þe of feollen MARH. 17; þe weoren icumen of *(sec. text* fram) Rôme LAȝ. 5580; faren of his londe 1028; þâ he sculde of live wende 6851; & braid hine of *(sec. text* ût of) þêre scæðe 8177; isend . . . of *(v. r.* from) heovene KATH. 1586; þu môst of londe fleo O. A. N. 1304; heo bêþ of londe idrive C. L. 444; the blôd ran of his sîdes HAVEL. 1850; he arôs of deaðe HOM. 2, 23; he borwede of me LANGL. 4, 40 (53); þe we beoð of (ove) icomene LAȝ. 451; tô clênsen hem of *(ms.* off) sinne ORM. 4111; þis gôde prêst þat þe nu mælen ofe *(ms.* offe) 462; â man of gôd(e) inwit of alle þulke him mai skêre TREAT. 133; þe dôme þat ic eop êr of sêde P. L. S. VIII, 79; þeo þreo sunnen þet ich spec of A. R. 56; þe child þat Isaie of tolde C. L. 646; þane gôde mon þat of so feole þinge con O. A. N. 1772; swulc he weore of witte LAȝ. 8226; if he wêre brôuct of lîve HAVEL. 513; bringe of (o) lîve C. M. 11570; þat of his slêpe awaked CHAUC. C. T. A 2523; & bicom of engel ate(l)-lîch deovel A. R. 52; he prohte þîn of pater ORM. 11081; tô parnie pummen of hore fol êien A. R. 54; he riht nôht of hem ne rôhte ORM. 9024; ich biȝet hit ipriten of þe prîtere MARH. 2; ich polde þet heo pêren of alle . . . iholden A. R. 48; Adam was biswike of Eve ALIS. 7709; itend of prâððe KATH. 156; of attere ifulled LAȝ. 14987; dêien of hungre A. R. 342; þat gôd of þisse londe LAȝ. 999; þe ord of þan sworde 18094; þe ende of þe tale A. R. 72; tvô of ous AYENB. 219; eaples of îrne KATH. 2209; ô drope of blôde P. L. S. XIX, 294; þonked him of his ȝeove A. R. 44; heo is gulti of þe bestes deaðe 58; tô bere witnisse of þis falshēde BEK. 1117; have merci of me HAVEL. 491; þêr of (ofe) ne yaf he nôuth â strâ 315 & 466; for love of þe BEK. 39; â . . . mon of þrîti ȝêren LAȝ. 377; â king of muche miht C. L. 275; ȝung of ȝêres A. R. 158; he þas . . . clêne of sinne ORM. 3171; rîche of pelðe ST. GEN. A. EX. 1355; ful of witte C. L. 400; lîht of fôte C. M. 3730; it was tên of *(v. r.* at) þe clokke CHAUC. C. T. B 14; i ron of *(v. r.* a) blôde H. H. 53 (55); smîten of HOM. 1, 29; of (h)acken 2, 139; his hêved of swippen LAȝ. 878; & slôh him of þat hæved 3856; and þat þîh him of smât 26071; scheken of A. R. 144; & spipte hire of þat heaved KATH. 2485; here . . . hêvedes he of bôt ST. GEN. A. EX. 2926; dêþ him wile of drîve MISC. 93; of wêve BEK. 953; hi strûpten his clôþes of 2225; his croune was al of ismite 2327; kerve of P. L. S. XIV, 19; strîpe of þe skin TREV. 3, 173; of strîpe RICH. 3399; ȝif þîn hêfet pêre ofe *(ms.* offe) HOM. 1, 29: hponne þeos rinde is ofe *(ms.* offe) A. R. 150; â têre af þîn îe HALLIW. DICT. 24; on æsthalf o þis middelærd ORM. 3432; nu pôt Adam sum dêl o pô ST. GEN. A. EX. 353; bringe o dawe LUD. COV. 291; some wolde have him a dawe RICH. 973.

ofâsken *inquire;* ofêschte *(pret.)* P. L. S. XIII, 343; ofâcsed *(part.)* AYENB. 152.

ofcalden *refrigerare;* ofcold *(part.)* ROB. 322.

ofclepen *evocare;* ofclepiþ *(pres.)* ALIS. 1810.

ofcpellen *enecare,* ORM. 6897; ofcpalde *(pret.)* 8037.

ofdawen *expergisci,* ALIS. 2265.

ofdræden, *A.Sax.* ofdrædan, *terrere;* ofdrêde *(pres.)* HORN ED. LUM. 291; ofdred *(part.)* LAȝ. 8425; A. R. 178; ORM. 7925; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3955; ne beo þu nâpiht ofdred KATH. 674; ofdrad O. A. N. 1150; S. S. ED. WEB. 903.

ofdraȝen *attrahere:* tô ofdrapen hire heorte A. R. 392.

ofdruncnen *demergere;* ofdruncneþ *(pres.)*

ORM. 14611; þat þas in þe sæ ofdruncned 14852.

ofdrunken *demergere:* al mankin þas . ofdrunked ORM. 6793.

ofearnen *earn,* KATH. 2167; ofearned *(pres.)* A. R. 194; oferned *(part.)* HOM. 2, 189.

ofeode *(pret.) deserved:* þu . . . ofeodest FRAGM. 7.

offal, *O. Icel.* affall, *O. Dutch* afval, *offal,* PROMPT. 362; L. C. C. 29.

offêren *exterrere,* A. R. 230; offêre SHOREH. 129; offæred *(part.)* SAX. CHRON. 259; offæred, -fêred LAȝ. 5270 & 15491; offeared KATH. 669; H. M. 43; offêrd ST. GEN. A. EX. 2844; FL. A. BL. 475.

offehten? þei wêre wêri offouȝten *(exhausted with fighting)* JOS. 552.

affraine *(for* afraine?) *question, interrogate,* HALLIW. DICT. 26; affrained *(pret.)* LANGL. B 16, 274.

offullen *fill up;* offulled *(part.)* LAȝ. 20438.

offurhten *frighten;* offrihte *(pret.)* LAȝ. 30267*; offruht *(part.)* KATH. 669; offruiht MISC. 54; offrigt REL. ANT. 1, 226; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3692; offirhte *(pl.)* MAT. 8, 26.

ofgôn *obtain, deserve, require,* P. L. S. XVIII, 21; vor tô ofgôn þîne heorte A. R. 390; ofgôn (agôn) LANGL. B 9, 106; ic ofgâ et þe . . his blôd HOM. 1, 117; ofgêð A. R. 258; ofguo *(part.)* AYENB. 13.

ofgâsten *terrify:* so sôre hi wêre ofgâste P. L. S. XIII, 212.

ofȝiten *perceive,* LAȝ. 25777.

ofgramien *irritare:* hie bên ofgramede þið hem selfen HOM. 2, 69.

ofgrîsen *horrere;* ofgrisen *(part.)* HOM. 2, 135 & 173.

ofhâten *heat:* he wes swiðe ofhæt LAȝ. 9314.

ofhealden *retain;* ofhealde, -hiealde AYENB. 24 & 177.

ofhêren *hear;* ofhêrde *(pret.)* HORN ED. LUM. 41.

ofhungren *fame premi?* ofhungred *(part.)* AM. A. AMIL. 1908; ȝif þu ert ofhungred efter þe spête A. R. 376; ofhungret KATH. 1030; offingred LAȝ. 31804; afingred BRAND. 19; P. S. 342; afingred LANGL. B 10, 59, C 12, 43.

ofkennen *cognoscere, gignere;* ofkende *(pret.)* LAȝ. 1659*; R. S. IV.

oflangen *long, desiderio teneri?* oflonged, *A. Sax.* oflongod, *(part.)* O. A. N. 1587; æfter þe ic wes oflonged LAȝ. 19034; alonged *(for* aflonged?) L. H. R. 23; RICH. 3049.

ofliggen *objacere;* ofligge *(pres. subj.)* O. A. N. 1505; þa weoren wêri oflæien *(exhausted with lying)* LAȝ. 19300.

oflusten, *A. Sax.* oflystan(?) *part.* oflysted, *list, cupiditate teneri:* þâ wes he . . . oflust after deores flæsce LAȝ. 30554.

ofnimen, *A. Sax.* ofniman, *capere;* ofnom *(pret.)* ROB. 171; ofnômen LAȝ. 26669.

ofræchen *reach, attingere;* ofrêche HORN ED. LUM. 1283; ROB. 285; WILL. 3874; ofrâhte *(pret.)* JUL. 57; ofrâuȝte BEVES 867.

ofrêden *surpass in counselling?* REL. ANT. 1, 187.

ofrennen *assequi;* ofærne LAȝ. 13149.

ofrîden *surpass in riding?* REL. ANT. 1, 187.

ofsaken, *A. Sax.* ofsacan, *O. Icel.* afsaka *(excusare), deny:* i ne mai hit nôȝt ofsake P. L. S. XV, 60.

ofscape, *for* escape, ROB. 20.

ofschamen *pudore afficere;* ofschamed *(part.)* SHOREH. 160; heo þas . . . of(s)chamed (ofschomed) O. A. N. 934; ofssamed ROB. 342.

ofsêchen, *O. Icel.* ofsœkja? *seek out;* ofsêche P. L. S. XI, 13; ofsêcheð *(pres.)* A. R. 232; ofsôȝt *(part.)* ROB. 145; ofsôuȝt WILL. 1676.

ofsenden *send for,* ALIS. 500; S. S. ED. WEB. 704; ofsende SHOREH. 41; WILL. 5293; (h)is kniȝtes he lêt ofsende ROB. 122; ofsende *(pres. subj.)* LAȝ. 15748; ofsent *(part.)* LANGL. A 2, 37.

ofseon, *A. Sax.* ofseon, *O. H. Germ.* obesehan? *see;* ofsê WILL. 2223; ofsei *(pret.)* REL. ANT. 2, 272.

ofserven, *for* deserven; ofservie MISC. 75; ofserved *(part.)* A. R. 238.

ofsetten, *A. Sax.* ofsettan, *set around;* ofsette *(part.)* WILL. 2648.

ofsitten, *A. Sax.* ofsittan, *obsidere;* ofsit *(pres.)* FRAGM. 1; ofsitte *(subjunct.)* HOM. 1, 115.

ofslean, *A. Sax.* ofslean, *Goth.* afslahan (ἀποκτείνειν), *slay, occidere,* LAȝ. 685; ofslôh *(pret.)* LAȝ. 2559; JUL. 63; ofslaȝen, -sclawen (ofslawe) *(part.)* LAȝ. 554 & 27127; ofslagen ST. GEN. A. EX. 4077; ofslahe, -slawe O. A. N. 1611.

ofspring, *A. Sax.* ofspring, *offspring,* P. L. S. VIII, 105; ORM. 11034; BRAND. 3; C. L. 1484.

ofspringen *spring:* of wam we beoþ ofsponge LAȝ. 26418.

ofsprung *suboles,* A. R. 54; MISC. 38; ST. COD. 97.

ofstingen, *A. Sax.* ofstingan, *percutere:* ofstinge *(pres.)* LAȝ. 5034; ofstong *(pret.)* 10653; ofstungen *(part.)* 11441.

ofswinken *procure by labour:* þat we miȝte ofswinke oure mete ROB. 40; ofswonk *(pret.)* L. H. R. 26.

oftaken *assequi:* Cadwalan him after wende ah oftaken he hine ne mahte LAȝ. 31330; oftake, BEK. 53; AYENB. 43; WILL. 2198; OCTOV. 1625; oftôk *(pret.)* HORN ED. RITS. 1241; oftook RICH. 4367; oftôken A. R. 244; oftake *(part.)* E. G. 355.

ofteonen *vex, irritate;* ofteoned *(part.)* O. A. N. 254; oftiened AYENB. 66.

oftreden, *A. Sax.* oftredan, *tread down,* ORM. 11650.

ofþrusmen *suffocare;* ofþresmeđ *(pres.)* MARK 4, 19.

ofþunchen, *A. Sax.* ofþyncan, *O. Dutch* afdunken, *displease, repent;* ofþinche P. L. S. VIII, 103; lest it shulde oþenkin him "*ne poeniteret eum*", WICL. EXOD. 13, 17; ofþinke HORN ED. LUM. 972; aþinke *(for* afþinke?) TREV. 4, 461; ofþuncheđ, -þincheđ (aþincheþ) *(pres.)* LAȝ. 3364 & 13577; sôre ofþinkeþ it me ROB. 54; aþinkeþ LANGL. B 18, 89; aþinkeþ, -þenkeþ CHAUC. C. T. A 3170; ofþunche *(subjunct.)* A. R. 118; ofþûhte *(pret.)* O. A. N. 397; ofþûhte (ofþoħte) LAȝ. 20903; ofþoȝte ROB. 171.

ofþunchinge *displeasure,* KATH. 1703.

ofþursten *siti confici?* ofþurst, *A. Sax.* ofþyrsted, *(part.)* A. R. 240; HOM. 2, 199; MISC. 151; afurst *(for* afþurst) LANGL. B 10, 59, C 12, 43; aferst HALLIW. DICT. 29; þe beggeres beoþ ofþurste HORN ED. LUM. 1120.

ofwaken *expergisci:* he ofwôk ARTH. A. MERL. 3810.

ofwalken? whan þou art wêri ofwalked *(exhausted with walking)* LANGL. ED. WR. 8434.

ofwundren, *A. Sax.* ofþundrian, *amaze;* ofwundred *(part.)* SAX. CHRON. 261.

of, *O. Fris. O. Dutch* of *(aut)?* ALIS. 667.

oof *see* owef, *under* an-.

ofe *see* of.

ofer, *A. Sax.* ofer, *O. Fris. O. Dutch* over, *Goth.* ufar, *O. Icel.* yfir, *O. H. Germ.* ubar, *over, super:* ic pille senden flôd ofer alne middenard HOM. 1, 225; ofer erþe ORM. 14567; ich am duc ofer heom LAȝ. 461; þe heo weoren wældinde over 8386; over þene wal heo clumben 9420; over sê varen 10512; he leapeđ over ham A. R. 380; ofearneđ . . hûre over hûre 354; þe herdes þe pakeden over here oref HOM. 2, 31; wende over lond BEK. 1178; over þe nabbe i nô mihte C. L. 1110; ovir alle þe wode þei hur sôght TRIAM. 349; over *(above)* alle þing him luvien A. R. 92; þet nô viend ous vondi over oure miȝte AYENB. 170; over þrê mîle ARTH. A. MERL. 6648; over al *ubique,* LAȝ. 4868; KATH. 728; A. R. 74; C. L. 732; CHAUC. C. T. A 547; RICH. 2940; ORPH. 371; over *(per)* þe ȝêr L. C. C. 33; over night CHAUC. TROIL. 2641; þe see tocode & þet i(s)raelisce folc pende over HOM. 1, 141; nule he nôut . . . penden over A. R. 266; over gân *(transire)* lêt hire môd O. A. N. 952; it pas over gôn ST. GEN. A. EX. 3031; þe þrôli þôuȝt . . . he lêt over slîde WILL. 3519; þis ȝôl over ȝede GAW. 500.

overæt, *A. Sax.* oferæt, *M. L. Germ.* overāt, *esus nimius;* overētes *(pl.)* REL. ANT. 1, 131.

oferbeoden, *O. Icel.* yfirbiođa, *overbid;* oferbêden *(pres. subj.)* ORM. 6233; ûr bôst . . is sône overbide P. L. S. XXIX, 92.

overbîde, *A. Sax.* oferbîdan, *superesse,* Chauc. C. T. D 1260; C. M. P. 1499; overbôd *(pret.)* S. S. ED. Web. 1731.

overbrædan, *A. Sax.* oferbrædan, *supersternere:* wes . . mid palle overbræd Laȝ. 19045.

ofercasten *overcast;* overkesten A. R. 274; overcaste *(pret.)* P. L. S. XVII, 354; overkeste D. Arth. 3932; overcast *(part.)* Gow. 3, 310.

ofercumen, *A. Sax.* ofercuman, *overcome,* Orm. 6275; overcumen Laȝ. 5535; þeo þet nimeð mòre an hond þen heo mei overcumen A. R. 198; overcome Ayenb. 169; Langl. 4, 69 (82); overcom *(pret.)* Chron. Engl. 410; overcômen Marh. 1; overcumen *(part.)* Kath. 133; St. Gen. A. Ex. 2108; overcume O. A. N. 542; overcomen Trist. 3, 46.

overqvatie *satiate to excess?* O. A. N. 353.

overdēde, *M. L. Germ.* overdād, *exaggeration, intemperance,* Hom. 2, 55; O. A. N. 352; Ayenb. 55.

overdēre *over-dear,* Rob. 389.

overdôn *overdo,* A. R. 286; overdoon *(part.)* Chauc. C. T. G 645.

overdrinc *potus nimius;* overdrinke *(dat.)* Hom. 1, 153.

overdriven, *A. Sax.* oferdrîfan, *overdrive;* overdrive *(part.)* Mirc 1813.

overeake *surplus,* Hom. 1, 31.

overeode, *A. Sax.* ofereode, *superivi:* þe hunger þat Egipte overȝode C. M. 10524.

oferetel, *A. Sax.* oferetol, "*edax*", Fragm. 5.

oferfallen *supercadere;* oferfêl *(pret.)* Orm. 4799.

oferfaren, *A. Sax.* oferfaran, *transire:* and overvareþ veole þeode O. A. N. 387.

oferfleoten *superfluere;* overfleot *(pres.)* C. L. 849; overflêt *(pret.)* St. Gen. A. Ex. 586.

oferflôwen, *A. Sax.* oferflôpan, *overflow;* oferflôpeþ *(pres.)* Orm. 10721.

overflôpendnesse *superfluity,* Hom. 1, 115.

overfulle, *A. Sax.* oferfyllo, *Goth.* ufarfullei, *redundance,* A. R. 160; O. A. N. 354.

overfullen, *Goth.* ufarfulljan, *overfill;* overfullet *(part.)* H. M. 19.

overgân, *O. H. Germ.* ubargân, *overgo,* O. A. N. 952; þat me ne mai mid swikedōme overgân Laȝ. 15183; þeo luve . . overgêð ham alle voure A. R. 394; overgêþ O. A. N. 947; Ayenb. 34; overgân *(part.)* Laȝ. 6258; Marh. 16; C. M. 4029; þâ he hefde al þat lond overgân Kath. 520.

ofergangen, *A. Sax.* ofergangan, *Goth.* ufargaggan, *overgang, superare,* Orm. 10228; overgange Havel. 2587.

overgard *excessive?* Rel. Ant. 2, 226; þe world was so overgart *(arrogant?)* P. S. 341; overgart proud C. L. 993; overgart grêt Will. 1069.

ofergart *arrogance?* Orm. 8163; overgart Marh. 16.

overgreet *over-great,* Chauc. C. T. G 648.

ofergulden *overgild;* overguldeð *(pres.)* A. R. 182; overguld *(part.)* Marh. 9; ofergilded Orm. 2612; overgilt Pr. C. 8902.

overhât *over-hot;* overhoot Chauc. C. T. G 955.

overhebben, *A. Sax.* oferhebban, *negligere?* overhaf *(pret.)* Mapes 341; Man. Ed. F. 14728.

oferhēh, *A. Sax.* oferheah, *over-high,* Orm. 12061.

overhelen *cover,* Wicl. Genes. 9, 14; overheleð *(pres.)* Hom. 2, 73.

oferhoȝe *contempt;* overhohe H. M. 43; overhope A. R. 276.

oferhoȝien, *A. Sax.* oferhogian, *contemn, despise;* overhoheð *(pres.)* O. A. N. 1406; oferhoweþ Rel. Ant. 1, 184.

oferhuȝien *contemn;* oferhugeð *(pres.)* Luke 10, 16; oferhuged *(part.)* Mark 9, 12.

overhuppen, -hippen *overhip, transsilire,* Langl. B 13, 68; overhippin Prompt. 372; overhippis *(pres.)* Man. Ed. F. 64.

overwhelmin, ovirqwelmin *overwhelm,* Prompt. 374; overwhelme Chauc. R. R. 3775; D. Arth. 3261.

overwhelve *subvertere,* Pall. 1, 161; overwhelveþ þe see Chauc. Boet. 2, 3 (39).

oferladen, *O. H. Germ.* ubarhladan, *overlade;* overladen *(part.)* A. R. 368; overlade Lidg. St. Th. 4557.

ovirlêdin *superducere,* "*opprimere*", Prompt. 373; overlède Langl. B 3, 314.

overlæven, *A. Sax.* oferlæfan, *relinquere:* ȝe shulen overleeven "*transmittetis*", WICL. LEVIT. 25, 46.

overlang(e) *over-long,* PR. C. 7274; overlonge O. A. N. 450.

overlate *over-late,* PR. C. 1988; PERCEV. 1956.

oferleap *overleap;* overlōp (overlēpe) M. H. 32.

oferleapen *overleap;* overlêpe H. S. 2916; overleapeđ *(pres.)* A. R. 380; overleep *(pret.)* LANGL. B PROL. 150 (ED. WR. 299).

overleggen *overlay:* þei shulen overleie us wiþ stoonus "*lapidibus nos obruent*", WICL. EXOD. 8, 26; overlaid *(part.)* D. ARTH. 3253.

oferlīfa, *A. Sax.* oferlyfa, *excess?* þe oferlīfa on êté *(ms.* hete) & on þête HOM. 1, 101.

overliggen *overlie;* overliggeđ *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 53.

ovirlitil *over-little,* PROMPT. 373.

overlivien, *O. H. Germ.* ubarleben, *O. Fris.* urlibba, *overlive, supervivere;* overliveþ *(pres.)* WICL. EXOD. 21, 22; overlevede *(pret.)* TREV. 5, 305.

overlôken *overlook;* overlôked *(part.)* CHAUC. D. BL. 232.

overmacche *overmatch,* CHAUC. C. T. E 1220; overmacched *(part.)* WILL. 1216.

overmaistren *overmaster;* overmaistreþ *(pres.)* LANGL. ED. WR. 2433.

ofermet, *A. Sax.* ofermet, *excess,* ORM. 10720.

overmēte, *A. Sax.* ofermæte, *excessive,* A. R. 296.

overmōd, *A. Sax.* ofermōd, *O. H. Germ.* ubermuot, *superbia:* for his overmōde *(? ms.* overmod', *printed* overmođ) HOM. 1, 9.

overmōd, *A. Sax.* ofermōd, *superbus:* þe overmōde MISC. 81.

overmōdi, *A. Sax.* ofermōdig, *O. H. Germ.* ubermuotiger, *superbus,* HOM. 1, 5. overmōdinesse *superbia,* HOM. 1, 19.

overmoche *over-much,* SHOREH. 35; overmiche CHAUC. BOET. 3, 7 (79).

overmuchel *over-mickle,* A. R. 178; overmikel PR. C. 6662; ovirmikil "*nimius*", PROMPT. 373.

overnimen, *A. Sax.* oferniman, *apprehendere;* overnome *(part.)* P. 1.

overprūte *nimia superbia?* REL. ANT. 1, 180 (MISC. 120).

overrǽchen *overreach;* overrêche LANGL. B 13, 374; overrôught *(pret.)* MAN. ED. F. 1562.

overrennen *overrun;* orrennus *(pres.)* ANT. ARTH. XXI.

overrîden, *A. Sax.* oferrîdan, *override;* overrîde WILL. 4147; overriden *(part.)* ARTH. A. MERL. 9101; CHAUC. C. T. A 2022.

overrinnen *overrun:* overeorninde met H. M. 19.

overscapian *survey,* HOM. 1, 117.

oversêmen, *A. Sax.* ofersŷman, *superonerare;* oversêmd *(part.)* HOM. 2, 65.

oversên, *A. Sax.* oferseon, *O. H. Germ.* ubersehan, *oversee,* LANGL. 6, 115 (7, 106); LUD. COV. 197; oversihđ *(pres.)* P. L. S. VIII, 38; oversah *(pret.)* LAȝ. 28023; overseȝ O. A. N. 30; oversein *(part.)* GOW. 3, 304.

ovirsettin, *A. Sax.* ofersettan, *overset,* PROMPT. 373; oversette *(pret.)* TREV. 5, 199; þat londfolc hem oversette mid felefelde pîne HOM. 2, 51.

oversitten, *A. Sax.* ofersittan, *supersedere:* we m(a)ȝen oversitten þis lond LAȝ. 8035.

overskippin *overskip,* PROMPT. 373; overskipped *(part.)* LANGL. B 11, 298.

oversleaht *superlimen,* HOM. 1, 87.

ofersleie, *A. Sax.* oferslege, "*(super)limen*", FRAGM. 4; ovirslai "*superliminare*", PROMPT. 374.

overslope, -sloppe, *A. Sax.* oferslop, *O. Icel.* yfirsloppr, *amiculum,* CHAUC. C. T. G 633.

oversprǽden, *A. Sax.* ofersprǽdan, *overspread,* LAȝ. 14188; oversprêdde *(pret.)* A. R. 54; oversprâdde LANGL. B 19, 201; CHAUC. C. T. A 2871.

oferstîȝen, *A. Sax.* oferstîgan, *Goth.* ufarsteigan, *O. H. Germ.* ubarstîgan, *surmount;* overstîhen JUL. 22; oferstîeđ *(pres.)* R. S. III; oferstâh *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 225.

overstrîden *stride over:* & overstrit þe cnolles HOM. 2, 111.

overstrong *over-strong,* A. R. 294.

overspîþe, *A. Sax.* oferspîđe, *nimio valde,* O. A. N. 1518; overspûđe A. R. 178.

oferspîfen *superare, vincere,* ORM. 1848.
overtaken, -take, *O.Icel.* yfirtaka, *overtake,* LANGL. B 17, 82; overtake IW. 665; overtôc *(pret.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1756; overtôk HAVEL. 1816; ROB. 64; A. P. 2, 1213; overtôken A. R. 244*.
oferteon *obducere:* þanne ic oferteo hefenes mid þ(o)lcne HOM. 1, 225.
overtilden, *A.Sax.* oferteldan, *supertendere;* overtild *(part.)* JUL. 9.
ofertreden *conculcare;* ofertrad *(pret.)* ORM. 12493.
overtrūst *nimia fiducia,* A. R. 332.
overtrûsten *overtrust,* A. R. 332.
overtrūstī *nimio confidens,* A. R. 334.
overturnen *overturn;* overturne LANGL. ED. WR. 11065; overturneđ *(pres.)* A. R. 356; overturnde *(pret.)* LEB. JES. 857.
overþrâwen *overthrow;* overþrôwe LANGL. 8, 36 (9, 31); hie overþrôwe *(pret.)* SHOREH. 124; overþrôwen *(part.)* CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (21); overþrâwe AYENB. 15; overþrôwe ALIS. 1113.
oferþunchen, *for* ofþunchen? it him oferþuhte ORM. 19596; overþoughte MAN. ED. F, 2350.
overuvel *nimis malus,* A. R. 52.
overwezen *overweigh:* luve overpeiđ hit A. R. 386.
overpēne, *O.H.Germ.* ubarwāni, *presumption:* prîde & overpēne REL. ANT. 1, 216.
overwênen *overween;* overwêninde *(part.)* AYENB. 169.
overwêninge *overweening,* AYENB. 17; overwêning MAN. ED. F. 6289.
oferweorpen, *A.Sax.* oferþeorpan, *O.H. Germ.* ubarwerfan, *subvertere:* þet ûđen ne stormes hit ne overþ(e)orpen A. R. 142; oferparp *(pret.)* ORM. 15807*.
oferperc *superstructure,* ORM. 1035.
overwinnen, *A.Sax.* oferpinnan, *O.H.Germ.* ubarwinnan, *vanquish;* overwonnen *(pret.)* PS. 108, 3.
overwrîhen *supertegere;* overwrîȝeþ *(pres.)* C. L. 716.

ofe, offe *see* of.

offenden, office, offrien *see under* ob-.

oft, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* oft, *O.H.Germ.* ofto, *Goth.* ufta, *O.Icel.* opt, *oft, often, saepe,* P. L. S. VIII, 11; oft, ofte O. A. N. 539 & 1545; LANGL. 2, 16 (20); ofte LAȝ. 622; MARH. 15; A. R. 68; ORM. 9016; HAVEL. 226; BEK. 15; LIDG. M. P. 6; ofte, often CHAUC. C. T. A 310 & B 278; ofture *(compar.)* A. R. 284; ofter WILL. 610; LANGL. B 18, 378; MAND. 19; oftest *(superl.)* KATH. 114.
oftesīđen *saepenumero,* A. R. 418; oftesīþe P. L. S. X, 17; HOCCL. VI, 51; oftsithe PR. C. 7460; oftesīþes CHAUC. C. T. A 485; oftezīþes AYENB. 45.
oftetīme *oft-times,* CHAUC. C. T. A 52; TRIAM. 28.

ôg *see* âh.

ôȝen *see* âȝen.

ôȝt *see* âwiht.

ôh *see* âh.

oht *see* aht.

ôht *see* âwiht.

oignement, *O.Fr.* oignement, *ointment,* P. L. S. XXIII, 124; oinement AYENB. 93; WILL. 136; HOCCL. II, 42.

oile *see* ele.

ointen *oint, unguere,* ANGL. 1, 318; WICL. MARK 16, 1.

ôk *see* ôc *and* âk.

ôken *see* âken.

ôker, *O.Icel.* ôkr, [*A.Sax.* vôcor, *O.Fris.* wôker, *Goth.* vôkrs, *O.H.Germ.* wuocher], *usury,* A. R. 202; P. R. L. P. 236; MIRC 379; APOL. 111; ôkir PS. 14, 5; ôkir, ôkur H. S. 2395 & 2457.

ôkeren, *Swed.* ockra, *increase, usure;* ôkeređ *(pres.)* A. R. 326; ôkerin H. S. 2456.

ôkerere, *Swed.* ockrare, *usurer,* H. S. 2563; ôkerer M. H. 142; ôkerars *(pl.)* TOWN. MYST. 313.

old *see* eald.

olfend, *A.Sax.* olfend, *O.H.Germ.* olbenta, *Goth.* ulbandus, *camel,* FRAGM. 3; olifont *elephant,* AYENB. 84; olifant IW. 257; olfentes hâr ORM. 3208; of olifantes bâne *(elephant's bone, ivory)* LAȝ. 23778; olvente *(dat.)* HOM. 2, 127; olvende *(gen. pl.)* MAT. 3, 4.

olie *see* ele.

oliet, *Fr.* oeillet, *olyet (eyelet),* PROMPT. 363; oiletis *(pl.)* WICL. EXOD. 26, 4.

olive, *Fr.* olive, *olive,* HOM. 2, 89; PS. 127, 3.

oluhnen *see under* an-.

on *see* an.
on- *see* un- *and* and-.
ôn *see* ân.
ond- *see* and-.
onde, onden *see* ande, anden.
onder *see* under.
ônen *see* ânen.
ôni *see* âni.
onicle, *O.Fr.* onicle, *onyx,* SPEC. 25.
oniôn, *Fr.* oignôn, *onion,* PROMPT. 365; oniôns, oiniouns *(pl.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 634.
op *see* up.
open, *A.Sax.* open, *O.L.Germ.* opan, *O.Icel.* opinn, *O.H.Germ.* ofaner, *open, apertus,* A. R. 60; ORM. 732; opene *(pl.)* KATH. 1132; AYENB. 257.
openlīc *openly,* M. H. 29; openlīke bisne ORM. 2909; openlīche *(adv.)* A. R. 86; C. L. 556; SHOREH. 62; openliȝ ORM. 281; openluker *(compar.)* A. R. 8.
openien, *A.Sax.* openian, *O.L.Germ.* opanon, *O.Icel.* opna, *O.H.Germ.* ofanon, *open, aperire, (ms.* oppenien) LAȝ. 19486; openen A. R. 70; opnen ORM. 4114; openede *(pret.)* P. L. S. X, 50; AYENB. 96; opnede ST. GEN. A. EX. 3773; opnede, opened LANGL. B 18, 247; openeden LAȝ. 5773; opened *(part.)* KATH. 2455; *comp.* ȝeopenen.
openunge *opening,* A. R. 60; openinge PROMPT. 368.
opiniou, *Fr.* opiniôn, *opinion,* WICL. MAT. 4, 24; opiniôns *(pl.)* AYENB. 69.
oppe *see* uppe.
opposen *see under* ob-.
or *see* âuþer *and* eoper.
or-, *A.Sax. O.Fris. O.Dutch* or-, *O.L.Germ.* ur-, *O.Icel.* or, ur, *O.H.Germ.* ur, *Goth.* us, *ex.*
oræt, *O.Dutch* oracte, *ort, reliquiae pabuli;* ortus *(pl.)* PROMPT. 371.
orcost, *O.Icel.* orkostr, *opes:* ȝif þêr is orcost ôđer êni âhte KATH. 1724.
ordāl, *A.Sax.* ordāl, *O.Fris.* ordēl, *O.H. Germ.* urteil, *ordeal, judicium,* CHAUC. TROIL. 3895.
ormēte, *A.Sax.* ormæte, *immense,* SAX. CHRON. 263; ORM. 238.
ormōd, *A.Sax.* ormōd, *despondent:* þet þe on unilimpan tô ormōde ne beon HOM. 1, 105.
orped, *A.Sax.* orped *(adultus)* MONE'S QU. 399, *orped, "strenuus",* TREV. 5, 231; AYENB. 183; ARTH. A. MERL. 2166; GOW. 1, 129; orpid *(ms.* horpid) M. T. 311; orpud *"audax",* PROMPT. 371.
orpedlīche *"strenue",* TREV. 5, 231; ARTH. A. MERL. 1729; orpedli GAW. 2232; A. P. 2, 623.
orpedschipe ALIS. 1413.
orrāþ *without counsel, perplexed,* ORM. 3150.
orrest, *A.Sax.* orrest SAX. CHRON. 233, *O.Icel.* orrasta, orrosta? *combat, conflict,* ORM. 12539.
orsorȝ, *A.Sax.* orsorg, *O.H.Germ.* orsorger, *"securus"* orseoruh, FRAGM. 4.
ortrope, *A.Sax.* ortrype, *O.H.Germ.* ortri(u)wer, *diffident,* ORM. 11589.
ortrūpe, ortrope, *A.Sax.* ortreop, *diffidence,* HOM. 2, 43 & 73.
ortropian, *A.Sax.* ortrūpian, *diffide, suspect,* HOM. 1, 113; ortroped *(pres.)* A. R. 382; ortrowed *(pret.)* ALIS. ED. SK. 738; ortroweden *"suspicabantur",* WICL. JUDGES 8, 11.
ortropþe *diffidence,* ORM. 3145.
ôr, *A.Sax.* ôr, *ore, metallum,* A. R. 284*; oor TREV. 2, 79; ôre, oore *(dat.)* CHAUC. C. T. D 1064; *comp.* silverōre.
ôr *see* âr.
Orcanciȝe *Orkney,* LAȝ. 9556.
orchard *see under* ort.
ord, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* ord, *O.H. Germ.* ort, *O.Icel.* oddr, *ord, cuspis, "mucro",* FRAGM. 4; P. L. S. VIII, 43; LAȝ. 8596; CHRON. ENGL. 174; ARTH. A. MERL. 1177; ord & ende ORM. 6775; FL. A. BL. 47; C. M. 7770; heo is ord & ende of alle uvele HOM. 1, 103; od MAN. ED. F. 4614; orde *(dat.)* A. R. 212; mid speres orde O. A. N. 1068; HORN ED. RITS. 1389; ordes *(pl.)* LAȝ. 20658.
ordfrume, *A.Sax.* ordfruma, *principium?* MARH. 8.
ordene, *O.Fr.* ordene, *ordo.*
ordenelīche *ordinarius,* AYENB. 125.
ordinê, *O.Fr.* ordinê, *ordinatus,* AYENB. 153.
ordenen, *O.Fr.* ordener, *ordain;* ordeinin PROMPT. 368; ordeine ROB. 139; ordeini AYENB. 94.
ordenaunce, *O.Fr.* ordenance, *ordinance,* C.

M. 11292; A. P. 2, 698; CHAUC. P. F. 390; ordinance AYENB. 124; PR. C. 8438.

ordenour, *O.Fr.* ordeneur, *ordainer*, CHAUC. TROIL. 3110; ordeinour BEK. 211.

ordre, *Fr.* ordre, *order*, A. R. 10; MISC. 57; ROB. 440; AYENB. 48.

ordren *order;* ordreþ *(pres.)* SHOREH. 47; iordret *(part.)* HOM. 1, 261.

ordûre, *Fr.* ordûre, *ordure*, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 6 (29); A. P. 2, 1092.

ôre *see* âre.

oreisoun, *Fr.* oraisôn, *orison*, MARG. 294; oreisûn A. R. 16; P. L. S. XXXV, 165; oresûn FL. A. BL. 579.

Orewelle *Orwell*, CHAUC. C. T. A 277.

orf, *A.Sax.* orf ETTM. LEX. 31, *pecus*, LAȜ. 15316; ST. GEN. A. EX. 795; ROB. 6; P. S. 342; GOW. 1, 17; þat orf, orcf HOM. 2, 35 & 39; orve, oreve *(dat.)* O. A. N. 1157.

orfcpalm SAX. CHRON. 259; orfqvalm HOM. 2, 61.

orfreis, *O.Fr.* orfrois *(broderie en or, frange d'or)*, ALIS. 179.

organe, *A.Sax.* organ, organa, orgel, *O.Fr.* *orgene *pl.* orgenes, *Lat.* organum, *organ*, PS. 150, 4; orgon PROMPT. 369; CHAUC. C. T. B 4041; organes *(pl.)* A. P. 2, 1081; orgles ALIS. 191.

orguil, orgel, *O.Fr.* orgoil, orguel *(orgueil)*, *superbia*, HOM. 2, 43 & 63; orȝel, orhel A. R. 224*; orhel MARH. 11.

orȝhelmōd ORM. 6262.

orgulþrūde REL. ANT. 1, 180; orgelþrīde ST. GEN. A. EX. 3767.

orgeilûs, *O.Fr.* orguillûs, orgoillûs, *superbus*, MISC. 30; orgulous ALIS. 2006.

oriel, *O.Fr.* oriol, *M.Lat.* oriolum, *oriel*, "*cancellus*", PROMPT. 369.

orne, *A.Sax.* orne LEECHD. GLOSS. 3, 368, *delicate?* SHOREH. 80; & þas ornure of mete & of drunche þen þe tpei ôđre A. R. 370; *comp.* unorne.

ournement, *Fr.* ornement, *ornament*, WICL. GENES. 2, 1; ornementes *(pl.)* A. P. 2, 1799.

ornen, *Fr.* orner, *ornare;* ourne WICL. GENES. 24, 47.

orpiment, *Fr.* orpiment, *orpiment*, CHAUC. C. T. G 759.

orþin, *Fr.* orpin, *orpine*, PROMPT. 371.

ort!

orchard, *A.Sax.* orcard = ortgeard, *Goth.* aurtigards? *orchard*, "*(hor)tus*", FRAGM. 4; A. R. 378; FL. A. BL. 271; ROB. 104; orchærd LAȜ. 12955.

orchardþeard FRAGM. 4.

ort *see under* or-.

ôs, *A.Sax.* ôs, *O.Icel.* âss *(deus)*.

Ôsbern, *A.Sax.* Ôsboorn, BEK. 501.

ôsel, *A.Sax.* ôsle, *O.H.Germ.* amsala, *oosel (ousel)*, *merula*, VOC. 164; L. C. C. 36; ôsul TREV. 1, 237.

ôsen, *O.Dutch* oosen *(haurire, effundere)? ooze;* ôse PALL. 9, 116; *see* wôsen.

osier, *Fr.* osier, *osier*, PROMPT. 371.

ost *see* host.

ostire, *A.Sax.* ostre, *Lat.* ostrea, *oyster*, VOC. 189; oistre CHAUC. C. T. A 182.

ostrice, *O.Fr.* autruce, *Span.* avestruz, *ostrich*, A. R. 132*; ostriche VOC. 220; WICL. LEVIT. 11, 16.

ôte *see* âte.

oter, *A.Sax.* oter, otor, *O.Icel.* otr, *O.H. Germ.* ottar, oter, ottir, *otter*, *lutra*, VOC. 251; MISC. 70; BRAND. 30; otir LIDG. M. P. 158.

ôđ, *A.Sax.* ôđ, *usque ad:* ôđ þat ic þe segge MAT. 2, 13.

ôþ *see* âþ *and* wôd.

ôđer, *A.Sax.* ôđer, *O.Fris.* ôther, *O.L.Germ.* ôthar, *Goth.* anþar, *O.H.Germ.* ander, *O. Icel.* annarr, *Sanscr.* अन्तर, *other*, *alter*, *alius:* þe ôđer A. R. 14; þe ôđer hêste HOM. 1, 11; ôþer ALIS. 51; þat ôþer ȝêr O. A. N. 101; ân ôþer *(ms.* a noþer) C. L. 626; til þe ôþer dai HAVEL. 1755; ôđer hþat *aliud*, A. R. 98; & ȝet þas ôþer þhat for þhî þeȝ þæren drihten lâþe ORM. 9729; ôþer what we môte dô P. L. S. XX, 137; ah hit ilomp ân ôđer LAȜ. 14028; al hit iwarđ ôn ôđer (iwarþ ôþer) 21005; ich þe pulle ân ôþer segge O. A. N. 903; Floriz þencheþ al ôn ôþer FL. A. BL. 32; (H)avelok þôuthe al ân ôþer HAVEL. 1395; þô þis hôli man isêȝ þat hit nôn ôþer nolde beo P. L. S. XVII, 511; he polde al seggen ôþer *(aliter?)* VIII, 75; al ôđer hit itîdde LAȜ. 27898; wan it nolde ôþer gôn ROB. 161; ôþer i

ne kan REL. ANT. 1, 102; ôđres *(gen. m.)* A. R. 252; ôþres O. A. N. 1499; ôđres (ôþer) mannes fr(e)ond P. L. S. VIII, 15; he ssel môre lovie his ôȝene zâule þanne ân ôþres AYENB. 197; ôđre *(dat. m. n.)* HOM. 1, 29; on ôđre stede 2, 89; ôđere LAȝ. 12604; tô ân ôþren AYENB. 175; ôđerne *(acc. m.)* A. R. 404; ôđerne, ôđren LAȝ. 3881 & 4841; ôþerne, ôþren AYENB. 8 & 162; ôđre *(pl.)* KATH. 1051; ôþre ORM. 692; hwan þe ôþre sâwen þat HAVEL. 2416; ôđere ST. GEN. A. EX. 2199; ôþere BEK. 571; ôđren *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 2716; ôþeren SHOREH. 45; ôþre O. A. N. 1376.

ôđerlīche, *A. Sax.* ôđerlīce, *aliter;* ôđerluker *(compar.)* HOM. 2, 97.

ôþer *see* âuþer.

ôþom *see* âþum.

ou *see* eop.

ou- *see* un-.

ôuht *see* âwiht.

oul *see* ąwel.

oule *see* ule.

ounce *see* unce.

our *see* eoper.

oure *see* ûre.

ous *see* ûs.

out *see* ût.

ôut *see* âwiht.

outrâge, *O.Fr.* outrâge, ultrâge, *outrage,* P. L. S. XIII, 95; HOCCL. I, 114; outrâges *(pl.)* AYENB. 19.

outragin, *Fr.* outrager, *outrage,* PROMPT. 375.

outrageous, *O.Fr.* outrageus, *outrageous,* HOCCL. IV, 14.

ôuþer *see* âuþer.

ove *see* of.

ovelete *see under* ob-.

ovemest *see* uvemest.

oven, *A. Sax.* ofen, *O. Fris.* oven, *O. Icel.* ofn, *O. H. Germ.* ofan, *Goth.* auhns? *oven,* "*for(nax)*", FRAGM. 4; "*furnus*", VOC. 201; "*furnus, fornax, clibanus*", PROMPT. 372; HOM. 1, 41; MISC. 148; PS. 20, 10; ovin L. C. C. 38; ofne *(dat.)* JUL. 38; ORM. 993; O. A. N. 292.

oven *see* uven.

over *see* ofer.

ôver, *A.Sax.* ôfer, *M.L.Germ.* ôver, *O.Dutch* oever, *over, litus;* ôvre (ôfre) *(dat.)* LAȝ. 8584; on þe sêis ôvre HAVEL. 321; ôvere MAN. ED. F. 4336.

overe *see* uvere.

ovese *see* evese.

ôveste, *A.Sax.* ôfost, ôfest, œfest, *O.L.Germ.* ôfst(līco), *festinatio:* an ôveste he wende . . . tôward Toteneis LAȝ. 21493; mid êfste MARK 6, 25.

ovet, *A.Sax.* ofet, *O.Dutch* ovet, *O.H.Germ.* obaz, *fruit:* þet ovet of þîne wombe AYENB. 262.

ow *see* eop.

owel *see* awel.

ôwen *see* âȝen.

ower *see* eoper.

oxe, *A. Sax. O. Fris.* oxa, *O. Icel.* oxi, *O. H. Germ.* ohso, *Goth.* auhsa, *ox,* "*bos*", VOC. 177; PROMPT. 376; A. R. 32; AYENB. 111; SHOREH. 122; oxe tunge *ox tongue (a plant),* VOC. 162; oxen *(acc.)* LUKE 13, 15; oxen *(pl.)* LAȝ. 31814; ROB. 275; ALIS. 760; Oxene vord *Oxford,* LAȝ. 26241; Oxne ford CHRON. ENGL. 1003.

oxestal *ox-stall, bovile,* CHAUC. C. T. E 207; oxestalle *(dat.)* P. S. 257.

ôxien *see* âxien.

pâ, *A.Sax.* pâpa, pea, *Lat.* pâvo, *pea,* TOWN. MYST. 99; pô P. S. 159; poos *(pl.)* WICL. 2 PARAL. 9, 21.

pâcok *pea-cock,* VOC. 189; pâ-, pô-, pêcok LANGL. B 12, 241; pôkoc AYENB. 258; poocok MAND. 48; pô-, pêcok CHAUC. C. T. A 104.

pâhenne *pea-hen,* PROMPT. 390.

pacche *patch,* "*assumentum*", WICL. MARK 2, 21; pacch(e), patche, pahche "*pittacium*", PROMPT. 377.

pacience, *Fr.* patience, *paticnce,* A. R. 180; AYENB. 167; LANGL. B 14, 192.

pacient, *Fr.* patient, *patient,* TREV. 3, 283; CHAUC. C. T. D 1984.

pacientlīche *patiently,* LANGL. C 13, 147.

padde, *O.Icel.* padda, *M.L.Germ.* padde, pedde, *O.Dutch* padde, podde, *pad, rana,* LUD. COV. 185; paddis "*ranae*", WICL. EXOD. 8, 8; pades SAX. CHRON. 262; podes ST. GEN. A. EX. 2977.

paddoke *paddock,* "*rana*", REL. ANT. 1, 8; paddok "*bufo*", PROMPT. 376; LUD. COV.

164; paddokes *(pl.)* ALIS. 6126; TOWN. MYST. 325.

pæti, *A.Sax.* pætig, "*astutus*", FRAGM. 3.

page, *Fr.* page, *page, puer,* HAVEL. 1730; P. S. 239; S. S. ED. WEB. 2445; CHAUC. C. T. C 688.

pagine, *O.Fr.* pagene, *page,* A. R. 286; C. M. 21295; pagent "*pagina*", PROMPT. 377; PARTEN. 79; pagens, pagentis *(pl.)* WICL. JER. 36, 23.

paiement, *Fr.* paiement, *payment,* CHAUC. C. T. D 131.

paien, *O.Fr.* paien, *pagan, (ms.* payen) HORN ED. RITS. 45; MAN. ED. F. 7382; paen AYENB. 12.

paien, *O.Fr.* paier, *pay,* A. R. 108; paie BEK. 315; AYENB. 39; LANGL. B 3, 62; paide *(pret.)* A. R. 290; paid *(part.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2215; ipaid LAȝ. 2340*.

paiere, *O.Fr.* paiere, *payer,* LANGL. C 8, 194.

paile, *O.Fr.* paele *(patella)? pail,* PROMPT. 377.

pain, *Fr.* pain, LANGL. B 9, 80.

painime, *O.Fr.* paenisme, *paganism,* HORN ED. LUM. 803; ROB. 401.

pais, *O.Fr.* pais, peis, pês, *peace,* SAX. CHRON. 265; LAȝ. 480*; ST. GEN. A. EX. 8; BEK. 404; SHOREH. 122; DEGREV. 1569; peis A. R. 166; pais, pês O. A. N. 1730; pês HOM. 1, 141; MAND. 11; pees CHAUC. C. T. A 532; peas PS. 27, 3.

paisen = apaisen? and paisi *(make peace)* wiþ Cêsare LAȝ. 8839*.

paisible, *Fr.* paisible, *peaceable,* AYENB. 261; peisible CHAUC. BOET. 1, 5 (23).

pakke, *O.Icel.* pakki, *O.Dutch* pack, *Ir. Gael.* pac, *Bret.* pak, *pack, "sarcina",* PROMPT. 378; pakke, pak LANGL. B 13, 201; pak LUD. COV. 137; packes *(pl.)* A. R. 166; REL. ANT. 2, 175.

packe-, pakke-, paknēdle, -neełde *pack-needle,* LANGL. 5, 126 (212).

pakken, *O. Dutch* packen, *pack:* and pakken hem tô gideres LANGL. B 15, 184; pakkin PROMPT. 378.

pal, peal, *A.Sax.* pæll, pell, *O.Icel.* pell, *Lat.* pallium, *pall,* LAȝ. 897 & 1296; REL. ANT. 1, 119: pal, pel KATH. 1461; pel MISC. 97; LAI LE FR. 185; palle *(dat.)* R. S. V; GREG. 193; þat þēde . . . al þas it of þe betste pall(e) ORM. 8173; pælles *(pl.)* LAȝ. 2368.

pâl, *O.Dutch* pael, *O.Icel.* pâll, *O.H.Germ.* phâl, *Lat.* pālus, *pale, "palus",* FRAGM. 4; PROMPT. 378; à litil paal "*paxillus*", WICL. EZ. 15, 3.

palais, *O.Fr.* palais, *palace,* HORN ED. LUM. 1256; ROB. 352; paleis WILL. 2838; PROMPT. 378.

palât, palêt, *O.Fr.* palât, *palate,* WICL. LAMENT. 4, 4; palêt "*palatum*", PROMPT. 378.

pale, *O.Fr.* pale, *pale, pallidus,* GREG. 732; LANGL. 5, 61 (78); CHAUC. C. T. A 205.

palefrai, *O.Fr.* palefreid, *palfrey,* HOM. 1, 5; palefrei HAVEL. 2060; ROB. 490.

pâlen, *O. Dutch* paelen, *Lat.* pālare, *pale;* pâle MAN. ED. F. 1055; pâlid "*vallata*", WICL. 4 KINGS 25, 2.

pali, *O.Fr.* paille, *palea,* PROMPT. 379.

paliet, *Fr.* paillet, *pallet,* PROMPT. 379.

pallen, *A.Sax.* pællen, *of pall:* ænne pallene curtel LAȝ. 23762.

pallin, *O.Fr.* pallir, *pall,* PROMPT. 379; palle *(pres.)* REL. ANT. 2, 211; palled *(part.)* CHAUC. C. T. B 1292.

pallen, *Gr.* βάλλειν? i palle him doun LANGL. B 16, 30, C 19, 34; and proude doun pallede JOS. 499.

pallioun, *O.Fr.* pallion, *pallium,* BEK. 248.

palme, *A.Sax.* palm VOC. 32, *O.Fr.* palme, paume, *palm, "palma",* PROMPT. 380; ase palme ôþer ase cipres AYENB. 131; palm REL. ANT. 2, 244; paume P. L. S. XVII, 232; þe paume is pûreli þe hand LANGL. B 17, 141; palmen *(pl.)* REL. ANT. 1, 267; palme sun(n)e dai MISC. 39.

palmetrē *palm-tree,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3305.

palmtþig FRAGM. 3; HOM. 2, 89.

palmere *palmer,* HORN ED. LUM. 1027; palmeres, palmers *(pl.)* LANGL. B 5, 106.

paltok, *O.Fr.* paltoc, *a sort of coat,* PROMPT. 380; LANGL. B 18, 25.

pampren *pamper; comp.* forpampren.

panche, *O.Fr.* pance, *paunch,* PARTEN. 5773; paunche LANGL. B 13, 87; CHAUC. P. F. 610; paunces *(pl.)* MAN. ED. F. 13553.

pane, *O.Fr.* pan, *Lat.* pannus, *pane,* PROMPT. 380; PARTEN. 5654; uch pane of þat place A. P. 1, 1033.

pane, *O.Fr.* pane, panne, penne, *pane, "pen-*

(n)ula", PROMPT. 381; MAN. ED. F. 12463; IW. 204; GAW. 154; EGLAM. 858; â pane of menuver FL. A. BL. 110; â pane of rîche skinne TRIST. 1, 52; robes wiþ rîche pane WILL. 5356.

panel, *O.Fr.* panel, *panel,* PROMPT. 381; IW. 473; C. M. 14982.

paneter, panter, *Fr.* panetier, LANGL. C 17, 151; paniter, panter ROB. 187 & 203.

panetrie, *Fr.* paneterie, *pantry;* pantrie PROMPT. 382.

pani *see* pening.

panier, *O.Fr.* panier, *Lat.* panârium, *pannier,* HAVEL. 813; TREV. 5, 195; CHAUC. C. T. E 1568.

panne, *A.Sax. O.Dutch* panne, *O.Icel.* panna, *O.H.Germ.* phanna, *Lat.* patina? *pan,* "*pateïla*", PROMPT. 381; AYENB. 23; CHAUC. C. T. D 1614; L. H. R. 150; panne, ponne LANGL. 4, 64 (78); ponne (*printed* ponne) ALIS. 2770; îrene ponne "*frixorium*", FRAGM. 4; *comp.* brain-, herne-, kneepanne. pankake *pancake,* PROMPT. 380.

pantin, *O. Fr.* pantoier, *pant,* "*anhelare*", PROMPT. 381; pante TOWN. MYST. 217.

panter, pantrie *see* paneter, panetrie.

pantere, *O.Fr.* pantiere, *panther,* "*panthera*", PROMPT. 381; ALIS. 6820; panter REL. ANT. 1, 225; foules . . . þat of þe panter and þe net been (e)scaped CHAUC. L. G. W. 131.

pape, *A.Sax.* papa, *O.Fr.* pape, *pope,* PR. C. 1886; pape (pope) LAȜ. 14807; pope O. A. N. 746; BEK. 249; LANGL. B 15, 485.

papedōm *popedom,* SAX. CHRON. 253.

papejai, *O.Fr.* papegai, *popinjay,* SPEC. 26; A. P. 2, 1465; papejai, papenjai, popinjai, popingai CHAUC. C. T. E 2322; popejai, papengai TREV. 4, 307; popegai MAND. 274.

papelard, *Fr.* papelard, AYENB. 26.

papir, *Lat.* papyrus, *paper,* E. G. 5.

pappe, *Lat.* pappa, papa? *pap, papilla,* ORM. 6441; PR. C. 6767; OCTAV. 442; pappes (*pl.*) H. M. 35; A. R. 330*; HAVEL. 2132.

par- *see* per-.

paradis, *Fr.* paradis, *Gr.* παράδεισος, *paradise,* LAȜ. 24122; SHOREH. 157; parais A. R. 66.

paràge, *O.Fr.* parâge, pairâge, *peerage,* FL. A. BL. 256; S. S. ED. WEB. 243; A. P. 1, 419; LIDG. M. P. 26.

paralisie, *Fr.* paralysie, *palsy;* parlesi PR. C. 2996; L. H. R. 130; palesie WICL. MAT. 4, 24.

parc, *A. Sax.* pearruc, *O. Fr.* parc, *M. H. Germ.* pferrich, *park* (*parrick, parrock*), LAȜ. 1432*; park P. L. S. I, 5; WILL. 2845; GOW. 2, 45; park, parrok PROMPT. 384; parkes (*pl.*) ROB. 1.

parcelle, *Fr.* parcelle, *parcel,* CHAUC. ASTROL. 1, 21; parcel LANGL. 10, 63 (11, 50).

parcener, *O. Fr.* parcener, parçonier, "*particeps*", WICL. PROV. 28, 24.

parchen *parch;* parche "*frigo*", PROMPT. 382.

parin, *Fr.* parer, *pare,* S. A. C. XI; parie P. L. S. XXIV, 234; pare LANGL. B 5, 243.

paritorie, *O.Fr.* paritoire, parietaire, *parietary, pellitory,* CHAUC. C. T. G 581.

parkere, parcare *parker,* PROMPT. 382 & 384.

parlement, *Fr.* parlement, *parliament,* HAVEL. 1006; ROB. 463; MAN. ED. F. 1726.

parlour, *Fr.* parloir, *parlour,* MAN. ED. F. 7066; parlurs (*gen.*) A. R. 68.

parosche, *O.Fr.* paroche, *parish,* BEK. 1879; paroshe P. S. 157; paresche MIRC 17; parishe CHAUC. C. T. A 491.

paroschian, *O.Fr.* parochien, A. R. 198; parishen LANGL. B 11, 67.

parren *inclose?* parred (*part.*) HAVEL. 2439; IW. 3228.

parroken, *Fr.* parquer, *Germ.* pferchen, *park, includere;* parroked (*part.*) LANGL. B 15, 281.

part, *Fr.* part, *part,* FL. A. BL. 522; MARG. 308; AYENB. 110; a part *apart,* CHAUC. C. T. F 252; pars (*pl.*) ALIS. 664; GREG. 378.

parten, *Fr.* partir, *part;* parte FL. A. BL. 387; CHAUC. BOET. 1, 3 (10); parteþ (*pres.*) SHOREH. 76; parti (*subjunct.*) A. R. 406; parted (*part.*) MISC. 91.

partener, partiner *partner,* TREV. 3, 477; partiner ROB. 309; AYENB. 256.

parti, *Fr.* parti, *party,* C. M. 7470.

particuler, *Fr.* particulier, *particular,* CHAUC. C. T. E 35.

partie, *Fr.* partie, *party,* L. H. R. 48; SHOREH. 166; LANGL. B 1, 7; E. G. 382.

parting *parting*, Fl. a. Bl. 684; Greg. 480.
parvis, *Fr.* parvis, *parvis*, Chauc. C. t. a 310.
pas, *Fr.* pas, *pace*, Bek. 69; Shoreh. 133.
paschen, pasken, *Swed.* paska, *pash, pask:* pasken in þe water p. l. s. XX, 8; and al tô duste pashed Langl. b 20, 99.
paske, *Lat.* pascha, *Hebr.* פֶּסַח. *Pash*, Orm. 15850; Langl. b 16, 139; pasche st. gen. a. ex. 3157.
paskedaȝ Orm. 15552.
passàge, *Fr.* passàge, *passage*, Horn ed. Lum. 1323; arch. 52, 35.
passen, *Fr.* passer, *pass*, a. r. 330; passi Lag. 1341*; Bek. 1148.
passiùn, *Fr.* passiòn, *passion*, hom. 1, 119; Kath. 1163; misc. 154; passioun ayenb. 142.
paste, *O.Fr.* paste, *paste*, Langl. b 13, 250.
pastè, *O.Fr.* pastè, *pasty*, Chauc. C. t. a 4346; pastees *(pl.)* Havel. 644.
pastûre, *O.Fr.* pastûre, *pasture*, Man. ed. F. 7348; c. m. 18445.
pate *pate*, p. l. s. XXIII, 83; p. s. 237; Lidg. m. p. 54.
paten, *O. Fr.* patin, *patten*, *(ms.* patein) prompt. 385.
patene, *O. Fr.* patene, *paten*, prompt. 385; pateine Shoreh. 53.
patente, *Fr.* patente, *patent*, Chauc. C. t. c 337.
patriarche, *Fr.* patriarche, *patriarch*, hom. 1, 131; patriarke a. r. 154.
patrôn, *Fr.* patrôn, *patron, pattern*, "*patronus, exemplar*", prompt. 386; Rob. 471; patroun p. s. 326; patrôns *(pl.)* E. g. 321.
paþ, *A.Sax.* pæð, *O.Fris.* path, *O.H.Germ.* phad, *Gr.* πάτος, *path*, Alis. 3219; paþ, path Langl. b 14, 300; peþ "*semita*", fragm. 3; ayenb. 127; paþe *(dat.)* Havel. 2390; paðes *(pl.)* Lag. 17330; paþes o. a. n. 380; Havel. 268.
paue, *O.Fr.* poue, poe? *L.Germ.* paute, pôte? *paw*, prompt. 386; pôue *(ms.* powe) Arth. a. Merl. 1491; paues *(ms.* pawes) *(pl.)* li b. disc. 1997; Icumb. 181; poues *(ms.* powes) Rich. 1082.
paume *see* palme.
pautener, *O. Fr.* pautonier, paltonier *(vagabond)*, Alis. 1737; *(printed* pantener) c. m. 5143.
pautenere, *O.Fr.* pautoniere, "*cassidile*" *(cassidilis)*, prompt. 387; pautener p. s. 327.
pavement, *Fr.* pavement, *pavement*, Bek. 2146; Chauc. C. t. b 1867.
paven, *Fr.* paver, *pave;* pave Chauc. C. t. g 626; paved *(part.)* p. s. 190.
pavilòn, *Fr.* pavillòn, *pavilion*, Rob. 272; Langl. a 2, 43; Parten. 911; paviloun Greg. 565; pavilôns *(pl.)* Man. ed. F. 4645.
pavis, *O.Fr.* pavois, *a sort of shield*, rel. ant. 2, 22.
pax?
paxwax, -wex *pax-wax, tendon of the neck*, prompt. 388.
pê *see* pâ.
pece, *O.Fr.* piece, *piece*, "*pars, crater*", prompt. 388; Rob. 555; Langl. b 14, 48; Mand. 10; Iw. 760.
pecemēl *piece-meal*, Rob. 22.
pêchen, *A.Sax.* pêcan *(decipere); comp.* bipêchen.
pecken *see* picken.
ped, *A.Sax.* ped *(immaturus)* Mone's qu. 430; *comp.* orped.
peddare *pedder, one who makes peds, or carries wares in a ped*, prompt. 389; peoddare a. r. 66.
pedde *ped*, "*calathus*", prompt. 390.
pedlare *pedler*, prompt. 390; pedlere Langl. b 5, 258.
pegge *peg, paxillus*, prompt. 390.
peine, *O.Fr.* peine, poene, poine, *Lat.* poena, *Gr.* ποινή, *pain*, Bek. 481; Shoreh. 38; spec. 81; Langl. b 1, 167; Mand. 11; Chauc. C. t. a 1319.
peinin, *O.Fr.* pēner, *pain*, "*cruciare*", prompt. 390; peine Will. 2898; i peine me Chauc. C. t. c 330; þat peined him tô dêþe Langl. b 1, 169 (ed. Wr. 800).
peinten *paint;* peinte Chauc. C. t. c 17; peint *(pres.)* Bek. 2151; ipeint *(part.)* o. a. n. 76.
peintunge *painting*, a. r. 392.
peintûre, *Fr.* peintûre, *painture*, a. r. 242; Wicl. Esth. 1, 6.
peir, peer, *O.Fr.* pair, peir, pêr, *pair, peer*, "*par*", prompt. 391 & 394; pêr Havel.

2241; P. L. S. XVII, 380; peire FL. A. BL. 566; paire CHAUC. C. T. C 623.
pêrlēs *peerless*, WILL. 933.

peiren *pejorare;* peire *(for* empeire?) C. M. 8407.

peis, *O.Fr.* pois, *poise,* LANGL. B 5, 243; MAN. ED. F. 11283.

peis *see* pais.

peisin, *O.Fr.* poiser, *poise,* PROMPT. 390; peisede, peised *(pret.)* LANGL. 5, 131 (217).

peitrel, *O.Fr.* peitral *(poitrail),* CHAUC. C. T. G 564.

pekke *peck,* PROMPT. 391; CHAUC. C. T. A 4010.

pel, *O.Fr.* pel, *pell, pellis.*
? pellēk "*serpillum*", VOC. 266.

pel *see* pal.

pele, *for* apele, *peal,* PROMPT. 391; NUG. POET. 3; pele, peel LANGL. B 17, 302.

pelegrim, pelgrim, *O.Fr.* pelegrin, *pilgrim,* P. L. S. XIV, 29 & 32; pelegrim, pilegrim LAȝ. 30730 & 30744; pilegrim A. R. 348; pilgrim AYENB. 86; M. H. 54.

pilegrimâge, *O.Fr.* pelerinâge, *pilgrimage,* LEB. JES. 647; pelrinâge BEK. 5; pilgrimâge LANGL. 6, 86 (7, 77).

pelfir, *O.Fr.* pelfre, "*spolium*", PROMPT. 391.

pelican, *Gr.* πελεκάν, *pelican;* pellican A. R. 118.

pellen *pell, pellere:* tô morwen shal ich forth pelle HAVEL. 810.

pellûre, *Fr.* pelûre, WILL. 53; pelûre LANGL. 2, 9.

pelot, pelet, *Fr.* pelote, *pellet,* PROMPT. 391.

pelt, *O.H.Germ.* pelliz, *pelt,* P. R. L. P. 16.

pelten *see* pulten.

penance *see* penitence.

penancer, *O.Fr.* peneancier, *penitentiary,* C. M. P. 1491.

penant, penaunt, *O.Fr.* penant, *penitent,* GREG. 844 & 870.

pencel, *O.Fr.* pincel, *pencil,* CHAUC. C. T. A 2049.

pencel *see* penoncel.

pende, penden *see* punde, punden.

peni *see* pening.

pening, *A.Sax.* pening, penig, *O.Icel.* peningr, *O.Fris.* penning, pennig, panning, pannig, *O. H. Germ.* phenning, phenting, *penny,* ORM. 3287; peni LAȝ. 31961; R. S. V; BEK. 1174; AYENB. 23; panig MARK 12, 15; pani ARTH. A. MERL. 3639; penie *(dat.)* P. L. S. VIII, 34; peniȝes, paneȝes *(pl.)* LAȝ. 3544 & 29460; penies HAVEL. 776; MAN. ED. H. 146; OCTAV. 726; penis M. H. 18; pens LANGL. B 5, 243; S. A. C. ED. WR. LVIII; pans BEK. 332; AYENB. 190.
penilēs *penniless,* P. S. 255.
peniworþ *pennyworth,* LANGL. 3, 243 (256).

penitence, *O.Fr.* penitence, peneance, penance, *penitence, penance,* A. R. 8; HOM. 2, 61; penance P. L. S. X, 26; penaunce SHOREH. 5.

penne, *O.Fr.* penne, *pen, penna,* LEG. 85; P. S. 156; TREV. 4, 215; MAN. ED. F. 11885.

pennen, *A.Sax.* (on)pennian ALFR. GREG. P. C. 276, *O.Fris.* penda *(pignerare)? pen, includere;* penned *(part.)* HOM. 2, 43; *comp.* bipennen.

pennère *pen-case,* CHAUC. C. T. E 1879; pennâre PROMPT. 392.

penôn, *O.Fr.* penôn, *pennon,* PROMPT. 392; penoun CHAUC. C. T. A 978; penounes *(pl.)* PL. CR. 562.

penoncel, *O.Fr.* penoncel *(petite bannière);* pencel ALIS. 2688; pensiles *(pl.)* LAȝ. 27183*.

pentecoste, *O.Fr.* pentecoste, *pentecost,* SAX. CHRON. 251; HOM. 1, 89.

pentice, *O.Fr.* apentis, *pentise, penthouse,* "*appendicium*", PROMPT. 392; pentis VOC. 236.

Peohtes (Peutes), *A.Sax.* Peohtas, *Picts,* LAȝ. 9922; Peihtes MAN. ED. F. 5697.

people, *O.Fr.* pueple, peuple, *people,* OCTAV. 854; people, pœple, peple CHAUC. C. T. E 995 & BOET. 1, 4 (15); puple SHOREH. 53; WILL. 499; pœple, peple LANGL. 1, 5; peple MAND. 3.

peper, *A.Sax.* piper, *Lat.* piper, *pepper,* LANGL. 5, 155 (312); MAND. 168; L. C. C. 19; piper PALL. 6, 168.
pepirqwerne PROMPT. 393.

pepin, *Fr.* pepin, pupin, poupin, C. M. 8504; pepin, pipin PROMPT. 401; pepin, popin WICL. NUMB. 6, 4.

peple *see* people.

per, *O.Fr.* per, par, *per:* per aventûre WILL. 254.

? parboilin, *O. Fr.* parbouillir, *parboil,* PROMPT. 382.

perceiven, *O. Fr.* percevoir, *perceive;* parceiveþ *(pres. imper.)* WICL. JUDGES 5, 3; per-, parceived *(part.)* LANGL. B 5, 143.

pardòn, *O.Fr.* pardòn, *pardon,* CHRON. ENGL. 314; pardoun, -dùn LANGL. 2, 198 (222); pardoun CHAUC. C. T. C 926.

pardonêre, *O. Fr.* pardonaire, *pardoner,* LANGL. B 5, 648; pardonèr CHAUC. C. T. A 669.

perfecciòn *perfection,* AYENB. 79; perfecciòun CHAUC. BOET. 2, 4 (42); perfecciùn *(? printed* perfectiun) A. R. 372.

parfit *perfect,* AYENB. 185; perfit CHAUC. BOET. 1, 2 (8).

perfornen, *O.Fr.* parfournir, *perform;* performe, -fourni CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (18) & 3, 2 (67); performede, parfourned *(pret.)* LANGL. 5, 607 (6, 88).

pargetin "*linire*", PROMPT. 384; pargete *(pres.)* WICL. EZ. 13, 11.

perishe *perish,* C. M. 8789; perissiþ *(pres.)* CHAUC. BOET. 3, 11 (96); perissi *(subjunct.)* MISC. 33.

perpetuel *perpetual,* LANGL. B 17, 126.

persecucioun *persecution,* TREV. 5, 111.

perseverance *perseverance,* AYENB. 168.

perseveren *persevere;* persevere CHAUC. C. T. D 148.

partenen *pertain;* partened *(pret.)* WILL. 1419.

perturben, *O. Fr.* perturber, *perturbare,* CHAUC. C. T. A 906.

perverten *pervert;* perverted *(part.)* CHAUC. BOET. 2, 1 (30).

pèr *see* peir.

percen, *Fr.* percer, *O.Fr.* pertuisier? *pierce,* CHAUC. BOET. 3, 7 (81); percede *(pret.)* ROB. 17; D. ARTH. 2075.

perche, *O.Fr.* perche, *perch,* "*perca*", VOC. 189; PROMPT. 393; REL. ANT. 1, 85.

perche, *O.Fr.* perche, *perch, pertica,* P. L. S. XV, 80; CHAUC. C. T. B 4074.

perchemin, *O. Fr.* parchemin, *parchment,* LANGL. B 14, 191; parchemin LEG. 85; P. S. 156; perchement VOC. 210.

pere, *A.Sax.* peru, *O.Icel.* pera, *O.Dutch* pere, *O.H.Germ.* pira, bira *f., Lat.* pirum *n., pear,* VOC. 192; PROMPT. 394; AYENB. 208; MAND. 245; peren *(Ital. pl.)* P. L. S. XXIII, 89.

pertrē *pear-tree,* VOC. 227; peretree LANGL. A 5, 16.

pere, *O. Fr.* perre, pierre *(petra)? pier,* PROMPT. 394.

perei, *O. Fr.* perè, *perry,* SHOREH. 8.

peril, *O.Fr.* peril, *peril,* A. R. 194; AYENB. 16; MAN. ED. F. 4840.

perilous, *O. Fr.* perilleus, *perilous,* AYENB. 22; CHAUC. C. T. B 1209.

perken, *Welsh* percu, *perk:* perken & pruinen ANGL. 1, 95.

perle, *O.Fr. O.Dutch* perle, *O.H.Germ.* perla, perala, *pearl,* "*margarita, glaucoma*", PROMPT. 394; AYENB. 158; A. P. 1, 1.

perrêe, perrê, *O.Fr.* perrêe? *precious stones,* LANGL. B 10, 12; CHAUC. C. T. D 344.

persil, persile, perseli, *Fr.* persil, [*A.Sax.* petersilie,] *parsley,* LANGL. 6, 288 (7, 273); perseli L. C. C. 18.

persòne, *O. Fr.* persône, *person, parson,* PROMPT. 395; A. R. 316; AYENB. 12; persône, persoun CHAUC. C. T. A 478; persoun P. L. S. IX, 139; persûn A. R. 126.

pert, *Welsh* pert, = pret? *pert,* LAUNF. 294; þis and pert ST. GEN. A. EX. 3292; proud and pert CHAUC. C. T. A 3950; stout he was and pert LI B. DISC. 123; pert in plai K. T. 18.

pertli *pertly,* TRIAM. 746; pertelīche WILL. 53; perteli tò hem he râd TOR. 1504.

pertriche, *O.Fr.* pertris GACHET, GLOSS. 13, perdris LITTRÉ, DICT., *partridge,* PROMPT. 395; pertriches *(pl.)* PL. CR. 764.

pervenke, *Fr.* pervenche, *periwinkle, pervinca,* FRAGM. 3; P. S. 218.

pês *see* pais.

pesche, *O. Fr.* pesche, peske, *Ital.* pesca, persica, [*A. Sax.* persoc,] *peach;* peche, peshe, peske "*pomum Persicum*", PROMPT. 388 & 395.

pese, *A.Sax.* pisa, *Lat.* pisum, *pea (pease),* PROMPT. 395; ALIS. 5959; MAND. 158; PALL. 10, 64; pesen *(pl.)* AYENB. 120; LANGL. B 6, 198; RICH. 6004.

pescodde *peas-cod,* PROMPT. 395; pese-, pescoddes *(pl.)* LANGL. 6, 294 (7, 279).

pestel, *O.Fr.* pestel, *pestle,* PROMPT. 395; GAM. 122; WICL. EXOD. 16, 14.

pestilence, *Fr.* pestilence, *pestilence,* PROMPT. 395; CHAUC. C. T. B 4600; pestilences *(pl.)* LANGL. 5, 13.

pet *see* put.

petegreu *pedigree,* APPEND. ROB. 585; pedegru, petigru PROMPT. 390.

petit, peti, *Fr.* petit, *petty,* LANGL. B 14, 242.

peþ *see* paþ.

peutir, *O.Fr.* peutre, peautre, *pewter,* PROMPT. 395.

pêvisch *peevish:* pêvische schrêwe LANGL. C 9, 151*

philosophe, phisike *see* filosofe, fisike.

pibbel *see* pobble.

pic, *O.Dutch* picke, *M.H.Germ.* bicke? *pick (pike), ligo,* AYENB. 108; pik VOC. 234; pike H. S. 941.

? picforke *pick-, pitchfork,* LAȝ. 21597; pikforke "*merga*", PROMPT. 397.

pic *see* pich.

pîc, *A.Sax.* pîc *m.(?), Gael.* pîc *f., O.Dutch* pijke *f., pike, aculeus, spiculum, cuspis:* þe pîc LAȝ. 30752; þene pîc 30857; pîk MAN. ED. F. 15835; *lucius, esox,* CHAUC. C. T. E 1419; pîk, pîke LANGL. 5, 257 (482); pîke "*cuspis, lucius*", PROMPT. 396; VOC. 189; S. S. ED. WEB. 1253; GREG. 845; ISUMB. 497; pikes *(pl.)* FRAGM. 8; KATH. 1946; MISC. 149; ROB. 51; as ful as ân îlles pîl is of pîkes P. L. S. XVIII, 47.

pîkstaf, *O.Icel.* pîkstafr, *pike-staff,* LANGL. B 6, 105.

picchen, *O.Dutch* picken, *O.Icel.* pikka, *pitch, pungere, pangere;* picche TREV. 1, 387; WICL. NUMB. 2, 3; picche a twô þe rôtes LANGL. B 6, 105; and picheþ first his bôþe P. 45; picchinde stake SPEC. 110; þêr he pihte his stæf LAȝ. 29653; stakes of îrn . . . he piȝte in Temese gronde ROB. 51; and wiþ hir bek hir selven so sche pighte CHAUC. C. T. F 418; & piȝte . . her(e) tentes ROB. 203: piȝt *(part.)* WILL. 1627; A. P. 1, 228; â spere þat is pight into þe erþe MAND. 183; pavelûns wêre piȝte ANT. ARTH. XXXVII; ipiȝt AYENB. 199; P. L. S. II, 94.

pich, *A.Sax.* pic, *O.H.Germ.* pech, bech, *O. Icel.* bik *n., Lat.* pix *f., pitch (pick),* P. L. S. VIII, 110; ROB. 410; ST. COD. 54; S. S. ED. WEB. 1280; þat pich HOM. 1, 251; pick, pik PROMPT. 396; pic M. H. 111; pik HOM. 1, 269; REL. ANT. 1, 53.

pichen *pitch, picare;* pike HAVEL. 707; ipiched *(part.)* BRAND. 5.

picher, *O.Fr.* picher, *pitcher,* LEG. 22; E. G. 354; PERCEV. 454; pecher H. S. 10749; *see* biker.

picken, *O.Dutch* picken, bicken, *M.H.Germ.* bicken, *pick, peck,* A. R. 84*; pikke, pekke *(imperat.)* CHAUC. C. T. B 4157; picke (pecken) out WICL. PROV. 30, 17; þe pîe haþ pecked you NUG. POET. 43.

picois, *Fr.* picois, WICL. 1 KINGS 13, 20; pikois LANGL. B 3, 307; pikeis PROMPT. 397.

pie, *O.Fr.* pîe, *pie, pica,* O. A. N. 126; S. S. ED. WEB. 2217; LANGL. B 11, 338.

pîe *pie, "artocrea(s)",* PROMPT. 395; L. C. C. 51.

pigge, *O.Dutch* bigge, *pig, "porcellus",* VOC. 177; PROMPT. 395; pigges *(pl.)* A. R. 204; MAND. 72.

pijôn, *O.Fr.* pigeôn, pipiôn, *pigeon,* PROMPT. 396.

pik, pike *see* pic.

pik, pike *see* pîc.

pikid *piked, "cuspidatus",* PROMPT. 397; piked(e) schôn MIRC 43.

pikil, *O.Dutch* pekel, *pickle,* PROMPT. 397; M. T. 126.

piken, *O.Dutch* picken, *Fr.* piquer? *pike, pick:* tô piken it and tô wêden it LANGL. B 16, 17; pikin PROMPT. 397; pike GOW. 2, 351 & 3, 162; pikeþ *(pres.)* P. S. 150; ni at þe mete þî tôþ þou pike CONST. MAS. 746; piked *(part.)* A. P. 2, 1466; ipiked JARB. 13, 156.

pîken *peek, spectare;* pîke CHAUC. TROIL. 2909; NUG. POET. 57.

pikerel *little pike,* PROMPT. 397; CHAUC. C. T. E 1419.

pil, *A.Sax.* pîl, *O.Dutch* pijl, *O.H.Germ.* phil *m., Lat.* pîlum *n., pile,* LANGL. B 16, 86 (ED. WR. 10973); longe pîles & grête dide þei make faste in Temese dide þei hem stake MAN. ED. F. 4611.

pilche, *A.Sax.* pylce, *pilch*, "*(tunica) pellicia*", PROMPT. 397; A. R. 362; PL. CR. 243; LIDG. M. P. 154; pilches *(pl.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 377; MAND. 247.
pilcheclūt HOM. 1, 253; A. R. 212.

pile, *Fr.* pile, *pile*, "*pila*", PROMPT. 398; LANGL. C 22, 366; if i dwelle in mî pile of stôn TOR. 375.

pilegrim *see* pelegrim.

pilêr, *O.Fr.* pilêr, *pillar*, HOM. 1, 281; P. L. S. XV. 206; LANGL. B 5, 602; S. S. ED. WR. 2022; pileer MAND. 91.

pilien, peolien, *Fr.* piller, peler, *Lat.* pilâre, *pill, peel*, A. R. 86; pillin "*decorticare*", PROMPT. 399; rushes tô pilie LANGL. C 10, 81; pile GOW. 1, 17; þus me pileþ þe pôre and pikeþ ful clêne P. S. 150; þat pileþ hôli kirke LANGL. B 19, 439; pilede *(pret.)* WICL. 3 ESDR. 1, 36; piled *(part.)* WILL. 5123; piled, pilled CHAUC. C. T. A 3935; peled PARTEN. 2169; ipiled P. 61; *comp.* bipilien.

piliôn *pillion?* PL. CR. 839.

pilken? pilken & peolien A. R. 86.

pilori, *Fr.* pilori, *pillory*, P. S. 345; pilorie, pillori LANGL. 2, 181 (203).

pilour, *Fr.* pilleur, LANGL. A 3, 188.

pilten *see* pulten.

pilwe *see* pule.

piment, *O.Fr.* piment, *a spiced drink*, A. R. 404; HAVEL. 1728; ARTH. A. MERL. 3133; CHAUC. BOET. 2, 5 (50).

pinacle, *Fr.* pinacle, *pinnacle*, PROMPT. 399; pinacles *(pl.)* TRANSACT. 18, 27.

pinchen, pinche, *O.Fr.* pincer, *pinch*, CHAUC. C. T. A 326; pinche S. S. ED. WEB. 1243; pinched *(pret.)* LANGL. B 13, 371.

pinde, pinden *see* punde, punden.

pine, *A.Sax.* pîn, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. O. Icel.* pîna, *cruciatus*, "*supplicium*", MAT. 25, 46; LAȜ. 2515; KATH. 1031; A. R. 24; ORM. 2987; O. A. N. 1566; ST. GEN. A. EX. 955; HAVEL. 540; BEK. 8; SHOREH. 83; ALIS. 1944; LANGL. 10, 388 (11, 269); CHAUC. C. T. A 1324; HOCCL. I, 448; IW. 489; FLOR. 2087; MIN. 29; ISUMB. 73; M. H. 55; *see* peine.
pînful A. R. 356.

pîne, *Lat.* pînus, *pine*, L. H. R. 70.
pînappel *pine-apple*, ANGL. 1, 95.
pi(n)nôte, *A. Sax.* pînhnutu, "*pinum*", PROMPT. 400.
pînnotetrē S. S. ED. WEB. 544.

pinen, *A.Sax.* pînian, *O.H.Germ.* pînon, *O. Icel.* pîna, *pine, cruciare*, A. R. 216; CHAUC. R. R. 3511; & pînen þêr þî bodiȝ â piþ chele & þrist & hunger ORM. 1614; pîne HAVEL. 1958; GREG. 708; pîneð *(pres.)* KATH. 1824; SPEC. 81; pînede *(pret.)* LANGL. A 1, 145; þe lêvedi pînede so sôre CHRON. ENGL. 565; pîneden SAX. CHRON. 263; C. L. 314; pîned *(part.)* M. H. 144; ipîned A. R. 114; AYENB. 263; *see* peinen; *comp.* forpînen.

piniôn, *Fr.* pignôn, *pinion*, PROMPT. 400; C. M. 12958.

pinken *pink:* heo pinkes wiþ heore penne on heore parchemin P. S. 156.

pinne, *A.Sax.* pinn(?), *O.Dutch* pinne *f.*, *O. Icel.* pinni, *Gael.* pinne *m.*, *M.H.Germ.* phinne *f.*, *pin, clavus, acus*, VOC. 203; PROMPT. 399; ALIS. 6146; CHAUC. C. T. A 196; S. S. ED. WR. 1410; CHRON. VILOD. 117; ȝe hitte þe pinne LUD. COV. 138; pinnes *(pl.)* P. L. S. XXXV, 59; *comp.* durepin.

pinnin *pin, fasten with a pin*, PROMPT. 400; pinne L. H. R. 131; D. ARTH. 4047; pinnede, pinned *(pret.)* LANGL. 5, 127 (213).

pinok, *Welsh* pinc? *pinnock (pink?)* VOC. 177; pinnuc O. A. N. 1130.

pinsôn, *Fr.* pinçôn, *a sort of pincers*, PROMPT. 400.

pinte, *Fr.* pinte, *pint*, PROMPT. 401.

pintil, *A.Sax.* pintel VOC. 65, *pintle*, VOC. 184; *comp.* ȝêkpintel.

pinunge, *A.Sax.* pînung, pining, *O.Icel.* pîning, *cruciatus, supplicium*, A. R. 368; pining SAX. CHRON. 263.

pione, *O.Fr.* pione, *Lat.* paeonia, *piony;* pioni, piani PROMPT. 395 & 401; pioine REL. ANT. 1, 37; pioine, piane, piones *(pl.)* LANGL. 5, 155 (312).

pipe, *A.Sax.* pîpe(?), *O.Dutch* pijpe, *O.Icel.* pîpa, *O.H.Germ.* fîfa, *pipe*, O. A. N. 22; REL. ANT. 1, 111; ALIS. 7769; OCTAV. 197; ô pîpe of bras FL. A. BL. 225; pîpen *(pl.)* LAȜ. 5110; the pîpes of his longes CHAUC. C. T. A 2752; *comp.* bagge-, waterpîpe.

pîpin, *O. Dutch* pijpen, *pipe, fistula canere,* PROMPT. 401; pîpen in ân ivileef CHAUC. C. T. A 1838; pîpe P. S. 216; TREV. 3, 207.

pîpin *peep, "pipire"*, PROMPT. 401; ac pîpest al so dôþ â môse O. A. N. 503.

pîpare, *O. Icel.* pîpari, *O. H. Germ.* phîfari, *piper,* PROMPT. 401.

pippe, *O. Dutch* pippe, *pip, "pituita"*, PROMPT. 401; SACRAM. 525.

piren *peer;* pîreþ *(pres.)* GOW. 3, 29; pîriþ DEP. RICH. 16.

piric, *A. Sax.* pirige, *pirus,* CHAUC. C. T. E 2342; piries *(pl.)* LANGL. 5, 16; pirie *(dat. pl.)* S. S. ED. WEB. 555.

pirne *pirn, "panus"*, PROMPT. 402.

pisse, *Fr.* pisse, *piss,* CHAUC. C. T. D 729.
pissemîre *piss-mire,* MAND. 301; CHAUC. C. T. D 1825.
pispot *piss-pot,* PROMPT. 402.

pissen, *Fr.* pisser, *piss,* MAND. 249; pisse P. L. S. XIV, 66.

pit *see* put.

pitaunce, *Fr.* pitance, *pittance,* A. R. 114.

pitê, *O. Fr.* pitê, *pity,* A. R. 368; FL. A. BL. 529; ROB. 143; MAN. ED. F. 5210; M. H. 7.

pitous, *O. Fr.* pitous, *piteous,* AYENB. 150; ROB. 491; WILL. 643; CHAUC. C. T. A 143.
pitousli WILL. 1168.

pithe, *A. Sax.* piđa, *O. Dutch* pitte, *pith, "medulla"*, PROMPT. 402; piþ CHAUC. C. T. D 475; pith PERCEV. 1640.

place, *Fr.* place, *place,* A. R. 258; BEK. 117; GREG. 910.

plage, *O. Icel. O. H. Germ. Lat.* plâga, *plague,* CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. P. 159; LUD. COV. 125; plages *(pl.)* WICL. GENES. 12, 17.

plage (plâge?), *M. H. Germ.* phlâge? *plaw, ludus,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 537; plawe P. S. 153; TRIST. 3, 73; þî môder luþer plawe ROB. 291; þat trewe wes in uch plawe HORN ED. RITS. 1094; ploȝe LAȝ. 20843; A. R. 184*; plaȝen *(pl.)* LAȝ. 29219; plahen, plohen KATH. 106; plawes SPEC. 45; M. H. 115.
plowefêre SPEC. 49.
plaȝeivêre LAȝ. 15631.

plaigen, *O. Icel.* plaga? *plaw, ludere,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2016; sêþe and plai(e) GREG. 1031; plawe . . . at te bars 381; plawin *"bullire"*, PROMPT. 403; plawe HAVEL. 950; FLOR. 258; SACRAM. 664; plaiand *(part.)* L. C. C. 37; plaȝede mid worden LAȝ. 17335.

plaice, *Fr.* plaise, *plaice,* PROMPT. 402; pleise REL. ANT. 1, 81; plaices *(pl.)* HAVEL. 896.

plaid, plait, *O. Fr.* plaid, plait, *plea,* O. A. N. 5; plait AYENB. 39; plai E. G. 350.

plaiden, *O. Fr.* plaidier, *plead;* plaidi O. A. N. 184; P. L. S. XIX, 77; plaiti AYENB. 99; plêde C. L. 1024; LANGL. B 7, 42; plête CHAUC. TROIL. 2560; DEP. RICH. 26.

plaitere, *Fr.* plaideur, *pleader,* AYENB. 98; plaidûrs *(pl.)* MISC. 76.

plaiding *pleading,* O. A. N. 12.

plain, *O. Fr.* plain, *plain:* þe cuntrê was so plaine WILL. 2217.

plaine, *O. Fr.* plaigne, *plain,* WILL. 3770; CHAUC. C. T. E 59; pleine PROMPT. 404.

plainen, *Fr.* plaindre, *(com)plain;* plaine ROB. 22; plaini AYENB. 132; plaine, pleine LANGL. 3, 161 (167); pleined *(pret.)* WILL. 1845.

plainte, *Fr.* plainte, *plaint,* LEG. 57; E. G. 349; plainte, pleinte ROB. 252 & 328; pleinte HAVEL. 134; MAN. ED. F. 3224.

plaintif *plaintif,* E. G. 360.

plait *see* plaid.

plaite *plait,* PROMPT. 402.

plaitin, *Lat.* plectere? *plait,* PROMPT. 402; pletede, plaited *(pret.)* LANGL. 5, 126 (212).

plaiten *see* plaiden.

plane, *Fr.* plane, *plane, plana,* PROMPT. 402.

plane, *Fr.* plane, *plane, "platanus"*, PROMPT. 402; WICL. GENES. 30, 37; plone ANGL. 1, 95.

planin, *Fr.* planer, *plane, "(com)planare"*, PROMPT. 403; iplaned *(part.)* C. L. 696.

planête, *Fr.* planête, *planet,* TREAT. 132.

planke, *Lat.* planca, *plank,* WILL. 2778; H. S. 5261.

plantain, plantein, *Fr.* plantain, *plantain,* CHAUC. C. T. G 581; plantein PROMPT. 403.

plante, *A.Sax.* plant, *O.Fr.* plante, *plant,* CHAUC. C. T. D 763; plante, plonte LANGL. 5, 591 (6, 72).

planten, *A.Sax.* plantian, *O.Icel.* planta, *O.H.Germ.* phlanzon, *Fr.* planter, *plant, plantare,* MAND. 50; plonteþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 123; plantede *(pret.)* SAX. CHRON. 263.

plasche, *O.Dutch* plasch, *plash,* "*lacuna*", PROMPT. 403; D. ARTH. 2798; *see* flasche.

plaster, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* plaster, *O.H.Germ.* plaster, phlaster, *O.Fr.* plastre, *plaster,* WICL. Is. 38, 21; plastre SPEC. 89; LANGL. B 20, 308; plastres *(pl.)* AYENB. 148; *see* enplastre.

plasterin, *O.Fr.* plastrer, *plaster,* PROMPT. 402.

plat, *Fr.* plat, A. P. 2, 1379; legge hire plat tô grunde JUL. B 41; i wol þe telle al plat CHAUC. C. T. C 648; i slood doun plat tô þe erþe WICL. DAN. 8, 18; plate feet ALIS. 2001; *see* flat.

plate, *O.Fr.* plate, *plate,* PROMPT. 403; plates *(pl.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2370; CHAUC. C. T. A 2121; þritti platen of selver REL. ANT. 1, 144.

plater *platter,* "*parapsis*", VOC. 178; PROMPT. 403; L. H. R. 137; platers *(pl.)* D. ARTH. 182.

platten, *A.Sax.* plættan, *O.Dutch* platten, pletten, *M.H.Germ.* platzen, blatzen, *ferire, rumpere;* plattinde *(part.)* HAVEL. 2282; platte *(pret.)* LANGL. 5, 45 (63); þat on hem plat(te) ARTH. A. MERL. 9747; tô armes al so swiþe plette HAVEL. 2613; his hêved of he plette 2626.

plawe *see* plage.

plechen, *O.Fr.* plecier, plessier *(plier, entrelacer), pleach;* plecheth *(pres.)* PALL. 3, 330.

plecke, *A.Sax.* plæc, *O.Dutch* plecke, placke, *pleck, plack, platea, area,* PROMPT. 405; plek HALLIW. DICT. 631; A. P. 2, 1379.

plecken, *O.Dutch* plecken, *maculare;* plekked(e) stônes "*guttatos lapides*", TREV. 1, 429.

plèden *see* plaiden.

pleȝe, plege, *A.Sax.* plega *m. (ludus, pugna), O.Fris.* plega, *M.H.Germ.* pflege *f. (usus, cura)? play, ludus, pugna,* HOM. 2, 55 & 211; pleie "*ludus*", PROMPT. 404; CHAUC. C. T. A 3773; pleiȝe, pleowe LAȝ. 2282 & 8187; pleie, pleoupe A. R. 318 & 344; plaie ISUMB. 188; M. H. 85; childes plaie GREG. 612; pleȝes *(pl.)* AYENB. 207; pleies P. L. S. XVI, 68; *comp.* balpleope. pleifēre P. L. S. XVII, 64; OCTOV. 1232; PROMPT. 404.

pleiful *playful,* HOM. 1, 205.

plegge, *O.Fr.* plege, *pledge,* "*vas*", PROMPT. 404; TREV. 3, 129; E. G. 382.

pleien, *A.Sax.* plegian *(ludere), O.Fris.* plegia, *O.Dutch* plegen, *M.H.Germ.* phlegen *(fungi, uti)? play, ludere,* LAȝ. 8131; A. R. 94; H. M. 41; *(ms.* pleyen) P. L. S. XIII, 150; MAND. 50; pleien, pleie O. A. N. 213 & 486; pleie WILL. 678; *(ms.* pleye) HAVEL. 951; GREG. 738; pleien, pleie, plaien CHAUC. C. T. A 236 & 758; pleie wiþ â plôw(e) LANGL. B 3, 307; plaie M. H. 80; pleien *(pres.)* H. H. 68; pleiende *(part.)* KATH. 1691; pleiede *(pret.)* A. R. 318; pleoȝede, pleuwede LAȝ. 6978 & 29219; pleide FL. A. BL. 31; pleoweden (pleoiden) LAȝ. 8145.

pleiere *player,* TREV. 4, 297; pleiare PROMPT. 404.

plein, *Fr.* plein, *plenus,* WILL. 3158.

pleine *see* plaine.

plenêr, *O.Fr.* plenier, *plenarius,* FL. A. BL. 216; P. L. S. XVII, 435.

plentê, *O.Fr.* plentê, *plenty,* A. R. 194; HAVEL. 1729; AYENB. 161; LANGL. B 11, 323; C. M. 4038; CHAUC. C. T. B 443; plentêð ST. GEN. A. EX. 3709.

plenteus, *O.Fr.* plentieus, *plenteous,* ROB. 23. plenteouslīche *plenteously,* WILL. 180.

plesen, *O.Fr.* plaisir, *please;* plese WILL. 5435; LANGL. B 14, 220.

pletten *see* platten.

plevine, *O.Fr.* plevine *(garantie),* IW. 1253.

plicchen *carpere, vellere?* he pliȝte (plighte) his hors aboute CHAUC. C. T. B 15; and pliȝten him in ALIS. 5831; pliȝt *(part.)* MEDIT. 626; þrê lêves have i pliȝt out of his bôke CHAUC. C. T. D 790.

plien, *Fr.* plier, *ply;* plie CHAUC. C. T. E 1169; plie *(imper.)* PALL. 12, 61.

pliht, *A.Sax.* pliht, *O.Fris.* *O.Dutch* plicht, *M.H.Germ.* phliht, *from A.Sax.* pleon *pret.* pleah *(periclitari)* ALFR. GREG. P. C. 37 & 229, *M.H.Germ.* phlegen *pret.* phlac,

plight, periculum: þrê dæȝes hit rînde blôd . . . þat wæs swûþe mochel pliht LAȝ. 3897; êerst heo pleoweden and seoðde pliht makeden 8146; he bad him maken siker pligt *(engagement)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1269; & nô pliȝt *(fight)* sêche GAW. 266; i telle it ou a pliht *(on my faith)* P. S. 218; a pliht (pliȝt) C. L. 304; Joseph was wel blîþe a pliȝt SHOREH. 120; i sigge a plight ARTH. A. MERL. 3909; pliȝt, plight *(guilt)* C. M. 8396; Crist dêied for mannes pliht M. H. 99; have i nô môre plith HAVEL. 2002; pliȝt *(condition)* A. P. 1, 1074; tîðende . . of swîðe muchele plihte LAȝ. 13309; beon icnôwen of his pliht 18567; Moises fastede . . . tô pligt *(duly?)* XL daiges and XL nigt ST. GEN. A. EX. 3611; â spangel good of plight S. S. ED. WR. 1448; in mî plît CHAUC. C. T. E 2335.

plihtful M. H. 117.

plihtlīc *perilous:* plihtlīche spelles LAȝ. 23528.

plihten, *A.Sax.* plihtan, *M.H.Germ.* phlihten, *plight, obligare,* LAȝ. 13071; pliȝte HORN ED. LUM. 305; plightin, plîtin PROMPT. 405; plihte *(pres.)* MISC. 83; pliȝte SHOREH. 145; i plihte (pliȝte) þe mî trouþe LANGL. 6, 35 (7, 37); plihten *(pret.)* LAȝ. 6571; plihten, pliȝten LANGL. PROL. 46; pligt *(part.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1275; pliȝt SPEC. 30; GREG. 32; ipliȝt ROB. 184; i-pluht A. R. 208.

plit *see* pliht.

ploȝe *see* plaȝe.

plôh, *A. Sax.* plôh SCHMID'S GLOSS., *O.Icel.* plôgr, *O.Dutch* ploeg, *O.H.Germ.* phluog, *plough (plow), aratrum,* A. R. 384*; ORM. 15902; plôuh REL. ANT. 1, 173; plôuh, plôugh, plôu LANGL. 7, 119 (8, 104); plôgh, plôugh, plôu CHAUC. C. T. B 1478; plôu *(ms.* plow) HAVEL. 1017; MAND. 250; S. A. C. IV.

plôubeem *plough-beam,* VOC. 169; PROMPT. 405.

plôulōde VOC. 270.

plôuȝmon, plôuman *plough-man,* LANGL. 6, 3 (7, 3).

plôuhschare *ploughshare,* TREV. 2, 353.

plôustert "*stiva*", PROMPT. 405.

plomet, *O. Fr.* plommet, *plummet,* CHAUC. ASTROL. 2, 23.

ploungen, *Fr.* plonger, *plunge,* CHAUC. BOET. 3, 2 (65).

plot, *A. Sax.* plot SCHMID'S GLOSS., *Goth.* plats (ἐπίβλημα)? *plot (plat),* PROMPT. 405; CHAUC. FL. A. L. 499; LUD. COV. 47; mani foule plottes LANGL. B 13, 318; *see* blot.

plôu, plôuh *see* plôh.

plover, *Fr.* pluvier, *plover,* VOC. 221; PROMPT. 405; plovers *(pl.)* PL. CR. 764; D. ARTH. 182.

plukkin, *A.Sax.* pluccian, *O.Dutch* plucken, *M.H.Germ.* phlücken, *pluck, carpere, vellere,* PROMPT. 405: plucke LUD. COV. 146; plockien MAT. 12, 1; plukked *(part.)* LANGL. B 12, 249.

plumâge, *Fr.* plumâge, *plumage,* CHAUC. C. T. F 426.

plumb, *Fr.* plomb, *plumb,* PROMPT. 405.

plomreule *plumb-rule,* CHAUC. ASTROL. 2, 38.

plumber, plomere, *Fr.* plombier, *plumber,* PROMPT. 406.

plûme, *A. Sax.* plûme, *O. Icel.* plôma, *plum (ploum, ploom);* ploume "*prunum*", PROMPT. 405.

plûmtrē, *A.Sax.* plûmtreop, *plum-tree,* VOC. 192; PROMPT. 406; plûm-, plômtree LANGL. 5, 16.

plump *plump;* plumpe *(dat.)* D. ARTH. 2199.

plumpen, *O.Dutch* plompen, *plump;* plump *(pres. imperat.)* L. C. C. 51; plum(p)ten *(pret.)* ALIS. 5776.

pô *see* pâ.

pobble (pobbel?), *A.Sax.* pabol(?), papol-, popol(stān), *pebble (popple), calculus,* A. P. 1, 117.

pibbilstōn WICL. PROV. 20, 17; publestōn TREV. 1, 353.

pocke, *A.Sax.* pocc, *O.Dutch* pocke, *pock, pustula;* pokke PROMPT. 407; pockes *pox,* VOC. 161; pokkes LANGL. B 20, 97; pokkis FLOR. 2024.

podde *see* padde.

podel *puddle,* "*lacuna*", PROMPT. 406; MAN. ED. H. 54; NUG. POET. 53.

poding, *O. Fr.* boudin, *pudding;* pudding LANGL. B 13, 106; podinges *(pl.)* P. L. S. XXXV, 59.

pœple *see* people.

poète, *Fr.* poête, *poet,* LANGL. B 12, 260.

poetrie, *O.Fr.* poeterie, *poetry,* PROMPT. 406.

poffen *see* puffen.

pohe, *A.Sax.* pohha, = poke? pouhe LANGL. A 8, 178.

point, *Fr.* point, *point,* A. R. 178; ROB. 395; AYENB. 33; CHAUC. C. T. A 200; in gôd point *(condition)* TREAT. 140.

pointel *pointel, "stilus",* PROMPT. 406; HALLIW. DICT. 634; C. M. 11087; CHAUC. C. T. D 1742.

pointin, *Fr.* pointer, *point, "punctare",* PROMPT. 407.

poisoun, *O.Fr.* poisôn, *poison, potio,* P. L. S. XIII. 99; puisûn KATH. 2344; H. M. 33.

poke, *A.Sax.* poca, *O.Dutch* poke, *O.Icel.* poki, *O.Fr.* poche, *poke, "sacculus",* PROMPT. 407; HAVEL. 555; LANGL. B 7, 191; CHAUC. C. T. A 4278; *see* pouche.

poken, *M.L.Germ. O.Dutch* poken, *poke, pellere, tudere;* poke *(pres.)* REL. ANT. 2, 211; pokeþ, poukeþ, pucketh LANGL. B 5, 620; pokede, poukede *(pret.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 4169; pokid RICH. 3459; pukide, poukede, poked, pukked LANGL. 5, 643 (6, 122).

poket, *Fr.* pochette, *pocket,* PROMPT. 407.

pol, *M.L.Germ.* poll, *O.Dutch* pol, bol, *poll, "caput",* PROMPT. 407; MARG. 177; LANGL. B 11, 57; MAN. ED. H. 279; polle *(dat.)* P. S. 237; ANT. ARTH. IX; pulden prêstes bî þe polle A. P. 2, 1265.

polax, *M.L.Germ. O.Dutch* polexe, *pollax, "bipennis",* PROMPT. 407; polax, pollax CHAUC. C. T. A 2544; pollax RICH. 6870; pollex VOC. 263; *see* boleax.

? polbere PROMPT. 407.

? polcat *pole-cat,* CHAUC. C. T. C 855; polkat PROMPT. 407.

? polhēved *pole-head, gyrinus,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2977.

? polwigle, *for* polwigge? *gyrinus,* PROMPT. 408.

pôl, *A.Sax.* pôl, *O.Dutch* poel, *M.H.Germ.* pfuol, *pool, palus,* REL. ANT. 2, 81; PERCEV. 682; pool *"stagnum",* PROMPT. 407; MISC. 149; pôle *(dat.)* LAȜ. 21748; FLOR. 1738; pôles *(pl.)* HAVEL. 2101; *comp.* waterpol.

pole *pole, "contus, pertica",* PROMPT. 407; TREV. 1, 369; pole *(dat.)* AYENB. 203; LANGL. B 18, 52.

poleine *"troc(h)lea",* PROMPT. 407.

policie, *Fr.* police, *policy,* CHAUC. C. T. C 600.

polischen, *Fr.* polir, *polish;* polische WICL. 1 PARAL. 22, 2; polische, polsche LANGL. 5, 257 (482).

polive *trochlea?* CHAUC. C. T. F 184.

polke *pulk, smal pool,* PROMPT. 408; polk HAVEL. 2685; TRIST. 3, 52; MAN. ED. H. 277.

pollen *poll, caput tondere;* pollid *(part.)* PROMPT. 407; ALIS. 216; WICL. JOB 1, 20.

pomel, *O.Fr.* pomel, *pommel,* WICL. JUDGES 3, 22; MAN. ED. F. 10037; pomels *(pl.)* PL. CR. 562.

pomice, *Ital.* pomice, *Fr.* ponce, *pumice,* PROMPT. 408.

pompe, *Fr.* pompe, *pomp,* SHOREH. 110; LANGL. B 3, 66; CHAUC. C. T. A 525.

pompous, *O.Fr.* pompeus, *pompous,* CHAUC. C. T. B 3661.

pond *see* pund.

ponde = punde? *pond,* PROMPT. 408; P. R. L. P. 26; ponde *"lacum",* TREV. 1, 69; mî net his *(r.* is) nêi honde in á wel fair ponde HORN ED. HORSTM. 1173; *comp.* fishponde.

poniant, *Fr.* poignant, *poignant,* PROMPT. 408.

ponne *see* panne.

pope *see* pape.

popejai *see* papejai.

pôpen, *Dutch* poepen, *poop?* pôped, pouped *(pret.)* CHAUC. C. T. B 4589.

popet *puppet,* ALIS. 335; CHAUC. C. T. B 1891.

popi, *A.Sax.* popig, *poppy, "papaver",* PROMPT. 409; GOW. 2, 102.

popler, *Fr.* peuplier, *poplar,* PROMPT. 408; PALL. 3, 194.

poppere *popper,* CHAUC. C. T. A 3931.

popul, *Lat.* pôpulus, *popple, "lolium",* VOC. 201; popil REL. ANT. 1, 53.

popultrē *"populus",* PROMPT. 408.

por- *see* pro-.

porche, *Fr.* porche, *porch,* ROB. 271; AYENB. 135; LANGL. B 16, 225.

porciòn, *Fr.* portiôn, *portion,* CHRON. ENGL. 352; porcioun CHAUC. C. T. B 1246.

pore, *Fr.* pore, *pore,* PROMPT. 409.

pôre *see* pôvre.

poren, *O.Dutch* poren OUDEM. BIJDR. 5, 683, *pore, spectare;* pure HORN ED. LUM. 1092; pore (poure) and prie CHAUC. C. T. D 1738; pouri AYENB. 177; pored *(pret.)* ALIS. ED. SK. 1080.

porin, *Welsh* bwrw? *pour, fundere,* PROMPT. 409; pouren *(pres.)* CHAUC. C. T. G 670; pourede, poured *(pret.)* LANGL. 5, 134 (220).

pork, *Fr.* porc, *pork,* RICH. 3049; porkes *(pl.)* D. ARTH. 3121.

purpeis, *O.Fr.* porcepeis, *porpoise,* PROMPT. 417.

porrette, *Ital.* porretta, *porret,* LANGL. 6, 288 (7, 273).

porse *see* purse.

port, *Fr.* port, *Lat.* portus, *port,* FRAGM. 4; AYENB. 86; Portes moupe *Portsmouth,* ROB. 260; porz *(pl.)* LAȝ. 24415.
Portchæstre (Portchestre) *Porchester,* LAȝ. 11239.
portrēve *port-reeve,* ROB. 510; GREG. 501.
porttoun JARB. 13, 163.

port, *Fr.* port, *Ital.* porto, *port, "gestus",* PROMPT. 409; CHAUC. C. T. A 69.

porter, *Fr.* portier, *porter,* FL. A. BL. 241; ROB. 159; porters, porteres *(pl.)* LANGL. 5, 628 (6, 108).

Portesham, -hōm O. A. N. 1752 & 1791.

portour, *Fr.* porteur, *porter,* PROMPT. 410.

pose, *A.Sax.* gepose(?), *pose, "cafarr(h)us",* PROMPT. 410; P. L. S. IX, 92; CHAUC. C. T. A 4152.

posnet *posnet, "urceus",* PROMPT. 410; posnettis *(pl.)* WICL. 2 PARAL. 35, 13.

posson, *O.Fr.* poulser, *push (poss),* PROMPT. 410; posse HORN ED. LUM. 1011; possed *(pret.)* LANGL. B PROL. 151; puste HORN ED. RITS. 1079.

possessiòn, possessioun, *O. Fr.* possessiôn, *possession,* AYENB. 149 & 150; possessioun CHAUC. C. T. A 2242.

possible, *Fr.* possible, *possible,* CHAUC. C. T. E 956.

possibilitè, *Fr.* possibilite, *possibility,* CHAUC. C. T. A 1291.

post, *A.Sax.* post, *Lat.* postis, *post,* TREAT. 135; postes *(pl.)* LAȝ. 28032; LANGL. B 16, 54.

postel, *O.Fr.* postel *(poteau),* C. M. 14980; postles *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 127; LAȝ. 1316; JUL. 56.

posterne, *O.Fr.* posterne, *postern,* ROB. 19; WILL. 1752; posternes *(pl.)* LANGL. 5, 628 (6, 108).

pot, *L.Germ. Dutch Dan. Fr. Welsh* pot, *pot,* A. R. 368; AYENB. 58; IW. 759; *comp.* pis-, waterpot.
potful (pot ful?) LANGL. 6, 189 (7, 176).
potschoord *potsherd,* VOC. 171.

potâge, *Fr.* potâge, *potage,* A. R. 412; ROB. 404; CHAUC. C. T. B 3623; L. C. C. 17.

potel, *O.Fr. Welsh* potel, *pottle, "lagunculà",* PROMPT. 411; WICL. IS. 10, 33; E. G. 59.

poten *see* puten.

potente, *O.Dutch* potente, *baculum, pedum,* LANGL. 8, 96 (9, 88); CHAUC. C. T. D 1776.

pottare *potter,* PROMPT. 411; potteres *(gen.)* C. M. 16536.

pouche = poke? *pouch, "marsupium",* PROMPT. 411; CHAUC. C. T. A 3931.

poudre, *O.Fr.* poudre, *powder,* P. L. S. XVII, 225; SHOREH. 162; poudres *(pl.)* AYENB. 148.

pouderon, *Fr.* poudrer, *powder,* PROMPT. 411; pudrid *(part.)* P. L. S. XXXV, 110.

pouêr, *O.Fr.* pouoir, pooir, *power,* AYENB. 71; A. P. 2, 1654; *(ms.* power) SHOREH. 21; PR. C. 5884; poêr TREAT. 133.

pouke *see* pûke.

poun, *O.Fr.* peôn, *pawn at chess,* CHAUC. D. BL. 661.

pound *see* pund.

pounen, *A.Sax.* punian(?), *pound (pun), conterere;* poune WICL. MAT. 21, 44; *comp.* toponen.

pouraille (pouraille?), *O.Fr.* pouraille *(pauvres gens),* P. S. 223.

pouren *see* poren.

pous, *O.Fr.* pous, *pulse,* LANGL. B 17, 66.

poustê, *O.Fr.* poestê, *potestas,* H. H. 7; CHAUC. BOET. 4, 5 (131); MAN. ED. F. 1244; PR. C. 3996.

pouten, *Fr.* bouder? *pout;* poute *(pres.)* REL. ANT. 2, 211.

povertê, *O.Fr.* povertê, *poverty,* HOM. 1, 143; A. R. 260; P. L. S. XXV, 65; AYENB. 132.

pôvre (poure?), *O.Fr.* poure (pôvre?), *poor,* KATH. 50; A. R. 260; O. A. N. 482; R. S. V; HAVEL. 138; pôvere LAȜ. 22715; C. L. 890; pôvere, pôre LANGL. B 5, 257; pôre BEK. 1120; REL. ANT. 1, 115.
pôvrehēde AYENB. 130.
pôvrelīke *poorly,* HAVEL. 323.

praiel, *O.Fr.* praiel, prael *(préau),* "*pratellum*", PROMPT. 411.

prâne *prawn,* PROMPT. 411.

pranglen? i was þêr with so harde prangled HAVEL. 639.

prank *prank? "plica",* PROMPT. 411.

pranken *prank?* prankid "*plicatus*", PROMPT. 411; prankid gounes TOWN. MYST. 312.

prat, *A.Sax.* prætt, *O.Dutch* prat *(fastosus, arrogans), astutus, (ms.* pratt) ORM. 6652; mid præt (pret) wrenchen (prætwrenchen?) LAȜ. 81 & 5302; *see* pert.

praten, *Dutch* praten, *Dan.* prate, *prate;* prate LIDG. M. P. 155; LUD. COV. 353.

prati, *A. Sax.* prætig, prættig *(astutus), pretty (pratty), "formosus",* PROMPT. 411; DESTR. T. 13634; LUD. COV. 104; S. A. C. XVII.
pratilīch *prettily,* REL. ANT. 1, 63; pratili LUD. COV. 82.

pre-, *Fr.* pre-, *Lat.* prae.
prêchen, *O.Fr.* prēcher, *preach,* A. R. 70; prêche MISC. 44; WART. HIST. 1, 17; prêchede *(pret.)* C. L. 1416.
prechûr *preacher,* A. R. 160; prechour SHOREH. 48.
predicatioun *predication,* BEK. 1957.
prejudice *prejudice,* SHOREH. 36.
prelât, *Fr.* prelât, *prelate,* LAȜ. 24502; CHAUC. C. T. A 204; prelâz *(pl.)* A. R. 10; prelâs AYENB. 39.
presumciôn *presumption,* AYENB. 17; presumciûn A. R. 208.

prêchen *see under* pre-.

precious, *O.Fr.* preciûs, *precious,* CL. M. 82; AYENB. 112; SPEC. 103; preciousest *(superl.)* LANGL. A 2, 12.

prêde *see* prûde.

preie, *O.Fr.* preie, *prey, praeda,* ROB. 270; C. L. 1054.

preien, *O.Fr.* preier, *pray;* preie HORN ED. LUM. 763; GREG. 861; preie *(pres.)* HAVEL. 1440; preie SPEC. 58; preiede, preied *(pret.)* LANGL. 1, 78 (80); preieden WICL. JOHN 4, 31.

preière, *O.Fr.* preière, *prayer,* JARB. 13, 155; LANGL. B 13, 135; CHAUC. C. T. A 1204; MAN. ED. F. 1373.

preis, *O.Fr.* preis, *praise,* CHAUC. TROIL. 2677.

preisen, *O.Fr.* preiser, *praise,* A. R. 64; preise HAVEL. 60; LANGL. 5, 174 (331); CHAUC. TROIL. 2675; praisi AYENB. 135; preisede *(pret.)* BEK. 1360; preised *(part.)* MAN. ED. F. 3119.

prekien *see* prikien.

prengen, *M. H. Germ.* phrengen, *O. Dutch* prangen, *premere;* prengte, preinte *(pret.)* LANGL. B 13, 112, C 16, 121.

prente, *Fr.* (em)preinte, *print,* LEB. JES. 390; prente, preinte LANGL. C 18, 73; prente, printe CHAUC. C. T. D 604; priente AYENB. 81.

prentin *print, "imprimere",* PROMPT. 412.

preon, *A. Sax.* preon, *L. Germ.* prên, *M. H. Germ.* phriem, *preen, acus,* A. R. 84; prêne *(dat.)* ANT. ARTH. XXIX; preones *(pl.)* KATH. 1947; prênes ST. GEN. A. EX. 1872; *comp.* earpreon.

preonen *stick with a preen;* prêne "*configere*", WICL. 1 KINGS 19, 10; SACRAM. 467; preoned *(pres.)* R. S. V; þurgh his herte he prêned him MEDIT. 859; prêned *(part.)* ALIS. ED. SK. 420; iprêned in ân clout ST. COD. 98; *comp.* bipreonen.

preost, *A.Sax.* preost, *O.Fr.* prestre, *priest,* A. R. 16; BEK. 364; preost (prêst) LAȜ. 1; preost (prost), prêst O. A. N. 322 & 902; prêst ST. GEN. A. EX. 3922.
preosthood *priesthood,* TREV. 4, 105.

pres-, *Fr.* pres-, *Lat.* praes.
presence *presence,* LANGL. B PROL. 173; CHAUC. BOET. 1, 3 (10).
present *present,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1831; AYENB. 189; þet present A. R. 152.
presentin, *Fr.* presenter, *present,* PROMPT. 412; presentede *(pret.)* CHRON. ENGL. 625.

presse, *Fr.* presse, *press,* A. R. 168; P. L. S. XXI, 30; TRANSACT. 18, 26; LANGL. B 5, 213; CHAUC. C. T. A 3212.

pressin, *Fr.* presser, *press,* PROMPT. 412.

pressûre, *O. Fr.* pressûre, *pressure,* PROMPT. 412.

prest, *O.Fr.* prest *(prêt),* MARG. 98; WILL. 1598; LANGL. B 14, 220.
prestli WILL. 1146.

prêst *see* preost.

pret *see* prat.

pretten, *O.Dutch* pratten, *superbire:* yef þe pôkoc him prette vor his vaire taile AYENB. 258.

preven *see* proven.

pricche *punctus?* pricches *(pl.)* A. R. 60.

pricchen *pungere?* priȝte *(pret.)* HOM. 2, 257.

pride, prîden *see* prûde, prûden.

prien *pry, spectare, speculari;* prîe P. S. 222; WILL. 5019; CHAUC. C. T. A 3458; prîed *(pret.)* LANGL. B 16, 168.

prike, *A.Sax.* prica, pricca, *O.Dutch* prick, *prick, aculeus, punctum,* MAT. 5, 18; prike, prikke PROMPT. 413; pricke FRAGM. 5; A. R. 228; GOW. 1, 283; prikke AYENB. 71; CHAUC. H. F. 907.

prikere *pricker,* LANGL. 10, 8 (11, 8).

priket *a small prick,* PROMPT. 413.

prikien, *A.Sax.* prician(?), *O.Dutch* pricken, *prick, stimulare, pungere,* FRAGM. 8; priken HAVEL. 2639; prikie P. L. S. XXI, 131; prike WILL. 2382; prikie, prike, prekie LANGL. B 18, 11; prikin, prikkin PROMPT. 413; prikke S. A. C. XIII; prikeð *(pres.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3964; neddre . . attreð hpat heo prikeð HOM. 2, 191; prikeþ CHAUC. C. T. A 1043; (heo) prikieð A. R. 244; prikieþ, prekieþ AYENB. 230 & 257; prikinde *(part.)* A. R. 134; prekande PERCEV. 605; priked *(pret.)* S. S. ED. WR. 2551; PR. C. 5338; he priked his stêde K. T. 1080; priked *(part.)* TREV. 5, 371.

prikil, *A.Sax.* pricle, *O.Dutch* prikel, prekel, *prickle,* "*aculeus*", PROMPT. 413; H. S. 8486.

prille (pirle) *pirl,* "*gyracudum*", PROMPT. 413.

primât, *Fr.* primât, *primate,* LAȝ. 29736.

prime, *Fr.* prîme, *prime, prima hora (6 o' clock in the morning),* A. R. 24; HORN. ED. LUM. 966; IW. 2304; CHAUC. C. T. B 1396; bitvêne þe prîme and þe nône GREG. 778.

primêr *primer,* "*primarius*", PROMPT. 413; CHAUC. C. T. B 1707.

primerole, *O. Fr.* primerole, *primrose,* SPEC. 26; CHAUC. C. T. A 3268.

primseinen, *O. Icel.* primsigna, *sign (sain) for the first time;* primseȝnest *(pres.)* ORM. 1542; iprimsened *(part.)* AYENB. 188.

prince, *O.Fr.* prince, *prince,* MARH. 2; BEK. 1342; SHOREH. 15.

princesse, *Fr.* princesse, *princess,* PROMPT. 413.

principal, *O.Fr.* principal, *principal,* AYENB. 106.
principallîche *principally,* AYENB. 26.

principalitê, *O.Fr.* principalitê, *principality,* PROMPT. 413.

priour, *O. Fr.* priôr, priour, priûr, *prior,* PROMPT. 413.

prioresse, *O.Fr.* prioresse, *prioress,* CHAUC. C. T. A 118.

priorie *priory,* HAVEL. 2552.

pris, *O.Dutch* prijs, *O.Icel.* prîss, *O.Fr.* prîs, *prize, price,* A. R. 392; ST. GEN. A. EX. 326; HAVEL. 283; FL. A. BL. 750; BEK. 150; AYENB. 234; CHAUC. C. T. A 815; A. P. 1, 272; AVOW. ARTH. XXXIV; þe prîs for te winne SPEC. 103; *see* preis.
prîsneet LANGL. ED. WR. 13487.
prîstale WILL. 161.

prisin, *O.Dutch* prijsen, *O.Icel.* prîsa, *O.Fr.* prîsier, *prize,* PROMPT. 414.

prisôn, *O.Fr.* prisôn, *prison,* LANGL. ED. WR. 6841; prisôn, prisoun C. L. 386; prisoun BEK. 7; prisûn A. R. 126; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2040.

prisonêr, *O.Fr.* prisonier, *prisoner,* WILL. 1267; prisunêr *(prison keeper),* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2042.

privê, *O.Fr.* privê, *privy,* LAȝ. 6877*; A. R. 168; ROB. 25.
privêlîche *privily,* ROB. 104; AYENB. 225.

privin, *Fr.* prîver, "*privare*", PROMPT. 414.

privetê, *O.Fr.* privetê, *privity,* HOM. 1, 185; privetê, privitê PR. C. 3775 & 4651; privitê A. R. 152.

privilêge, *Fr.* privilêge, *privilege,* A. R. 160; AYENB. 15; privilêgies *(pl.)* SAX. CHRON. 263.

pro-, *O.Fr.* pro-, por-, *Lat.* pro.
processiôn *procession,* HOM. 2, 89; processiûn LAȝ. 18223; processioun P. L. S. XIII, 304.

purchas, *O.Fr.* pourchas, *purchase*, CHRON. ENGL. 511; CHAUC. C. T. A 256.
porchacen, *O. Fr.* pourchacier, *purchase*, CHAUC. C. T. G 1405; porchaci AYENB. 9; porchase ROB. 16; purchasede, -chaced LANGL. 7, 3 (8, 3).
purchaceour, -chasour *purchaser*, CHAUC. C. T. A 318.
procuratour *procurator*, *proctor*, CHAUC. C. T. D 1596; prokeratour, -ketour PROMPT. 414.
procûren *procure;* procûri BEK. 1276.
prodigalitê *prodigality*, AYENB. 21.
promptin, *Lat.* promptare, *prompt*, PROMPT. 415.
proferin *proffer*, PROMPT. 414; profre LANGL. B 17, 140; profered *(pret.)* WILL. 1267.
professiôn, -fessioun *profession*, LANGL. 1, 98; professiûn A. R. 6.
porfil *purfle*, *purl*, A. P. 1, 216; por-, purfil LANGL. 5, 26; purfil "*limbus*", PROMPT. 416.
purfilen, *Fr.* pourfiler, *purfle*, *purl;* purfiled *(part.)* LANGL. 2, 9; CHAUC. C. T. A 193.
profit *profit*, AYENB. 99; LANGL. B PROL. 169; CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (15).
profitable *profitable*, AYENB. 185.
profitin *profit*, PROMPT. 414; profiti AYENB. 126.
profound *profound*, P. L. S. XVII, 221.
progenię *progeny*, WICL. GENES. 43, 7.
proinen, *Fr.* provigner (progner)? *prune:* proineþ (puneþ) him and pikeþ CHAUC. C. T. E 2011 (ED. WR. 9885); pruinen ANGL. 1, 95.
pro-, purlongin *prolong*, PROMPT. 417.
promissiôn *promission*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 4131.
promociôn *promotion*, PROMPT. 415.
pronounce *pronounce*, CHAUC. C. T. G 1299.
prophecie *prophecy*, A. R. 158; ROB. 132; TREV. 1, 421.
prophecien *prophesy;* prophecied *(pret.)* TREV. 1, 419.
prophête, -fête *prophet*, ORM. 5195 & 5801.
porpos, *Fr.* propos, *purpose*, ROB. 121; AYENB. 220; purpos CHAUC. C. T. A 3981.
proposen *pro-*, *purpose;* purposede *(pret.)* CHAUC. BOET. 5, 6 (176).
porsuen, *O. Fr.* por-, poursuir, *pursue;* pursueþ *(pres.)* PL. CR. 664; persewede *(pret.)* D. ARTH. 1476; porsewed *(part.)* WILL. 2474.
portreie *portray*, CHAUC. C. T. A 96; pôrtreid *(part.)* WILL. 445.
porveance *purveyance*, ROB. 457; purveaunce CHRON. ENGL. 498; WILL. 1598.
porveien, *O. Fr.* porveir, -veoir, *purvey;* porveie ROB. 305; porveiþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 145; purveied *(part.)* WILL. 1605; CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (21).
proveour *(ms.* proweour) *purveyor*, LANGL. B 19, 255; porveiour AYENB. 100; purveour C. M. 11003.
provende, *O.Fr.* provende, *provender*, MAN. ED. F. 11188.
provisour *provisor*, LANGL. 4, 133 (166).
provokin *provoke*, PROMPT. 415.
provost *provost*, WILL. 2265; CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (14).

proinen *see under* pro-.
prokien, *L.Germ.* proken, *Welsh* procio, *proke*, *stimulare;* prokie H. M. 47; proked *(pres.)* A. R. 204; prokede *(pret.)* P. S. 343.
prollin *prowl*, "*scrutari*", PROMPT. 415; prolle *(pres. subj.)* CHAUC. C. T. G 1412.
prompten *see under* pro-.
prong *prong*, LUD. COV. 287.
pronge, *M.L.Germ.* prange, *O.Dutch* pranghe? "*aerumna*", PROMPT. 415.
proppe, *O. Dutch* proppe, *prop*, "*contus*", PROMPT. 415.
propre, *Fr.* propre, *proper*, PL. CR. 569.
propreliche *properly*, A. R. 98; AYENB. 34.
prose, *Fr.* prose, *prose*, CHAUC. C. T. B 2124.
prosperitê, *Fr.* prosperitê, *prosperity*, A. R. 194.
prou, *O.Fr.* prou *(profit, avantage)*, P. L. S. XVII, 311; SHOREH. 147; AYENB. 78; MIRC 548.
proud *see* prûd.
prouesse, *O. Fr.* proesse, *prowess*, *valour*, ROB. 112; AYENB. 90; pruesse HORN ED. LUM. 556.
prous, preus, *O. Fr.* prous, preus *(preux)*, AYENB. 83.
prout *see* prûd.

prove, *O.Fr.* prove, preove, *proof,* SHOREH. 62; preove A. R. 52; preve CHAUC. P. F. 497.

proven, *O.Fr.* prover, *prove,* ARTH. A. MERL. 3011; proven, prove, provi BEK. 788, 791 & 1006; prove HORN ED. LUM. 545; provie SHOREH. 137; provi AYENB. 158; proven, preven LANGL. 8, 120 (9, 115); preoven A. R. 390; preve MAND. 50; he prevede his wêpne JOS. 500.

prûd, *A.Sax.* prût, *O.Icel.* prûðr, *proud, decorus, superbus,* R. S. V; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1414; FL. A. BL. 241; HAVEL. 302; prûd, prût A. R. 176 & 276; prût (prout) LAȜ. 8828; prût MISC. 144; proud SPEC. 104; AYENB. 258; prout TREAT. 138; DEGREV. 1559; prûde *(dat.)* KATH. 578; proude LANGL. 3, 172 (178); prûdest *(superl.)* A. R. 296.

prûdlīche *proudly,* KATH. 577; ANT. ARTH. XXVIII; proudlīche AYENB. 168.

prûde, *A.Sax.* prŷta, *O.Icel.* prŷði, *pride, superbia,* A. R. 140; MISC. 38; pruide MAPES 342; MIRC 1107; prûde, prûte LAȜ. 11715 & 19409; prûte ROB. 163; TREAT. 139; prîde MISC. 11; LANGL. B 10, 75; MAND. 3; S. S. ED. WR. 585; OCTAV. 560; prêde HOM. 1, 221; SHOREH. 110; AYENB. 16.

prûden, *A. Sax.* prûtian(?), *O. Icel.* prŷða, *pride,* REL. ANT. 1, 188; prîdin *"superbire",* PROMPT. 413; he ne ssel him not prêde AYENB. 258; proudeþ *(pres.)* P. L. S. XXVIII, 18; WICL. JOB 15, 20; prûden *(subjunct.)* A. R. 232*

prudence, *O.Fr.* prudence, *prudence,* AYENB. 125.

prudent, *Fr.* prudent, *prudent,* CHAUC. C. T. C 110.

pruinen, prunen *see* proinen.

prût *see* prûd.

psalm, *Lat.* psalmus, *Gr.* ψαλμός, *psalm,* A. R. 32; salmes *(pl.)* LAȜ. 23754.

salmbōc HOM. 2, 69.

psalm-, salmprihte *psalmist,* H. M. 3; salmpurhte HOM. 1, 135.

psauter, sauter, *O.Fr.* psaltier, sautier, *psalter,* TRÉV. 4, 39; sauter H. M. 3.

psautrie, *O.Fr.* psalterie, *psaltery,* WICL. AMOS 6, 5; sautrie CHAUC. C. T. A 3213.

publican, *Lat.* publicânus, *publican;* publicanes *(pl.)* ORM. 10147.

publissen, *Fr.* publier, *publish;* publissed, published *(part.)* CHAUC. C. T. E 415.

puding *see* poding.

pue, *O.Fr.* puie, *Lat.* podium, *pew;* puwes *(pl.)* LANGL. C 7, 144.

puen, *O.Fr.* puier, *niti;* pue TREAT. 139; pued *(pret.)* M. T. 260.

puf, *Dan.* puf, *Germ.* puf, buf, *puff:* à pindes puf A. R. 122.

puffen, *Dan.* puffe, *Germ.* puffen, *puff,* A. R. 272; poffe JARB. 13, 161; puffed *(part.)* LANGL. B 5, 16; *see* buffen.

pugge? pugges of . . . corne PALL. 3, 179.

pûke, *O.Icel.* pûki, *Ir.* pûca, *Welsh* pwca, *puck (pouk), daemon, diabolus,* MISC. 76; pouke LANGL. B 14, 190; RICH. 566.

pukere? pukeres *(pl.)* SHOREH. 63. ? *puberes*

pul *pull, "tractus",* PROMPT. 416; CHAUC. P. F. 164; MAN. ED. F. 1809.

pule, *A.Sax.* pyle, *O.Dutch* pulwe, *O.H.Germ.* phuluwi, *pillow (peel), "pulvinar",* FRAGM. 4; pilwe PROMPT. 399; pilwes *(pl.)* GOW. 1, 142; LIDG. M. P. 118.

pilwebere *pillow-bear,* CHAUC. C. T. A 694.

pulete, *O.Fr.* polete, *pullet, poult;* poletes, pulettis *(pl.)* LANGL. 6, 282 (7, 267).

pullen, *A.Sax.* pullian(?), *L.Germ.* pulen? *pull,* CHAUC. C. T. E 2353; pullin *"trahere",* PROMPT. 416; pulle LANGL. B 16, 73; A. P. 2, 68; & lêt him þêr inne pulle *(pellere)* L. H. R. 60; *comp.* topullen.

pulment, *O.Fr.* pulment, polment, *pulmentum,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1490; C. M. 3532; polment A. P. 2, 628.

pulpit, *Lat.* pulpitum, *pulpit,* PL. CR. 661.

puls *pulse, legumen,* PALL. 1, 723.

pult *pulsus,* LEG. 16.

pulten, *Lat.* pultare? *pellere, trudere;* pulte ROB. 71; tô dêþe . . pulte REL. ANT. 2, 244; pelte ARTH. A. MERL. 2926; pulte *(pres.)* O. A. N. 873; pilteð HOM. 2, 197; pulte *(pret.)* LAȜ. 7528*; hii pulte hem vorþ bivore þe ôþere ROB. 479; pilte, pelte HORN ED. RITS. 1433 (ED. LUM. 1415); pult *(part.)* C. L. 207; WILL. 4219; pilt ST. GEN. A. EX. 2214; S. S. ED. WR. 670; RICH. 4085; P. L. S. III, 56; ipult LAȜ. 10839*; ARCH. 52,

36; heo þêren ipult ût of paradîse HOM. 1, 129; *see* bulten.

pulter, *O. Fr.* poulletier, *poulter, poulterer,* PROMPT. 416.

pultrie *poultry,* CHAUC. C. T. A 598; E. G. 353.

pumpe, *Fr.* pompe, *pump,* PROMPT. 416.

punchin *punch,* "*tundere*", PROMPT. 416; punche LUD. COV. 355; punchiden *(pret.)* WICL. EZ. 34, 21; *see* bunchen.

punchoun, *O.Fr.* poinchôn *(poinçon), puncheon,* PROMPT. 416.

pund, *A.Sax. O.Fris. O.Icel. Goth.* pund, *O. H. Germ.* phunt, *pound, libra pondo;* punde *(dat.)* P. L. S. VIII, 34; pond *(pl.)* AYENB. 190; punde *(gen. pl.)* LAȝ. 4782; O. A. N. 1101; ân hundred pund HAVEL. 1633; pounde PL. CR. 410; GREG. 594; punden *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 5118.

poundmēle *by the pound,* LANGL. 2, 198, (222).

punde, *A.Sax.* pynd? GREIN'S GLOSS. 2, 362, *pound:* min net lîht hêr wel hende wiþinne â wel feir pende HORN ED. RITS. 1138; *see* ponde.

pinfold *pound-, pun-, pinfold,* VOC. 239; PROMPT. 400; pond-, pun-, pon-, pinfolde *(dat.)* LANGL. B 5, 633.

punden, *A. Sax.* pyndan, *O. Icel.* pynda? *pound (pind), includere:* bestes tô pinde(e) HALLIW. DICT. 625; pinnin PROMPT. 400; in prisôn . . . pende PL. T. 598; þe pater hþon me punt hit A. R. 72; (ȝe) punded IBID.; *comp.* ipunden.

pinder *pounder (pinder),* "*inclusor*", VOC. 214; pindare PROMPT. 400.

punge, *A.Sax.* pung, *O.Icel.* pungr, *Goth.* puggs, *O.H.Germ.* fung, *purse,* ALIS. 1728.

pungen, *A. Sax.* pyngan, *pungere;* punge LANGL. A 9, 88; puinde (pungde) *(pret.)* LAȝ. 23933; pungid *(part.)* WICL. PROV. 12, 18; *comp.* topungen.

punischen, *Fr.* punir, *punish,* LANGL. 3, 69 (78); CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (15); punissi AYENB. 148.

puple *see* people.

pur?

purblind *purblind,* "*luscus*", PROMPT. 416; ROB. 376; pureblinde "*luscos*", WICL. EXOD. 21, 26.

pur- *see* pro-.

pûr, *O. Fr.* pûr, *pure, (r. w.* fûr) ROB. 8; CHRON. ENGL. 628; for pûre (puire) teone LANGL. 7, 116 (8, 100); pûrest *(superl.)* ROB. 106.

pûrlîche *purely,* BEK. 984; pûrli CHAUC. D. BL. 5.

puren *see* poren.

puretê, *Fr.* puretê, *purity,* A. R. 4; purtê AYENB. 202.

purgacioun, *Fr.* purgatiôn, *purgation,* WICL. NUMB. 6, 9.

purgatorie, *Fr.* purgatoire, *purgatory,* A. R. 126; SHOREH. 5.

purgen, *Fr.* purger, *purge;* purgi BEK. 371; AYENB. 132; purge WICL. LUKE 3, 17; purged *(part.)* PR. C. 6398.

purifiin, *Fr.* purifier, *purify,* PROMPT. 417.

purpre, *O. Fr.* purpre, *purple,* KATH. 1461; REL. ANT. 1, 119; pourpre AYENB. 229; mid purþren MARK 15, 17; purpres *(pl.)* LAȝ. 5928.

purse, *O. Fr.* burse, *purse,* R. S. VII; purs, burs PROMPT. 417; purs, pors AYENB. 52; porse E. G. 357; pors P. 64; purses *(pl.)* A. R. 168; porses LAȝ. 5927*.

pursberer *purse-bearer,* P. L. S. XXIII, 114.

pûssen *see* possen.

put, *A.Sax.* pytt, *O.Icel.* pyttr, *Lat.* puteus, *pit,* LAȝ. 15961; A. R. 58; TREAT. 132; ALIS. 717; JOS. 4; þes put HOM. 1, 49; pit MAND. 94; pet LUKE 6, 39; putte *(dat.)* R. S. V; LANGL. B 10, 370; pette REL. ANT. 1, 160; AYENB. 207; *comp.* clei-, colput.

putfalle *pitfall,* P. S. 193; pitfalle VOC. 264; PROMPT. 402.

puten, *Gael.* put *(push, thrust), Bret.* pouta, bouta *(pousser), put, pellere, trudere,* A. R. 116; pute R. S. V; puten, putten HAVEL. 1033 & 1051; puten, putte LANGL. 3, 75 (84); putten MAND. 227; putte BRAND. 8; MIRC 1660; puttin out S. S. ED. WR. 2068; putte, poten WICL. MARK 5, 10; poti AYENB. 135; potte MAN. ED. F. 8885; puttest *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 15; pottist MAPES 336; puted REL. ANT. 1, 224; putteþ P. 16; heo puted . . vorð A. R. 328; þai pottin AUD. 35; putte *(pret.)* LAȝ. 18092;

MAND. 230; CHAUC. C. T. A 988; put *(part.)* LUD. COV. 29; iput MARH. 22; *see* butten.

puttok *puttock*, "*milvus*", PROMPT. 418; potok VOC. 252.

puđeren *puther (pudder)*; puderes *(pres.)* A. R. 214*.

qva *see* hpa.

qvâd *see* cwêd.

qvadrant, *O.Fr.* cadrant, *quadrant*, PROMPT. 418.

qvaier, *O.Fr.* qvaier, *quire (quaire)*, PROMPT. 418; qvaer A. R. 282.

qvaile, *O.Fr.* qvaille, caille, *quail*, VOC. 177; PROMPT. 418; A. P. 1, 1084.

qvailen *see under* con-.

qvakien *see* cpakien.

qval *see* hwal.

qvale *see* cwale.

qvalitê, *O.Fr.* qvalitê, *quality*, TREAT. 133; qvalitês *(pl.)* AYENB. 153.

qvan, qwanne *see* hwanne.

qvant *quant*, "*contus*", PROMPT. 418.

qvantitê, *O.Fr.* qvantitê, *quantity*, P. S. 334; P. L. S. XXX, 40.

qvappen *quop*; qvappe "*palpitare*", WICL. TOB. 6, 4; CHAUC. TROIL. 2906.

qvarel, *O.Fr.* qvarrel, *quarrel, square bolt*, ROB. 491; AYENB. 71; qwarel C. L. 826.

qvarrê, *O.Fr.* qvarrê *(carré)*, LEG. 46.

qvarrêre, *O.Fr.* qvarriere, *quarry*, PROMPT. 419; WILL. 2232.

qvart, *O.Fr.* qvart, *quart*, PROMPT. 419; CHAUC. C. T. A 649.

qvarter, *O.Fr.* qvarter, *quarter*, P. S. 341; CHAUC. C. T. D 1963.

qvarteroun, qvartrôn, qvartrûn, *O.Fr.* qvarterôn, *quartern*, LANGL. 5, 131 (217).

qvaschin, *O.Fr.* qvasser, *quash*, "*quassare*", PROMPT. 419; cpesse, qveisse O. A. N. 1388; qvassed *(pret.)* MAN. ED. H. 209; qvaschede, qvashte LANGL. C 21, 64.

qvasi *queasy (quaisy)*, M. T. 333; qvaisi? P. R. L. P. 215.

qvavien *see* cpavien.

qvecchen *see* cwecchen.

qvêd *see* cwêd.

qveint *see* coint.

qveisen *squeeze?* qveise out the jûs REL. ANT. 1, 302.

qvellen *see* cpellen.

qvême, qwême *see* cpême.

qvên, qwên *see* cpên.

qvence, *Fr.* cognasse? *quince*, PROMPT. 420.

qvenchen *see* cpenchen.

qver, *O.Fr.* cuer, *choir (quire)*, "*chorus*", PROMPT. 420; ROB. 224; MAND. 70; LIDG. M. P. 258; qveor P. L. S. XVII, 436; TREV. 5, 183.

qverê, *O.Fr.* cuiree *(curée)*, *quarry*; qverrê GAW. 1324.

qverêle, *O.Fr.* qverêle, *quarrel*; qverêles *(pl.)* CHAUC. BOET. 3, 3 (70).

qverister *chorister*, PROMPT. 420; qveristers *(pl.)* P. L. S. XXVI, 9.

qverne *see* cwerne.

qwert, whert "*incolumis, sospes*", PROMPT. 420; qvert S. S. ED. WEB. 771; LUD. COV. 202; hôl and qvert LIDG. M. P. 38.

qvert *sanitas?* MAN. ED. F. 9990; L. H. R. 108; his wîf was not in qverte E. T. 821.

qvestioun, *O.Fr.* qvestiôn, *question*, SHOREH. 136.

qveđen *see* cpeđen.

qvî *see* hpî.

qvibibe, *O.Fr.* cubebe, *cubeb*, PROMPT. 421; SPEC. 27; ALIS. 6796; qvibibis *(pl.)* L. C. C. 16.

qvic *see* cwic.

qvicchen *see* cwecchen.

qvide *see* cude.

qviete, *O.Fr.* qviete, *quiet*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1395.

qvik *see* cwic.

qvile *see* hwîle.

qville, *L.Germ.* quiele? WŒSTE, VOLKSÜBERL. 104, *quill*, "*calamus*", PROMPT. 421.

qvilte, *O.Fr.* cuilte, coulte LITTRÉ, DICT. 837, *quilt*, "*culcitra*", VOC. 178; PROMPT. 421; qwiltes *(pl.)* E. G. 350; coultes MAPES 334.

qvin *see* hwin.

qvistrôn *culinarius*, ALIS. 2511.

qvit *see* hpit.

qvitaunce, *O. Fr.* qvitance, *(ac)quittance*, PROMPT. 421; cpitaunce A. R. 126.

qvite, *O.Fr.* qvite, *quit*, MISC. 46; M. ARTH. 490; cpite A. R. 6; qvit AYENB. 137; qvit and skêre C. L. 1142.

qviten, *O. Fr.* qviter, *quit, (re)quite,* R. S. VII (MISC. 190); PL. CR. 351; qvite WILL. 325; GAW. 2244; PR. C. 3920.

qviter, *L. Germ.* kwater, kwader, *H. Germ.* koder? *quetter, sanies,* REL. ANT. 1, 192; qvetor 1, 302; qvitere "*saniem*", WICL. JOB 2, 8; qviture ROB. 435; qviteure P. L. S. XVII, 159; whitour PROMPT. 525.

qviteren *suppurare:* qviterende *(part.)* WICL. WISD. 5, 25; whitourin PROMPT. 525.

qviver, *O. Fr.* cuivre, *quiver,* "*pharetra*", PROMPT. 421.

qvo *see* hpa.

qvoin *see* coin.

qvoint *see* coint.

qvôn *see* hpôn.

râ, *A. Sax.* râ, râh, *O. Icel.* râ, *O. H. Germ.* rêh, *roe,* PR. C. 8938; roa (râ) MARH. 3; rô REL. ANT. 1, 121; roo "*capreolus*", PROMPT. 435; D. ARTH. 922; EGLAM. 261. râbuk *roe-buck,* VOC. 219. roadeor "*capreolus*", FRAGM. 3.

rabe *see* rape.

rabel *rabble?* GAW. 1899.

rabet, *Fr.* rabot, *rabbet, runcina,* PROMPT. 421.

rabet *rabbit, cuniculus,* PROMPT. 421.

rablen, *O. Dutch* rabelen, *rabble, blaterare;* rable *(pres. imper.)* HALLIW. DICT. 661.

rac, *O. Dutch* rack *(regio, tractus)* OUDEM. BIJDR. 5, 771, *from* reken? *rack?* MAPES 335.

racen, *for* eracen? tô race out prîde LIDG. M. P. 162; of race PR. C. 6704.

racche, *A. Sax.* racc(?), *O. Icel.* rakki, *rach, canis venaticus;* racches *(pl.)* ORM. 13505; MISC. 92; MAPES 339; GOW. 2, 274; D. ARTH. 3999.

rad *see* hrad *and* hrađ.

râd *see* râđ.

râde, *A. Sax.* râd *(itio, iter), O. Icel.* reiđ *(equitatio), O. Dutch* reede *(statio navium), M. H. Germ.* reite *(equitatio), from* rîden, *road, equitatio, iter, statio navium,* JUL. 76; râde, rôde C. M. 11427; rôde MAPES 339; roode PROMPT. 435; DESTR. T. 1045. roodhors, *M. H. Germ.* reitros, WICL. 3 KINGS 4, 26.

radish, *Fr.* radis, *radish,* PALL. 2, 201.

rǣchen, *A. Sax.* râecan, *O. Fris.* rêka, rêtsa, rêsza, *O. H. Germ.* reichen, *reach, porrigere, attingere,* LAȝ. 21412; rêchen LANGL. B 11, 353; rêche PR. C. 3814; M. H. 61; þe schadewe . . . rêcheþ tô Lempne MAND. 17; rêched forđ mid bôđe honden A. R. 338; râht(e) *(pret.)* SPEC. 42; M. H. 162; râȝt(e) A. P. 2, 1691; râghte, râughte CHAUC. C. T. A 136; râght OCTAV. 977; me him tô rêhte (reahte) âune seeld LAȝ. 23775; rêiȝte P. L. S. XX, 95; râuȝt *(part.)* WILL. 4823; PL. CR. 733; râught LIDG. ST. TH. 158; *comp.* a-, at-, i-, of-, oferrǣchen.

ræd *see* hrađ.

râđ, read, râd (rêd), *A. Sax.* râđ, *O. Fris.* rêd, *O. L. Germ.* râd, *O. Icel.* râđ, *O. H. Germ.* rât, *read, counsel, advice,* LAȝ. 610, 866 & 4411; rêd O. A. N. 682; ST. GEN. A. EX. 309; ROB. 26; BEK. 100; C. L. 1001; SHOREH. 127; TRANSACT. 18, 28; JOS. 491; S. S. ED. WR. 1260; PR. C. 2014; ANT. ARTH. VIII; þesne rêd HOM. 1, 63; he scholde nimen his rêd FL. A. BL. 798; rêd, reed LANGL. B 13, 374; CHAUC. C. T. A 665; reed "*consilium*", PROMPT. 426; SPEC. 104; HOCCL. I, 108; rêd, read A. R. 6 & 66; rǣd, râþ ORM. 1415 & 18719; rêd, râth HAVEL. 75 & 1194; read, reađ, râđ KATH. 6, 579 & 2000; rǣdes men *counsellors,* PROCLAM. 2; reades mon A. R. 224; rǣde *(dat.)* LAȝ. 19238; râde ARTH. A. MERL. 2834; rêde AYENB. 9; what is me tô rêde WILL. 903; rǣdes *(pl.)* LAȝ. 2090; *comp.* cun-, hî(þ)-, wanrēd.

rêdful LAȝ. 5292; *(ms.* redeful) C. L. 612.

râdȝive, rêdȝeve *counsellor,* LAȝ. 11615 & 24888.

rêdleas HOM. 1, 211; rêdlēs O. A. N. 691; TOWN. MYST. 225.

rǣdman, *M. H. Germ.* râtman, *counsellor;* readmen *(pl.)* KATH. 573*.

râdwīs *wise in counsel;* readpisest *(superlat.)* MARH. 13.

râđ! *comp.* ân-, fast-, sam-, twirad (-rēd).

râde, *A. Sax.* râde, *O. Fris. M. L. Germ.* rêde, *M. H. Germ.* reite, *paratus, expeditus.*

rêdeliche, *A. Sax.* râđlīce, *parate,* WILL. 5467; PL. CR. 811; readelīche A. R. 344; O. A. N. 1281.

rǣdels, *A. Sax.* rǣdels, *M. L. Germ.* rêdelse, *M. H. Germ.* rætsal, *see* Gr. gram. 2, 335, *riddle, aenigma,* voc. 160; Wicl. judges 14, 16; rêdels, ridels Trev. 3, 181; rêdels, rêdeles, rideles Langl. b 13, 184.

rǣden, *A. Sax.* rǣden *(conditio)* Leo's gloss. 326; *comp.* brôđer-, cun-, cûđ-, felaȝ-, fer-, folc-, freond-, hate-, heop-, luf-, man-, nêhebūr-, sibræden (-rēden, -rāden).

rǣden, *A. Sax.* rǣdan, *Goth.* (ga)rêdan, *O. Fris.* rêda, *O. L. Germ.* râdan, *O. Icel.* râđa, *O. H. Germ.* râtan, *read, consiliari, interpretari, regere,* Laȝ. 2330; rêden Chauc. Troil. 668; rêde o. a. n. 1697; Rob. 65; Bek. 831; ayenb. 154; Gow. 1, 151; Iw. 2153; p. l. s. III, 60; Percev. 1248; ant. Arth. XLIII; he kan rêde þe a riȝt Fl. a. Bl. 142; rêde rêdels Langl. b 13, 184; þat drêmes couþe rêde a. p. 2, 1578; râþen Orm. 2948; râthe, rôthe, rêde Havel. 104, 1335 & 2817; rǣde *(pres.)* Orm. 18336; rêde s. s. ed. Wr. 1689; Hoccl. I, 382; ic rêde đat ge flên st. gen. a. ex. 3118; reade a. r. 24; rêdeþ c. l. 943; who se riht rêdeþ spec. 26; yef me him wel ret ayenb. 22; rêd *(pret.)* l. h. r. 64; rǣden Laȝ. 11414; [râdde Orm. 6496; Fl. a. Bl. 761; Havel. 1353; Bek. 467; rêdde st. gen. a. ex. 3436; ayenb. 184; râddest o. a. n. 159;] *comp.* a-, bi-, for-, irǣden.

rǣden, *A. Sax.* (ge)rǣdan, *M. L. Germ.* rêden, *O. Dutch* reeden, *Goth.* raidjan, *M. H. Germ.* reiten, *read, parare;* rêdde *(pret.)* Man. ed. F. 14088; and large roum about hem rêdde Arth. a. Merl. 7906; þet setle spa h(e)o râdden hom. 1, 61; *comp.* a-, irǣden.

rǣden *see* rêden.

rǣdere, *A. Sax.* rǣdere, *counsellor;* rêderes *(pl.)* ayenb. 184.

rǣdi (readi), *M. L. Germ. Swed.* rêdig, *ready, paratus, expeditus,* Laȝ. 8651; rǣdiȝ Orm. 2527; rêdi r. s. II; misc. 42; st. gen. a. ex. 1066; Jos. 42; Greg. 344; Langl. 4, 155 (192); Wicl. John 7, 6; Mand. 236; c. m. 7469; â rêdi wei Tor. 868; readi hom. 1, 277; þe rêdieste answere Trev. 3, 181; *comp.* irǣdi.

rêdilīche *readily,* Will. 1226; rêdili Trist. 2, 37; Chauc. C. t. c 667.

rǣdien, *M. L. Germ.* rêdegen? *ready, paratum facere?* readien hom. 1, 249; rêdie Mand. 185; rêdies *(pres.)* Iw. 1956; rêdi the d. Arth. 4137; and rêdied hem forth tô wende Halliw. dict. 673; *comp.* birêdien?

rêdinesse *readiness,* prompt. 426.

rǣf, rǣfen *see* reaf, reaven.

ræft, *O. Icel.* raptr, *trabs;* raft avow. Arth. XXV.

ræfter, *A. Sax.* ræfter, *O. Dutch M. L. Germ.* rafter, *rafter;* refter "*tignum*", fragm. 4; "*trabs*", voc. 260; þane refter ayenb. 175; rafter Chauc. C. t. a 990; ræftres (refteres) *(pl.)* Laȝ. 7839.

ræil *see* hræȝel.

rǣm *see* hream.

rǣmen (rêmen), *A. Sax.* (a)rǣman, *O. Dutch O. H. Germ.* râmen *(intendere, dirigere)? ream, raum, tendere,* Laȝ. 4128 & 16751; reame *(pres. subj.)* a. r. 72; rêmed *se extendit,* Langl. c 8, 7; heo . . . rǣmden tô gadere Laȝ. 623.

rǣren (reare), *A. Sax.* rǣran *(for* rǣsan, *from* rîsan?), *rear, erigere,* Laȝ. 17458; rêre Chauc. dr. 468; þei lête rêre â halle s. s. ed. Wr. 138; rêre *(pres. imper.)* ps. 50, 11; rǣrde *(pret.)* Laȝ. 22111; rêrde p. l. s. VIII, 86; Rob. 28; rêrid *(part.)* Wicl. genes. 33, 20; *comp.* arǣren.

rǣs, *A. Sax.* rǣs, *O. Icel.* râs, *O. Dutch* raes, *from* rîsen, *race, impetus, cursus;* rês o. a. n. 512; misc. 93; Jos. 491; he was wrôþ and maked â rês s. s. ed. Web. 2391; rês, rees Gam. 547; rees Gow. 1, 335; e. T. 1080; avow. Arth. XXII; rês, reas m. Arth. 1957 & 2961; moni grimne reas Laȝ. 2283; râs pr. c. 8938; rǣse, rêse *(dat.)* Laȝ. 21367 & 31236; on â rêse Percev. 1366; a. p. 2, 1782; tô þe bischope in â râs he ran m. h. 141; rǣsen, râsen *(dat. pl.)* Laȝ. 683 & 5200; *comp.* feondræs, inrās.

rǣsen, *A. Sax.* rǣsan *(ruere, currere), O. H. Germ.* reison *(currere, proficisci), O. Icel.* râsa *(ruere), O. Dutch* râsen *(furere), race (rase), ruere, currere, furere,* Laȝ. 1004; rêse Ipom. 1831; râse Gow. 2, 264; Saladin began tô râse for ire Rich. 3633;

rèsde *(pret.)* MARK 10, 50; ràsde (rèsde) LAȝ. 1544; ant te drake rêsde tô hire MARH. 10; rèsede TREV. 6, 377; & rêsden tô þan castle LAȝ. 1679; *comp.* irâsen.

raft, rafter *see* ræft, ræfter.

rage, *O.Fr.* rage, *rage, rabies,* ROB. 216; C. L. 197; AYENB. 142.

ragin, *O.Fr.* ragier, *rage, "rabere",* PROMPT. 421; rage ST. COD. 94; tô rage & tô pleie CHAUC. C. T. A 3273.

ragge, *O.Icel.* rögg *(villus), rag, "pannículus",* PROMPT. 421; SHOREH. 110; ragges *(pl.)* P. S. 150; GOW. 1, 100.

ragged *ragged, villosus, pannosus,* MAPES 338; à ragged colt ALIS. 684; raggede clòþes LANGL. B 11, 33.

rai *"stragulum",* VOC. 238; raies *(pl.)* LANGL. 5, 125 (211).

raie, *Fr.* raie, P. S. 336.

raie, *Fr.* raie, *ray, raja,* VOC. 222.

raike, *O.Icel.* reik, *raik (rake), cursus,* D. ARTH. 2985; reike *"vagatio",* PROMPT. 427.

raiken, *O.Icel.* reika, *raik, vagari;* raike PR. C. 4891; M. ARTH. 3373; M. H. 58; reike MAPES 342; raikes *(pres.)* A. P. 3, 89; raikinde *(part.)* A. R. 140*; raiked *(pret.)* GAW. 1727; reikid FLOR. 1648.

rail, *Swed.* regel, *O. H. Germ.* rigel, *rail, "paxillus",* PROMPT. 422; GOW. 3, 75; railes *(pl.)* PALL. 4, 287.

railen *rail:* raile vinis PROMPT. 422; railed upon â rôwe MIN. 16; lettres railed a right M. ARTH. 3531.

railen *see* hræilen *and* reilen.

raimen = râmen? *rame, tendere, tangere?* LANGL. A 1, 93; raimi AYENB. 44; raime ALEX. 2488; falser men might nô man raime E. T. 431; reime MAN. ED. H. 185; al þat þe rîche mai reime LANGL. C 14, 96; raimeþ *(pres.)* P. S. 150; reimeþ P. R. L. P. 231; reimed *(pret.)* MAN. ED. H. 29; raimed D. ARTH. 100; *comp.* areimen.

rain *see* hrân.

raisen, *O.Icel.* reisa, *Goth.* raisjan, *A.Sax.* (a)-râsian? *raise, erigere;* reȝsen ORM. 15599; reise CHAUC. C. T. D 2102; WICL. JOHN 11, 11; nu raise þai up þe rôde HOM. 1, 283; reisede *(pret.)* REL. ANT. 1, 224; *comp.* araisen.

raisin, *Fr.* raisin, *raisin;* reisin *"racemus",* WICL. JUDGES 8, 2; raisins *(pl.)* L. C. C. 16; reisins ALIS. 5193.

raisoun, *O.Fr.* raisôn, *reason,* A. P. 3, 191; reisûn A. R. 78; resûn KATH. 2248; P. L. S. III, 19; resôn ROB. 196; resôn, resûn C. L. 1080.

resonable, resnable, renable, *O.Fr.* raisonable, resnable, *reasonable,* LANGL. C 1, 176; renable ROB. 414; AYENB. 95.

rak, *O.Icel.* rök *(tenebrae)? rack, nebula?* HALLIW. DICT. 662; GAW. 1695; A. P. 3, 176; DESTR. T. 1984.

rake, *from* reken; *comp.* êrendrake.

rake, *A.Sax.* race, *M.L.Germ. O.Dutch* rake, *from* reken, *rake, "rastrum",* PROMPT. 422; VOC. 201; R. S. V; CHAUC. C. T. A 287. rakestele CHAUC. C. T. D 949.

rake, *A.Sax.* racu? *rake, regio, semita,* GAW. 2144; out of the rake of riȝtwīsnes renne sulû he nêvire ALEX. 3384.

rake *see* hrake.

râke = raike? *(r. w.* lâke) TOWN. MYST. 218.

rakel *rackle, properus, praeceps,* CHAUC. C. T. H 278; A. P. 3, 526; rakil HOCCL. I, 83; LUD. COV. 24; rakele *(pl.)* LEG. 37.

rakelnesse *properantia,* CHAUC. C. T. H 283.

rakente, *A.Sax.* racente, *O.Icel.* rekendi, *O. H. Germ.* rahchinza, *catena.*

rakentēie, *A.Sax.* racenteag *(for* racentteag), *chain,* BEVES 1636; raketēȝe LAȝ. 16752; raketēie P. L. S. VIII, 141; JUL. B 112; raketēhe HOM. 1, 249; JUL. 46; raketēgen *(pl.)* MARK 5, 4.

rakere *raker,* LANGL. 5, 165 (322).

rakien, *A.Sax.* racian *(regere), M.L.Germ. O.Dutch* raken *(radere, tangere), O.Icel.* raka *(radere), Swed.* raka *(radere, currere), Goth.* ufrakjan (ἐκτείνειν), *rake;* rakin *radere,* PROMPT. 422; raken *tangere,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3324; raken *currere,* PL. CR. 72; rake ARTH. A. MERL. 8048; TOWN. MYST. 167; Horn tô halle rakede HORN ED. RITS. 1084; mid sweorden heom tô rakeden LAȝ. 18058.

rakke, *O.Dutch* racke *(tormentum), rack, "praesepe",* PROMPT. 422; HALLIW. DICT. 665; rekke and manger PARTEN. 913.

ram, *A.Sax.* ramm, *O. H. Germ.* ram, *ram, "aries",* VOC. 177; *"vervex",* PROMPT. 422;

"*arietem*", Wicl. genes. 15, 9; Iw. 3019; Lidg. st. Th. 1; (*ms.* ramm) Orm. 1136; rom "*aries*", fragm. 4.

râmen = rǣmen? *roam, tendere, vagari;* rômen Chauc. Troil. 1608; rôme Havel. 64; and rôme fro hôme Langl. B 11, 124, C 13, 63 (ed. Wr. 6836); rômeþ (*pres.*) Alis. 7207; rôminde (*part.*) s. s. ed. Web. 1429; rômed (*pret.*) Will. 1608; þâ Rômleoden râmeden ȝeond ûþen Laȝ. 7854.

rômere *roamer*, Langl. ed. Wr. 6218.

Ramescie *Ramsay*, Rob. 283; Ramesæie Sax. chron. 266.

rammin *ram*, prompt. 422; rammed (*pret.*) Arth. a. Merl. 533.

rammisch *rammish*, Chauc. C. t. G 887.

rampe *romp (ramp), grassatrix*, kn. L. 25.

rampen, *O.Fr.* ramper? *ramp, romp:* raumpe on him pr. c. 2225; she rampeþ in mî face Chauc. C. t. B 3094.

ramses *see* hramsen.

ran, *Ir. Gael.* rann (*part, division, verse, poem*), *Welsh* rhan (*part, division*)? s. s. ed. Web. 2723; rod. spec. 33; cl. m. 2; ronnes (*pl.*) Kath. 108.

ran, *O.Icel.* rann (*aedes, domus*), *Goth.* razn (οἶκος)? *see* ern.

ransaken, *O. Icel.* rannsaka (*search the house*), *ransack*, st. gen. a. ex. 2323; ransakè Chauc. C. t. A 1005; rel. ant. 1, 8; ransakand (*part.*) ps. 7, 10.

ranc, *A.Sax.* ranc, *O.Icel.* rakkr, *rank (ronk), fortis, superbus*, st. gen. a. ex. 2105; hêh folc & ranc (*ms.* rannc) Orm. 9622; rank Man. ed. F. 13805; h. s. 5095; Isumb. 200; ronk Gaw. 513; a. p. 1, 843; ranke (*pl.*) p. s. 341; ronke a. r. 268*; þe ronke racches misc. 92.

ranclen *rank'e*, Beves 2656.

rancour, *O.Fr.* rancœur, rancuer, *rancour*, Chauc. C. t. A 2732.

rand, *A.Sax.* rand, rond, *O.H.Germ.* rand *m.*, *O.Icel.* rönd *f.*, *rand (rond), ora;* rande (*dat.*) Gaw. 1710; randes (*pl.*) pl. cr. 763; randez a. p. 1, 105.

randen, *O.Fris.* randa? *lacerare?* ronden Kath. 1998; rondin ant rendin Marh. 6.

randôn, *O.Fr.* randôn (*course*), *random*, Parten. 1727; randûn p. l. s. XXXV, 132; randoun m. Arth. 2888; randoum Mand. 238.

rank *see* ranc.

rap, *Dan.* rap, *Swed.* rapp, *rap;* rappe "*ictus*", prompt. 423; rappes (*pl.*) Em. 660; Alis. ed. Sk. 348; rappis Octov. 334.

rap *see* hrap.

râp, *A.Sax.* râp *m.*, *Goth.* raip, *O.Icel.* reip *n.*, *O.H.Germ.* reif *m.*, *rope, funis*, Orm. 15818; ênne râp (rôp) Laȝ. 20333; rôp fragm. 1; Rob. 448; roop prompt. 436; râpe (*dat.*) rel. ant. 2, 282; rôpe Shoreh. 110; râpes (*pl.*) Min. 37; rôpes Greg. 481; *comp.* sti(ȝ)rōp.

rape, *Lat.* râpa, *O.Fr.* rabe, rave, *rape*, "*rapa*", voc. 191; prompt. 423; rabben (*pl.*) Alis. 4983; wilde raves Pall. 4, 170.

rape, rapen *see* hrape, hrapen.

rôpere *roper*, voc. 212; Trev. 5, 181; Langl. 5, 166 (323).

rappin, *Swed.* rappa, *rap*, "*pulsare*", prompt. 423; rappe lud. Cov. 183.

râr, *A.Sax.* gerâr, *roar:* â rôre (*printed* a-rore) misc. 216; rôre (*dat.*) Gow. 3, 74; râris (*pl.*) Gol. a. Gaw. 85.

râriu, *A.Sax.* rârian, *M.L.Germ.* râren, *O. Dutch O.H.Germ.* rêren, *roar, rugire*, Jul. 49; râre Iw. 242; pr. c. 7341; râre, rôre c. m. 12530; rôren Wicl. Job 6, 5; roorin prompt. 437; rôre p. l. s. XIX, 241; Will. 86; Eglam. 327; rârinde (*part.*) Marh. 17; rârede (*pret.*) d. Arth. 784; rôrede Octov. 1739; he rôrede als â bole Havel. 2438.

rârungē, *A. Sax.* rârung, *roaring, rugitus*, hom. 1, 253.

râs *see* rês.

rascaile, rascalie, *Fr.* racaille? *rascal, recrementum, vulgus*, prompt. 423 & 424; rascaille Man. ed. F. 6784; raskaille d. Arth. 2881.

rasch, *O.H.Germ.* rascer, *O.Dutch* rasch, *O. Icel.* röskr, *rash, acer, velox:* rasch & ronk a. p. 1, 1166; rasche (*adv.*) l. c. c. 18.

raschen, *O.Icel.* raska? *rash?* rasches (*pres.*) d. Arth. 2107.

rasin, *Fr.* raser, *rase*, prompt. 424; rasith (*pres.*) Wicl. wisd. 13, 11.

râsen *see* râsen.

rasour, *O. Fr.* rasour, *razor*, ayenb. 66;

CHAUC. C. T. B 3246; rasours *(pl.)* P. L. S. XIX, 221.

raspen, *Dutch* raspen, *Dan.* raspe, *Swed.* raspa, *rasp, radere:* rospen & raken ST. GEN. A. EX. 2132; rasped *(part.)* A. P. 2, 1545.

raste *see* reste.

ratelen *see* hratelen.

raten, *Swed.* rata? *rate:* he schal bê rated CHAUC. C. T. A 3463; *comp.* araten.

raton, *O.Fr.* raton, *ratton,* LANGL. B PROL. 158.

ratte, *O.Dutch* ratte, *rat;* rattes *(pl.)* LANGL. B PROL. 200; MAND. 250; rotte VOC. 177.

ratte *rat, pannus:* i rattes & i clûtes HOM. 1, 277.

ratten, *M.H.Germ.* ratzen? *lacerare;* ratted *(part.)* A. P. 2, 144; *comp.* toratten.

raď *see* hraď.

ràþ, ràþen *see* rêd, rêden.

ràu *see* hràu.

rave *see* rape.

ravin, *O.Fr.* raver, *Lat.* rabere, *rave,* "*delirare*", PROMPT. 424; rave GOW. 1, 282; MIRC 1326; LUD. COV. 44; rave *(pres.)* HOCCL. I, 394; we rave CHAUC. C. T. G 959; raved *(pret.)* LANGL. B 15, 10.

raven *see* hraven.

ravine, *O.Fr.* ravine, *rapine,* CHAUC. P. F. 323; PR. C. 9448.

ravinour *ravener,* CHAUC. BOET. 4, 3 (121).

ravissen, *O.Fr.* ravir, *ravish,* CHAUC. BOET. 4, 5 (131); þou . . . ravisest ROB. 194; ravischede, ravishede *(pret.)* LANGL. 4, 36 (49); ravisched MAN. ED. F. 436.

ravissour, *Fr.* ravisseur, *ravisher;* ravischours *(pl.)* MISC. 225.

ràpe, *A.Sax.* ràþ, rêþ, *M.L.Germ.* rêge? *row (raw, rew),* KATH. 1954; ràwe TRIST. 3, 73; A. P. 1, 544; AVOW. ARTH. VI; rôwe "*series, linea*", PROMPT. 438; HORN ED. RITS. 1086; AM. A. AMIL. 1909; TOR. 818; on rôwe MIRC 123; for þrê niȝtes a rôwe he seiȝ þat same siȝt CHRON. VILOD. 68; rôwe, rêwe SHOREH. 93 & 95; rêwe BEK. 2201; GOW. 1, 50 & 3, 308; CHAUC. C. T. A 2866; DEP. RICH. 3; a rêpe A. R. 90; bî reape 336; a rêwe ROB. 252; râpeþ *(pl.)* JUL. 21; *comp.* dairāwe (-rēwe).

ràwen! hertes gonne rôwe REL. ANT. 1, 120; þe dai rôweþ LANGL. C 2, 114; êr þe dai rêwe P. S. 239; rôwed *(pret.)* LANGL. B 18, 123.

raxen *rax, pandiculari;* raskit *(pres.)* VOC. 152; raxes him REL. ANT. 2, 80; raxed, roxed, roskid *(pret.)* LANGL. B 5, 398.

raxlen *pandiculari;* roxle *(pres.)* REL. ANT. 2, 211; raxlede *(pret.)* LAȝ. 25992; raxled A. P. 1, 1173; raxlede (rascled) & rêmed LANGL. C 8, 7.

re-, *O.Fr. Lat.* re-.

rebel *rebel,* ROB. 72; SHOREH. 110; AYENB. 68; TREV. 3, 41.

rebellin *rebel,* PROMPT. 425.

rebounden *rebound,* WICL. PROV. 3, 10.

rebuken, *O.Fr.* rebouquer, *rebuke;* rebuke D. ARTH. 1333; rebuked *(pret.)* LANGL. B 11, 419.

receiven, *O.Fr.* receveir, *receive;* receive H. S. 236; received *(part.)* PR. C. 5436.

recet, *O.Fr.* recet, *receipt, receptus,* ROB. 98; MAN. ED. F. 4464.

receite, *O.Fr.* recete *(recette), receipt,* CHAUC. C. T. G 1353.

reclaime *reclaim,* CHAUC. C. T. H 72.

recluse *recluse,* A. R. 8.

recoilen, *Fr.* reculer, *recoil,* A. R. 294.

recorden, *O.Fr.* recorder, *record,* A. R. 256; recordi AYENB. 21.

recours *recourse,* CHAUC. C. T. F 75.

recovri, *O.Fr.* recovrer, *Lat.* recuperare, *recover,* AYENB. 32; recovere KN. L. 179; recovere, -coevre LANGL. B 19, 239; rekevere WICL. ECCLUS 2, 6; recuvered *(pret.)* WILL. 3874.

recreant *recreant,* PARTEN. 4781; recreaunt GAW. 456; LANGL. B 18, 100.

ransûn, *O.Fr.* raençôn, raenchôn, *Lat.* redemptio, *ransom,* A. R. 124; raunsôn MAN. ED. F. 3332; raunsoun C. L. 514.

redressen *redress,* ANGL. 1, 325; redresse TREV. 4, 191.

rescoue, *O.Fr.* rescourre, *rescue,* CHAUC. BOET. 4, 5 (133); MAN. ED. F. 4966; D. ARTH. 4131.

rescous, *O.Fr.* rescousse *(délivrance),* CHAUC. C. T. A 2643.

reformen *reform;* reformeþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 81.

refreinin *refrain*, PROMPT. 427; refreine TREV. 3, 187.
refreschen *refresh;* refresche CHAUC. C. T. A 2622; refreschede *(pret.)* REL. ANT. 1, 40.
refuge *refuge*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1720.
refusin *refuse*, PROMPT. 427.
regiben, *O. Fr.* regiber *(regimber);* regibeđ *(pres.)* A. R. 138.
regraterie, *Fr.* regratterie, LANGL. B 3, 83.
regratour *regrator*, E. G. 353; regratour, -gratere LANGL. 5, 140 (226).
rehaite, *O. Fr.* rehaitier *(réjouir)*, A. P. 2, 127.
reherce, *O. Fr.* rehercer, *rehearse*, PR. C. 2390; reherce, -herse CHAUC. C. T. B 89; reherce, -herse *(pres. imper.)* LANGL. 1, 22.
rejoissen *rejoice;* rejoische WILL. 4102.
relef, *O. Fr.* relief, *relief*, A. R. 168; C. L. 1277.
relente *relent*, CHAUC. C. T. G 1278.
relés, *O.Fr.* reles, *release*, C. L. 509; TREV. 3, 421.
relessen, *O. Fr.* relesser, -laisser, *release;* relesse *(pres.)* CHAUC. C. T. F 1613; relessed *(part.)* SHOREH. 65; LANGL. B 3, 58.
releven, *Fr.* relever, *relieve;* releve LANGL. B 18, 141.
religioun *religion*, P. L. S. XVII, 253; religiûn A. R. 8.
religiûs *religious*, A. R. 74.
relike *relic*, ROB. 274; relikes *(pl.)* AYENB. 64.
remedie *remedy*, A. R. 124; AYENB. 207; CHAUC. C. T. A 1216.
remembrance *remembrance*, CHAUC. C. T. B 3908; MAND. 252.
remembren, *O.Fr.* remembrer, *remember:* i remembred me A. P. 3, 326.
remenant, *O.Fr.* remanant, *remnant*, CHAUC. C. T. A 724; remenaunt MAN. ED. F. 6988; remenont AYENB. 100.
remissiôn *remission*, A. R. 346; remissioun CHRON. ENGL. 634.
remuen, *Fr.* remuer, CHAUC. BOET. 2, 6 (52); remue ROB. 533; AYENB. 104; remued *(pret.)* WILL. 1326.
rencie, *O.Fr.* rencier, AYENB. 57; LANGL. B 11, 120; CHAUC. C. T. B 3751.
renewen *(for* anewen) *renew;* renewede *(pret.)* TREV. 4, 119.
renoun, *Fr.* renom, *renown*, A. P. 1, 985; CHAUC. C. T. A 2240; MAN. ED. F. 14753.
repaire, *O.Fr.* repairer, *repair*, *repatriare*, CHAUC. C. T. B 1516.
reparin, *O.Fr.* reparer, *repair*, "*reparare*", PROMPT. 430.
repast *repast*, LANGL. C 10, 148.
repentance *repentance*, CHAUC. C. T. B 680; repentaunce SHOREH. 5.
repente *repent*, CHAUC. C. T. C 850; repenti ROB. 350; SHOREH. 40; repenteþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 238.
reportin *report*, PROMPT. 430.
reportour *reporter*, CHAUC. C. T. A 814.
reprove *reproof*, WILL. 652.
reprove *reprove*, PR. C. 5314; repreven WICL. PROV. 25, 10; repreve MAN. ED. F. 11665.
repugne *repugn*, WICL. 1 KINGS 15, 23.
reputacioun *reputation*, CHAUC. C. T. C 602.
reqveste *request*, A. P. 1, 281; CHAUC. C. T. E 104.
reqvîren *require;* reqvêre CHAUC. C. T. D 1052; reqvîre *(pres.)* GAW. 1056.
resemble *resemble*, CHAUC. C. T. D 90.
residue *residue*, LANGL. 6, 102 (7, 93).
resignen *resign;* resigne *(pres.)* CHAUC. C. T. B 780.
resistence *resistence*, CHAUC. C. T. G 909.
resolven *resolve;* resolved *(part.)* CHAUC. BOET. 4, 5 (133).
resounen *resound;* resouneþ *(pres.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 1278.
respit, *O.Fr.* respit, *respite*, BEK. 631; AYENB. 39.
respite, *O. Fr.* respiter, *respite*, S. S. ED. WEB. 1005.
respounse *response*, BEK. 825.
restore *restore*, ROB. 194; WILL. 2953.
restreine *restrain*, CHAUC. C. T. B 3777.
resurrecciou *resurrection*, SHOREH. 126.
rettin, *O. Fr.* reter, "*reputare*", PROMPT. 431; rette WILL. 461; rette *(pres.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 726.

retenue *retinue*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2502.
revel, *O.Fr.* revel, *revel*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2717; reveles *(pl.)* WILL. 1953; LANGL. B 13, 442.
revelen *revel;* revele P. L. S. XXX, 15.
revelour *reveler*, CHAUC. C. T. A 4371.
reverence *reverence*, ROB. 553; AYENB. 20; CHAUC. C. T. A 141.
revesten *revest;* revested *(part.)* WILL. 1959.
revîlen *revile;* revîled *(pret.)* MAN. ED. F. 6361; reviled *(part.)* PR. C. 8544.
reward *reward, regard*, WILL. 3339; LANGL. B 17, 265; PR. C. 1880.
rewarde, *O.Fr.* regvarder, *reward, regard*, WILL. 3840; WICL. JOB 39, 24.

read, *A.Sax.* read, *O.Fris.* râd, *O.L.Germ.* rôd, *O.H.Germ.* rôt, *Goth.* rauds, *O.Icel.* raudr, *rod (read), ruber*, A. R. 112; râed, reod (read) LAȝ. 3528 & 15940; rêd HOM. 1, 83; R. S. V; rêd, reed CHAUC. C. T. A 153; reed MAND. 57; HOCCL. I, 159; de reade sê ST. GEN. A. EX. 2670; reade *(dat. m. n.)* REL. ANT. 1, 173; of reade (rêde) golde LAȝ. 1181; raddore *(compar.)* C. L. 719; *comp.* inread.
rêdbrēst *redbreast*, PROMPT. 426.

read *see* râed.

readen, *A.Sax.* readian, *O.H.Germ.* rôten, *redden;* rêdes *(pres.)* SPEC. 34; ireaded *(part.)* A. R. 356.

rêdnesse *redness*, PROMPT. 426.

reaf, *A.Sax.* reaf, *O.Fris.* râf, *O.Dutch* roof, *O.H.Germ.* roub, *robe, spoil*, HOM. 1, 225; warp he an his rugge â râef (reaf) swîðe deore LAȝ. 23760; rêve *(dat.)* O. A. N. 458; ARTH. A. MERL. 8396; & lâeten þâ râef liggen LAȝ. 8612; reafe *(gen. pl.)* MAT. 23, 5; *comp.* bed-, messereaf (-rēf).
reaflāc, *A.Sax.* reaflāc, *rapine*, HOM. 1, 39; râeflāc LAȝ. 9939; rêflāc A. R. 202; ST. GEN. A. EX. 436; rêflōc HOM. 2, 79.

real, *O.Fr.* real, *royal*, WILL. 1597; real, rial, roial CHAUC. C. T. A 1018.
reallīche *royally*, TREV. 3, 171.

rialme, *O.Fr.* realme, reaume, roiaume, *realm*, GAW. 691; roialme MAN. ED. F. 14763; reaume BEK. 948; WILL. 1964.

rialtê, *O.Fr.* realtê, *royalty*, P. L. S. XXX, 88; realtê, reautê WILL. 1926 & 5006.

ream, *A.Sax.* ream(?), *L.Germ.* raum, *Dutch* room, *ream, cream;* rêm ARTH. A. MERL. 1455; L. H. R. 146; *comp.* milcrēm.

ream *see* hream.

rearde, *A.Sax.* reord *(for* reard), *O.H.Germ.* rarta, *Goth.* razda, *O.Icel.* rödd, *raird, voice, sound, sermo*, AYENB. 60; reord, rerd ORM. 9566 & 16664; reorde, rorde O. A. N. 311; rorde "*sonus*", PS. 18, 5; rerd S. S. ED. WEB. 910; IW. 2073; TOWN. MYST. 307; he him knêu wel bî his rerde REL. ANT. 2, 274; *comp.* ȝereard.

reardi? *comp.* elreordi.

reordien, *A.Sax.* reordian, *loqui*, LAȝ. 22174.

reas *see* râes.

reaven, *A.Sax.* reafian, *O.Fris.* râvia, *O. Dutch* rôven, *O.Icel.* raufa, reyfa, *O.H. Germ.* roubon, *Goth.* (bi)raubon, *from* reaf, *reave; spoliare*, KATH. 1229; A. R. 286; râefen ORM. 2015; rêven ST. GEN. A. EX. 2802; HAVEL. 480; rêven, rêve H. H. 120 & 132; rêvin "*spoliare*", PROMPT. 431; reave SHOREH. 46; rêve CHAUC. C. T. A 4011; APOL. 48; rêveþ *(pres.)* HOCCL. V, 21; rêves PR. C. 251; rêvis S. S. ED. WR. 2348; if he rêve me mî riȝt LANGL. B 18, 274; râevede *(pret.)* SAX. CHRON. 261; LAȝ. 4038; rêved MIN. 12; rêfde MARH. 13; rêfte HAVEL. 2223; rêved *(part.)* WILL. 2755; rêft TOR. 2176; râft S. S. ED. WR. 1015; *comp.* bi-, ireaven.

rêvere, *A.Sax.* reafere, *O.Icel.* raufari, reyfari, *O.H.Germ.* roubare, *reaver, spoliator*, "*praedo*", WICL. JER. 4, 7; reaferes *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 243; reaveres H. M. 29; reavares A. R. 150; râeveres SAX. CHRON. 262; LAȝ. 14059; rêveres HOM. 1, 15; R. S. VII; LANGL. B 14, 182.

rêverie, *Germ.* räuberei, *spoliatio*, ROB. 194.

rêvunge, *A.Sax.* reafung, *spoliatio*, HOM. 1, 35; râeving (rêving) LAȝ. 2647; rêving P. L. S. VIII, 128.

recchen, *A.Sax.* reccan, *O.H.Germ.* recchen, *O.L.Germ.* rekkien, *O.Icel.* rekja, *from* reken, *retch, regere, dirigere, extendere, exponere, dicere:* ich þe wulle ræcchen deorne rûnen LAȝ. 14079; if he can rechen ðis drêmes pold ST. GEN. A. EX. 2122; wen hoe shulden þidere recche REL. ANT. 2, 278; recche out TREV. 4, 317; þe sunne

recchеđ hire rune MARH. 9; recchеđ êver abûten A. R. 164; ricchis, riches GAW. 8 & 1873; and rahte ût his tunge MARH. 10; þe king his hand up rauȝte M. T. 7; out of his slêpe he raught M. ARTH. 3191; reiȝte MEDIT. 642; rehten "*narraverunt*", MARK 5, 16; ût of scipe heo rehten LAȝ. 25646; here armes whan hi upward reiȝte P. L. S. XX, 95; rauht *(part.)* MISC. 90; i was rauht on roodetrê P. L. S. XXV, 63; *comp.* a-, for-, irecchen.

recchend, *A. Sax.* reccend *(regens).*
rechendōm, *A. Sax.* reccenddōm, *regency, government,* FRAGM. 1.

rêch *see* rêk.

rêche, *M. L. Germ.* rôke, *M. H. Germ.* ruoche *(cura).*
rêchelēs, *A. Sax.* rêceleas, *M. L. Germ.* rôkelōs, *M. H. Germ.* ruochelōs, *reckless (retchless),* HOM. 2, 39; CHAUC. C. T. A 179; LIDG. ST. TH. 1039; reckelæs ORM. 932; rêchelēse hînen HOM. 1, 245.
rêchelēsnesse *recklessness,* LANGL. ED. WR. 6638; rêklēsnes PR. C. 3909.
rêchelēste, *A. Sax.* rêcelēst, *incuria,* HOM. 2, 45.

rêchels, *A. Sax.* rêcels, rŷcels, rîcels, *O. Icel.* reykelsi, *incense;* rêcheles HOM. 2, 45; rêcheles, rêchles A. R. 216 & 376; rêkels C. M. 11499; rêkils TOWN. MYST. 125; rêcles M. H. 105; *(ms.* recless, recclesS) ORM. 1744 & 6475; rêkles PS. 140, 2; rîche(l)s LAȝ. 8091; rîchelis PROMPT. 433; rîkels REL. ANT. 1, 53.
rêchelfat, *A. Sax.* rêcelsfæt, HOM. 2, 133; rêclefat ORM. 1736; rêcle-, rêklefat ST. GEN. A. EX. 3761 & 3782.

rêchelsen, *A. Sax.* rêcelsian(?), *incense:* tô rêchelende þe altêr HOM. 2, 133.

rêchen, *A. Sax.* rêcan, rêccań, *O. Icel.* rœkja (rǽkja), *O. L. Germ.* rôkian, *M. H. Germ.* ruochen, *reck, curare:* rêhchen LAȝ. 18042; rêcche O. A. N. 803; LANGL. 4, 51 (65); rêkken (rekken?) ORM. 16165; PROMPT. 428; rêcche *(pres.)* P. L. S. VIII, 112; ne rêcche ich nôht his londes LAȝ. 17051; of ôþer þing ne rêcche i nôht SPEC. 69; i rêche nêver who it hêre AUD. 51; rêcche, rêkke CHAUC. C. T. A 1398 & 2257; me ne rêcchеđ A. R. 104; rêccheth, rêkkeþ LANGL. B 15, 172; rêcþ O. A. N. 491; rêches A. P. 2, 465; ye rêcheþ ALIS. 7319; þei rêcchen MAND. 64; rêche *(subjunct.)* REL. ANT. 1, 225; rêcke HAVEL. 2047; rôhte *(pret.)* LAȝ. 11482; *(ms.* rohhte) ORM. 9024; rôȝte AYOW. ARTH. XXV; as him nô þing ne rôȝte BEK. 1053; rôuhte A. R. 60; rôghte, rôughte CHAUC. C. T. A 3772; rôute REL. ANT. 2, 277; rôuhte, rôȝte *(subj.)* O. A. N. 427.

rêchen *see* rǽchen.

rectour, *Fr.* recteur, *rector;* rectours *(pl.)* LANGL. C 3, 184.

rêd? rêdes, reedes *(pl.)* PALL. 4, 219 & 12, 73; *comp.* dairēd.

rêd *see* rǽd, read *and* hreod.

redden *see* hredden.

reddour *see* redour.

rede? *comp.* midrede.

rêde, *O. H. Germ.* rôti, *red, rubor,* CHAUC. C. T. B 356.

rêde *see* rǽde.

reden, *A. Sax.* (a)redian, *efficere?* his þille for tô reden *(r. w.* ibeden) HOM. 1, 55.

rêden, *A. Sax.* rêdan, *O. Icel.* rœđa, *Goth.* rôdjan (λέγειν, λαλεῖν), *read, legere, dicere, loqui,* A. R. 286; JUL. 51; REL. ANT. 1, 224 & 263; HAVEL. 244; SHOREH. 47; clerkes þat conne rêden C. L. 1241; nô tonge ne mihte rêden ne þôuȝt þenken his mihtful dêden 1359; rǽden (reade) LAȝ. 4497; rêde L. H. R. 108; me hit mai in bôke rêde O. A. N. 350; (h)þa schal unker spêche rêde 1782; whî þei wolde nôught of him rêde MAN. ED. F. 10598; þêr hêrd(e) i rêde in roune who Tristrem gat and bar TRIST. 1, 1; rêde and sai(e) PR. C. 6288; rêde *(pres.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 34; rêdeđ, ret A. R. 170 & 244; ret HOM. 1, 125; AYENB. 231; þei rêden MAND. 83; rêdde *(pret.)* REL. ANT. 1, 59; rêdde, râdde LANGL. B 3, 334; râdde LAȝ. 10; rêdden CHAUC. C. T. F 713; red *(part.)* ORM. 6870; rad GOW. 1, 194; MAND. 132; DEGREV. 962; ired MARH. 1; irad FL. A. BL. 578; P. L. S. XVII, 431.

rêden *see* râden.

rêdere *reader, lector,* MARH. 20; BEK. 1068; SHOREH. 47.

rêdi *see* râdi.

redic, *A.Sax.* rædic, *O.H.Germ.* ratich, retich, *radish, raphanus,* FRAGM. 3; redich REL. ANT. 1, 36.

Rêdinges, *A.Sax.* Readingas, *Reading,* ROB. 424.

redour, *O.Fr.* reidûr *(roideur);* reddour WILL. 2953; P. R. L. P. 213; D. ARTH. 1456; reddûr PR. C. 6091; redûrs *(pl.)* DESTR. T. 1805.

rêdunge *reading, lectio,* HOM. 1, 93; A. R. 286.

rêf *see* reaf *and* hreof.

rêfe = gerêfe? *reeve,* MARK 15, 43 *(the earlier text has* gerêfa); HOM. 1, 163; rêve "*præpositus*", PROMPT. 431; LAȝ. 15597; MARH. 6; HAVEL. 1627; BEK. 49; rêve, reeve CHAUC. C. T. A 542; rêves *(gen.)* LANGL. B 5, 427; rêven *(pl.)* KATH. 1975; AYENB. 37; *comp.* burh-, chirche-, port-, rêp-, schirrēve.

rêfschipe *office of a reeve,* KATH. 11.

rêfen *see* hrêfen.

refter *see* ræfter.

reg *see* hrug.

regale, *Fr.* regale, WILL. 282.

reȝel, *A.Sax.* regol, *regula.*

reȝhelbōc ORM. DEDIC. 8.

reȝolsticke "*regula*", FRAGM. 3.

reȝel *see* hræȝel.

regioun, *Fr.* regiôn, *region,* A. P. 1, 1177; CHAUC. C. T. C 122.

reȝn *see* rein.

regne, *Fr.* regne, *reign,* AYENB. 107; MAN. ED. F. 7115.

regnen, *Fr.* regner, *reign;* regne LANGL. 3, 271 (283); reinin PROMPT. 428; regne *(pres. subj.)* HAVEL. 2586; regnede *(pret.)* MAN. ED. F. 7287.

rêh, rêi *see* hreoh.

reihe, rouhe, *A.Sax.* reohha, *ray, raja,* PROMPT. 427 & 438; rehȝen, rihȝen (rohȝe) *(pl.)* LAȝ. 29557 & 29583; righe MAN. ED. F. 15196.

reie, *O.Dutch M.L.Germ. M.H.Germ.* reie, *ray, chorea;* reies *(pl.)* CHAUC. H. F. 1236.

reie *see* ruȝe.

reil *see* hræȝel.

reilen *fluere?* reileþ, roileþ *(pres.)* CHAUC. BOET. 1, 6 (29); raileth LIDG. M. P. 220; railing *(part.)* P. R. L. P. 111.

reimen *see* raimen.

rein, *A.Sax.* regn, rên, *O.Icel.* regn, *O.L. Germ.* regin, regan, *O.H.Germ.* regen, regan, *O.Fris.* rein, *Goth.* rign, *rain,* "*pluvia*", PROMPT. 428; LAȝ. 3898; A. R. 246; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3265; TREAT. 136; LANGL. B 14, 66; reȝn ORM. 8622; rên HOM. 1, 225; rêne *(dat.)* AYENB. 130.

reinbowe *rainbow,* voc. 273; reinbope ST. GEN. A. EX. 637; P. L. S. II, 170; rênboge HOM. 1, 225.

reinfoul "*picus*", PROMPT. 428.

reinpater *rain-water,* HOM. 2, 151.

reine *see* rêne.

reinin, *A.Sax.* regnian, rênian, *O.H.Germ.* regonon, *O.Icel.* regna, rigna, *Goth.* rignjan, *rain,* "*pluere*", PROMPT. 428; reȝnen ORM. 8694; rîne LAȝ. 19745; AYENB. 49; reineþ *(pres.)* MAND. 45; reineþ, rîneþ LANGL. B 17, 333, C 20, 315; rîneþ ALIS. 4976; reine *(subjunct.)* A. R. 98*; rîne TREAT. 136; rînde (reinede) *(pret.)* LAȝ. 3895; rînde MAT. 7, 27; reinede, rainde [rôn, roon] LANGL. B 14, 66, C 16, 270; [roon TREV. 2, 239;] *comp.* bireinen.

reinen *see* regnen.

reines, *O.Fr.* reins, *(pl.) reins,* WICL. WISD. 1, 6.

reisen *see* raisen.

reisûn *see* raisoun.

rêk, *A.Sax.* rêc, *O.Fris.* rêk, *O.Icel.* reykr, *O.Dutch* rook, *O.H.Germ.* rouch, *from* reoken, *reek (reech),* "*fumus*", PS. 17, 9; reek PROMPT. 428; rêk, reech C. M. 2744; rêke *(dat.)* PR. C. 9431; D. ARTH. 1041.

rêk *see* hreac.

reke, *from* reken, *properantia?* in â grête reke MEDIT. 821; wiþ grêt(e) reke ARTH. A. MERL. 7904.

rêkels *see* rêchels.

reken, *A.Sax.* recan *(regere)* ZEITSCHR. 9, 520, *O.Dutch* reken, *O.Icel.* reka *(agere), Goth.* rikan (σωρεύειν), *M.H.Germ.* rechen *(congerere), regere, agere, tendere?* þis kniȝtes côme reken in BEK. 2091; reke PALL. 1, 194; þe nô mon mai at reke HOM. 2, 258; ich þule forþur reke O. A. N. 1606;

tô her sone sche gan tô reke Octov. 182; lêt me in reke Beves 394; in erþe þî bodi reke Arth. a. Merl. 1027; þat . . al mai reke c. m. 11221; rak *(pret.)* Beves 3360; his spere tô his heorte rac *(ms.* rack) Laȝ. 9320*; reke *(part.)* Beves 1686; in oure ashen olde is fir ireke Chauc. C. t. a 3882; *comp.* misreken; *deriv.* rake, rakien, recchen.

reken, *A. Sax.* rêcen, *M. L. Germ.* reken, *prompt, apt,* st. gen. a. ex. 3485; spec. 27; a. p. 1, 5; rekeneste *(superlat.)* d. Arth. 4081; *comp.* unreken.
rekenli *promptly,* Gaw. 251; a. p. 2, 127.

rêken, *A. Sax.* rêcan, *O. Icel.* reykja, *O. H. Germ.* rouchan, *from* rêk, *reek, fumare;* rêke ps. 143, 5; Lidg. m. p. 114; rêkes *(pres.)* avow. Arth. XV.

rekenen, *A. Sax.* (ge)recenian, *O. Fris.* rekenia, reknia, *O. H. Germ.* rechenen, *reckon, ratiocinari, enumerare;* reknin "*computare*", prompt. 428; reknen Gow. 3, 121; rekene treat. 133; Will. 1934; Langl. b 2, 61; Mand. 213; li e. disc. 2109; rekene, rekne Chauc. C. t. a 1954; rekeni ayenb. 19; rikenen a. r. 210; Jos. 76; þîne þeines rikene hit wêre long spec. 68; rekenede *(pret.)* p. l. s. XXIII, 17; recned *(part.)* Orm. 2055; *comp.* irekenen.

rekenere *reckoner;* reknare "*computator*", prompt. 428; rikenares *(pl.)* a. r. 214.

rekeninge, *O.H.Germ.* rechenunga, *reckoning,* ayenb. 18; Langl. b 5, 431; Chauc. C. t. a 600; rikening Jos. 444; rekninge "*ratio, computatio*", prompt. 428; rekning Lidg. m. p. 240; recning p. l. s. I, 23.

rekke, *O.Dutch* recke *(pertica)?* hevie rekkes binde tô hire fêt p. l. s. XV, 192.

rêl *see* hreol.

rem *see* hraven.

rêm *see* ream *and* hream.

reme *see* rime.

rêmen *see* hrêmen, râmen *and* rûmen.

rempen, *A.Sax.* rempian Alfr. Greg. p. c. 148, *currere?* þei rempede þêm tô reste Man. ed. F. 3492; *comp.* misrempen?

rên *see* rein.

renable *see* resonable.

renden, *A.Sax.* rendan, *O.Fris.* renda, *rend, lacerare,* Kath. 1999; rende Will. 1851; Langl. b prol. 198; Lidg. m. p. 202; rende & rîve c. m. 7507; rende *(pret.)* Jul. 70; Horn ed. Rits. 727; Rob. 289; rente Chauc. C. t. a 990; rendden Laȝ. 7849; rended *(part.)* m. h. 144; irend a. r. 148; *comp.* torenden.

rêne (rên?), *O.Dutch* reen, *M. H. Germ.* rein *m., O.Icel.* rein *f., limes,* Pall. 1, 159.

reene, *Fr.* rêne, *Ital.* redine, *rein,* "*habena*", prompt. 429; reine Chauc. C. t. a 4083; reines *(pl.)* Trev. 4, 77.

reng, *O.Fr.* renc, rang, *Welsh* rheng, rhenc, *Bret.* renk, *Ir.* rang, ranc, *rank, series:* om â reng Arth. a. Merl. 1508; renk Brand. 12; out of þe renge he com rîde Beves 3631; renges, ringes *(pl.)* Chauc. C. t. a 2594; *see* hring.

rengen, *O.Fr.* renger, *range;* renge Man. ed. F. 8257; rengeđ & recchеđ êver abûten a. r. 164; his batail renged Parten. 2224; *see* hringen.

rênien, *A.Sax.* rênian, (ge)regnian, *disponere, parare;* rêniende *(part.)* Mat. 4, 21.

renk *see* reng *and* rink.

renke, *A. Sax.* renc(?) *pl.* renca, *from* ranc, *superbia;* rencas *(pl.)* hom. 1, 7.

renne, *O.L.Germ. O.Icel.* renne, *O.H.Germ.* rinne, *from* rinnen, *run;* ren "*cursus*", prompt. 429; rîmes ren st. gen. a. ex. 1; at â renne Chauc. C. t. a 4079.

rennels, *O.H.Germ.* rennisal? *rendles, rindles;* renlis "*coagulum*", prompt. 429.

rennen, *A.Sax.* rennan, ærnan, *O. H. Germ.* rennen, *O.Fris. O.Icel.* renna, *Goth.* (ur)-rannjan, *from* rinnen, *run (ren), make to run;* ærnen Laȝ. 8129; erne o. a. n. 1204; rende *(pret.)* Horn ed. Horstm. 1274; ernde Horn ed. Rits. 1239; he ærnde tô âre hævene Laȝ. 9362; arnde Rob. 140; summe ærnden heore stêde Laȝ. 8134; *comp.* forrennen.

rennen *see* rinnen.

rennare, *M.H.Germ.* rennære, *runner,* "*cursor*", prompt. 429; rennere Langl. a 11, 208; urnare chron. Engl. 900.

rente, *Fr.* rente, *rent,* o. a. n. 1773; Chauc. C. t. a 256; renten *(pl.)* a. r. 168.

renten, rente, *Fr.* renter, *rent,* Langl. 7, 32 (8, 85).

reod, *A.Sax.* reod, *O.Icel.* riodr, *ruber,* LAȜ. 19890.
reod *see* hreod.
reoken, *A.Sax.* reocan, *O.Icel.* riuka, *O.H.Germ.* riuchan, *fumare, olere;* rekeþ *(pres.)* CHAUC. L. G. W. 2609; *derie.* rêk, rêken, roke.
reopen *see* rîpen.
reorde *see* rearde.
reosen *see* hreosen.
reoðer *see* hreoðer.
reou, reouðe *see* hreou, hreouðe.
reoven *see* rîven.
reowe, reowen, reowsien, reowðe *see* hreowe, hreowen, hreowsien, hreowðe.
rêp *see* rîp.
rêpe, *from* rîpen, *reep,* "*manipulus*", voc. 201 & 233; WICL. DEUTER. 24, 19; "*javele*", REL. ANT. 2, 80; reepe TOWN. MYST. 13.
repel, *A.Sax.* repel(?), *repple, fustis;* repples *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 231.
repen *see* hrepen.
rêpen *see* rîpen.
rerde *see* rearde.
rere, *O.Fr.* riere *(retro).*
rerewarde *rearward,* D. ARTH. 1430.
rere *see* hrure.
rêre *see* hrêre.
rêren *see* hrêren *and* rêren.
rês *see* rês.
resche *see* rusche.
reschen? hire leoflîche lîch reschte of þe lêie MARH. 18.
rêsen *see* rîesen.
resien *see* hrusien.
resine, *Fr.* resine, *resin;* recine WICL. JER. 51, 8.
resòn *see* raisòn.
reste, *A.Sax.* rest, *O.H.Germ.* resti, *O.L.Germ.* resta, rasta, *O.Icel.* röst? *Goth.* rasta? *rest, quies,* A. R. 166; O. A. N. 281; ST. GEN. A. EX. 252; C. L. 90; CHAUC. C. T. E 1855; reste & rô ORM. 4972; tô reste (raste) eode þâ sunne LAȜ. 28328; tô êche reste KATH. 2373; whan þei wêre a reste LANGL. ED. WR. 2939; *comp.* lichraste.
resteda3 ORM. 4175.
restelees *restless,* CHAUC. C. T. C 728.
resten, *A.Sax. O.H.Germ.* restan, *O.L.Germ.* restian, *rest, quiescere,* MARH. 6; A. R. 260; ORM. 9598; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1369; BRAND. 6; LANGL. B 3, 235; resten, ræsten LAȜ. 17231 & 17280; reste CHAUC. C. T. D 1736; resteþ *(pres.)* SHOREH. 133; AYENB. 31; reste *(pret.)* LAȜ. 3602; *comp.* iresten.
reestin *reest, reist,* "*rancere*", PROMPT. 431.
resti *reesty, reisty, rusty,* "*rancidus*", PROMPT. 431; REL. ANT. 2, 29.
rêtin, *L.Germ.* rauten, rôten, *Sued.* röta? *ret, rait, macerare,* PROMPT. 431.
retten *see under* re-.
rêðe, *A.Sax.* rêde, hrêðe, *fierce, severe:* þe weder als in somer smeþe sôn bigan bê rû3 and rêþe M. H. XVIII; rœþe *(? printed* ræþe) FRAGM. 1; for þa rêða dôme HOM. 1, 15; rêþe "*saevi*", MAT. 8, 28.
rêðe? *comp.* wandrêðe.
reþer *see* hreoðer.
rêu *see* hreou.
reule, *Lat.* regula, *rule,* P. L. S. IX, 46; AYENB. 150; CHAUC. C. T. A 173; riule A. R. 82*; riple 2.
reulen, *Lat.* regulare, *rule,* WICL. PROV. 3, 6; reule LANGL. 4, 9; riplen A. R. 4; reuleþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 124.
rêusien, rêuþe *see* hreousien, hreouðe.
reve, *O.H.Germ.* reba *(vitis)? comp.* hai-, hurdreve.
rêve *see* refe.
reven *see* hraven.
rêven *see* reaven.
reverence, *Fr.* reverence, *reverence,* LANGL. B 14, 204.
rêwe *see* râwe.
rêwe, rêwen, rêwðe *see* hreowe, hreowen, hreowðe.
ribald, ribaud, *O.Fr.* ribaud, *ribald,* LANGL. B 16, 151; ribaud AYENB. 51; ribauz *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 279.
ribaudie, *O.Fr.* ribaudie, *ribaldry,* P. L. S. XII, 59; AYENB. 128; LANGL. PROL. 44.
riban, *O.Fr.* riban, *Bret.* ruban, *Ir.* ribin, *Gael.* ribean, *ribbon,* REL. ANT. 2, 19; riband PROMPT. 432; reband voc. 268; ribanes *(pl.)* LANGL. B 2, 16; rebans ANT. ARTH. II.
ribaud *see* ribald.

ribbe, *A. Sax.* ribb *n.*, *O. Dutch* ribbe, *O. H. Germ.* ribbi, rippi *f.*, *O. Icel.* rif *n.*, *rib*, "*costa*", VOC. 148 & 226; PROMPT. 432; S. S. ED. WEB. 1572; rib ST. GEN. A. EX. 227; of þan ribbe HOM. 1, 223; ribbes *(pl.)* LAȝ. 1603; HAVEL. 1900; CHAUC. C. T. D 506; ribben *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 1599; *comp.* dôuribbe.
ribbewort *rib-wort*, PROMPT. 433.

ribben, *L. Germ.* ribben, *dress with a rib:* ribbin flax PROMPT. 433.

ribibe *see* rubibe.

ricchen *see* recchen.

riche, *A. Sax.* rîce, *O. L. Germ.* rîki, *Goth.* reiks, *O. H. Germ.* richer, *rich, potens*, "*opulentus*", PROMPT. 433; LAȝ. 128; KATH. 2360; A. R. 66; ORM. 6384; BEK. 341; SHOREH. 57; RICH. 5899; rîke M. T. 15; C. M. 1796; rîchere *(dat. f.)* LAȝ. 764; rîchne, rîchene *(acc. m.)* LAȝ. 6593 & 23791; rîcchere *(compar.)* HOM. 1, 271; P. L. S. XIII, 92; rîcchere (rîchere) LAȝ. 9911; rîchere ST. GEN. A. EX. 1280; rîchere CHRON. ENGL. 409; rîcheste *(superl.)* HOM. 1, 125; rîchcheste (rîcheste) LAȝ. 5732; rîccheste, rîcheste LANGL. 3, 201 (207); rîhchest LAȝ. 18929; *comp.* efenrîke.
richedōm, *O. L. Germ.* rîkidōm, *O. H. Germ.* rîchetuom, *opulentia*, LAȝ. 3328; H. M. 3.
rîchelîche *richly*, LAȝ. 2728; AM. A. AMIL. 689; TRIST. 2, 40; rîchelîke ST. GEN. A. EX. 2442.

riche, *A. Sax.* rîce, *O. L. Germ.* *O. Icel.* rîki, *Goth.* reiki, *O. H. Germ.* rîchi, *reign, realm, dominion*, MAT. 2, 12; A. R. 208; KATH. 47; O. A. N. 357; HORN ED. RITS. 20; TREAT. 132; SPEC. 94; AYENB. 66; GOW. 2, 268; A. P. 1, 600; þat rîche HOM. 2, 67; ORM. 7011; þe king sende swa wîde swa ilêste his rîche LAȝ. 595; inne godes rîche P. L. S. VIII, 179; rîke HAVEL. 290; H. H. 176 (178); IW. 142; PS. 21, 29; FLOR. 1809; rîche *(pl.)* MAT. 4, 8; *comp.* bischop-, eorð-, êst-, heoven-, kine-, king-, weoreldrîche.

richels *see* rêchels.

richen, *O. Dutch* rijken, *O. H. Germ.* rîchan, *rich, ditare, ditescere;* rîche C. M. 7481; rîcheþ *(pres.)* WICL. 1 KINGS 2, 7; rîchen LANGL. 3, 74 (83).

richesse, *Fr.* richesse, *riches*, "*opulentia*", PROMPT. 433; ROB. 113; C. L. 1016; WILL. 5057; richesses *(pl.)* A. R. 168; AYENB. 24.

ridden *see* hredden.

ride, *Germ.* rit, *from* riden, *ride*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3950.

ride (ride?), *emp. A. Sax.* gerŷde (geryde?) *(opportunus)* GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 443; *comp.* unrîde.

ridel *see* hridel.

rîdel *one who rides; comp.* forrîdel.

riden *see* ruden.

riden, *A. Sax.* rîdan, *O. Fris.* rîda, *O. Icel.* rîða, *O. H. Germ.* rîtan, *ride, ire, equitare*, LAȝ. 432; A. R. 266; on horse rîden HAVEL. 370; rîde BEK. 1179; ALIS. 460; rîdeþ *(pres.)* ORM. 6966; O. A. N. 494; rit LANGL. ED. WR. 339; rîdende *(part.)* LAȝ. 26795; WILL. 1954; rîdinde A. R. 216; râd *(pret.)* TRIST. 1, 16; M. H. 135; PERCEV. 496; he . . râd ruglinge into helle MARH. 17; rôd HORN ED. LUM. 630; TOR. 505; rood LANGL. ED. WR. 11567; CHAUC. C. T. A 390; þu ride LAȝ. 26527; riden ALIS. 1038; CHAUC. C. T. A 825; ridden RICH. 4025; riden *(part.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 48; *comp.* irîden; *deriv.* ride, râde.

ridere *rider*, LAȝ. 9288; LANGL. 10, 306 (11, 208).

ridlen *see* hridlen.

ridren *see* hridren.

rie *see* ruȝe.

rif, *O. Dutch* *O. Icel.* rif, *reef*, GOW. 3, 341.

rif *see* hrif.

rif, *A. Sax.* rîf, *O. Dutch* rijf, *O. Icel.* rifr, *rife, largus*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1252; SHOREH. 112; HOCCL. I, 427; of riches þou art so rîf EGLAM. 1041; rîf, rîfe PS. 26, 1*; rîfe GOW. 1, 213; rîve H. M. 29; P. L. S. XVII, 52; P. S. 195; WILL. 5414; balu þêr wes rîve LAȝ. 20079; his craftes are so rife PERCEV. 560; rîve *(adv.)* KATH. 2513; MAPES 350; þat folc þat dêide so rîve ROB. 252.
rîflîche *largiter*, WILL. 1472; rîfli REL. ANT. 2, 7; M. H. 42.

riflin, *O. Fr.* rifler, *rifle*, "*spoliare*", PROMPT. 433; riflede *(pret.)* LANGL. B 5, 234; rifeld *(part.)* MIN. 6.

rift, *A. Sax.* rift, ryft, reft, *O. Icel.* ript, *O. H. Germ.* refta? *vestis, velum:* me hire hâfd biwêfde mid âne hâli rifte LAȜ. 28475; *comp.* wâȜerift.

rifte, *from* riven, *rift,* "*rima*", PROMPT. 433; reft CHAUC. R. R. 2661.

rifteu *rift, eructare;* riftes *(pres.)* PS. 18, 3; rifted *(pret.)* PS. 44, 2.

riftere, *A. Sax.* riftere, "*messor*", FRAGM. 2.

rig, *O. Icel.* hregg? *rig, tempestas?* A. P. 2, 382.

rig *see* hrug.

righe *see* reihe.

rigour, *O. Fr.* rigour, *rigour,* CHAUC. C. T. F 775.

riht, *A. Sax.* riht, ryht, *O. L. Germ.* reht, *O. H. Germ.* rehter, *O. Icel.* rettr, *Goth.* raihts, *Lat.* rectus, *right, rectus, justus, dexter,* A. R. 8; *(ms.* rihht) ORM. 15362; mî riht arm LAȜ. 28040; richt REL. ANT. 1, 23; rith HAVEL. 1812; MAPES 336; rist REL. ANT. 1, 49; riht *(subst.)* LAȜ. 2511; vor te dôn alle men riht A. R. 286; riht, riȜt O. A. N. 950 & 969; rigt ST. GEN. A. EX. 3714; riȜt AYENB. 8; A. P. 1, 621; a riht *aright,* LAȜ. 17631; A. R. 76; O. A. N. 904; þe righte wai MAND. 6; mid riȜte BRAND. 3; SHOREH. 60; rihtere *(dat. f.)* LAȜ. 29092; rihtne *(acc. m.)* O. A. N. 1238; rihte *(adv.)* HOM. 1, 167; rihte, riht (riȜt) O. A. N. 80 & 1246; he fleah dûn rihte LAȜ. 25613; ford riht heo wenden 7807; righte as þou wêre â god MAND. 295; righte whâre scho lai ISUMB. 194; þat him riht luvied KATH. 1741; riht sône LIDG. M. P. 29; an ôn riht, rihtes A. R. 18 & 42; al rihtes spa HOM. 1, 133; & slôwe doun riȜtes WILL. 1165; *comp.* i-, un-, upriht.

rihtful *rightful,* L. H. R. 144; riȜtful LANGL. B PROL. 127; it is riȜtful "*justum est*", WICL. GENES. 30, 30.

riȜtfulnesse *rightfulness,* WICL. GENES. 18, 19; riȜtfulnes H. S. 600; riȜtvolnesse AYENB. 29.

rihtlêchen, *A. Sax.* rihtlæcan, *correct, rectify,* HOM. 1, 17; REL. ANT. 1, 130; rihtlêche MISC. 86; riȜtlêche WILL. 1310.

rihtlîche *rightly,* HOM. 2, 27; riȜtli WILL. 232.

rihtwîs *rightwise (righteous),* LAȜ. 6537; C. L. 63; P. L. S. XXV. 38; M. H. 1; rihtþîs A. R. 268; ORM. 2880; riȜtwis WICL. GENES. 6, 9; A. P. 1, 674; rightwîs S. S. ED. WR. 2754; PR. C. 9154; D. ARTH. 3989; de rigtþîse ST. GEN. A. EX. 1043.

rigtþîshêd *justitia,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3740.

rihtþîsleȜe *justitia,* ORM. 2531.

rihtþîslîche *righteously,* KATH. 753; riȜtwîsli A. P. 1, 708.

rihtþîsnesse, *A. Sax.* rihtþîsness, *righteousness,* A. R. 304; ORM. 10916; riȜtwisnesse LANGL. B 18, 197; rightwîsnesse MAND. 294.

rihten, *A. Sax. O. H. Germ.* rihtan, *right, dirigere,* JUL. 9; tô rihten eo(u)re leoden LAȜ. 6254; his bân rihten 19502; rigten ST. GEN. A. EX. 3423; rihte MISC. 52; righte GOW. 3, 170; þe riple þet rihted þe heorte A. R. 410; rihtes JOS. 451; righte "*dirige*", PS. 24, 5; rihteþ ORM. 9201; rihted ou up *surgite,* A. R. 18; rihten *(pret.)* LAȜ. 25732; & here arewes riȜte P. L. S. XVIII, 43; rihted *(part.)* ORM. 9208; *comp.* a-, irihten.

rihtnen = rihten, *righten, corrigere,* ORM. 10361.

rihtnesse, *A. Sax.* rihtness, rihtnyss, *rightness, rectitudo,* LAȜ. 14; riȜtnesse AYENB. 154; riȜtnisse BEK. 1627.

rike *see* rîche.

rikels *see* rêchels.

rikenen *see* rekenen.

rikien, *O. Icel.* rîkja, *reign;* riked *(pret.)* PS. 92, 1.

rim, *A. Sax. O. Fris. O. Icel.* rim *n., O. H. Germ.* rîm, hrîm *m., rime (rhyme), numerus, (ms.* rym) HAVEL. 23; he þat haveþ þis rîm *(ms.* rym) iwriten MISC. 57; þurh tale & rîme of foperti; ORM. 11248; rîmes *(gen.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1; rîme *(pl.)* C. M. 14922; and seide þes rîme HORN ED. LUM. 804; lât him rîmes make CHAUC. C. T. B 96; rîme *(dat. pl.)* SHOREH. 165; HOCCL. I, 247; writen o rîme REL. ANT. 1, 224.

rim *see* hrîm.

rime, *A. Sax.* rima, reoma, *rim, ora, margo,* VOC. 150; þe rime of his êȜen WICL. TOB. 11, 14; rim of â whêle PROMPT. 434;

rim, reme *(integument of the foetus)* PR. C. 520; rimez *(pl.)* GAW. 1343; *comp.* dai-, sǽrime.

rimen, *A.Sax.* rîman, *O.H.Germ.* (gi)rîman, *rime (rhyme), numerare,* ORM. 11217; rîme GOW. 2, 173; CHAUC. C. T. B 2122; MAN. ED. H. 71; LIDG. M. P. 55; rîmeþ *(pres.)* SHOREH. 104; *comp.* a-, irîmen.

rimen *see* rûmen.

rimple, rimpil, *A.Sax.* hrympele, *M.L.Germ. O.Dutch* rimpel, *rimple,* "*ruga*", PROMPT. 434.

rimplen, *O.Dutch* rimpelen, *rimple, rugare;* rimplid *(part.)* PROMPT. 434; CHAUC. R. R. 4495; LIDG. M. P. 200.

rimþe *see* rûmde.

rin, *O.Icel.* rîn, *O.Dutch* rijn, *rine, amnis,* HALLIW. DICT. 685; Rîn, *A.Sax. O.Icel. O.H.Germ.* Rîn, *Rhine,* LANGL. PROL. 108 (229); Rîne *(dat.)* TREV. 5, 257.

rincen, *O.Fr.* rincer, *rinse;* rince REL. ANT. 1, 7; rinsede coupes D. ARTH. 3375.

rinde, *A.Sax.* rind, *O.Dutch* rinde, *O.H. Germ.* rinda, *rind, cortex,* O. A. N. 602; L. H. R. 24; C. L. 1308; AYENB. 96; MAN. ED. H. 333; þeos rinde A. R. 150.

rinele *see* runele.

rinen *see* hrînen *and* reinen.

ring, ringen *see* hring, hringen.

Rinisch *Rhenish,* D. ARTH. 203.

rink, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* rinc, *O.Icel.* rekkr, *vir,* WILL. 1193; REL. ANT. 1, 78; A. P. 3, 216; renk LANGL. ED. WR. 382; GAW. 691; DEP. RICH. 9; rinkas *(pl.)* LAȝ. 5188.

rinnen, *A.Sax.* rinnan, irnan, yrnan, eornan, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. Goth.* rinnan, *O.Fris. O.Icel.* rinna, renna, *O.Dutch* rinnen, rennen, runnen, *run (rin, ren, urn), currere;* rinne C. M. 10054; PERCEV. 1662; rinne, renne CHAUC. P. F. 247; rennen LANGL. B 15, 220; renne HAVEL. 1161; irnen, urnen, eornen LAȝ. 8130, 21229 & 24696; eornen A. R. 86; KATH. 2300; ORM. 1336; urne HORN ED. LUM. 878; ROB. 514; ierne *(ms.* yerne) AYENB. 173; OCTOV. 965; erne SPEC. 81; ARTH. A. MERL. 1228; rinnes *(pres.)* IW. 3245; renned KATH. 2511; renneþ MAND. 32; renniþ TOR. 1298; irned LAȝ. 29664; urneþ, eorneþ O. A. N. 375; erneþ, eorneþ C. L. 730; eorneþ, ȝerneþ TREV. 1, 105; his éghen rinnes PR. C. 781; runnande *(part.)* M. H. 114; ran *(pret.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1009; HAVEL. 216; SPEC. 83; MAND. 41; CHAUC. C. T. B 661; TOR. 1050; PR. C. 5297; *(ms.* rann) ORM. 1364; ran, ron LANGL. 5, 43 (61); ȝarn, ȝorn B 11, 59, C 13, 13; ron HOM. 1, 207; HICK. THES. 1, 227; êuch peoved . . ron of þat baleful blôd KATH. 205; ran *(r. w.* barn) ARTH. A. MERL. 2587; iarn *(ms.* yarn) AYENB. 191; orn LAȝ. 18806; A. R. 188; ROB. 208; BEK. 88; SPEC. 58; runnen WICL. JOHN 20, 4; AVOW. ARTH. XXV; ronnen CHAUC. C. T. A 2925; urnen LAȝ. 4578; A. R. 112; urne BRAND. 22; urne *(subj.)* A. R. 164; JUL. 30; runnen *(part.)* A. P. 1, 26; ronnen, ronne LANGL. 8, 90 (9, 82); ronnin "*coagulatus*", PROMPT. 436; ironne CHAUC. C. T. A 8; iorne HORN ED. LUM. 1146; *comp.* æt-, bi-, of-, over-rinnen; *deriv.* renne, rennen, runc.

riote, *O.Fr.* riote, *riot,* CHAUC. C. T. A 4392; nôn þîsure read ne mei bringen hire ût of hire riote A. R. 198; he ne heþ nône hêde of longe riote of tales AYENB. 99; men . . . seide in olde riote BEVES 1192.

rioten, *O.Fr.* rioter, *riot;* riote CHAUC. C. T. A 4414.

riotour *rioter,* CHAUC. C. T. C 692.

riotous, *O.Fr.* rioteus, *riotous,* CHAUC. C. T. A 4408; D. ARTH. 363.

rip *see* hrip.

rip, *A.Sax.* rîp, rŷp, *from* rîpen, "*messis*", MAT. 13, 39; rip, rêp WICL. 2 KINGS 21, 9; JOB 18, 16; *comp.* irip.

rîpman *messor,* MAT. 9, 37; rèpman PALL. 7, 18.

rîp-, rêperēve LANGL. C 6, 15.

rêptīme WICL. PROV. 26, 1.

ripe, *A.Sax.* rîpe, *O.L.Germ.* ripi, *O.H.Germ.* rifer, *ripe,* "*maturus*", PROMPT. 434; O. A. N. 211; BRAND. 33; AYENB. 28; ALIS. 5757; LANGL. B 16, 71.

ripel, *Dutch* repel, *Germ.* rifel, *ripple.*

ripilstok VOC. 269.

ripen *ripe, scrutari:* ripe þaire ware C. M. 4893; ripe up D. ARTH. 1877; ripe *(pres. imper.)* TOWN. MYST. 112; ripande

(part.) A. P. 2, 592; riped *(pret.)* M. H. 143.

ripen, *A. Sax.* rîpan, rŷpan, *reap, metere,* P. L. S. VIII, 11; rîpe AYENB. 214; reopen JUL. 75; rêpen HOM. 1, 161; MISC. 59; rêpe P. S. 152; PS. 125, 5; rêpiþ *(pres.)* WICL. JOHN 4, 36; rêp *(pret.)* LANGL. B 13, 374; repen HOM. 1, 241; LAȜ. 10033; LEB. JES. 358; ropen LANGL. B 13, 374; WICL. RUTH 1, 22; ropen *(part.)* CHAUC. L. G. W. 74; *deriv.* rip, rêpe.

ripen, *A. Sax.* ripian, *O. H. Germ.* rîfan, *from* rip, *ripe, ripen,* HOM. 2, 220; LANGL. B 16, 39; ripin "*maturare*", PROMPT. 434; ripest *(pres.)* HOCCL. II, 33; rîpede *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 241; ripid *(part.)* WICL. JOEL 3, 13.

ripere, *A. Sax.* ripere, *reaper, messor;* rêpare PROMPT. 430; riperen *(dat. pl.)* MAT. 13, 30.

ripinge "*messis*", WICL. JUDGES 15, 1.

rippen *see* ruppen.

Ripun, *A. Sax.* Ripum, Hripum, *Ripon,* MISC. 146.

rire *see* hrure.

ris *see* hrîs.

rische *see* rusche.

rise *rise; comp.* uprise.

risen, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ.* risan *(surgere), O. H. Germ.* risan *(ruere, cadere), O. Dutch* rijsen *(surgere, labi), O. Fris. O. Icel.* risa, *Goth.* (ur)reisan, *rise, surgere,* HOM. 2, 103; ORM. 4197; ST. GEN. A. EX. 4039; rîsen, rise LANGL. B 19, 142; rise WICL. NUMB. 28, 24; S. S. ED. WR. 1603; râs (rôs) *(pret.)* LAȜ. 1555; raas PS. 3, 6; rôs REL. ANT. 1, 209; ST. GEN. A. EX. 261; ALIS. 4378; WILL. 1193; roos LANGL. B 5, 234; WICL. GENES. 19, 1; risen S. S. ED. WEB. 2089; GREG. 274; rise MAN. ED. H. 222; resin TOR. 2558; reson EGLAM. 284; risen *(part.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 1499; risin S. S. ED. WR. 211; *comp.* a-, bi-, ȝerisen; *deriv.* rist, râsen, raisen, râren?

risien *see* hrusien.

rist, *A. Sax.* (a)rist, *Goth.* (ur)rists, *from* risen, *rist, surrectio, ortus:* þe sonne rist ALIS. ED. SK. 791; *comp.* a-, uprist (-riste), orrest?

ritten, *O. H. Germ.* rizzen, *scindere, rumpere?* ritte HAVEL. 2495; ritte *(pret.)* GAW. 1332; *comp.* toritten.

rip (rîþ?), *A. Sax.* rid ETTM. LEX. 257 (rîd = rind? LEO'S GLOSS. 181), *O. L. Germ.* rith HEINE'S GLOSS. 155, *rithe,* "*rivus*", FRAGM. 3.

riþer *see* hreoðer.

riþþe *see* hruþþe.

rive, *M. H. Germ.* rîve, *O. Dutch* rijve, *from* rîven, "*rastrum*", PROMPT. 435.

rive, *Fr.* rive, *ripa,* HORN ED. LUM. 132.

rive *see* rîf.

rivel *rivel,* TREV. 1, 257; rivelis "*rugae*", WICL. JOB 16, 9.

rivelen, *A. Sax.* (ge)riflian(?), *rivel, rugare;* rivele *(pres.)* REL. ANT. 2, 211; riveling *(part.)* CHAUC. R. R. 7214; riveled *(pret. part.)* LEG. 218; GOW. 3, 370.

riveling, *A. Sax.* rifling, *a sort of shoe,* MAN. ED. H. 282.

riven, *A. Sax.* reofan, *O. Icel.* rîfa, riufa *(rumpere), O. Dutch* rijven *(radere, fricare), O. H. Germ.* rîban *(fricare), rive, radere, rumpere;* rivin PROMPT. 435; rîve CHAUC. C. T. C 828; PR. C. 888; SACRAM. 713; a sondir rîve LIDG. M. P. 189; rîfe TOWN. MYST. 11; rîvez *(pres.)* GAW. 1341; râf *(pret.)* IW. 2615; PERCEV. 2157; þat spere þurh râf (rôf) LAȜ. 23943; roof WICL. 2 KINGS 2, 23; rêf C. M. 7809; REL. ANT. 1, 1; SACRAM. 48; riven *(part.)* MAN. ED. H. 148; his robes riven wêre TRIST. 1, 53; rifen IW. 3539; reven S. A. C. XII; *comp.* torîven; *deriv.* rîve, rifte.

rivere, *O. Fr.* riviere, *river,* HORN ED. LUM. 230; ALIS. 5142; river CHAUC. C. T. D 2083.

rixien, *A. Sax.* rîcsian, rîxian, *O. H. Germ.* rîchison, *reign;* rîxan SAX. CHRON. 265; rîxeð *(pres.)* HICK. THES. 1, 224; rîxede *(pret.)* MAT. 2, 22.

rixlien *reign,* LAȜ. 19323; rîxlen HOM. 1, 271; ORM. 2237; â rixlie *(? ms.* arixlye) MISC. 130; rixle HOM. 2, 27; rixleð *(pres.)* MARH. 19; A. R. 80; rîxlede *(pret.)* LAȜ. 6907.

rixlunge *reign,* HOM. 1, 111; A. R. 248; rîxlinge KATH. 44.

rô, *A. Sax.* rôp, *O. Icel.* rô, *O. Dutch* roe, *O. H. Germ.* ruowa, râwa, *quiet, repose,*

MARH. 20; ORM. 7042; C. L. 90; P. S. 149; MAPES 336; M. H. 14; rô ant rest REL. ANT. 1, 116; roo FLOR. 840; RICH. 7135; M. ARTH. 3614; TOWN. MYST. 222; *comp.* unrō.

rô *see* râ.

robe, *O. Fr.* robe, *robe,* MISC. 39; ROB. 313; AYENB. 119.

robed *robed,* LANGL. C 11, 1.

robben, *O. Fr.* rober, *rob, spoliare,* HAVEL. 1958; PL. CR. 459; robbed *(pres.)* A. R. 86; robbeþ AYENB. 39; robbede *(pret.)* ROB. 16; irobbed *(part.)* H. M. 15.

robbeour, *O. Fr.* robeor, *robber,* ROB. 389; robbour MAND. 250; robbour, robbere LANGL. 5, 242 (469); robbere AYENB. 79; robbare A. R. 150.

roberie, *O. Fr.* roberie, *robbery,* HOM. 2, 61; MISC. 30; AYENB. 9; robberie BEK. 396.

roc, *A. Sax.* rocc, *O. Icel.* rokkr, *O. H. Germ.* roch *(tunica), "toral",* FRAGM. 4.

rôc *see* hrôc.

roche, *Fr.* roche, *Ital.* rocca, *rock,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 256; ROB. 22; AYENB. 142; WILL. 2367; rokke *"rupes",* PROMPT. 436; CHAUC. C. T. F 1061.

roche, *Dan.* rokke, *Swed.* rocka, *roach,* VOC. 189; PROMPT. 435; REL. ANT. 1, 85; *see* reihe.

rochet, *Fr.* rochet, *rochet,* ST. R. 501.

rocke, *O. Dutch* rock, *O. Icel.* rokkr, *O. H. Germ.* roccho, *rock, colus,* VOC. 157; KN. L. 79; rokke PROMPT. 436; rok REL. ANT. 1, 4; MIR. PL. 122.

rocken *see* rucken.

rod, rode *see* rud, rude.

rôde, *A. Sax.* rôd *(virga, pertica, crux), O. L. Germ.* rôda *(virga, patibulum), O. Fris.* rôde *(patibulum), O. H. Germ.* ruota *(virga), rood, rod, pertica, crux,* LAȜ. 11165 & 22101; KATH. 928; A. R. 26 & 60; ORM. 5608; R. S. VII; ST. GEN. A. EX. 386; HAVEL. 431; SPEC. 85; AYENB. 114; WILL. 1669; A. P. 1, 704 & 3, 270; rôde, rodde O. A. N. 1123, 1382 & 1646; rodde JARB. 14, 38; on þêre rôde HOM. 1, 121; *comp.* limrōde.
rôdepīne ORM. 2018.
rôdetāken MARH. 10.
rôdetreo ORM. 5602.

rôde *see* râde.

rodi *see* rudi.

rôf *see* hrôf.

rogge? and lêt(e) that losinger gô on the roge *(r. w.* dogge) CHEST. PL. 2, 94; that êver i regnede on þir rog D. ARTH. 3272.

roggen *see* ruggen.

rohȝe *see* reihe.

roi, *Fr.* roi, D. ARTH. 1670.

roial *see* real.

roilin, *O. Fr.* roeler? *roil, "ragari",* PROMPT. 436; roile aboute CHAUC. C. T. D 653; roileþ *(pres.)* LANGL. 10, 297 (11, 206); roileud *(part.)* REL. ANT. 2, 175; roillede, roiled *(pret.)* TREV. 1, 145.

rok, *Fr.* roc, *rook at chess,* MAN. ED. F. 11397; rook PROMPT. 436.

roke, *O. Dutch* roke *(odor), from* reoken, *roke, fumus, "nebula",* PROMPT. 436; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1163; BEVES 2471.

Rokesburu *Roxburgh,* HAVEL. 139.

roki *roky, "nebulosus",* PROMPT. 436.

rokke *see* rocke *and* roche.

rolle, *O. Fr.* rolle, *Lat.* rotula, *roll,* A. R. 344; P. S. 157; CHAUC. C. T. C 911.

rollen, *O. Fr.* roller, *roll,* CHAUC. TROIL. 1751; rollede *(pret.)* LAȜ. 22287*.

rom *see* ram.

rôm *see* rûm.

romance, *Fr.* romance, *romance,* ROB. 487.

Romanise *Romanus:* þis Romanisce folc LAȜ. 5628.

romant, *O. Fr.* romant *(roman):* romanz *(pl.)* HAVEL. 2327.

Rôme, *O. Fr.* Rôme, *Rome,* LAȜ. 5238; O. A. N. 1016.
Rômeburh LAȜ. 5347.
Rômleode *men of Rome,* LAȜ. 7187.
Rômescot SAX. CHRON. 250.
Rômetoun S. S. ED. WEB. 551.
Rômeþeode LAȜ. 9046.
Rômware *inhabitants of Rome,* LAȜ. 7936.

rômen, *Swed.* råma? *raum, mugire?* rômi AVOW. ARTH. XII; rômand *"rugientes",* PS. 103, 21; rômede *(pret.)* D. ARTH. 781.

rômen *see* râmen.

Romescie, *A. Sax.* Rumes eg (ig), *Rumsey,* ROB. 377.

rôming *mugitus?* PR. C. 4772.

ron *see* ran.
rôn *see* hrân.
rond, *Fr.* rond, *Lat.* rotundus, *round,* A-YENB. 1; round ROB. 414; CHAUC. C. T. A 3934; a round *around,* BEK. 2152; MAN. ED. F. 10536; a ronde BEVES 1373; à ronde (rounde) of bacon LANGL. C 10, 148; & te grêne bôpes beoð . . . forpurðen tô drûie hpîte rondes A. R. 148.
rondel, *O.Fr.* rondel *(rondeau), roundel,* JARB. 13, 169; rundel TREAT. 133; roundel CHAUC. C. T. A 1529.
ronden *see* randen.
rônen, *for* rôen, *Swed.* rôa? rôned me þou es "*consolatus es me*", PS. 70, 60.
ronge *see* hrunge.
ronk *see* ranc.
rop, *A.Sax.* ropp LEECHD. 2, 230, *O.Dutch* rop, *rop, intestinum,* A. P. 3, 270: roppes *(pl.)* AYENB. 62; *comp.* arsrop.
rôp *see* hrôp *and* râp.
rôpen *see* hrôpen.
rôr *see* râr.
rôre *see* hrôre.
rôren *see* hrôren *and* râren.
rôs *see* hrôs.
rose, *A. Sax.* rose, *O. H. Germ. Lat.* rosa, *rose,* KATH. 1434; rosen *(pl.)* A. R. 276.
rôsen *see* hrôsen.
rosêr, *Fr.* rosier, HAVEL. 2919.
rospen *see* raspen.
rôst, *O. H. Germ.* rôst *(craticula); see* hrôst. rôstîrin, *O. H. Germ.* rôstîsan, "*craticula*", PROMPT. 437.
rôst, *O.Fr.* rôst *(rôt),* LANGL. A PROL. 108; þenne môt ich habbe hennen a rôst *(O. Fr.* en rost) P. S. 151.
rôsten, *O.H.Germ.* rôsten, *O.Fr.* rôstir, *roast, frigere, assare,* L. H. R. 59; rôste P. L. S. XV, 203; rôste, rooste CHAUC. C. T. A 383; rôsted *(part.)* IW. 757; irôst LEG. 8.
rot, *O.Dutch* rot, *rot,* "*putredo*", WICL. PROV. 12, 4; A. P. 2, 1079; TOWN. MYST. 84.
rôt, *A.Sax.* rôt, *hilaris; comp.* unrôt.
rote, *O.Fr.* rote, *rote, psalterium,* C. L. 7408; SQ. L. DEG. 1071; pleien on a rote CHAUC. C. T. A 236; bî rote REL. ANT. 2, 245; CHAUC. C. T. B 1712; be pûre rote PL. CR. 377; rotes *(pl.)* A. P. 2, 1082.
rôte, *O.Icel.* rôt, *root, radix,* A. R. 54; SPEC. 57; SHOREH. 109; AYENB. 34; P. L. S. II, 98; WILL. 638; H. S. 7619; rôte, roote LANGL. B 15, 99; CHAUC. C. T. A 2; roote C. L. 830; rôtes *(pl.)* HOM. 2, 161; ORM. 3213; MAND. 190; rôten *(dat. pl.)* KATH. 2153; rôte LAJ. 31885; *comp.* woderōte.
rôtfest, *O.Icel.* rôtfastr, SAX. CHRON. 256.
rotelen, *O.Dutch* rotelen, *M.L.Germ.* roteln, ruteln, *rottle, ruttle:* his þrote shal rotelen REL. ANT. 1, 65; rotled *(pret.)* ALIS. 930.
roten, *O.Icel.* rotinn, *rotten, putridus,* LANGL. B 15, 99; CHAUC. C. T. A 3875; H. S. 6765; rotin A. R. 84*.
rotien, *A.Sax.* rotian, *O.Dutch* roten, *O. H. Germ.* rozzen, *rot, putrescere,* A. R. 116; MAPES 347; roten ORM. 4773; MAND. 49; rotie SPEC. 101; AYENB. 32; rotie, rote *(pres. subj.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 4407; rotede *(pret.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3342; BEK. 2304; roted *(part.)* A. R. 84; WILL. 4124; *comp.* forrotien.
rôtin, *O.Icel.* rôta? *root,* "*radicare*", PROMPT. 437; rôted *(part.)* P. L. S. XXV, 157; irôted A. R. 386; AYENB. 26.
roþer *see* hreoþer.
rôþer, *A. Sax.* rôðer, *O. H. Germ.* ruodar, *rudder (ruther),* "*remus*", FRAGM. 2; A-YENB. 160; GOW. 1, 243; A. P. 2, 419; MAN. ED. F. 6576; P. R. L. P. 22; CHAUC. DR. 1379.
rouelle, *O.Fr.* rouelle, roelle *(petite roue),* D. ARTH. 3262.
rouȝ *see* rûh.
rouhe *see* reihe.
rouken *see* rûken.
roum, roumen *see* rûm, rûmen.
roun, *O.Icel.* hrogn, *O. H. Germ.* rogan, *roe (rone, rown, rownd),* PROMPT. 438.
rounci *see* runci.
round *see* rond.
roune, rounen *see* rûne, rûnen.
rouste, *O.Icel.* raust, *voice,* ALEX. 488; ropst ORM. 9197.
route, *O.Fr.* route, *rout, route,* LAJ. 2598*; P. L. S. XXI, 14; SHOREH. 135; WILL. 1213; GREG. 600; LANGL. B PROL. 146; CHAUC. C. T. A 622; rute A. R. 92* & 350.

routen *rout, assemble?* route Rob. 39; in al þe lond durste nô cristen route Chauc. C. T. B 540; route, rute? C. M. 14618.

routen, *O. Icel.* ȓauta *(bröle)? rout, rudere;* route Havel. 1911; avow. Arth. XII.

routen *see* hrûten.

rouwen *see* rûhen.

rovaisoun, *O. Fr.* rovaisôn, *rogation;* roveisouns *(pl.)* P. L. S. XVII, 348.

rôve? *comp.* wuderôve.

Rovecestre, *A. Sax.* Hrofeccaster, *Rochester,* misc. 145; Roucestre, Rouchestre Rob. 4 & 6.

rôvare = reavere? *rover, "pirata",* prompt. 437.

rôwe *see* râwe.

rôpen, *A. Sax.* rôpan, *O. Icel.* rôa, *row, remigare,* Jul. 77; rôwen Horn ed. Rits. 122; rôuwen (rôwe) Laȝ. 7813; rôgen(?) rel. ant. 1, 174; rôweþ *(pres.)* P. S. 254; reopen *(pret.)* Luke 8, 26; rêwe Brand. 5; Trist. 2, 49; *comp.* bi-, umberôwen.

rôwen, *O. H. Germ.* ruowan *(quiescere)?* rôwe Ber. 284.

rôwen *see* râwen.

rôware *rower, "remex",* prompt. 437.

ropst *see* rouste.

roxen *see* raxen.

rû *see* rûh *and* hreou.

rubbin, *Gael.* rub, *Welsh* rhwbio, *rub, "fricare",* prompt. 438; rubbeþ *(pres.)* Chauc. C. T. A 3747; rubbede, rubbed *(pret.)* Langl. B 13, 99.

rubi, *O. Fr.* rubi, *ruby,* spec. 25; rubis *(pl.)* ayenb. 76.

rubibe, ribibe, rebibe, *O. Fr.* rubebe, *violin,* Chauc. C. T. A 3331; ribibe prompt. 433; Halliw. dict. 682.

rucken, *O. Dutch* rucken, *O. H. Germ.* rucchen? *rock, agitare;* rokken Chauc. C. T. A 4157; rokke Rob. 98; rocki ayenb. 116; rocked *(pres.)* A. R. 82; rokked *(pret.)* Langl. B 15, 11; rokked of þe roust of his rîche bruni Gaw. 2018; heo ruckeden *(? ms.* ruokeden) burnen Laȝ. 22287.

ruckin = rûken? *ruck, "incurvari",* prompt. 439; nou þei rucken in hire neste Gow. 2, 57; rucking *(part.)* Chauc. C. T. ed. Tyrwh. 15232; rukking Lidg. M. P. 118; this shêþ rukking in his folde P. R. L. P. 19.

rud, *A. Sax.* rud, *rud, ruber:* whît inôh ant rod *(? ms.* rode) on êke spec. 34.

rudden *see* hredden.

ruddok, *A. Sax.* rudduc voc. 29, Mone's qu. 314, *ruddock, "frigilla",* prompt. 438; Chauc. P. F. 349; sq. L. degr. 46; roddoc voc. 164.

rude, *Fr.* rude, *rude,* Will. 1851; Chauc. C. T. B 3998; ruide D. Arth. 1049.

rude, *A. Sax.* rudu, *rud, rubor, color,* A. R. 330; O. A. N. 443; misc. 193; rudde Gow. 3, 27; E. T. 200; rudde, rode Chauc. C. T. A 3317; rode spec. 26; St. cod. 60; Alis. ed. Sk. 178; M. Arth. 179.

rudel *ruddle.*
rodelwort *caltha,* leechd. 3, 342.

ruden *rud, rubefacere;* ruddon *"fricare",* prompt. 438; necke & hêved . . . he ruddede . . . wiþ his hêre P. L. S. XVII, 172; as rodi as â rose ruddede (roddede) hus chêkes Langl. C 16, 108; iruded (irudded) & ireaded A. R. 50 & 356.

ruden, *O. Icel.* ryðja, hryðja *(vacuare), rid (red):* þe shal ruden þîne þei *"qui praeparabit viam tuam",* hom. 2, 133; rid *(pret.)* destr. T. 1533; irud *(part.)* C. L. 1227.

rudenesse *rudeness,* Chauc. C. T. E 397.

rudi *ruddy,* A. R. 330; H. M. 35; ruddi prompt. 438; rodi Alis. 7833; Langl. B 13, 99; Chauc. C. T. F 385; Wicl. Mat. 16, 2; rudie *(pl.)* Kath. 1431.

rudnin *rubescere?* Jul. 27; þe rêve rudnede al o grome Marh. 19.

rue, *O. Fr.* rue, *rue, "ruta",* rel. ant. 1, 36.

ruffelin *ruffle,* prompt. 439; ruffeld *(part.)* C. M. 26391.

rug *see* hrug.

ruȝe, *A. Sax.* ryg *gen.* ryges, *O. Icel.* rugr, *O. Dutch* rogge, *O. H. Germ.* rocco, *rye, secale,* P. S. 152; reie Chauc. C. T. D 1746; rîe prompt. 433; Min. 2.

rugged *rugged,* Arth. A. Merl. 1501; ruggid *"hispidus",* prompt. 439.

ruggen, *O. Icel.* rugga, = rucken? *rug, rog, agitare;* roggin prompt. 435; rogg(e) þâm in sonder pr. C. 1230; ruggede *(pret.)*

NUG. POET. 41; roggede D. ARTH. 784; rogged LANGL. B 16, 78; LIDG. M. P. 40.

ruggi, *Swed.* ruggig, *hirsutus,* CHAUC. C. T. A 2883; roggi PALL. 11, 86.

ruglunge *see* hruglunge.

rûh, *A. Sax.* rûh, rûþ, *O. Dutch* rû, rûgh, rouw, *O. H. Germ.* rûher, *rough (row), hirsutus, (ms.* ruhh) ORM. 9211; rûgh TOWN. MYST. 100; rû ST. GEN. A. EX. 1539; rou; TRANSACT. 18, 23; WICL. GENES. 25, 25; rough ALIS. 6261; MAND. 285; CHAUC. C. T. A 3738; rou *(ms.* row) ORPH. 253; his rûhe necke MARH. 12; þet rûþe vel A. R. 120; roue *(ms.* rowe) *(pl.)* MAPES 338; WILL. 4778; mid rûȝe felle O. A. N. 1013; rûhure *(compar.)* A. R. 284.

rûhen, *O. H. Germ.* (gi)rûhen, *roughen;* rouwe *(pres.)* REL. ANT. 2, 211.

ruine, *Fr.* ruine, *ruin,* CHAUC. C. T. A 2463.

ruit, *O. Fr.* ruit, *rut, rugitus:* riot and ruit L. H. R. 132.

rûke, *O. Swed.* rûka, *ruck (rook), acervus;* rûken *(pl.)* A. R. 214.

rukelen *ruckle, acervare,* A. R. 214; þu schalt . . . rukelen on his heaved bearninde glêden 406.

rûken (hrûken?), *Dan.* rûga *(incubare)? rouk (rook), subsidere?* ne mei he nôuđer on hire ne rûken ne rîden A. R. 266; and in þî bedde tô rouken þus CHAUC. TROIL. 6779; þe neddir þat on þâm sal rouke PR. C. 6765; þe scheep þat roukeþ in þe folde CHAUC. C. T. A 1308; *see* rucken; *deriv.* rûke, hreac?

rûm, *A. Sax. O. Fris.* rûm, *O. Icel.* rûmr, *O. H. Germ.* rûmer, *Goth.* rûms, *spacious, large,* O. A. N. 643; roum ROB. 303; ARTH. A. MERL. 6936; CHAUC. C. T. A 4126; heofnes rûme rîche ORM. 3689; in roume stede PS. 30, 9; roume landes D. ARTH. 432; roumer *(compar.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 4145.

rûmhanded *liberal,* HOM. 2, 29.

rûmhende *liberal,* LAȝ. 6538.

rûmlîche *largely,* LAȝ. 2452.

rûm, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* rûm *m., O. Icel.* rûm *n., Goth.* rûms *m., room (roum), spatium,* LAȝ. 1003; þe lâferd hafde litel rûm in al þat micle rîche ORM. 8489; gode on rûm *secessit,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 4000; roum S. S. ED. WEB. 599; CHAUC. L. G. W. 1995; A. P. 2, 96; PR. C. 9168; rôm S. S. ED. WR. 615; roume *(dat.)* ARTH. A. MERL. 8065; a roume *(at a distance)* he stôd TRIST. 3, 6; a roume he hovid RICH. 464; stand on roume TOWN. MYST. 235.

rûm *see* hrûm.

rûmen, *A. Sax.* rûmian, rŷman, *O. Icel.* rŷma, *O. L. Germ.* rûmian, *O. H. Germ.* rûmman, *from* rûm, *roum, rîme, reem, dilatare, vacuare, cedere,* LAȝ. 10640; wanne he sal henne rîmen REL. ANT. 1, 175; rîme MAN. ED. F. 9868; rême ARTH. A. MERL. 4408; þî lond tô rême HORN ED. LUM. 1272; roume LANGL. C 1, 181; rûme *(subj.)* C. M. 14922; þene wæi rûmde LAȝ. 28323; rûmede ROB. 536; roumede JOS. 597; *comp.* irûmen.

rummelin, rumlin, *Dan.* rumle, *Dutch* rommelen, *rumble,* PROMPT. 439; romblen CHAUC. L. G. W. 1216.

rumpe, *Dan.* rumpe, *Swed.* rumpa, *rump,* "*cauda*", PROMPT. 439.

rûmđe, *A. Sax.* rŷmđ, *O. Dutch* ruimte, *from* rûm, *space;* rîmthe PROMPT. 434; a rûmđe *at large,* LAȝ. 27492.

run, *O. Icel.* hryn *(strepitus)?* & ruten forđ þiđ spuch rune KATH. 2031.

run? *comp.* cunrun.

runci, *Welsh* rhwnsi *(rough coated horse), O. Fr.* roncin *(cheval de service),* HAVEL. 2569; rounci IW. 252; CHAUC. C. T. A 390; rounce GAW. 303; rounse "*mannus*", VOC. 187; rouncin P. S. 190.

rune, *A. Sax.* ryne, *O. Icel.* runi, *O. Fris.* (blôd)-rene, *O. H. Germ.* run, *Goth.* runs, *from* rinnen, *run, cursus,* HOM. 1, 207; MARH. 7; O. A. N. 1156; hþon þe tunge is o rune A. R. 74; *comp.* blôdrune.

rûne, *A. Sax. O. Icel.* rûn, *O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ. Goth.* rûna, *colloquy, conversation, counsel, language, letter,* O. A. N. 1170; êlche rûne he ihûrđ P. L. S. VIII, 45; ofte heo heolden rûne LAȝ. 25332; rûne, rûn ORM. 18719 & 18786; on Sexisce rûnen *(r.* rûne) LAȝ. 32000; roune ALIS. 806; TRIST. 1, 1; ne mai nô man wiþ þe holden roune AN. LIT. 4; hêrkne tô

mî roune SPEC. 29; wiþ briddes roune *(song)* 43; on Englische roun(e) MAN. ED. F. 13757; rûnes *(pl.)* KATH. 574; godes derne rûnes A. R. 96; þat he write rûnen LAȝ. 25340; *comp.* leod-, som-, sunderrûne.
rûnstæf *letter;* rûnstaven *(pl.)* LAȝ. 9961.

runel, *A. Sax.* rynel, "*cursor*", FRAGM. 3.

runel, *A. Sax.* rynel, *runnel, rindle, rivus;* rinel DESTR. T. 5709.

rungen? rung up & sture þe A. R. 290.

runi, *A. Sax.* rynig, *M. H. Germ.* rûnec? *curax?* þe runie wulf LAȝ. 20123 *(printed* rimie 1545).

rûnien, *A. Sax.* rûnian, *O. H. Germ.* rûnen, *O. Dutch* rûnen, ruinen, *roun, susurrare, secreto loqui,* HOM. 2, 107; rûnen, rûnan (rouni) LAȝ. 2331 & 32116; rounen P. S. 326; rounin "*susurrare*", PROMPT. 438; roune CHAUC. C. T. D 1572; M. ARTH. 3423; rouneþ in his êre LANGL. B 4, 13; heo rûneþ tô gaderes R. S. VII; rounede *(pret.)* BEK. 1200; H. S. 6931; rouned ALIS. 7614; A. P. 3, 64.

rûninge (rouninge) *conversation,* LAȝ. 14070.

runisch *furious?* GAW. 457; A. P. 2, 1545.

rûnken, *from* rûnien, *as* hêrkien *from* hêren? rûnk(e) or roune TOWN. MYST. 68.

runkle *see* wrunkle.

rûpere, *A. Sax.* rŷpere, *raptor;* rûperes *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 15.

ruppen, *M. H. Germ.* rupfen, rüpfen, *from A. Sax.* rŷpan, *Goth.* raupjan (τίλλειν), *O. H. Germ.* roufan *(vellere, pilare), rip, rapere:* tô rippen hem & rêfen ORM. 10212; rupten *(pret.)* LAȝ. 10584.

rure *see* hrure.

rusche, *A. Sax.* risce, resce VOC. 79, LEECHD. 3, 342, *M. L. Germ.* riske, rische, *M. H. Germ.* rusche, *rush (rish, resh),* "*(s)cirpus*", REL. ANT. 1, 6; rische, rusche PROMPT. 435; rusche, rische, reshe LANGL. 3, 137 (141); rishe CHAUC. R. R. 1701; resche "*juncus, sirpus*", VOC. 191; GOW. 1, 160; S. S. ED. WR. 2884; LUD. COV. 170; resse AYENB. 253; risches *(pl.)* RICH. 6038; *comp.* bulrische.

ruschen, *M. L. Germ.* rûschen, *M. H. Germ.* rûschen, riuschen? *rush, ruere;* rusche D. ARTH. 1339; rushes *(pres.)* AVOW. ARTH. IV; rushinge *(part.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 1641; rusched *(pret.)* GAW. 2204; A. P. 2, 368; windis blêwen and rusheden into þat hous WICL. MAT. 7, 25.

rusel *see* hrusel.

rusien *see* hrusien.

russet, *O. Fr.* russet, rousset, *russet, red cloth,* MISC. 92; LANGL. 8, 1 (9, 1).

rust, *A. Sax. M. L. Germ.* rust, *O. H. Germ.* rost, *rust,* "*rubigo*", PROMPT. 439; A. R. 160; P. R. L. P. 183; PR. C. 5570; M. H. 105; roust GAW. 2018.

rusten, *A. Sax.* rustian, *O. H. Germ.* rosten, *rust,* A. R. 344; rustin "*rubiginare*", PROMPT. 439; ruste CHAUC. C. T. A 502; irusted *(part.)* A. R. 160.

rusten *see* hrusten.

rusti, *M. H. Germ.* rostic, *rusty,* "*rubiginosus*", PROMPT. 439; CHAUC. C. T. A 618.

rute *see* route.

rûten *see* hrûten.

rûþe *see* hreouđe.

ruđer *see* hreođer.

rûw *see* rûh.

sâ, *O. Icel.* sâr, *soe,* "*tina*", VOC. 200; sô HAVEL. 933; soo PROMPT. 462.

sabat, *O. Fr.* sabat, sabbat, *sabbath,* AYENB. 7; sabat, sabbat C. M. 11997.

sabeline, *O. Fr.* sabeline *(zibeline), Russ.* соболиный? P. L. S. VIII, 182.

sable, *O. Fr.* sable, *sable,* PROMPT. 440; CHAUC. COMPL. M. 284.

sac, *A. Sax.* sæcc, *O. H. Germ.* sach, *O. Icel.* sekkr, *Goth.* sakkus, *Lat.* saccus, *Gr.* σάκκος, *sack (seck),* HOM. 2, 139; P. L. S. XVII, 186; sak CHAUC. C. T. A 4017; sek PROMPT. 451; IW. 2032; PS. 29, 12; â sek ful PR. C. 566; seck ST. GEN. A. EX. 2309; sech LUKE 10, 4; zech AYENB. 81; sackes *(pl.)* LEG. 92; seckes HAVEL. 2019.

sachel, *Lat.* saccellus, *satchel,* WICL. LUKE 10, 4; sachels *(pl.)* CHAUC. BOET. 1, 3 (12).

sacken, *O. Icel.* sekka, *sack;* sakked *(part.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 4070.

sacrament, *Fr.* sacrement, *sacrament,* A. R. 268; sacrement AYENB. 14.

sacren, *Fr.* sacrer, *sacrare,* JOS. 302; sacređ *(pres.)* A. R. 268; sacreþ AYENB. 235.

sacrifice, *Fr.* sacrifice, *sacrifice,* AYENB. 187.
sacrifien, *Fr.* sacrifier, *sacrifice;* sacrific WICL. EXOD. 10, 11.
sacrilege, *Fr.* sacrilege, *sacrilege,* AYENB. 34.
sacringe *sacring,* BEK. 1152.
sacristain, *Fr.* sacristain, *sexton;* sextein CHAUC. C. T. B 3126.
sad, *A. Sax.* sæd, *O. L. Germ.* sad, *O. Icel.* saðr, *Goth.* saþs, *O. H. Germ.* sater, *sad, satur, "solidus",* PROMPT. 440; HOM. 2, 75; WILL. 1463; MAND. 159; Childric . . . is sad of mîne londe LAȝ. 20830; selden i am sad þat sêmli for to sê SPEC. 29; of worldes winne sad MAPES 341; hit was gôd and sad SHOREH. 146; strong sad and sound GOW. 3, 92; sad and trêwe CHAUC. C. T. B 135; zed and stable AYENB. 83; þe sadde man LANGL. 8, 28 (9, 23); sade *(pl.)* O. A. N. 452; sadder *(compar.)* LANGL. 5, 4.
sadli *sadly,* WILL. 469; CHAUC. C. T. E 1100; A. P. 3, 442.
sadel, *A. Sax.* sadol, *O. Icel.* söðull, *O. H. Germ.* satol, *saddle, sella,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3949; LANGL. 4, 18 (19); IW. 422; CHAUC. C. T. A 2162; GAW. 437; sadele *(dat.)* LAȝ. 6473; sadles *(pl.)* ARTH. A. MERL. 3881.
sadelbowe *saddle-bow,* REL. ANT. 1, 176; ARTH. A. MERL. 8158.
sadiler *saddler,* VOC. 212.
sadelien, *A.Sax.* sadelian, *saddle,* LAȝ. 13530; sadlen BEVES 757; sadelede *(pret.)* HORN ED. LUM. 715; sadulde OCTAV. 1198; sadeled, sadled *(part.)* LANGL. 2, 147 (169).
sadien, *A. Sax.* sadian, *O. H. Germ.* saton, *sade, sadden, satiare;* sade P. L. S. XXX, 4; saddin *"solidare",* PROMPT. 440; tô sadde us in bilêve LANGL. B 10, 242; *comp.* asadien.
sadnesse *sadness,* SHOREH. 52.
sǣ, *A.Sax.* sǣ *m. f., O.Icel.* sǣr, sior, siar, *O. L. Germ.* sêu, sêo, *O. H. Germ.* sêo, sê *gen.* sêwes, *Goth.* saivs *m., sea, lacus, mare,* REL. ANT. 1, 128; ORM. 14796; sǣ, sea (see) LAȝ. 123 & 12005; þe sea (see) KATH. 1800; sê REL. ANT. 1, 220; see TREAT. 137; sees *(gen.)* REL. ANT. 1, 220; seis HAVEL. 321; þêre sǣ strond LAȝ. 7241; bî þêre sǣ side 25661; innan þan sea HOM. 1, 43; in þêre sea 51; i ðêr see A. R. 230; bî þâre see O. A. N. 1754; *comp.* Norþsee.
sǣfarinde *sea-faring,* REL. ANT. 1, 128.
sǣfisc *sea-fish,* LAȝ. 22550.
sǣflōd LAȝ. 2630.
sǣflot(e), *A. Sax.* sǣflota, LAȝ. 4530.
sêgrund REL. ANT. 1, 220.
seêhound ALIS. 5669.
sǣlīðende LAȝ. 7821.
sǣmon *seaman,* LAȝ. 1165.
sêmāwe *sea-mew, "fulica",* VOC. 189; sêmōw(e) *"alcedo",* PROMPT. 452; sêmēwe LIDG. M. P. 202.
sǣrime LAȝ. 6216.
sêsond REL. ANT. 1, 220.
sǣsīde *sea-side,* LAȝ. 9746.
sǣstrond *"litus",* FRAGM. 3; LAȝ. 9235; seestrond TREV. 5, 11.
seastream LAȝ. 326; MARH. 9.
seaþistel *"tribulus marinus",* REL. ANT. 1, 37.
seepater *sea-water,* HOM. 1, 159.
sǣwēri LAȝ. 4619.
sêwolf *sea-wolf,* ROB. 132.
sǣd, *A. Sax.* sǣd, *O. L. Germ.* sâd, *O. Icel.* sâð *n., O. H. Germ.* sât *f., seed, satum, semen;* sêd REL. ANT. 1, 129; ORM. 5070; O. A. N. 1041; TREAT. 138; þat sêd JUL. 75; seed LANGL. 3, 261 (275); þet zêd AYENB. 143; sâd HOM. 2, 161; *comp.* hemp-, lînsēd.
sǣdāte SAX. CHRON. 252.
sêdfoul CHAUC. P. F. 512.
sǣdhpæte SAX. CHRON. 252.
seedlēp *seed-leep,* PROMPT. 451.
sêdin *seed, "sementare",* PROMPT. 451.
sǣȝen, *A. Sax.* sǣgan, *M. H. Germ.* seigen, *from* sîȝen, *deferre, deficere; comp.* bisǣȝen.
sǣl, sêl, *A.Sax.* sǣl, sêl, *O.Icel.* sǣll, *Goth.* sêls (χρηστός, ἀγαθός), *beatus, bonus,* LAȝ. 1234 & 4071; sêl H. M. 47; sêlere *(dat. f.)* LAȝ. 21654; sêle *(pl.)* ALIS. 7430; sêlere *(gen. pl.)* LAȝ. 18011; sêlen *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 25162; sêlre, sêlere *(compar.)* LAȝ. 67 & 21166; sêlest *(superlat.)* LAȝ. 918; þanne sǣlesten dǣl *"optimam partem",* LUKE 10, 42; *comp.* i-, unsæl.
sǣllīche *fortunate,* LAȝ. 7863.

sêl, *A. Sax.* sǣl *m. f.(?), O. Icel.* sǣla, *Goth.* sêlei *f., seel (seal), beatitudo, opportunitas,* Laȝ. 24104; Orm. 14304; st. gen. a. ex. 417; m. t. 69; lud. Cov. 275; s. a. c. XX; sêle a. p. 3, 5; l. h. r. 72; Avow. Arth. LXIII; sǣle, sèle *(dat.)* Laȝ. 734 & 1310; sêle o. a. n. 953; selden sal he bên on sêle rel. ant. 1, 180; a sêle hom. 2, 183; it turned him tô sèle c. m. 4432; *comp.* barli-, mete-, unsēl.

sêli, *A. Sax.* sǣlig, *O. L. Germ.* sâlig, *O. H. Germ.* sâliger, *silly (seely), beatus, felix, bonus,* prompt. 452; Laȝ. 1484*; Kath. 1421; a. r. 352; ps. 2, 13; Wicl. ecclus 14, 2; a. p. 1, 658; Chauc. C. t. b 1702; pr. c. 5810; sêli child is sône ilêred Bek. 158; rel. ant. 1, 110; sêli wif what eileþ þe an. lit. 10; sêli *miser,* Havel. 477; Rob. 33; p. s. 194; Chauc. C. t. a 3601; pl. cr. 442; â sêli litil clout Mand. 293; þe sîli man s. s. ed. Wr. 1361; *comp.* i-, unsēli.

sêlilīche *beate,* a. r. 184; sêliliȝ Orm. 17318.

sêlinesse *beatitudo,* Chauc. Troil. 3662.

sêlehđe *beatitudo, felicitas,* Laȝ. 25136; sêluhđe a. r. 354; sêlhđe Kath. 895; h. m. 39; *comp.* i-, unsêlhđe.

sêlþe, *A. Sax.* sǣlđ, *O. H. Germ.* sâlida, *beatitudo, felicitas,* rel. ant. 1, 181; Havel. 1338; spec. 33; *(ms.* sellþe) Orm. 3851; *comp.* i-, unsælde.

sǣr *see* sâr.

sǣte, *A. Sax.* sǣte, *O. Icel.* sǣti, *O. Dutch* sâte, *O. H. Germ.* gesâze, *from* sitten, *seat, sedes,* Orm. 11961; sête hom. 2, 33; r. s. IV; misc. 88; Shoreh. 149; ps. 44, 7; pr. c. 9318; Degrev. 1463; secte a. p. 2, 92; Lidg. m. p. 98; sête *(pl.)* misc. 73; *comp.* kinesæte.

sǣte, *A. Sax.* (and)sæte, *M. H. Germ.* (ant)-sæze; *comp.* andsæte.

Sæverne, *A. Sax.* Sæfern, *Severn,* Laȝ. 9579; Severne Rob. 2; Man. ed. F. 1960.

saffran, *Fr.* safran, *saffron,* rel. ant. 1, 129.

saft *see* schaft.

saȝe, *A. Sax.* sage, *O. H. Germ.* saga, *O. Icel.* sög, *saw;* sawe *"serra",* voc. 181; prompt. 441; pl. cr. 753.

saȝe, *A. Sax.* sagū, *O. Icel. O. H. Germ.* saga, *saw, dictum:* þeo saȝe hom. 1, 133; ǣlc his saȝe sæide Laȝ. 26345; sage st. gen. a. ex. 4153; saȝe, sahe, sape a. r. 56; sawe Chauc. C. t. a 1163; sacram. 393; such wonder nas nêver ihêrd in sawe c. l. 619; alle seide at ô sawe Will. 1112; saghes *(pl.)* ps. 18, 4; sahen Kath. 358; sawen (sawes) Laȝ. 749; sawen rel. ant. 1, 171; Salomones sawes Langl. 7, 137 (8, 124); *comp.* bî-, ȝein-, on-, piđsaȝe (-sahe, -sawe).

saȝel, *A. Sax.* sagol; *comp.* sôþsawel.

saȝel (sâȝel?), *A. Sax.* sagol, *sail, sowl:* ǣlc bær an hende ǣnne saȝel stronge Laȝ. 12280; sopel *"fustis",* fragm. 4; mid sahlen *"fustibus",* Mat. 26, 47.

saȝen, *O. H. Germ.* sagon, *O. Icel.* saga, *saw;* sawin *"serrare",* prompt. 441; sageđ *(pres.)* rel. ant. 1, 223; sahede *(pret.)* Marh. 22; isahet *(part.)* Jul. 38.

saȝen *see* seggen.

sawer *sawer,* voc. 212.

saggin, *L. Germ.* sacken, *Swed.* sacka, *sag, desidere,* prompt. 440.

sahe *see* saȝe.

saht, *A. Sax.* saht, sæht, *O. Icel.* sâttr, *reconciled, at peace,* p. s. 214; saȝt a. p. 1, 52; saght Iw. 3898; saught Trist. 3, 45; Man. ed. F. 2490; saut an. lit. 8; sæht Laȝ. 5114; sahte Orm. 5731; spec. 47; sauhte *(pl.)* misc. 97; bote mî sustren bên sauȝt(e) and sôme c. l. 520; *comp.* i-, un-, wrangsaht.

sahte, *A. Sax.* saht, sæht, *O. Icel.* sâtt, sǣtt, *reconciliation, peace,* a. r. 258*; sæhte (sahte) Laȝ. 9844; sæhte Sax. chron. 261; seihte a. r. 250; saughte d. Arth. 1007.

sauhten, *A. Sax.* sehtian, *O. Icel.* sǣtta, *reconcile, make peace,* c. l. 546; sauȝte Langl. a 4, 2*; sauhte, sauȝte, saughte Gam. 150; saute an. lit. 8; seite *(r. w.* eiȝte) Rob. 533.

sahtlen, *A. Sax.* sahtlian, *reconcile, make peace,* Orm. 351; saghtlin, sauȝtle Langl. 4, 2*; saghtle *(pres.)* pr. c. 1470; sauȝtle Degrev. 1757; sahtleden, sæhtleden *(pret.)* Sax. chron. 264 & 265; saȝtled *(part.)* a. p. 2, 1139; saghteld Iw. 3952.

saughtling *reconciliation*, MAN. ED. F. 3256.
sahtnesse, *A. Sax.* sahtnyss, *reconciliation, peace*, ORM. 3515; sauhtnesse, sauȝtnesse C. L. 474; sahtnesse, sæhtnesse, sehtnesse LAȝ. 2809, 8262 & 30137; seihtnesse A. R. 120.
sahtnien *reconcile, make peace*, HOM. 1, 39; sauȝtne LANGL. 4, 2; sæhtnien (sehtne) LAȝ. 8776; seihtni (sæhtni) A. R. 28; *comp.* isahtnien.
saie, *O. Fr.* saie, *say*, WICL. EXOD. 26, 9.
saien *see* seggen.
sail *see* seil.
saim, *Ital.* saime, *Fr.* sain, *saim (seam)*, HALLIW. DICT. 702; seim A. R. 412.
sain, *A. Sax.* segen, sægen *(dictio, dictum)?* MISC. 91.
saint, seint, *Fr.* saint, *saint*, AYENB. 13; seint LAȝ. 32; P. L. S. IX. 1; sant TOWN. MYST. 101; sontes *(pl.)* SPEC. 96.
saiaten, *O. Fr.* saintir, *saint;* isonted *(part.)* A. R. 350.
seintuarie, *O. Fr.* saintuaire, *sanctuary*, WICL. EXOD. 15, 17; CHAUC. C. T. C 953.
saisen, *O. Fr.* saisir, *seize;* saise HAVEL. 251; seise LANGL. B 13, 375; seise, sêse MAN. ED. F. 7142; seisi BEK. 699; E. G. 362; sêse WILL. 5391; seised *(part.)* HAVEL. 2513.
saisine, *O. Fr.* saisine, *seizin*, AYENB. 144; seisine ROB. 314; C. L. 237.
sake, *A. Sax.* (ge)saca, *from* saken; *comp.* wiþersake.
sake, *A. Sax.* sacu *(lis, rixa)*, *O. L. Germ.* saca *(lis, causa)*, *O. H. Germ.* sacha *(lis, causa, res)*, *O. Icel.* sök *(lis, causa, injuria, res)*, *sake, lis, rixa, causa, injuria*, FRAGM. 7; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1392; TRIST. 2, 93; MAN. ED. H. 135; A. P. 1, 799; M. H. 130; þat he wiđ Rômleode summe sake arêrde LAȝ. 26290; sake & sinne ORM. 1335; chêste and sake O. A. N. 1160; þiþûte sake 1430; for hire sake A. R. 4; in hare senvolle sake SHOREH. 66; withouten sake "*sine causa*", PS. 3, 8; saken him weoren lâđe LAȝ. 31327.
sacful, *A. Sax.* sacfull, HOM. 1, 109.
saclæs, *A. Sax.* sacleas, *O. Icel.* saklauss, *sackless, innocens*, ORM. 1900; saclēs ST. A. EX. 916; saklēs IW. 2526; MAN. ED. H. 182; MIR. PL. 146; saclēse *(pl.)* HOM. 2, 171.
saken, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ.* sacan *(certare, increpare)*, *Goth.* sakan (μάχεσθαι), *O. H. Germ.* sahhan *(litigare, increpare); comp.* ut-, for-, of-, widsaken.
sal, *A. Sax.* sæl *gen.* sales, *O. H. Germ.* sal *n., atrium;* sale *(dat.)* HORN ED. LUM. 1107; SPEC. 26; AM. A. AMIL. 441; GAW. 197; A. P. 2, 107; PERCEV. 1586; L. C. C. 10.
sal *see* schal.
sàl, *A. Sax.* sàl, *O. Icel. O. H. Germ.* seil, *O. Dutch* seel, *sole, restis;* sôl MISC. 151; sool PROMPT. 463.
salamandre, *Fr.* salamandre, *salamander*, AYENB. 167.
salarie, *Fr.* salaire, *salary*, LANGL. B 5, 433.
sale, *O. Icel. O. H. Germ.* sala, *sale*, "*venditio*", PROMPT. 440; W. A. I. 31.
salfe, *A. Sax.* sealf, *O. H. Germ.* salba, *salve, unguentum*, ORM. 6477; salve A. R. 124; O. A. N. 888; P. R. L. P. 173; CHAUC. TROIL. 5613; sealve SHOREH. 2; *comp.* ęȝesalfe.
salfen, *A. Sax.* sealfian, *Goth. O. H. Germ.* salbon, *salve, ungere*, ORM. 9427; salve *(imperat.)* MARH. 5; salvede *(pret.)* LANGL. B 16, 109; isalved *(part.)* A. R. 274.
salhe, *A. Sax.* sealh, *O. H. Germ.* salha, salaha, *Lat.* salix, *Gr.* ἕλιξ, *sallow (sally, seal);* saluhe *(ms.* salwhe) "*salix*", PROMPT. 441; salyhes *(pl.)* PS. 136, 2*; salwes CHAUC. C. T. D 655; salewis WICL. LEVIT. 23, 40.
saliin, *Fr.* saillir, *sally*, PROMPT. 441; saille LANGL. B 13, 233.
salm *see* psalm.
salmôn, *O. Fr.* saumôn, *salmon*, VOC. 189; saumoun E. G. 354.
salpetre, *Fr.* salpetre, *saltpetre*, CHRON. ENGL. 183; CHAUC. C. T. G 808.
salt, *A. Sax.* sealt, *O. L. Germ. O. Icel. Goth.* salt, *O. H. Germ.* salz, *salt, sal*, MAT. 5, 13; A. R. 138; ORM. 1002; LANGL. B 15, 422; IW. 2047; þet zalt AYENB. 242; sealte *(dat.)* SHOREH. 9.
saltcote "*salina*", PROMPT. 441.
salt, *A. Sax.* sealt, *O. Icel.* saltr, *salt*, "*salsus*", PROMPT. 441; þe salte sê HAVEL. 1305; saltne *(acc. m.)* LAȝ. 6116; salte

(pl.) Orm. 13849; Mand. 156; salte têres Chauc. C. t. a 1280.

saltin, *A. Sax.* syltan, *salt, "salire"*, prompt. 441; salte Mand. 149; salte, selte, silte *(pret.)* l. h. r. 58 & 59.

salter, *A. Sax.* sealtere, *salter, "salinator"*, voc. 213; saltare prompt. 441.

saluen, *Fr.* saluer, *salute;* saluеþ *(pres.)* Chauc. C. t. b 1284; saluede *(pret.)* Will. 4017.

saluh, salou, *A. Sax.* salu, *O. Icel.* sölr, *O. Dutch* saluwe, *O. H. Germ.* salawer, *sallow, fulvus, luridus*, prompt. 441.

salve *see* salfe.

salven *see* salfen *and* sauven.

salwe *see* salhe.

sam, *A. Sax.* sam, *sive:* sam . . . sam hom. 2, 107.

sam-, *A. Sax. O. Icel.* sam-, *Gr.* ἅμα?
samræd, *A. Sax.* samræd, *O. Icel.* samrāða, *consentiens, concors.*
somrēdnesse, *A. Sax.* samrædness, *consensus, concordia*, a. r. 254.
somrūne *colloquium*, Laȝ. 5479.
samtale *concors?* Orm. 1535.

-sam *see* -sum.

sâm, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ.* sâm-, *O. H. Germ.* sâmi-, *Lat.* sêmi-, *Gr.* ἡμι-, *sam-.*
sâmcþeoc *semivivus*, Luke 10, 30.
sâmdēd *semimortuus*, Rob. 163.
sâmrīþe *semimaturus*, Langl. c 9, 311*.

sambue, *O. Fr.* sambue *(housse);* sambues *(pl.)* Halliw. dict. 704.

same, *Goth. O. H. Germ.* sama, *O. Icel.* samr, *Sanscr.* समम, *Gr.* ὁμός? *same, idem*, p. l. s. XXV, 178; Langl. b 3, 54; þe same niȝt Trev. 3, 131; þat same lond Man. ed. H. 136; of þe same tree Mand. 11; of þâ same stânes Orm. 9914; some rel. ant. 2, 281.

same *see* schame.

samed, *A. Sax.* samod, somod, samed, someď, *O. L. Germ.* samad, samod, samed, *Goth.* samaþ, *O. H. Germ.* samant? *simul, una:* þe bâ somed lǣsinge spêken Laȝ. 3068; gulcheď al ût somed a. r. 88; þet halt þe gôde somed 254; somet Marh. 15.

samen, *O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ. O. Icel.* saman, *Goth.* samana, *simul, conjunctim*, st. gen. a. ex. 40; Havel. 467; Will. 1288; Iw. 1417; Man. ed. H. 88; a. p. 2, 400; þeȝ bâþe samen cpêmden god Orm. 377; bunden samén c. m. 8778; same Degrev. 1396; somen h. m. 43; avow. Arth. XXVII; ha somen *(v. r.* somet) seiden Kath. 532.
samentale *concord*, c. m. 683; somentale a. r. 426*.

samit, *O. Fr.* samit, *a rich silk-stuff*, li b. disc. 833.

samne? at somne, *A. Sax.* æt samne (somne), *O. L. Germ.* at samne (samna), *una, ad unum*, Laȝ. 24146; tô somne, tô sumne, *A. Sax.* tô somne, *O. L. Germ.* te samne, *O. H. Germ.* ze samana, *una, ad unum*, Laȝ. 61 & 1393; tô samen Orm. 649; tô same hom. 2, 23; in same *in unum*, Rich. 4386; li b. disc. 2097; p. r. l. p. 141; i some Rob. 40; c. l. 1418.

samnien, *A. Sax.* samnian, somnian, *O. Fris.* samna, samena, *O. L. Germ.* samnon, *O. H. Germ.* samanon, *sam, colligere, congregare, convocare, conjungere;* samnen Orm. 3285; samne misc. 105; a. p. 2, 53; somnien, sumnien Laȝ. 19183 & 30628; somnen misc. 104; sompnin Marh. 15; sumni (= somoni?) Rob. 181; samenand *(part.)* ps. 32, 7; somnede *(pret.)* Laȝ. 6398; Bek. 1879; samned Man. ed. H. 3; somnedest hom. 1, 209; samned *(part.)* Am. a. Amil. 415; samened Havel. 2890; *comp.* isamnien.

samninge, *A. Sax.* samnung, somnung, *O. H. Germ.* samanunga, *assembly, congregation*, rel. ant. 1, 23; samning Man. ed. F. 3464; samening st. gen. a. ex. 458; somnunge h. m. 9.

sample, samplere *see under* es-.

san, *O. Fr.* san, sen, *sine;* saun Angl. 1, 304; Greg. 575.

sand, *A. Sax.* sand, sond, *O. L. Germ.* sand, *O. Icel.* sandr, *O. H. Germ.* sant, *sand (sand), arena, sabulum*, Orm. 14802; sond a. r. 402; st. gen. a. ex. 2718; Havel. 708; þat sond Laȝ. 123; jarb. 13, 159; sonde *(dat.)* Chauc. C. t. b 509; *comp.* sêsond.
sandchisel Mat. 7, 26.
Sandwīch, *A. Sax.* Sandþīc, *Sandwich*, Rob. 300.

sande, *A. Sax.* sand, sond *(missio, legatus?)*,

M.H.Germ. sande *(missio), mission, message, messenger?* M. H. 8; he sent his sande fra toune tô toune ISUMB. 689; sand TRIST. 3, 5; sande, sonde LAȝ. 3125 & 4971; sonde A. R. 190; H. H. 150; LANGL. B 3, 349; S. S. ED. WR. 340; A. P. 1, 942; sône se hire sonde com aȝain KATH. 153; ai welcome bê þî sonde CHAUC. C. T. B 826; sonde "*daps*", FRAGM. 4; sond "*missiº*", PROMPT. 464; gôn on sond IPOM. 2283; of êver ile sonde . môst and best he gaf Benjamin ST. GEN. A. EX. 2295; sondes mon *messenger*, LAȝ. 13595; A. R. 190; sander man *(for* sandes man) ORM. 19383; sander men SAX. CHRON. 249; sandir men C. M. 21408; sonder man ST. GEN. A. EX. 1410; sander bode HOM. 2, 89; sonden *(pl.)* LAȝ. 4651; A. R. 246; hþêr beoð þîne disches mid þîne spête sonde R. S. V; of alle his sonde PR. C. 3535; *comp.* onsande. sondmon *messenger*, LAȝ. 12747.

sondi, *A.Sax.* sandig, *sandy*, MAND. 34.

sang, *A.Sax.* sang, song, *O.H.Germ.* sang, *O.Icel.* söngr, *Goth.* saggvs, *from* singen, *song (sang), cantus*, ORM. 3923; REL. ANT. 2, 193; IW. 396; PR. C. 9254; MIR. PL. 151; zang AYENB. 68; song LAȝ. 22701; MARH. 2; O. A. N. 220; đesne song HOM. 1, 199; zonge *(dat.)* AYENB. 105; songe *(dat. pl.)* O. A. N. 82; *comp.* êven-, lof-, morwe-, uhtsang.

songere, *A.Sax.* sangere, *O.H.Germ.* sangari, *O.Icel.* söngari, *cantor*, HOM. 2, 117.

sanke, *O.Icel.* sanka, samka, *assemble*, C. M. 13840.

sannen, *O.Icel.* sanna *(from* sannr *sooth), demonstrate*, ORM. 11289.

saut *see* saint.

sàntren *saunter?* santred and doubted PARTEN. 4653.

sap, *A.Sax.* sæp, *O.Dutch* sap, *O.H.Germ.* saph, saf, *sap, succus*, TRANSACT. 18, 25; þet zep AYENB. 96.

sâpe, *A.Sax.* sâpe, *O.Dutch* sêpe, *O.H.Germ.* seipha, *soap*, HOM. 1, 53; sôpe A. R. 66; ROB. 6; LANGL. B 14, 6.

saphir, *Fr.* saphir, *sapphire*, MISC. 96; SPEC. 25; P. L. S. XXXV, 89; safir AYENB. 82.

sapi *sappy*, PROMPT. 441.

sàr, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* sâr, *Goth.* sair, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* sêr, *sore, dolor, vulnus*, HOM. 1, 121; sâr, sæ̂r LAȝ. 7998 & 8477; nôþder sâr ne sorhe KATH. 1170; sôr A. R. 376; O. A. N. 1234; HAVEL. 234; P. S. 159; ALIS. 4397; A. P. 1, 130; þat sôr P. L. S. X, 56; sòr and blêin ST. GEN. A. EX. 3027; sôre *(dat.)* WILL. 891; *comp.* êiesōr.

sàr, *A.Sax.* sâr, *O.Icel.* sârr, *O.L.Germ.* sêr, *O.H.Germ.* sêrer, *sore (saar), gravis, aeger:* þe king was on môde sàr (sôr) LAȝ. 638; þêr fore is mîn herte sæ̂r 7289; sôr A. R. 208; sêk and sêr MAPES 338; sâre *(adv.)* MARH. 17; ORM. 3809; PR. C. 7402; PERCEV. 1114; sàre (sôre) þu hit salt abuggen LAȝ. 8158; wêpen alle swiþe sâre HAVEL. 401; him hungrede swîþe sôre 654; sôre O. A. N. 885; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1166; C. L. 314; WILL. 593; CHAUC. C. T. A 148; sère ST. COD. 96; of hire sôre môde O. A. N. 1595; sârne *(acc. m.)* LAȝ. 10423; his leomes þat beoð sâre LAȝ. 19501; sârure *(compar.)* LAȝ. 149; sârre A. R. 112; H. M. 27; MIRC 1565; WILL. 2025; zôrer AYENB. 238; sôrest *(superl.)* A. R. 382; HOM. 2, 173; sârrest JOS. 620.
sârlīc (sôrlīch) *sorely*, LAȝ. 28457; sôrlīche *(adv.)* FRAGM. 5.

sardoine, *Fr.* sardoine, *sardoin;* sardoines *(pl.)* FL. A. BL. 285.

Saresburi, *A.Sax.* Seares byrig, *Salisbury*, MISC. 145; Salesburi LAȝ. 15290.

sarge, *O.Fr.* sarge, *serge*, WICL. EXOD. 26, 9; CHAUC. C. T. A 2568.

sàriȝ, *A.Sax.* sârig, *O.H.Germ.* sêrager, *sorry (saary)*, ORM. 8945; sâri HOM. 1, 81; MARH. 17; PR. C. 3468; PERCEV. 158; sâri, sæ̂ri (sôri) LAȝ. 166 & 1476; sôri "*tristis*", PROMPT. 465; A. R. 88; O. A. N. 994; ST. GEN. A. EX. 974; ROB. 52; P. S. 203; LANGL. B 10, 75; â sôri þôuȝt WILL. 3696; sârine *(acc. m.)* HOM. 1, 111; sârier *(compar.)* IW. 2126; sôriure A. R. 310; sôriere P. L. S. XXIII, 105; WICL. GENES. 40, 7; sæ̂rȝest *(superl.)* LAȝ. 28459.
sârilīche *sorrily*, MARH. 11; sàrili IW. 431; sôrilīche A. R. 224.

sârimōd *sorry of mood*, Laȝ. 29791; sôrimōd o. a. n. 1218; st. gen. a. ex. 3520.

sârigen, *A. Sax.* sârgian, *dolere*, Mark 14, 33.

sârinesse, *A. Sax.* sârigness, *sorriness*, Laȝ. 27560; sôrinesse misc. 76; Horn ed. Lum. 922; sôrinisse Bek. 1943; sârinesse *(pl.)* hom. 1, 103.

sarpe, *O. Fr.* sarpe *(serpe)*, Wicl. 1 kings 13, 20.

sarpelere, *O. Fr.* serpeliere, *sarplar*, Lidg. m. p. 204.

sars, *O. Fr.* saas *(sas)? sarse;* sarce prompt. 441.

sat *see* schat.

Satern *Saturnus:* Saternes daig, *A. Sax.* Sæternes dæg, Mark 16, 1; Sateres dai Laȝ. 13933*.

Saterdaȝ, *A. Sax.* Sæterdæg, *O. Dutch* Saterdag, *Saturday*, Orm. 4350; Saterdai p. l. s. IX, 199; Sater-, Seterdai Langl. 5, 14; Sætterdæi Laȝ. 13933.

Saternisȝt Rob. 557.

satîn, *Fr.* satîn, *satin*, Chauc. C. t. b 137.

satisfac(c)iôn, *Fr.* satisfactiôn, *satisfaction*, ayenb. 32.

sauf, *Fr.* sauf, *safe*, ayenb. 36; Will. 868; sauf, sauve Bek. 434 & 435; save Rob. 54.

sauflîche *safely*, Will. 3051.

sauge, *O. Fr.* sauge, *sage*, "*salvia*", prompt. 441; spec. 26; sacram. 585.

sauht *see* saht.

sâule *see* sâple.

saumoun *see* salmôn.

sause, *O. Fr.* sause, sauce, *sauce*, ayenb. 55; sause, sauce Chauc. C. t. b 4024.

sauter *see* psalter.

sauvaciûn, *O. Fr.* sauvatiôn, *salvation*, a. r. 242; sauvaciôn Shoreh. 29; salvacioun Chauc. compl. M. 213.

sauvâge, *O. Fr.* sauvâge, *savage*, St. cod. 94; savâge Alis. 767.

sauven, *O. Fr.* sauver, salver, *save*, a. r. 98; sauven, salvin Kath. 1025; salven hom. 1, 202; saven c. l. 554.

sauveour, *O. Fr.* sauveour, *saviour*, Shoreh. 136; saveour Man. ed. F. 5358.

savetê, *O. Fr.* sauvetê, *safety*, c. l. 354.

savour, *O. Fr.* savour, savôr, *savour*, spec. 87; Chauc. C. t. d 2196; a. p. 2, 510; pr. c. 656; savôr Will. 638; savûr a. r. 102.

savouren, *O. Fr.* savourer, *savour;* savoure Chauc. C. t. d 171; savôreþ, savoureth *(pres.)* Langl. b 8, 108.

sawe, sawen *see* saȝe, saȝen.

sâwen, *A. Sax.* sâpan, sæpan Alfr. Greg. p. c. 427 *pret.* seop, *O. L. Germ.* saian, sêhan *pret.* sêu, saida, *O. H. Germ.* sâan, sâhan, sâwan *pret.* sâta, *O. Fris.* sêa *part.* (e)sên, *O. Icel.* sâ *pret.* sêri, sâđi, *Goth.* saian, saijan *pret.* saiso, *sow (saw), serere;* zâwe ayenb. 214; sôpen st. gen. a. ex. 2347; sôwen Rob. 496; sôwen, sôwe Langl. 5, 548 (6, 33); sôpe o. a. n. 1039; sâpen *(pres.)* Orm. 5071; sâwen ps. 125, 5; seop *(pret.)* hom. 1, 133; siep, sêp 2, 151; sêu Rob. 470; Mapes 347; m. h. 145; *(ms.* sew) Langl. ed. Wr. 8778; seopen p. l. s. VIII, 11; Jul. 75; seowen (sêwen) Laȝ. 1941; siepe Angl. 1, 8; sêwe Rob. 21; sâwen *(part.)* pr. c. 445; sôwen Chauc. C. t. c 375; *comp.* bi-, ȝesâpen; *deriv.* sæd.

sâpere, *A. Sax.* sâpere, *sower, sator*, hom. 1, 133.

sâple, *A. Sax.* sâpel, sâpul, sâpl, sâul, *O. Icel.* sâla, *O. L. Germ.* sêola, *O. H. Germ.* sêla, *Goth.* saivala, *soul, anima*, Marh. 3; Kath. 215; Orm. 1555; sâwle (sâule?) a. p. 2, 1599; sâple, sâule Mark 14, 34 & Luke 1, 46; sâule Laȝ. 27634; Shoreh. 41; Isumb. 733; ant. Arth. XVII; þê sôple, þeo sôule fragm. 5; sôule a. r. 10; st. gen. a. ex. 486; treat. 139; Chauc. C. t. e 1134; þê sôule loveþ þe bodi so þat nêvere heo nule him wende fro c. l. 1169; sôple *(gen.)* hom. 2, 27; mî sâule hêle Hick. thes. 1, 167; sâule, sâulen *(pl.)* hom. 1, 119 & 129; zâulen ayenb. 1; sôule p. l. s. IX, 181; sôulen a. r. 30; alle sôulen dai Bek. 1149.

saplen, *M. H. Germ.* gesêlen, *soul, anima instruere;* sôuled *(part.)* Chauc. C. t. g 329.

sax (secx), *A. Sax.* seax, *O. Icel.* sax, *O. H. Germ.* sahs, *sax*, Laȝ. 15214; sex "*cultellus*", fragm. 4; Man. ed. F. 7874;

sæxe *(dat.)* Laȝ. 5034; sexes (seaxes) *(pl.)* Laȝ. 15252; saxes, sexes Rob. 125 & 144; sæxen *(dat. pl.)* Laȝ. 16148; *comp.* flint-, hond-, næilsex.

Saxe, *A. Sax.* Seaxa, *Saxo;* Saxes *(pl.)* Laȝ. 15219.
Sexlond (Saxlond) Laȝ. 15083.
Sexleode Laȝ. 15137.
Sæxþeode Laȝ. 14494.

Saxisc, Sexisc *Saxon,* Laȝ. 14143 & 14979.

Saxôn, *Fr.* Saxôn, *Saxon;* Saxûns *(pl.)* Laȝ. 1976.

scabbe, *A. Sax.* sceabb, *Sued.* skabb, *scab (shab), "scabies",* prompt. 442; scabbe, shab Wicl. levit. 22, 22; scab misc. 31; scabbe *(dat.)* Chauc. C. t. c 358; scabbes *(pl.)* Langl. ed. Wr. 14091; shabbes p. s. 239.

scabbed *scabbed,* Havel. 2449; schabbid leg. 119; schabbede (scabbide) schêp Langl. a 8, 17.

scaberge *"fourrel",* Parten. 2790; scauberk, scaubert *scabbard, "vagina",* prompt. 443; scaubert Rob. 273; chron. Engl. 628; scaberke, scabarge *(dat.)* Trev. 5, 373.

scafold, skaffald, *O. Fr.* eschafaut, *scaffold,* Chauc. C. t. a 2533.

scaft *see* schaft.

scailen *scale, spargere;* skailed *(pret.)* c. m. 2524.

scal *see* schal.

scald, *O. Icel.* skald, *poet;* scaldes *(pl.)* Orm. 2192.

scalden *see under* es-.

scale (scâle?), *A. Sax.* scealu *(putamen, gluma), O. Dutch* schaele, schale (schâle?) *(putamen, gluma, squama, concha), O. H. Germ.* scala (scâla?) *(patera, concha, gluma), O. Icel.* skâl *(patera, lanx), scale (shale), "squama",* prompt. 442; rel. ant. 1, 7; âne scale of rêde golde Laȝ. 5368; scale, shale Langl. c 13, 145; schale *testa, putamen,* prompt. 443; l. c. c. 30; scôle *"lanx",* prompt. 449; â bolle ôþer â scôle a. p. 2, 1145; â disch ine his ône hond & â scoale (skale, schale) in his ôđer a. r. 214; milc wes i þêre scale (scôle) Laȝ. 1182; in cupp(e) and schal(e) m. h. 120; scalen *(pl.)* Laȝ. 21327; scales Gow. 1, 275; *comp.* nutescale.

scâle, schâle, *O. Icel.* skâli, *aedes,* c. m. 8592.

scalin, schalin *scale, desquamare, putamen detrahere,* prompt. 442 & 443.

scalle, *O. Icel.* skalli *(sinciput, calvities), scall, "glabra",* voc. 179; *"s(q)uama",* 222; *"glabra",* prompt. 442; Chauc. ed. Tyrwh. 439; tô kêpe his hêved . . . fro þe scalle Halliw. dict. 959; scalle, skalle c. m. 11819.

scallid *scalled, "glabrosus",* prompt. 442; scalled browes Chauc. C. t. a 627; þê scallede ayenb. 224.

scalop, *O. Fr.* escalope, *scallop,* prompt. 442; skalopis *(pl.)* d. Arth. 3474.

scame *see* schame.

scamoine, *Lat.* scammonia, *scammony,* Laȝ. 17740.

scance, *Ital.* schiancio? a scance (skaunse) *askance,* Chauc. C. t. d 1745; a skauns Lidg. m. p. 35.

scandle, schandle, *O. Fr.* escandle, esclandre, *scandal, slander,* a. r. 12 & 380; sclaundre Rob. 333; sclaunder Will. 4045; sclondre ayenb. 6; sclaunder, slaunder prompt. 458.

sclandren *slander;* sclaundre Chauc. C. t. g 998; schal sclaundre *"scandalizaverit",* Wicl. Mark 9, 41.

sclandrer *slanderer;* sklaunderers *(pl.)* pr. c. 7042.

scant *scant, "parcus",* prompt. 442; skant mir. pl. 78.

scantilôn *see* eschantillôn.

scapen *see* escapen.

scar, *O. Fr.* escar *(mépris, raillerie)?* ûre frênden tô scare Laȝ. 5835.

scarlat, *O. Fr.* escarlate, *scarlet,* misc. 92; leg. 40; scarlet Rob. 313; Langl. 2, 13 (15).

scarmischen, *O. Fr.* escarmoucier, *skirmish;* scarmish Parten. 2079.

scarn, *O. H. Germ.* scern, *O. Dutch* scherne, *O. Fr.* escarn, escharn, eschern, *scorn, ludibrium,* Laȝ. 17307; skarn Orm. 4402; scorn ayenb. 22; schorn (scarn) a. r. 108 & 290; scorne *"derisio",* prompt. 450; skorne Mand. 212; scorne *(dat.)* hom. 2, 169; schorne s. a. c. ed. Wr. XII.
schornleihter a. r. 344.
scornlîche Bek. 710.

scarnen, *O.H.Germ.* scernon, *O.Dutch* schernen, *O.Fr.* escarnir, escharnir, eschernir, *scorn;* scornin "*deridere*", PROMPT. 450; scorni AYENB. 211; tô scorne and tô scolde LANGL. B 2, 81; scarneđ *(ms.* scarned) *(pres.)* REL. ANT. 1, 176; schorneđ A. R. 248; scornede *(pret.)* BEK. 80; scorned MAN. ED. H. 278; schorned WILL. 554; DEP. RICH. 22; skarned *(part.)* ORM. 7397; scorned MAND. 14.

scornere *scorner,* LANGL. ED. WR. 13524; scornare "*derisor*", PROMPT. 450.

scærninge (scorninge) *scorning, derisio,* LAȝ. 2791; scornunge HOM. 1, 207; schornunge A. R. 200; skorning, schorning C. M. 18231.

scarp *see* scharp.

scarre, *Fr.* escarre, *scar,* "*rima*", PROMPT. 442; "*scopulus*", WICL. 1 KINGS 14, 5; *see* sker.

scars, *O.Fr.* escars, *scarce,* BEK. 274; scars and chinche S. S. ED. WEB. 1244; scarse AYENB. 54.

scarslīche *scarcely,* AYENB. 34; TREV. 3, 177.

scarsitê, *O.Fr.* escarsitê, *scarcity,* TREV. 4, 87.

scarsnesse *scarceness,* AYENB. 159.

scate, *O.Icel.* skata, *scate, squatus,* PROMPT. 443; REL. ANT. 1, 81; schate VOC. 254.

scaterin, *A.Sax.* scaterian, *O.Dutch* scheteren, *scatter (shatter, sketter),* "*spargere*", PROMPT. 443; schaterande *(part.)* GAW. 2083; scatered *(pret.)* SAX. CHRON. 261; skatered "*dissipavit*", PS. 17, 15; scatered *(part.)* CHAUC. C. T. G 914; schaterid APOL. 81; ischatred ARTH. A. MERL. 553.

scađe, *A.Sax.* scađa, sceađa, *O.L.Germ.* scatho *(homo noxius, latro), O.Icel.* skadi *(noxa), O.H.Germ.* scado *(damnum), scath (scaith, skeath), noxa, damnum, homo noxius,* REL. ANT. 1, 221; ST. GEN. A. EX. 302; ne dôđ heo nôht muchel scađe (scaþe) LAȝ. 15784; þêr wuneđ þe scađe *(sec. text* feond) inne þa *(r.* þe) scendeđ þâs leode 25691; scaþe HAVEL. 2006; RICH. 5002; A. P. 2, 21; AVOW. ARTH. XVI; hit is scaþe GAW. 674; scaþe, scathe "*damnum*", PROMPT. 443; scaþe, skaþe LANGL. 4, 83 (96); scathe, skaþe CHAUC. C. T. A 446; skaþe AN. LIT. 8; MAN. ED. F. 5179; schaþe WILL. 3084; scađen "*latrones*", MARK 15, 27; *comp.* feond-, waldscađe.

scađedēde LAȝ. 29578.

skaþelæs *scathless,* ORM. 11356; scaþelēs ANT. ARTH. XXXVII.

scaþlīch *noxious,* CHAUC. L. G. W. 1368.

scađewere LAȝ. 1547.

scaþel, *Goth.* skaþuls, *O.H.Germ.* scadeler, *scathel (scaddle), noxius,* A. P. 3, 155.

scađi, *A.Sax.* scæđig, *noxious; comp.* unshaþiȝ.

scaþin, *A.Sax.* sceađian, *Goth.* (ga)skaþjan, *O.Icel.* skađa, *O.H.Germ.* scadon, *scathe, nocere,* PROMPT. 443; skathe TOWN. MYST. 213; scaþed *(pret.)* A. P. 2, 1776; skaþed DEP. RICH. 11; skaþed *(part.)* ORM. 4964.

sceâp *see* schêp.

sceld *see* schild.

scênen *see* schênen.

sceonien *see* schunien.

sceort *see* schort.

sceptre, ceptre, septre, *O.Fr.* sceptre, ceptre, *sceptre,* CHAUC. C. T. B 3334; septre PR. C. 4098.

scêt *see* scheat.

schabbe *see* scabbe.

schâd *see* scheâd.

schade, *A.Sax.* sceadu *f.,* scead, sceæd *n., O.L.Germ.* scado *m., M.L.Germ.* schede *m. n., O.H.Germ.* scato, *Goth.* skadus *m., shade, shadow, umbra,* ROB. 107; P. L. S. I, 38; schade, schadue WILL. 22 & 754; CHAUC. C. T. B 7 (ED. WR. 4427); schadpe HICK. THES. 1, 167; sceadepe HOM. 1, 29; scheadepe A. R. 190; shadepe HOM. 2, 29; schadewe MISC. 94; MAND. 16; schadowe PROMPT. 443; schadue ALIS. 2628; schadu HORN CH. 526; ssed AYENB. 95.

schadowen, *A.Sax.* sceadpian, *Goth.* (ufar)skadvjan, *O.L.Germ.* scadowan, *O.H.Germ.* scatewen, *shadow, shade,* "*umbrare*", PROMPT. 443; ssedvi AYENB. 97; schadewep *(pres.)* MAND. 157; schadewede *(pret.)* C. L. 875; schadowed A. P. 1, 42; *comp.* bi-, umschadewen.

schâd *see* scheâd.

schênen, *A.Sax.* scênan, *O.H.Germ.* sceinan, *O.Icel.* skeina, *from* schinen, *rum-*

pere: sceldes gunnen scênen Laȝ. 31234; scênden *(pret.)* Laȝ. 5186; *comp.* tô-schênen.

shèþe, *A. Sax.* scêd, sceâd, *O. Icel.* skeid, *O. H. Germ.* sceida, *sheath, vagina,* Orm. 14675; scêde, scâþe (sêþe, scaþe) Laȝ. 8177 & 23211; schêpe Rob. 135; Mand. 86; Chauc. C. t. b 2066; schêthe, schêde prompt. 444; schôde s. a. c. XVII; w. a. i. 40.

schèpen *see* scheapen.

schaft, *A. Sax.* sceaft, *O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* scaft, *O. Icel.* skapt, *from* scheppen? *shaft, "hastile",* prompt. 443; li b. disc. 930; schaft, shaft Chauc. C. t. a 1362; saft st. gen. a. ex. 3899; ssaft Rob. 419; scæft (scaft) Laȝ. 6494; schaft, scheft Trev. 3, 449; schafte *(dat.)* Percev. 52; schaftes *(pl.)* Amad. ed. Robs. LV; sceaftes (saftes) Laȝ. 4228.

schaftmonde, *A. Sax.* sceaftmund, *palm,* d. Arth. 2546.

schafte, *A. Sax.* sceaft, *O. H. Germ.* (ga)scaft, *Goth.* (ga)skafts, *from* scheppen, *creation, creature,* Kath. 239; shafte Langl. b 11, 387; safte st. gen. a. ex. 3628; schaft "*figmentum*", ps. 102, 14; þulke schaft tô underfonge c. l. 661; schafte, shafte *(pl.)* o. a. n. 788; god þat alle shafte *(ms.* shaffte) prohte Orm. pref. 58; sceafte, scefte p. l. s. VIII, 42; schefte Shoreh. 35; *comp.* frum-, ȝe-, nebscheaft (-sceafte).

schaȝe, *O. Icel.* skagi *(promontorium)? shaw;* schawe Flor. 1504; schaȝe *(gen.)* Gaw. 2161; schaȝe *(dat.)* a. p. 3, 452; schawe Gow. 2, 45; Degrev. 1652; as goldfinch in þe schawe (shawe) Chauc. C. t. a 4367; shawe rel. ant. 1, 244; schawes *(pl.)* Alis. 6109; Will. 178; Min. 48; *comp.* wudescaȝe.

schailin, scheilin *shail, skail, "disgredi",* prompt. 443; shailande, skailand *(part.)* c. m. 18836.

schak *shake (shack), motus,* Alis. 232.

schaken, *A. Sax.* sceacan, scacan, *O. L. Germ.* *skacan *pret.* skôc, *O. Icel.* skaka, *shake (shack), quatere, movere;* schake Alis. 4255; Flor. 1978; hôm schaḳe leg. 41; shake spec. 110; schake, ssake Rob. 25 & 218; ssake ayenb. 130; scake pr. c. 5410; ich muhte . . . scheken ham . . . of me a. r. 344; Corineus com sceki *(ms.* sceeky) Laȝ. 1536*; heo scheked hire spere a. r. 60; sacande misc. 21; schôk, shook *(pret.)* Chauc. C. t. a 2265; schôk his hêved s. s. ed. Web. 1069; out of þe sadil he schôk Percev. 694; schôk, ssôk Rob. 24 & 208; nes þêr nân biscop þat ford on his wæi ne scôc Laȝ. 13246; schôke Man. ed. H. 39; schake, shake *(part.)* Chauc. C. t. a 406; ischake leg. 46; *comp.* a-, at-, toschaken (-sceken).

schakle, *A. Sax.* sceacul, scacul *(columbar), O. Dutch* schakel *(anulus, macula), O. Icel.* skôkull *(skagle), from* schaken? *shackle, "numella",* prompt. 443; scheakeles *(pl.)* a. r. 94.

schaklin *shackle,* prompt. 443.

schal, *A. Sax.* sceal (sceall), scel, *O. L. Germ.* scal, *O. Icel. Goth.* skal, *O. H. Germ.* scal, scol, sal, sol, *(pret. pres.) shall (sall), debeo,* Kath. 403; c. l. 354; Mand. 26; hit schal þunche þe spête a. r. 136; i schal (shal) slee "*interficiam*", Wicl. genes. 6, 17; schal, shal, scal, sal o. a. n. 346, 530, 960 & 1199; shal *(ms.* shall) Orm. 155; it shal bê knôwe Gow. 1, 229; scal (sal) Laȝ. 1247; scheal, schel Shoreh. 1 & 108; scal, sæl (sceal) p. l. s. VIII, 13 & 45; sal rel. ant. 1, 132; st. gen. a. ex. 12; s. s. ed. Wr. 268; Man. ed. H. 37; pr. c. 34; m. h. 11; sal, sel Hick. thes. 1, 223; voryef me þet ich þe ssel ayenb. 115; xal lud. Cov. 216; schalt Kath. 516; þu schalt falle *(cades)* o. a. n. 956; þou schalt (shalt) hit sône finde Langl. 4, 57 (71); shalt Orm. 157; xalt s. a. c. I; schulen c. l. 57; Wicl. genes. 6, 20; ȝe schulen beon *eritis,* a. r. 166; shulen Orm. 159; (heo) schullen proclam. 2; sculen, scullen (sollen) Laȝ. 702 & 5417; sulen st. gen. a. ex. 308; schulle treat. 133; Mand. 6; ȝe schule (schulle) o. a. n. 1673; sholen Havel. 621; schole Alis. 30; ssolle ayenb. 5; shule *(subjunct.)* Orm. 1832; schulle, shulle o. a. n. 442; þat ha schulen lâsten â Kath. 279; *deriv.* scholde, schuld.

schale *see* scale.

schalk, *A. Sax.* sceale, *O. L. Germ.* scalc, *O. Fris.* skalk, schalk, *O. H. Germ.* scalc, scalh, *O. Icel.* skalkr, *Goth.* skalks (δοῦλος), *servus, vir*, WART. HIST. 2, 104; GAW. 160; A. P. 2, 1029; scalc *(sec. text* cniht) LAȝ. 19126; scalkes *(pl.)* LAȝ. 4219.

schalowe *shallow, tenuis, "bassus"*; PROMPT. 447; TREV. 3, 131; shalou PARTEN. 739.

schame, *A. Sax.* sceamu, scamu, sceómu, scomu, *O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* scama, *O. Icel.* skömm, *shame, "verecundia, ignominia"*, PROMPT. 443; BEK. 11; SHOREH. 35; MIRC 905; PR. C. 7145; shame ORM. 7284; HAVEL. 1939; schame, schome, shome O. A. N. 50, 363 & 1483; scame P. L. S. VIII, 84; scame, scome, sceome (same) LAȝ. 1434, 2294 & 3493; same ST. GEN. A. EX. 234; ssame AYENB. 8; schome KATH. 91; schome ant schonde CHRON. ENGL. 542; shome H. H. 51; scheome A. R. 60; ALIS. 7819; ha haveð ûs alle scheome idôn JUL. 72; þî stefne gôþ . tô schome *(perit)* O. A. N. 522; *comp.* leodscome.

shamfast, *A. Sax.* scamfæst, *shamefast (shamefaced)*, ORM. 2175; scham-, schamefast CHAUC. C. T. A 2055; schamefast *"verecundus"*, PROMPT. 443; shamefast HOCCL. I, 431; LUD. COV. 124; ssamvest AYENB. 222; sceomefest FRAGM. 5.

shamfestnesse *"verecundia"*, HOM. 2, 71; schamfastnesse CHAUC. C. T. A 840.

scheomeful *shameful*, A. R. 302; schamful CHAUC. C. T. C 290.

ssamvollîche *shamefully*, AYENB. 181.

schomeleas, *A. Sax.* scamleas, *shameless*, A. R. 170; schomelês R. S. VI; shamelês, -lees LANGL. 3, 44 (45).

scamelêst *impudentia*, MARK 7, 22.

scheomelîch *ignominious*, A. R. 116; schamli WILL. 556; schomelîche *(adv.)* R. S. VII; schamlîche TRIST. 2, 32; shamelîche P. R. L. P. 229; shamelîke HAVEL. 2825; mid scomelîche wîten LAȝ. 20462.

schamel, *A. Sax.* sceamul, *O. H. Germ.* scamal, *shamble (skemmel)*, *"scabellum"*, PS. 109, 1; schamil *(printed* sthamil) REL. ANT. 2, 176; schamel, scheomel A. R. 166*; *comp.* fôtscamel.

schamien, *A. Sax.* sceamian, scamian, *O. H. Germ.* scamen, *Goth.* skaman, *O. Icel.* skamma, *shame;* scamien P. L. S. VIII, 83; shamien HOM. 2, 69; schamin *"verecundari"*, PROMPT. 443; and schamen al mî kinrêde CHAUC. C. T. F 1565; it shal not shamen þe *"non te pudebit"*, WICL. Is. 54, 4; ssamie AYENB. 229; schame PR. C. 7159; scomien (samie) LAȝ. 25209; scheomien MARH. 7; scheomen A. R. 312; eu schal sôre schomie *(ms.* schomye) MISC. 41; shameþ *(pres.)* ORM. 18284; schamie (schomie) þe O. A. N. 161; þai schame *"erubescant"*, PS. 6, 11; schamede *"confusi"*, REL. ANT. 1, 8; shamedest, schomedest LANGL. 3, 183 (189); ham þas scamede HOM. 1, 223; shamed *(part.)* ORM. 1986; HAVEL. 2754; shamid and schent AUD. 1; *comp.* a-, for-, ofschamien.

shande, *A. Sax.* sceand, scand, sceond, scond, *Goth.* skandá, *O. H. Germ.* scanda, scanta, *disgrace, ignominy*, ORM. 11956; schonde O. A. N. 1733; HORN ED. LUM. 714; CHRON. ENGL. 329; ROB. 65; P. S. 221; WILL. 555; duden him muchele schonde MISC. 49; he makede tô sconde *(disgraced)* LAȝ. 7032; sonde REL. ANT. 1, 221.

scondful HOM. 1, 31.

schandlîch *ignominious*, ARTH. A. MERL. 4286; wiđ scondlîche deađe LAȝ. 2274.

schanke, *A. Sax.* sceanca, scanca, sceonca, sconca, *shank, "crus"*, PROMPT. 444; MAN. ED. H. 189; sceonke FRAGM. 2; sconken *(pl.)* LAȝ. 1876; schonken JUL. 49; shankes ORM. 4775; HAVEL. 1903; schankes CHAUC. C. T. B 1392; schonkes MIRC 892; schonken *(dat. pl.)* A. R. 258.

schantillôn *see* eschantillôn.

schap, *A. Sax.* (ge)sceap, *O. Dutch* schap, *O. Icel.* skap, *M. H. Germ.* (ge)schaf, *from* scheppen, *shape (shap)*, *"forma"*, PROMPT. 444; WILL. 2885; TREV. 3, 399; CHAUC. C. T. A 1889; shap & hiu HOM. 2, 99; þe shap ne þe shaft LANGL. ED. WR. 7346; shap *membrum genitale*, ORM. 5937; REL. ANT. 2, 28; schape KATH. 449; JUL. 20; þî shape dide þat hit ne sholde HOM. 2, 67; scheape *(dat.)* A. R. 424; et þe schape þe d(e)ovel smûȝeđ in dernelîche hpenne hit biđ ȝaru tô gâ(l)lîche dêden HOM. 1, 153.

schap-, scaplēs *shapeless*, C. M. 350.
schapli *shapely*, CHAUC. C. T. A 372; WICL. GENES. 24, 16.

schapare, *O.Icel.* skapari, *O.H.Germ.* scafari, *shaper*, "*formator, creator*", PROMPT. 444; shapere WICL. Is. 51, 13.

schapien, *A.Sax.* sceapian, *O.Icel.* skapa, *O.H.Germ.* scafon, *from* schap? *shape, formare;* schapen, shapen CHAUC. C. T. A 2541; shape LANGL. B 9, 131; shapeþ *(pres.)* ORM. 17583; schapeþ MAND. 160; schepieð *(imperat.)* A. R. 420; schaped *(pret.)* A. P. 3, 247; shaped *(part.)* HAVEL. 424; H. H. 194 (196); *comp.* for-, ischeapien.

schapinge, *O.H.Germ.* skafunga, *shaping*, "*formatio*", PROMPT. 444.

schar, *A.Sax.* scear, *O.H.Germ.* scar, *from* scheren, *share*, "*vomer*", VOC. 169; WICL. DEUTER. 31, 3; schar, schare CHAUC. C. T. A 3763; schare *(dat.)* LANGL. B 3, 306; REL. ANT. 1, 7; ssares *(pl.)* ROB. 335.

schare, *A.Sax.* scearu, *share (shear), inguen, pubes*, TREAT. 139; schore VOC. 148; PROMPT. 448; schere VOC. 246; A. R. 272; JARB. 13, 178.

scharn, *A.Sax.* scearn, *O.Icel.* skarn, *O.Fris.* skern, *sharn (scarn, shorn), stercus.*
sharnbude *scarabaeus stercorarius*, GOW. 1, 173; scar(n)bude VOC. 255; scearnbudea *(? printed* budoa), -budda FRAGM. 3; sharnbodde PALL. 9, 60; ssarnboddes *(pl.)* AYENB. 61.

scharp, *A.Sax.* scearp, *O.L.Germ.* skarp, *O.Fris.* skerp, scherp, *O.Icel.* skarpr, *O.H.Germ.* scarfer, sarfer, *sharp, acer*, MARH. 9; ALIS. 6536; TRANSACT. 18, 23; MAND. 50; sharp ORM. 9211; scarp wes þe þîc LAȝ. 30752; scarp hunger 20728; sarp ST. GEN. A. EX. 3577; ssarp AYENB. 165; scherp A. R. 212; P. L. S. XXI, 149; scharpe salve LANGL. B 20, 304; scharpe *(adv.)* O. A. N. 141.
scharplīche *sharply*, WILL. 178; TREV. 5, 171.

scharpin, *A.Sax.* scerpan, scyrpan, *O.Dutch* scherpen, *sharp, sharpen*, "*acuere*", PROMPT. 444; his nese shal sharpen REL. ANT. 1, 65; sharpe WICL. WISD. 5, 21; scharpeþ *(pres.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 3763; him scerpeþ þe neose FRAGM. 5; scharped *(pret.)* PS. 63, 4.

scharpnesse *sharpness*, PROMPT. 444; TREV. 3, 455; ssarpnesse AYENB. 165.

schat, *A.Sax.* sceatt, *O.L.Germ.* scat, *O.Icel.* skattr, *Goth.* skatts, *O.H.Germ.* scaz, *money, treasure;* sat ST. GEN. A. EX. 795.

schateren *see* scateren.

schaþe *see* scaðe.

schave, *A.Sax.* sceafa, scafa, *O.H.Germ.* scaba, *shave*, "*scalprum*", PROMPT. 444.

schaven, *A.Sax.* scafan, *O.Icel.* skafa, *O.H.Germ.* scaban, scapan, *Goth.* skaban, *Lat.* scabere, *shave;* schavin "*radere*", PROMPT. 444; schafe PERCEV. 2095; schôf *(pret.)* IPOM. 1640; schoof WICL. 1 PARAL. 19, 4; [scaft (safde) LAȝ. 22293;] schaven *(part.)* MAND. 33; CHAUC. R. R. 941; A. P. 2, 1134; shaven ST. GEN. A. EX. 2120; schavin REL. ANT. 1, 51; ischaven A. R. 422*.

schawe *see* schaȝe.

schâwen *see* scheawen.

sche *see* scheo.

scheâd, *A.Sax.* (ge)sceâd, scâd, *M.H.Germ.* scheit, *from* scheâden, *shed, distinctio, discrimen:* scheâd bâ of gôd & of uvel KATH. 240; schâd HOM. 1, 255; nis bitpênen ȝunc & hem nân shæd ORM. 6229; shæd & skil 5534; *comp.* isceâd.

scheâde, *A.Sax.* scâde, *M.H.Germ.* scheide? *shed;* schâde "*discrimen*", VOC. 183; schôde ARTH. A. MERL. 1480; schôde, shôde CHAUC. C. T. A 2007.

scheâdel, *O.H.Germ.* sceitila? *division; comp.* gateschēdel (-schādil).

scheâden, *A.Sax.* sceâden *pret.* sceod, *O.H.Germ.* sceiden *pret.* scied, *Goth.* skaidan *pret.* skaiskaid, *shed, dividere, separare*, A. R. 270; shæden ORM. 1209; schêde O. A. N. 197; MAN. ED. H. 159; A. P. 1, 411; schôde GOW. 1, 101; shôdeð *(pres.)* HOM. 2, 67; [shâdde *(pret.)* ORM. 3200; schâdden MAN. ED. F. 991; shad, sad *(part.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 58 & 148]; *comp.* for-, toscheâden.

shæding, *O.H.Germ.* sceidunga, *division, separation*, ORM. 16863; schêding TOR. 518; schôdinge PROMPT. 447.

scheaf, *A.Sax.* sceaf, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch*

schôf, schoof, *O. Icel.* skauf, *O. H. Germ.* scoub, *from* schûven, *sheaf (shoaf), fascis;* shêf Langl. B 3, 324; schêf, sheef Chauc. C. T. A 104; scheef, schôf "*merges*", prompt. 444; shæfes *(pl.)* Orm. 1481; shêves Wicl. Jud. 8, 3; schêve *(dat. pl.)* O. A. N. 455.
sceafmælen Mat. 13, 30.

scheald *tenuis, depressus:* þe water was scheld Halliw. dict. 730; schold "*bassus*", prompt. 447; inne senne so schealde Shoreh. 93.

scheap *see* schap.

scheâp *see* schêp.

scheard, *A. Sax.* sceard, *O. Icel.* skarð, *from* scheren, *shard (sherd), fragmen;* sherd Lidg. M. P. 114; scherd, schord "*testa*", prompt. 445; scherd, shord Wicl. Is. 30, 14; scherdes *(pl.)* leg. 34; Trev. 4, 151; â dragôn whos scherdes schinen as þe sonne Gow. 3, 68; *comp.* potschord.

scheat, *A. Sax.* sceat, *O. Fris.* skât, *O. Dutch* schoot, *Goth.* skauts *m., O. Icel.* skaut *n., O. H. Germ.* scôz *m. f., sheat, sinus;* scêt "*mantele*", fragm. 4; scât hom. 2, 231; sciet *(? printed* scier) p. l. s. VIII, 183*; schêne under schête rel. ant. 1, 180.

scheawe, *A. Sax.* sceap(?), *M. H. Germ.* schouwe, *show;* schêwe "*monstratio*", prompt. 446.
shæperne? Orm. 7025.

scheapen, scheaupen, *A. Sax.* sceapian, *O. Fris.* skowia, *O. L. Germ.* scawon, *O. H. Germ.* scauwon, scouwon, *Goth.* (us)skavjan, *show (shaw, shew), spectare, monstrare,* a. r. 154 & 210; scheapen, sceapen hom. 1, 49 & 203; schâpen Marh. 15; shæpen Orm. 105; schêwen Mand. 279; shêwen Gow. 1, 50; schêwin prompt. 446; scheawe Shoreh. 152; sseawi, ssêwi ayenb. 44 & 56; schêwi, sêpi o. a. n. 151; schêwe p. l. s. IX, 152; ps. 4, 6; schêwe, shêwe Langl. 1, 2; of his craft som what we wille hem schêwe (shêwe) Chauc. C. T. D 283; so fair it was tô shêwe H. F. 1305; shêwe Lidg. M. P. 96; ssêwe Rob. 210; schâwe Gaw. 27; A. P. 2, 1599; M. H. 96; for tô sê and for tô shâwe Havel. 2784; schôwen C. L. 35; seaweþ *(pres.)* misc. 33; scheau *(imper.)* A. R. 292; schêwe Wicl. John 14, 8; scheapede *(pret.)* A. R. 154; scæwede, scêwede, scâwede (sêwede) Laȝ. 1405, 2020 & 7241; sseawede ayenb. 13; schêwede misc. 54; Mand. 86; sceapede, sceaude hom. 1, 41; scheaude Kath. 915; schêwed *(part.)* Man. ed. H. 8; *comp.* i-, oferscheawen.

sheapere, *A. Sax.* sceapere *(speculator), O. H. Germ.* scauwari *(spectator), shower, speculum,* hom. 2, 29; sseawere, ssêwere ayenb. 84 & 202; scheaupare A. R. 90; schêwere Alis. 18; shêwer P. 16; scâpere "*speculator*", hom. 1, 117; shêweres *(pl.)* Wicl. Is. 3, 23.

sseawinge, *A. Sax.* sceapung, *vision,* ayenb. 14; scheaupinges *(pl.)* A. R. 268.

sched *see* schade.

scheden, *O. Fris.* schedda *(quatere), shed, fundere,* misc. 47; schedin prompt. 444; schede P. L. S. XX, 69; þou schalt schede "*fundes*", Wicl. exod. 29, 7; schedde *(pres.)* O. A. N. 1616; scheded A. R. 166; sheded rel. ant. 1, 128; schedde *(pret.)* Shoreh. 4; Wicl. exod. 24, 6; god schedde his blôd for alle men A. R. 312; schedde, sceddc hom. 1, 157; scedde R. S. VII; sce(d)de (sadde) Laȝ. 5187; ssedde ayenb. 107; shedde, shadde Langl. B 17, 288; mî brain schadde on þe ground Bek. 1578; shed *(part.)* H. H. 37; schad Shoreh. 20; xad lud. Cov. 275; isched A. R. 402; ischad Alis. 2772; *comp.* a-, bischeden.

schedunge *shedding,* A. R. 262.

schêden *see* scheâden.

schêf *see* scheaf.

schefte *see* schafte.

schêi *see* scheoh.

scheken *see* schaken.

schelchene, *M. H. Germ.* schelkin, *from* schalk, *serva,* misc. 45; schelchine A. R. 12.

schel *see* schal *and* schil.

scheld *see* scheald *and* schild.

schelfe, *A. Sax.* scylfe, *O. Dutch* schelf, schelve, *M. L. Germ.* schelf, *O. Icel.* skialf, *shelf, tabulatum,* prompt. 445; schelves *(pl.)* Chauc. C. T. A 3211.

schelle, *A. Sax.* scell, sciell, scyll, *O. Icel.* skel, *M. L. Germ. O. Dutch* schelle, *Goth.*

skalja (κέραμος), *shell (skell), putamen, "testa"*, VOC. 230; PROMPT. 444; ALIS. 571; GOW. 3, 76; shelle LANGL. B 11, 252; schelle, schille TREV. 3, 397; schille *"testa"*, VOC. 254; schelles *(pl.)* MAND. 193; schelles ôþer coppes TREV. 5, 449; schelles, skellis MAN. ED. F. 14683; *see* sculle; *comp.* aischelle.

scheldrake *sheldrake*, PROMPT. 444; REL. ANT. 1, 84.

shelfish, *A.Sax.* scelfisc, *O.Icel.* skelfiskr, *shelfish*, CHAUC. BOET. 2, 5 (50).

schellen, *M.L.Germ.* schellen, *O.Dutch* schellen, schillen, *shell (shill)*; schillin *"excorticare"*, PROMPT. 446.

schellen, *O.H.Germ.* scellan, *O.Icel.* skella, *from* schillen, *sonare, increpare*; tô þe knight sche gan tô skille OCTOV. 326; schilled *(pret.)* ARTH. A. MERL. 4750; hîȝe skelt watz *(r.* was) þe askri A. P. 2, 1206.

schemeren *see* schimeren.

scench, *A.Sax.* scenc, *M.H.Germ.* schanc, *poculum*, S. S. ED. WEB. 562; scenche *(dat.)* P. L. S. VIII, 167; schenches *(pl.)* LAȝ. 13461; *comp.* water-, wînscenc.

schenchen, *A.Sax.* scencan, *O.Icel.* skenkja, *O.H.Germ.* scenchan, *skink, fundere, propinare*; scenchen LAȝ. 14962; shenchen REL. ANT. 1, 113; schenche HORN ED. LUM. 370; ALIS. 7581; þe drink for tô schenche ROB. 118; and water on him gan schenche S. S. ED. WEB. 2247; schenkin PROMPT. 445; shenkest *(pres.)* ORM. 15403; schenchiþ, schenkeþ CHAUC. C. T. E 1722 (ED. WR. 9596); schenche *(subjunct.)* MISC. 175; weoren þâ bernes iscængte mid beore LAȝ. 8124.

schende, *M.H.Germ.* schende *(disgrace)?*

schendful *ignominious*, A. R. 356; REL. ANT. 1, 180; WICL. 1 KINGS 20, 30; CHAUC. C. T. C 290*; schindful P. L. S. XIII, 366.

schendfullīche A. R. 400; P. L. S. XI, 10; schend-, shenfullīche LANGL. 3, 261 (275).

schendfulnesse A. R. 322.

schendlāc *ignominy*, KATH. 1285; A. R. 106.

schendschupe *ignominy*, JOS. 496; schendschepe PR. C. 7146; schenschepe PROMPT. 445; schenschip WILL. 556; WICL. LEVIT. 18, 17.

schenden, *A.Sax.* scendan, scyndan, *O.Dutch* schenden, *O.H.Germ.* scendan, scentan, *from* schande, *shend, disgrace, revile, confound*, A. R. 316; shenden LANGL. B 11, 416; CHAUC. H. F. 1016; scenden (sende, synde) LAȝ. 14167 & 23682; schendin *"confundere"*, PROMPT. 445; schende O. A. N. 274; MISC. 52; HORN ED. LUM. 680; BEK. 763; MIRC 1646; WILL. 556; S. S. ED. WR. 501; WICL. ECCLUS 13, 8; GAW. 2266; LUD. COV. 52; shende HAVEL. 1422; H. H. 130; scende JUL. B 222; tô ssende and tô destrue AYENB. 28; schendest *(pres.)* MARH. 7; hou þis man me schent BEK. 973; schende *(pret.)* P. L. S. XIX, 74; schente HORN ED. LUM. 322; shente LANGL. B 17, 288; scenden LAȝ. 29787; shended, shend *(part.)* ORM. 1985 & 4965; shent ST. GEN. A. EX. 754; *comp.* a-, ischenden.

schending, *M.H.Germ.* schendunge, *shending*, PL. CR. 94; sending REL. ANT. 1, 218.

schendnesse, *A.Sax.* scendnyss, *disgrace*, MISC. 45; ssendnesse ROB. 342; schendnes TREV. 5, 245; schindisse BEK. 1302; *comp.* iscendnesse.

schene *see* schine.

schêne, *A.Sax.* scêne, scȳne, sceône, *O.Fris.* skêne, scône, *O.L.Germ.* scôni, *O.H.Germ.* scôner, *Goth.* skauns, *sheen, formosus, pulcher, splendidus*, KATH. 448; A. R. 100; FL. A. BL. 263; WILL. 3296; A. P. 1. 1144; ISUMB. 550; ANT. ARTH. VI; as schêne as schîninde sunne MARH. 19; schêne, sheene CHAUC. C. T. A 115; shêne LANGL. B 18, 409; M. ARTH. 51; sheene LIDG. ST. TH. 1801; feir & scêne P. L. S. VIII, 171; shêne, scône ORM. 3431 & 15665; sceône, scône (scêne) LAȝ. 2299 & 3098; schênre *(compar.)* KATH. 1661; A. R. 100.

schênen *see* schænen.

schenken *see* schenchen.

scheo, *for* seo, sie? *she (sho), ea*, ALIS. 151; scheo, scho MAN. ED. F. 435; sceo SAX. CHRON. 264; sche (schê?) WILL. 836; TRIST. 2, 50; MAND. 90; sche, she, sge

ST. GEN. A. EX. 235, 1444 & 1925; sche, she CHAUC. C. T. A 121; sche (she), scho LANGL. 1, 10 (2, 10) *(v. r.* heo); sche, she, scho, sho HAVEL. 126, 192, 1232 & 1721; scho MIRC 95; IW. 198; S. S. ED. WR. 295; GAW. 1259; PERCEV. 157; M. H. 15; sho PR. C. 583; scho, sco C. M. 5611.

scheoh, *A. Sax.* sceoh, *M. H. Germ.* schiech, *Dan.* skŷ, *O. Icel.* styggr? HOLTZM. GRAM. 1, 111, *shy (skeigh), pavidus, fugax;* scheouh A. R. 242; schêi, skêi PROMPT. 444; scheope *(pl.)* A. R. 242; *see* skig.

scheome *see* schame.

scheort *see* schort.

scheoten, *A. Sax.* sceotan, *O. Icel.* skiota, *O. Fris.* skiata, schiata, *O. H. Germ.* sciozan, *shoot, jacere, mittere, cadere, ruere;* sceoten LAȝ. 313; he þile . . . shêten in his heorte ORM. 3839; þôh þat him sholde shêten tô þolen for his sôþe þord ful grimme dæþes þîne 19952; schêten ST. GEN. A. EX. 474; PL. CR. 773; schêten wiþ bowe MAND. 154; schêtin PROMPT. 445; shêten, schête WICL. PS. 63, 6; schête WILL. 2399; schête, sheete CHAUC. C. T. A 3928; schête, ssête ROB. 11 & 377; schûte P. L. S. XVI, 139; schête *(pres.)* S. S. ED. WEB. 1982; heo scheot þe earepen A. R. 60; schet GOW. 1, 258; hit schut forþ TREAT. 135; scheoteð forð sum þord KATH. 812; scheat *(pret.)* JUL. 71; sceat, scæt (sét) LAȝ. 254 & 5081; schêt ST. GEN. A. EX. 475; CHRON. ENGL. 57; MAN. ED. F. 1522; S. A. C. X; schêt, ssêt ROB. 11 & 537; ssât AYENB. 45; schôt IW. 1664; GAW. 317; PERCEV. 2114; scuten (soten) LAȝ. 12574; schoten GREG. 586; shoten LANGL. B 20, 224; and shoten on him so dôn on bere dogges HAVEL. 1838; schote ALIS. 2791; ssote ROB. 263; schute *(subjunct.)* HOM. 1, 255; schoten *(part.)* JUL. 73; *comp.* æt-, i-, to-, þurhscheoten; *deriv.* scheat, schête, schot, schote, schotien, schute, schutten.

ssietere *shooter, jaculator,* AYENB. 174; shêter WICL. GENES. 21, 20; ssêtares *(pl.)* ROB. 362.

scheoulen *terrere; comp.* aschêwelen.

scheoules, *M. H. Germ.* sch(i)usel, *O. Dutch* schouwsel, *shewels, terriculum;* schêules O. A. N. 1128.

scheowen, *O. Dutch* scûwen MAERL. RB. GLOSS., *O. H. Germ.* sciuhan GRAFF'S SPRSCH. 6, 417, *from* scheoh, *shy (shew, skew);* schêuen or eschûen *"devitare"*, REL. ANT. 1, 7; skêwe D. ARTH. 1562; eschêue, *O. Fr.* eschuir, eschever *(éviter)* ROQUEF. GLOSS. 1, 498 & 500, DIEZ WB. 309, *eschew,* MAND. 61; eschûe CHAUC. C. T. A 3043; eschûe, eschûwe LANGL. 6, 55 (7, 49); eschûwe P. L. S. XXV, 121.

schêp, *A. Sax.* scêp, sceâp, *O. L. Germ.* scâp, *O. H. Germ.* scâf, *sheep, ovis,* A. R. 122; shêp ORM. 988; sêp ST. GEN. A. EX. 940; þet ssêp AYENB. 140; sceâp HOM. 1, 245; scêp *(pl.)* HICK. THES. 1, 225; scêp (sceâp) LAȝ. 25681; shêp ORM. 3760; scheep WICL. JOHN 2, 14; sêp REL. ANT. 1, 209; seôp MISC. 41; scheâpen *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 1546.

schêpcot *sheep-cot,* VOC. 236; schêpcote PROMPT. 445.

Ssêpeie, *A. Sax.* Sceâpeg, -ig, *Sheppey,* ROB. 259.

shêphirde *shepherd,* ORM. 3587; schêp-, sheepherde CHAUC. C. T. A 514; schêphurde BEK. 2134.

schepe, *A. Sax.* scipe VOC. 20, *stipendium, merces:* þe shepe or þe hîre CHAUC. WORKS 182; ssepe AYENB. 33.

shêpish *sheepish,* ORM. 6654.

scheppen, *A. Sax.* sceppan, scyppan, *O. Fris.* skeppa, scheppa, *O. Icel.* skepja, *O. H. Germ.* sceffan, scaffan, *Goth.* (ga)skapjan, *creare, formare;* scheppeþ *(pres.)* SHOREH. 5; ssepþ AYENB. 209; schôp, *A. Sax.* sceôp, scôp, *O. L. Germ.* (gi)scôp, *O. Fris.* skôp, schôp, *O. Icel.* skôp, *Goth.* (ga)skôp, *O. H. Germ.* scuof, *(pret.)* A. R. 138; SHOREH. 147; CHAUC. C. T. D 1780; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XXXIX; schôp þe & al þe porld KATH. 219; scôp (sôp) LAȝ. 14877; shôp ORM. 1411; WICL. IS. 45, 8; shoop LANGL. ED. WR. 5288; ssôp AYENB. 87; þou shoope EM. 2; schôpen ALIS. 6970; schôpe PS. 118, 73; [shupte P. S. 238; scupte (sipte) LAȝ. 1951; schuptest MARH. 20; shuptest H. H. 158;] shapen, *A. Sax.*

sceapen, *Goth.* (ga)skapans, *O. H. Germ.* scafanor, *(part.) shapen,* HOM. 2, 105; ORM. 3551; schapen WILL. 126; CHAUC. C. T. A 1392; *comp.* for-, i-, misscheppen; *deriv.* schap, schafte, scôp.

sceppende, *A. Sax.* sceppend, scyppend, *creator,* HOM. 1, 227; scheppande REL. ANT. 1, 219; scuppend HOM. 1, 129; schuppend KATH. 305; schuppinde A. R. 260; shippend ORM. 346.

scheppare, *M.L.Germ.* schepper, *M.H.Germ.* schepfære, *creator,* REL. ANT. 1, 282; sseppere AYENB. 7; scheppere, shepper LANGL. B 17, 167; shuppere REL. ANT. 2, 229; schuppare A. R. 138; C. L. 1510; shuppare P. S. 238.

scheppinge, *M.H.Germ.* schepfunge, *creation;* sseppinges *(pl.)* AYENB. 158.

schepstre *vestifica? (cmp. O. Dutch* schepper *vestifex)* â shepster shere LANGL. B 13, 331.

sseþþe, *M. H. Germ.* geschepfede, *creature, form,* AYENB. 81 & 92.

scherd *see* scheard.

schere, *O. Fris.* skere, schere, *O. H. Germ.* scera, *shear, "forfex",* PROMPT. 445; schere, shere CHAUC. C. T. A 2417; shere LANGL. B 13, 331.

schere *see* schare.

schêre *see* skêre.

sceren (seren), *A. Sax. O. H. Germ.* sceran, *O. Fris.* skera, schera, *O. Icel.* skera, *shear, scindere, tondere, metere,* LAȝ. 20307; sheren ST. GEN. A. EX. 2347; sheren shêp REL. ANT. 1, 267; schere ROB. 150; RICH. 6038; PS. 83, 13; GAW. 213; schar *(pret.)* TRIST. 2, 34; AM. A. AMIL. 2298; M. H. 55; of all(e) þe met(e) þat she schar DEGREV. 801; shar HAVEL. 1413; he scar (sar) his crûne LAȝ. 17663; scher MARH. 22; scêren LAȝ. 22291; schâre MAN. ED. H. 221; schoren *(part.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1200; schorn RICH. 3001; schore TREV. 5, 25; *comp.* i-, umbescheren; *deriv.* schere, schar, schare, schire, score, scheard.

scherer, *O.H.Germ.* scerari, *shearer, "messor",* VOC. 213.

scherp *see* scharp.

scherte *see* schurte.

schêt *see* scheat.

schête, *A. Sax.* scête, scŷte, *from* scheoten, *sheet, "linteum",* PROMPT. 445; LEB. JES. 696; scheete, shête CHAUC. C. T. G 879; shête MEDIT. 955; scête HICK. THES. 1, 224; ssête ROB. 435; scheetis *"linteamina",* WICL. JOHN 20, 5.

schetel *see* schutel.

schêten *see* scheoten.

schetten *see* schutten.

schêþe *see* schæþe.

schêuen, schêules *see* scheowen, scheoules.

scheve, *M.L.Germ.* scheve, *M.H.Germ.* schebe, *from* schaven? *shive;* schewis *(pl.)* VOC. 269.

schêven *see* schûven.

schevere, scheveren *see* schivere, schiveren.

schêwen *see* scheawen.

schide, *A. Sax.* scîde, *O. Fris.* skîd, *O. Icel.* skîð, *M. H. Germ.* schît, *shide, "assula",* PROMPT. 446; ALIS. 6421; schides *(pl.)* ARTH. A. MERL. 531; RICH. 1385; schides (shîdes) and bordes LANGL. 9, 131 (10, 160); GOW. 1, 314; clêven shîdes HAVEL. 917.

scîdwal (sîdwal), *A. Sax.* scîdepeall, LAȝ. 10354.

schîdren, *Germ.* scheitern, *in assulas findi?* schîder HALLIW. DICT. 732.

schift, *A. Sax.* scift(?), *O. Icel.* skipt, *shift,* M. H. 26.

schiften, *A. Sax.* sciftan, *O. Dutch* schiften, *O. Icel.* skipta, *shift (skift), dividere, mutare;* schiftin PROMPT. 446; tô schêde and tô schifte TREV. 3, 477; schifte, shifte CHAUC. C. T. D 104; schifte, skifte D. ARTH. 1213 & 1643; skifte AMAD. ED. WEB. 656; scift *(ms.* scyft) *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 237; shifte *(pret.)* LANGL. B 20, 166; *(printed* shiste) PARTEN. 2792; shiftede ST. GEN. A. EX. 1732; shifteden ORM. 470; schifted *(part.)* ARTH. A. MERL. 1482; skifted GAW. 19; *comp.* toschiften.

schiftinge *shifting, divisio, mutatio,* PROMPT. 446; shifting ORM. 467.

schiggen *shig;* schigge *"excutio",* PROMPT. 446; he com schig(g)inge ayên DEGREV. 345.

schil, *A. Sax.* scyll, *O. Dutch M. H. Germ.* schel, *shill, sonorus,* WART. HIST. 2, 41;

Orph. 478; shil Parten. 1997; schel lud. Cov. 180; schille harpe o. a. n. 142; schille *(adv.)* Trist. 3, 90; Will. 37; Octov. 563; Man. ed. H. 30; Eglam. 300; schille and loude Greg. 879; schille, schulle o. a. n. 1683; Langl. c 7, 46; schulle Horn ed. Lum. 207; schille, shille *(pl.)* Chauc. C. t. b 4585; sille rel. ant. 1, 221.

schild, *A. Sax.* scild, scyld, sceld, *O. L. Germ.* scild, *O. Fris.* skeld, *Goth.* skildus, *O. Icel.* skiöldr, *O. H. Germ.* scilt, *shield, scutum,* Eglam. 730; scheld a. r. 52; scheld, sheld o. a. n. 1022; sheld Havel. 624; sseld ayenb. 1; þene sceld Laȝ. 7535; sceold hom. 1, 243; schilde *(dat.)* Octav. 825; schelde Kath. 810; Percev. 52; schelden *(dat. pl.)* Laȝ. 6699.

sceldtrume, *A. Sax.* scildtruma, Laȝ. 16371; scheldtrome Octov. 1505; Beves 993; scheltrome Rich. 5629; scheltrone "*acies*", voc. 240; scheltrun, shiltroun "*aciem*", Wicl. 1 kings 4, 2.

schilden, *A. Sax.* scildan, scyldan, *O. Icel.* skilda, *shield, protegere, defendere,* a. r. 82; scilden wiđ scondlīche deađe Laȝ. 2274; shilden Orm. 3794; silden st. gen. a. ex. 214; schilde k. T. 537; shilde hem from sunne p. s. 153; shilden, shelden Langl. b 10, 407; schulde Brand. 26; sculdeđ *(pres.)* p. l. s. VIII, 174; schelde *(imperat.)* Shoreh. 84; schilde *(subjunct.)* o. a. n. 1253; ssilde ayenb. 271; schilde *(pret.)* hom. 1, 259; scilde Laȝ. 8431; *comp.* ischilden.

schildiȝ *see* schuldi.

schile, *A. Sax.* scile, scyle(?), *M. L. Germ.* schele, *O. Dutch* schil, *O. Icel.* skil, *skill (shill), distinctio, discrimen,* Lidg. m. p. 229; schil E. g. 30; schil, skil a. r. 204 & 306; skil hom. 1, 61; Orm. 1652; st. gen. a. ex. 1425; h. s. 113; skil, skile c. l. 489 & 1074; scule hom. 2, 13; skele Shoreh. 154; skele, scele ayenb. 7 & 11; skile *(dat.)* o. a. n. 186.

skilful *skilful,* prompt. 457; scelvol ayenb. 169.

skelvollīche *skilfully,* ayenb. 6.

skilfulnesse *skilfulness,* prompt. 457.

skillæs Orm. 3715.

schilien, *A. Sax.* scylian, *O. Icel.* skilja, *O. Dutch* schillen *(differre), M. L. Germ.* schelen, *shill, skill;* schillin "*segregare*", prompt. 446; schille m. h. 152; skilede *(pret.)* hom. 2, 119; skiled *(part.)* Orm. 16860.

schille, schillen *see* schelle, schellen.

schillen, *O. H. Germ.* scellan *pret.* scal, *O. Icel.* skella *pret.* skall, *clangere, sonare:* piđ schillinde stefne Marh. 19; *deriv.* schellen.

schilling, *A. Sax. O. H. Germ.* scilling, *O. Icel.* skillingr, *Goth.* skilliggs, *shilling,* Trist. 1, 28; m. h. 141; shilling Iw. 3058; ân hundred schillinge Fl. a. Bl. 126.

schimeren, *Germ.* schimern, *Dutch* schemeren, *Swed.* skimra, *shimmer, skimmer, splendere;* schimeređ *(pres.)* hom. 1, 326; schimerinde *(part.)* h. m. 21; schemered *(pret.)* Gaw. 772.

schimeringe, *O. H. Germ.* scimeringe *(crepusculum), shimmering, splendor,* Chauc. C. t. a 4297; a. p. 1, 80.

schimien, *A. Sax.* scimian, *O. H. Germ.* sciman, *O. Icel.* skima, *shim, skime, splendere, micare;* schiminde *(part.)* Jul. 55; schimede *(pret.)* Marh. 44.

schine, shine, *A. Sax.* scin, *O. H. Germ.* scina, *M. L. Germ. O. Dutch* schene, *shin,* o. a. n. 1060; shine p. r. l. p. 220; scine "*tibia*", fragm. 2; schine, schene Chauc. C. t. a 386; schene voc. 184; shines *(pl.)* Langl. b 11, 423.

skinbōn, *A. Sax.* scinbān, *shin-bone,* rel. ant. 1, 216.

schînen, *A. Sax. O. H. Germ.* scînan, *O. L. Germ.* skînan, *O. Fris.* skîna, schîna, *O. Icel.* skîna, *Goth.* skeinan, *shine, splendere,* a. r. 364; misc. 142; schîne Bek. 1409; scîne Laȝ. 16644; ssîne ayenb. 188; shîneþ *(pres.)* Orm. 2138; schîne, shîne *(subj.)* o. a. n. 963; schân *(pret.)* Marh. 2; c. m. 12574; shân Orm. 16169; pr. c. 6243; sceân hom. 1, 43; sceân (sôn) Laȝ. 28773; schôn, shoon Chauc. C. t. a 198; scinen Laȝ. 27361; shinen Gow. 3, 68; sinen *(part.)* rel. ant. 1, 209; *comp.* bischînen; *deriv.* schênen.

schingle, *for* schindle, *O. H. Germ.* scindela? *shingle;* schingil "*scindula*", prompt. 446; Alis. 2210; scingles p. l. s. XXXV, 57.

schinglen, *Germ.* schindeln? *shingle:* in þî schinglede schippe LANGL. 9, 141 (10, 170; 11, 232).

schip, *A. Sax.* scip, scyp, *O. Fris.* skip, schip, *O. L. Germ. O. Icel. Goth.* skip, *O. H. Germ.* scif, scef, *ship, navis,* A. R. 142; þat schip MAN. ED. H. 124; scip, schip (sip) LAȝ. 4536 & 4753; â schip ful þôr of ROB. 70; ssip 542; scip JUL. B 215; ssip AYENB. 112; ship, schup LANGL. 9, 131 (10, 160); schup HORN ED. LUM. 597; schipes *(gen.)* A. R. 142; schipe *(dat.)* LAȝ. 3500; schipe, schepe WILL. 5088 & 5212; tô schipe he wende BEK. 1825; scipe, schipe, scipen (sipes) *(pl.)* LAȝ. 100, 6182 & 6184; schipes ALIS. 1511.

shipbreche, *O. Dutch* schipbreke, "*naufragium*", WICL. 2 COR. 11, 25.

schipbruche, *M. H. Germ.* schifbruch, *naufragium,* TREV. 2, 369.

schipfare TRIST. 1, 85.

scipferde LAȝ. 2156.

scipgume LAȝ. 4560.

schiphīre "*naulum*", PROMPT. 446; WICL. JON. 1, 3.

schipman *nauta,* CHAUC. C. T. A 388; scipmen *(pl.)* LAȝ. 28308; ssipmen AYENB. 140.

schipwriȝt *shipwright,* ALIS. 3665.

-schipe, *A. Sax.* -scipe, -scype, *O. Fris.* -skipe, *O. L. Germ.* -skepi, *from* scheppen, *-ship; comp.* aht-, bisi-, cniht-, cwêd-, dusi-, earȝ-, felaȝ-, feond-, freond-, gâl-, gôd-, ȝeap-, hard-, hêh-, hende-, kên-, lâferd-, mâd-, man-, mete-, rêf-, schend-, sôð-, treow-, tûn-, þral-, þar-, wild-, þit-, purðschipe (-schepe, -schupe).

shipen, *A. Sax.* scipian, *M. L. Germ.* schepen, *ship, navigare,* WICL. DEEDS AP. 20, 3; schipeþ *(pres.)* ALIS. 1495; shipede *(pret.)* HORN ED. RITS. 978.

schipien, *from* schepe? *remunerare?* scipien heom mid londe LAȝ. 20012.

scipinge *stipendium?* LAȝ. 13656.

schipne *see* schupne.

schîr, *A. Sax.* scîr, *O. L. Germ.* skîr, *O. Icel.* skîrr, *M. H. Germ.* schîr, *shire, clarus, purus,* A. R. 144; LAUNF. 247; schîr, scîr, sîr ST. GEN. A. EX. 518, 1835 & 3848; à lith ful shîr HAVEL. 588; shir water REL. ANT. 1, 87; shîr atter ORM. 15383; of gâlnesse skîr & frê 8015; schîr(e) schome KATH. 1286; schîre *(dat. n.)* PR. C. 6934; schîre *(pl.)* A. P. 2, 1278; schîre *(adv.)* FLOR. 98; þei brenne . . . shîre H. S. 12439; schîrer *(compar.)* GAW. 956.

Schîreburne, *A. Sax.* Scîre burna, *Sherborne,* MISC. 145; P. L. S. XIII, 50.

schîrlîche *purely,* A. R. 154; schîrli GAW. 1880.

schire, *A. Sax.* scir, scire, *from* scheren? *shire, provincia,* PROMPT. 447; âne muchele schire A. R. 334; schire, shire CHAUC. C. T. A 584; shire P. 71; schiren *(pl.)* ROB. 3; sciren LAȝ. 31995; schiren, schire MISC. 146.

schirrēve *sherif,* MARH. 2; MISC. 60; CHAUC. C. T. A 359; scirrēve P. L. S. VIII, 25; shirrēve P. S. 338.

schîren, *A. Sax.* scîran, *M. L. Germ.* schîren, *O. Icel.* skîra, *shire, clarare, declarare:* nes þêr nân swa hæh mon þat durste word scîren *(utter)* LAȝ. 16822; schîred & brihted þê heorte A. R. 384; god . . . ðe sôðe shîre ST. GEN. A. EX. 2036; *comp.* ischîren.

schîrnesse *purity,* A. R. 386.

schirte *see* schurte.

schite, *M. L. Germ.* schîte, *M. H. Germ.* schîȝe, *stercus.*

schîtword, *M. L. Germ.* schîtword, O. A. N. 286.

schitel *see* schutel.

schîten, *A. Sax.* scîtan, *M. L. Germ.* schîten, *O. Icel.* skîta, *M. H. Germ.* schîȝen, *shite, cacare;* schîtin PROMPT. 447; schîte REL. ANT. 2, 176; TREV. 4, 329; shîteþ *(pres.)* ALIS. 5670; schoot *(pret.)* TREV. 5, 153; schite, ischete *(part.)* TREV. 4, 329; *comp.* bischîten.

schitte, *A. Sax.* scitta, *from* schîten, *skit, profluvium alvi;* skitte PROMPT. 458.

schitten *see* schutten.

schîve, *M. L. Germ.* schîve, *O. Dutch* schijve, *M. H. Germ.* schîbe, *shive, orbis,* PROMPT. 447; A. R. 416*; schîfe VOC. 241; schîves *(pl.)* L. C. C. 17.

schîven, *O. Icel.* skŷfa, *trudere, pellere;* schîvin, shîve *(v. r.* shove) LANGL. C 19,

20*; schive . . . a wei "*abigere*", WICL. JUDGES 16, 19*.

schivere, *M. H. Germ.* schivere, schevere, *O. Dutch* schevre, *shiver (skiver), assula,* PROMPT. 447; CHAUC. C. T. D 1840; shever IW. 3234; scifren, scivren *(pl.)* LAȝ. 4537 & 27785; schevires TOR. 177.

schiverin, *O. Dutch* schevren, *shiver, in assulas findere,* PROMPT. 447; thêr schiveren schaftes CHAUC. C. T. A 2605; scheverede *(pret.)* D. ARTH. 1813; schivered, schevered *(part.)* WILL. 3411 & 3616; scheverid RICH. 5309; *comp.* toschiveren.

schô, *A. Sax.* sceô, *O. L. Germ.* scôh, *O. Icel.* skôr, *Goth.* skôhs, *O. H. Germ.* scuoh, scuoch, *shoe, calceus,* VOC. 197; R. S. I; schoo PROMPT. 447; schô, shô CHAUC. C. T. A 253; shô ORM. 10438; ssô AYENB. 220; schû REL. ANT. 1, 83; sceôs *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 37; scheôn A. R. 362; schôn WILL. 14; schoon MAND. 59; shôn HAVEL. 860; E. G. 359; shoon LANGL. ED. WR. 9581; sôn ST. GEN. A. EX. 2781; schôn *(dat. pl.)* MISC. 193; *comp.* horsschō.

shôþpang *shoe-thong,* ORM. 10387; shôþvong HOM. 2, 137.

schôde, schôden *see* scheâde, scheâden.

schoderen *see* schuderen.

schôf *see* scheaf.

schôin, *A. Sax.* sceôian, *O. H. Germ.* scuohon, *shoe,* "*calceare*", PROMPT. 447; shô HAVEL. 1138; scheôinde *(pres. part.)* A. R. 16; scôiden *(pret.)* LAȝ. 22291; shôed, schôd, ischood *(part.)* LANGL. 2, 134 (163); iscôd LAȝ. 7831; ischôde *(pl.)* MISC. 91.

schoggin, *O. Dutch* schocken, *M. H. Germ.* schocken, schucken, *shog, shug, shock, shuck,* "*agitare*", PROMPT. 447; thei schokke *quatiunt,* D. ARTH. 4114; was schoggid "*jactabatur*", WICL. MAT. 14, 24; ishogged *(part.)* PALL. 11, 322.

schokke, *O. Dutch* schocke, *M. H. Germ.* schoche, *shock, acervus,* PROMPT. 447; VOC. 264.

schokkin, *O. Dutch* schocken, *M. H. Germ.* schochen, *shock, acervare,* PROMPT. 447; þei wille schokken hem tô gidre MAND. 252.

schokken *see* schoggen.

schold *tenuis,* "*bassus*", PROMPT. 447; TREV. 3, 131.

scholde, *A. Sax.* sceolde, scolde, *O. L. Germ.* scolda, scolde, *Goth.* skulda, *O. Icel.* skuldi, skyldi, *O. H. Germ.* scolta, solta, *(pret.) should, debui,* SHOREH. 28; MAND. 6; i ne scholde dô nô þing aȝên his wille þat he ne scholde sigge þat ich wolde hôli churche aspille BEK. 1602; scholde, sholde O. A. N. 381; til þat godes sune . . . him sholde on eorþe shæpen ORM. 268; scolde, scholde, sculde (solde) LAȝ. 2079, 2084 & 3746; scolde, sculde HOM. 1, 9; crîde on him þat he ssolde helpe hire ROB. 237; ȝif ûre lôverd dêmde him al efter rihtpīsnesse . . . pô scholde him ipurđen A. R. 332; þe stronge . . . pînen þet he schulde drîen *(which he was to endure)* 112; sholde, shulde LANGL. B 3, 202; schuldest KATH. 459; WILL. 5194; þe scolden P. L. S. VIII, 164; þei sholden HAVEL. 1195; ssolden AYENB. 6; sulden ST. GEN. A. EX. 957.

scholdre *see* schuldre.

schome *see* schame.

schonde *see* schande.

schonien *see* schunien.

schonke *see* schanke.

schoppe, *A. Sax.* sceoppa *(gazophylacium)* LUKE 21, 1, *shop, taberna,* PROMPT. 448; schoppe, shoppe CHAUC. C. T. A 4376; shoppe E. G. 358; ssoppe ROB. 541; schoppes, shoppes *(pl.)* LANGL. 2, 189 (213).

schord *see* scheard.

schore, *A. Sax.* score(?), *O. Dutch M. L. Germ.* schore, *from* scheren? *shore, litus,* GAW. 2161; A. P. 1, 230.

schore, *O. Dutch* schore, *shore, fulcimen,* PROMPT. 448.

schore *see* score *and* schare.

schoren, *O. Dutch* schoren, *shore, fulcire;* issored *(part.)* AYENB. 207; *comp.* underschoren.

schorn *see* scarn.

schort, *A. Sax.* sceort, *O. H. Germ.* scurzer, *short,* "*curtus, brevis*", PROMPT. 448; BEK. 776; schort, short CHAUC. C. T. A 306; short ORM. 16279; his minde es short PR. C. 774; short, scort O. A. N. 73; ssort AYENB. 81; scheort A. R. 146; sceort

(sort) LAȜ. 28624; schortest *(superlat.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 836.
ssorthēde *brevitas,* AYENB. 99.
scheortlīche *shortly, breviter,* A. R. 308; schortlīche GREG. 962; shortlīke ORM. 12788; shortli PR. C. 4848.

schortin, *A. Sax.* sceortian, *short, shorten,* "*breviare*", PROMPT. 448; schorten MAN. ED. H. 175; schorte, shorte CHAUC. C. T. A 791; scorteď *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 25; i-schorted *(part.)* TREV. 3, 259; *comp.* a-schortien.

schortnesse *shortness,* PROMPT. 448.

schot, *A. Sax.* (ge)sceot, *O. Fris.* scot, *O. Icel.* skot, *M. L. Germ.* schot, *O. H. Germ.* scoz *n., from* scheoten, *shot, jaculum, telum,* TREV. 4, 431; schot, shot CHAUC. C. T. A 2544.
schotwindowe *sliding window?* CHAUC. C. T. A 3358.

schot *see* scot.

schote, *O. Dutch M. L. Germ.* schote *m., from* scheoten, *shot, jactus,* S. A. C. X; schote "*tetanus*", PROMPT. 448; at ô schote MAN. ED. F. 1738; schotis *(pl.)* D. ARTH. 3627; *comp.* boweschote.

schotien, *A. Sax.* scotian, *O. Icel.* skota, *jaculari:* scotien mid heore flân LAȜ. 16555; schote WILL. 178; PERCEV. 213; shote PR. C. 1906; schotte D. ARTH. 1992; schoteď *(pres.)* H. M. 15; þei schoten MAND. 190.

schotten! ne gabbe þu ne schotte REL. ANT. 1, 183 (MISC. 126).

schour *see* schûr.

schoute *see* schûte.

schoutin *shout,* "*vociferare*", PROMPT. 448; shoute CHAUC. TROIL. 1705; TOR. 1854; MIR. PL. 165.

schouven *see* schûven.

schovele, *A. Sax.* sceofl, *M. L. Germ. O. Dutch* schufel, schuffel, *from* schûven? *shovel (shoul), pala,* ROB. 99; schovele, schoule L. H. R. 42 & 43; schoveles, shoveles *(pl.)* LANGL. B 6, 192; *comp.* steorscofle.

schoveler *shoveler,* PROMPT. 448.

schovelin *shovel, shuffle,* PROMPT. 448; shoveling forþ WICL. TOB. 11, 10.

schoven, *A. Sax.* scofian ALFR. GREG. P. C. 168, *M. H. Germ.* schoben, *from* schûven, *shove:* tô shove hit up LANGL. C 19, 20; ssofþ at his dore AYENB. 174.

schôwen *see* scheawen.

schragge *shrag, segmen;* schragges *(pl.)* D. ARTH. 3473.

schraggen *shrag, shreg, resecare, putare;* schragge PROMPT. 448.

schreggare *putator,* PROMPT. 449.

schrapien, *O. Dutch* schrapen, *M. H. Germ.* schrapfen, *scrape, scalpere, radere;* schreapien A. R. 116; shrapin LIDG. M. P. 184; schrapin, scrapin PROMPT. 450; skrape H. S. 7045; shrapeþ *(pres.)* P. S. 239; LANGL. B 11, 423; screapeď A. R. 344; scrapiþ NUG. POET. 3; LUD. COV. 41; screpe *(subj.)* AYENB. 98; scraped *(pret.)* TRIAM. 392.

schreade, *A. Sax.* screade, *M. L. Germ.* scrôde, *O. Dutch* schroode, *O. H. Germ.* (a)scrôta, *shred (screed), segmen;* screade SHOREH. 30; shrêde PROMPT. 448; ARTH. A. MERL. 1540; shrêde HAVEL. 99; schreaden *(pl.)* A. R. 416.

schreaden, *A. Sax.* screadian, *M. L. Germ.* scrôden, schrôden *part.* geschrôden, *O. Dutch* schrooden, *O. H. Germ.* scrôtan *pret.* screot, *shred (screed), secare;* shrêden ORM. 8118; of shrêden GOW. 1, 138; schrêdin PROMPT. 448; scrâdieď *(imper.)* LAȜ. 5866; schrêd *(pret.)* CHAUC. C. T. ED. WR. 8103; þei schrêde DEGREV. 293; ANT. ARTH. XLIV; [schrêdde WICL. 4 KINGS 4, 39;] schrêde *(part.)* D. ARTH. 2688; *comp.* to-schrêden.

schreapien *see* schrapien.

schreawe *shrew;* schrêwe "*pravus*", PROMPT. 449; TREAT. 133; WILL. 4643; S. S. ED. WR. 1705; CHAUC. C. T. D 291; schrêwe lêvedi P. L. S. XIII, 202; shrêwe, scrêwe P. S. 153 & 154; shrêwe LANGL. B 10, 437; ssrêwe AYENB. 32; schreawes *(pl.)* SHOREH. 108; schrêwes MIRC 1481; schrêwis AMAD. ED. ROBS. XXXIX; schrêwen BRAND. 22; ne lust me piþ þe scrêpen chîde O. A. N. 287.
schrêuhēde *pravitas,* P. L. S. XXIV, 31; SHOREH. 158.

schrêwin *shrew,* "*depravare*", PROMPT. 449; i schrêwe ȝou CHAUC. C. T. D 446; shrêwede *(pret.)* LANGL. C 7, 75; schrêwed

(part.) Trev. 4, 179; schrêwed folk Chauc. Boet. 1, 4 (18); schrêwede havenes Mand. 46; schrêwede aventûres Rich. 2678; *comp.* bischrêwen.

schrêde *see* schreade.

schrêden *see* schreaden *and* schrûden.

schrenche, *O. Dutch* schrenke *(cancellus)?* treat. 136.

schrenchen, *A. Sax.* screncan, *O. H. Germ.* screnchen, *supplant, deceive,* Jul. 34; screnche p. l. s. VIII, 167; screnken Orm. 11861; shrenche *(pres. subj.)* hom. 2, 209; schrencte *(pret.)* Kath. 1189; *comp.* aschrenchen.

schrîchen, *O. L. Germ.* scrîcon, *Swed.* skrîka, *shrike, scrike;* scrîchen Flor. 454; m. t. 99; schrîkin "*vagire*", prompt. 449; shrîke p. s. 158; Town. myst. 26; scrîche Greg. 297; skrîche rel. ant. 2, 192; s. s. ed. Web. 1290; skrîke pr. c. 7347; schrîchest, scrîchest *(pres.)* o. a. n. 223; shrîkeđ hom. 2, 181; scrîken ant. Arth. X; schrîched, schrîked, skrîked *(pret.)* Chauc. C. t. b 4590; [shrighte Alis. 5738; Gow. 3, 321; Chauc. C. t. a 2817;] *comp.* bischrîchen.

schriden *see* schrûden.

schrift, *A. Sax.* scrift *(confessio), O. H. Germ.* scrift *(scriptura), O. Icel.* skript *(scriptura, pictura, disciplina ecclesiastica), from* schrîven, *shrift,* a. r. 8; his schrift ihalden hom. 1, 9; scrift Laȝ. 18391; schrifte "*confessio*", prompt. 449; Shoreh. 33; shrifte Orm. 9262; ssrifte ayenb. 14. schriftfader p. l. s. X, 69; Trev. 6, 457.

scrifte, *A. Sax.* scrift, *confessor,* hom. 1, 19; schriftes *(gen.)* a. r. 418.

schriken *see* schrîchen.

schril, *L. Germ.* schrell Brem. wb., *shrill, argutus;* schrille *(adv.)* Langl. c 7, 46*; Orph. 102; *(ms.* schirlle) Greg. 415; schrille, shrille *(pl.)* Chauc. C. t. b 4585.

schrillen *shrill, argute sonare;* schrilliþ *(pres.)* Alis. 777; scrilles and scrîkes ant. Arth. XLII.

schrimp *shrimp, squilla,* prompt. 449; schrimpes *(pl.)* Chauc. C. t. b 3145.

schrin, *A. Sax.* scrîn, *O. Icel.* skrîn, *O. H. Germ.* scrîne, *Lat.* scrînium, *shrine,* Alis. 4670; schrîne *(dat.)* Bek. 2434.

schrînin *lay in a shrine,* prompt. 449; ischrîned *(part.)* Bek. 2426.

schrinken, *A. Sax.* scrincan(?), *O. Dutch* schrinken, *shrink, se contrahere;* schrinke misc. 80; Trev. 3, 411; scrinkin Laȝ. 2278; scrinkeþ *(pres.)* p. s. 158; schrank *(pret.)* Gaw. 2313; schronk Chauc. Boet. 1, 1 (5); shrunken *(part.)* Gow. 1, 98; your shrunken lippis an. lit. 84; shrunke Lidg. m. p. 201; *comp.* forschrinken.

schriven, *A. Sax.* scrîfan *(poenitentiam, vel compensationem praescribere), O. Fris.* skrîva *(scribere, compensationem imponere), O. Icel.* skrîfa *(scribere, pingere), O. H. Germ.* scrîban *(scribere), Lat.* scrîbere, *shrive, poenitentiam, vel compensationem praescribere, sua peccata confiteri:* ich chulle schrîven me a. r. 340; he shal shrîfen þe Orm. 6128; scrîven Laȝ. 32074; schrîve *(ms.* schryve) misc. 79; Shoreh. 33; shrîfe pr. c. 3508; schrâf *(pret.)* m. h. 10; schrôf a. r. 68; schrôf, shrôf Langl. 3, 44 (45); schriven *(part.)* Chauc. C. t. d 1440; shriven Havel. 364; *comp.* ischrîven; *deriv.* schrift.

ssrivere *confessor,* ayenb. 174.

schrob, *A. Sax.* scrobb(?), *shrub, frutex, dumus;* schrobbes *(pl.)* Trev. 2, 61.

Schropschire, *A. Sax.* Scrobscire, *Shropshire,* p. l. s. XIII, 30.

schrogge *see* scrogge.

schrûd, *A. Sax.* scrûd, *O. Icel.* skrûđ, *shroud, vestis, vestimentum,* r. s. V; shrûd Orm. 17591; Havel. 303; scrûd p. l. s. VIII, 183; srûd st. gen. a. ex. 795; þet ilke ssroud ayenb. 258; shrûde *(dat.)* a. r. 300; schroude a. p. 2, 47; scrûd (srûd) *(pl.)* Laȝ. 10180; shrûdes Marh. 19; shroudes Langl. b prol. 2; *comp.* here-, kinescrûd.

schrûden, *A. Sax.* scrŷdan, *O. Icel.* skrŷđa, *shroud, vestire,* a. r. 214; scrûden Laȝ. 8945; shrûde p. s. 153; shrîden Orm. 3676; srîden st. gen. a. ex. 351; schrîde Mapes 337; shrîde Havel. 963; shrêde Am. a. Amil. 934; shrêde Horn ed. Rits. 718; ssrêde ayenb. 90; schrûdde *(pret.)* Kath. 912; a. r. 302; schrûdden misc. 81; shrid *(part.)* Orm. 137; Havel. 978; schred Greg. 535; *comp.* ischrûden.

schruggin *shrug*, PROMPT. 449.

schucke, *A. Sax.* scucca, sceucca, *diabolus*, MARH. 7; A. R. 316 & 326; H. M. 41; scucke LAȝ. 276; schucken *(pl.)* JUL. 56.

schudde *shed, tugurium*, PROMPT. 449.

schuderen, *O. Dutch* schuderen, *shudder, horrere*, KATH. 809; shoddreþ *(pres.)* SPEC. 110; schudrinde *(part.)* MARH. 15; schoderide *(pret.)* D. ARTH. 2106; ischodred bên SHOREH. 92.

schuften? lêten riht scuften (sufte) LAȝ. 4131; & schuft(e) his scheld on (h)is schulder WILL. 3290.

schûhten, *M. H. Germ.* schiu(h)zen? *terrere;* schûchteđ *(pres.)* A. R. 312*

schul *see* schil.

schuld, *A. Sax.* scyld, *O. Icel.* skuld, skyld, *O. H. Germ.* scult, *from* schal, *debitum, culpa;* sculd FRAGM. 5.

schulde *see* scholde.

schulden *see* schilden.

sculdig, *A. Sax.* scyldig, *O. H. Germ.* sculdiger, *from* schuld, *debitus, reus*, HOM. 1, 113; sculdi FRAGM. 5; schuldi KATH. 2296; A. R. 206; H. M. 35; sceldig MAT. 23, 16; *comp.* dæþshildiȝ.

shuldre, *A. Sax.* sculdor, *O. Fris.* sculder, *O. H. Germ.* scultera, *shoulder, humerus*, ORM. 4776; schulder WILL. 3290; A. P. 2, 981; shulder PR. C. 5206; schuldre *(dat.)* MISC. 49; BEK. 2234; shuldre HAVEL. 604; sculdre (soldre) LAȝ. 19127; schuldren *(pl.)* JUL. 49; ssoldren ROB. 313.

schuldirbōn *shoulder-bone*, PROMPT. 449; scholderbōn OCTOV. 1139.

schulderblad *shoulder-blade*, IW. 2614.

schuldren *shoulder;* shuldreden *(pret.)* HAVEL. 1056.

schulen *see* sculen.

schulle, *Germ.* scholle, *Swed.* skolla, *platessa*, HAVEL. 759.

schunchen *shunch, terrere, consternare*, JUL. 34; þe schuncheđ hine veor a þei A. R. 312; *comp.* aschunchen.

schunien, *A. Sax.* scûnian (scunian?), sceonian, *shun (scun), abhorrere, devitare*, KATH. 811; A. R. 82; H. M. 35; scunien, sceonien LAȝ. 14605 & 14872; shunen ORM. 4502; sunen REL. ANT. 1, 217; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1864; schonie LANGL. B PROL. 174; schone MAPES 336; JOS. 496; D. ARTH. 1719; schunest *(pres.)* O. A. N. 590; schoneþ TREAT. 133; schones "*reprobat*", PS. 32, 10; we schoneþ TREV. 3, 459; hi shoneþ ALIS. 4919; schunie *(subjunct.)* A. R. 92; scunede *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 79; scunede (sonede) LAȝ. 3112; schuneden A. R. 286; *comp.* an-, bischunien.

schunten *shunt, consternari:* þe skerre hors . . . þet schuntes A. R. 242*; schuntes, schountes D. ARTH. 1055 & 3816; schunt(e) *(pret.)* GAW. 1902.

schup *see* schip.

schupene, *A. Sax.* scypen, *shippen, shuppen, stabulum*, LEG. 88; schipne, shepne CHAUC. C. T. A 2000.

schuppen, schuppere *see* scheppen, scheppere.

schûr, *A. Sax. O. H. Germ.* scûr *m.*, *O. Icel.* skûr *f.*, *shower, nimbus, imber;* schour WILL. 4514; TRIST. 2, 74; LI B. DISC. 1156; schour, shour CHAUC. C. T. A 3520; shûres *(pl.)* HOM. 2, 175; sûres MISC. 9; schoures MAN. ED. H. 333; shoures LANGL. B 18, 409.

schurte, *O. Icel.* skyrta, *O. Dutch* schorte, *shirt*, BEK. 260; shurte HOM. 2, 139; scurte (seorte) LAȝ. 23761; schurt(e), schirte, scherte "*camisia*", TREV. 5, 445; schirt(e) "*interula*", PROMPT. 447; schirte, sherte "*subucula*", WICL. LEVIT. 8, 7; shirte HAVEL. 768; scherte, sherte CHAUC. C. T. A 1566; sherte LANGL. B 15, 330; sserte AYENB. 191.

shurtelappe HORN ED. RITS. 1209.

schurten, *A. Sax.* (ge)scyrtan? *M. H. Germ.* schürzen? schurteđ ou tô gederes A. R. 422.

schute, scute, *A. Sax.* scyte, *O. Fris.* schet, *O. H. Germ.* scuz, *from* scheoten, *jactus*, A. R. 60 & 62; þene scute LAȝ. 1461; êch ȝêres scute *(germen)* L. H. R. 28; ssute ROB. 537; *comp.* ûtschute.

schûte, *O. Dutch* schuite, *O. Icel.* skûta, *shout, lembus;* shoute M. T. 120; schoute *(pl.)* ALIS. ED. SK. 484; schoutes RICH. 4785.

schutel, *A. Sax.* scytel, *from* scheoten, *shuttle, shittle, sagitta, radius;* sc(h)itil PROMPT. 447; schetil VOC. 235.

schutel, *A. Sax.* scytel? *shuttle, shittle;* schitil "*praeceps*", PROMPT. 447.

schutels, *A. Sax.* scytels, *sera;* scutles HOM. 1, 127.

schutte, *A. Sax.* scytta(?), *O. Dutch* schutte, *O. Icel.* skyti, *O. H. Germ.* scuzzo, *jaculator, sagittarius;* scutten *(pl.)* LAȝ. 27046.

schuttel, *A. Sax.* scyttel, *obex;* schittil "*pessulus*", PROMPT. 447; tvô ssetteles AYENB. 94.

schutten, *A. Sax.* scyttan, *O. Dutch M. L. Germ.* schutten, *O. Fris.* sketta, *M. H. Germ.* schutzen? *shut, obserare;* shutte, shette LANGL. B PROL. 105; schitte WICL. Is. 22, 22; shetten ALIS. 5821; ssette AYENB. 179; ssete *(imper.)* AYENB. 210; schuttеđ A. R. 96; schette, shette *(pret.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 3634; shitte PARTEN. 3295; schutten ALIS. 2640; schetten WILL. 3267; schet *(part.)* A. P. 3, 452; ischet S. S. ED. WEB. 2455; *comp.* bi-, forschutten.

schûven, *A. Sax.* scûfan, sceofan, *M. L. Germ.* schûven, *O. Fris.* skûva, *O. H. Germ.* sciuban, *shove (show), trudere,* A. R. 314; scûven (sêve) LAȝ. 17396 & 21590; shûfe HOM. 2, 53; schouve, shouve CHAUC. C. T. A 3912; schêve BEVES 1407; schêf *(pret.)* MISC. 51; BRAND. 19; þæ wîle þe he þâ scipen ût scæf (sêf) LAȝ. 9366; schôf ALIS. 4250; S. S. ED. WR. 1411; shôf HAVEL. 892; GOW. 1, 165; CHAUC. P. F. 154; scufen (soven) LAȝ. 20925; shoven ALIS. 5889; schove BEK. 2241; shoven *(part.)* GOW. 3, 202; schove, shove CHAUC. C. T. F 1281; *deriv.* scheaf, schoven.

science, *Fr.* science, *science,* CHAUC. C. T. G 896; PR. C. 5946.

scip *see* schip.

sclandre *see* scandle.

sclat *see* slat.

sclavine, *O. Fr.* esclavine, *pilgrim's cloak,* HORN ED. LUM. 1054; slavine ISUMB. 497.

sclender *see* slender.

sclêpen *see* slêpen.

sclice, *O. Fr.* esclice, *slice;* sclices *(pl.)* ALIS. 3833.

sclûse *see* esclûse.

scô *see* schô.

scof, *O. Fris.* schof, *O. H. Germ.* scopf, *scoff, irrisio,* MIRC 902; skof ALIS. 6986; scoffes *(pl.)* AYENB. 128.

scofle *see* schovele.

scôgh, *O. Icel.* skôgr, *silva,* C. M. 15826; scôghe *(dat.)* ALEX. 3916; scôghes *(pl.)* ANT. ARTH. V.

scolde *scold, jurgator, jurgatrix,* PROMPT. 449; REL. ANT. 1, 188; P. 51; LANGL. B 19, 279; E. T. 653; skalde(?) IW. 69.

scolden *scold, jurgare;* scolde LANGL. B 2, 81.

scôle, *A. Sax.* scôlu, *O. Icel.* skôli, *O. H. Germ.* scuola, *school, schola,* LAȝ. 9897; A. R. 422; AYENB. 34; LANGL. B 20, 271; CHAUC. C. T. A 125.

scôlefēre TREV. 3, 449.

scôlemaistre *schoolmaster,* KATH. 522; scôlmeistre A. R. 422.

scôle *see* scale.

scôler, *A. Sax.* scôlere, *O. H. Germ.* scuolare, *scholar,* MIRC 845; CHAUC. C. T. A 3190; scôlers *(pl.)* AYENB. 39.

scolle *see* sculle.

scôm *see* scûm.

sconde *see* schande.

scône *see* schêne.

sconse, *O. Fr.* esconse, *sconce,* VOC. 193; sconce "*absconsa*", PROMPT. 450.

scôp, *A. Sax.* scôp, *O. H. Germ.* scôf, *from* scheppen, *poet;* scôpes *(pl.)* LAȝ. 30615; *comp.* leođscōp.

scôpe, *Swed.* skôpa, *M. H. Germ.* schuofe, *scoop,* "*alveolus*", PROMPT. 450; scôpes *(pl.)* MAN. ED. F. 8168.

scôpen *scoop, haurire:* dô scôpe þis water MAN. ED. F. 8164.

scorchen *scorch;* scorched *(part.)* PARTEN. 3678.

scorcnen *exurere?* scorcned þurh þe drûhþe ORM. 8626.

score, *A. Sax.* scor, *O. Icel.* skor, *from* scheren, *score, incisura, numerus vicenarius,* PROMPT. 450; ARTH. A. MERL. 3109; LAUNF. 419; tên score LANGL. 10, 180 (11, 136); skore ôþer writ E. G. 362; schore DEP. RICH. 9; âni shore or hol or reft CHAUC. R. R. 2660; foure schore WILL. 1102.

scorel, sqverel, *O. Fr.* escurel, esqvirel, *squirrel, sciurus,* PROMPT. 450.

scorf *see* scurf.

scorge, *O.Fr.* escorgie, *scourge,* PROMPT. 450; scourge WICL. JOHN 2, 15; schurge A. R. 418; scurges *(pl.)* MISC. 140; scourgen MARG. 121.

scorgen *scourge;* scourged(e) *(pret.)* ROB. 263.

scorin, *O. Icel.* skora, *score,* PROMPT. 450; *comp.* wiþscoren?

scorklin *scorkle,* "*ustulare*", PROMPT. 450.

scorn, scornen *see* scarn, scarnen.

scorpioun, *Fr.* scorpiôn, *scorpion,* AYENB. 62; scorpiûn A. R. 198.

scort *see* schort.

scot, *A.Sax.* scot, sceot, *O.Fris.* scot, schot, *M. H. Germ.* schoz, *from* scheoten, *scot (shot), tributum,* ROB. 296; P. S. 71; OCTOV. 1282; "*symbola*", WICL. PROV. 23, 21; þet scot AYENB. 51; schot S. A. C. ED. WR. LXXIV.

Scot *Scot,* "*Scotus*", PROMPT. 450; Scottes, *A. Sax.* Scottas, *O. Icel.* Skotar, *(pl.)* LAȝ. 10808.

Scotlond, *A.Sax.* Scotland, *Scotland,* LAȝ. 2130; O. A. N. 908.

Scotleode *(pl.)* LAȝ. 20047.

Scotþeode LAȝ. 20417.

scotele *see* scutele.

scotien *see* schotien.

scotten, *M. H. Germ.* schozzen, *participate,* HOM. 1, 201; ȝe schulen scotten mid him of his blisse ine heovene A. R. 348; ȝe schotteð IBID.

scoulen *see* scûlen.

scourin, *M. H. Germ.* schûren, *scour (scur), tergere,* PROMPT. 450; scoure L. C. C. 9; hit is beter þat we tô heom schoure ALIS. 3722.

scourge *see* scorge.

scoute, *O.Fr.* escoute, *scout,* S. S. ED. WR. 2218; LUD. COV. 136.

scoute, *O. Icel.* skûti, *scout, rupes;* scoutes *(pl.)* GAW. 2167.

scragen? A. R. 4*.

scrapien *see* schrapien.

scrappe *scrap;* scrappes *(pl.)* TREV. 1, 15.

scrat (scratte?), *O. Icel.* skratti, *O. H. Germ.* scraz, *scrat, hermaphroditus;* skratt voc. 217.

scrattin *scrat,* "*scalpere, scabere*", PROMPT. 450; scratte PR. C. 7378; scratteð *(pres.)* A. R. 186*.

screade *see* schreade.

screamen *scream,* H. M. 37; scrêmeþ *(pres.)* P. S. 158.

scren, *O.Fr.* escren, escran, *screen,* voc. 197; PROMPT. 450.

screnchen, screnken *see* schrenchen.

screwe *see* schreawe.

scribe, *Lat.* scriba, *scribe,* WICL. MAT. 8, 19.

scrichen, scriken *see* schrîchen.

scrift *see* schrift.

scrinken *see* schrinken.

scrippe, *O.Icel.* skreppa, *scrip,* "*pera*", PROMPT. 450; HORN ED. RITS. 1069; TREV. 3, 309; CHAUC. C. T. D 1737; scrippe, schrippe LANGL. 5, 542 (6, 26).

scripture, *O.Fr.* escriptûre, *scripture,* CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (17).

scrit, *O.Fr.* escrit, *scriptum,* E. G. 357.

scriđ, *A.Sax.* scriđe, *O.Icel.* skriđr *(cursus), petitio,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1419.

scriđen, *A. Sax.* scrîđan, *O.Icel.* skrîđa, *O. L. Germ.* scrîdan, *O.H.Germ.* scrîtan, *gradi:* þâ com Scottene king scrîđen tô hîrēde LAȝ. 10799; skrîþe MIN. 20; scrâđ *(pret.)* LAȝ. 4109; Tarbis him scrôđ *(adiit)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2695; scriđen LAȝ. 8405; *comp.* þurhscrîđen.

scrivein, *O.Fr.* escrivain, *scrivener,* WICL. IS. 36, 22; scrivener PROMPT. 450; scriveins *(pl.)* AYENB. 44.

scriven *see* schrîven.

scrobben *see* scrubben.

scrof *see* scurf.

scrog, *Dan.* skrog, *O. Icel.* skrokkr? *scrog, shrog, frutex?* skrogges *(pl.)* D. ARTH. 1641; shrog(g)es TOWN. MYST. 110.

scroggi *scroggy:* the wei was scroggi GEST. ROM. 18.

scroue, *O.Fr.* escroue, escroe *(cédule), scroll,* PROMPT. 450; scrope A. R. 282; scrouis *(pl.)* WICL. MAT. 23, 5.

scrubben, *L. Germ.* schrubben, *Dan.* skrubbe, *scrub;* scrobbeþ *(pres.)* ALIS. 4310.

scrûd, scrûden *see* schrûd, schrûden.

scucke *see* schucke.

scûe, *A. Sax.* scupa, scûa *(umbra), O. Icel.* skuggi *(umbra), Goth.* skuggva *(speculum)? umbraculum;* scû PROMPT. 450; skûez *(pl.)* GAW. 2167.

scuften *see* schuften.

scul, *O. H. Germ.* scelaher, *O. Icel.* skialgr *(obliquus).*
sculēiȝed, *A. Sax.* sceolēged, *skelly-eyed, strabo,* FRAGM. 3.

sculd *see* schuld.

scule *see* schile.

sculen, *A. Sax.* (be)scylian, *O. H. Germ.* scilehen, *skelly, limis oculis spectare?* schulen A. R. 210.

scûlen, *Dan.* skûle, *M. L. Germ.* schûlen, *O. Dutch* schuilen *(latere), scowl:* skoul(e) and stare PR. C. 2225; scoule "*oboculo*", PROMPT. 450.

sculken (scûlken?), *Dan.* skulke, *L. Germ.* schulken, *from* scûlen, *as* lurken *from* lûren, *sculk, latere;* sculke PS. 38, 12; skulkeþ *(pres.)* GOW. 2, 93; sculkes PR. C. 1788; skulked *(pret.)* MAN. ED. F. 6976.

sculkere *sculker,* REL. ANT. 1, 133; sculcare PROMPT. 451.

sculle = schelle? *scull, "cranium",* PROMPT. 450; BEK. 2166; sculle, skulle CHAUC. C. T. A 3935; schulle A. R. 296; skulle, scolle TREV. 5, 371; scolle VOC. 179; ROB. 16.

scûm, scôm (scum, scom?), *O. Icel.* skûm, *O. H. Germ.* scûm, *scum, "spuma",* PROMPT. 449; scôm REL. ANT. 1, 52; scôme *(dat.)* AYENB. 44.

scûmin, *O. H. Germ.* scûmen, *scum, spumare, (ms.* scummin) PROMPT. 450.

scumer, *O. Fr.* escumeur *(pirate);* skumers, skumeres *(pl.)* TREV. 4, 175.

scunien *see* schunien.

scurf, *A. Sax.* scurf, scruf LEECHD. 1, 316, *O. H. Germ.* scorf, *scurf (scruf),* PROMPT. 451; C. M. 11823; scorf PALL. 6, 138; scrof VOC. 179.

scurte *see* schurte.

scurved, *A. Sax.* scurfed, *scabiosus:* þe ssorvede *(printed* ssornede) AYENB. 224.

scut *scut,* PROMPT. 451.

scute *see* schute.

scutele, *A. Sax.* scutel, *O. H. Germ.* scuzel, *scuttle;* scotile "*scutella*", VOC. 257.

scûven *see* schûven.

se, *A. Sax.* se, *O. Icel. Goth.* sa, *Sanscr.* स, *Gr.* ὁ, *see* BOPP'S VERGL. GRAM. 345, *ille:* se king, se burch, se fir SAX. CHRON. 249; se fader HOM. 1, 219; se man 2, 223; se tîdinge 31; se þe *ille qui,* 221; se king MISC. 26; se đe HICK. THES. 1, 222; ze þet AYENB. 117; sie, *A. Sax.* seo, sio, *O. Icel.* sia, su, *Goth.* so, *illa,* MARK 15, 40; si (sî?) môder HOM. 1, 233; si mirre MISC. 28; zi þet AYENB. 102; si *(Goth.* si, *O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* siu, sia, sie?) ȝelêste sume pîle HOM. 1, 235; ses *(for* þes?) hêlendes IBID.

se *see* swa.

sê, *O. Fr.* sed, *see, sedes,* CHRON. ENGL. 363; see BEK. 809.

sê, sea *see* sæ.

seam, *A. Sax.* seam *(sutura, sarcina), O. Fris.* sâm, *O. H. Germ.* saum, soum *(limbus, ora, sagma, sarcina), O. Icel.* saumr *(sutura), seam, sutura, sarcina;* seem PROMPT. 452; â seem of whête LANGL. 3, 40 (41); sæm ORM. 3724; þe coote was wiþout(e) seem WICL. JOHN 19, 23; seames *(pl.)* LUKE 11, 46; HOM. 1, 225; sêmes O. A. N. 775; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1368; WILL. 2554; MAND. 9.

seamære, *A. Sax.* seamere, "*sartor*", FRAGM. 2.

seamestre, *A. Sax.* seamestre(?), *seamster;* sêmsteris *(pl.)* DESTR. T. 1585.

sear, *A. Sax.* sear, *M. H. Germ.* sôr, *sear;* seer "*aridus*", PROMPT. 453; MAN. ED. H. 18; seere braunches CHAUC. R. R. 4749.

seare, *A. Sax.* searo, *O. Icel.* sörvi, *Goth.* sarva, *O. H. Germ.* (ge)sarwe, serwe, *armour, apparel;* sere HOM. 1, 33.

searien, *A. Sax.* searian, *M. H. Germ.* sôren, *sear;* seerin "*arescere*", PROMPT. 453; sêre ALIS. 796; sêrid *(part.)* LIDG. M. P. 241; *comp.* asearien.

seernesse "*ariditas*", PROMPT. 453.

seađ, *A. Sax.* seađ, *O. Fris.* sâth, *M. H. Germ.* sôt, *from* seođen, *puteus;* seaþe, sæþe *(dat.)* FRAGM. 6 & 7; seađen *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 841.

seau, *A. Sax.* seap, *O. H. Germ.* sou, *succus, jus;* sêu *(ms.* sew) VOC. 266; PROMPT. 454; REL. ANT. 1, 81; seeu *(ms.* seew) WICL. GENES. 27, 4; sêwe GOW. 2, 325; sêwe *(dat.)* GAW. 892; L. C. C. 43; sêwes *(pl.)* CHAUC. C. T. F 67; *comp.* bursēu, elesæp.

sêc *see* seoc.

sêchen, *A.Sax.* sêcan, sêccan, *O.Fris.* sêka, *O.Icel.* sœkja, *O.L.Germ.* sôkean, *Goth.* sôkjan, *O.H.Germ.* suochan, *seek (seech), quaerere,* A. R. 164; C. L. 26; sêchan LUKE 12, 29; sêchen, sæchen LAȝ. 12863 & 17321; sêche O. A. N. 1759; ROB. 209; WILL. 223; MIRC 651; GOW. 1, 267; MAND. 59; TOR. 1013; sêchen tô chirche JUL. 45; he scholde þider sêche JOS. 528; zêche AYENB. 94; sîche MARG. 28; sêche, sôke LANGL. PROL. 47; CHAUC. C. T. A 17 & 784; sêken ORM. 2718; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3598; sôkin PROMPT. 451; sêke ISUMB. 130; sêche *(pres.)* MARH. 14; sêcest HOM. 2, 29; (hio) sêcheð MAT. 6, 32; sêchinde (sêchinge) *(part.)* LAȝ. 1383; sôhte *(pret.)* KATH. 976; SPEC. 41; *(ms.* sohhte) ORM. 2942; sôuhte A. R. 130; sôȝte HORN ED. LUM. 39; sôhten LAȝ. 11168; sôht *(part.)* SPEC. 53; sôgt, sopt ST. GEN. A. EX. 848 & 2870; *comp.* a-, æt-, an-, bi-, i-, of-, þurh-, undersêchen.

sêkere *seeker,* WICL. GENES. 31, 35.

sêching *seeking,* WILL. 2190.

sêclien, *A. Sax.* sŷclian, *aegrotare;* sêcli *(pres. subj.)* A. R. 50; sæclede *(pret.)* SAX. CHRON. 266; isæcled *(part.)* LAȝ. 30549; isêclid BER. 2583.

sêcnen *sicken, aegrotare;* sêkenin PROMPT. 451; sêcneð *(pres.)* A. R. 368; siiknede *(pret.)* WICL. 4 KINGS 20, 1; sêcned *(part.)* ORM. 4771.

secte, *Fr.* secte, *sect,* LANGL. B 11, 237; TREV. 4, 175.

seculer, *Fr.* seculier, *secular,* BEK. 2229; CHAUC. C. T. E 1322.

secunde, *Fr.* second, *second,* ROB. 282; SHOREH. 45; TREV. 4, 275.

sêd *see* sæd.

sede *see* side.

sedewal *see* zedepal.

see *see* sê.

sefen *see* seofen.

seg, *A.Sax.* secg, *O.Dutch* segghe, *sedge (seg), "carex",* FRAGM. 3; segge PROMPT. 451; VOC. 191; segge *(dat.)* O. A. N. 18; seggis *(pl.)* WICL. GENES. 41, 18.

seg, *A.Sax.* secg, *O.L.Germ.* segg, *O.Icel.* seggr, *nuncius, vir,* WILL. 772; seg, sæg LAȝ. 4443 & 8015; segge LANGL. 3, 54 (63); A. P. 2, 398; ANT. ARTH. XXIII.

sège, *O.Fr.* sège, *siege,* A. R. 238; ROB. 132; JOS. 292; MAN. ED. F. 5082.

seggen, *A.Sax.* secgan, sæcgan, sagian, *O. L.Germ.* seggean, *O.Icel.* segja, *O.H.Germ.* sagen, *say, dicere,* MAT. 11, 7; KATH. 635; ORM. 55; FL. A. BL. 281; ðet is tô seggen HOM. 1, 127; segge O. A. N. 393; ROB. 17; SHOREH. 23; seggen, segen HOM. 2, 27; seggen, siggen, suggen LAȝ. 512, 983 & 1164; siggen A. R. 24; sigge MISC. 28; TREAT. 136; ALIS. 4198; S. S. ED. WR. 1708; zigge AYENB. 5; suggen R. S. IV; REL. ANT. 1, 245; sugge C. L. 420; seggen, seie LANGL. 3, 166 (172); sægen SAX. CHRON. 263; seien H. M. 3; REL. ANT. 1, 128; SPEC. 84; *(ms.* seyen) HAVEL. 2886; seien, seigen ST. GEN. A. EX. 1139 & 2494; sein PROMPT. 451; S. A. C. XII; sein, seie CHAUC. C. T. A 779 & 1151; seie WILL. 1279; MAND. 2; WICL. GENES. 37, 20; H. S. 37; seie, seiȝe JOS. 142 & 161; sagen REL. ANT. 1, 186; saien AN. LIT. 3; *(ms.* sayen) SPEC. 36; MAPES 347; sain RICH. 1339; seist *(pres.)* KATH. 392; O. A. N. 309; seið A. R. 48; hit seið in þêre tale LAȝ. 22889; sigged A. R. 52; seie *(imper.)* A. R. 238; seie, sæiȝe, saie (sei) LAȝ. 2269, 2270 & 30283; seie, sei O. A. N. 217 & 556; sugged (seggeþ) LAȝ. 865; segge *(subjunct.)* O. A. N. 844; seide *(pret.)* SAX. CHRON. 249; KATH. 154; C. L. 860; LANGL. 3, 47 (48); CHAUC. C. T. A 776; WICL. GENES. 2, 18; seide, sæide, saide LAȝ. 672, 1256 & 3379; seide, sêde O. A. N. 9 & 217; HORN ED. LUM. 271 & 309; seȝde ORM. 149; saide, saigde MARK 6, 31 & 16, 15; sêde FL. A. BL. 3; BEK. 130; seid *(part.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2425; SPEC. 105; H. H. 15; *comp.* bi-, iseggen.

seggere *sayer; comp.* sôþsiggere.

seignorie, *O.Fr.* seignorie, *seigniory,* ROB. 284.

sehen *visus?*
sehenlîch, *A. Sax.* (ge)sepenlîc, *visible;* sehelîche *(pl.)* MARH. 11; KATH. 250; *comp.* i-, unsehenlîch(-sepenlîch).

seht, sehtnien *see* saht, sahtnien.

seien *see* seggen.

seil, *A. Sax.* segl *m. n.*, *O. Icel.* segl *n.*, *O. L. Germ.* segel, *O. H. Germ.* segal *m.*, *sail*, "*velum*", FRAGM. 2; PROMPT. 451; LAȝ. 4595; HAVEL. 711; BEK. 1837; seile *(dat.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 696; saile WILL. 568; seiles *(pl.)* LAȝ. 1339.
seilclæd (seilclōþ) *sail-cloth*, LAȝ. 4549.
seilȝerd *sail-yard*, "*antenna*", FRAGM. 2; PROMPT. 451.

seil, *A. Sax.* sigle, (in)segele, *O. Icel.* sigli, *Goth.* sigljo, *Lat.* sigillum, *seal*, H. M. 11; seel PROCLAM. 7; MAND. 231; sêl AYENB. 62; *comp.* inseil.

seilien, *A. Sax.* seglian, *O. H. Germ.* segelen, *O. Icel.* sigla, *sail*, *vela dare*, LAȝ. 25525; seiglien LUKE 8, 22; seilen, seile WICL. WISD. 14, 1; seile MAND. 305; saile WILL. 2673; seileden *(pret.)* ALIS. 5640; seilide TREV. 5, 265.

seelin, *A. Sax.* (in)seglian, *Goth.* sigljan, *seal*, "*sigillare*", PROMPT. 452; sêle LUD. COV. 340; iseilet *(part.)* MARH. 5; isealed A. R. 388.

seim *see* saim.

seine, *A. Sax.* segn, *O. Fr.* seigne, signe, *sign*, *signum*, LAȝ. 9282*; JOS. 197; MAN. ED. F. 10162; signe BEK. 411; WILL. 3213; seni, sine PROMPT. 453 & 456; signes *(pl.)* A. R. 70.

seine, *A. Sax.* segne, *O. L. Germ.* segina, *O. Fr.* seine, *Lat.* sagêna, *sein (sean)*, VOC. 159; saines *(pl.)* ALEX. 4271.

seinian, *A. Sax.* segnian, *O. H. Germ.* segenon, *O. Icel.* signa, *O. Fr.* seigner, *sign (sain)*, *signare*, HOM. 1, 127; PERCEV. 287; i sal saine "*benedicam*", PS. 62, 5; saine *(pres. subj.)* FLOR. 297; and seinede (signed) him LANGL. B 5, 456, C 8, 63; iseined wiþ ûre seel PROCLAM. 7; iseinet *(printed* isemet) MARH. 23.

seint *see* saint.

seisen *see* saisen.

sek, *O. H. Germ.* sech, "*vomer*", VOC. 234.

sêk *see* seoc.

seeken, sîken, *O. H. Germ.* siuchan, "*aegrotare*", WICL. 1 KINGS 30, 13; sêke PALL. 11, 177; siikide *(pret.)* WICL. 4 KINGS 13, 14.

sêken *see* sêchen.

sêl *see* sâl *and* seil.

selc *see* silk.

selcuð *see under* seld.

seld, *A. Sax.* seld, *sedes*, HOM. 1, 93; selde *(dat.)* LAȝ. 25988.

seld, *A. Sax.* seld, *raro;* seldere *(compar.)* HOM. 2, 207.
selcūð, *A. Sax.* sel-, seldcūð, *selcouth*, *raro notus*, *mirus*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3972; sel-, sulcūð LAȝ. 280 & 3894; selkūð A. R. 8; selcūþ ORM. 19217; selcouþ ALIS. 154; selkouþ LANGL. ED. WR. 7309; þe selcouþe siȝt WILL. 2329; ânne selcūðne mon LAȝ. 19059; selcouthe manêrs PR. C. 1518.
selcūðlîche LAȝ. 10301; selcouþli WILL. 2650.
seldhponne, *A. Sax.* seldhponne, *raro*, A. R. 428; sildwhanne *(ms.* silde-) TREV. 1, 333.
sellīc, *A. Sax.* sel-, syl-, seldlīc, *O. L. Germ.* seldlīc, *Goth.* sildaleiks, *strange*, *marvellous*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 466; sellīch AN. LIT. 96; sel-, sillīch (sul-, seollīch) LAȝ. 6438 & 7328; selli TRIST. 1, 8; S. S. ED. WEB. 248; IW. 107; MAN. ED. H. 174; sellīc *(subst.)* P. L. S. VIII, 92; LAȝ. 23050; sullīc HOM. 1, 171; sullīch JUL. 55; of sellīche (seollīche) pîsdōme O. A. N. 1299; sellīchne *(acc. m.)* LAȝ. 18847.
seldsēne, *O. Icel.* sialdsēnn, *seldseen*, *raro visibilis?* seltsēne H. M. 27; our spêche schal beon seldcēne A. R. 80.
seldspēche *rara loquela?* A. R. 76.

selden, *A. Sax.* seldan, seldon, seldum, *O. Icel.* sialdan, *O. H. Germ.* seltan, *seld*, *seldom*, *raro*, ORM. 8468; REL. ANT. 1, 180; GOW. 1, 30; OCTAV. 72; HOCCL. I, 165; PR. C. 260; selden, seldom LANGL. 7, 137 (8, 124); seldum ST. GEN. A. EX. 2181; REL. ANT. 1, 214; seldom PROMPT. 452; selde LAȝ. 8018; A. R. 72; O. A. N. 944; FL. A. BL. 462; CHAUC. C. T. A 1539.

sele, *A. Sax.* seolh, *O. Icel.* selr, *O. H. Germ.* selach, *seal*, *phoca*, PROMPT. 452; HAVEL. 755.
seelskin *seal-skin*, REL. ANT. 1, 51.

sele, *A. Sax.* sele, *O. L. Germ.* seli, *O. Icel.* salr, *domus; comp.* leaf-, wunsele,

sele, *O.Icel.* seli, *O.H.Germ.* silo, *seal, epiredium, heleium,* PROMPT. 452; sile ST. GEN. A. EX. 2978.

self, *A.Sax.* self, seolf, silf, sylf, *O.L.Germ. O.Fris.*, self, *O.Icel.* sialfr, *O.H.Germ.* selber, *Goth.* silba, *self, ipse:* he is god self KATH. 1093; heo þas hire self þêr imong 1579; þe biscop self ORM. 1022; self his kinde ST. GEN. A. EX. 1806; self *(for* selfe?) đe fôn 2610; god self . . . seiþ SHOREH. 23; he self *(v. r.* him self) was on þe feld C. M. 4059; what man self es PR. C. 128; ȝe self H. S. 6301; *(v. r.* ȝou self) C. M. 14691; zelf AYENB. 59; þu seolf LAȝ. 3192; al swa þe king sulf 4261; heo seolf *(for* seolfe?) 5990; sulf A. R. 56; þu sulf O. A. N. 497; þô com our lôverd silf P. L. S. XIX, 290; þe seolfe (seolve) coc O. A. N. 1679; þe selve duk WILL. 1368; þe sulve môder A. R. 328; selven *(dat. m.)* KATH. 1130; & seidest þe selven 631; of mi selven ISUMB. 120; me seolven HOM. 1, 253; of þe seolven MARH. 4; sulven A. R. 296; selve LI B. DISC. 75; at þe selve hûse FL. A. BL. 21; seolve ALIS. 2323; þe seolve hit turneþ tô grome O. A. N. 1284; sulfne *(acc. m.)* P. L. S. VIII, 7; seolfne, sulfne, seolven, sulven (seolve) LAȝ. 493, 1865, 8333 & 8457; þe selfen ORM. 4469; þurh god selfen 4131; and make him selven wood CHAUC. C. T. A 184; he hûld him silve forlore BEK. 663; seolve *(pl.)* LAȝ. 25381; þise selve word(e)s WILL. 889; þe sulve stottes O. A. N. 495; selven *(dat. pl.)* KATH. 1298; & beon eow selven rîche LAȝ. 5802; selven, selve LANGL. 5, 35 (43); tô ûs sulven A. R. 302; selven *(acc. pl.)* KATH. 362; ûs selfen ORM. 12970; seolven LAȝ. 5199; þuruh ûs sulven A. R. 248; ou selve SPEC. 101; ȝou self LANGL. B 2, 38; for ous silve BEK. 1668.

seolfcpale, *A.Sax.* sylfcpala, *suicide,* HOM. 1, 103.

silfgrēn *silgreen,* VOC. 265.

selfwille, *O.H.Germ.* selbwillo, *self-will,* P. L. S. XXXI, 195.

sel(f)willi, *O. Dutch* selfwilligh, *following his own will only,* PROMPT. 452.

sêli *see* sæli.

selk *see* silk.

selle, *O.Fr.* selle, *sella;* sellis *(pl.)* WICL. 2 MACC. 14, 21.

sellen, *A. Sax.* sellan, syllan, *O. H. Germ.* sellen, *O. L. Germ.* sellien, *O. Fris.* sella, *O.Icel.* selja *(tradere, vendere), Goth.* saljan (θύειν), *from* sale, *sell (sill), tradere, vendere,* ORM. 6345; sellen, sille WICL. GENES. 47, 22; sellin PROMPT. 452; selle APOL. 9; zelle AYENB. 36; selle, sulle LANGL. 3, 189 (195); seollen, sullen LAȝ. 29057 & 31053; sullen HOM. 1, 135; A. R. 190; sulle ROB. 223; P. S. 151; sille P. L. S. XXIII, 130; sule *(imper.)* A. R. 290; sealde *(pret.)* SHOREH. 47; salde, sælde (solde) LAȝ. 10020 & 13437; salde IW. 1703; PR. C. 4849; solde A. R. 398; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1843; BRAND. 25; sealden, salden HOM. 1, 91; salden ORM. 15557; sold *(part.)* LANGL. ED. WR. 11089; *comp.* isellen.

sellere, *O. Fris.* seller, *seller,* E. G. 355; sullere HOM. 2, 213; selleres *(pl.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 248; MAND. 86; sellers, silleris WICL. Ez. 27, 22; sullares LEB. JES. 633.

sellic *see under* seld.

sellinge *selling,* "*venditio*", PROMPT. 452; selling, silling WICL. GENES. 47, 14.

selten *see* salten.

sêlþe *see* sælþe.

selver *see* silver.

sêm *see* seam.

semblant, *Fr.* semblant, ROB. 129; WILL. 228; semblaunt A. R. 90; FL. A. BL. 50.

semelen, *Fr.* sembler, *(for* assemblen?) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3865; semelin E. G. 47; semble D. ARTH. 63; hi sembleþ AYENB. 176; sembled *(part.)* WILL. 2147.

sême, *O.Icel.* sœmr, *convenient, decent,* GAW. 1085; A. P. 2, 549; *comp.* isême.

sêmelīch, *O.Icel.* sœmiligr, *seemly,* LI B. DISC. 849; sêmlīch A. R. 94*; GOW. 3, 299; sêmeli "*decens*", PROMPT. 452; PR. C. 73; sêm-, sêmeli CHAUC. C. T. A 751; sêmli ISUMB. 268; sîmli TOR. 126; þî sêmlīche schape KATH. 449; þat sêmlīche child WILL. 49; sêmelike *(adv.)* ST.

GEN. A. EX. 1504; sêmloker *(compar.)* GAW. 83; sêmlokest *(superl.)* SPEC. 27; sêmelokest ANT. ARTH. VI.
sêmelinesse *seemliness, "decentia"*, PROMPT. 452.

sêmen, *A. Sax.* sêman *(componere, reconciliare), O. Icel.* sœma *(decere), seem, convenire, decere, apparere,* SPEC. 32; preostes heo þêr setten as þêr tó mihte(n) sêmen LAȝ. 10207; fêndes made hem sêmen tô bên so hôle MAND. 284; sême O. A. N. 187; sêmeþ *(pres.)* ORM. DEDIC. 66; LANGL. PROL. 32; as hit best sêmeđ HOM. 1, 271; þat sêmiþ þe wel NUG. POET. 56; sêmiþ nôn tô hur bût he EGLAM. 112; sêmes HAVEL. 2916; me sêmes WILL. 620; þîne êien sêmen dêde CHAUC. TROIL. 5761; sêmde *(pret.)* A. R. 112*; WILL. 2880; sêmden MARH. 9; *comp.* bi-, i-sêmen.

sêmen, *A. Sax.* sêman, sŷman, *from* seam, *onerare;* sêmde *(pret.)* SHOREH. 85; sêmdest me mid sunne FRAGM. 6; *comp.* over-sêmen.

sên *see* seon.

senât, *Fr.* senât, *senate,* CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (18); *(ms.* senaht) LAȝ. 25388.

senatour, *Fr.* senateur, *senator,* ROB. 89; senatûrs *(pl.)* LAȝ. 25337.

senchen, *A. Sax.* sencan, *O. H. Germ.* senchen, *from* sinken, *make to sink, merge,* JUL. 79; in sunne ant sorewe i am seint SPEC. 24; *comp.* a-, bi-, forsenchen.

sendal *see* cendal.

senden, *A. Sax.* sendan, *O. L. Germ.* sendean, *O. Icel.* senda, *O. H. Germ.* senten, senden, *Goth.* sandjan, *from* sande, *send, mittere,* LAȝ. 27879; A. R. 422; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1683; CHAUC. C. T. A 2976; sendeþ *(pres.)* BRAND. 13; sent A. R. 246; TREAT. 136; sende *(subj.)* O. A. N. 1570; sende *(pret.)* KATH. 48; ORM. 1861; HAVEL. 136; P. S. 248; sende, sente MARK 6, 27 & 9, 37; sendest H. H. 209 (211); send *(part.)* ORM. 97; sent LANGL. B 17, 146; *comp.* a-, bi-, i-, ofsenden.

sendere *sender,* HOM. 2, 111.

sendinge, *M. H. Germ.* sendunge, *sending, "missio"*, PROMPT. 452.

sendren *see* sindren.

sêne, *A. Sax.* sien, sŷn, *O. L. Germ.* siun, *O. Icel.* sion, sŷn, *Goth.* siuns, *from* seon, *visus,* HOM. 2, 25; ORM. 9394; ich habbe gôde sêne O. A. N. 368; *comp.* an-, eah-sēne.

sêne, *A. Sax.* (ge)sêne, sŷne, *O. Icel.* sŷnn, *seen, visibilis, "manifestus"*, PROMPT. 452; ORM. 2173; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1173; HAVEL. 656; SPEC. 58; LANGL. B 1, 147; CHAUC. C. T. A 134; *comp.* êđ-, seldsēne, isêne.

seneȝen *see* suneȝen.

seneveci, *O. Fr.* seneveil *(sénevé),* WICL. MAT. 13, 31.

sengin, *A. Sax.* (be)sengan, *M. H. Germ.* sengen, *from* singen, *singe, "ustulare"*, PROMPT. 453; senge CHAUC. C. T. D 349; zengþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 229; seind *(part.)* CHAUC. C. T. B 4035; *comp.* bisengen.

senne *see* sunne.

sent, *for* asent, WILL. 1983.

sentence, *Fr.* sentence, *sentence,* P. L. S. XVII, 518; CHAUC. C. T. B 4167.

senuwe *see* sinewe.

seo *see* am.

seoc, sêc, *A. Sax.* seoc, sioc, sŷc, *O. L. Germ.* seoc, sioc, *O. Fris.* sick, siak, *O. Icel.* siukr, *Goth.* siuks, *O. H. Germ.* siocher, *sick (seek), aeger,* ORM. 6165 & 8073; seoc, sêc, sæc (scac) LAȝ. 2794, 6667 & 6781; siec ANGL. 1, 19; sêk ST. GEN. A. EX. 1175; AN. LIT. 7; PR. C. 772; M. ARTH. 158; seek PROMPT. 451; MAND. 11; SACRAM. 556; sêc, sîc A. R. 176; sîk, sêk CHAUC. C. T. D 1592; siik, seek WICL. MAT. 25, 39; sîk MISC. 31; HORN ED. LUM. 272; BEK. 892; zîk AYENB. 148; þe sîke man SHOREH. 29; sûcne *(acc. m.)* LAȝ. 17682; seeke *(pl.)* HOCCL. I, 409; sîke LANGL. B 15, 568; seoken *(dat. pl.)* MAT. 9, 12; sêccure *(compar.)* A. R. 46.
sîklewe *aegrotus,* TREV. 3, 303.
sêkli *sickly,* WILL. 1505; seekli HOCCL. I, 15.

seocnesse, *A. Sax.* seocness, *sickness,* LAȝ. 19303; sêknesse MAND. 89; sêcnesse, sîcnesse A. R. 178 & 182; sîknisse BRAND. 14.

seofen, *A. Sax.* seofon, seofone, *Goth. O. H. Germ.* sibun, *O. Fris.* siugun, sigun, *O. Icel.*

siau, *seven (sove), septem,* HOM. 1, 43; seofen, sefen ORM. 545 & 8753; seoven, seove LAȝ. 463 & 716; seoven, seove, seovene A. R. 22, 62 & 278; seovene MISC. 59; sefen MAT. 12, 45; seven KATH. 1680; seven, sevene LANGL. 4, 73 (86); seaven MIR. PL. 7; sevene HICK. THES. 1, 222; HAVEL. 2125; SHOREH. 45; soven HOM. 1, 13; sove TREAT. 132.

seovenfald *sevenfold,* HOM. 1, 261; sefenfald ORM. DEDIC. 267; seovevald MARH. 23; seovevold A. R. 38; sevefeald HOM. 2, 171.

seoventēne *seventeen,* LAȝ. 2140; seventēne ARTH. A. MERL. 8905.

seofentiȝ, *A. Sax.* seofontig, *seventy,* ORM. 4319; seoventi A. R. 62; seventi ST. GEN. A. EX. 706.

seventīþe, *A. Sax.* seofontigođa, *seventieth,* ROB. 282.

seofeđe, *A. Sax.* seofođa, *O. H. Germ.* sibendo, *O. Icel.* siaundi, *seventh, septimus,* HOM. 1, 39; seoveđe MARH. 8; A. R. 14; seveþe HORN ED. RITS. 927; JOS. 577; soveþe TREAT. 138; sefþe P. L. S. II, 97; sefte LUD. COV. 83; sevenþe HAVEL. 1825; LANGL. ED. WR. 9531; CHAUC. C. T. A 1462; seofende MAT. 22, 26; sefende ORM. 4464; sevende ST. GEN. A. EX. 445; SHOREH. 52; sevend PR. C. 362.

seokè, *O. H. Germ.* siuchi, *aegritudo?* for sîke (sêke) þei miȝte unēþe stonde CHAUC. C. T. D 394; in sîk(e) and sôr(e) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1239.

seolf *see* self.

seolk *see* silk.

seolver *see* silver.

seon, sên, *A. Sax.* seon, *O. Fris. O. Icel.* sia, *O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* sehan, *Goth.* saihvan, *see, videre,* ORM. 47 & 318; seon, sên, see LANGL. 1, 146 (170); sên ST. GEN. A. EX. 279; RICH. 129; sên, seen CHAUC. C. T. A 1709; suen SPEC. 100; seo, sê H. H. 219; tô seonne JUL. 47; tô zienne AYENB. 108; tô sênde HOM. 2, 139; sixt *(pres.)* TREAT. 134; C. L. 8; SHOREH. 140; sixt, suxt LANGL. C 11, 158; sext S. S. ED. WEB. 362; sichst, sîst *(ms.* syst) O. A. N. 242; sêst HOM. 2, 137; KATH. 1074; HAVEL. 534; sihþ *(ms.* syhþ), sîþ O. A. N. 950; siȝþ TREAT. 133; ziȝþ AYENB. 11; siht HOM. 1, 29; sîđ LAȝ. 4380; ȝe seoþ BEK. 897; (hi) seoþ, soþ O. A. N. 884; we seeþ (sêth) LANGL. B 3, 216; sah *(pret.)* ORM. 148; sag ST. GEN. A. EX. 26; sauh MAN. ED. H. 31; saugh MAND. 24; TOR. 1718; sauh, sauȝ, sau, seiȝ, sei, sai LANGL. 5, 10; saugh, seigh CHAUC. C. T. A 193 & 850; sau MAPES 336; REL. ANT. 1, 61; *(ms.* saw) PERCEV. 873; sai EGLAM. 380; seh KATH. 173; SPEC. 41; seȝ BEK. 28; A. P. 1, 158; seȝ, sei L. H. R. 36; seih C. L. 369; *(ms.* seyh) MISC. 53; seiȝ JOS. 58; *(? printed* seigh) ALIS. 5718; seiȝ, siȝ TREV. 3, 127; sei DEGREV. 1567; sê AUD. 78; see S. S. ED. WR. 480; S. A. C. LXXIV; sigh GOW. 1, 46; (þu) sêhe HOM. 1, 259; sêȝe P. L. S. X, 56; SHOREH. 83; sêȝe, sêiȝe, sêie LANGL. 8, 75 (9, 66); sâwen MAND. 91; sôgen, sôpen ST. GEN. A. EX. 3108 & 3522; sôwen HAVEL. 957; sæȝhen ORM. 3342; sêhen KATH. 280; sêȝen P. L. S. VIII, 49; sêghe ISUMB. 17; sîe OCTAV. 466; sæȝe *(subjunct.)* LAȝ. 6275; sêȝe TREAT. 135; sêiȝe LANGL. B 5, 86; sôge REL. ANT. 1, 220; sôwe HAVEL. 1323; zêȝen AYENB. 204; seȝhen *(part.)* ORM. 3335; seȝen MISC. 229; seiȝen, sein LANGL. B 10, 68; seien, seie WILL. 264 & 5003; sein MAND. 70; CHAUC. C. T. B 172; EGLAM. 450; seȝe TRANSACT. 18, 23; sepen ST. GEN. A. EX. 1195; *comp.* an-, bi-, for-, i-, of-, ofer-, þurhseon; *deriv.* sêne, siht, sihđe.

seon, *O. H. Germ.* sîn, *O. Dutch* sijn, *esse? see* MÄTZNER'S SPRACHPR. 1, 76, hu mai đis sên ST. GEN. A. EX. 1923.

seon *see* sîhen.

sêere, *Germ.* seher, *seer,* WICL. 2 KINGS 15, 27.

seorȝe *see* sorȝe.

seođen, *A. Sax.* seođan, *O. Icel.* siođa, *O. Fris.* siatha, *O. H. Germ.* siodan, *seethe;* sêthin "*coquere*", PROMPT. 454; sêþe ROB. 404; RICH. 1493; CHAUC. C. T. A 383; P. 43; sêþen *(pres.)* MAND. 129; sêþe *(subjunct.)* A. P. 2, 631; seoþinge *(part.)* MARG. 251; sêđ *(pret.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1487; sêþ

L. H. R. 60; Iw. 1699; seeþ Chauc. C. T. E 227; suden Laȝ. 20978; soden Brand. 8; soden, soþen Langl. B 15, 288; soden *(part.)* Rich. 3069; Mand. 251; soþen Iw. 1701; sode Will. 1849; isoden, isothen Langl. B 15, 425; isode Brand. 8; *deriv.* seađ.

seođđen *see* siþþen.

seoven, seoveđe *see* seofen, seofeđe.

seowen, *A.Sax.* seopian, *O.H.Germ.* siuwen, *Goth.* siujan, *Lat.* suere, *sew (sow);* sewe (sêwe?) Em. 59; dep. Rich. 20; sewe, sowe Langl. 6, 9 (7, 9); souwe Jos. 427; sowe *(pres.)* prompt. 466; seped Mark 2, 21; seouped *(imperat.)* A. R. 420; sewede *(pret.)* leg. 74; sewide, souwide Wicl. Job 16, 16; sewed, sowed *(part.)* Chauc. C. T. A 685; *comp.* bi-, iseowen.

sewestre, siwestere *sewster (sowster)*, Langl. C 7, 362; seustare, soustare "*sutrix*", prompt. 454.

sep *see* sap.

sêp *see* schêp.

sepulcre, *Fr.* sepulcre, *sepulchre*, hom. 2, 21; A. R. 170; Rob. 411; Shoreh. 124; sepulchre misc. 52.

sepultûre, *Fr.* sepultûre, *sepulture*, Rob. 166; Shoreh. 128.

sêr, *O.Icel.* sêr, *seer, several, particular*, Orm. 18653; avow. Arth. X; sêre *(pl.)* Flor. 331; Gaw. 822; P. R. L. P. 139; pr. c. 48; seere Man. ed. H. 19.

sêrlēpes *severally*, Orm. 513; Gaw. 501; Langl. B 17, 164.

sêrlīche, *Dan.* særlig, *particularly?* Will. 2149.

sêr *see* sear *and* sâr.

sere *see* seare.

sergant, *O.Fr.* sergant, serjant, = servant, *sergeant*, misc. 33; sergant, serjaunt *(v. r.* servaunt) C. M. 15915; serjant Bek. 687; serjaunt P. S. 327; sergeaunt pr. c. 6084; D. Arth. 1173; sergont, serjont ayenb. 32 & 188; serganz *(pl.)* Havel. 2088.

serȝe *see* sorȝe.

serke, *A. Sax.* serce, syrce, *O. Icel.* serkr, *sark, indusium*, Langl. 5, 48 (66); P. R. L. P. 128; Em. 501; serk Havel. 603; serke *(dat.)* S. S. ed. Wr. 1391; wiþoute serke Gam. 259.

sermôn, *O.Fr.* sermôn, sermûn, *sermon*, Ayenb. 20; sermûn misc. 187.

sermônen, *O.Fr.* sermōner *(sermonner)*, hom. 1, 81; sermônie misc. 77.

serpent, *O.Fr.* serpent, *serpent*, P. L. S. III, 26; Chauc. C. T. D 1994.

servâge, *Fr.* servâge, Rob. 11; Chauc. C. T. E 147; pr. c. 1157.

servant, *O. Fr.* servant, *servant*, A. R. 428; servaunt A. P. 1, 698.

servien, *O.Fr.* servir, *serve*, A. R. 12; serven St. gen. A. ex. 5; Havel. 1230; spec. 74; serfen Orm. 471; servie Bek. 156; serveđ *(pres.)* Kath. 2104; serveþ O. A. N. 1579.

servise, *O.Fr.* servise, service, *service*, Laȝ. 8071; A. R. 312; St. gen. A. ex. 1672; Bek. 136.

serwe *see* sorȝe.

sesoun, *O.Fr.* saisôn, *season*, Will. 29; sesôn, sesûn Langl. prol. 1; sesôn, sesoun Chauc. C. T. G 1343.

set, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* set, *O.H.Germ.* sez, *from* sitten, *set, sedes;* sete *(dat.)* transact. 18, 25; sette A. R. 358; seten *(dat. pl.)* Laȝ. 30841.

setræiȝel "*tapete*", fragm. 4.

sête = sæte, *proper, suitable?* L. C. C. 8; sête, seete spec. 89 & 114; i dide al þat þe was sête Mapes 337; sête for mannis bodi E. G. 397; *comp.* unsēte.

sête *see* sæte.

setel, *A. Sax.* setl, *O. H. Germ.* sezal, *settle, sella*, "*cathedra*", ps. 1, 1; setil pr. c. 6122; setle *(dat.)* hom. 2, 59; O. A. N. 594; setle *(pl.)* Mat. 21, 12; *comp.* dôm-, heah-, kine-, mêl-, þrumsetel (-seotel).

setelgang, *A. Sax.* setlgang, *occasus*, ps. 49, 1.

setlen, *A.Sax.* setlan, *settle, collocare;* setliþ *(pres.)* Alis. 484; setled *(part.)* Orm. 14049; Will. 2452.

setnesse, *A.Sax.* setness, *constitution, statute*, hom. 1, 261; Orm. 16837; zetnesse Ayenb. 104; sætnesse Laȝ. 4258.

setten, *A.Sax.* settan, *O.L.Germ.* settean, *O.Icel.* setja, *Goth.* satjan, *O.H.Germ.* sezzen, *from* sitten, *set, ponere, statuere,*

Laȝ. 5309; Mand. 72; setten â chirche Jul. 77; þe spel schal setten *(subside)* A. R. 274; til þat tô sette bigan þe sunne Havel. 2671; on kneus þei schule hem sette Mirc 272; sete *(imper.)* Laȝ. 3699; misc. 85; leg. 58; sette *(pret.)* Marh. 19; Bek. 1593; Chauc. C. T. B 329; þe king sette tô fleonne Laȝ. 1570; and sette treen st. gen. a. ex. 1278; Havelok sette him dûn Havel. 927; schi(r)rêves he sette *(constituit)* 266; setten p. l. s. XXXI, 296; & setten â sertein dai Will. 1462; set *(part.)* spec. 31; *(ms.* sett) Orm. dedic. 41; *comp.* a-, bi-, for-, ȝe-, of-, ofer-, umbsetten.

sêþen *see* seoðen.

seþþen *see* siþþen.

seuin, *O.Fr.* essuier? *(ms.* sewin) prompt. 454.

seûr, *O.Fr.* seûr, *sure,* s. s. ed. Web. 2033; Hoccl. I, 320; sûr Will. 973; suir transact. 18, 23.

seurtê, *O.Fr.* seurtê, *surety,* Will. 1463.

seute, *O.Fr.* sieute, suite, *suit,* Will. 1080; siute Rob. 36; seute, suite, sute Langl. B 5, 504; suite Chauc. C. T. A 2873.

seven *see* seofen.

severen, *O.Fr.* severer, sevrer, *sever;* severes *(pres.)* Gaw. 1797; severed *(part.)* Trev. 4, 325.

sêw *see* seau.

sewen, *O.Fr.* sewir, sivir, suir, *sue, sequi;* sewe (seue?) Mand. 226; sewe, seuwe Will. 581 & 2821; sewe, suwe Langl. B 11, 21 (ed. Wr. 6615); siwi Laȝ. 1387*; suin prompt. 483; sue Wicl. genes. 24, 8; siweþ *(pres.)* spec. 24; siweþ, siveþ o. a. n. 1526; supeð a. r. 208; suwede *(pret.)* c. l. 1274; sepeden st. gen. a. ex. 2661.

sewen *see* seowen.

sewer, *O.Fr.* sewer, *sewer,* "*dapifer*", Trev. 6, 435.

sex *see* sax *and* six.

sextein *see* sacristain.

shaft *see* schaft.

si *see* se *and* siȝe.

si *see* am.

sib, *A.Sax.* sibb, sib, *O.Fris.* sib, *O.H.Germ.* sipper, *Goth.* (un)sibis, *O.Icel.* sifi, *sib, affinis,* Orm. 307; st. gen. a. ex. 228; mir. pl. 55; sib, sibbe Langl. 5, 634 (6, 113); sibbe "*consanguineus*", prompt. 455; Horn ed. Rits. 68; Arth. a. Merl. 8914; sibbe *(pl.)* p. l. s. VIII, 17; a. r. 204; Havel. 2277; Shoreh. 69; sibbe or fremde Mirc 1352; sibbe & fremde Man. ed. F. 6484; *comp.* god-, isib.

sibman *sibman,* "*affinis*", Halliw. dict. 741; sibbemen (sibmen) *(pl.)* Laȝ. 1360.

sibrēden, *A.Sax.* sibræden, *sibred, affinitas,* Sax. chron. 255; sibrēdin d. Arth. 691; sibrēde prompt. 455; Rob. 492; Gow. 3, 284.

sibsum, *A.Sax.* sibsum, *O.H.Germ.* sibbisamer, *amicable, peaceable;* sibsume *(pl.)* Mat. 5, 9; *comp.* isibsum.

sibsumnesse, *A.Sax.* sibsumness, *amity,* hom. 1, 91; misc. 54.

sibbe, *A.Sax.* sibb, *O.Fris.* sibbe, *Goth.* sibja, *O.H.Germ.* sippa, sibba, *O.Icel.* sif(?) *pl.* sifjar, *sib, pax, affinitas,* Mat. 10, 13; hom. 1, 243; o. a. n. 1005; p. l. s. Vb, 56; Alis. 5982; s. s. ed. Web. 288; sæhte and sibbe he luvede Laȝ. 6096; of Daviþes kin & sibbe Orm. 3315.

sibnesse, *A.Sax.* (ge)sibness, *sibness, affinitas,* hom. 1, 275; misc. 92; leg. 53; h. h. 204 (206).

sic *gemitus,* Jul. 21; sîk spec. 92; sîke *(dat.)* Chauc. C. T. A 1117; sîkes *(pl.)* a. r. 284; sîches hom. 2, 83.

sic *see* seoc.

sich, sichen *see* sîc, sîken.

sicomore, *O.Fr.* sicomore, *sycamore;* sicomoris *(pl.)* Wicl. 3 kings 10, 27.

sid, *A.Sax. L.Germ.* sîd, *O.Icel.* sîðr, *side, latus, longus,* pr. c. 1534; siid prompt. 455; sîde *(pl.)* h. s. 3227; sîde robes spec. 37; sîde *(adv.)* Laȝ. 29902; Orm. 5900; sîdder *(compar.)* Langl. B 5, 193.

side, *A.Sax.* sido, *O.L.Germ.* sidu, *Goth.* sidus, *O.H.Germ.* situ, *O.Icel.* siðr, *mos.* sideful "*pudicus*", fragm. 5; sedeful Orm. 2175.

side, *A.Sax.* sîde, *O.L.Germ.* sîda, *O.Icel.* siða, *O.H.Germ.* sîta, *side, latus,* a. r. 294; Orm. 4777; c. l. 1154; spec. 88; sîde bî sîde c. m. 1786; on ælchere siden (sîde) Laȝ. 621; al so þu dôst on þire

sîde O. A. N. 429; Horn stant bî þî sîde HORN ED. HORSTM. 1007; a sîde *aside*, GOW. 2, 372; CHAUC. C. T. A 896; bî sîde, bî sîden, bî sîdes *beside, besides*, LAȝ. 5498, 12426 & 24411; bî sîde þe buregh HOM. 2, 31; bî sîdes hem IBID.; þâr bî sîde O. A. N. 25; bî sîde þe urþe TREAT. 134; sîden *(pl.)* A. R. 392; *comp.* êst-, norþ-, sûþ-, west-, wiđersîde.

sîdebenche *side-bench*, WILL. 4565.

sîdbord *side-board*, GAW. 115.

sîdwāȝ *side-wogh;* sîdpāges GR. 18; sîdpōpes FRAGM. 6.

sideling, *M.H.Germ.* sîtelingen, *sideling, sidelings*, DESTR. T. 7320; sîdling, sîdlinges MAN. ED. F. 10348 & 10869; sîdelinges GENER. 4206; sîdlinges D. ARTH. 1039.

sider, *O. Fr.* sidre, *cider*, LEG. 81; sidir "*sicera*", PROMPT. 455; cider, siþer, ciser CHAUC. C. T. B 3245; sider, cidre, siþer, ciser C. M. 10982 & 12679.

sie *see* se.

siec *see* seoc.

sieȝte, *O.Fris.* siochte *(aegritudo)?* SHOREH. 98.

sien *see* sîȝen *and* sîhen.

sife *see* sive.

sifte, *O.Dutch* sifte, *cribrum;* cifte PROMPT. 78.

sifteu, *A.Sax.* siftan, *O.Dutch* siften, *sift*, C. M. 15523; siftin "*cribrare*", PROMPT. 455; sifted *(part.)* CHAUC. C. T. G 941.

siȝ (sîȝ = sîc?) *sigh;* sighe *(dat.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 1117; sighes *(v. r.* sîkes) *(pl.)* P. F. 248.

sigaldren *see under* siȝe.

siȝe, *A. Sax.* sige, *O. H. Germ.* sigi, *Goth.* sigis, *from* sîȝen, *victory*, HOM. 1, 13; LAȝ. 23896; ORM. 5461; si *(ms.* sy) JUL. 10.

siȝefast *victorious*, ORM. 16958; siȝefest *(printed* siȝefeit) FRAGM. 4.

siȝe?

siȝecraft *magic art?* LAȝ. 15501.

sigaldren *enchant?* A. R. 280; sigaldride *(pret.)* H. S. 503.

sigaldrie *enchantment?* A. R. 208; ALIS. 7015; CHEST. PL. 2, 69.

sighen (sîghen = sîken?) *sigh*, GOW. 2, 319; S. S. ED. WR. 1860; sihghin, sihin "*suspirare*", PROMPT. 455; sihin LUD. COV. 391; siȝh(e) *(pres.)* WILL. 909; sihđ O. A. N. 1587; sighes PERCEV. 1064; sigande *(part.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1436; siȝede, siȝhede *(pret.)* LANGL. B 18, 263* *(v. r.* sîkede); siȝede PL. CR. 442; siȝide WICL. JOSH. 15, 18; siȝed TOR. 2388; sighed EGLAM. 832; MAN. ED. F. 9073* *(v. r.* sîked).

siȝen, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* sîgan, *O.Fris. O.Icel.* sîga, *labi, ferri, cadere:* sîȝen tô helle LAȝ. 14589; forđ heo gunnen sîȝen 29071; sîhen KATH. 2353; sîe CHAUC. TROIL. 6552; PALL. 11, 326; sîheđ *(pres.)* H. M. 47; hie arist ânes a dai and eft sîgeđ HOM. 2, 109; sîeđ R. S. III; sîȝe *(subjunct.)* SHOREH. 3; sâh *(pret.)* LAȝ. 10255; siȝen 8682; sihen JUL. 76; *comp.* a-, an-, i-, tosîȝen.

siggen *see* seggen.

signe *see* seine.

signifiaunce, *Fr.* signifiance, WILL. 2958.

signifien, *Fr.* signifier, *signify;* signifie ROB. 154; signifieth *(pres.)* ALIS. ED. SK. 853.

siȝt *see* siht.

sihe, *O. H. Germ.* sîha, *O. Dutch* sijghe, *O. Icel.* sîa, *sie*, "*colum*", PROMPT. 79*.

sihen, seon, *A.Sax.* sîhan, seon, *O.H.Germ.* sîhan, *O.Dutch* sijghen, *O.Icel.* sîa, *sigh (sie), sey, colare;* sîe *(imperat.)* L. C. C. 7; þet rêde blôd sêh ût HOM. 1, 121.

sihen *see* sîȝen.

siht, *O.H.Germ.* siht, *from* seon, *sight, visus*, LAȝ. 20929; R. S. V; SPEC. 25; sigt ST. GEN. A. EX. 1626; siȝt SHOREH. 33; WILL. 762; GREG. 1048; sight MAN. ED. H. 174; S. S. ED. WR. 2414; sith LUD. COV. 117; sihte P. L. S. VIII, 184; HOM. 2, 61; CHRON. ENGL. 769; *(ms.* sihhte) ORM. 228; siȝte MARG. 155; *comp.* an-, bi-, fore-, îe-, insiht (-sihte).

sightelēs *sightless*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1528.

siht, *A.Sax.* siccet? *suspiratio, gemitus?* siȝt GREG. 13; siȝtes *(pl.)* WILL. 924.

sihten, *A.Sax.* siccettan? *suspirare, gemere;* sighte REL. ANT. 1, 71; S. A. C. ED. WR. LXII; sihte *(pret.)* HOM. 2, 169; sihte, siȝte O. A. N. 1291; siȝte FL. A. BL. 59; BRAND. 28; sighte CHAUC. C. T. B 1035; DEGREV. 209.

sighti, *M.H.Germ.* sihtic, "*visibilis*", PROMPT. 455.

sihđe, *A.Sax.* (ge)sihđ, *from* seon, *visus*, A. R. 48; KATH. 497 & 1620; sigđe *(ms.* sigđhe) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1630; zisþe AYENB. 47; *comp.* an-, êh-, isihđe.

sik *see* sîc.

sike, *A.Sax.* sîc, *O.Icel.* sîk, sîki, *sike*, "*rivus*", VOC. 195; sîche *(dat.)* SHOREH. 123; sîkes *(pl.)* MAN. ED. F. 8165.

sike *see* seoke.

sikel, *A.Sax.* sicol, *O.H.Germ.* sichila, *Lat.* secula, *sickle*, KATH. 827; TREAT. 133; sikel, sikul LANGL. B 3, 306 (ED. WR. 1983); sikil "*falx*", PROMPT. 455; REL. ANT. 1, 7.

siken, *A.Sax.* sîcan *pret.* sâc, *sike, suspirare, gemere*, A. R. 110; sîken . . . & suhȝhen ORM. 7924; sîke HORN ED. LUM. 426; HAVEL. 291; WILL. 691; CHAUC. C. T. A 1540; sîke and grône P. L. S. XIX, 266; sîken, sîche(n) LAȝ. 12772 & 13626; sîke, sîche BEK. 536 & 1446; sîche MISC. 50; REL. ANT. 1, 274; LAUNF. 249; sîkeþ *(pres.)* O. A. N. 1352; sîkande *(part.)* A. P. 2, 715; [sîkede *(pret.)* LANGL. B 18, 263; sîked MAN. ED. F. 9073; sîked *(part.)* SPEC. 92;] *comp.* bisîchen.

siker, *O.Fris.* siker, sikur, *O.L.Germ.* sikur, *O.H.Germ.* sichurer, *Lat.* secûrus, *sicker, secure*, LAȝ. 15092; KATH. 25; ORM. 4844; ST. GEN. A. EX. 869; ROB. 116; WILL. 2361; CHAUC. C. T. F 1139; PR. C. 8558; sekir TOR. 1001; sikerure *(compar.)* A. R. 164; sikerer LANGL. B 12, 162.

sikerhēde, *O.H.Germ.* sichurheit, *security*, O. A. N. 1265.

sikerlēc *security*, MARH. 14.

sikerlīche *securely*, A. R. 62; O. A. N. 1139; sikerlīke ST. GEN. A. EX. 1500; HAVEL. 422; sekirli PERCEV. 2002.

sikerin, *O.Fris.* sikura, sikeria, *O.L.Germ.* sicoron, *O.H.Germ.* sicheron, "*securare*", PROMPT. 455; sikeri ROB. 545; sikere S. S. ED. WR. 47; sikerede *(pret.)* MAN. ED. F. 14716; sikered *(part.)* WILL. 1463.

sikerien, *A.Sax.* sicerian, *Germ.* sickern, *sensim fluere:* þat sikeriez *(? printed* sîkeniez) out of þe sê JARB. 13, 175.

sikernesse *security*, A. R. 342; HAVEL. 2856; JOS. 623; sikernisse BEK. 800; sekirnes PERCEV. 1204.

siking *gemitus*, HAVEL. 234; WILL. 5451.

siknen *see* sêcnen.

silden *see* schilden.

sile *see* selo.

silen *sile, labi;* sîle DEGREV. 343; sîles he a doune AVOW. ARTH. XVI; & sîled firre A. P. 2, 131.

silen, *Swed.* sîla, *sile, colare;* sîled *(part.)* HALLIW. DICT. 743; sîlud L. C. C. 21.

silence, *Fr.* silence, *silence*, A. R. 22.

silf *see* self.

silk, *A.Sax.* seolc, *O.Icel.* silki, *silk, sericum*, SPEC. 36; P. L. S. I, 11; MAND. 212; CHAUC. C. T. F 613; selc FL. A. BL. 536; selk LI B. DISC. 223; selke SHOREH. 34; seolke *(dat.)* LAȝ. 22764; A. R. 420.

silkþrēd WILL. 4430.

selkwerk JOS. 427.

silkwirm *silk-worm*, PROMPT. 456.

silken, *A.Sax.* seolcen, *silken*, LIDG. M. P. 104; silkin EM. 377; selkin ALIS. 278; mid seolkene þrêde MISC. 77.

sillable, *O.Fr.* sillabe, *syllable*, PROMPT. 455; CHAUC. C. T. F 101.

sille *see* sulle.

sillen *see* sellen.

silte *silt;* cilte "*glarea*", PROMPT. 77.

silten *see* salten.

silver, *A.Sax.* silfer, silofr, seolfer, *O.Icel.* silfr, *O.H.Germ.* silbar, silabar, *Goth.* silubr, *silver, argentum*, BEK. 1472; silfer ORM. 15796; silver, selver LANGL. PROL. 78 (81); CHAUC. C. T. A 115; selfer MAT. 10, 9; selver KATH. 270; R. S. VII; WILL. 2554; P. 5; zelver AYENB. 35; seolver A. R. 152; O. A. N. 1366; seolver, sulver LAȝ. 884 & 3570; suelfer P. L. S. VIII, 133; selfre *(dat.)* HOM. 1, 227; seolvre MISC. 89; seolvere LAȝ. 2451; *comp.* qviksilver.

silverōre *silver-ore*, P. S. 338.

silveren, *A.Sax.* silfren, *O.H.Germ.* silberiner, *Goth.* silubreins, *argenteus*, WICL. GENES. 44, 2; bî þe selverne bîȝe L. H. R. 29; seolverne *(pl.)* LAȝ. 22783; silverene D. ARTH. 1949.

silverin *silver*, "*deargentare*", PROMPT. 456.

simnel, *O.Fr.* simenel, *simnel, collyra,* voc. 198; prompt. 456; simenels *(pl.)* Havel. 779.

simle, *A.Sax.* simle, simble, *O.L.Germ.* simbla, simla, *O.H.Germ.* simble, *semper,* hom. 1, 239.

simonie, *Fr.* simonie, *simony,* a. r. 202; p. l. s. XVII, 145.

simpilnesse *(for* simplesse) *simpleness,* prompt. 456.

simple, *Fr.* simple, *simple,* a. r. 128; rel. ant. 1, 226; Bek. 1058; ayenb. 134; Will. 714.

simplelīche *simply,* ayenb. 134.

simplesse, *Fr.* simplesse, ayenb. 140.

simulaciòn, *Fr.* simulatiôn, *simulation,* ayenb. 23.

sin-, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* sin-, *O.Icel.* sî-.

sinfulle, *A.Sax.* sinfulle, "ἀείζωον", rel. ant. 1, 38.

singrēne, *A.Sax.* singrēne, *M.H.Germ.* singrüene, *sengreen, "Jovis barba",* rel. ant. 1, 37; "*semperviva*", Pall. 1, 853; sengrēne prompt. 251.

sindir, cindir, *A.Sax.* sinder, *O.Icel.* sindr, *O.H.Germ.* sintar, *cinder, scoria,* prompt. 78 & 456.

sinder *see* sunder.

sindren, *L.Germ.* sin(d)ern, *sinder, deliquare?* þe ilke welle is zvo clier and zvo izendred ayenb. 251.

sinewe, *A.Sax.* sinu, seonu, *O.Fris.* sine, *O.Icel.* sin, *O.H.Germ.* senewa, *sinew, "nervus",* prompt. 456; s. s. ed. Web. 1048; sinue *(ms.* sinwe), senewe Wicl. genes. 32, 25; senpe st. gen. a. ex. 1805; sinuen *(pl.)* p. l. s. XV, 194; senuwen Laȝ. 6498; seonepen Marh. 7; senewes spec. 101; *comp.* hôuȝsenu.

singen, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* singan, *Goth.* siggvan, *O.Icel.* syngva, syngja, *sing, canere,* a. r. 44; Langl. b 15, 219; zinge ayenb. 22; singeþ *(pres.)* Shoreh. 23; singe *(subj.)* o. a. n. 226; singende, singinge *(part.)* Laȝ. 26946 & 29714; sang, song *(pret.)* Chauc. C. t. a 2212; song o. a. n. 20; Langl. ed. Wr. 13376; þu sunge o. a. n. 1049; sungen Sax. chron. 249; Marh. 22; Orm. 3373; o. a. n. 1663; sunge Gow. 2, 176; songen Mand. 278; sunge *(subj.)* o. a. n. 1026; sunge (songe) Laȝ. 17435; sunge, songe *(part.)* Chauc. C. t. a 266; isungen (isonge) Laȝ. 18520; *deriv.* sang, sengen.

singare, *M.H.Germ.* singer, *singer,* prompt. 456.

sinȝen *see* sunezen.

single, *O.Fr.* single, sengle, *single;* sengle Shoreh. 65; ayenb. 48.

singstere *female singer,* Wicl. 1 Esd. 2, 65.

singuler, *Fr.* singulier, *singular,* Trev. 4, 17.

sinke, *O.Dutch* sinke, *sink, latrina,* prompt. 456.

sinken, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* sincan, *O.H.Germ.* sinkan, sinchan, *Goth.* sigqan, *O.Icel.* sökkva, *sink, labi, sidere, cadere,* Marh. 7; Chauc. C. t. a 951; sinkeþ *(pres.)* Orm. 13381; sank *(pret.)* Gow. 1, 229; Langl. b 18, 67; sunken Laȝ. 4582; Jul. 79; st. gen. a. ex. 3775; sonken Mapes 339; sunken *(part.)* Orm. 14569; sonken Will. 4111; Mand. 101; isunken Laȝ. 28485; *comp.* a-, bi-, forsinken; *deriv.* senchen.

sinne *see* sunne.

sinopir, *O.Fr.* sinople, *sinoper, "sinopis",* prompt. 456.

sinoþ, *A.Sax.* synoð, *Lat.* synodus, *synod,* fragm. 2; sinod Trev. 5, 231.

sioun *see* ciûn.

sip *see* schip.

sippin, *O.Dutch* sippen, *sip, sorbillare,* prompt. 456; sippe Chauc. C. t. d 176.

sire, *O.Fr.* sîre, *sire, sir,* Laȝ. 22485; a. r. 86; r. s. VII; Havel. 310; sîre bischop Bek. 997; sîres *(pl.)* Will. 2248; Chauc. C. t. a 3909.

sirurgien *see* cirurgian.

sis, *O.Fr.* sis *(six),* Chauc. C. t. b 3851.

sise *(for* asîse) *size,* Mapes 337; Mirc 1282.

sisour, *for* asisour, Langl. b 4, 167.

sissen, *Dutch* sissen, *siss, sibilare;* cisses *(pres.)* voc. 152.

sister *see* suster.

site, *Fr.* site, *site, situs,* Chauc. astrol. 2, 17.

site, *O.Icel.* sŷti, *aegritudo, sollicitudo,* l. h. r. 63; Alex. 546; Min. 28; m. h. 149;

ANT. ARTH. XVII; sorowe and sîte MAN. ED. H. 5; FLOR. 1631; serȝhe & sît ORM. 4852; in sîte and care C. M. 1410.

siten, *O.Icel.* sŷta, *sollicitum esse;* sîte *(pres.)* C. M. 11675.

sitten, *A.Sax.* sittan, *O.L.Germ.* sittean, *O. Icel.* sitja, *Goth.* sitan, *O.H.Germ.* sizzan, *Lat.* sîdere, *Sanscr.* सीदामि BOPP'S GLOSS. 366, *sit,* KATH. 1574; A. R. 22; ORM. 14086; LANGL. B 2, 96; sitte BRAND. 24; þu sittest *(pres.)* O. A. N. 89; (he) sit MARH. 17; K. T. 699; (þe) sitteþ O. A. N. 1682; heo sitteð LAȝ. 14118; site *(imper.)* HOM. 1, 91; REL. ANT. 1, 186; AN. LIT. 3; sitteð a dûn LAȝ. 24865; sitte *(subjunct.)* A. R. 10; ne sitte hit hire se uvele H. M. 7; sittinde *(part.)* A. R. 16; sittende, sittinge LANGL. B 17, 48; sat, *A.Sax.* sæt, *O.L.Germ. O.Icel. Goth.* sat, *O.H.Germ.* saz, *(pret.) sat,* ORM. 5807; O. A. N. 939; RICH. 3454; CHAUC. C. T. A 615; PERCEV. 968; LIDG. M. P. 12; he sat at te bordes ende BEK. 1186; he sat a dûn 1172; þêr he sæt (sat) . . an his kinebenche LAȝ. 9692; þe swike set (sat) a dûn 12958; set A. R. 156; KATH. 139; (þu) sête A. R. 238; sæten ORM. 15560; heo sæten (sêten) stille LAȝ. 25121; sêten A. R. 258; JOS. 432; RICH. 3471; CHAUC. C. T. F 92; seeten MISC. 229; sête BRAND. 6; TRIST. 1, 50; sête *(subj.)* BEK. 1213; WILL. 1622; seten, *A.Sax.* seten, *O.Icel.* setinn, *Goth.* sitans, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)sezener, *(part.) sitten,* HOM. 2, 103; HAVEL. 1738; S. S. ED. WEB. 2649; MIRC 1179; WICL. LUKE 7, 37; seten, siten CHAUC. C. T. A 1452; siten PS. 126, 2; *comp.* æt-, bi-, for-, i-, wiþsitten; *deriv.* set, setel, setten, sæte.

sittunge *sitting,* A. R. 156.

siþ, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* sîð, *O.H.Germ.* sîd, *Goth.* (þana)seiþs, *sith, post?* GOW. 1, 104; siþ whanne LANGL. B 20, 186; *see* siþþen.

sið, *A.Sax.* sîð, *O.L.Germ.* sîth, sîð, *O.H. Germ.* sind, *Goth.* sinþs, *O.Icel.* sinn, *iter, vicis, fortuna,* H. M. 9; ST. GEN. A. EX. 274; hþet unsēli sîð JUL. 47; sîþ AN. LIT. 9; sum sîþe ORM. 5372; þe þridde sîþe O. A. N. 325; at sume sîþe 293; in unker sîþe 993; ðis ône sîde ST. GEN. A. EX. 3093; wânede hire sîdes LAȝ. 25847; his preoche sîdes HOM. 2, 169; þreo sides REL. ANT. 1, 130; tên sîdes ST. GEN. A. EX. 1731; sîþes LANGL. B 5, 431; MAND. 291; seofen sîðan *(ms.* syðan) "*septies*", LUKE 17, 4; fif sîðen A. R. 18; sîþen P. S. 151; siðe LAȝ. 1103; fif sîde KATH. 794; sîþe HAVEL. 778; FL. A. BL. 212; SPEC. 134; CHAUC. C. T. B 1155; feole sîþe K. T. 470; mani þousand sîþe (sîþes) WILL. 103 & 1696; *comp.* bale-, cwale-, deaþ-, earfeþ-, fæie-, ford-, heden-, lif-, sorh-, wâ-, wênsīð.

siþe, *A.Sax.* siðe, *M.L.Germ.* sigde, segede, *s.the,* HAVEL. 2553; LANGL. B 3, 306; RICH. 6788; GAW. 2202; sîthe "*falx*", VOC. 277; PROMPT. 457.

siþen *see* siþþen.

siþien, *A.Sax.* sîðian, *O.L.Germ.* sîthon, *O. H.Germ.* sindon, *O.Icel.* sinna, *from* sîð, *iter facere, ire,* FRAGM. 8; þet ûre sâule môten eft sîðian tô him HOM. 1, 119; sîðen REL. ANT. 1, 224; forð sîðen LAȝ. 21279.

siþre? of sîþre, *O.Icel.* of síðir *(deinde, denique)?* ORM. 322.

siþþen, *A.Sax.* siððan, seoððan, syððan, *O.Icel.* sîðan? *sin (sen), since, postea, postquam,* ORM. 231; siþþen (sithen, siþþe, sithe) þat þe world bigan CHAUC. C. T. A 2102; siþ (sin) þat i hadde â wîf E 1545; siððe MISC. 193; siþþe TREAT. 132; & siþþe (seþþe) he burede him L. H. R. 26; siþþe, sith LANGL. B 5, 441; siþen, sitthen, siþenes, sitthenes 6, 65; siþe, sith, sin 20, 320; siþþe â longe time PL. CR. 158; siþe Criste dêide 353; seoðden A. R. 146; R. S. V; seoðden, suðden LAȝ. 1725 & 3915; seþþen C. L. 46; TRIST. 1, 10; seþþen, seþþe WILL. 104 & 433; seoþþe (soþþe), seþþe O. A. N. 324 & 1402; zeþþe AYENB. 14; siðden, siden, seden HOM. 2, 3, 21 & 183; siden ST. GEN. A. EX. 84; siþen HAVEL. 399; JOS. 4; MAND. 75; MAN. ED. H. 2; A. P. 1, 13; ISUMB. 146; sithe M. ARTH. 126; seþen RICH. 5562; seþin ANT. ARTH. XX; sithen, sen PR. C. 731 & 2212; sin HOCCL. I, 71; sen DEGREV. 1648; sethens E. G. 414.

sive, *A.Sax.* sife, *O.Dutch M.L.Germ.* seve, *O.H.Germ.* sib, *sieve, "cribrum"*, PROMPT. 457; GOW. 1, 294; CHAUC. C. T. G 940; sife FRAGM. 4; VOC. 201; *comp.* hêrseve.

siviu, *O.Dutch* seven, *M.H.Germ.* siben, *cribrare, "colare"*, PROMPT. 457.

sifeþe, *A.Sax.* sifoða, *"acus"*, FRAGM. 4; sivedis *"furfur"*, PROMPT. 457.

siwen *see* sewen.

six, *A.Sax.* six, seox, siex, sex, *O.Icel.* sex, *O.L.Germ.* sehs, *O.H.Germ.* sehs, sehse, *Goth.* saihs, *Lat.* sex, *Gr.* ἕξ, *six*, BRAND. 28; six, sixe A. R. 30 & 298; CHAUC. C. T. F 391 (ED. WR. 10705); six hundred LAȝ. 613; þâ sixe 25387; sixe HAVEL. 2788; LANGL. B 5, 431; sex ST. GEN. A. EX. 577; MAN. ED. H. 66; C. M. 18877; LIDG. M. P. 34; E. G. 355; þe sexe daȝes ORM. 4166.

sixtēne *sixteen*, LAȝ. 1103; A. R. 298; sextēne ORM. 572; ARTH. A. MERL. 3948.

sixteoþe *sixteenth*, P. L. S. XII, 81; sixtēþe ROB. 261; sixtēnde JUL. 78.

sixti *sixty*, LAȝ. 27446; BEK. 1851; sextiȝ ORM. 7675; sexti PR. C. 4525.

zixtiaȝte *sixtieth*, AYENB. 234.

sixte, *A.Sax.* sixta, *O.H.Germ.* sehsto, *Goth.* saihsta, *Lat.* sextus, *sixth*, A. R. 14; BEK. 601; sexte ORM. 4322; GOW. 3, 121; S. S. ED. WR. 83; PR. C. 3982; siste, seste HOM. 1, 39 & 43.

skar *see* sker.

skarn *see* scarn.

skec? ROB. 256; ARTH. A. MERL. 4736.

skêi *see* scheoh.

skeine, *O.Fr.* escaigne, *skain*, PROMPT. 457.

skele *see* schile.

skellen *see* schellen.

skemten, *O.Icel.* skemta, *amuse, delight:* and skente hi mid mîne songe O. A. N. 449; skente *(pret.)* 1085.

skemting *amusement, delectation*, ORM. 2165; skempting REL. ANT. 1, 218; skenting LAȝ. 30625; skentinge O. A. N. 446.

skenten *see* skemten.

skeppe, *O.Icel.* skeppa *(modius), skep, "sporta"*, PROMPT. 457; PALL. 3, 209.

sker, *O.Icel.* sker, *sker, scar;* scarre *"scopulus"*, WICL. 1 KINGS 14, 5; undir â skerre HALLIW. DICT. 709.

sker, *O.Icel.* skiarr, *scar, pavidus;* skar TOWN. MYST. 198; þe skerre hors A. R. 242*.

skêre, *A.Sax.* scǽre(?), *O.Icel.* skǽrr, *sheer, purus*, C. L. 1073; LEG. 85; qvit and skêre (schêre) LAUNF. 429 & 881; schêre þûrs dai, *Dan. Swed.* skǽr Tôrsdag, BRAND. 16; MIRC 640; schêre þôrs dai MAND. 19; scêre þôrs dai REL. ANT. 1, 144; shêre þûrs dai SACRAM. 398; sheer þûrs dai LIDG. M. P. 253; skêre *(adv.)* LI B. DISC. 1914; & habbeð iqveðen ûs scêre LAȝ. 12752; of blisse ȝe beoþ skêre R. S. IV; skêrre *(compar.)* A. R. 314.

skêren, *O.Dan.* skǽre, *O.Swed.* skǽra, *skeer, purificare, purgare*, A. R. 308; skêre ROB. 334; REL. ANT. 1, 241; ALIS. 3995; S. S. ED. WR. 3398; þâr of þu . . . môst þe skêre O. A. N. 1302; of scaþe i wol me skêre P. S. 156; skêre, schêre MISC. 190 & 191.

sker(r)el *"larva"*, PROMPT. 457.

skerren, *O.Icel.* skirra, *from* sker, *scare (scar), pavefacere*, ORM. 676; skeren a wei *"abigere"*, PROMPT. 457; scarrez *(pres.)* A. P. 2, 598; skerrit *(pret.)* DESTR. T. 13404.

skêt, *A.Sax.* sceot, *O.Icel.* skiotr, *celer;* skête *(adv.)* ARTH. A. MERL. 294; GAM. 187; GAW. 19; A. P. 3, 195; skête, skeet ALIS. 3047 & 5637; skêt ORM. 1266; HAVEL. 1926; TRIST. 1, 51; LI B. DISC. 484.

skewed *varius?* CHEST. PL. 2, 142; PALL. 1, 703.

skêwen *see* scheowen.

skie, *O.L.Germ.* skio, sceo *m.*, *O.Icel.* sky *n., sky, "nubes"*, PROMPT. 457; ALIS. 318; GOW. 2, 50; LIDG. M. P. 161; ðat brigte skie biforen hem flêg ST. GEN. A. EX. 3643; þat it ne lêfte not â skie in al þe welken CHAUC. H. F. 1600; skewes *(pl.)* C. L. 1494; A. P. 2, 1206; skewis ALEX. 561; skiwes REL. ANT. 1, 262; skies 210.

skiften *see* schiften.

skig, *Swed.* skygg, *O.Icel.* styggr, = scheoh? A. P. 2, 21.

skil, skile *see* schile.

skin, *A.Sax.* scinn, *O.Icel.* skinn, *skin*, CHAUC. C. T. A 3811; LIDG. M. P. 133; þet skin AYENB. 81; scin 230; skinne *"pellis, cutis"*, PROMPT. 457; skinne *(dat.)* EM.

954; skinnes *(pl.)* MAND. 216; *comp.* barm-, bereskin.

skinden, *A. Sax.* scyndan, *O. Icel.* skynda, *O. H. Germ.* scuntan, *properare:* đe châpmen skinden *(printed* skiuden) here fare ST. GEN. A. EX. 1989.

skine *see* schine.

skinnere *skinner,* VOC. 181; skinnare PROMPT. 457.

skip *skip,* "*saltus*", PROMPT. 458.

skippin *skip,* "*saltare*", PROMPT. 458; skippe HORN ED. RITS. 1361; ALIS. 768; WICL. 1 KINGS 10, 6; CHAUC. C. T. A 3259; HOCCL. I, 120; skipte *(pret.)* LANGL. B 11, 103; MAN. ED. F. 11365; *comp.* overskippen.

skippare *skipper,* "*saltator*", PROMPT. 458; skipperes *(pl.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3087.

skir *see* schîr.

skirmen, *O. H. Germ.* scirman, *O. Fr.* escrimer, escremir, *skirmish, fence,* A. R. 212; skirme ALIS. 662; schirme O. A. N. 306; skirmishe TREV. 4, 399; skirmden *(pret.)* LAȝ. 8406; *see* scarmishen.

skirpen, *O. Icel.* skirpa *(spucre)?* þat unfæle folc þat skirpeþ þær ongênęs ORM. 7389.

skirt *skirt, limbus,* PROMPT. 458; MAN. ED. F. 7884; skirtes *(pl.)* MAND. 221.

skirwit *skirret?* "*pastinaca*", PROMPT. 449.

skitte *see* schitte.

skof *see* scof.

skrat *see* scrat.

skrichen, skriken *see* schrîchen.

skulken *see* sculken.

slâ, *A. Sax.* slâhe(?), *O. H. Germ.* slêha, *O. Dutch* slee, *sloe (slaa):* slô "*prunum*", PROMPT. 459; HAVEL. 2051; CHAUC. R. R. 928; þis lîves blisse nis purđ â slô R. S. II (MISC. 160); slôn *(pl.)* VOC. 163; ALIS. 4983.

slôthorn, *A. Sax.* slâhþorn, *Germ.* schlêhdorn, VOC. 163.

slabbe *slab:* â slâb (âne sclabbe) of îre TREAT. 135 (JARB. 13, 171).

slabben? hou ist þet hi ine helle slabbeþ SHOREH. 151.

slaberen *see* slaveren.

slac, *A. Sax.* sleac, *O. L. Germ.* slac, *O. Icel.* slakr, *O. H. Germ.* slacher, *slack,* "*piger*", FRAGM. 2; slac, slak AYENB. 32 & 141; slak "*laxus*", PROMPT. 458; ALIS. 1252; þe slake skin CHAUC. C. T. E 1849.

slac *slack, ravine,* ANT. ARTH. XXIII; slak DEGREV. 333; slake *(dat.)* ISUMB. 622.

slacnesse, *A. Sax.* sleacness, *slackness,* AYENB. 33; slaknesse PROMPT. 458.

slæd, *A. Sax.* slæd, *slade, vallis;* slæde, slade *(dat.)* LAȝ. 8585 & 26887; slade GAW. 2147; A. P. 1, 141; slades *(pl.)* LAȝ. 28365; GOW. 2, 93.

slæn *see* slean.

slæp, slâp, *A. Sax.* slæp, *O. Fris.* slêp, *Goth.* slêps, *O. L. Germ.* slâp, *O. H. Germ.* slâf, *sleep, somnus,* ORM. 1903 & 3148; slêp A. R. 144; AYENB. 31; sleep LANGL. PROL. 45; CHAUC. C. T. ED. WR. 1392; slæpe *(dat.)* ORM. 8352; heo wêren on slæpe LAȝ. 1159; slêpe TOR. 927; slâpe LUKE 9, 32; HOM. 2, 77; HORN ED. RITS. 1315; a slâpe WILL. 1995; on slôpe FLOR. 1632.

slôpern *(? printed* slepern) "*dormitorium*", FRAGM. 4.

slôpleaste *insomnia,* FRAGM. 3.

slêpwurt "*lactuca*", REL. ANT. 1, 37.

slâpel, *A. Sax.* slâpol, *somnolentus,* FRAGM. 3.

slæpen (slêpe), *A. Sax.* slæpan, slâpan *pret.* slêp [slæpte ALFR. GREG. P. C. 101], *Goth.* slêpan *pret.* saislēp, *O. Fris.* slêpa, *O. L. Germ.* slâpan, *O. H. Germ.* slâfan *pret.* slief, *sleep, dormire,* LAȝ. 733; slêpen A. R. 4; slêpin PROMPT. 459; sclêpen REL. ANT. 1, 177; slêpe AYENB. 29; FLOR. 1657; sclêpe LUD. COV. 41; slâpen HOM. 2, 7; slâpe S. S. ED. WEB. 929; ARTH. A. MERL. 814; slêp *(pret.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 967; ROB. 151; slæp (sleap) [slêpte] LAȝ. 4005 & 26009; slêp, sleep [slêpte] LANGL. B 5, 382; sleep [slêpte] CHAUC. C. T. A 98; [slêpte A. R. 236; MAND. 222; *(ms.* sleppte) ORM. 2484; slêptest FRAGM. 7;] slêpe *(subj.)* ROB. 213; [slêped, slêpt *(part.)* LANGL. B 5, 4;] *comp.* a-, islæpen.

slêpere, *A. Sax.* slæpere, *sleeper,* TREAT. 138; slêpare A. R. 258.

slêpi, *A. Sax.* slæpig, *O. H. Germ.* slâfager, *sleepy,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 871; GOW. 2, 113; slêpie *(dat.)* A. R. 272.

slæten, *O. H. Germ.* sleizan *(scindere)? from* sliten? *slate (sleat), venari,* ORM. 13485;

him tô slête mid grête houndes REL. ANT. 2, 278; heo . . slêtten him þiđ hundes JUL. 52.

slæting, *A.Sax.* slæting, *slating, venatio,* LAȝ. 12304; bole slâting ALIS. 200.

slaȝe, *A.Sax.* slaga, *O.H.Germ.* slago, *from* slean, *interfector; comp.* âȝen-, manslaȝe.

slaht, *A.Sax.* (pæl)sleaht, slyht *m., O.H. Germ.* slaht *f., from* slean, *caedes,* KATH. 200; slaȝt ROB. 56; slaȝt, sclaȝt A. P. 1, 800 & 2. 56; slauht JOS. 266; slaught ALIS. 1910; GOW. 1, 348; slaht, slæht, sleȝht, sclæht LAȝ. 2544, 11252, 17951 & 28730; sleight ARTH. A. MERL. 4936; ELL. ROM. 1, 279; *comp.* man-, wælslaht.

slahter, *O. Icel.* slâtr, *slaughter,* M. H. 38; slaghter PR. C. 3367; slauhter MAN. ED. H. 91; slaughter ARTH. A. MERL. 3918; slautir PROMPT. 458.

slaȝþe = slaht? AYENB. 90.

slaie, *A.Sax.* slege *(percussorium)?* VOC. 59, *O. H. Germ.* slaga *(malleus)?* GRAFF'S SPRSCH. 6, 773, *slay (sley), "pecten",* VOC. 217 & 234; PROMPT. 458.

slak *see* slac.

slakien, *A.Sax.* (a)sleacian LEO'S GLOSS. 213, *O.Dutch* slaken, *slake,* A. R. 134; JUL. 26; sclakien P. L. S. VIII, 19; slakie . . . his bendes LAȝ. 23345*; þe prîde of sir David bigon fast tô slaken MIN. 43; slakin *"laxare",* PROMPT. 458; slake CHAUC. C. T. E 802; S. S. ED. WR. 1210; PR. C. 6224; LIDG. M. P. 53; MIR. PL. 134; his wrâþþe for tô slake WILL. 728; ne mî þurst slake LANGL. B 18, 366; tô slake his lust M. H. 80; in slêp(e) i slake SPEC. 54; fasteđ til his fel him slakeđ REL. ANT. 1, 211; slakeþ SHOREH. 30; spa þat i slakie tô ofearnen hevenrîche KATH. 2166; and slaked his spere PERCEV. 1696: *comp.* aslakien.

slân *see* slean.

slante? on slante (slonte) *aslant,* ANT. ARTH. XLVIII; o slante D. ARTH. 2254; a slonte *"oblique",* PROMPT. 6.

slâp, slâpen *see* slæp, slæpen.

slappe, *L.Germ.* slappe, *slap,* PALL. 4, 763.

slaschen *slash;* slascht *(part.)* WICL. 3 KINGS 5, 18.

slat, sclat, *O.Fr.* esclat? *slate (slat, sclate),* PROMPT. 458; slattes *(pl.)* MAPES 350; sclattes TREV. 1, 399; WICL. IS. 9, 10.

slatten, *O.Icel.* slatta, sletta, *slat:* heo sleateđ (sclattes, sletteđ) a dûn boa tpô hore earen A. R. 212; þat heo tô grunde . . . sletten ALIS. 2262; â slat swîn P. S. 154.

slâu, *A.Sax.* slâþ, *O.Dutch* slêuw, *O.L.Germ.* slêu, *O.Icel.* slæ̂r, slior, *O.H.Germ.* slêwer, *slow (slaw):* slâu & let HOM. 2, 183; *(ms.* slaw) *"hebes, tardus",* PROMPT. 458; slâþ H. M. 37; ORM. 9885; slôu R. S. VI; TREAT. 138; slôuh A. R. 258; slôuȝ and dul TREV. 5, 255; slâwe *(pl.)* PR. C. 5546; LUD. COV. 251; slôwe CHAUC. C. T. D 1816.

slâplîche *slowly, (printed* slapliche) REL. ANT. 1, 131, (slawliche) HOM. 2, 11; slâuli PR. C. 3193.

slô(þ)purm *slow-worm, "stellio",* FRAGM. 3.

slauht *see* slaht.

slâunesse *slowness,* PROMPT. 458.

slâuþe *see* slêþđe.

slaveren, *O.Dutch* slabberen, *slaver (slabber);* slavers *(pres.)* PR. C. 784; slaverit *"bave",* VOC. 143; *comp.* bislaberen.

slavine *see* sclavine.

slâþ *see* slâu.

slâwe *tarditas?* witoute slôw(e) L. H. R. 214.

slâpen, *A.Sax.* slâþian, *be slow,* HOM. 1, 161.

slean, *A.Sax.* slean *pret.* slôh, *O.Icel.* slâ, *O.H.Germ. Goth.* slahan, *slay, caedere,* A. R. 138; slæ̂n (slean) LAȝ. 3952; slên HORN ED. LUM. 85; P. L. S. XIII, 98; ALIS. 1735; slên, sleen *"occidere",* PROMPT. 459; LANGL. 3, 267 (285); slê TOR. 240; slên, śleen, slê, slee CHAUC. C. T. A 661 & 1645; slæ̂n, slân ORM. 4450 & 8040; slea, slaȝe AYENB. 8 & 223; slaa ISUMB. 302; slôn MISC. 27; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1328; SPEC. 91; sclôn S. A. C. ED. WR. XLIII; slô HAVEL. 1364; PERCEV. 925; tô slênne A. R. 130; sleađ *(pres.)* A. R. 118; slôđ REL. ANT. 1, 218; heo slaȝeđ HOM. 1, 53; slôh *(pret.)* LAȝ. 767; HORN ED. RITS. 611; slôȝ, slôuȝ, slôu ROB. 19, 20, 23 & 175; slôgh EGLAM. 488; fîr . . . he slôgh IW. 2039; slôuh A. R. 118; slôuȝ BEK. 2356; slôugh, slôu CHAUC. C. T. A 987; slôu HAVEL. 501 *(spelt* slôw

2633); Langl. B 20, 149; S. S. ed. Wr. 1028; A. P. 1, 1221; Tor. 698; slôg, slûg St. gen. A. ex. 2668 & 3913; sloo3, sleu *(ms.* slew) Wicl. Luke 15, 27; sleu *(for* slû) Triam. 1436; þu slôȝe Laȝ. 10999; slôwe Havel. 2069; P. L. S. XXIV, 189; heo slôȝen *(statuerunt)* heore teldes wîde ȝeond þâ feldes Laȝ. 7865; slôghe PR. C. 5526; slôpen A. R. 270; slôwen Mand. 280; slôȝe *(subjunct.)* Hom. 1, 39; slaȝen *(part.)* Orm. 4458; slagen St. gen. A. ex. 509; slawen Havel. 2000; Spec. 96; sclawen Hick. thes. 1, 228; slawe K. T. 1055; S. S. ed. Wr. 1646; slain Mand. 280; Chauc. C. T. A 992; slân Percev. 555; slôn Tor. 2128; sleie Will. 379; *comp.* a-, i-, ofslân; *deriv.* slaȝe, sleȝe, slegge, slaht, slahter.

slêc *sleech, limus,* Kath. 1677; sleek Pall. 2, 152.

slecken, slekken, *A. Sax.* sleccan, *O. Icel.* slökkva, *from* slac, *sleck, sletch,* Orm. 10126 & 14484; slekkin "*extinguere*", prompt. 459; slecche M. T. 200.

slede, *O. Dutch M. L. Germ.* slede, slide, *O. Icel.* sleđi, *O. H. Germ.* slito, *from* slîden, *sled,* "*traha*", prompt. 458; voc. 232; sledis *(pl.)* Wicl. 1 paral. 20, 3.

slêere *slayer,* Trev. 5, 373.

slêȝ *see* slêh.

sleȝe, *A. Sax.* slege, slæge, *O. L. Germ.* slegi, *from* slean, *caedes:* ûre drihten þes iled tô sleȝe al spa me dede â scêþ hom. 1, 121; *comp.* ofersleie.

slegge, *A. Sax.* slecge, *from* slean, *sledge, tudes, malleus,* Trev. 6, 199; slegges *(pl.)* Parten. 3000.

slêh, *O. Icel.* slœgr (slægr), *sly (slee),* Laȝ. 14366*; Orm. 13498; slêȝ ass. 144; Bek. 2050; L. C. C. 19; sleeȝ Wicl. 2 paral. 2, 12; slêgh Mirc 856; sclêȝ li B. disc. 351; slêih *(ms.* sleyh) misc. 88; slêi *(ms.* sley) Havel. 1084; Man. ed. F. 9849; slêigh, slî Chauc. C. T. A 3201; sliȝ Alis. 9; slîgh Lidg. M. P. 29; slî *astutus, callidus*", prompt. 459; slêȝe *(pl.)* Ayenb. 265; slêghe PR. C. 7570; slêiere, slîhere *(compar.)* Chauc. C. T. D 1322; slêhest *(superl.)* Marh. 12.

slêhlîche *slily,* Langl. C 7, 107; slêilîche Will. 637; slêiȝ-, slîli Chauc. C. T. A 1444.

slêihschupe, -schipe *calliditas,* C. L. 801.

slinesse *sliness,* prompt. 459.

slêhþe, *O. Icel.* slœgð, *sleight,* Laȝ. 17212* *(first text* liste); slêȝþe Ayenb. 18; slêghþe Mirc 364; slêiȝþe Will. 2151; slêiȝþe, slèiþe Trev. 4, 93; slêithe "*calliditas, astutia*", prompt. 458; slêihte Man. ed. H. 129; slèithe, slèiȝte Langl. B 19, 94, C 22, 98; slêithe, slêighte Chauc. C. T. A 604; slêighte Mand. 301.

slèi, slèih *see* slêh.

sleir, *M. H. Germ.* sleier, *velum?* sleire, scleire *(dat.)* Langl. 6, 7 (7, 7).

slêk *see* slêc.

slêkin *sleek?* prompt. 459.

sleknen *slacken;* sleken pr. c. 6558; slekenid *(part.)* apol. 19.

slên *see* slean.

slender, *O. Dutch* slinder, *slender (sclender.), exilis,* "*gracilis*", prompt. 459; Rich. 3530; slendir Lidg. M. P. 50; sclender Mand. 291; Chauc. C. T. A 587.

slengen, *O. Icel.* slöngva, *from* slingen, *torquere;* slenge Havel. 2435; þrê hondred hêvedes of (h)a slende Beves 248; Crist on crois was sleint P. R. L. P. 248.

slente = slante? *slent, obliquitas, declivitas:* bî slente ôþer slade A. P. 1, 141.

slenten, *Swed.* slinta? *sclent, labi:* into þe erþê hit sclente Halliw. dict. 711; he sleint o wai Am. A. Amil. 2279.

slêp, slêpen *see* slæp, slæpen.

slêt, *M. H. Germ.* slôz *(grando)? sleet,* Hick. thes. 1, 231; sleet "*nicula*", prompt. 459; Chauc. C. T. F 1250; slête *(dat.)* Iw. 375; Gaw. 729; Town. myst. 99.

slêten *see* slæten.

sletten *see* slatten.

slêuþe *see* slêþđe.

slêve, *A. Sax.* slêfe, *sleeve,* "*manica*", prompt. 459; Greg. 790; Octav. 1027; slêve, sleeve Chauc. C. T. G 1224; slêfes *(pl.)* M. H. 111; slêven *(dat. pl.)* A. R. 56; P. S. 156.

slêwe, *M. H. Germ.* slêwe, *from* slâu, *hebetudo, languor.*

slêuvol *desidiosus,* Ayenb. 32.

slêuvollîche Ayenb. 32.

slêþđe, *A.Sax.* slæþđ, *sloth, "desidia"*, HOM. 1, 103; slêuþe ROB. 195; AYENB. 31; SHOREH. 34; SPEC. 49; TREV. 6, 235; slêuþe, slêuȝþe LANGL. PROL. 45; slâuþe LAȝ. 27039; PL. CR. 91; A. P. 2, 178; LUD. COV. 404; slôuþe CHAUC. C. T. B 530; slôuhđe A. R. 144.

slêuhþen *tardum esse*, ANGL. 1, 9; *comp.* forslêuþen.

sli *see* slêh.

slice, *O.Fr.* esclice, *slice, "spat(h)a"*, PROMPT. 459.

slich, *M. L. Germ.* slik, *M. H. Germ.* slich, *slitch, limus*, MIR. PL. 4.

sliden, *A. Sax.* slîdan, *M. H. Germ.* slîten, *slide, labi*, A. R. 252; slîde O. A. N. 1390; CHAUC. TROIL. 6721; LIDG. M. P. 65; slîđeđ, slit *(pres.)* A. R. 74; slit AYENB. 149; SPEC. 110; slôd *(pret.)* WILL. 792; L. H. R. 136; LAUNF. 214; A. P. 1, 59; slood WICL. LAMENT. 3, 53; slide *(subjunct.)* LEG. 169; sliden *(part.)* WICL. PROV. 24, 10; islide O. A. N. 686; P. L. S. XXIX, 88; *comp.* aslîden; *deriv.* slede, slider.

slider, *A. Sax.* slidor, *from* slîden, *slidder*, LEG. 168; GOW. 3, 14; CHAUC. C. T. A 1264; AM. A. AMIL. 1843; þe þei is slider O. A. N. 956; slidir *"lubricus"*, PROMPT. 459; sledir H. S. 5262.

sliderin, *A. Sax.* sliderian ALFR. GREG. P. C. 276, *O. Dutch* slideren, *slidder, "labi"*, PROMPT. 459; slidre GENER. 4152.

slideri, *Swed.* sliddrig, *sliddery*, VOC. 160; WICL. PS. 34, 6; slidri LEG. 221; sliddri A. R. 74.

sliȝ *see* slêh.

sliȝt, *O.Dutch* slicht, slecht, *O. H. Germ.* slehter, *O. Icel.* slettr, *Goth.* slaihts, *slight, planus, laevis*, A. P. 1, 190; sleght TOWN. MYST. 145.

slik *see* swulc.

slike, *from* slîken? *slike, slick, laevis*, PROMPT. 459; HAVEL. 1157; CHAUC. R. R. 542; PALL. 1, 689.

sliken, *M.L.Germ.* slîken, *O.H.Germ.* slîchan, *serpere, labi;* slîkes *(pres.)* ANT. ARTH. XLVIII; *comp.* atslîken.

slikien, *from* slike, *slick, laevigare, polire:* he can so wel his wordes slike GOW. 2, 365; sliked *(pres.)* R. S. I; til slêuþe and sleep sliken his sîdes LANGL. B 2, 98 (ED. WR. 1080); isliked *(part.)* O. A. N. 841; AYENB. 99; isliket KATH. 1675.

slim, *A.Sax. O.Icel. M.H.Germ.* slîm, *slime, limus*, A. R. 276; SHOREH. 105; slîme *(dat.)* GOW. 3, 96; PS. 68, 3; WICL. GENES. 2, 7.

slimi *slimy*, LANGL. B 5, 392.

slinge, *O. Fris. O. Dutch* slinge, *O. H. Germ.* slinga, *sling, "funda"*, PROMPT. 459; SHOREH. 132; LANGL. B 20, 162; sclinge REL. ANT. 1, 6; slinges *(pl.)* ALIS. 1191; *comp.* stafslinge.

slingen, *A.Sax. O.H.Germ.* slingan, *O.Dutch* slinghen, *O.Icel.* slyngva, *sling, torquere;* slingin PROMPT. 459; slang *(pret.)* SHOREH. 132; slong JUL. 63; S. S. ED. WEB. 1316; slungen RICH. 5227; slonge ROB. 362; slongen *(part.)* PERCEV. 672; sloungen MAPES 338; *deriv.* slinge, slengen.

slingare, *O.H.Germ.* slingare, *slinger*, PROMPT. 459; slinger OCTOV. 1599.

slip, *M.L.Germ.* slip, *from* slîpen, *slip, "limus"*, PROMPT. 459.

slip, *O. Dutch M. L. Germ.* slippe *(lacinia, sinus vestis)? slip, "lacinia"*, PROMPT. 459.

slipen, *A.Sax.* (to)slîpan, *M.L.Germ.* slîpen *(serpere, acuere), O.Dutch* slijpen *(polire, acuere), O.H.Germ.* slîfan *(labi), slipe, labi, polire?* slîpe F. C. 15; slîpeþ *(pres.)* GOW. 2, 347; *deriv.* slip, sliper, slippen.

sliper, *A.Sax.* slipur, *M.L.Germ.* slipper, *M.H.Germ.* slipfer, *from* slîpen, *slipper, lubricus*, TRANSACT. 18, 22; PS. 34, 6; WICL. PROV. 26, 28.

slippe, *M.H.Germ.* slipf? *slip, descensus*, E. G. 374.

slippen, *O.Dutch M.L.Germ.* slippen, *M.H. Germ.* slipfen, *from* slîpen, *slip, labi;* slippe (= sluppe?) HUNT. 114; slippus *(pres.)* ANT. ARTH. XLVIII; slipte *(pret.)* GOW. 2, 72; slipped *(part.)* GAW. 244.

slite, *A.Sax.* slite, *O.Icel.* slit, *O.H.Germ.* sliz, *from* slîten, *slit, "scissura"*, MARK 2, 21; stônes hi dôþ in heore slitte O. A. N. 1118; slitte *(dat.)* GOW. 1, 15; þu môst habbe . . . twênti marc ine þî slitte FL. A. BL. 348; and tôk þe messanger bî þe slit(e) ARTH. A. MERL. 1406.

sliten, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* slîtan, *O.Fris. O. Icel.* slîta, *O.H. Germ.* slîzan, *scindere, rumpere;* slîtin PROMPT. 459; slîtende *(part.)* MARK 9, 26; slât *(pret.)* MAT. 26, 65; slitin *(part.)* PROMPT. 459; *comp.* toslîten; *deriv.* slite, slitten, slæten?

slitten, *M.H.Germ.* slitzen, *from* slîten, *slit, scindere;* slitte PS. 88, 24*; CHAUC. C. T. F 1260; slitte *(pret.)* OCTOV. 1664; TREV. 5, 39; islit *(part.)* LAȝ. 14221; *comp.* toslitten.

sliven, *A.Sax.* (to)slîfan, *slive;* slîvin "*findere*", PROMPT. 459.

sliver, *from* slîven, *sliver, segmen,* CHAUC. TROIL. 3862.

slô *see* slâ *and* slôh.

slober *slobber,* "*faeces immundae*", PROMPT. 459.

slobren, *O.Dutch* slobberen, *slobber, slubber:* þat i ne slobre *(printed* flobre) it foule LANGL. B 14, 15; þei slober in þe mêre S. A. C. ED. WR. LVI.

slôh, *A.Sax.* slôh, slôg, *slough, lacuna, volutabrum,* KATH. 1677; slôgh TRIAM. 366; slôugh CHAUC. C. T. B 3988; slô O. A. N. 1394; slôghe *(dat.)* ISUMB. 403; slôwe ALIS. 6075; WICL. 2 PET. 2, 22; slôwes *(pl.)* DEGREV. 1656.

sloknin, *O.Icel.* slokna, *slocken,* "*extinguere*", PROMPT. 459; slokin MIR. PL. 133; slokenes *(pres.)* M. H. 37.

slomen, slomer *see* slumen, slumer.

slôn *see* slean.

slop, sloppe, *A.Sax.* slop, *O.Icel.* sloppr *m., from* slûpen, *slop, indumentum,* PROMPT. 460; slope H. S. 522; sloppes *(pl.)* CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. P. 155; *comp.* overslope.

slop *slop, eluvies?* sloppes *(pl.)* D. ARTH. 3923.

slor *slur,* "*coenum, limus*", PROMPT. 460.

slot, *O.Fris.* slot, *O.H. Germ.* sloz, *slot,* "*vectis*", VOC. 237; "*pessulus*", PROMPT. 460; slottes "*vectes*", PS. 106, 16.

sloterin, *O.Dutch* slodderen? *slotter,* "*maculare*", PROMPT. 460; slotered *(part.)* GENER. 7066; PR. C. 2367.

slôþ, *O.Icel.* slôð, *slooth (sleuth, slood), vestigium, semita,* ORM. 1194; C. M. 1254.

slôu *see* slâu.

slouh, *M.H.Germ.* slûch? *slough, cutis,* PR. C. 520*; slûghe, slouȝe *(dat.)* C. M. 745.

slôuþe *see* slêþde.

slugge *slug,* "*deses, segnis*", PROMPT. 460.

sluggi *sluggy,* "*desidiosus, torpidus*", PROMPT. 460; A. R. 258; REL. ANT. 1, 13; LIDG. M. P. 52; sloggi P. R. L. P. 26.

sluggin *slug,* "*desidere, torpere*", PROMPT. 460.

slume, *A.Sax.* sluma, *sloum, somnus;* sloumbe A. P. 3, 186.

slumen, *M.H. Germ.* slummen, *M.L.Germ.* slomen, *sloum, dormitare;* slumen, slume, slumme LAȝ. 17995, 18408 & 32058; slomande *(part.)* ALEX. 176.

slumer, *M.H.Germ.* slummer, *slumber;* slomere, slumber(e), slomber(e) *(dat.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 3816.

slumeren, *A.Sax.* slumerian(?), *M.H.Germ.* slumern, slummern, *slumber, dormitare;* slomire D. ARTH. 4044; slumeren *(pres.)* REL. ANT. 1, 221; slumberde, slombred *(pret.)* LANGL. PROL. 10.

slumi *sloomy, somnolentus?* slummi & sluggi A. R. 258.

slûpen, *A.Sax.* slûpan, *Goth.* sliupan, *O.H. Germ.* sliufan, *labi; comp.* ætslûpen; *deriv.* sluppen, slop.

sluppen, *M.H.Germ.* slüpfen, *from* slûpen, *slip; comp.* asluppen.

slutte, *O.Dutch* slodde? *slut,* LUD. COV. 218.

slutti *slutty,* "*coenulentus*", PROMPT. 460; HALLIW. DICT. 761.

sluttish, slottisch *sluttish,* CHAUC. C. T. G 636.

smac, *A.Sax.* smæcc (smæc), *O.Fris.* smek, *O.H. Germ.* smach, smac, *smack, smatch, sapor, (ms.* smacc) ORM. 1653; smac, smak AYENB. 33 & 177; smak "*gustus*", PROMPT. 460; O. A. N. 823; smach M. T. 199; smech P. L. S. VIII, 140; A. R. 94; smakke *(dat.)* P. L. S. XXXV, 77; smackes *(pl.)* AYENB. 112; smecche *(gen. pl.)* MARH. 9.
smechleas A. R. 138.

smæl, *A.Sax.* smæll, smell, *Swed.* smäll, *plausus, ictus;* smællen *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 27052.

smæte, *A.Sax.* smæte, *from* smîten? *obryzus;* smeate KATH. 1670*; smeatest *(superlat.)* MARH. 11.

smakin, *A. Sax.* smacian(?), *O. Dutch M. L. Germ.* smaken, *smack, sapere, gustare,* PROMPT. 460; (J)oseþ dede his lîch . . . swête smaken ST. GEN. A. EX. 2443; â word þat of god smakeþ SHOREH. 48; al þet hi zieþ and smackeþ of þe guodes . . . of þise wordle AYENB. 92; smake *(subjunct.)* REL. ANT. 1, 208; *comp.* i-smakien.

smal, *A. Sax.* smæl, *O. Fris.* smel, *O. L. Germ.* smal, *O. H. Germ.* smaler, *Goth.* smals, *small, gracilis, tenuis,* O. A. N. 73; TREAT. 138; REL. ANT. 1, 120; CHAUC. C. T. A 153; smal folc LAȝ. 15367; ne smal ne grât AYENB. 137; smel A. R. 278; smale *(pl.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 656; MAND. 49; smalere, smelre *(compar.)* A. R. 314*.
smallîche *smally,* AYENB. 111.

smale, *O. H. Germ.* smali, *tenuitas?* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2107.

smalin, *O. Dutch* smalen, "*minorare*", PROMPT. 460.

smateren, *L. Germ.* smaddern? *inquinare:* smaterid wiþ smoke REL. ANT. 1, 240.

smateren, *Swed.* smattra *(crepare), M. H. Germ.* smeteren *(crepare, garrire), smatter;* smatter S. A. C. ED. WR. LXXII.

smeaȝ, *A. Sax.* smea(g), *from* smûȝen, *subtilis;* smêgh HOM. 2, 195.
smêihlîche, *A. Sax.* smealîce, *subtiliter,* HOM. 2, 71.

smeaȝan, *A. Sax.* smeagan, smeagean, *quaerere, meditari,* HOM. 1, 219; smeagen MARK 8, 11; smeade *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 219.

smêhnesse *subtilitas,* HOM. 2, 205.

smeate *see* smête.

smêc, *A. Sax.* smêc, smŷc, smîc, *O. Dutch* smook, *smeck, smeech,* ORM. 1088; smêk "*fumus*", PROMPT. 460; M. H. 104; S. A. C. ED. WR. XLVII; smêch P. L. S. VIII, 140; MISC. 28; AYENB. 66; smêke *(dat.)* P. L. S. VIII, 9; smîke HOM. 1, 161; smêche HOM. 2, 220; SHOREH. 96; smîche HOM. 2, 258; MISC. 75; smêkis *(pl.)* AVOW. ARTH. XV.

smecchen, *A. Sax.* smeccan, *O. Fris.* smekka, *O. H. Germ.* smecchen, *from* smac, *sapere:* spa spôtelîche he smecchedʒ me KATH. 1537; smeihte (smachte) *(pret.)* A. R. 106; smauhte, smauȝte LANGL. B 5, 363, C 7, 414; smaught *(part.)* BER. 3122; ismaht HOM. 1, 189; ismeiht A. R. 92; [ismecched A. R. 94.]

smecchunge *gustatus,* A. R. 64.

smech *see* smac.

smêch, smêk *see* smêc.

smêkin, *A. Sax.* smêcan, *O. Dutch* smôken, *smeek,* "*fumare*", PROMPT. 460; smêkende *(part.)* MAT. 12, 20; smêkide *(pret.)* WICL. ECCLUS 24, 21; smêkid *(part.)* REL. ANT. 1, 240.

smel *see* smal.

smel *smell,* "*odor*", PROMPT. 460; HOM. 1, 53; A. R. 104; O. A. N. 822; REL. ANT. 1, 208; ROB. 43; CHAUC. C. T. A 2427; þane smel AYENB. 178; smel, smul L. H. R. 26 & 27; smeal KATH. 1600*; smeol ALIS. 2573; smul HOM. 2, 99; smil BRAND. 4; TREV. 4, 137; smelles *(pl.)* A. R. 104; smelle *(gen. pl.)* KATH. 614.

smellen *smell, olere, olfacere,* A. R. 88; CHAUC. C. T. A 3691; smelle HOM. 1, 53; smeallen MARH. 4; smullen HOM. 2, 35; smille P. L. S. XII, 148; smelledʒ *(pres.)* KATH. 1537; REL. ANT. 1, 225; smelleþ LANGL. B 11, 426; smulleþ SPEC. 88; smulliþ ALIS. 6793; smellinde *(part.)* A. R. 340; smellinge MAND. 11; smelde *(pret.)* CHAUC. H. F. 1685; C. M. 16562; smelde, smilde, smulde, L. H. R. 26 & 27; smilde P. L. S. XII, 146; ismelled *(part.)* HOM. 1, 189.

smellunge *smelling,* A. R. 48.

smelt, *A. Sax.* smelt, smylt, *smelt,* PROMPT. 460.

smeorte, smeorten *see* smerte, smerten.

smere? he smere lôh *subrisit,* LAȝ. 14981*; & wel smere lôuȝ P. L. S. XXI, 152; smere he lôu REL. ANT. 2, 272; *cmp. M. H. Germ.* smier *(smile).*

smere, *A. Sax.* smeru, smeoru, *O. H. Germ.* smero, *O. Icel.* smiör, *smear, unguen,* ORM. 13244; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1573; E. G. 356.
smergavel E. G. 359.

smerien, *A. Sax.* smerian, smyrian, *O. Dutch* smeren, *M. H. Germ.* smeren, smiren, smirwen, *smear, unguere;* smeren ST. GEN. A. EX. 2442; smerie, smirie L. H. R. 18; smurien A. R. 372; smirie P. L. S. XIX, 183; smereþ *(pres.)* SHOREH. 14; hi smerieþ AYENB. 60; smuriedʒ HOM. 1, 53;

smerede *(pret.)* AYENB. 187; S. S. ED. WEB. 1151; smered PS. 44, 8; smereden KATH. 1613; smered *(part.)* ORM. 994; *comp.* bi-, ismerien (-smerwen).

smerles, *A. Sax.* smerels, smyrels, *O. Icel.* smyrsl, *O. Dutch* smersel, *ointment,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2454; smerlis M. H. 97; þe smerieles ne is nâȝt worþ AYENB. 217; smirles KATH. 1612; smuriles A. R. 372.

smerte, *O. Dutch M. L. Germ.* smerte, *O. H. Germ.* smerza, *smart, dolor,* P. L. S. VIII, 57; A. R. 294; REL. ANT. 1, 111; CHAUC. C. T. A 3813; smert PROMPT. 460; S. S. ED. WEB. 777; HOCCL. I, 40; smierte HOM. 2, 223.

smerte *smart, acerbus,* A. R. 294; HAVEL. 2055; smerte & kêne MARG. 121; oure sorewe þat is so smerte MAN. ED. F. 6922; smearte HOM. 1, 243; wiþ â ȝerde smerte CHAUC. C. T. A 149; smerte *(adv.)* LI B. DISC. 601; smit . . . so smerte LANGL. B 11, 426; smerte giêr HOM. 2, 61; smærte *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 20318.

smertlîche *smartly:* smit smertlîche KATH. 2016; biddiþ him smeortli ALIS. 1911.

smerten, *A. Sax.* smeortan(?), *O. Dutch* smerten, *O. H. Germ.* smerzan *pret.* smarz, *smart, dolere,* HOM. 2, 207; smertin PROMPT. 460; smeorten A. R. 238; smerte SPEC. 70; S. S. ED. WEB. 2642; MIRC 1260; þe dint bigan ful sôre tô smerte HAVEL. 2647; smurte TREAT. 140; smerteđ *(pres.)* H. M. 31; smertes PR. C. 1317; smerte *(subjunct.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 230; smeorte REL. ANT. 1, 177; smeart *(pret.)* HOM. 2, 21; [smurte P. L. S. XVII, 116; smerten ALIS. 5845.]

smeþ *see* smiđ.

smêđe, *A. Sax.* smêđe, *M. L. Germ.* smôde, *smooth, laevis, planus,* A. R. 2; smêþe ORM. 9666; ROB. 424; PS. 54, 22*; WICL. GENES. 27, 11; smêthe PR. C. 6349; L. C. C. 47; smôþe A. P. 1, 6; smôþe, smôthe CHAUC. C. T. A 690; smôthe PROMPT. 461; LIDG. M. P. 245; smêđere *(compar.)* HOM. 2, 189.

smêđelîche KATH. 356.

smêthe *smeeth, "planities",* PROMPT. 460.

smêþien, *A. Sax.* smêđian, *L. Germ.* smœden, *smeeth, smooth,* HOM. 1, 31; smêđen A. R. 4; ismêđet *(part.)* KATH. 1675; ismôþed AYENB. 57.

smêthnes, *A. Sax.* smêđnyss, *"planities",* PROMPT. 460.

smic, smich *see* smêc.

smiker, *A. Sax.* smicer, *O. H. Germ.* smechare, *smicker, elegans,* ORM. 13679.

smil *see* smel.

smil, *Dan.* smiil, *M. H. Germ.* smiel, *smile,* BRAND. 4.

smilin, *Dan.* smile, *Swed.* smila, *M. H. Germ.* smielen, *smile, "subridere",* PROMPT. 461; smile CHAUC. C. T. D 1446; MAN. ED. H. 185; DEGREV. 804; smiland *(part.)* WILL. 991.

smilere *smiler,* CHAUC. C. T. A 1999.

smirien *see* smerien.

smirken, *A. Sax.* smercian, *smerk (smirk), subridere;* smirkende *(part.)* KATH. 356.

smirles *see* smerles.

smite, *O. Dutch* smete, *O. H. Germ.* smiz, *from* smîten, *smite, jactus, plaga,* LAȝ. 535; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2990; S. S. ED. WR. 1959; þane smite AYENB. 140; smete HALLIW. DICT. 762; smiten *(dat. pl.)* HOM. 2, 207.

smiten, *A. Sax.* smîtan, *O. Fris.* smîta, *Goth.* (bi)smeitan, *O. H. Germ.* smîzan, *smite, ferire, jacere,* A. R. 324; ORM. 14677; O. A. N. 78; for tô smîte þis hôli man his sverd he drôuȝ BEK. 2122; children . . . he wolde smîte and bête P. L. S. XXIII, 49; smîte fûr BRAND. 30; smit *(pres.)* A. R. 60; TREAT. 136; CHAUC. C. T. E 122; ût of his đrote it smit ân onde REL. ANT. 1, 220; smât *(pret.)* MAT. 26, 68 *(the earlier text has* slôh); MARH. 9; IW. 377; Brutus heom smât on LAȝ. 534; uppen þene helm he hine smât (smôt) 7512; smôt ST. GEN. A. EX. 2925; ROB. 185; AYENB. 48; LI B. DISC. 1185; þu me smite (smete) bî þon rugge LAȝ. 8157; smiten REL. ANT. 1, 101; GOW. 2, 72; heo smiten (smete) tô gædere LAȝ. 5183; smite ROB. 217; smeten RICH. 3988; smite *(subjunct.)* C. L. 1255; AN. LIT. 10; smiten *(part.)* MAN. ED. H. 178; þiđ lepre smiten ST. GEN. A. EX. 3690; smeten FLOR. 1620; *comp.* bi-, ismîten; *deriv.* smite, smitten.

smitare *smiter,* A. R. 156.

smitten, *M. L. Germ.* smitten, *O. Dutch* smetten, *M. H. Germ.* smitzen, *from* smîten, *smit, linere, contaminare;* smitted *(part.)* PS. 105, 39; ismittet H. M. 13; *comp.* bismitten.

smiđ, *A. Sax.* smiđ, *O. Icel.* smiđr, *O. H. Germ.* smid, *smith,* A. R. 52; ST. GEN. A. EX. 466; smiđ (smiþ) LAȝ. 21131; smith CHAUC. C. T. A 2025; smiþes *(pl.)* O. A. N. 1206; SPEC. 86; smeþes REL. ANT. 1, 240; *comp.* gold-, mæstlingsmiđ.

smiđien, *A. Sax.* smiđian, *O. Icel.* smiđa, *Goth.* (ga)smiþon, *O. H. Germ.* smidon, *forge;* smiđie, smiđeȝe LAȝ. 30743 & 30749; smiþie LANGL. B 3, 305; smeođien A. R. 284; smeođiđ (smiđes) *(pres.)* A. R. 52; smeođede (smiþede) *(pret.)* LAȝ. 1563; smithed CHAUC. C. T. A 3762.

smiđđe, *A. Sax.* smiđđe, *O. Fris.* smitha, *O. H. Germ.* smidda, *smithy,* A. R. 284; smiþþe P. L. S. IX, 60; smithi PROMPT. 461; smeþi PR. C. PREF. IX.

smoc, *O. Icel.* smokkr, *O. H. Germ.* smoccho, *smock,* REL. ANT. 1, 129; smok "*interula*", PROMPT. 461; GOW. 1, 115; PL. CR. 79; CHAUC. C. T. A 3238; smockis *(pl.)* WICL. IS. 3, 22.

smod *sordes?* A. P. 2, 711.

smok *see* smoc.

smoke, *A. Sax.* smoca, *smoke,* "*fumus*", PROMPT. 461; MARH. 9; BRAND. 23; ALIS. 4352; LANGL. B 17, 321; MAND. 247; CHAUC. C. T. D 278.

smoki *smoky,* PROMPT. 461.

smokien, *A. Sax.* smocian, *smoke, fumare,* LAȝ. 25734; smokede *(pret.)* BRAND. 23.

smolder? PALL. 1, 929; smoke and smolder MAPES 345; LANGL. B 17, 321.

smoldren *smolder, suffocare:* in smolderande smoke A. P. 2, 955.

smolt, *A. Sax.* smolt, *smolt,* "*serenus*", MAT. 16, 2; GAW. 1763; A. P. 2, 732.

smoren, *A. Sax.* smorian, *O. Dutch* smoren, *smore, smoor, suffocare;* smore C. M. 5573; smoro "*fumigo*", PROMPT. 461; smored *(part.)* PR. C. 7601.

smorten, *L. Germ.* smorten, smurten, *suffocare?* smourte *(pret.)* ROB. 322.

smorđer *smother,* HOM. 1, 43; smorþer *(ms.* smorþre) LANGL. C 20, 303; smorther ROB. 407*; DESTR. T. 911; smoþer MAPES 339; tô helle smurđre A. R. 272.

smorđren *smother, suffocare;* smorđrinde *(part.)* HOM. 1, 251; smeorđrinde (smođrinde) smoke MARH. 9.

smoter?
smoterlīch? CHAUC. C. T. A 3963.

smoteren, *Dutch* smoderen; *comp.* bismoteren.

smôþe *see* smêđe.

smoþer *see* smorđer.

smudden, *L. Germ.* smudden, *smut? comp.* bismudden.

smûȝen, *A. Sax.* smûgan, *O. Icel.* smiuga, *M. H. Germ.* smiegen, *repere;* smûȝeđ *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 153; smûȝđ 2, 191; *deriv.* smeaȝ.

smul, smullen *see* smel, smellen.

smulting, *A. Sax.* smylting, "*electrum*", FRAGM. 4.

smurien *see* smerien.

snacchen, *O. Dutch* snacken, *snatch, captare;* snecchen A. R. 324; snacches *(pres.)* MAN. ED. F. 13889; snache *(subj.)* ALIS. 6559.

snâde, *A. Sax.* snæd, *O. Icel.* sneiđ, *from* snîđen, *frustum,* C. M. 15387; snôde "*offa*", FRAGM. 4; AYENB. 77; mid þêr ilke snôde MISC. 40; snêde HOM. 2, 181; snôdes "*frusta*", PS. 147, 17.

snæden, *A. Sax.* snædan, *O. Icel.* sneiđa, *M. H. Germ.* sneiten, *sned, secare; comp.* tosnæden.

snæsen, *A. Sax.* snæsan, *O. Icel.* sneisa, *figere;* snêsen A. R. 212*; *comp.* asnæsen.

snaile, *A. Sax.* snegl, snægl *f.*, *M. L. Germ.* sneil, *O. Icel.* snigill *m.*, *snail (sneel, sniggle),* "*limax*", PROMPT. 461; LUD. COV. 209; snawile P. L. S. XXXV, 40; snêle VOC. 190; snîle 223; HALLIW. DICT. 766; snailes *(pl.)* O. A. N. 87; MAND. 169.

snaipe, *O. Icel.* sneypa *(skam)?* FRITZNER'S ORDB.
snaipeli, *O. Icel.* sneypilīga? ANT. ARTH. VII.

snaipen, *O. Icel.* sneypa *(beskæmme), snape, corripere?* snaipe C. M. 13027; snaiped *(pret.)* GAW. 2003.

snake, *A. Sax.* snaca, *M. L. Germ. O. Dutch* snake, *O. Icel.* snakr, *snake,* "*anguis*", PROMPT. 461; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2805; GOW. 3, 118; snaken *(pl.)* LUKE 10, 19; P. L. S. VIII, 138; MISC. 148;

Alis. 5972; snakes Sax. chron. 262; ps. 13, 3.

snakeren *repere?* hpon he snakereð tôpard ou A. R. 380; snakerinde *(part.)* 290.

snapren *snapper;* snapre Erc. 381; þî foot schal not snapere "*pes tuus non impinget*", Wicl. prov. 3, 23.

snare, *A. Sax.* snear, *O. Dutch M. L. Germ.* snare, *O. Icel.* snara, *snare,* "*laqueus, pedica*", prompt. 461; "*pedica*", rel. ant. 1, 7; p. s. 192; Chauc. C. t. a 1490; ps. 9, 16; Lidg. m. p. 168.

snarin *snare,* "*illaqueare*", prompt. 461.

snarl *snarl, laqueus;* snarles *(pl.)* Trev. 2, 385.

snarlin *snarl,* "*illaqueare*", prompt. 461.

snattid "*simus*", prompt. 461; snatted nose Trev. 3, 285; *(printed* fuatted) Alis. 6447.

snâu, *A. Sax.* snâþ, *Goth.* snaivs, *O. Dutch* sneeuw, *O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* snêo *gen.* snêwes, *O. Icel.* snær, sniar, snior, *from* snîwen, *snow (snaw), nix,* Laȝ. 27459; c. m. 18498; *(ms.* snaw) ayenb. 267; Iw. 375; a. p. 2, 222; pr. c. 1440; snôu voc. 160; o. a. n. 430; *(printed* snow) prompt. 462; treat. 136; Mand. 130; Chauc. C. t. b 3942; snôuȝ leg. 165; snôuh *(ms.* snowh), snôuȝ *(ms.* snowȝ) c. l. 722; snâwe (snôwe) *(dat.)* Laȝ. 20125; snôpe o. a. n. 413.

snâppater *snow-water,* hom. 1, 159.

snâphpīt *snow-white,* Marh. 18; snâuwhīt Laȝ. 24521; snôuhpīt a. r. 314.

snôwin *snow (snaw), ningere,* prompt. 462; snâwes *(pres.)* voc. 201.

snâpi, *M. H. Germ.* snêwic, *snowy, niveus,* hom. 1, 251.

sneat? sneates *(pl.)* a. r. 82*

snecchen *see* snacchen.

snêde *see* snâde.

snegge, *O. H. Germ.* sneggo, snecco, *M. L. Germ.* snigge, *snag, limax:* þane snegge ayenb. 32.

snekke *sneck,* "*pessulus*", prompt. 461; voc. 237; snek Town. myst. 106.

snel, *A. Sax.* snell, snel, *O. L. Germ.* snel, *O. H. Germ.* sneller, *O. Icel.* sniallr, *snell, celer, strenuus,* Laȝ. 28860; rel. ant. 1, 132; o. a. n. 829; Mirc 121; snelle *(pl.)* s. s. ed. Wr. 316; þîne cokes snelle Mapes 334; snelle *(adv.)* Alis. 2670; Em. 309; Percev. 2170.

snêle *see* snaile.

snellen, *M. H. Germ.* snellen *(incitare)?* snelles, snellus *(pres.)* ant. Arth. VII.

snêp, *O. Icel.* snâpr? *sneep, stultus:* hit þincheþ bôþe pîse and snêpe nôht þat þu singe ac þat þu pêpe o. a. n. 225.

snerchen, *O. Icel.* snerkja *(se contrahere, corrugare)?* þe hûde . . . as hit snarchte (snercte) ant barst Marh. 18.

sneren *sneer:* sal snere "*subsannabit*", ps. 2, 4; snered "*deriserunt*", 34, 16.

snêsen *sneeze;* snêseth *(pres.)* Trev. 5, 389; Chauc. C. t. h 62 *(v. r.* fnêseþ).

snêsen *see* snêsen.

snevel *snivel,* voc. 183.

snevelen = snuvelen? sneveling *(part.)* Langl. b 5, 135*.

sneven *sniff?* snevieð *(pres.)* hom. 2, 37; sneved *(part.)* 207.

snêwen *see* snîwen.

snibbin, *Dan.* snibbe, *snib,* "*reprehendere*", prompt. 461; snibbe, snebbe Chauc. C. t. a 523; snibbed *(pret.)* ps. 9, 6; m. h. 38; c. m. 18228; snibbid *(part.)* apol. 6; Lidg. m. p. 256.

snighte? Lidg. m. p. 192.

sniken, *A. Sax.* snîcan, *repere;* snîkeð *(pres.)* hom. 1, 251.

snile *see* snaile.

snipe, *O. Dutch* sneppe? *snipe, scolopax,* prompt. 461; rel. ant. 1, 82.

snite, *A. Sax.* snite voc. 29 & 62, *snite,* "*ibis*", voc. 177; Halliw. dict. 767; Wicl. Is. 34, 11.

sniten *see* snûten.

sniteren? sniterand ant. Arth. VII; þe snâu snitered Gaw. 2003.

snîðen, *A. Sax.* snîðan, *O. Icel.* snîða, *Goth.* sneiþan, *O. H. Germ.* snîdan, *snithe, secare:* snîþ *(imperat.)* Orm. 14666; snâþ *(pret.)* Orm. 1338; *deriv.* snâde.

snivelen *see* snuvelen.

sniwen, *A. Sax.* snîpan, *O. H. Germ.* snîwan, *O. Icel.* *snîva, *snŷja *pres.* snŷr *part.* snivinn, *O. Dutch* sneeuwen, *snew, ningere:* hit snîwiþ Alis. 6450; snîuþ, snîwe(þ) o. a. n. 620; snêweth Launf. 293;

snêuwinge *(part.)* C. L. 722; snêu *(ms.* snew) *(pret.)* MAN. ED. F. 13551; [snêwede CHAUC. C. T. A 345;] *comp.* bisnîwen; *deriv.* snâu.

snobben *snob, singultire?* snobbe *(pres.)* REL. ANT. 2, 211.

snôd, *A.Sax.* snôd, *snood, "vitta"*, FRAGM. 2.

snôde *see* snâde.

snôken, *L. Germ.* snôken, *snook, odorari*, PROMPT. 462.

snore, *A. Sax.* snoru, *O. Fris.* snore, *O. H. Germ.* snur, snor, *"nurus"*, FRAGM. 2; LUKE 12, 53.

snorin, *L. Germ.* snoren, *snore, "stertere"*, PROMPT. 462; snoreth *(pres.)* CHAUC. C. T. B 790*.

snorten *see* snurten.

snot, *A.Sax.* snot(?), *O.Fris.* snotte, *O.Dutch* snot, snut, *M.H.Germ.* snuz? *snot, "mucus"*, VOC. 245; snotte VOC. 186; PROMPT. 462.

snoter, *A.Sax.* snotor, *O.Icel.* snotr, *Goth.* snutrs. *"prudens"*, FRAGM. 3; *(ms.* snoterr) ORM. 7087; snoterne *(acc. m.)* HOM. 1, 117.

snoternesse, sneternesse, *A.Sax.* snotorness, *prudentia, sapientia*, HOM. 1, 97.

Snotingham, *A.Sax.* Snotinga ham, *Nottingham*, MISC. 146.

snôu *see* snâu.

snoute *see* snûte.

snuffen *snuff, emungere;* snuffid *(part.)* WICL. EXOD. 25, 38.

snurtin, *L.Germ.* snurten, *snort (snurt), fremere, stertere*, PROMPT. 462; he snorteþ in his slêpe CHAUC. C. T. A 4163.

snûte, *M. L. Germ.* snûte, *O. Dutch* snuite, *snout*, HORN ED. LUM. 1082; REL. ANT. 1, 224; snoute *"rostrum"*, PROMPT. 462; HORN ED. RITS. 1088; ALIS. 6534; GOW. 1, 283; CHAUC. C. T. B 4095.

snûten, *A.Sax.* snŷtan(?), *O.Icel.* snŷta, *O. Dutch* snuiten, *O.H.Germ.* snûzan, *snite;* snîtin *"emungere"*, PROMPT. 461; þî nese snîte CONST. MAS. 745; snîtte *(pret.)* P. L. S. IX, 85; snîtid *(part.)* WICL. EXOD. 37, 23.

snûter *emunctorium;* snîters *(pl.)* WICL. NUMB. 4, 9.

snuvelen, *L. Germ.* snüffeln? *snivel:* snivele VOC. 173; snuvelinde, snivelinge *(part.)* JARB. 13, 176; TREAT. 138; *see* snevelen.

snûven, *M. L. Germ.* snûven, *O. Dutch* snuiven, *M.H.Germ.* snûben, *anhelare:* tô snûvende HOM. 2, 191.

so *see* swa.

sô *see* sâ *and* schô.

sobbin *sob, "singultare"*, PROMPT. 462; sobbe LIDG. ST. TH. 3380; sobbeþ *(pres.)* GOW. 1, 289; þei sobbe LUD. COV. 105; sobbed *(pret.)* LANGL. B 14, 326.

sobbing *sobbing*, HAVEL. 234; zobbinge AYENB. 211.

sobre, *Fr.* sobre, *sober*, AYENB. 254; LANGL. B 14, 53; CHAUC. C. T. B 97.
sobrelîche *soberly*, AYENB. 248.

socke *see* sok.

sôcne, *A.Sax.* sôcn, *O.Icel.* sôkn, *Goth.* sôkns, *O. H. Germ.* suohni, *from* saken, *inquiry, refuge, territory, custom:* inne swîðe feire *(r.* ferre) stude from sôcne þes folkes LAȝ. 2365; sôkne CHAUC. C. T. A 3987; sookne PROMPT. 463; sôkene LANGL. 2, 78 (110); *comp.* bi-, chirch-, friđ-, hâmsōcne.

sodain, *Fr.* soudain, *Lat.* subitaneus, *sudden*, PR. C. 1951; sodein CHAUC. BOET. 1, 3 (10).
sodainlîche *suddenly*, AYENB. 64; sodeinlîche CHAUC. C. T. A 1575.

sod(e), *M.L.Germ.* sode, *O Fris.* satha, *sod*, L. C. C. 6.

softe (sôfte?), *A. Sax.* sôfte, *O. H. Germ.* samfter? *M. L. Germ.* sachte? *soft, mollis, lenis*, KATH. 1539; A. R. 304; O. A. N. 6; ST. GEN. A. EX. 335; C. L. 957; LANGL. PROL. 1; *(r. w.* ofte) HAVEL. 991; SPEC. 62; *(ms.* soffte) ORM. 1307; softe *(adv.)* GOW. 2, 45; softre *(compar.)* LAȝ. 16109; softest *(superl.)* MARH. 11.
softgern *delicatus*, HOM. 2, 75.
softgerne *"delicatia"*, HOM. 2, 75.
softelîche *softly*, A. R. 368; softeli LANGL. 3, 37 (38).

softin *"mollire"*, PROMPT. 462; softi LAȝ. 12042*; softeđ *(pres.)* A. R. 244; softe *(imper.)* MARH. 5; softid *(part.)* WICL. PS. 54, 22.

softnen *(for* soften?) *soften;* softne HOCCL. IV, 11; softene D. ARTH. 2691.

softnesse, *A. Sax.* sôftness, *softness,* LAȜ. 25549; A. R. 196.
soȝe *see* suȝe.
sòȝien *see* swòȝien.
soht *see* suht.
soile, *O.Fr.* soile, *soil,* "*solum*", PROMPT. 463; A. P. 2, 1039.
soilen, *O.Fr.* soillier *(souiller), soil;* soiled *(pres.)* A. R. 84; soiled *(part.)* L. H. R. 143; soiled, suiled LANGL. B 14, 2; i-soilled P. L. S. XVII, 10; *see* solien *and* sulien.
sojournen *see under* sub-.
sok, *A.Sax.* soc, *from* sûken, *suctus,* WICL. Is. 11, 8; A. P. 3, 391.
sòk, *A.Sax.* socc, *O.H.Germ.* soc, soch, *O. Icel.* sokkr, *O.Dutch* socke, *Lat.* soccus, *sock,* VOC. 259; socke PROMPT. 462; sockes *(pl.)* P. S. 330; sokkes P. 26.
sòk(e), *A.Sax.* sôc, *from* saken, *soke, jurisdiction, territory,* E. G. 350.
soket, *O.Fr.* soket, *socket,* PROMPT. 463; ALIS. 4415.
sol *sordidus?* REL. ANT. 1, 129; â sol clôd̄ A. R. 324.
sòl *see* sâl.
solace, *O.Fr.* solaz, *solace,* A. P. 1, 130; PR. C. 3729; solas ROB. 16; AYENB. 72; WILL. 1550.
solacen, *O.Fr.* solacier, *solace,* LEG. 91; solaci AYENB. 63; solace ALIS. 433.
solain, *O.Fr.* solain, *sullen,* PARTEN. 5431; solein "*solitarius*", PROMPT. 463; GOW. 3, 6; CHAUC. P. F. 607; WICL. JOB 3, 14; LIDG. ST. TH. 249.
solde, *Fr.* solde? O. A. N. 764; soude "*stipendium*", WICL. 2 COR. 11, 8.
soudiour, *O.Fr.* soldoier, soudoier, *soldier,* WILL. 3954; soudeurs *(pl.)* AYENB. 146.
sole, *A.Sax.* sole, *O.H.Germ.* sola, *Goth.* sulja, *Lat.* solea, *sole,* PROMPT. 463; þe soles *(ms.* sooles) of his feet TREV. 4, 351.
solemne, *O.Fr.* solemne, *solemn,* A. P. 2, 1171; solempne CHAUC. C. T. A 209.
soler, *A.Sax.* solere, *O.Fr.* solier, *soller,* "*solarium*", PROMPT. 464; P. L. S. XIII, 340; LEG. 31; CHRON. ENGL. 847; WICL. JOSH. 2, 6.
solȝ *see* suluh.
soli = solwi? VOC. 171.
solien, *A.Sax.* solian, *M.H.Germ.* solen, *Goth.* (bi)sauljan, *sordescere:* nis . . . nôht so hpît þat hit ne soleþ O. A. N. 1276.
solitûde, *Fr.* solitûde, *solitude,* CHAUC. COMPL. M. 65.
solsecle *solsequium,* SPEC. 26.
solstice, *Fr.* solstice, *solstice;* solstices *(pl.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 150.
soluȝ *see* suluh.
solwi *sordidus,* VOC. 171; TRIST. 2, 60.
solwin, solowin, *O.Dutch* soluwen, "*maculare*", PROMPT. 464; solowede *(pret.)* H. S. 9153; solwid *(part.)* C. M. 22491.
som *see* sum.
som- *see* sam-.
sôm, *A.Sax.* (ge)sôm, *conveniens, concors;* sôme *(pl.)* LAȜ. 9883; C. L. 520; sôme & sauhte MISC. 97; *comp.* isôm̄.
some *see* same.
sôme, *A.Sax.* sôm, *concord,* LAȜ. 2552; A. R. 426; MISC. 89.
somed, somen *see* samed, samen.
somer, *O.Fr.* somier, sumer *(sommier), summer, sumpter,* PROMPT. 464; somers *(pl.)* MAPES 334; someris ALIS. 850.
somer *see* sumer.
somnien *see* samnien.
somonen, somons *see under* sub-.
son, *Fr.* son, *sound (soun),* WILL. 39; PR. C. 4971; soun TREAT. 135; ALIS. 772; CHAUC. C. T. D 2273.
sond *see* sand.
sonde *see* sande *and* schande.
sonder *see* sunder.
sone *see* sune.
sône, *A.Sax.* sôna, *O.Fris.* sôn, *O.L.Germ.* sâna, sâno, sâne, sân, *soon, mox,* LAȜ. 200; A. R. 422; ORM. 198; O. A. N. 1058; TREAT. 132; AN. LIT. 11; S. S. ED. WR. 362; PR. C. 68; sône, soone LANGL. 3, 47 (48); CHAUC. C. T. E 1617; sûne MIN. 18; sônre *(compar.)* A. R. 58; sônest *(superl.)* A. R. 392; sônnest LANGL. B 1, 70.
song *see* sang.
sonne *see* sunne.
sont *see* saint.
sope, *A.Sax.* sopa LEECHD. 2, 134, *O.Dutch* sope, *O.Icel.* sopi, *from* sûpen, *sope, haustus,* MISC. 152; A. P. 2, 108.

sôpe *see* sâpe.
sopen *see* soupen.
sophistrie, *O. Fr.* sophisterie, *sophistry,* A-YENB. 65.
soppe, *O. Dutch* soppe, *O. Icel.* soppa, *from* sûpen, *sop, jus, panis intinctus,* PROMPT. 465; soppe, sop LANGL. B 15, 175; CHAUC. C. T. A 334; sop GAW. 1135; MAN. ED. F. 7547; zop AYENB. 107; *comp.* milksoppe.
sôr *see* sâr.
sorcerie, *O. Fr.* sorcerie, *sorcery,* LANGL. 10, 210 (11, 155); sorceri MIRC 973.
Sore *Soar,* MAN. ED. F. 2270.
sorel, *Fr.* surelle? *sorrel, "acetosa",* PROMPT. 465; L. C. C. 54.
sôren *see under* es-.
sorȝ? *comp.* orsorȝ.
sorȝe, *A. Sax.* sorg, sorh, *O. Icel.* sorg, *O. L. Germ.* sorga, *O. H. Germ.* sorga, suorga, *Goth.* saurga (λύπη, μέριμνα), *sorrow, cura, sollicitudo,* P. L. S. VIII, 98; SHOREH. 32; zorȝe AYENB. 27; sorhe MARH. 6; sorge, sorþe ST. GEN. A. EX. 68 & 268; sorȝe, seorwe LAȝ. 2919 & 31807; sorȝe, sorþe, sorewe, seorhe, seorwe, serewe O. A. N. 431, 884 & 1599; soreȝe FL. A. BL. 528; sorwe BEK. 1516; MAND. 25; CHAUC. C. T. D 1079; in sorwe and pîne ligge HAVEL. 1374; ham tô sorwe and teene REL. ANT. 1, 243; sorowe *"dolor, moeror",* PROMPT. 465; sorwe, serwe LANGL. 2, 89 (120); seorȝe R. S. III; seorupe A. R. 88; serȝhe ORM. 4852; serwe JOS. 705; K. T. 250; serwe and deol C. L. 110; serewe REL. ANT. 1, 262; soru, sorou C. M. 1281; sorewen *(pl.)* H. H. 44; *comp.* môdsorȝe.
sorh-, soruful *sorrowful,* LAȝ. 167 & 325; seoruhful A. R. 88; soruful TREV. 5, 433; soru *(ms.* sorw)-, sorful HAVEL. 1248 & 2541.
seoruhfullīche *sorrowfully,* A. R. 400.
sorhlīche *luctuose,* LAȝ. 21883; sorh-, seoruhlīche FRAGM. 5.
sorhsīđ LAȝ. 11109.
sorȝien, *A. Sax.* sorgian, *O. H. Germ.* sorgen, *Goth.* saurgan, *sorrow, sollicitum esse;* zorȝi AYENB. 171; sorhen H. M. 27; sorwin *"dolere, lugere",* PROMPT. 465; LUD. COV. 361; sorwi SHOREH. 32; sorwe WILL. 691; sorowe APOL. 7; seorupen A. R. 308; serȝhen ORM. 8950; sorewe *(pres.)* REL. ANT. 1, 122; serewe SPEC. 93; sorweþ CHAUC. C. T. A 2652; sorȝede (sorewede) *(pret.)* LAȝ. 5078.
sorȝinge, *A. Sax.* sorgung, *sorrowing;* serwinge C. L. 1390.
sorhe *see* sorȝe.
sôri *see* sâriȝ.
sort *see* schort.
sorwe *see* sorȝe.
soster *see* suster.
sot, *O. Fr.* sot, *stultus, stolidus,* LAȝ. 1442; A. R. 66; sotte songes KATH. 107; lât sottes chîde O. A. N. 297.
sothēde *stultitia,* O. A. N. 1375; sothēd C. M. 18235.
sotlīche *stulte,* KATH. 359; sotlīce SAX. CHRON. 261.
sotscipe *stultitia,* SAX. CHRON. 260; LAȝ. 23178; sotschipe A. R. 362.
sôt, *A. Sax. O. Icel.* sôt, *O. Dutch* soet, *soot,* ALIS. 6636; soot *"fuligo",* PROMPT. 465; sôte P. S. 195.
sôte *see* swête.
sotel *see* sutel.
soten, *O. Fr.* (a)soter, *sot;* soted *(part.)* CHAUC. C. T. G 1341.
sôti, *A. Sax.* sôtig, *sooty, "fuliginosus",* PROMPT. 465; O. A. N. 578; sôti, sooti CHAUC. C. T. B 4022.
sotil *see under* sub-.
sôđ, *A. Sax.* sôđ, *O. L. Germ.* sôd, *O. Icel.* sannr, *sooth, verus,* KATH. 873; A. R. 52; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1032; sôþ ORM. 313; WILL. 2799; PL. CR. 841; S. S. ED. WR. 2470; sôth PR. C. 7687; A. P. 1, 481; sôđ, sôþ *(subst.) verum,* O. A. N. 217 & 950; sôþ CHAUC. C. T. A 845; sôđe KATH. 155; ST. GEN. A. EX. 74; þat sôþe P. L. S. XX, 39; for sôđe A. R. 88; for sôþe JOS. 3; vor zôþe AYENB. 16; tô sôđe LAȝ. 2177; þat þit tu þel tô sôþe ORM. 234; as me mai tô sôþe iseo TREAT. 132; sôđes *vero,* A. R. 102; H. M. 17; sôđere *(dat. f.)* HOM. 2, 191; sôþere LAȝ. 673; sôđne *(acc. m.)* HOM. 1, 227; sôđere *(gen. pl.)* LAȝ. 20734; sôđen *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 25204; on sôđe sagen ST. GEN. A. EX.

14; sôþer *(compar.)* SHOREH. 31; sôþest *(superlat.)* LANGL. B 10, 441.
sôđenāpes *verum confitens?* KATH. 1079; JUL. 54.
sôđfest *soothfast, verax,* LAȝ. 6535; A. R. 26; sôþfest FRAGM. 3; sôþfast C. L. 639; H. H. 18; sôthfast WICL. JOHN 3, 33.
sôþfastlīke *veraciter,* ORM. 2995.
sôþfastnesse *veracitas,* ORM. 17850.
zôþhēde *veritas,* AYENB. 105.
sôđlīche *soothly, vere, vero,* A. R. 12; H. M. 9; sôþlīke ORM. 6445; sôthlīke PS. 2, 6; sôþli CHAUC. C. T. A 1199; sôthli WICL. JOHN 3, 2; soothli HOCCL. III, 42.
soþsaȝe O. A. N. 1038.
sôđsagel HOM. 2, 183; sôþsapel "*veridicus*", FRAGM. 3.
sôþschupe *veritas,* C. L. 1020.
zôþziggere *soothsayer,* AYENB. 256.

sôđien, *A. Sax.* (ge)sôđian, *O. Icel.* sanna, *verify,* LAȝ. 8491; *comp.* isôđien.

sôþnesse *veritas,* MISC. 47; sooþnesse LANGL. ED. WR. 926; sôþnisse BEK. 1629.

souchen *see under* sub-.

soude *see* solde.

soufre, *Fr.* soufre, *sulphur,* A. P. 2, 954.

sough *sough, canalis,* PALL. 1, 515.

souȝt *see* suht.

souken *see* sûken.

sôule *see* sâple.

soun *see* son.

sound *see* sund.

sounen, *O. Fr.* soner, *sound, sonare;* soune CHAUC. BOET. 2, 3 (37); sune *(imperat.)* HORN ED. LUM. 209; sounen *(pret.)* PARTEN. 4718.

soupen *see* sûpen.

soupen, *O. Fr.* souper, soper, *sup;* soupe HAVEL. 1766; soupi AYENB. 52; souped *(part.)* WILL. 2997; soped GREG. 1037.

super, *O. Fr.* super, soper, *supper,* HAVEL. 1762; soper FL. A. BL. 23; BRAND. 6.

souple, *Fr.* souple, *supple,* ROB. 223; CHAUC. C. T. A 203.

sour *see* sûr.

sour, *O. Icel.* saurr, *saur,* "*coenum*", PROMPT. 466.

souri, *O. Icel.* saurugr, "*coenosus*", PROMPT. 466.

sours *see under* sub-.

soutere *see* sûtere.

souþ, *O. Icel.* sauđr, *ovis;* soþþes *(pl.)* ORM. 15565.

souþ *see* sûđ.

sovel *see* suvel.

soven *see* seoven.

soverain, *Fr.* souverain, *sovereign,* SHOREH. 110; AYENB. 189; WILL. 3954; soverein ROB. 15.

sovereinté, *Fr.* souverainetê, *sovereignty,* CHAUC. C. T. D 1038.

sowe *see* suȝe.

sowel *see* suvel.

sowen *see* seowen.

sôwen *see* sâwen.

sôwenen *see* swôȝnen.

sôple *see* sâple.

sopþ *see* souþ.

spâ, *O. Icel.* spâ, *prophecy,* C. M. 14526.

spâ, *O. Icel.* spâ, *prophesy,* C. M. 18988.

spac, *O. Icel.* spakr *(prudens, mansvetus)* EGILSS. LEX., *mansuetus, agilis, promptus?* spac *(for* sprac?) tô uvel & slâp tô gôd HOM. 1, 305; spac & hþat 2, 183; spak H. S. 319; K. T. 774; spakest *(superl.)* A. P. 3, 169.
spaclīche *prompte?* SPEC. 37; spaklīche *(v. r.* spraclīche) LANGL. B 17, 81 & 18, 12; spakli WILL. 3357; A. P. 3, 338.

space, *Fr.* espace, *space,* CHAUC. C. T. A 1896; PR. C. 3933.

spade, *A. Sax.* spadu, *O. Fris.* spada, *Gr.* σπάθη? *spade, pala,* "*vanga*", FRAGM. 4; PROMPT. 467; A. R. 384; R. S. V; AYENB. 108; IW. 3225; CHAUC. C. T. A 553.

spæche, *A. Sax.* spæc, spræc, *O. L. Germ.* sprâca, *O. H. Germ.* sprâcha, *from* speken, *speech, loquela, oratio, sermo, judicium:* him þas his spæche . . . birǽfed ORM. 2831; spæche, spêche LAȝ. 4018 & 13076; spêche PROMPT. 467; KATH. 808; O. A. N. 13; BEK. 66; C. L. 22; AYENB. 21; CHAUC. C. T. A 307; S. S. ED. WR. 445; on ûre spêche HOM. 1, 89; gief he him set â spêche 2, 179; uvel spêche A. R. 80; þat wiþ þe holde spêche MISC. 86; al þas ôn spêche đôr biforen ST. GEN. A.

EX. 665; spēke HAVEL. 946; spræche *(pl.)* MAT. 19, 1; spêchen C. L. 25; heo cûþen alle spêchen HOM. 1, 93; *comp.* fore-, morwespēche.
spæchūs, *M. H. Germ.* sprâchhūs, LAJ. 13036.

spæten, *A. Sax.* spætan, *from* spât, *spuere,* MARK 14, 65; spêten O. A. N. 39; WICL. DEUTER. 25, 9; spête TREV. 4, 327; spêteđ, spêt *(pres.)* A. R. 80 & 82; spêtte *(pret.) spat,* P. L. S. III, 59; WICL. JOHN 9, 6; spâtte LEB. JES. 1; TREV. 3, 317; spêtten MARK 15, 19; spâtten MISC. 45; *comp.* bispêten.

Spaine, *Fr.* Espagne, *Spain,* LAJ. 1351.

spainel, *O. Fr.* espagneul, *spaniel,* CHAUC. C. T. D 267; spangel S. S. ED. WR. 1448.

spâke, *A. Sax.* spâca, *M. L. Germ.* spêke, *O. H. Germ.* speicha, *spoke, "radius",* voc. 202; spôke PROMPT. 469; spâken *(pl.)* JUL. 56; spôken MISC. 149; spôkes P. R. L. P. 238; CHAUC. C. T. D 2257.

spakien, *from* spac, *festinare?* spakie MISC. 192.

spakle *see* spekle.

spalde, *M. H. Germ.* spalte? *spall;* spalle *"assula",* PROMPT. 467.

spalden, *M. L. Germ.* spalden, *O. H. Germ.* spalten *pret.* spielt, *spall, findere;* spaldid *(part.)* D. ARTH. 3699.

spale, *M. H. Germ.* spal *(gradus scalarum), O. Icel.* spölr *(asser)? spale, assula?* O. A. N. 258; spalis *(pl.)* GOLAG. A. GAW. 629.

spân *see* spôn.

spanin, *A. Sax. O. H. Germ.* spanan *(illicere), O. Dutch* spanen *(ablactare), spane, "ablactare",* PROMPT. 467; and his ibedde from him spanne O. A. N. 1490; *comp.* forspanen.

spangel, *M. H. Germ.* spengel *(fibula)? spangle, "lorale",* PROMPT. 467.

spanne, *A. Sax.* spann, sponn, *O. H. Germ.* spanna, *O. Icel.* spönn, *span (spon), spithama,* PROMPT. 467; LEG. 67; CHAUC. C. T. A 155; D. ARTH. 2060; sponne SPEC. 35.

spannen, *A. Sax.* spannan *pret.* speonn, spênn, *O. H. Germ.* spannan *pret.* spien, *span, tendere:* þe king spanos his spere AVOW. ARTH. XIII.

spar, *A. Sax.* spær(?), *M. H. Germ.* spar, *spar.* spærstōn *"gypsum",* FRAGM. 4.

spar, *A. Sax.* spær, *O. Icel.* sparr, *O. H. Germ.* sparer, *spare, parcus:* upon spare wîse GAW. 901.
sparhende *"parcus",* FRAGM. 3.
sparlîche *sparely; comp.* unsparlîche.
? sparlire, *A. Sax.* spær-, spearlira, *sura,* OCTOV. 330; BEVES 2311; GAW. 158; sperlire FRAGM. 2; VOC. 148.

sparcle *see* spearcle.

spare, *O. H. Germ.* spari, *parcitas,* C. M. 2909.

sparewe *see* sparwe.

sparien, *A. Sax.* sparian, *O. Icel.* spara, *O. H. Germ.* sparen, *spare, parcere, reservare,* LAJ. 27487; A. R. 416; sparen MAN. ED. H. 114; sparie ROB. 428; ALIS. 2624; spari AYENB. 157; spareþ *(pres.)* C. L. 419; sparieđ KATH. 808; spare *(subjunct.)* PR. C. 3928; sparede *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 121; LAJ. 21066; BEK. 62; spared *(part.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3587; ispared A. R. 364; SPEC. 70; *comp.* asparien.

sparke *see* spearke.

sparowe *see* sparwe.

sparplen *see under* es-.

sparre, *O. H. Germ.* sparro, *O. Dutch* sparre, sperre, *O. Icel.* sparri *m.,* sperra *f., spar, "tignum",* PROMPT. 467; VOC. 236; sparre and rafter CHAUC. C. T. A 990; sparres *(pl.)* WICL. ECCLUS 29, 29.

sperel *claustrum, "firmaculum",* PROMPT. 469.

sparren, *A. Sax.* sparrian, *O. H. Germ.* sparren, sperren, *O. Icel.* sperra, *spar, sper;* sperin *"claudere",* PROMPT. 469; speren ST. GEN. A. EX. 2194; sperre MAN. ED. H. 240; sperriþ *(pres.)* APOL. 34; spers PR. C. 3835; spaređ *(imper.)* A. R. 70*; sparred *(pret.)* FLOR. 1774; sperrid TOR. 364; sperid M. ARTH. 2997; sperred *(part.)* HOM. 1, 285; IW. 2979; sperd ORM. 4122; isperred, ispered LANGL. B 19, 162*; he fêrde tô þe tour þêr he wôren sperde HAVEL. 448; *comp.* bi-, unsperren.

sparþe, *O. Icel.* sparđa, *securis,* GAW. 209; CHAUC. C. T. A 2520; sparthe *"bipennis",* PROMPT. 467.

sparwe, *A. Sax.* spearpa, spearupa, *Goth.* sparva, *O. H. Germ.* sparo, *O. Icel.* spörr,

sparrow, PS. 10, 1; sparwe, sparowe CHAUC. C. T. A 626; sparupe, sparepe A. R. 142 & 152; sparewe BEK. 1098; sparowe "*passer*", PROMPT. 467; sparewen *(pl.)* LAȜ. 29258.
spar-, sperhauk, *O. Icel.* sparrhaukr, *sparrow-, sparhawk*, "*nisus*", PROMPT. 468; C. M. 1789; sperhauk LANGL. B 6, 199 (ED. WR. 4191).

spat, *O. Dutch* spat, *spot (spat)*, A. R. 104*; spot "*macula*", VOC. 206; PROMPT. 470; þe spot AYENB. 228; þane spot 237; spottes *(pl.)* REL. ANT. 1, 225; LANGL. B 13, 315.

spât *spoat, sputum:* spôt C. L. 1147; spôte *(dat.)* SHOREH. 88.
spâte-, spête-, speatþil *inclined to spit?* MARH. 9 & 12.

spâtel, *A. Sax.* spâtl, *spattle*, HOM. 1, 279; spôtle "*sputum*", PROMPT. 469; A. R. 288; WICL. JOHN 9, 6.

spâtlen, *A. Sax.* spâtlian, *spattle, spottle, sputare;* spâtle *(pres.)* REL. ANT. 2, 211; spâtled *(part.)* MAN. ED. F. 8196.

spôtlunge, *A. Sax.* spâtlung, *sputus*, A. R. 188; spâteling HOM. 1, 279.

spotton *spot*, "*maculare*", PROMPT. 470; spotted *(part.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1721; spottid WICL. GENES. 30, 35.

spotti *spotty*, AYENB. 192; L. H. R. 213; WICL. GENES. 30, 35.

spaunin, spanen *spawn*, PROMPT. 467.

spavein, *O. Fr.* esparvain, *sparin*, PROMPT. 467.

spearcle *sparkle, scintilla;* sparcle CHAUC. C. T. B 2095; WICL. IS. 1, 31; sparkle K. T. 194; sparkles *(pl.)* LEG. 194; MAN. ED. F. 8544.

spearclen, *O. Dutch* sparkelen, *sparkle;* sparklin "*scintillare*", PROMPT. 467; sperclinde *(part.)* A. R. 34; sparclinge, sparklinge CHAUC. C. T. A 2164; of his spêtepile mûð(e) sperklede fûr ût MARH. 9.

spearke, *A. Sax.* spearca, *O. Dutch M. L. Germ.* sparke, *spark, scintilla;* sparke, sperke A. R. 96 & 296; sparke HAVEL. 91; GOW. 1, 258; CHAUC. C. T. B 2095; sparc, spærc LAȜ. 21482 & 23508; spearken *(pl.)* AYENB. 137.

sparkin, *A. Sax.* spearcian, *M. L. Germ.* sparken, *spark, "scintillare"*, PROMPT. 467; sparkede *(pret.)* HAVEL. 2144.

spece *see* spice.

spêche *see* spæche.

special, *Fr.* special, *special*, ROB. 422; AYENB. 15; ALIS. 7609; A. P. 1, 235.
speciallîche *specially*, AYENB. 7.

specke, *A. Sax.* specca, *spec, macula;* spec A. P. 2, 551; spekke "*pittacium*", PROMPT. 468; speckes, speches *(pl.)* A. R. 288*

speckid *specked*, WICL. GENES. 30, 32.

spectacle, *Fr.* spectacle, *spectacle*, CHAUC. C. T. D 1203; HOCCL. VI, 57.

spêde, *A. Sax.* spêd, *O. L. Germ.* spôd, *O. H. Germ.* spuot, *speed, festinatio, promotio, successus:* he þat was ûr môste spêde TRANSACT. 18, 23; thurgh helpe and spêde of praier PR. C. 2882; spêd AN. LIT. 6; ðat hem sal bringen ivel spêd ST. GEN. A. EX. 310; erneþ tôpard te sæ þiþ mikel spêd ORM. 18094; spêde *(dat.)* LAȜ. 23417*; *comp.* i-(?), un-, wanspēde.
spêdful WICL. TOB. 3, 6; CHAUC. BOET. 4, 4 (125); spêdeful TREV. 3, 11.
spêdli, *A. Sax.* spêdlīce, *propere, expedite*, ALIS. 3451; WILL. 5468; A. P. 2, 1729.

spêden, *A. Sax.* spêdan, *O. Dutch* spoeden, *O. H. Germ.* (ge)spuoton, *speed, festinare, succedere, prosperare*, LAȜ. 403; ORM. 12317; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2303; þei mighte not spêden in hire viâge MAND. 305; spêde HORN ED. LUM. 461; HAVEL. 1634; LANGL. B 17, 81; S. S. ED. WR. 1965; PR. C. 3585; spet *(pres.)* JUL. 42; O. A. N. 763; spêdeþ ȝou MAN. ED. F. 8907; god spêde ȝou CHAUC. C. T. A 2558; spêdde *(pret.)* LAȜ. 13214; hômward he him spêdde CHAUC. C. T. A 1217; heo spêdde O. A. N. 1792; hi ne spêdde nôȝt þêre BRAND. 22; *comp.* ispêden.

spêdi, *A. Sax.* spêdig, *O. H. Germ.* spuotiger, *speedy; comp.* wanspēdi.
spêdili *speedily*, CHAUC. C. T. B 1442.

spcir *a slit at the side of a garment*, PROMPT. 468; spaire *(dat.)* D. ARTH. 2060.

speke, *A. Sax.* sprec, *M. H. Germ.* sprech *(locutio)?*
spekeful A. R. 100.
spekeman AYENB. 99.

spêke *see* spæche.

speken, *A.Sax.* specan, sprecan, *O.L.Germ.* sprecan, *O.Fris.* spreka, *O.H.Germ.* sprechan, *speak, loqui,* Laȝ. 2977; Kath. 315; A. R. 48; Orm. 2733; St. Gen. A. Ex. 2027; speke O. A. N. 261; Rob. 199; Chauc. C. T. F 652; speoken Hom. 1, 89; Marh. 16; spreken Mat. 6, 7; tô spekene Laȝ. 24722; Ayenb. 94; tô spekende Hom. 2, 35; spekest *(pres.)* O. A. N. 1282; spext Bek. 768; Rel. Ant. 1, 265; specþ O. A. N. 1072; speke þe A. R. 104; spæc, spac *(pret.)* Laȝ. 121 & 2841; spac Sax. Chron. 264; Orm. 224; O. A. N. 396; St. Gen. A. Ex. 925; Bek. 28; spak Havel. 2389; Alis. 231; Wicl. John 9, 29; Chauc. C. T. A 124; spec A. R. 56; P. S. 248; spek Kath. 311; Ayenb. 251; þu spêke O. A. N. 554; Misc. 139; þou spêke M. T. 83; spæken Orm. 1027; spêken Greg. 294; Chauc. C. T. B 214; spêken, spôken Langl. 2, 201 (225); spôken St. Gen. A. Ex. 2913; spæke *(subjunct.)* Orm. 16260; spêke Brand. 21; speken, *A.Sax.* sprecen, *O.L.Germ.* (gi)sprocan, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)sprochener, *(part.)* Hom. 2, 51; Havel. 2369; An. Lit. 8; speke Will. 4605; spoken Mand. 40; Man. Ed. H. 77; spoken, spoke Chauc. C. T. A 31 & B 58; spoke Gow. 1, 60; *comp.* bi-, for-, ispeken; *deriv.* spæche.

spekere *speaker,* Trev. 4, 141; speker H. S. 8292.

spekle *speckle, macula;* spakle Prompt. 467.

speklen, *O.Dutch* spekelen, *speckle, maculare:* þei bên . . . alle spekelede Mand. 290.

spel, *A.Sax.* spell, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* spel, *O.Icel.* spiall, *Goth.* spill (μῦθος), *spell, sermo, narratio, fabula,* Laȝ. 16397; Mirc 170; *(ms.* spell) Orm. 10025; spel & leoð Rel. Ant. 1, 129; spel ne song Spec. 68; spelle *(dat.)* O. A. N. 1794; Havel. 338; Chauc. C. T. B 2083; M. H. 63; of godes spelle Ayenb. 11; with spêche and spelle Lud. Cov. 123; spelles *(pl.)* A. R. 120; *comp.* bî-, god-, lâr-, lâð-, leod-, morð-, wilspel.

speld, *A.Sax.* speld *(taeda), O.Icel.* speld, spiald *(tabula)? spell, assula;* spelde *(pl.)* Leg. 162; speldes Will. 3392.

spelder, *M.L.Germ.* spelder, *M.H.Germ.* spelter, spilter, *spelder, assula;* spildurs *(pl.)* Avow. Arth. XIII.

speldren *spelder, literas in syllabas colligere,* Orm. 16440.

spelien *parcere, reservare?* Hom. 2, 213; al þat tu miht spelen Orm. 10133; spele Mapes 339; Man. Ed. F. 12428; spele and spare Langl. C 14, 77; gef þu âni þing spelest & lêvest Hom. 2, 31; ispeled *(part.)* S. S. Ed. Web. 542.

spelke, *O.Icel.* spialk? *spelk, assula,* Prompt. 468.

spellien, *A.Sax.* spellian, *O.Dutch M.H.Germ.* spellen, *O.Icel.* spialla, *Goth.* spillon, *spell, loqui, dicere, narrare:* þat folc gan tô spel(l)ien Irloudes spêche Laȝ. 10068; spellen P. S. 240; Lud. Cov. 157; þe (a)postles fôren sône an ân til hæþen folc tô spellen Orm. 8528; spellin "*syllabicare*", Prompt. 468; spelle Greg. 611; Gow. 2, 20; nô tonge ne mai hit telle . . . ne mouþ spelle C. L. 692; speke andspelle Langl. B 15, 600; spelle *(pres.)* Havel. 15; speleð A. R. 170; spellede *(pret.)* Shoreh. 133; speleden Laȝ. 4051; spelled *(part.)* Orm. 5747.

spellunge, *A.Sax.* spellung, *spelling, narratio, sermo,* A. R. 64; spelling H. S. 10976; spellinge "*syllabicatio*", Prompt. 468.

spenden, *A.Sax.* (a-, for)spendan, *O.H.Germ.* spenton, *O.Icel.* spenna, *Lat.* expendere? *spend;* spendin "*expendere*", Prompt. 468; spende Chauc. C. T. A 4135; spene P. S. 151; P. L. S. I, 16; speneþ *(pres.)* O. A. N. 1525; spende *(pret.)* Laȝ. 13657; spended *(part.)* Will. 4324; Langl. B 5, 380; ispended Ayenb. 171; ispend P. L. S. VIII, 6; ispened A. R. 322; *comp.* a-, forspenden.

spendere *spender,* Ayenb. 190.

spenne, *O.Icel.* spenna? Gaw. 1074.

spennen, *M.H.Germ.* spennen, *O.Icel.* spenna, *from* spannen, *spen, tendere, amplecti:* up spende his feder tunge A. R. 158; spenned *(part.)* A. P. 1, 53; spend Gaw. 587; *comp.* unspennen.

spense *see under* es-.

spenser *see under* dis-.

specwen *see* spîwen.

sper *see* spar.

sperclen *see* spearclen.

spere, *A. Sax. O. Dutch* spere, *O. H. Germ.* sper, *O. Icel.* spiör, *spear,* "*hasta*", PROMPT. 468; O. A. N. 1022; HAVEL. 347; CHRON. ENGL. 631; CHAUC. C. T. A 2894; OCTAV. 853; PR. C. 5292; þat spere LAȜ. 18082; speres (*gen.*) LAȜ. 8596; spere, speren (speres, speares) (*pl.*) LAȜ. 5864 & 27462; speres A. R. 110.
sperman ROB. 378.
sperescæft *spear-shaft,* LAȜ. 14752.
sperewurt, *A. Sax.* sperepyrt, *spear-wort,* REL. ANT. 1, 37; sperewort PROMPT. 469.

spêre *sphere,* PROMPT. 468; PR. C. 4887; PARTEN. 6509.

speren *see* spuren.

sperke *see* spearke.

sperling, spirling, *M. L. Germ.* spirling, *sparling (sperling),* "*cammarus*", VOC. 189 & 222; sperling M. H. 136; sperlinges (*pl.*) L. C. C. 54.

sperme, *Fr.* sperme, *sperm,* CHAUC. C. T. B 3199.

sperren *see* sparren.

spete *see* spite.

spêten *see* spâten.

spêwen *see* spîwen.

spic, *A. Sax.* spic VOC. 82, *O. Icel.* spik, *O. H. Germ.* spec, spech, "*lardum*", FRAGM. 4; LAȜ. 24437; spik PROMPT. 469; MAN. ED. F. 12345; spiche (*dat.*) MISC. 151.

spice, spece, *O. Fr.* espice, espece, *spice, species,* A. R. 78 & 208; spice SHOREH. 90; JOS. 193; spices (*pl.*) A. R. 370; WICL. GENES. 37, 25; speces (*printed* spetes) MAPES 334.

spicer, *O. Fr.* espicier, *spicer,* VOC. 212; PROMPT. 469.

spicerie, *O. Fr.* espicerie, *spicery,* P. S. 333; PL. CR. 301; D. ARTH. 162.

spie, *O. Dutch* spie, *O. Fr.* espie, *spy,* "*explorator*", PROMPT. 469; FL. A. BL. 332; ALIS. 3556; ISUMB. 249; spies (*pl.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2169; aspies ROB. 557.

spien, *O. Dutch* spien, *O. Icel.* speja, *O. H. Germ.* spehon, *O. Fr.* espier, *Lat.* specere, *spy, espy,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2172; spiin "*explorare*", PROMPT. 469; spie A. P. 2, 780; spien, espien CHAUC. C. T. D 316; espie LIDG. M. P. 64; aspien (= *O. H. Germ.* arspehon?) MAND. 66; aspie WILL. 774; aspieþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 253; aspieden (*pret.*) A. R. 196.

spiere, *O. Dutch* spiere, *O. Icel.* spejari, *O. H. Germ.* spehari, *speculator,* WICL. ESTH. 8, 5; spiares (*pl.*) LAȜ. 1492*.

spigot, *Gael.* spiocaid, *Welsh* ysbigod, *spigot* PROMPT. 469; WICL. JOB 32, 19.

spik(e), *Lat.* spica, *spike,* LANGL. C 13, 180.

spikenard *spikenard, spica nardi,* LEB. JES. 770.

spilder *see* spelder.

spile, *O. Icel. O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* spil, *O. Fris.* spil, spel, *ludus?* podes spile ST. GEN. A. EX. 2977.
spilqverne "*gyraculum*", REL. ANT. 1, 9.

spilen, *A. Sax.* spilian, *O. Icel.* spila, *O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* spilon, *ludere,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2532; spilede (*pret.*) LAȜ. 13816; SHOREH. 120; spiled (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3183.

spille? hit nis nôȝt worþ â spille BEK. 850.

spillen, *A. Sax.* spillan, spildan, *O. Icel.* spilla (*corrumpere*), *O. Dutch* spillen, spilden (*diffundere, disperdere*), *O. H. Germ.* spildan (*prodigere, effundere*), *spill, perdere,* LAȜ. 880; JUL. 24; spillin "*effundere*", PROMPT. 469; spille BEK. 204; C. L. 903; WILL. 966; LANGL. B 19, 298; GOW. 2, 114; MAN. ED. H. 279; PR. C. 1320; ISUMB. 193; al his hpîle he scholde spille O. A. N. 1020; lâte ye nôuth mî bodi spille HAVEL. 2422; spilþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 182; spilde (*pret.*) REL. ANT. 1, 48; spilden LAȜ. 28863; þai spilden mani â man TRIST. 1, 4; spilled (*part.*) ALIS. 1062; spilt GOW. 1, 270; *comp.* a-, for-, ispillen.

spillinge, *A. Sax.* spillung, *spilling,* PROMPT. 469.

spink, *Swed.* (gul)spink, *spink, fringilla,* VOC. 189.

spindle, *A. Sax.* spinl, *O. H. Germ.* spinnela, *spindle,* "*fusus*", FRAGM. 4; LEG. 105; spindele VOC. 157.

spinnen, *A. Sax. Goth. O. H. Germ.* spinnan, *O. Icel.* spinna, *spin;* spinnin "*nere*", PROMPT. 469; spinnen, spinne LANGL. 5, 130 (216); span (*pret.*) LEG. 74; LIDG. M. P. 90; sponne CHAUC. TROIL. 3583; sponnen (*part.*) WICL. JUDGES 16, 9; *comp.* ispinnen.

spinnere *spinner, spider,* REL. ANT. 1, 219; spinnare "*filatrix, aranea*", PROMPT. 469; spiþre *(for* spinþre) AYENB. 164.

spinnestere, spinstere, *Dutch* spinster, *spinster,* LANGL. 5, 130 (216).

spir, *A. Sax.* spîr LEECHD. 2, 266, *M. L. Germ.* spîr *n., O. Icel.* spîra *f., spire, spica:* shal nêvere spîr springen up LANGL. c 13, 180; spîre "*hastula*", PROMPT. 469; as ân ôk comeþ of â litle spîre CHAUC. TROIL. 2427; imeind mid spîre and grêne segge O. A. N. 18.

spiren *see* spurien.

spirin *spire,* "*spicare*", PROMPT. 469; spîred "*germée*", REL. ANT. 2, 81.

spirit, *O. Fr.* espirit, esprit, *spirit,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 203; CHAUC. C. T. A 2765; sprit RICH. 394.

spirling *see* sperling.

spit *see* despît.

spite, *O. Dutch* spit, spet, *O. H. Germ.* spiz, *spit,* "*veru*", FRAGM. 4; ROB. 207; OCTOV. 122; LI B. DISC. 582; spite, spete PROMPT. 469; spete VOC. 256; spetes *(pl.)* MAPES 334; spiten *pinnae?* LAȝ. 21329.

spitel *spittle, veruculum.*
spitilforke HALLIW. DICT. 785.
spitelstaf *spittle-staff,* A. R. 384*.

spitel = hospital, *spital.*
spiteluvel *leprosy,* A. R. 148.

spitien, *O. Dutch* spiten, speten, *M. H. Germ.* spizzen, *from* spite, *spit, veru figere;* spite *(pres.)* PROMPT. 469; spiteden *(pret.)* KATH. 2210*; spited *(part.)* LAȝ. 26522; ROB. 207; *comp.* þurhspitien.

spitten, *A. Sax.* spittan, *spit, spuere,* JUL. 48; spit *(pres.)* H. M. 17; spitten and spêwen LANGL. B 10, 40; spit *(imperat.)* A. R. 290; spitte *(subjunct.)* MIRC 890; spitte *(pret.)* ALIS. 890; spitten C. M. 16635; spitte L. H. R. 189; *comp.* bispitten.

spiþre *see* spinnere.

spiwen, *A. Sax.* spîpan *pret.* spâþ, spâu [speopde], *O. L. Germ.* spîwan, *O. H. Germ.* spîwan, spîan, *M. H. Germ.* spîwen, spîen *pret.* spei [spîwete], *O. Fris.* spîa, *Goth.* speivan, *O. Dutch* speeuwen, *O. Icel.* spŷja, *Lat.* spuere, *spew, spuere, vomere;* speopen A. R. 240; JUL. 49; spêwen out WICL. JOB 20, 15; spêwe CHAUC. C. T. ED. WR. 2, 358; speoped *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 251; spêped REL. ANT. 1, 211; spêwen LANGL. B 10, 40; spî *(imperat.)* A. R. 310; [ispêwed, ispûwed *(part.)* TREV. 4, 439;] *comp.* aspeopen.

splatten = platten? tô splatt(e) þe bôr EGLAM. 490; splatte *(imper.)* PALL. 2, 123.

splên, *Lat.* splên, *spleen,* PROMPT. 469.

splent, *M. L. Germ.* splente, splinte, *splint (splent), assula,* REL. ANT. 2, 84; D. ARTH. 2061; splentes of steel RICH. 4979.

splot, *A. Sax.* splot, *macula.*

splotti *maculosus,* WICL. GENES. 30, 35.

spoilin, *Fr.* spolier, *spoil,* "*spoliare*", PROMPT. 470; spoile ALIS. 986; tô spoile helle MIRC 509; ȝe shulen spoile "*spoliabitis*", WICL. EXOD. 3, 22.

spôke *see* spâke.

spôle, *O. Dutch* spoele, *O. H. Germ.* spuole, *spool,* "*panus*", VOC. 180; PROMPT. 470.

spôn, *A. Sax. O. Fris.* spôn, *O. Icel.* spônn, spânn, *O. H. Germ.* spân, *O. Dutch* spaen, *spoon, assula, cochlear,* VOC. 232; PROMPT. 470; TRIST. 2, 84; S. A. C. XII; spône *(dat.)* PERCEV. 2250; L. C. C. 51; spônes *(pl.)* TREV. 5, 455; spônes, spoones CHAUC. C. T. C 908.
spônneowe, *M. H. Germ.* spânniuwe, *O. Icel.* spânnyr, *span-, spon-new,* ALIS. 4055; spânnewe HAVEL. 968; CHAUC. TROIL. 4514.

sponge, *O. Fr.* esponge, *sponge (spunge),* A. R. 262; spunge MARK 15, 36.

spor, *A. Sax. O. Icel. O. H. Germ.* spor, *spur, vestigium; comp.* hwêlspor.

spore *see* spure.

spornen *see* spurnen.

sport *see* disport.

spot *see* spat.

spôt, spôtel *see* spât, spâtel.

spous *see* spûs.

spoute, spouten *see* spûte, spûten.

sprac, *O. Icel.* sprækr *(livlig, rörig)?* FRITZNER'S ORDB., *sprack, agilis; see* spac.
sprac-, spraklîche LANGL. C 21, 10.

sprǣche *see* spǣche.

sprǣden, *A. Sax.* sprǣdan(?), *O. Dutch* sprêden, *O. H. Germ.* spreitan, *spread;* sprǣde (sprêde) LAȝ. 14203; sprêden A. R. 400;

sprêdin "*expandere*", PROMPT. 470; sprêde O. A. N. 437; LANGL. B 3, 308; S. S. ED. WR. 622; MAN. ED. H. 38; spret *(pres.)* A. R. 98; AYENB. 17; sprêdde *(pret.)* P. L. S. XIII, 118; sprâdde LAȝ. 1215; GOW. 1, 182; A. P. 3, 365; sprêdden ST. GEN. A. EX. 2567; spred *(part.)* ORM. 1015; sprad GREG. 566; LUD. COV. 373; *comp.* bi-, i-, over-, tosprêden.

sprai, *Dan.* sprag, *spray, sarmentum, (ms.* spray) FL. A. BL. 275; ROB. 552; SPEC. 27; CHAUC. C. T. B 1960; spraies *(pl.)* TREV. 4, 157.

spraien, *Dan.* spraga, *Swed.* spraka? *crepare?* spraie ERC. 335; S. A. C. XLII; TOWN. MYST. 145.

spranke, *O. Dutch* spranke, *scintilla;* spronke LEG. 159.

spraulin, *O. H. Germ.* spratalon? *sprawl, "palpitare"*, PROMPT. 470; spraule WICL. TOB. 6, 4; spraulend *(part.)* GOW. 2, 5; spraulid *(pret.)* LUD. COV. 186; sprauleden HAVEL. 475.

sprec, *A. Sax.* sprec *(sarmentum), O. Icel.* sprek *(frutex)?* sprekes *(pl.)* MARH. 15.

sprecchen, *A. Sax.* (on)spreccan *(fruticare)?* ant sprechi in ham sprekes of lustes MARH. 15.

sprêden *see* sprâeden.

spreken *see* speken.

sprenge *springe?* þu schalt hþippen on â sprenge O. A. N. 1066.

sprengen, *A. Sax. O. H. Germ.* sprengan, *O. Icel.* sprengja, *from* springen, *spring, make to spring, spargere,* WICL. IS. 28, 25; sprengen, springen CHAUC. C. T. B 1183; sprengeþ *(pres.)* GAM. 503; sprengeđ ou mid hâli þater A. R. 16; sprengde *(pret.)* LEG. 180; spreinde 181; spreind(e) ALIS. 341; sprende LEG. 156; spreinden JOS. 314; sprenged *(part.)* TREV. 5, 7; misbilēve . . . a mong men was isprenged ROB. 119; spreind, ispreind CHAUC. C. T. A 2169 & B 422; isprengde, ispreinde *(pl.)* A. R. 92; *comp.* bisprengen.

sprenkelin, *O. Dutch* sprenkelen, *sprinkle, spargere,* PROMPT. 470; sprankeleþ, sprancleth *(pres.)* TREV. 1, 319.

sprenten, *M.H.Germ.* sprenzen, *sprent (sprint), prosilire:* sparkes of fire þat obout sal sprent PR. C. 6814; sprente *(pret.)* OCTAV. 473; tô the chambirdore he sprente M. ARTH. 1846; sprent GAW. 1896; PERCEV. 1709.

spreot, *A. Sax.* spreot, *M. L. Germ.* sprêt, *O. Dutch* spriet, *from* sprûten, *sprit (spret),* ALIS. 858; sprêt "*contus*", PROMPT. 470; OCTOV. 601; WILL. 2754; sprête *(dat.)* A. P. 3, 104; *comp.* bôȝsprēt.

sprêþ(e), *Germ.* spröde, *spreath, fragilis?* SHOREH. 103.

sprigge *sprig,* LANGL. C 6, 139.

sprind, *A. Sax.* sprind MONE'S QU. 399, *alacer?* SHOREH. 2.

springe, *A. Sax.* springe, spring, *O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* spring, *spring, "scaturigo, planta"*, PROMPT. 470; ST. GEN. A. EX. 581; C. M. 11699; who so spareþ þe springe (spring) "*qui parcit virgae*", LANGL. B 5, 41; *comp.* dai-, of-, welspring.
springflood, *Germ.* springflūt, CHAUC. C. T. F 1070.

springen, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* springan, *O. Icel.* springa, *spring, salire, rumpi, oriri,* A. R. 282; springe C. L. 593; þe blostme ginneþ springe and sprêde O. A. N. 437; þe dai bigan tô springe CHAUC. C. T. A 822; TOR. 1958; â pelle . . . đat springeđ ai REL. ANT. 1, 210; sprang *(pret.)* KATH. 2488; ORM. 10258; ALIS. 5539; sprong ST. GEN. A. EX. 60; LANGL. ED. WR. 9041; K. T. 194; of hire wîsdōme sprong (sprang) þat word wîde LAȝ. 6302; senpe sprungen fro đe liđ ST. GEN. A. EX. 1804; sprungen *(part.)* ORM. 511; HAVEL. 1131; sprongen GOW. 3, 249; *comp.* a-, at-, i-, tospringen; *deriv.* springe, sprengen, sprung.

sprintel *surculus, ramusculus?* sprintles *(pl.)* A. R. 276.

sprit *see* spirit.

spronke *see* spranke.

sprote, *A.Sax. O.Dutch* sprote, *O.Icel.* sproti, *O. H. Germ.* sprozo, *from* sprûten, *sprote, surculus,* TOWN. MYST. 14; i ne have stikke i ne have sprote HAVEL. 1142; sprotes *(pl.)* ALEX. 790.

sprotte, *L. Germ.* sprotte, *sprat, sarda,* VOC. 222; M. T. 119.

sprouten *see* sprûten.

sprung, *O. H. Germ.* sprung, *from* springen, *saltus, ortus, scaturigo,* KATH. 322; sprunges *(pl.)* JUL. 50; CHRON. ENGL. 195; *comp.* ofsprung.

sprûte, *M. L. Germ.* sprûte, *O. Dutch* spruite, *sprout, germen, surculus;* sproutes *(pl.)* PS. 77, 51.

sprûten, *A. Sax.* spreotan, *O. Fris.* sprûta, *O. Dutch* spruiten, *M. H. Germ.* spriuzen, *sprout, germinare,* HOM. 2, 217; sprûte C. M. 11216; sproutin "*pullulare*", PROMPT. 471; sprûteð *(pres.)* H. M. 11; sproutand *(part.)* PS. 64, 11; *deriv.* sprûte, spreot, sprote, sprutten.

sprutten, *A. Sax.* spryttan, *M. H. Germ.* sprützen, *sprit, spirt, germinare:* þe piđi þet sprutted ût A. R. 86.

spudde *spud,* "*cultellus*", PROMPT. 471.

spure, *A. Sax.* spura, spora, *O. H. Germ.* sporo, *O. Icel.* spori, *spur (spore),* "*calcar*", VOC. 221; O. A. N. 777; spore PROMPT. 470; HAVEL. 2569; ROB. 396; spuren (spores *(pl.)* LAȜ. 23772; sporen HOM. 1, 243; ALIS. 817; spores LANGL. B 18, 12; CHAUC. C. T. A 473.

spurgen *see* espurgen.

spurien, *O. H. Germ.* sporon, *spur, calcaria subdere, stimulare;* spurie (sporie) LAȜ. 21354; spured *(pres.)* H. M. 13; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3970; spurede *(pret.)* JUL. 59; spored PARTEN. 4214.

spurien, *A. Sax.* spyrian, *O. Icel.* spyrja, *O. H. Germ.* spurian, *spir, sper, speer, investigare;* spire WILL. 4594; GOW. 1, 198; MAN. ED. H. 112; M. H. 95; sperin "*percunctari, inquirere*", PROMPT. 469; spere "*investigare*", REL. ANT. 1, 6; FLOR. 293; TRIAM. 592; spire, spere *(pres.)* LANGL. B 17, 1; spured *(part.)* GAW. 901; spired HAVEL. 2620.

spurn, *O. H. Germ.* (ana)spurn, *offendiculum:* his fôt sal finde â spurn C. M. 4324.

spurnen, *A. Sax.* spurnan, (on)spyrnan, *O. Icel.* spyrna, *O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* spurnan, *spurn, calcare, offendere,* A. R. 188; spurnin "*calcitrare*", PROMPT. 471; þei schulen not spurne þêr inne "*non impingent in ea*", WICL. JER. 31, 9; þe wiket op spurne HORN ED. HORSTM. 1115; in spêche i sporne REL. ANT. 2, 211; þe ground he sporneþ GOW. 2, 72; þat þou ne spurn(e) þî fôt til stâne "*ne offendas ad lapidem pedem tuum*", PS. 90, 12; spurnde *(pret.)* ROB. 341; *comp.* ætspurnen.

spûs, *O. Fr.* espûs, espous, espôs, *spouse, sponsus,* A. R. 10; spûse *sponsa,* A. R. 98; O. A. N. 1527; spouse AYENB. 118.
spûshād *state of spouse,* HOM. 1, 143; spûshōd 2, 45.

spousaile, *O. Fr.* espousaille, *spousal,* MIRC 532; spousaile, spousaille CHAUC. C. T. E 115; sposailes *(pl.)* AYENB. 189.

spûse *sponsus:* breke spûse O. A. N. 1334.
spousbreche *adulterer,* SHOREH. 64.
spûsbruche *adultery,* A. R. 56; spousbruche ROB. 220; spousbreche AYENB. 37.

spûsen, *O. Fr.* espouser, *espouse, sponsare,* HAVEL. 1123; spouse P. L. S. XVI, 11; spousi AYENB. 225; spoused *(part.)* SPEC. 72; ispoused JUL. B 10.

spûsing *sponsio, matrimonium,* O. A. N. 1336.

spoute, *O. Dutch* spuite *(sipho), spout,* PROMPT. 470.

sputen *see* disputen.

spûten, *O. Dutch* spuiten, *O. Icel.* spŷta, *M. H. Germ.* spiutzen, *spout, spuere;* spoute ANGL. 1, 81; PALL. 1, 1097; spouted *(part.)* CHAUC. C. T. B 487; MAN. ED. F. 8196.

sputten? ich . . . ham . . . sputte tô môre MARH. 14; þet flêsch sput *(v. r.* put) . . . tôupard spêtnesse A. R. 196*; as þe feond sputte *(v. r.* sparede) ham te dôn JUL. 58.

sqvachen, sqvare *see under* es-.

sqvatten, *Dan.* sqvatte, *O. Fr.* esqvatir? *squat;* sqwat(te) PS. 109, 6; sqvat *(part.)* WICL. 2 KINGS 22, 8; L. H. R. 142; *comp.* tosqvatten.

sqveimous, sqvaimous *squeamish,* CHAUC. C. T. A 3337; sqweimous PROMPT. 419.

sqvelen, *Swed.* sqväla, *squeal;* sqvelande *(part.)* C. M. 1344.

sqveling *squealing,* M. H. 167.

sqvier, *O. Fr.* esqvier, escvier, *squire, esquire,* CHAUC. C. T. A 79; WICL. 1 KINGS 14, 6; sqwier D. ARTH. 1179; scwier P. S. 219.

sqwille, *Fr.* squille, *squill,* PROMPT. 471.

sqvinacie, sqvinanci, *Fr.* esquinancie, *quinsy,* TREV. 3, 335; sqwinacie PROMPT. 471.

sqviut? a sqvint *asquint*, A. R. 212.
sqvire *see under* es-.
sqvire *see* swire.
sqvirel, *O. Fr.* escurel, *squirrel*, S. S. ED. WEB. 2777; scurel voc. 251.
sriden *see* schrûden.
srûd *see* schrûd.
ssaft *see* schaft.
stable, *O. Fr.* estable, *stable, stabilis*, ROB. 54; AYENB. 83; JOS. 245.
stable, *O. Fr.* estable, *stable, stabulum*, O. A. N. 629; ROB. 280.
stablen, *O. Fr.* establer, *stable, stabulare;* stablede *(pret.)* CHRON. ENGL. 310; i-stabled *(part.)* TREV. 4, 179.
stablen, *O. Fr.* establir, *establish*, LEG. 71; stablen, stablische WICL. PS. 20, 12; stablisse LANGL. B 1, 120*.
stac, *O. Icel.* stakkr, *stack*, HAVEL. 814; stack "*acervus*", PROMPT. 471; stacke *(dat.)* CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. P. 166; *comp.* corn-, heistak.
stacion, *O. Fr.* staciôn, *station*, PROMPT. 471.
stacioner *stationer*, PROMPT. 471.
stakkin, *Dan.* stakke, *Swed.* stacka, *stack*, PROMPT. 471; stacke *(imper.)* VOC. 154.
stad, *M. H. Germ.* stat, *status?* SHOREH. 158; in what stad his fader wère S. S. ED. WR. 3325.
stæf, staf, *A. Sax.* stæf, *O. Fris.* stef, *O. Dutch* staf, *O. Icel.* stafr, *O. H. Germ.* stab, *staff, baculus, litera, versus*, LAȜ. 8154 & 22105; staf ST. GEN. A. EX. 3149; ROB. 126; SPEC. 48; CHAUC. C. T. A 495; PARTEN. 6555; *(ms.* staff) ORM. 4312; stave *(dat.)* O. A. N. 1167; staves *(pl.)* ROB. 126; MAND. 247; steves AYENB. 156; staven *(dat. pl.)* LAȜ. 21154; *comp.* bôc-, candel-, cart-, di(s)staf.
stefcreft *literatura*, HOM. 1. 235.
Staffordschire, *A. Sax.* Stæffordscire, *Staffordshire*, MISC. 146; P. L. S. XIII, 26.
stefifēiȝe FRAGM. 1.
staflīc *literal:* staflīke drinch ORM. 14478.
stefliþere "*(f)undibalum*", FRAGM. 4.
stafslinge *staff-sling*, C. M. 7528; CHAUC. C. T. B 2019.
stæir, *L. Germ.* stêger, [*M. H. Germ.* steigel], *from* stiȝen, *steer, arduus;* stair ALEX. 4828; A. P. 1, 1021.
stêirc, *A. Sax.* stêger, *O. Dutch* stêgher, *from* stiȝen, *stair, gradus, scala*, HOM. 2, 165; A. R. 284; CHAUC. COMPL. M. 129; stêir L. H. R. 134.
stæle?
stelepurđe, *A. Sax.* stælþyrđe, *stalworth*, HOM. 1, 25; stealepurde JUL. 45; stalepurde MARH. 15; staleworþe LAȜ. 3812*; ROB. 39; stalwurþe ANT. ARTH. LV; stalworþe HAVEL. 904; stalworþ WILL. 1950; TRIST. 1, 9; APOL. 108; stalworth PR. C. 689.
stalpurþliȝ *(ms.* stall-) ORM. 11947.
stêne, *A. Sax.* stêna, *steen, stean*, MISC. 85; "*hydria*", WICL. 3 KINGS 17, 12; PALL. 4, 666; stênen *(pl.)* LEG. 58.
stênen, *A. Sax.* stênen, *O. H. Germ.* steininer, *Goth.* staineins, *from* stân, *stonen, lapideus;* stônen PROMPT. 477; WICL. GENES. 35, 14; stênene (stônene) wal LAȜ. 9241; ine stônene þruh A. R. 378; stânene fetles ORM. 14029.
stênen, *A. Sax.* stênan, *O. H. Germ.* steinon, *Goth.* stainjan, *steen, stone, lapidare;* stêne AYENB. 213; stônin PROMPT. 477; stônie LANGL. B 12, 77; stênde *(pret.)* REL. ANT. 1, 144; stênede A. R. 122; istênet *(part.)* JUL. 40; stâned, istâned ORM. 1968 & 1978.
stæpe, *A. Sax.* stæpe, stepe, *O. Dutch* stap, *O. H. Germ.* staph, *from* stapen, *stap*, "*gradus*", FRAGM. 3; stape, steape O. A. N. 1592; stape ROB. 338; AYENB. 47; steapes *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 187.
stærc *see* starc.
stêđe?
stêđeli, *O. Fris.* stêdelik, *M. H. Germ.* stêtelīch? *stabilis?* nes þêr nân swa stêđeli þat lengore mihte stonden LAȜ. 1600.
staf *see* stæf.
stage, *O. Fr.* estage, *stage*, FL. A. BL. 255; ALIS. 7685; PARTEN. 4925; A. P. 1, 410; stages *(pl.)* AYENB. 122.
staien, *O. Fr.* estaier, *stay;* steiin PROMPT. 473; staid *(pret.)* LIDG. M. P. 103.
stair *see* stêir.
stake, *A. Sax.* staca, *O. Fris.* stake, *from* steken, *stake*, "*sudes*", PROMPT. 471; HAVEL. 2830; WILL. 1723; CHAUC. C. T.

A 2552; FLOR. 1665; E. G. 362; tô âne stake binde LAȝ. 16684; stake *(pl.)* SPEC. 110; *comp.* alestake.

staken, *O. Dutch M. L. Germ.* staken, *stake, palare;* stake MAN. ED. F. 1852.

stakerin, *O. Icel.* stakra, *O. Dutch* staggeren, *stagger (stacker), "vacillare, titubare"*, PROMPT. 471; stakereþ *(pres.)* CHAUC. L. G. W. 2684; stakered *(pret.)* MAN. ED. F. 12377; stakerd TOWN. MYST. 308.

stal, *A. Sax.* steall, *O. Fris. O. Dutch O. H. Germ.* stal, *O. Icel.* stallr, *stall, statio, stabulum,* H. M. 5; H. S. 11874; E. G. 353; heo stal makeden LAȝ. 1671; þêr tôk he stal MAN. ED. F. 14144; þu nêvre mon . . . stal ne stôde *(profuisti)* O. A. N. 1632; steal HOM. 1, 263; stel MISC. 99; þe bône . . . nô stel ne schel him stonde SHOREH. 28; stalle *(dat.)* REL. ANT. 1, 219; ALIS. 1885; P. S. 188; MAN. ED. H. 327; IW. 695; ANT. ARTH. XXXV; i stude & i stalle KATH. 682; oxe a stalle O. A. N. 629; i stall þat hêȝhest is in heofne ORM. 2145; stalles *(pl.)* LANGL. B 16, 128.

stalfeht? LAȝ. 1841.

stale, *O. Dutch* stel? *stale, "defaecatus"*, VOC. 198; PROMPT. 472; CHAUC. C. T. B 1954; wiþ stale âle REL. ANT. 1, 52.

stale, *A. Sax.* stalu, *O. H. Germ.* stala, *from* stelen, *furtum,* HOM. 1, 39; P. L. S. VIII, 128; AYENB. 9; bî stale *furtim,* HOM. 1, 249; stale *(pl.)* MAT. 15, 19.

stale, *L. Germ.* stale, *O. Dutch* stael, *stale, scapus,* A. P. 1, 1001; PALL. 11, 194; â ladel . . . with â long stale LANGL. C 22, 279*; þeos tþô stalen of þisse leddre A. R. 354; stales SHOREH. 3.

stalin *stale, "defaecare"*, PROMPT. 472.

stalke, *diminut. of* stale, *stalk, scapus, "calamus"*, VOC. 210; PROMPT. 472; LANGL. C 19, 39; CHAUC. R. R. 1701; P. R. L. P. 2; tô climben bî þe ronges and þe stalkes CHAUC. C. T. A 3625.

stalkin, *A. Sax.* stealcian(?), *stalk, pedetentim ire,* PROMPT. 472; stalke and crêpe GOW. 2, 351; stalkeþ *(pres.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 1479; and stalke ye þeder ful stille LIDG. M. P. 112; stalked *(pret.)* TRIST. 3, 26; A. P. 1, 152; stalkeden WILL. 2728.

stallen, *A. Sax.* steallian, *M. H. Germ.* stallen, *stall, locare, locum habere;* stalle A. P. 1, 188; þâr hôli sôulen stalleþ SHOREH. 91; stalled *(part.)* A. P. 2, 1334; stallid LIDG. M. P. 168; istalled CHAUC. H. F. 1364; *comp.* forstallen.

stalôn, *O. Fr.* estalôn, *stallion,* VOC. 187; PALL. 4, 782; stalûn ALTD. BL. 1, 400.

stalþe *stealth, furtum,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1767; stalþe ROB. 197.

stam *see* stem.

stameren, *O. Dutch* stameren, *stammer, balbutire,* REL. ANT. 1, 65; stamered *(pret.)* ARTH. A. MERL. 2864.

stamin, *O. Fr.* estamine, *stamin,* A. R. 418; BEK. 2228.

stampin, *O. Dutch* stampen, *O. H. Germ.* stamfon, *stamp, pinsere,* PROMPT. 472; stampe WICL. IS. 14, 23; stampe *(pres.)* CHAUC. C. T. C 538; stamped *(part.)* ALIS. 332.

stân, *A. Sax.* stân, *O. Fris. O. L. Germ.* stên, *O. H. Germ.* stein, *O. Icel.* steinn, *Goth.* stains, *stone, lapis,* KATH. 1260; ORM. 9879; IW. 361; þene stân HOM. 1, 141; stôn ST. GEN. A. EX. 1604; þes deorepurðe stôn A. R. 134; al so stille als â stôn HAVEL. 928; þane stôn SHOREH. 124; stoon MAND. 90; WICL. JOHN 11, 38; stânes *(pl.) testes,* SAX. CHRON. 253; stânes (stônes) LAȝ. 5694; stônes O. A. N. 1118; AYENB. 140; stânen *(dat. pl.)* MAT. 3, 9; LAȝ. 626; *comp.* fîr-, ȝim-, marmon-, mulstān.

stônbowe *"arcuballista"*, PROMPT. 477.

stôncrop, *A. Sax.* stâncrop, *stonecrop,* PROMPT. 477.

stândeed *stone-dead,* TREV. 1, 205; stândēd HAVEL. 1815; PARTEN. 115.

stângraf? LAȝ. 31881.

Stânhenge *Stonehenge,* LAȝ. 15191; Stônhenge ROB. 149.

stônhēp, *Germ.* steinhaufe, WICL. 4 KINGS 10, 8.

Stânleghe *Stanley,* P. L. S. XVII, 387.

stânmarche, *A. Sax.* stânmerce, *petroselinum,* PROMPT. 472.

stônstille *stone-still,* A. R. 414.

stânwal *stone-wall,* LAȝ. 15846.

stanc, *O. Fr.* estanc, *stank, tank, stagnum,* A. P. 2, 1018; stankes *(pl.)* MAND. 209.

stanchen, *O.Fr.* estanchier, *stanch;* staunchen Chauc. Boet. 3, 3 (7); staunche Gow. 1, 138; stonchi Ayenb. 73.

stand, *O. Dutch* stand, *M. H. Germ.* stant, *stand, status, statio,* c. m. 1694.

standard, *O. Fr.* estendard, *standard,* Rob. 303.

stande, *A. Sax.* stand, *O. Dutch* stande, *O. H. Germ.* stanta, *from* standen, *stand, cadus;* stonde "*fatis*", prompt. 477; r. s. V; "*cupa*", Pall. 1, 1051; stondis *(pl.)* Wicl. Jer. 52, 19.

standen, *A.Sax.* standan, stondan, *O.L.Germ. Goth.* standan, *O.Icel.* standa, *O.Fris.* stonda, *O.H.Germ.* stantan, *stand (stond), stare,* Orm. 649; standen in *instare,* 2149; stonden Laȝ. 25938; a. r. 22; st. gen. a. ex. 1607; Havel. 689; Chauc. C. t. a 88; stondin prompt. 477; stande, stonde Langl. b 17, 54 (ed. Wr. 11478); stonst *(pres.)* a. r. 236; stondeð, stont, stond, stant, stænt (stend) Laȝ. 107, 1397, 8214, 18850 & 21321; stondeþ c. l. 693; stant Gow. 2, 136; stont o. a. n. 623; Mand. 73; hu stont ham a. r. 80; stent Mat. 12, 25; hom. 1, 221; p. l. s. X, 10; ȝe stondeð Kath. 632; þat he tô dai stonde us bî *(assistat nobis)* Man. ed. F. 9223; stondende *(part.)* st. gen. a. ex. 3149; stondinde a. r. 16; stôd *(pret.)* Laȝ. 1175; a. r. 352; Orm. 141; Tor. 241; & te king(e) stôd eie of him hom. 2, 139; al Engelond of him stôd awe Havel. 277; heo stôd up Marh. 21; he stôd up & seide Rob. 141; (þu) stôde o. a. n. 1632; stôden st. gen. a. ex. 3543; Gow. 3, 146; standen *(part.)* l. h. r. 116; Man. ed. H. 191; a. p. 1, 518; standen, stonden Chauc. C. t. e 1494 (ed. Wr. 9368); stonden e. T. 322; *comp.* a-, æt-, bi-, i-, umbe-, wiðstanden; *deriv.* stand, stande.

stânen *see* stænen.

stang, *from* stingen? *aculeus?* c. m. 693.

stange, *O.Dutch* stange, *O.H.Germ.* stanga, *O.Icel.* stöng, *from* stingen? *stang, pertica, contus,* Gaw. 1614.

stangen, *O.Icel.* stangá, *stang, pungere;* stanged *(pret.)* c. m. 12528; pr. c. 5293; l. h. r. 117.

stâni, *O.H.Germ.* steiniger, *stony,* h. m. 17; m. h. 52; stôni "*lapidosus*", prompt. 477.

stape *see* stæpe.

stapel, *A.Sax.* stapul, *O.Fris.* stapul, stapel, *O.Dutch* stapel, *O.H.Germ.* stafol, stafel, *staple, gradus, fulcrum:* êch stapel of his bed s. s. ed. Web. 201; stapil, stapul prompt. 472; c. m. 8288; schet wiþ â stapil and â clasp Rich. 4084; þe stêire of fiftēne stoples rel. ant. 1, 130.

stapen, *A. Sax. O.L.Germ.* stapan, *O.Fris.* stapa, *gradi, ire;* stepen hom. 1, 207; Marh. 15; stepe *(pres. subj.)* Fl. a. Bl. 303; stôp *(pret.)* Laȝ. 23861; stap Rob. 338; Trist. 3, 52; step Kath. 714; p. l. s. XV, 82; Alis. 4448; (þu) stêpe Jul. 62; stôpen Mark 15, 29; stôpen, stêpen Laȝ. 9235, 21035 & 28408; stapen *(part.)* Chauc. C. t. e 1514; *deriv.* stæpe stapel, steppe, steppen.

staplen, *A.Sax.* (under)staplian, *O.Dutch* stapelen, *fulcire?* stapled *(part.)* Gaw. 606.

star, *O. Icel.* störr, *star,* "*carex*", prompt. 472; Havel. 939.

starc, *A.Sax.* stearc, *O.Fris.* sterk, *O.L.Germ.* starc, *O.H.Germ.* starcher, *stark,* Marh. 9; starc & hard Orm. 1472; starc and strong o. a. n. 5; starc and stôr 1473; stark "*rigidus*", prompt. 472; Havel. 341; spec. 87; Alis. 5527; Chauc. C. t. e 1458; Man. ed. H. 174; stærc, sterc (starc) Laȝ. 9197 & 10905; sterc hom. 1, 5; sterk s. s. ed. Web. 2123; þe sterke dôm a. r. 144; starkere *(dat. f.)* Laȝ. 5568; stærcne *(acc. m.)* Laȝ. 21227; sterke *(adv.)* Laȝ. 16683.

starkblind *stark blind,* Trev. 3, 97.

starkdēd Iw. 1880.

starclīche *starkly,* Kath. 718; stærclīche Laȝ. 26973; starkli lud. Cov. 124.

starche, *M.H.Germ.* sterke, *starch, amylum,* prompt. 472.

stare, *A.Sax.* stær, *O.Icel.* stari, *O.H.Germ.* stara, *stare,* "*sturnus*", Halliw. dict. 798; Trev. 4, 307; Chauc. p. f. 348; Lidg. m. p. 150; ster "*turdus*", fragm. 3.

stare *glaucoma?*

stareblind, *A. Sax. O. Fris.* stareblind, *O. H. Germ.* starablinder, *glaucomaticus?* o. a. n. 241.

staren, *A.Sax.* starian, *O.H.Germ.* staren, *O. Icel.* stara, *stare, "patentibus oculis respicere, nitere"*, PROMPT. 472; stare GOW. 2, 63; CHAUC. C. T. B 1887; A. P. 1, 149; PR. C. 7426; starest *(pres.)* O. A. N. 77; stareþ R. S. V; starinde *(part.)* HAVEL. 508; staringe TREAT. 140; stared *(pret.)* LANGL. B 16, 168; *comp.* bistaren.

stark *see* starc.

starken, *A.Sax.* stearcian, *O.H.Germ.* starchen, sterchen, *starken, rigidum fieri*, P. R. L. P. 224; þe stormes starked C. M. 1845.

starling *starling, "sturnus"*, PROMPT. 472; starling, sterling C. M. 1789; sterling VOC. 188; SQ. L. DEG. 56.

stat, *O. Fr.* estat, *state, estate*, A. R. 204; ROB. 43; C. L. 1206; AYENB. 48; estat H. M. 13; E. G. 6; estat, astat CHAUC. C. T. G 1388; astaz *(pl.)* A. R. 160.

statue, *Fr.* statue, *statue*, A. P. 2, 995; CHAUC. C. T. B 3349.

statûre, *Fr.* statûre, *stature*, PROMPT. 472; PR. C. 4980.

statût, *Fr.* statût, *statute*, BEK. 697; GAW. 1060.

staþe, stathe, *A.Sax.* stæð *n. m.(?)*, *O.Fris.* sted, *O.L.Germ.* stath, *O.H.Germ.* stad, stat, *Goth.* staþs *m.*, *stathe, "statio"*, PROMPT. 473; steþ *"ripa"*, FRAGM. 3; uppen Sevarne staþe LAȝ. 7.

staðel, *A.Sax.* staðol, *O.Icel.* stöðull, *O.H. Germ.* stadal, *staddle, statio, basis*, LAȝ. 15911; stathel voc. 264; bulded oper boldes uppon treope staðele JUL. 72.

staðelfest, *A. Sax.* staðolfæst, *stabilis*, KATH. 71; staðelvæste *(acc. f.)* LAȝ. 9819.

staðelfæsten, *A.Sax.* staðolfæstan, *stabilire; comp.* ȝestaðelfæsten.

staðelpurðe? A. R. 272*.

staðel *stabilis?* þurh staðele . . . ȝefe LAȝ. 401.

staðelien, *A.Sax.* staðolian, *stabilire;* staðelede *(pret.)* HOM. 2, 127; staþeled PS. 8, 4*; *comp.* istaðelien.

staþelnesse *stabilitas*, PS. 68, 3.

staðien *statuere? comp.* bistaðien.

steal *see* stal.

steam, *A.Sax.* steam, *O.Dutch* stoom, *steam;* steem *"vapor, flamma"*, PROMPT. 473; stêm H. S. 2526; â stêm als it wêre â sunnebēm HAVEL. 591.

steap, *A. Sax.* steap, *steep, arduus, altus:* moni steap mon LAȝ. 1532; stæp & hêh ORM. 11379; þe paþ . . . was narwe and stêp ALIS. 7041; þe strêm stêp ARTH. A. MERL. 7910; wiþ vois ful stêpe RICH. 5985; stêpne *(acc. m.)* LAȝ. 19815; stêpe, steepe *(pl.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 201; êiȝen stêpe K. T. 15; êhnen steappre þene steorren MARH. 9.

steape *see* stæpe.

stêpnesse *steepness*, PROMPT. 474.

stecche *see* stucche.

stede, *A. Sax.* stede, styde, *O. Icel.* staðr, *Goth.* staþs *gen.* stadis *m.*, *O. H. Germ.* stat *m.*, state *f.*, *M.H.Germ.* stat, state, stete, *O. L. Germ.* stad, stedi, *O. Dutch* stad, stede, *O. Fris.* sted *f.*, *stead, locus*, ORM. 13786; TREAT. 136; ISUMB. 511; PR. C. 5002; þane stede HOM. 1, 221; he tôc him on sunes stede ST. GEN. A. EX. 2637; in stede MAND. 227; stande in stede TRANSACT. 18, 28; strengþe stont ûs in nô stide P. L. S. XXIX, 90; stede, stude O. A. N. 966 & 1654; stude LAȝ. 28534; MARH. 9; þene stude A. R. 6; i stude H. M. 23; in þe stude *(illico)* S. S. ED. WR. 1738; ûre lôverd heom onswerede an ôn ine þe stude MISC. 39; stede, stude *(pl.)* O. A. N. 590; stedes HAVEL. 1846; AYENB. 140; in menie stede P. L. S. XII, 42; *comp.* bedstede, (h)leopstude.

stedefæst, *O.Dutch* stedevast, *O.Icel.* staðfastr, *steadfast*, PROCLAM. 3; stedefast ORM. 1597; BEK. 38; SHOREH. 159; GOW. 3, 115; stedevest AYENB. 84; studevest A. R. 302; stidefast LIDG. M. P. 65.

stedefæstlîche *steadfastly*, PROCLAM. 4.

stedefastnesse *steadfastness, "stabilitas"*, PROMPT. 473; stidefastnesse CHAUC. BOET. 3, 11 (97).

studefastschipe *stabilitas*, C. L. 282.

stêde, *A.Sax.* stêda, *steed, equus admissarius*, HAVEL. 1675; ALIS. 692; OCTAV. 718; PERCEV. 605; þene stêde LAȝ. 6496; stêden *(pl.)* ROB. 185; CHRON. ENGL. 621; SPEC. 48; ARTH. A. MERL. 3372.

steden, *O. Dutch* steden, *O. Icel.* stedja *part.* staddr, *stead, statuere:* ne studeð *(avails)* h(e)om nâpiht HOM. 1, 77; stedid *(part.)* P. 13; sted TOWN. MYST. 25; o mang þî fâs hêr sted ertōu IW. 2987; stad JOS. 397; GAW. 644; in sorowe was he stad FLOR. 1313; *comp.* bi-, widsteden.

stedi, *A. Sax.* stedig, *O. Dutch* stedigh *(stabilis, contumax), M. H. Germ.* stetic *(contumax), steady, stabilis, contumax:* stunt & stidi; ORM. 9885.

stef (stêf?), *O. Fris.* stef (stêf?), = stîf? *rigidus, fortis.* WILL. 2894; strong and stef GREG. 574; â stef strêm WICL. PROV. 18, 4: stevere *(compar.)* WICL. DEUTER. 9, 14.

stefhēde *rigor,* AYENB. 263.

stefliche *rigide,* AYENB. 258.

stef *see* stæf.

stefne, *A. Sax.* stefn, stemn, *O. Icel.* stefna, *Goth.* stibna, *O. Fris. O. L. Germ.* stemna, *O. H. Germ.* stimna, *steven, stem, vox, constitutum,* MAT. 2, 18; HOM. 2, 43; MARH. 21; A. R. 82; ORM. 10680; stefne, stevene KATH. 717; stefne, steyne, stevene O. A. N. 317, 522 & 898; stefne, stefene, stevene (stemnè) LAȝ. 11994, 19525 & 20790; stevene ST. GEN. A. EX. 622; HAVEL. 1275; SHOREH. 128; GOW. 2, 30 & 253; H. S. 10062; ISUMB. 36; PR. C. 4559; wiþ merie stevene CHAUC. C. T. A 2562; þei setten stevene 4383; stevine TRIAM. 12; stefne *(gen. pl.)* MARH. 20.

stefnen, *A. Sax.* (ge)stefnian, (a)stemnian, *O. Icel.* stefna, stemna, *steven, constituere, convocare;* stevene TRIST. 3, 58; P. R. L. P. 113; *comp.* istefnen.

stefneten, *A. Sax.* stemnettan? steven(e)teð se stille KATH. 1271.

stevening *constitutum,* SPEC. 46.

steiin, *O. Dutch* steghen, *M. H. Germ.* stegen, *from* stîȝen, "*scandere*", PROMPT. 473; steied *(pret.)* HALLIW. DICT. 804.

steike, *O. Icel.* steik, *steak, assum,* PROMPT. 473.

steil, *O. H. Germ.* stiagil? *from* stîȝen, "*gradus*", PROMPT. 473.

steinen *see* disteinen.

stêire *see* stæire.

steken, *O. L. Germ.* stecan, *O. H. Germ.* stechan, *Lat.* (dis-, in)stingvere, *Gr.* στίζειν, *steak, pungere, figere,* A. R. 62; & lêt hem steken in ân hûs ORM. 8087; steke H. S. 11225; þe dore tô steke faste BEK. 683; stak *(pret.)* CHAUC. R. R. 458; IW. 699; stêken A. P. 2, 884; steke *(part.)* S. S. ED. WR. 1360; RICH. 4282; isteke TRIST. 3, 64; stiken wiþ þe spere JOS. 273; stoken ALIS. 1132; IW. 695; GAW. 782; stoke GOW. 1, 60; istekenê *(pl.)* A. R. 50; *comp.* bi-, tosteken; *deriv.* stiche, sticke, stikien, stiechen, stikel, stake.

stekien *see* stikien.

stel *see* stal.

stêl, *A. Sax.* stȳle, *O. Icel.* stâl, *O. Dutch* stael, *O. H. Germ.* stâl, stahal, *steel, chalybs,* LAȝ. 25879; A. R. 160; C. L. 1254; SHOREH. 132; steel MAND. 190; CHAUC. C. T. E 2426; stiel TRIST. 3, 94; stîle *(dat.)* PARTEN. 2259.

stêlboȝe? LAȝ. 23899.

stêlgere GAW. 260.

stele, *A. Sax.* stel, *O. Dutch* stele, *O. H. Germ.* stil, *steal, scapus, manubrium,* PROMPT. 473; stele, stile PALL. 3, 770 & 12, 77; stele *(dat.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 3785; â ladel . . . with â longe stele LANGL. B 19, 274; *comp.* rakestele.

stelen, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* stelan, *O. Fris. O. Icel.* stela, *Goth.* stilan (κλέπτειν), *steal, furari, celare,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1035; stelen swa we wolden LAȝ. 736; steolen *(clam se subducere)* ût of hîrede 2353; stelen, stele CHAUC. C. T. A 562; stele AYENB. 79; stele *(pres. subj.)* ORM. 4467; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3511; stal *(pret.)* LANGL. B 13, 367; CHAUC. C. T. A 3995; LIDG. M. P. 255; S. A. C. XIX; stel ROB. 564; þu stêle O. A. N. 103; (heo) stêlen P. L. S. VIII, 81; stolen *(part.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1748; istolen HOM. 1, 31; istole BEK. 810; *comp.* bi-, forstelen; *deriv.* stale, stalðe.

stêlen, *A. Sax.* stȳlan, *O. Icel.* stêla, *steel, chalybe temperare;* istêled *(part.)* C. L. 1248; þat istêlede îrn JUL. 59.

stêlen, *A. Sax.* stȳlen, *chalybeus,* ALIS. 1980; WILL. 3535; stîlen PARTEN. 256; þe stêlene brond LAȝ. 7634.

stellen, *A.Sax.* stellan, *O.Dutch O.H.Germ.* stellen, *from* stal, *statuere:* hire nome . . . þe me ærst hire on stalde LAȝ. 7132; stolde MISC. 92; riple þet mon stolde A. R. 8; istald *(part.)* A. R. 6; H. M. 19; *comp.* astellen.

stem, *A. Sax.* stemn, stefn, stæfn, *O. Icel.* stafn, *O.L.Germ.* stamn, *O.H.Germ.* stam, *stem, stam, stipes,* MAN. ED. H. 296; stam *puppis,* D. ARTH. 3664.

stêm *see* steam.

stêmin, *A.Sax.* stêman, stŷman, *from* steam, *steam, vaporare,* PROMPT. 473; stêmed *(pret.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 202.

stemmen, *M.H.Germ.* stemmen, *O.Icel.* stemma? *sistere?* stemme *(pres. subj.)* A. P. 2, 905; stemmed *(pret.)* GAW. 230.

stemne *see* stefne.

stench, *A. Sax.* stenc, *O.L.Germ.* stanc, *O. H. Germ.* stanc, stanch, *from* stinken, *stench, odor, foetor,* MARH. 11; A. R. 216; MISC. 63; BRAND. 23; AYENB. 248; stenche *(dat.)* R. S. V; TREV. 5, 99.

stenchen, *A.Sax.* stencan, *afflict, annoy:* þe smoke þêre of hem ssolde bôþe stenche & blende ROB. 407; *comp.* astenchen.

stênen *see* stênen.

steng, *A.Sax.* steng *m., O.Dutch* stenge *f., from* stingen, "*vectis*", FRAGM. 4.

stent *see* estent.

stenten *see* stunten.

steolen *see* stelen.

steon *see* stîȝen.

steop ?

steopbern, *A.Sax.* steopbearn, *O.Icel.* stiupbarn, *step-barn,* HOM. 1, 115.

stêpbrōthir, *O.H.Germ.* stiefbruoder, *step-brother,* PROMPT. 474.

steopchild, *A. Sax.* steopcild, *step-child;* stêpchildre *(pl.)* PS. 93, 6.

stêpdoghter, *A. Sax.* steopdohtor, *O. Icel.* stiupdōttir, *O.H.Germ.* stieftohter, *step-daughter,* VOC. 205; stêpdouȝter "*privignam*", TREV. 5, 103.

stêpfader, *A.Sax.* steopfæder, *O.Fris.* stiap-, stiepfeder, *O.Icel.* stiupfaðir, *O.H.Germ.* stiuf-, stiof-, stieffater, *step-father, vitricus,* M. H. 123.

steopmōder, *A. Sax.* steopmōder, *O. Icel.* stiupmōðir, *O.H.Germ.* stiufmuoter, *step-mother,* LAȝ. 14421; stêpmōder WILL. 2640; stêpmoodir LIDG. M. P. 219; stîpmōder P. L. S. XII, 88.

stêpsune, *A.Sax.* steopsunu, *O.Icel.* stiupsonr, *O.H.Germ.* stiufsun, *step-son,* LAȝ. 32138; stêpsone "*privignus*", PROMPT. 474; ROB. 61.

stêpsistir, *O. H. Germ.* stiefswester, *step-sister,* PROMPT. 474.

steor, *A.Sax.* steor, *O.H.Germ.* stior, *Goth.* stiur, *steer, juvencus;* stêr, steer CHAUC. C. T. A 2149.

steor, *A.Sax.* steor, *M.H.Germ.* stiur, *O.Icel.* stŷri *n., steer, gubernaculum;* stêr ORM. 15258; mî seil and êk mî stêre (steere) CHAUC. C. T. B 833; steere WICL. PROV. 23, 34; steores man ORM. 2135; steores mon (steres man) LAȝ. 11985; stêre *(dat.)* P. L. S. XXXV, 154; stêre, steere, stiere LANGL. B 8, 35.

stêrlēs CHAUC. C. T. B 439.

steor(mo)n, *A.Sax.* steormann, *M.H.Germ.* stiurman, "*gubernator*", FRAGM. 2; stêrman VOC. 274; TOWN. MYST. 31; steormen *(pl.)* LAȝ. 28436.

steorscofle *gubernaculum,* FRAGM. 2.

steerstaf *gubernaculum,* WICL. PROV. 23, 34.

steore, *A.Sax.* steor, stŷr, *O.H.Germ.* stiura, *government, discipline,* HOM. 1, 117; stêre ST. GEN. A. EX. 3418.

steorleas, *A.Sax.* steorleas, HOM. 1, 117.

steore, *A.Sax.* steora, *O.H.Germ.* stiuro, *O. Icel.* stiori, *governour;* stêre ST. GEN. A. EX. 3420; he þat is lord of fortune bê þî stêre (steere) CHAUC. C. T. B 448.

steoren, *A. Sax.* steoran, stieran, stŷran, *O. H. Germ.* stiuran, *O.Fris.* stiura, stiora, *O. Icel.* stŷra, *Goth.* stiurjan (ἱστάναι), *steer, gubernare,* KATH. 362; ORM. 1559; stêre FLOR. 825; PS. 2, 9; A. P. 3, 27; þu steorest te seastream þet hit flêden ne môt fir þan þu markedest MARH. 10; steereþ, stêreth, stúreþ LANGL. 8, 47 (9, 42); steor me ant streng me JUL. 33; Maxence steorede þe rêfschipe KATH. 11; steered TRANSACT. 18, 23; *comp.* isteoren.

steorne, *A.Sax.* steorn(?), *O.Icel.* stiorn, *O. Fris.* stiorne, stiarne, *stern, gubernaculum,* LANGL. A 9, 30; stêrne CHAUC. H. F. 437;

M. T. 129; A. P. 3, 149; steerne WICL. PROV. 23, 34.

steorne *see* steorre.

steorre, *A. Sax.* steorra ETTM. LEX., stearra BOUT. EV. GLOSS., *O. L. Germ.* sterro, *O. H. Germ.* sterro, sterno *m.*, *O. Icel.* stiarna, *Goth.* stairno *f.*, *star (starn), stella*, LAȜ. 17870; KATH. 1663; þanne steorre MAT. 2, 10; sterre PROMPT. 474; ST. GEN. A. EX. 132; SHOREH. 123; LANGL. B 18, 231; CHAUC. C. T. A 2061; MAND. 70; steorne ORM. 3464; sterne C. M. 11391; MAN. ED. F. 9031; M. H. 95; steorren *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 143; MARH. 9; ALIS. 134; sterren TREAT. 132; AYENB. 267; steorre O. A. N. 1329; *comp.* dai-, êven-, lôde-, morwensterre.

st(e)orrepīs O. A. N. 1318.

sterwort *starwort*, LEECHD. 3, 345.

sterned, *O. H. Germ.* gestirnoter, *starred*, PR. C. 993; þe stirrede bûr MARH. 22.

sterri *starry*, CHAUC. BOET. 2, 2 (36).

steort, *A. Sax.* steort, *O. Fris.* stert, stirt, *O. H. Germ.* sterz, *start (stert, steart), cauda, stiva;* sterṭ PROMPT. 474; REL. ANT. 1, 208; HAVEL. 2823; *comp.* plôustert.

startblind? TREV. 3, 97 *(v. r.* starkblind).

steortnaket MARH. 5; steort-, stertnaked *(printed* steorc-, sterenaked) A. R. 148 & 260; startnaked C. L. 431.

steorve, *A. Sax.* steorfa, *O. H. Germ.* sterbo, *pestis*, MARH. 12; JUL. 49; steorfa HOM. 1, 13.

steorven, *A. Sax.* steorfan, *O. Fris.* sterva, *O. H. Germ.* sterban, *mori;* sterven GOW. 2, 28; CHAUC. C. T. E 1991; stervin PROMPT. 474; sterve AYENB. 70; LIDG. M. P. 32; PALL. 1, 931; steorveð *(pres.)* A. R. 222; sterveþ S. S. ED. WEB. 348; sterft MISC. 31; sterve *(subjunct.)* LANGL. B 11, 422; starf *(pret.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 481; ALIS. 579; CHAUC. C. T. A 933; LIDG. M. P. 149; sterf A. R. 360; (þou) storve REL. ANT. 2, 275; sturven SAX. CHRON. 262; sturfe HOM. 1, 233; storven ST. GEN. A. EX. 2975; ALIS. 5082; storven, storve AYENB. 12 & 67; CHAUC. C. T. C 888; storve *(subjunct.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1958; storven *(part.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3162; S. S. ED. WEB. 1126; storve WILL. 1515; istorven A. R. 308; istorve CHAUC. C. T. A 2014; *comp.* asteorven; *deriv.* steorve, sterven.

stervinge, *M. H. Germ.* sterbunge, *decease*, AYENB. 95.

steowien *(for* steawien?), *O. Dutch* stouwen, *M. H. Germ.* stouwen, stöuwen? *stow (staw), coercere:* he sette stronge lawen tô steowien (stèwe) his folk LAȜ. 6266; steowi MISC. 193; stèþ þîne unpittie pordes MARH. 6; stôu LUD. COV. 217; stèwede *(pret.)* D. ARTH. 1489; stêwed, stôwed, stôuwet *(part.)* LANGL. A 5, 39, C 6, 146 (B 5, 48 *has* ruled); istêpet KATH. 657; *comp.* wiðstêpen.

stêp *see* steap *and* steop.

stêpel, *A. Sax.* stêpel, stŷpel, *steeple, turris*, HOM. 1, 93; ROB. 528; LAI LE FR. 152; stêpul VOC. 193; stîpul FLOR. 1887; stôples *(pl.)* AYENB. 23.

stepen *see* stapen.

stêpin, *O. Icel.* steypa *(fundere), steep, "infundere"*, PROMPT. 474; stêpe PALL. 2, 281; stêped *(part.)* L. C. C. 6.

steppe, *O. Dutch* steppe, *from* stapen, *step, gradus, passus*, PROMPT. 474; steppes *(pl.)* C. L. 740; TREV. 4, 153; MAND. 81; IW. 2889; *comp.* fôtsteppe.

steppen, *A. Sax.* steppan, stæppan, *O. Fris.* steppa, *O. H. Germ.* steffen, *step, gradi*, LAȜ. 18420; steppin PROMPT. 474; steppe ROB. 336; LANGL. B 5, 352; stepped *(pres.)* REL. ANT. 1, 208; stapte *(pret.)* OCTOV. 1435.

ster *see* stare.

stêr *see* steor.

sterc *see* starc.

stêre, *O. H. Germ.* stiurer? *fortis?* HORN ED. LUM. 1344; HALLIW. DICT. 803.

stêrlīche *fortiter?* HOM. 1, 111; CHAUC. TROIL. 3526.

stêre *see* steore.

stêren, *A. Sax.* stêran, *from* stôr, *thurificare:* me schal ham steoren mid guldene chelle HOM. 1, 193.

stêren, *A. Sax.* stêran, *O. Fris.* (to)stêra, *M. H. Germ.* stœren, *steer, movere;* stêreð *(pres.)* REL. ANT. 1, 217; *comp.* astêren.

stêren *see* steoren.

sterien *see* sturien.

sterk *see* starc.

sterling, *M.H.Germ.* sterlinc, *sterling,* LANGL. B 15, 342; sterlinges *(pl.)* ROB. 294; CHAUC. C. T. C 907.

sterling *see* starling.

sterne *see* sturne *and* steorre.

stêrne *see* steorne.

sterre *see* steorre.

stert *start (stert),* HAVEL. 1873; CHAUC. C. T. A 1705; C. M. 14298; stirt "*saltus, momentum*", PROMPT. 476.

sterthpūle *momentum,* A. R. 336.

stert *see* steort.

sterten, *O. Icel.* sterta, *M. H. Germ.* sterzen, *start (stert, sturt), salire;* sterte CHAUC. C. T. A 1044; stirtin PROMPT. 476; stirte MAN. ED. F. 5027; bulluc sterteþ A. S. 4; sterte *(pret.)* WILL. 2277; S. S. ED. WEB. 1472; DEGREV. 1205; M. ARTH. 2989; sturte ROB. 212; sturte (storte) LAȝ. 23951; stirte ARTH. A. MERL. 3338; Pharaon stirte up ST. GEN. A. EX. 2931; stirte forth HAVEL. 873; *comp.* a-, æt-, missterten.

stirtil "*praceps*", PROMPT. 476.

stertlen *startle (sturtle);* stertlinde *(part.)* MAPES 335.

sterven, *A. Sax.* (a)sterfan, styrfan, *M. H. Germ.* sterben, *from* steorven, *starve, necare; comp.* asterven.

sterven *see* steorven.

stêten, *O. Fris.* stêta, *O. Icel.* steyta, *pulsare;* stêtten *(pret.)* ARTH. A. MERL. 3322 & 3817.

stevene *see* stefne.

stewe *see* stuve.

stêwe, *Germ.* stauc? *stew,* PALL. 1, 769; stêwe, stue "*vivarium*", PROMPT. 481; stêwe *(dat.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 350; stiewe M. T. 119.

stêwien *see* steowien.

stî *see* stiȝ *and* stîȝe.

stiburn, stoburn *stubborn,* "*austerus*", PROMPT. 475; stiburn LIDG. M. P. 168; stiborn CHAUC. C. T. D 456.

stiburnesse *stubbornness,* PROMPT. 475.

sticche *see* stucche.

sticchen, *O.Dutch* sticken, *O.H.Germ.* sticchan, *stitch, pungere;* stiched *(pres.)* H. M. 9; stiȝte *(pret.)* HOM. 2, 257; stiȝt *(part.)* WILL. 4425; istiht A. R. 424; *comp.* þurhsticchen.

stiche, *A. Sax.* stice, *O. Fris.* steke, *Goth.* stiks, *O.H.Germ.* stich, *from* steken, *stitch, punctio,* PROMPT. 475; A. R. 110; H. M. 35; stik(e) IW. 3053; stiches *(pl.)* PL. CR. 553.

stichwurt, *A. Sax.* sticpyrt *(agrimonia), stitch-wort,* REL. ANT. 1, 37.

sticke, *A. Sax.* sticca, *O. H. Germ.* sticcho, *from* steken, *stick, baculus,* FRAGM. 3; O. A. N. 1625; ênne sticke A. R. 370; stikke PROMPT. 475; LANGL. B 12, 14; CHAUC. C. T. G 1265; stikkes *(pl.)* ORM. 8651; *comp.* candel-, fîr-, reȝolsticke.

stide, stidiȝ *see* stede, stedi.

stie, stien *see* stîȝe, stîȝen.

stif, *A. Sax.* stîf(?), *O. Dutch* stijf, *stiff,* "*rigidus, fortis*", PROMPT. 475; FRAGM. 5; LAȝ. 2110; BEK. 637; WILL. 3535; OCTOV. 1041; IW. 31; GAW. 107; stîf, stiif C. M. 18140; stîf and starc O. A. N. 5; stîf and toght CHAUC. C. T. D 2267; â stîf sperc ALIS. 2745; stîve hêre HOM. 2, 139; stîvest *(superlat.)* ST. COD. 58; LANGL. B 13, 294.

stîflīche *stiffly,* BEK. 171; stîfli IW. 3186.

stifnesse *stiffness,* PROMPT. 475.

stiȝ, *A. Sax. O. H. Germ.* stîg, *O. Icel.* stîgr, *from* stîȝen, *sty;* stîh ORM. 12916; stî "*semita*", PROMPT. 475; REL. ANT. 1, 213; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3958; HAVEL. 2618; S. S. ED. WEB. 712; WILL. 212; WICL. JOB 16, 23; IW. 599; HORN CH. 172; ISUMB. 40; stîȝe *(dat.)* A. P. 3, 402; stîȝes *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 7; stîȝhes ORM. 9202; stîhes "*semitas*", PS. 8, 9; stîes MAN. ED. F. 8432; stîȝen *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 16366.

stîȝe?

stîrōp, *A. Sax.* stigrāp, *O. Icel.* stigreip, *O. H. Germ.* stegereif, *stirrup, stapes,* PROMPT. 476; HORN ED. LUM. 758; BEK. 190; ARTH. A. MERL. 3260; CHAUC. C. T. D 1665; LAUNF. 977; GAW. 2060.

stîȝe, *A. Sax.* stîgu *(semita, scala?), O. H. Germ.* stîga *(semita, hara), O. Dutch* stijghe *(semita, gradus, hordeolus), sty (stigh);* stî *scala,* S. S. ED. WEB. 3295; stîe "*hara*", VOC. 178; L. H. R. 215; stî PROMPT. 475; A. R. 128; CHAUC. C. T. D 1829;

stî an ie *hordeolus*, PROMPT. 475; sties *scalae*, ALEX. 1437; *comp.* upstîȝe, swînstî.
stîward, *A. Sax.* stîþeard, *O. Icel.* stîvarðr, *steward, procurator*, PROMPT. 476; LAȝ. 1475; A. R. 386; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1991; HAVEL. 666; MAND. 236; S. S. ED. WR. 1508; DEGREV. 1577.

stiȝele, *A. Sax.* stigel, *M. H. Germ.* stigele, *stile;* stîle "*scansile*", PROMPT. 475; CHAUC. C. T. C 712; MIN. 5.

stiȝen, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* stîgan, *O. Fris. O. Icel.* stiga, *Goth.* steigan, *Gr.* στείχειν, *stie, scandere*, HOM. 1, 149; LEB. JES. 206; stiȝhen ORM. 2753; stîhen KATH. 1012; stîen A. R. 40; CHAUC. BOET. 3, 9 (88); stîȝe P. R. L. P. 200; stîȝe, stîe TREV. 4, 411; stîe MAND. 134; stî (*r. w.* bê) SHOREH. 126; þêr þu pênest hêȝest tô steo R. S. I (MISC. 158); stên REL. ANT. 1, 49; stîhð (*pres.*) A. R. 216; stîȝþ O. A. N. 1405; þe stench þet of þî mûð stîheð MARH. 13; stîghen PS. 21, 30; stîg (*imper.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 4100; stâh, *A. Sax.* stâg, stâh, (*pret.*) ORM. 16700; steaȝ AYENB. 13; steah KATH. 338; steah, stêh HOM. 2, 3 & 23; stêg ST. GEN. A. EX. 319; stêȝ P. L. S. XX, 94; stêgh MIRC 518; steegh ALIS. 5827; stêh MARH. 1; stêih A. R. 250; stêiȝ PL. CR. 810; stêiȝ, stîȝ TREV. 3, 125; stêigh MAND. 96; stêi ROB. 322; PR. C. 4603; (þu) stihe, stuhe JUL. 62 & 63; (heo) stiȝen LAȝ. 26005; stihen MARH. 19; stiȝe A. P. 2, 389; stiȝhen (*part.*) ORM. 2783; stigen ST. GEN. A. EX. 4130; *comp.* a-, i-, overstîȝen; *deriv.* stîȝ, stîȝe, stiȝe, stiȝele, steil, stæire.

stih, stihen *see* stîȝ, stîȝen.

stihten, *A. Sax.* stihtan, *O. Dutch* stichten, *O. H. Germ.* stiftan, *dispose.*

stihtlen *dispose, order, rule?* stiȝtle PL. CR. 315; stiȝtlez (*pres.*) GAW. 2213; sti(h)tlede, stiȝtlide (*pret.*) LANGL. C 16, 40; stiȝtled WILL. 1199; ALEX. 195; stiȝtled (*part.*) A. P. 2, 90.

stike *see* stiche.

stikel, *A. Sax.* sticol, *O. H. Germ.* stechaler, *from* steken, *stickle, arduus*, PARTEN. 5848. stikillîche ALIS. 219.

stikelinde *acriter?* H. M. 17.

stikeling, *O. Dutch* stekelingh, *M. H. Germ.* sticheling, *stickling*, "*silurus*", PROMPT. 475; stikling voc. 222.

stikelunge *acriter?* H. M. 17*.

stikien, *A. Sax.* stician, *O. Icel.* stika, *O. Dutch* stecken, *O. H. Germ.* stecchen, *from* steken, *stick, fixum esse;* stikie LEG. 189; stikin "*figere*", PROMPT. 475; stekie LANGL. B 1, 121; stikeþ (*pres.*) TREAT. 140; carepe þet . . . stikeð i ðe heorte A. R. 60; stikede (*pret.*) BEVES 828; ful he stikede of arewen P. L. S. XVIII, 48; he stiked fast S. S. ED. WR. 1246; heo stikeden (stekede) mid cnifes LAȝ. 20962; istiked (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 1565.

stikke *see* sticke.

stil *see* stêl.

stile *see* stiȝele.

stille, *A. Sax. O. Dutch* stille, *O. H. Germ.* stiller, *still*, "*quietus, tranquillus*", PROMPT. 475; KATH. 373; A. R. 116; ORM. 1177; C. L. 1030; APOL. 5; CHAUC. C. T. F 1472; heo nu stille O. A. N. 261; he lai þêr stille ROB. 11; stille (*adv.*) LAȝ. 6747; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2428; HAVEL. 2997; PR. C. 3782; ȝif þis child dvelle stille (*continue*) hêre GREG. 77.
stillehēde, *M. H. Germ.* stilheit, *quies*, AYENB. 142.
stillīch, *A. Sax.* stillīc, *stilly:* mid stillīche ginne LAȝ. 2374; stillīche (*adv.*) A. R. 82; R. S. I; ALIS. 1566; H. S. 2432; stillelīche ROB. 19.

stille, *O. H. Germ.* stilli? *still, quies:* þet makest stille efter storme A. R. 376.

stillen, *A. Sax. O. H. Germ.* stillan, *O. Dutch* stillen, *O. Icel.* stilla, *still, sedare*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3924; stillin "*pacificare*", PROMPT. 475; stille FLOR. 831; his wrâþþe for tô stille BEK. 467; stilled his teares A. R. 186; *comp.* ȝestillen.

stillen *still*, "*stillare*", PROMPT. 475.

stilnesse, *A. Sax.* stillness, *O. H. Germ.* stilnessi, *stillness*, HOM. 1, 115; A. R. 414; WICL. JOHN 11, 28.

stilte, *O. Dutch* stelte, *O. H. Germ.* stelza, *stilt (stelt), gralla*, PROMPT. 475; REL. ANT. 1, 86.

stilðe, *O. H. Germ.* stillida, *quies, tranquillitas*, A. R. 156; H. M. 41.

stîme *stime:* ne he iwis might sê â stîme C. M. 19652.

stinc, *A. Sax.* stinc(?), *stink,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2975; stink "*foetor*", PROMPT. 475; MISC. 228; CHAUC. C. T. D 2274; LUD. COV. 275; stinch ORM. 1192; stinche *(dat.)* BEK. 2406.

stingen, *A. Sax.* stingan, *O. Icel.* stinga, *O. H. Germ.* stingan(?), *Goth.* (us)stiggan(?), *sting, pungere,* PL. CR. 648; stinged *(pres.)* A. R. 82; stingeþ MISC. 149; stang *(pret.)* S. S. ED. WEB. 759; stong LAȝ. 11363; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3896; stungen ORM. 17441; stongen MAND. 286; stunge *(subjunct.)* HOM. 2, 209; stungen *(part.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3901; PS. 4, 5*; stongen CHAUC. C. T. A 1079; E. T. 645; istungen HOM. 1, 121; istunge LAȝ. 27597; O. A. N. 515; istongen PL. CR. 553; istonge SPEC. 84; *comp.* of-, to-, þurhstingen; *deriv.* stange, steng.

stinken, *A. Sax.* stincan *(ferri, olere), O. H. Germ.* stinchen *(olere, olfacere), Goth.* stigqan (κόπτειν), *O. Icel.* stökkva *(currere, salire), see* HOLTZM. ALTD. GRAM. 1, 77, *stink,* ORM. 4781; heo hit ne muþen stinken *(olfacere)* A. R. 86; stinkin "*foetere, olere*", PROMPT. 475; þeo þet rotieð and stinkeð A. R. 84; stinkinde *(part.)* AYENB. 32; stinkinge ROB. 214; stank *(pret.)* LANGL. ED. WR. 10753; MAND. 97; CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. 14535; H. S. 8313; stonc A. R. 326; stonk BEK. 2404; C. L. 1284; stunken A. R. 230; stunken *(subjunct.)* A. R. 86; stonken *(part.)* MAND. 10; *comp.* istinken; *deriv.* stinc, stench, stunch.

stinten *see* stunten.

stîpel *see* stêpel.

stîpen, *L. Germ.* stîpen, *fulcire; comp.* understîpen.

stîpre *fulcimen?* þe stîpre þat is under þe vîne set L. H. R. 135.

stîrien *see* sturien.

stirk, *A. Sax.* stirc, styric, *stirk,* "*juvencus*", VOC. 204.

stirk, *M. H. Germ.* stirke, sterke, *stirk,* "*juvenca*", PROMPT. 476.

stirne *see* sturne.

stirred *see* steorred.

stirt, stirten *see* stert, sterten.

stith, *O. Icel.* steði, *stith, stithy,* HAVEL. 1877; CHAUC. C. T. A 2026; stithe "*incus*", PROMPT. 476; steþi PR. C. PREF. IX.

stîð, *A. Sax.* stîð, *O. Fris.* stîth, *durus, fortis,* LAȝ. 10083; stîð & strong ST. GEN. A. EX. 1591; stîþ ALIS. ED. SK. 91; stîth MAN. ED. H. 194; stîðne dôm HOM. 1, 95; stîþe *(adv.)* M. H. 4; aȝein þe stîþ(e) i stôd SPEC. 99; stîþe *(pl.)* PS. 10, 7; stêdes stîþe K. T. 338; knightes stîþe TRIST. 1, 6; stîþe stormes AMAD. ED. ROBS. XLVIII; stîther *(compar.)* PR. C. 3173.

stîðimained LAȝ. 25820.

stîðimōded LAȝ. 26022.

stîþli GAW. 431.

stîven, *O. Dutch* stijven, *O. Fris.* stîva, *from* stîf, *stiffen;* stîve TRIST. 2, 5; stîved *(part.)* WILL. 3033.

stob, *O. Dutch* stobbe, *O. Icel.* stobbi? *stob, stipes,* REL. ANT. 1, 168.

stoble *see* stuble.

stoc, *A. Sax.* stocc, *O. Fris.* stok, *O. Icel.* stokkr, *O. H. Germ.* stoc, stoch, *stock, truncus, codex, cippus,* FRAGM. 3; stoc, stok O. A. N. 25 & 1113; WICL. JOB 13, 27; stok VOC. 236; JARB. 13, 161; ARTH. A. MERL. 3865; PR. C. 676; over stok and over stôn ORPH. 332; stok, stock SHOREH. 1 & 109; stock MAND. 10; stocke *(dat.)* AYENB. 19; stockes *(pl.)* "*ceps*", VOC. 163; LAȝ. 5694; MARH. 1; stokkes LANGL. 4, 95 (108) & 5, 585 (6, 66); FLOR. 1150; stocken *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 626; *comp.* herth-, mûsestoc.

stokdoue *(ms.* -dowe), *O. Dutch* stockduive, *stockdove,* PROMPT. 476.

stokfish, *M. H. Germ.* stocvisch, *stockfish,* PROMPT. 476.

stôc, *A. Sax.* *stôc [stôcpeard *oppidanus,* ZEITSCHR. 9, 525], *locus;* stôkes *(pl.)* ORM. 15694.

stokken, *O. Dutch M. H. Germ.* stocken, *stock,* "*coigner*", VOC. 163; stockid him an â stôl WART. HIST. 2, 106; stocked in prisôn CHAUC. TROIL. 3229.

stokki, *Germ.* stockig, *stocky,* L. H. R. 148.

stôd, *A. Sax.* stôd, *O. Icel.* stôð, *O. H. Germ.* stuot, *stud, equitium,* HICK. THES. 1, 231; stood GOW. 3, 204; stôde PERCEV. 326;

stòde *(dat.)* O. A. N. 495; þou cõme of liþer stòde P. S. 201.
stòdmere *stud-mare*, A. R. 316; stòdemere PERCEV. 367.

stode, *A.Sax.* stod, *O.Icel.* stoð, *postis;* stoþe PROMPT. 478; stoodes *(pl.)* WICL. ECCLUS 29, 29; *comp.* dorstode.

stode, stodul *see* stude, studul.

stoffen, *O.Fr.* estoffer, *stuff;* stuffin PROMPT. 481; stoffes *(pres.)* JOS. 601; stuffede *(pret.)* D. ARTH. 3616; stoffed *(part.)* GAW. 606.

stofnen, *O. Icel.* stofna, *instituere, apparare;* stofned *(part.)* ORM. 14561.

stok *see* stoc.

stoken, *O. Dutch* stoken, *stoke, stimulare;* stoke CHAUC. C. T. A 2546; stokes *(pres.)* D. ARTH. 2554.

stòl, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* stòl, *O.Icel.* stôll, *Goth.* stôls, *O.H.Germ.* stuol, *stool, sedes,* A. R. 166; MISC. 145; S. S. ED. WEB. 1889; stool "*scabellum*", PROMPT. 476; stòle *(dat.)* AYENB. 239; LANGL. B 5, 394; stòles, stooles *(pl.)* CHAUC. C. T. D 288; *comp.* bischop-, dôm-, kinestõl.

stole, *Lat.* stola, *stole,* TREV. 4, 365.

stolpe, *O. Icel.* stolpi, *stolp (stoup), postis,* HALLIW. DICT. 810.

stomak, *Fr.* estomac, *stomach,* PROMPT. 476.

stomeren *see* stumren.

stomlen *see* stumlen.

stompe *see* stumpe.

stòn *see* stân.

stonde, stonden *see* stande, standen.

stònen *see* stænen.

stonien *see* stunien.

stoppe, *A.Sax.* stoppa, *stop,* "*situla*", PROMPT. 477.

stoppel *stopple, obturamentum,* PROMPT. 477; CHEST. PL. 1, 142.

stoppin, *A. Sax.* (for)stoppian(?), *O. Dutch* stoppen, *O.Icel.* stoppa, *M.H.Germ.* stopfen, *stop, stipare,* "*obturare*", PROMPT. 477; stoppen CHAUC. TROIL. 1896; stoppen here mouþ P. S. 326; P. 10; stoppi AYENB. 257; stopped *(pres.)* A. R. 72; stoppede *(pret.)* ISUMB. 448; he stopped heore wai ALIS. 1224; stopped *(part.)* PR. C. 7368; istopped SHOREH. 156; *comp.* forstoppen.

stòr, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* stôr, *O.Icel.* stôrr, *stoor, magnus, fortis,* LAȜ. 85; O. A. N. 1473; ST. GEN. A. EX. 842; HAVEL. 2383; stôr ant stark CHRON. ENGL. 464; stoor "*austerus, rigidus*", PROMPT. 477; þe strîmes urneþ stôre FL. A. BL. 228; stòre *(pl.)* GAW. 1923; ANT. ARTH. LV; stòre windes IW. 373.
stòrlīc *magnus, fortis:* þat feht wes swîðe stòrlīc (stôrlīch) LAȜ. 10647; stòrlīche *(adv.)* KATH. 1274.

stòr, *A. Sax.* stòr, *O. H. Germ.* stûr? *thus,* VOC. 140; LEG. 96; MISC. 26; AYENB. 211; *(printed* scor) SHOREH. 123.

stòr, *O. Fr.* estòr, *M. Lat.* staurum, *store,* ROB. 395; JOS. 456; A. P. 1, 846; stoor PROMPT. 477; CHAUC. C. T. A 598; stôre *(dat.)* DEGREV. 72.

stòr, *O.H.Germ.* (ki)stôr, *O.Fr.* estor, estour? *stoor, stour, tumultus, proelium,* FLOR. 1659; stour IW. 2633; PR. C. 1838; M. ARTH. 3064; PARTEN. 2231; stôre *(dat.)* ALIS. 2110; S. S. ED. WEB. 956; stoure WILL. 4214; EGLAM. 9; ANT. ARTH. XLIII; stoures *(pl.)* CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. 14376; stûres M. H. 23.

stordi *see* sturdi.

stòren, *O.Fr.* estõrer, *Lat.* (in)staurare, *store;* astôre (= enstôre?) ROB. 107; ALIS. 5817; astôri AYENB. 136; he stôrede þem wiþ corn MAN. ED. F. 2916; istôred *(part.)* LAȜ. 13412*.

storie, *O.Fr.* istoire, estoire, *story, history,* A. R. 154; HAVEL. 1641; CHAUC. C. T. G 35.

stòrien, *O. Dutch O. H. Germ.* stôren, *stoor, store, movere:* þat folk gan tô stòrie LAȜ. 23756*; stôre E. T. 755; W. A. I. 78; hpen ha . . . ne stôriđ ham seolf MARH. 14; lôke ye stôre not of þat sted HALLIW. DICT. 813; stôrede *(pret.)* LAȜ. 9334*.

stork, *A.Sax.* storc, *O.Icel.* storkr, *O.H.Germ.* storch, storach, *stork,* "*ciconia*", PROMPT. 477; MAN. ED. F. 14574; CHAUC. P. F. 361.

storm, *A.Sax. O.Dutch* storm, *O.Icel.* stormr, *O.H. Germ.* sturm, *storm, tumultus, procella,* "*tempestas*", HOM. 2, 43; SHOREH. 161; CHAUC. C. T. A 1980; M. H. 136; storme *(dat.)* HOM. 1, 143; LAȜ. 25587;

A. R. 376; stormes *(pl.)* JUL. 79; GOW. 1, 143.

stormi, *A.Sax.* stormig, *M.H.Germ.* stürmec, *stormy,* LIDG. M. P. 2.

stot *equus,* "*caballus*", PROMPT. 477; CHAUC. C. T. A 615; stottes *(pl.)* O. A. N. 495; *comp. A.Sax.* stotte, *O.Dutch* stutte *(equa).*

stot, *Swed.* stut *(juvenus)? stot, (ms.* stott) "*buculus*", VOC. 218; stotte ISUMB. 92; stottes *(pl.)* LANGL. B 19, 262.

stot *stoat, viverra putorius, (ms.* stott) LUD. COV. 218.

stotin *stut,* "*titubare*", PROMPT. 477; stote *(pres. subj.)* VOC. 173; stotiand *(part.)* REL. ANT. 1, 291; þêre þei stotede *(stayed)* â stound DEGREV. 226.

stouke *see* stûke.

stounde *see* stunde.

stoupen *see* stûpen.

stour *see* stôr *and* stûr.

stout, *O.Dutch* stout *(audax, fastosus), O.Icel.* stoltr *(generosus, superbus), O.H.Germ.* stolzer *(superbus), O.Fr.* estout *(hardi, téméraire)? stout (stolt), superbus,* SPEC. 52; SHOREH. 150; GREG. 883; CHAUC. C. T. A 545; LAI LE FR. 249; stout . . . and fers BEK. 512; stout and kêne K. T. 936; stoute *(pl.)* P. S. 255.

stoutlîche *stoutly,* WILL. 1950.

stout *see* stût.

stoven, *O.Icel.* stofn, *stoven, truncus,* C. M. 8037.

stover, *O.Fr.* estouvoir *(provision),* S. S. ED. WEB. 2606.

stôpe, *A.Sax.* stôp, *O.Fris. O.Icel.* stô, *stow, locus,* MAT. 14, 15; an ôđre stôpe HOM. 1, 219; stôu SPEC. 98; tô þêre stôwe LAȜ. 1174; stôpen *(dat. pl.)* MARK 1, 45; HOM. 2, 207; *comp.* cwalm-, earding-, leirstôwe.

stôwin, *from* stôpe, *stow,* "*locare*", PROMPT. 478; stôwide "*collocavit*", TREV. 3, 277; wel wêrn þai stôwed A. P. 2, 113; *comp.* bistôwen.

stôwien *see* steowien.

strâ *see* strau.

strâć, *M.H.Germ.* streich, *from* strîken, *stroke, ictus;* strôc ROB. 17; strôk MAND. 260; TRIAM. 1229; GAW. 287; þane strôk AYENB. 34; strôk, strook CHAUC. C. T. A 1709; strâkes *(pl.)* IW. 640; strôkis EGLAM. 310.

strâte, *A.Sax.* strât, *O.L.Germ.* strâta, *O.H.Germ.* strâza, *street, via strata, platea,* LAȜ. 4823; ORM. 7358; strête KATH. 1671; O. A. N. 962; strâte HOM. 2, 227; MIN. 24; strête *(ms.* strætte) *(pl.)* LAȜ. 4843; strâten *(dat. pl.)* LAȜ. 4839.

straiin, *O.Fr.* estraier, *stray,* "*vagari*", PROMPT. 478; straie LUD. COV. 74; straie *(pres.)* M. H. 52; astraied *(part.)* GOW. 2, 132.

strail, *A.Sax.* strâl, "*stratum*", PS. 6, 7*; straile "*stragulum*", PROMPT. 478.

strâken, *A.Sax.* strâcian, *M.H.Germ.* streichen, *from* strîken, *stroke (strake), mulcere;* strôke CHAUC. C. T. F 165; þei over loud strâkeþ *(run)* PL. CR. 82; strôked *(pret.)* TRIST. 3, 74.

strâl, *A.Sax.* strâl *m. f. (sagitta), O.Dutch* straele *(sagitta, radius), O.H.Germ.* strâla *f. (sagitta, jaculum), streal, radius;* strâles *(pl.)* LAȜ. 5695.

strand, *A.Sax.* strand, *M.H.Germ.* strant *m., O.Dutch* strande *n. (litus), O.Icel.* strönd *f. (litus, fluvius), strand,* C. M. *8191; strond ST. GEN. A. EX. 2717; ALIS. 1981; GREG. 281; strond (stronde) LAȜ. 4623; stronde "*litus*", PROMPT. 480; "*torrentem*", WICL. DEUTER. 9, 21; strande *(dat.)* ORM. 19450; stronde HORN ED. RITS. 115; P. L. S. XXIII, 31; A. P. 1, 152; CHAUC. C. T. B 825; up tô þe nekke in þe stronde *(fluvio)* ANGL. 1, 306; *comp.* sâstrond.

strang, *A.Sax.* strang, strong, *O.L.Germ.* strang, *O.Icel.* strangr, *O.H.Germ.* stranger, strenger, *strong (strang), fortis, severus,* SHOREH. 14; AYENB. 32; IW. 2386; S. S. ED. WR. 2655; PR. C. 881; strang & mihti HOM. 1, 231; strang & hard ORM. 6326; strong LAȜ. 173; MARH. 12; A. R. 6; O. A. N. 5; strong and stark HAVEL. 608; ALIS. 5527; strong & stôr P. R. L. P. 101; me wolde tô stronge dêþe him bringe BEK. 1076; strangne *(acc. m.)* AYENB. 227; strongne LAȜ. 6392; strange *(adv.)* S. S. ED. WR. 197; stronge O. A. N. 254; BRAND. 24; stronge *(pl.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3713; strengre *(compar.)* MARH. 12; A. R. 326; strengor K. T. 657; strenger CHAUC. C. T. C 825; strengeste

(superlat.) Laȝ. 2109; Kath. 734; þe strengeste Horn ed. Lum. 823 (Horstm. 852); Rob. 111; strengest a. r. 280; Gow. 3, 147.

strangliche *strongly*, p. l. s. XVII, 295; strongliche Marh. 14; strongluker *(compar.)* h. m. 15; stronglukest *(superlat.)* a. r. 218.

strange, *O. Fr.* estrange, *strange*, Rob. 16; strange, straunge, stronge Trev. 4, 13; straunge "*extraneus*", prompt. 479.

straunger, *O.Fr.* estrangier, *stranger*, prompt. 479.

strangien, *A.Sax.* strangian, *O.H.Germ.* strangen, *become strong, make strong:* þet . . eoper feond strongian *(? printed* stronȝian) hom. 1, 13; strangede (strongede) *(pret.)* Laȝ. 4461; *comp.* i-, unstrangien.

strangien, *O.Fr.* estrangler, *strangle, strangulare;* astrangli ayenb. 50; strangled *(part.)* Havel. 640; astrangled Rob. 342.

strapil, *A. Sax.* strapul(?), *fascicula*, "*tibiale*", voc. 259; strapeles *(pl.)* a. r. 420; straples Bek. 1477; strapeles, straples Trev. 5, 355.

strau, *A. Sax.* strap, streap, *O. Icel.* strâ, *O. Fris.* strê, *O. L. Germ.* strô, *O. H. Germ.* strau, strou, strô, *straw (stra, strea), stramen, (ms.* straw) Langl. B 14, 251, C 17, 93; strâ Iw. 2655; þêr of ne yaf he nouth â strâ Havel. 315; strea a. r. 296; strê Gow. 1, 282; strê, stree Chauc. C. t. a 2918; stree Mand. 253; *comp.* bedstrau.

strauberi, *A.Sax.* streapberie, *strawberry*, "*fragum*", prompt. 478; strêberi voc. 141.

strawen, *A. Sax.* streopian, *O. Fris.* strewa, *O. H. Germ.* strewen, *M. H. Germ.* streuwen, strauwen, strouwen, *O. Icel.* strâ, *Goth.* straujan *pret.* stravida, *Lat.* sternere *perf.* strâvi, *strew (straw, strow), sternere*, Fl. a. Bl. 436; strapen *(ms.* strappenn) Orm. 8193; strowin prompt. 480; strewes *(pres.)* ps. 147, 16*; strawe, strewe *(subjunct.)* Chauc. C. t. f 613; strewed *(pret.)* Trist. 2, 98; streopeden Mat. 21, 8; strawed *(part.)* Alis. 1026; Will. 1617; Eglam. 376; strawid s. s. ed. Wr. 2692; strowed Lidg. m. p. 186; *comp.* bistrewen.

strê, strea *see* strau.

stream, *A. Sax.* stream, *O. Fris.* strâm, *O. L. Germ.* strôm, *O. H. Germ.* straum, stroum, *O. Icel.* straumr, *stream, flumen*, Marh. 5; ayenb. 72; stream, strâm, strêm Laȝ. 2849, 6116 & 19756; strêm st. gen. a. ex. 2096; s. s. ed. Wr. 3191; strêm, streem Chauc. C. t. a 3895; streames *(pl.)* a. r. 188; strîmes Fl. a. Bl. 228; *comp.* sea-, waterstream.

streche *stretch?* hom. 1, 111.

strecchen, *A.Sax.* streccan, *O.Dutch* strecken, *O. H. Germ.* strecchen, *stretch, extendere*, Jul. 27; strecche Will. 219; Mand. 2; Chauc. C. t. g 469; strechche ayenb. 103; strecchеđ *(pres.)* a. r. 280; streche *(imperat.)* Kath. 2265; streahte, strehte (strahte) *(pret.)* Laȝ. 1910 & 17886; streihte a. r. 280; streiȝte p. l. s. XVII, 345; medit. 641; he strahte forþ his riht earm hom. 1, 189; he strahte him Marh. 9; straughte Chauc. C. t. a 2916; strehten Mark 11, 8; and a wei streiȝten Jos. 456; streiht *(part.)* Jos. 519; streiȝt p. r. l. p. 252; William streiȝt *(directo)* went hem tô Will. 3328; strauȝt Chauc. Boet. 5, 5 (170); straught Octov. 959; unto þe helle straught he went Gow. 3, 36; *comp.* a-, istrecchen.

strêȝen, *A.Sax.* strêgan, *spargere;* strîe Pall. 3, 10.

streinin, *O.Fr.* estreindre, *strain*, "*stringere*", prompt. 479; streine Chauc. C. t. e 1753; streine *(imperat.)* l. c. c. 43; i-streind *(part.)* Bek. 1477.

streinour *strainer*, prompt. 479; l. c. c. 16.

streinđe *see* strengđe.

streit, *O.Fr.* estreit, *strait*, "*strictus*", prompt. 479; Laȝ. 22270; Bek. 260; Chauc. C. t. a 174; streit þat is tô seie narou Mand. 45; strait ayenb. 54.

streit-, straitliche *straitly*, ayenb. 7 & 34.

streitin *straiten*, prompt. 479; streitid *(part.)* Wicl. Job 18, 7.

strek, *A. Sax.* stree, stræc, streac, *O. Dutch* strek, strak, *M. H. Germ.* strac, *strick, directus;* streke *(adv.)* d. Arth. 1792; strek, strik pr. c. 2623 & 3378.

strikli pr. c. 3288.

streke *see* strike.

streken *streak, extendere,* REL. ANT. 1, 65; streke PS. 84, 6; streikin PROMPT. 479; strekez *(pres.)* D. ARTH. 2085; strekede *(pret.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 481; streked *(part.)* MAN. ED. F. 12703; striked? WILL. 1617.

strêken *see* strîken.

strêm *see* stream.

strêmen, *O.Icel.* streyma, *from* stream, *stream, fluere,* PS. 61, 11; strêminge *(part.)* Jos. 560; strêmden, streamden *(pret.)* A. R. 188*; strêmed *(part.)* WICL. PROV. 5, 16.

strêmere *streamer,* PROMPT. 479.

strên *see* streon.

strench? alle he rîveþ in ône strench R. S. I (MISC. 156).

strencđe *see* strengđe.

strênen *see* streonen.

streng, *A.Sax.* streng, *O.Icel.* strengr, *O.H. Germ.* stranc, *string (streng),* ST. GEN. A. EX. 479; ROB. 456; TREV. 3, 211; þene streng LAȝ. 1454; streng, string CHAUC. C. T. D 2067; string "*funiculus*", PROMPT. 480; strenges *(pl.)* P. L. S. XVII, 156; stringes MAPES 339; ALIS. 208; PS. 32, 2.

strenge, *A.Sax.* strengu, *O.H.Germ.* strengi, *from* strang, *force,* REL. ANT. 1, 130; ST. GEN. A. EX. 714; ROB. 302; GREG. 238; *(ms.* strenȝe?) LAȝ. 26690; L. H. R. 44*; strenghe REL. ANT. 1, 185.

strengen, *A.Sax.* (a)strengan, *O.H.Germ.* (er)-strengen, *O.Icel.* strengja, *fortify,* KATH. 942*; ORM. 2614; strengeđ *(pres.)* MARH. 14; strengeþ SHOREH. 26; strengith TOR. 6; strenghed *(part.)* PS. 26, 14*; *comp.* unstrengen.

strengđe, *A. Sax.* strengđu, *O. H. Germ.* strengida, *strength (strenth),* KATH. 647; H. M. 11; ST. GEN. A. EX. 581; strengđe, strengđa, strenđe (strengþe) LAȝ. 1540, 3727 & 17213; strengđe, strencđe, strenđe A. R. 140 & 280; strengþe C. L. 801; SHOREH. 17; strengþe, strencþe, strenþe O. A. N. 173, 781 & 1713; strencđe MARH. 19; strencþe ORM. 5519; streinđe HOM. 1, 69; streinþe SPEC. 57; strenþe A. P. 2, 1155.

strengđen *strengthen;* strengđe KATH. 942; strengþi AYENB. 86; strengþeþ *(pres.)* LANGL. 8, 47 (9, 42); strenđeđ A. R. 140; strengþede *(pret.)* ROB. 140; istrengþed *(part.)* MISC. 30.

strenken *aspergere,* ORM. 1099; strenked *(part.)* ORM. 1771.

strenkil *strinkle, aspergillum,* PROMPT. 479; PS. 50, 9; strencles *(pl.)* ORM. 1095.

strenkelin *strinkle,* "*aspergere*", PROMPT. 479; strenkle A. P. 2, 307.

strenđe *see* strengđe.

streon, *A.Sax.* (ge)streon *(thesaurus), O.L. Germ. O.H. Germ.* (ge)striuni *(lucrum), progeny,* H. M. 3; þat hôli streon MISC. 153; þe streon *(germ)* a midde þ(e) eie TREAT. 132; and biȝete on him â steorne streone ALIS. 511; streon, strên ORM. 27 & 16396; C. L. 155; strên SAL. A. SAT. 230; SHOREH. 64; strên, streen CHAUC. C. T. E 157; strêne *(dat.)* HOM. 2, 19; streones *(pl.)* A. R. 208; *comp.* istreon.

streonen, streonien, *A.Sax.* streonan, strŷnan, *O.H.Germ.* striunan, *O.L.Germ.* (ge)-striunian, *procreate, engender,* LAȝ. 18844 & 18846; strênen REL. ANT. 1, 222; streoneđ *(pres.)* A. R. 234; streoneþ ALIS. 7057; strênes HAVEL. 2983; strînen PS. 72, 27; streonede *(pret.)* H. M. 9; C. L. 1388; ênne sune on hire he streonede (strênede) LAȝ. 2571; strênde HOM. 2, 19; streoned *(part.)* ORM. 33; *comp.* istreonen; *deriv.* strûnd.

streoninge *procreation,* H. M. 33; streoninge C. L. 1389.

strêpen *see* strûpen.

stresse *see* destresse.

strête *see* strête.

strewen *see* strawen.

stride, *L. Germ.* strid, *from* strîden, *stride, gradus,* PROMPT. 480; ALIS. 4447; strides *(pl.)* HICK. THES. 1, 168.

striden, *A.Sax.* (be)strîdan(?), *L.Germ.* strîden, *stride, gradi,* LAȝ. 17982; strîden on stêde AN. LIT. 96; strîde C. M. 10235; IW. 1552; strit *(pres.)* SPEC. 110; strîdende *(part.)* HICK. THES. 1, 168; strâd *(pret.)* IW. 3193; *comp.* bistrîden; *deriv.* stride.

stric, *O.Fr.* estric, *striga,* HAVEL. 998; stri TOWN. MYST. 148.

strien *see* strêȝen.

strif, *O.Fr.* estrif, *strife*, KATH. 680; A. R. 200; LAȜ. 24966*; ST. GEN. A. EX. 373; BEK. 1642; C. L. 273; CHAUC. C. T. A 1187.

strike, *A.Sax.* stric, strica? *O.Dutch* streke, *Goth.* striks, *O.H.Germ.* strich? *from* strîken, *streak, linea*, WICL. ESTH. N. 10, 3; â grêt strike *(tractus?)* MAN. ED. F. 1420; streke PROMPT. 479; strikes *(pl.)* TREV. 3, 249; CHAUC. ASTROL. 1, 7.

strike, *L.Germ.* striek *n., from* strîken, *strike (streak)*, "*(h)ostorium*", VOC. 201; strek(e) PROMPT. 479; stric of lîne "*lini (mani)-pulus*", VOC. 217; streek of flax PROMPT. 479; â strike of flex CHAUC. C. T. A 676.

strikile, *O.Dutch* strekel, *strickle, streckle, strichel, hostorium*, VOC. 233.

striken, *A.Sax.* strîcan, *O.Dutch* strijken, *O.H.Germ.* strîchen, *O.Icel.* striuka, *strike (streek), mulcere, linere, caedere*, LAȜ. 20303; strîke S. S. ED. WEB. 1254; PR. C. 7018; A. P. 1, 1124; strîke þêr on blak sôpe REL. ANT. 1, 108; robes . . . strîke *(iron)* MAN. ED. F. 11192; strêkin PROMPT. 479; strîkeđ *(pres.)* KATH. 2514; strêm þat strîkeþ *(runs)* stille SPEC. 44; strîk *(imper.)* A. R. 408; strâc *(pret.)* LAȜ. 9318; MARH. 5; & strâc in after godes folc ORM. 14810; strâk APOL. 3; â mous . . . strôk (strook) forþ LANGL. B PROL. 183, C 1, 197; he strôk his berd S. S. ED. WEB. 142; & strêk *(fell)* into â studie WILL. 4038; þe strunden þe striken a dûn of þîne . . . fêt HOM. 1, 187; striken men þiderpard KATH. 17; hue striken seil HORN ED. RITS. 1023; striken *(part.)* JOS. 519; MAPES 341; strekin PERCEV. 1371; *deriv.* strike, strikile, strâc, strâken.

strind *strind (strine), fossa?* O. A. N. 242; strindes *(pl.)* A. P. 3, 311.

strînd *see* strûnd.

strînen *see* streonen.

string *see* streng.

stripe, *O.Dutch* strijpe, *M.H.Germ.* strîfe, *stripe*, "*vibex*", PROMPT. 480; VOC. 267; S. A. C. ED. WR. LXXIV.

stripen *see* strûpen.

strivin, *O.Fr.* estriver, *strive*, "*contendere*", PROMPT. 480; strîve HORN ED. RITS. 729; CHAUC. C. T. A 3040; WICL. JOHN 18, 36; strîfe M. H. 48; strîveđ *(pres.)* A. R. 84; R. S. V; strîvede *(pret.)* BEK. 1576; strîved WILL. 4099; strîveden ALIS. 2870; [strôf A. R. 398; CHAUC. C. T. A 1038.]

strôc *see* strâc.

strogelin *struggle*, "*colluctari*", PROMPT. 480; strugle, strogle CHAUC. C. T. E 2374.

strôken *see* strâken.

strond *see* strand.

strong *see* strang.

stroþe, *O.Icel.* strođinn? A. P. 1, 115; strothe GAW. 1710.

stroupe *see* strûpe.

strout, strouten *see* strût, strûten.

strowen *see* strawen.

strucion, *Lat.* struthio, A. R. 132*; WICL. LEVIT. 11, 16.

struien *see* destruien.

strumpet *strumpet*, "*meretrix*", PROMPT. 481; P. S. 153; stromp̄et TREV. 3, 333; strumpetis *(pl.)* CHAUC. BOET. 1, 1 (6).

strûnd, *A.Sax.* strȳnd, *from* streonen, *generation*, LAȜ. 2736; strênd PS. 21, 32; strûnde *(dat.)* JUL. 55; strînde FLOR. 2174; ALEX. 5105; strûnden *(dat. pl.)* A. R. 28*.

strunde *flumen?* strunden *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 187; A. R. 188*; H. M. 35.

strûpe, *Swed.* strûpe, *stroop, guttur;* stroupe PROMPT. 480; ANGL. 1, 83; MAN. ED. H. 190.

strûpen, *A.Sax.* (be)strȳpan, *O.Dutch* stroopen, *O.H.Germ.* stroufen, *strip, stringere, exuere*, KATH. 1548; strîpe MARG. 238; hem for tô strîpe (strêpe) of harneis and of wêde CHAUC. C. T. A 1006; strêpeþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 105; strîpe *(imperat.)* L. C. C. 48; strûpte *(pret.)* P. L. S. XX, 81; strêpte HOM. 2, 195; strûptest JUL. 63; heo strêpten of heore clôþes LEB. JES. 812; istrûped *(part.)* A. R. 148*; istrûpt C. L. 431.

strût, *O.Icel.* strûtr? *M.H.Germ.* strûz, *strut (strout), turgor, contentio*, H. S. 3350; C. M. 3461; he maden mikel strout HAVEL. 1039; a strût (strout) *astrut, astrout*, "*turgide*", PROMPT. 480; a strout P. S. 336 (P. 55); his êghne stôde on strout ISUMB. 620.

strûten, *M. H. Germ.* striuȝen, *strut (strout);* stroutin "*turgere*", PROMPT. 480; stroute *contendere,* HAVEL. 1779; stroutende *(part.)* REL. ANT. 2, 15; strûted *(pret.)* ARTH. A. MERL. 233; strouted as â fanne CHAUC. C. T. A 3315.

stubbe, *A. Sax.* stybb, *O. Icel.* stubbi, *stub, stipes,* GAW. 2293; IPOM. 1270; stubbes *(pl.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 1978; a mong þe stubbe O. A. N. 506.

stuble, *O. Dutch* stoppel, *M. H. Germ.* stupfel, *stubble,* "*stipula*", WICL. JOSH. 2, 6; stubble PR. C. 3185; stubbil, stobul PROMPT. 481; stubbil PS. 82, 14*; stouple ROB. 223. stubbel-, stobelgoos *stubble-goose,* CHAUC. C. T. A 4351.

stucche, *A. Sax.* stycce, *O. H. Germ.* stucchi, *stitch, stetch, fragmen,* "*frustum*", FRAGM. 4; MISC. 64; â sticche of ûre brêde P. L. S. VIII, 96; stucchen *(pl.)* KATH. 2032; stucchen (sticches) LAȝ. 16703; stechches AYENB. 111.

stucchen *frustum,* A. R. 428; stucchenes *(pl.)* A. R. 14; KATH. 2032*.

stude, *A. Sax.* studu *(destina), M. H. Germ.* stud *(postis), stud;* stode "*bulla*", VOC. 175.

stude *see* stede.

studul, stodul, *O. H. Germ.* studil, *O. Icel.* studill, *studdle,* "*telarium*", PROMPT. 481. studelfast? JUL. 74.

studie, *O. Fr.* estudie, *study,* P. L. S. XVII, 217; AYENB. 78; WILL. 4056.

studien, *O. H. Germ.* (ga)studian, *O. Icel.* styðja, *fulcire, sistere:* heo ne studeð (stut) nêver ancre þununge A. R. 142; hþî studiȝe (studgi) ȝe nu KATH. 1270; ne studgeð ah sturieð MARH. 9; inc þise vour virtues ham studede þe iealde filozofes AYENB. 126.

studien, *O. Fr.* estudier, *study;* studie P. L. S. XVII, 279; AYENB. 24; astudieð *(imper.)* A. R. 200; studieden *(pret.)* LANGL. B 15, 587.

stue *see* stuve.

stuflen *stifle?* istufled *(v. r.* istoffed) "*suffocatus*", TREV. 6, 449.

stûke, *L. Germ.* stûke, *stouk, stook, stuck, strues;* stouke TOWN. MYST. 313.

stulpe *stulp,* "*paxillus*", PROMPT. 481; stulpes *(pl.)* PALL. 1, 1054; *see* stolpe.

stumlen, stumblen, *O. Dutch* stomelen, *stumble,* PL. CR. 591; stummelin, stomelin "*caespitare*", PROMPT. 476 & 481; stumble VOC. 143; REL. ANT. 1, 6; stomble LANGL. A 9, 27; stomble *(pres.)* REL. ANT. 2, 211; stomblen CHAUC. C. T. A 2613; stomling *(part.)* TOR. 661; stumbled, stombled *(pret.)* MAN. ED. F. 12435 & 13050; stomelid M. ARTH. 115.

stumpe, *O. Dutch* stompe, *M. H. Germ.* stumpf, *stump, truncus,* PROMPT. 481; TOWN. MYST. 308; stompe *(dat.)* JOS. 681; EGLAM. 739; stumpes *(pl.)* LIDG. M. P. 30; stompus TRIAM. 1561.

stumpen *stump, offendere;* stumpeþ *(pres.)* O. A. N. 1392.

stumren, *O. Icel.* stumra, *stummer, caespitare;* stomere *(pres.)* REL. ANT. 2, 211.

stunch, *O. H. Germ.* stunc, *from* stinken, *odor, foetor,* HOM. 1, 43; A. R. 104; ARCH. 52, 36; stunche *(dat.)* MISC. 77.

stunde, *A. Sax. O. Icel.* stund, *O. Fris.* stunde, stonde, *O. L. Germ.* stunda, *O. H. Germ.* stunt, stunta, *stound, momentum, hora, tempus,* KATH. 1269; HORN ED. LUM. 739; âne lutele stunde LAȝ. 3440; sume stunde O. A. N. 1353; stund ST. GEN. A. EX. 2041; ôþer stund, *O. H. Germ.* andera stunt, ORM. 996; stounde TREAT. 136; LANGL. 8, 65 (9, 56); M. ARTH. 114; he þolede mani â biter stounde S. S. ED. WEB. 849; stunde *(dat.)* A. R. 190; O. A. N. 802; HAVEL. 2614; stounde A. P. 1, 658; help nou in þis stounde K. T. 1076.

stundmēle, *A. Sax.* stundmælum, *by hours,* HICK. THES. 1, 168; stoundemēle WILL. 736.

stunden, *Germ.* stunden *(respite)?* ðôr he stunden *(for* stundeden?) til helpe cam ST. GEN. A. EX. 1987; nô þing he ne stinte ne stounded MAN. ED. F. 10902.

stunien, *A. Sax.* stunian, *stun;* stoniin "*percellere, stupefacere*", PROMPT. 476; stonede *(pret.)* AUD. 78; stouned GAW. 301; stoned *(part.)* PARTEN. 2940; *comp.* astunien.

stunt, *A. Sax.* stunt, *O. Icel.* stuttr, *M. H. Germ.* stunz, *stunt, obtusus,* "*stultus*", FRAGM. 1; stunt & dil ORM. 3714.

stuntlīc, *A. Sax.* stuntlīc, *stulte,* HOM. 1, 109.

stunten, *A. Sax.* (a)styntan, *O. Icel.* stytta, *from* stunt, *stunt, stint, obtundere, cessare:* þe qvale gon tô stunte Laȝ. 31891; stinten Orm. 12844; tô stinten al oure strif Lidg. m. p. 95; stintin prompt. 475; stinte Will. 1042; Langl. b 1, 120; avow. Arth. XXVIII; stinten, stenten Chauc. C. t. a 903 & 2732; stunteþ *(pres.)* c. l. 894; stinteþ Mirc 897; stunt a. r. 202; (hi) stinteþ p. l. s. XXXV, 99; stinte *(pret.)* e. T. 241; êr he stinte in êni stede Bek. 1126; stente m. Arth. 1844; stunt, istunt *(part.)* rel. ant. 1, 123; *comp.* a-, ætstunten.

stuntnesse, *A. Sax.* stuntnyss, *stultitia,* hom. 1, 117.

stûpen, *A. Sax.* stûpian, *O. Icel.* stûpa, *O. Dutch* stuipen, *stoop (stoup),* Jul. 72; þat mon ne mæi mid strengde stûpen (stoupe) hine tô grunde Laȝ. 25950; stoupin "*inclinare*", prompt. 478; stoupe "*nutare*", rel. ant. 1, 6; Langl. b 5, 394; li b. disc. 322; over þe table he gon stoupe Alis. 1103; stoupeþ *(pres.)* Chauc. C. t. e 2348; stoupi *(subjunct.)* ayenb. 151; stûpede *(pret.)* misc. 53; Fl. a. Bl. 697; he stoupede doun h. s. 5615; Iw. 3255.

stûr, *L. Germ.* stûr, *stour, rigidus, fortis;* stour spec. 87; h. s. 11473.

sturdi, *O. Fr.* estourdi, *sturdy,* "*contumax*", prompt. 481; rel. ant. 1, 6; sturdi, stordi Chauc. C. t. e 698; stordi Alis. 1332; Gow. 3, 289; stordi, stourdi Rob. 157 & 186.

sturdinesse *sturdiness,* "*contumacia*", prompt. 481; rel. ant. 1, 7; Chauc. C. t. e 700.

Stûre *Stour,* p. l. s. VIII, 126; Ailmar rôd bî Stûre (Stoure) Horn ed. Lum. 685 (ed. Rits. 688); Stoure Laȝ. 2472.

stûren *see* steoren.

sturgiûn, *O. Fr.* esturgeôn, *sturgeon,* Havel. 753.

sturien, *A. Sax.* styrian, *stir, movere,* Laȝ. 17403; Kath. 1273; a. r. 130; sture Horn ed. Rits. 1445; stiren Orm. 2810; Arth. a. Merl. 2842; stirin prompt. 476; stire, stere Langl. b 17, 54 & 220; Chauc. C. t. c 346; sterie ayenb. 173; steren Mand. 22; stere Gow. 2, 13; stere strîf Aud. 35; stired *(pres.)* rel. ant. 1, 209; he . . . sturied aa mâre Marh. 9; sturied leihtres a. r. 198; sturede *(pret.)* Kath. 2146; Rob. 17; Jos. 567; sturede his tunge Laȝ. 17434; he stired þe coles Chauc. C. t. g 1278; stureden þâ leoden Laȝ. 10717; stired *(part.)* st. gen. a. ex. 3961; stired "*motus*", ps. 12, 15; istured hidere Kath. 797; *comp.* a-, an-, bi-, tosturien.

sturmen, *A. Sax.* styrman, *O. Icel.* styrma, *O. H. Germ.* sturmen, *from* storm, *storm, agitare;* stormiuge *(part.)* Chauc. Boet. 1, 6 (29); sturmden *(pret.)* Laȝ. 18327; þâ Freinsce weoren isturmede Laȝ. 1670.

sturne, *A. Sax.* styrne, *stern, severus, austerus,* a. r. 268; Fl. a. Bl. 701; Mapes 336; Rob. 27; p. s. 153; spec. 31; þat feiht was swîde sturne Laȝ. 2473; he wes . . . sturne (sterne) wid þâ dusie 6586; stirne Orm. 15514; sterne prompt. 474; ayenb. 130; li b. disc. 402; sterne and stout Degrev. 105; steorne Alis. 2390; sturne, sterne *(adv.)* o. a. n. 112.

sturnhēde *severitas,* Rob. 132.

sturnelīche *sternly,* Rob. 321; sternelīche Langl. ed. Wr. 5603.

sturten *see* sterten.

sturunge, *A. Sax.* styrung, *stirring,* hom. 1, 189; stiring, stering Wicl. Mat. 8, 24; steringe p. r. l. p. 251.

stût, *A. Sax.* stût, *stout,* "*culex*", fragm. 3; stoutes *(pl.)* Trev. 5, 159.

stutten, *M. H. Germ.* stutzen? = stunten? *consistere, cessare,* Jul. 51; þâ ne cûden ha neaver stutten *(v. r.* stunten) hare cleppen a. r. 72*; stitte p. l. s. XIII, 239; stutted *(pres.)* hom. 1, 267; stute *(imper.)* Kath. 1540; stuttinge *(part.)* Wicl. Is. 32, 4; stutte *(pret.)* Jul. 70; þe stefne stutte Marh. 21; *comp.* æt-stutten.

stuve, *O. Fr.* estuve, *stew, caldarium;* stue, steue *(ms.* stewe) prompt. 481; stuives, stives, stiues *(ms.* stiwes), steues *(ms.* stewes), stuwes, stues *(pl.)* Langl. 6, 72 (7, 65); stives Chauc. C. t. d 1332; steues *(ms.* stewes) Gow. 3, 291; Mand. 131; stues pl. cr. 631.

stuwin, stuin, *O. Fr.* estuver, *stew, vaporare,* prompt. 481.

sub-, *Fr.* sub-, *Lat.* sub.
successour *successor,* TREV. 4, 13; CHAUC. C. T. E 138.
sucuren, *O.Fr.* succurre, *succour;* socoure WILL. 1186; MAN. ED. F. 7469; soucouri AYENB. 186; socori ROB. 399; sucurede *(pret.)* MISC. 32.
sucurs, *O.Fr.* sucurs, *succour,* A. R. 244; socurs MAN. ED. F. 5166; socours ST. COD. 95; sucur FL. A. BL. 674.
sudeakne *subdeacon,* SHOREH. 50.
sudēn *subdean;* sudēnes *(pl.)* LANGL. 2, 150 (172).
suduen *subdue;* su-, sodued *(part.)* TREV. 3, 123.
suffisen *suffice;* souffise HOCCL. I, 356.
suffraunce *sufferance,* TREV. 5, 135.
soffren *suffer;* soffri LAȝ. 24854*; soffreþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 139; suffred *(part.)* WILL. 1014.
soget *subject,* WILL. 473; PL. CR. 650.
sugetten *subject;* sugettide *(pret.)* WICL. GENES. 47, 20.
sojournen, *O. Fr.* sojourner, *sojourn;* sojourne MAN. ED. F. 3560; sojournede *(pret.)* P. L. S. IX, 104.
submitten *submit;* submittede *(pret.)* CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (19).
somonen, *O. Fr.* somoner, sumuner, semoner, *summon;* somoni MISC. 26; AYENB. 87; somone MAN. ED. F. 3265; somoni, someni(?) ROB. 377 & 568; somni, sumni(?) BEK. 397 & 737; somne CHAUC. C. T. D 1361; sompne LANGL. B 3, 314.
somonour, somnour, *O.Fr.* semoneor, *summoner,* CHAUC. C. T. A 543; somonour, sompnour LANGL. B 4, 167.
somounce, *O.Fr.* sumunse, semonce, *summons,* L. H. R. 38; somons MAN. ED. F. 977; somouns D. ARTH. 91.
supposen *suppose;* suppose CHAUC. C. T. D 786; PR. C. 3776.
sours, *O.Fr.* surse, *source,* CHAUC. C. T. E 49.
substance *substance,* AYENB. 113.
substanciel *substantial,* AYENB. 113.
sotil *subtile, subtle,* AYENB. 24; LANGL. B 15, 12; sotil, soutil, subtil CHAUC. C. T. A 2049.
sutiltê *subtility,* PR. C. 5903; soteltê L. C. C. 5.
suburb *suburb,* PROMPT. 482.

sûc *see* seoc.

such *see* swulc.

suclen, *L. Germ.* sukeln, *suckle;* suclid *(part.)* WICL. JOB 3, 12.

sucre, *Fr.* sucre, *sugar,* AYENB. 83; SPEC. 26; sucre, sugre CHAUC. C. T. F 614; sucre, sugre, suger LANGL. 5, 100 (122).

sucuren *see under* sub-.

suen *see* seon.

suet *suet,* PROMPT. 483.

suȝe, *A. Sax.* sugu, *M. L. Germ.* suge, soge, *sow, sus;* supe A. R. 204; zoȝe AYENB. 61; soghe TOWN. MYST. 91; sowe LANGL. B 11, 333; CHAUC. C. T. A 2019; sowe, souwe WICL. LEVIT. 11, 7 & PROV. 11, 22.
sugeþistel *sow-thistle,* LEECHD. 3, 346; southistile PROMPT. 466.

sugge, *A. Sax.* sucge, "*curruca*", PROMPT. 483; *comp.* heisugge.

suggen *see* seggen.

suhȝhen, *Dan.* sukke, *Swed.* sucka? *suspirare, gemere,* ORM. 7924; suggeþ *(pres.)* ST. COD. 54; suggeden *(pret.)* REL. ANT. 1, 224.

suht, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* suht, *O. Icel.* sott, *aegritudo;* soght C. M. 14157; *comp.* ȝalou-, golsouȝt.

suite *see* seute.

sûken, *A. Sax.* sûcan, sûgan, *O. H. Germ.* sûgan, *O. Icel.* sûga, *Lat.* sûgere, *suck (souk),* LAȝ. 13194; souken C. L. 78; ȝeeven . . . souken "*lactaverunt*", WICL. LAMENT. 4, 3; þou shalt souke ("*suges*") þe milc Is. 60, 16; sokin PROMPT. 463; souke GREG. 109; LANGL. B 11, 116; ȝeveþ zouke AYENB. 60; sûkeð *(pres.)* REL. ANT. 1, 220; soukes PR. C. 6767; (heo) sûkeþ MISC. 151; soukend *(part.)* GOW. 1, 268; sêc *(pret.)* A. R. 330; sêk ARTH. A. MERL. 2861; sæc (sôc) LAȝ. 12981; sôk OCTOV. 555; P. L. S. IV, 39; S. A. C. ED. WR. XLVI; þu suke (soke) LAȝ. 5026; soke ARTH. A. MERL. 2954; soken ALIS. 6119; soken *(part.)* LUD. COV. 28; soke H. S. 6024; isoke TREV. 3, 267; *deriv.* sok.

sûkling, sokling, *M. H. Germ.* sûglinc, *suckling,* PROMPT. 463.
sulc *see* swulc.
sulf *see* self.
sulȝe *see* suluh.
sulien, *A. Sax.* sylian, *O. L. Germ.* sulian, *sordidare, polluere;* suleđ *(pres.)* H. M. 35; sulieþ O. A. N. 1240; isuled *(part.)* PL. CR. 752; isuled, isuiled A. R. 158 & 396; isulet MARH. 3.
sulle, *A. Sax.* syll, *O. Icel.* sylla, *O. Dutch* sulle, *Goth.* sulja, *sill, "basis",* FRAGM. 5; sille PROMPT. 456; sille *(dat.)* GAW. 55; selle CHAUC. C. T. A 3822.
sullen *see* sellen.
sullic *see* sellīc.
sulpen *polluere?* sulpande *(part.)* A. P. 1, 725; sulped *(pret. part.)* A. P. 2, 15.
suluh, *A. Sax.* sulh, *sullow, sull, aratrum,* A. R. 384; sulȝe LAȝ. 31811; þritti solh of londe 18779; soluȝ LEG. 46; zuolȝ AYENB. 242; solou VOC. 180; solowes *(pl.)* TREV. 2, 43; sulhene, sulȝene (solȝene, solwene) *(gen. pl.)* LAȝ. 13176 & 18789.
sulver *see* silver.
sum, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ.* sum, *O. Icel.* sumr, *O. H. Germ.* sumer, *Goth.* sums, *some, "aliquis",* PROMPT. 484; O. A. N. 1016; MAND. 265; sum þas king ST. GEN. A. EX. 834; spilc ôđer sum 686; êr he sum þing þêr of wiste P. L. S. XIII, 134; sum man *"homo quidam",* WICL. LUKE 15, 11; HOCCL. I, 261; ôþer sum *alius quis,* C. M. 18967; & te sea sencte him on his þrîtūđe sum *(him with thirty others)* JUL. 79; sum (som) LAȝ. 12055; som CHAUC. C. T. C 409; som tîme ROB. 5; sumes *(gen. n.)* ORM. 18702; sumen *(dat. m.)* MAT. 25, 15; sume O. A. N. 293; et sume tîme A. R. 48; summere *(dat. f.)* LAȝ. 16842; sumne *(acc. m.)* LAȝ. 10139; A. R. 28; FL. A. BL. 318; somne *(printed* soume) reed REL. ANT. 2, 276; sume *(acc. f.)* A. R. 390; sume *(pl.)* ORM. 6574; sume men O. A. N. 879; summe A. R. 8; summe, some LANGL. PROL. 20; some SHOREH. 24.
sumphær *somewhere,* ORM. 6929; sumwār P. L. S. XII, 78.
sumhpat *somewhat,* KATH. 507; A. R. 44.
sum, *Dan. Swed.* som, *O. Icel.* sem? *ut?* LAȝ. 1497; C. M. 1149; spa sum *(sic ut)* þe godspel kîþeþ ORM. 302; þhêr sum *ubicumque,* 1827; whâre sum þai ȝede IW. 30; sum *(for* swa sum?) i þe telle AMAD. ED. ROBS. LXIX; what som êvere SHOREH. 103; what som êver EGLAM. 56; hou som it bê IW. 1507.
-sum, *A. Sax.* -sum, *O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* -sam, *O. Icel.* -samr, *Goth.* -sams, *-some; comp.* ang-, bêi-, bûh-, folȝ-, glad-, hâl-, hand-, hêr-, lâđ-, luf-, not-, nuht-, sib-, wan-, wlat-, wunsum (-som, -sam).
sumer, *A. Sax.* sumor, *O. Fris.* sumur, *O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* sumar, sumer, *O. Icel.* sumarr, *summer, aestas,* A. R. 20; ORM. 11254; REL. ANT. 1, 220; sumer (somer) LAȝ. 22250; somer CHAUC. C. T. A 394; M. H. 22; sumeres *(gen.)* LAȝ. 2861; sumeres tîde O. A. N. 489; þe someris dai P. L. S. XXXV, 151; sumere *(dat.)* O. A. N. 416; zomere AYENB. 131; *comp.* midsumer.
somerdai *summer-day,* GOW. 1, 184.
somergame LANGL. B 5, 413.
sumerlīch *aestivus,* KATH. 1678.
Sumersēte, *A. Sax.* Sumorsæte, *Somerset,* LAȝ. 21013; Somersēte ROB. 3; Sumersēte scire SAX. CHRON. 249.
sumertīd ST. GEN. A. EX. 1224; somertīde CHAUC. C. T. F 142 (ED. WR. 10456).
somertīme LANGL. B 15, 94.
sumer? in ône sumere dale O. A. N. 1.
summe, *Fr.* somme, *sum,* BEK. 332; somme AYENB. 260; D. ARTH. 448.
summen, *Fr.* sommer, *sum;* isommed *(part.)* TREV. 3, 261.
sumne, sumnien *see* samne, samnien.
sund, *A. Sax.* sund, *O. L. Germ.* (ge)sund, *O. H. Germ.* (ge)sunter, *sound, sanus,* LAȝ. 15762; ORM. 14818; FL. A. BL. 364; REL. ANT. 1, 210; sound HORN ED. RITS. 580; CHRON. ENGL. 749; P. L. S. XII, 109; SPEC. 89; LANGL. ED. WR. 4966; IW. 2740; sond REL. ANT. 1, 161; sounde *(adv.)* OCTAV. 72; *comp.* isund.
sund, *A. Sax. O. Icel.* sund, *for* swund? *sound, natatio, fretum,* LAȝ. 21326; C. M. 621; sound HORN ED. RITS. 628; sound *vesica natatoria,* PROMPT. 466.

sunde, *O. Fris.* sunde, *O. H. Germ.* (gi)sunti, *sanitas:* mid sunde LAȝ. 4967; wiþ sounde LAI LE FR. 86; Jos. 675; in sounde GAW. 2489; *comp.* isunde.

sundfullen, *A. Sax.* gesundfullian, *prosperare;* soundfulle PS. 1, 3.

sunder, *A. Sax.* sundor, *O. L. Germ.* sundor, sundar, *O. Icel.* sundr, *O. H. Germ.* suntar, *seorsum, separatim:* in sonder *(O. Icel.* i sundr, *O. H. Germ.* in suntar?) *in sunder,* PR. C. 1787; EGLAM. 389; in sondir TRIAM. 200; in sinder TRANSACT. 18, 23; on sunder *asunder,* "*seorsum*", MAT. 17, 1; on sunder, o sunder ST. GEN. A. EX. 116 & 3909; a sundir H. S. 1671; a sonder CHAUC. C. T. A 491; on sundren *(A. Sax.* on sundran, sundrum, *O. L. Germ.* an sundron) MAT. 16, 22; a sundren "*seorsum*", MARK 4, 34.

sunderbleo *divers colour;* sunderblēs *(gen.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1729.

sunderhālȝe, *A. Sax.* sundorhālga, *pharisee,* HOM. 1, 245.

sunderlīch, *O. H. Germ.* sunterlīcher, *separate, divers, particular:* sunderlīche þinges A. R. 14; sunderlīche *(adv.)* H. M. 3; sinderlīche C. L. 1508.

sunderlīpe, -līpes, *A. Sax.* sundorlēpe(?), -lēpes, *O. Fris.* sunderlēpis, *separately, particularly,* HOM. 1, 11 & 137; sunderlēpes 261; A. R. 90*; sunderlūpes HOM. 2, 5; A. P. 3, 12; sonderlīpes MAN. ED. F. 3879.

sunderrūd *divers counsel,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3808.

sunderrūne *private conversation, particular counsel,* LAȝ. 31414; HOM. 2, 29; sunderrūn ORM. 16978; ST. GEN. A. EX. 991.

sunderlinge, *O. Fris.* sunderlinge, *separately:* tô uch ône sunderling he ȝaf â dôle C. L. 290.

sundren, *A. Sax.* sundrian, syndrian, *O. Icel.* sundra, *O. H. Germ.* suntaron, *sunder (sinder), separare,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 468; sundren gôd from uvele A. R. 270; nân ne mei sundren fram ôder KATH. 1794; sondre PR. C. 4789; sundred *(pres.)* H. M. 23; sundren REL. ANT. 1, 224; sundrede *(pret.)* A. R. 414; sundride WICL. DEUTER. 32, 8*; sundred *(part.)* GAW. 659; *comp.* isundren.

sundri, *A. Sax.* syndrig, *O. H. Germ.* suntriger, *sundry (sindry), separatus, diversus,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1985; sundri, sindri LAȝ. 2688 & 11832; sondri GOW. 2, 261; CHAUC. C. T. B 181.

sune, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ.* sunu, *O. Fris.* sunu, sune, sun, *O. H. Germ.* sunu, sun, *O. Icel.* sunr, sonr, *Goth.* sunus, *Russ.* сынъ, *Sanscr.* सूनु, *son, filius,* MAT. 2, 15; A. R. 26; ORM. 494; ST. GEN. A. EX. 46; sune (sone) LAȝ. 246; sone HAVEL. 660; SHOREH. 132; WICL. JOHN 17, 1; CHAUC. C. T. A 79; sune, *A. Sax.* suna, *(gen.)* JUL. 48; MISC. 191; sune (sones) LAȝ. 9630; sunes MAT. 22, 2; MARH. 2; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1984; sone ROB. 479; sune (sone) *(dat.)* LAȝ. 309; sune, *A. Sax.* suna, *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 55; sunes MAT. 21, 28; sunen (sones) LAȝ. 2541; sunes ORM. 488; sunes, sunen ST. GEN. A. EX. 540 & 2175; sone, sones L. H. R. 18 & 20; sunan *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 2538; *comp.* god-, môder-, steopsune.

sunegen, *A. Sax.* syngian, *sin, peccare,* A. R. 56; singen ST. GEN. A. EX. 172; MIRC 1073; seneȝi SHOREH. 32; zeneȝi AYENB. 20; sinewi P. L. S. XVII, 450; suneȝed *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 153; sinȝheþ ORM. 3970; sungeþ, singeþ, sinegeþ, sinneþ LANGL. A 9, 17, B 8, 22, C 11, 23; þe sunegied HOM. 1, 17; sunegi *(subjunct.)* O. A. N. 928; suneȝede *(pret.)* P. L. S. VIII, 142*; sunegede JUL. 60; sinied P. L. S. III, 24; sunegeden MISC. 68; sungeden C. L. 1381; singeden P. R. L. P. 243; *comp.* for-, isuneȝen.

zeneȝere *sinner,* AYENB. 113.

sunegild *peccatrix,* H. M. 43.

sunegunge *sinning,* A. R. 52; suneginge MISC. 141.

sunien *see* schunien.

sunne, *A. Sax.* sunne, *O. L. Germ.* sunna, sunne, *O. Icel. O. H. Germ.* sunna, *Goth.* sunno, *sun, sol,* MARH. 9; A. R. 140; ST. GEN. A. EX. 132; WILL. 3073; ALIS. 639; AVOW. ARTH. LXV; LUD. COV. 21; sunne (sonne) LAȝ. 7239; sonne TREAT. 133; C. L. 101; CHAUC. C. T. A 7; sunnen

dai *solis dies*, M. H. 5; sun(n)en dei A. R. 412; sunnen (sunne) dei HOM. 1, 139; sonnen dai ROB. 495; sun(n)en niht A. R. 22; þe sunne upriste HORN ED. LUM. 1436; under þêre sunnen LAȝ. 24982.

sunnebæm, *A. Sax.* sunnbeam, *sun-beam*, ORM. 7278; sunnebēm HAVEL. 592; sonnebēm SPEC. 33; zonnebiam AYENB. 108.

sunne, *A. Sax.* synn, sinn, senn, *sin, peccatum*, KATH. 1177; A. R. 10; H. M. 35; sunne, sinne C. L. 232; sinne ORM. 816; ST. GEN. A. EX. 182; HAVEL. 536; MIRC 71; LANGL. B 1, 147; MAND. 249; senne MAT. 12, 31; MISC. 28; SHOREH. 32; zenne AYENB. 16; sunne *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 33; O. A. N. 1395; sunne, sinnes L. H. R. 30; sunnen *(r. w.* wunne) LAȝ. 24116; sunnen MARH. 20; A. R. 144; REL. ANT. 2, 276; sunnen *(dat. pl.)* O. A. N. 858; *comp.* heavedsunne.

sunbōte *emendation, expiation of sin*, HOM. 1, 51.

sunful *sinful*, A. R. 56; R. S. II; ALIS. 4627.

sinfullīke *sinfully*, ORM. 16155.

sinfulnesse *sinfulness*, PROMPT. 456.

sinnelæs *sinless*, ORM. 5742; sennelēs SHOREH. 3.

sinni, *A.Sax.* synnig, *vitiosus*, PARTEN. 5218.

sûpen, *A.Sax.* sûpan, *O.Icel.* sûpa, *O.H.Germ.* sûfan, *sup, soup, sorbere;* soupen LANGL. B 2, 96; me wille soupen wîn ST. COD. 100; soupe P. S. 334; soupe "*sorbeo*", PROMPT. 466; sôp *(pret.)* ANGL. 1, 314; soop up "*absorbuit*" WICL. APOC. 12, 16; sopen *(part.)* WICL. PS. 123, 4; *deriv.* sope, soppe.

sur-, *Fr.* sur-.

surcote, *O.Fr.* surcote, *surcoat*, CHAUC. C. T. A 617.

surfet, *O.Fr.* surfait, *surfeit*, "*excessus*", PROMPT. 484; LANGL. A 5, 210; surfeet TREV. 4, 329.

sourmounten *surmount*, CHAUC. BOET. 3, 7 (80).

sournoun, *Fr.* surnom, CHRON. ENGL. 982; [surname TREV. 3, 265.]

surplis *surplice*, "*superpellicium*", VOC. 231; CHAUC. C. T. A 3323; surplice PROMPT. 485.

surqviderie, *O. Fr.* surqviderie *(présomption)*, A. R. 56.

sûr, *A. Sax.* sûr, *O. Icel.* sûrr, *O. H. Germ.* sûrer, *sour, acidus*, HOM. 1, 129; ORM. 15208; O. A. N. 866; sour SPEC. 114; à soure lôf LANGL. B 13, 48; sûrre *(compar.)* A. R. 114.

sûrdāgh, *M.H.Germ.* sûrteic, "*fermentum*", VOC. 201; sourdōu; WICL. MAT. 13, 33.

sûr *see* seûr.

sûre, *A.Sax.* *O.H.Germ.* sûre, *O.Icel.* sûra; *comp.* wodesūre.

sourin, *A.Sax.* sûrian, *O.H.Germ.* sûren, *sour*, "*acescere*", PROMPT. 466; zoureþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 205; sourid *(part.)* WICL. MAT. 13, 33.

surgien *see* cirurgian.

sus-, *Fr. Lat.* sus-.

suspenden *suspend;* suspendede *(pret.)* ROB. 563.

souchên, *O.Fr.* souchier, suscher, *suspicari;* souche WILL. 1983; souches *(pres.)* PR. C. 788; souched *(pret.)* TOWN. MYST. 319.

suspeciôn *suspicion*, MAN. ED. F. 2905; suspecioun CHAUC. C. T. D 306.

sustenance *sustenance*, P. L. S. XVI, 70; sustenaunce SHOREH. 90.

sustenen *sustain;* sustene ROB. 108; sustene, -teine LANGL. B 9, 108; sostieni AYENB. 56.

suster, *A. Sax.* speostor, spustor, *O. Fris.* swester, suster, *O. Icel.* systir, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* svester, *Goth.* svistar, *Russ.* сестра, *Lat.* soror, *Sanscr.* स्वसा, *sister*, H. M. 17; WILL. 2643; MIRC 831; LANGL. 3, 54 (63); CHAUC. C. T. A 871; E. G. 9; suster (soster) LAȝ. 25534; C. L. 358; soster P. L. S. XIII, 144; P. S. 205; zoster AYENB. 89; sister ST. GEN. A. EX. 766; PROMPT. 457; suster (soster) *(gen.)* LAȝ. 3813; sustre, *A.Sax.* speostor, *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 7; sustren A. R. 2; C. L. 462; MAND. 102; sustren (sostres) LAȝ. 3032; sustres ORM. 6382; *comp.* half-, steopsuster.

sustersone, *M. H. Germ.* swestersun, ROB. 37; þêre qvêne sustersunen (suster sunen?) LAȝ. 3757; we are sistersones PERCEV. 1441.

sutel, *A.Sax.* speotol, sputol, sutol, *manifest*,

evident, KATH. 381; A. R. 154; ORM. 18862; sutel (sotel) LAȝ. 1519; sotel SPEC. 23; sputel MARK 6, 14.
sutellīche KATH. 1340.

sutelin, *A.Sax.* speotulian, *manifestare,* JUL. 18; soteleþ *(pres.)* SPEC. 23; sutelie *(subjunct.)* A. R. 154; sutelede *(pret.)* KATH. 1036; *comp.* isutelien.

sûtare, *O.Icel. O.H.Germ.* sûtari, *Lat.* sûtor? *souter,* A. R. 324; soutere PL. CR. 752; E. G. 358; soutare "*sutor*", PROMPT. 466; zouteres *(gen.)* AYENB. 66.

suti *fuliginosus?* A. R. 228; H. M. 35; mî sâule þet is suti HOM. 1, 185; hu spart þing ant hu suti is sunne MARH. 15; sutti OCTAV. 885.

sûđ, *A.Sax.* sûđ, *O.H.Germ.* sund, *south, versus meridiem,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 829; REL. ANT. 1, 211; Merlin fêrde riht sûđ (sûþ) LAȝ. 18898; sûþ ORM. 12125; MISC. 96; wheþer i bê souþ ôþer west SPEC. 59; south "*auster*", PROMPT. 466; þet zouþ AYENB. 124.
sûþdāle ORM. 16418.
sûđende LAȝ. 3372.
Sûþfolk *Suffolk,* MISC. 146; Souþfolk P. L. S. XIII, 64.
sûđȝæt (sûþȝeat) LAȝ. 27932.
sûđhalf LAȝ. 15937; souþhalf LEG. 192.
Sûđhamtūn *Southampton,* LAȝ. 19917.
sûđlond LAȝ. 2111.
Sûđsæxe, *A.Sax.* Sûđseaxe, *Sussex,* LAȝ. 15368; Sûþsexe MISC. 146; Souþsex P. L. S. XIII, 51.
souþsīde TREV. 5, 297; MAND. 73.
sûđward *southward,* LAȝ. 20193; souþward ROÞ. 113.
Southwerk *Southwark,* CHAUC. C. T. A 20.
souþwestern *southwestern:* þe souþwesterne wind LANGL. 5, 14.

sûþ *see* swiđ.

sûđe, *A.Sax.* sûđa *dat.* sûđan, *south:* bî sûđen *(ms.* suđđen) (sûþe) LAȝ. 30214; bî souþe ARTH. A. MERL. 3117.

sûđen, *A.Sax.* sûđan, *O.Icel.* sûđan, sunnan *(ab austro), O.H.Germ.* sundan *(meridies), versus meridiem,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1167.
sûđenþind ST. GEN. A. EX. 3084; southenwind PS. 77, 26; souþinwindes *(pl.)* M. T. 128.

sûđer, *O.Icel.* sûđr, sunnr, *O.H.Germ.* sundar *(meridies, auster).*
Souþereie, *A.Sax.* Sûđrig, *Surrey,* P. L. S. XIII, 53.
sûþerpude "*abrotonum*", FRAGM. 3.

sûđerne, *A.Sax.* sûđerne, *M.H.Germ.* sundern, *southern, meridionalis,* LAȝ. 32038; â souþerne wind BRAND. 22; southerne wode *southernwood,* "*abrotonum*", PROMPT. 467.

suđđen *see* siþþen.

suvel, *A.Sax.* sufol, sufl, *O.Icel.* sufl, *sowl, pulmentum, obsonium,* P. L. S. VIII, 23; A. R. 192; sovel LANGL. C 9, 286; *(ms.* sowel, *r. w.* covel) HAVEL. 767; souel *(? ms.* sowel) WICL. GENES. 27, 4.

suwe *see* suȝe.

suwen *see* sewen.

sûþien *see* spîȝien.

sva *see* swa.

swa (swâ?), *A.Sax.* spa (spâ?), spe (spê?), se (sê?), *O.Icel.* svâ, svo, so, su, *Goth.* sva (οὕτως), svê (ὡς), *O.L.Germ. O.H. Germ.* sô, *so, sic, ut,* PERCEV. 1463; PR. C. 28; swa (so) strong LAȝ. 600; â swa hende gome 3812; swa (so) sône swa (so) heo mihten 25645; wha swa (se) *quicunque,* 4841; wêr swa (so) heo wolleđ 479; hu swa his rîche men rêden him wolden 30227; swe he dude 29805; sa (so) me scal lâcnien his leomes 19500; spa hpet spa *quodcunque,* HOM. 1, 111; spa se hi mihten 235; hpen se *quandocunque,* 85; spa, se H. M. 5 & 7; ORM. 63 & 6450; spa prâđe þorkes KATH. 173; spa as *sicut,* 1055; so kêne 181; se þîde se þe lond þas 49; se lengre se mâre 1720; spa þat heo chês him MARH. 2; so lengre so leovere IBID.; spa, spo, so O. A. N. 76, 77, 518, 804 & 1329; sva, sa M. H. 5 & 38; swo P. S. 150; for tô friđen hise geste spo ST. GEN. A. EX. 1070; so fagen so fueles arn 15; zvo AYENB. 14; so C. L. 104; SHOREH. 3; LANGL. PROL. 10; so so *sicut,* FRAGM. 1; so whît so êni lilie flour HORN ED. RITS. 15; so þat BEK. 6; so gôd â mon SPEC. 74; tô þe simple so as tô þe rîche WILL. 338; whît so feþer of swon K. T. 12; what so him list CHAUC. C.

T. D 1291; so sône so A. R. 374; hu pôc so hit êver beo 138; o hpuche pîse se heo êver pule 8; se lengre se betere IBID.

spac, *O.Dutch* swack, *M.H.Germ.* swach, *debilis,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1528; *comp.* unspac.

swæt *see* swât.

swæten, *A.Sax.* spæ̂tan, *O.Icel.* sveita, *M.H. Germ.* sweizen, *from* swât, *sweat, sudare;* swêten LAȝ. 19797; spêten A. R. 362; svêten SPEC. 70; spête O. A. N. 1716; swête HORN ED. LUM. 1407; TREAT. 136; swête, sweete CHAUC. C. T. G 522; spêtte *(pret.)* A. R. 110; swêtte MAND. 96; CHAUC. C. T. G 560; swâtte WICL. ECCLES. 2, 19; *comp.* biswæ̂ten.

swæ̂ting *sweating, sudatio,* LAȝ. 17763.

swaif, *O.H.Germ.* sveib, *from* swîven, *verber,* ALEX. 806; þe swaif of þe sworde A. P. 2, 1268.

swaiven, *A.Sax.* spæ̂fan, *O.H.Germ.* sveibon, *vibrare:* & swaives tô þê see boþem A. P. 3, 253.

swain, *A.Sax.* spân, *O.H.Germ.* svein, *O. Icel.* sveinn, *swain, puer,* S. S. ED. WR. 2131; OCTAV. 1241; swain, swein LAȝ. 3505 & 3530; CHAUC. C. T. A 4027; spein SAX. CHRON. 257; swein HAVEL. 273; P. S. 189; GREG. 684; swôn PALL. 3, 1086; sweines *(pl.)* ROB. 53; þreo cnihtes & heore sweines LAȝ. 18128.

swale, *O.Icel.* svöl(?) *pl.* svalar *(en bedækket mod ydersiden aaben gang, der löber langs en bygning)* FRITZNER'S ORDB., *swale, "umbra, umbraculum",* PROMPT. 481; M. T. 43.

swalen *swale, urere?* heo heom lêtten swalen inne swærte fûre LAȝ. 10188; swaleđ heore bûres 6147; þei swaliden *"aestuaverunt",* WICL. MAT. 13, 6.

swalewe, *A. Sax.* spealepe, spealpe, *O. H. Germ.* svalawa, svaluwa, swalewa, *O. Icel.* svala, *swallow, hirundo,* ALIS. 3787; swalowe PROMPT. 481; swalwe CHAUC. C. T. A 3258; swalu TRIST. 2, 23; swalo VOC. 188.

swalȝ, *L. Germ.* swalg BREM. WB., *M. H. Germ.* swalch, swalg BEN. WB. 2, 2, 791, *from* swelȝen, *swallow, faux, vorago;* swalgh DESTR. T. 13299; swolȝ A. P. 3, 250; swoluȝ WICL. PROV. 13, 15; swolouȝ *"vorago",* TREV. 5, 139; swolowe *(dat.)* CHAUC. L. G. W. 1102.

swalȝen *swallow, vorare;* spolȝhen ORM. 10224; spolhen JUL. 74; swolwe CHAUC. C. T. H 36; swolewe BEK. 2192; spoleged *(pres.)* HOM. 2, 181; spoluped A. R. 8; swoleweþ C. L. 1129; swolȝed *(part.)* A. P. 3, 363; swolihed PS. 43, 25*; *comp.* forswalȝen.

spalm *tumor?* A. R. 274* *(v. r.* spel); svalm *sopor?* C. M. 20758.

swalmen? swalme FLOR. 770.

swalterin *swelter, syncopare,* PROMPT. 481.

swalu, swalwe *see* swalewe.

swan, *A.Sax.* span, *M.H.Germ.* swan, *O.Icel.* svanr, *swan, cygnus,* CHAUC. C. T. A 206; LI B. DISC. 1367; swon SPEC. 28.

swange, *O.Icel.* svangi, *inguen,* GAW. 138; D. ARTH. 1129.

swap, *for* swâp, *A.Sax.* spâp, *O.Icel.* sveipr, *M.H. Germ.* sweif? *swap, verber,* TOWN. MYST. 206; LUD. COV. 8; swap, sweip PROMPT. 482; swappe *(dat.)* CHAUC. H. F. 543; sqwappe ANT. ARTH. XLII.

swâpen, *A. Sax.* spâpan *pret.* speop, *O. Icel.* sveipa *pret.* sveip, *M. H. Germ.* sweifen *pret.* swief, *swoop, verrere;* spôpen R. S. V (MISC. 176); swôpe (swoope) þe floor CHAUC. C. T. G 936 (ED. WR. 12864); zvôpe AYENB. 109; spôped *(pres.)* A. R. 314; swôpeþ *(imper.)* P. L. S. XV, 184; swêp *(pret.)* RICH. 6929; swaines ful swîþe swêpen þêr til A. P. 2, 1509; spôpen *(part.)* HOM. 2, 87; swôpen TRIST. 2, 98; isvôpe ROB. 338; *comp.* biswâpen.

swappen, *O.Icel.* sveipa *pret.* sveipta, *M.H. Germ.* sweifen *pret.* sweifte? *swap:* his heed of for tô swappe CHAUC. C. T. E 586; swapte *(pret.)* L. H. R. 142; Beofs tô him swapte LAȝ. 26775*; he swapte his hêd undir the watir GEST. ROM. 3; swapped *(part.)* WILL. 3609.

swarde, *A.Sax.* speard, *O.Fris. O.Dutch* swarde, *M.H. Germ.* swarte *f.,* *O.Icel.* svörđr *m., sward (swarth), cutis,* PROMPT. 482; swarthe *(dat.)* D. ARTH. 1466.

spare, *A.Sax.* (and-, âđ)sparu, *O.Icel.* svara, *jurandum,* A. R. 344; REL. ANT. 1, 129; false spare HOM. 2, 259; sware LAȝ. 10893*; P. S. 247; spare *(O.Icel.* svar?)

responsum, ORM. 2422; *comp.* and-, missware.

sware *jurator, juratus; comp.* mânsware.

swâre, *A. Sax.* spâr, spǣr, *O. L. Germ.* svâr, *O. Icel.* svarr, *O. H. Germ.* svârer, *O. Fris.* swêr, *Goth.* svêrs (ἔντιμος), *sweer, gravis,* FLOR. 90; GAW. 138; for spâre ungriþ ORM. 16280; spêre *(adv.)* JUL. 46.

sparen, *A. Sax.* (and)sparian, *O. Icel.* svara, *respondere,* ORM. 8938; swared *(pret.)* GAW. 2011.

swarm, *A. Sax.* spearm, *M. H. Germ.* swarm, *O. Icel.* svarmr *(turba, tumultus), swarm,* "*examen*", VOC. 223; PROMPT. 482; CHAUC. C. T. B 4582; dêþes swarmes L. H. R. 135.

swarmin, *O. Dutch* swermen, *swarm,* "*examinare*", PROMPT. 482; swarmen RICH. 5751; swarmen, swermen CHAUC. C. T. D 1698.

swêrnes, *A. Sax.* spǣrnyss, *gravitas,* APOL. 107.

spart, *A. Sax.* speart, *O. Fris. O. L. Germ.* svart, *O. Icel.* svartr, *Goth.* svarts, *O. L. Germ.* svarzer, swarzer, *swart, ater, niger,* MARH. 15; ST. GEN. A. EX. 286; swart P. L. S. XVII, 354; RICH. 465; L. H. R. 223; CHAUC. DR. 1864; svart ROB. 490; þe swarte pich MISC. 149; swærte *(dat. n.)* LAȝ. 10189; sparture *(compar.)* A. R. 284.

swarten, *A. Sax.* speartian, *O. Icel.* svarta, *O. H. Germ.* svarzen, *become swart;* spartede *(? ms.* spartete) *(pret.)* MARH. 18; *comp.* forswarten.

swartnesse *swartness,* PROMPT. 482.

spât, *A. Sax.* spât, *O. Fris. O. L. Germ.* svêt, *O. H. Germ.* sveiz, *O. Icel.* sveiti, *sweat (swat, sweet), sudor,* HOM. 1, 281; ORM. 1616; swǣt (swôt) LAȝ. 2281; spôt A. R. 110; swôt HAVEL. 2662; C. L. 200; swôt, swoot TREV. 3, 227; WICL. LUKE 22, 44; CHAUC. C. T. G 578; swoot LUD. COV. 30; zvôt AYENB. 96; swête PROMPT. 483; swâte *(dat.)* LAȝ. 17803; swôte SHOREH. 162.

spâti, spôti, *A. Sax.* spâtig, *O. Icel.* sveitugr, *M. H. Germ.* sweizic, *sweaty,* A. R. 104; swôti DESTR. T. 2366.

swaþe *swath, fascia.*
svaþebend SHOREH. 121.
swaþclūt VOC. 143.

swathe, *A. Sax.* spaðu *(vestigium), O. Dutch* swade *(striga), swath, striga,* PROMPT. 482; "*andeine*", VOC. 154; cam him nô fieres spaðe nêr ST. GEN. A. EX. 3786; swathes *(pl.)* D. ARTH. 2508.

swathin, *A. Sax.* (be)spedian, *swathe,* "*fasciare*", PROMPT. 482; swaþe *(pres.)* MEDIT. 976; swaþed *(pret.)* C. M. 11236; swethed *(part.)* PALL. 6, 19; iswaþid VOC. 143.

swaþel, *A. Sax.* spædil, speðel, *O. Dutch* swadel, *swaddle, fascia.*
sveþelband C. M. 1343.
sweþelclout M. H. 91.

swaþlen *swaddle, fasciare;* swetheled *(pret.)* C. M. 11236; swaþild *(part.)* VOC. 203; sweþled GAW. 2034.

swaðrien, *A. Sax.* spaðrian, *swather (zwodder), deficere;* swoddrie *(? printed* swondrie) P. L. S. XVII, 257.

swaðringe *defectio;* svoddringe ROB. 264.

swêȝ, *A. Sax.* spêg, *from* swôȝen, *sonus;* spêig LUKE 15, 25; spêih FRAGM. 1; spêi HOM. 1, 87; spêiȝe *(dat.)* FRAGM. 7.

swêȝen, *A. Sax.* spêgan, *sonare;* spêiȝen FRAGM. 1; spêied & singed HOM. 1, 193; it swêied so murie LANGL. B PROL. 10.

speȝer, *A. Sax.* speger, *O. H. Germ.* sviger, *Goth.* svaihro, *Lat.* socrus, *Gr.* ἑκυρά, "*so(crus)*", FRAGM. 2; spegre, spigre *(ms.* spygre) "*socrum*", MAT. 8, 14 & 10, 35.

sweiȝ, *O. Icel.* sveigr? *sway,* CHAUC. BOET. 2, 1 (32).

spêiȝ *see* spêȝ.

sweiȝen, *O. Icel.* sveigja, *sway (swey, sweigh), flectere, versare;* sweied *(pret.)* GAW. 1429; þe sail sweied on þe see A. P. 3, 151.

swein *see* swain.

sweip *see* swaþ.

swel, *A. Sax.* spell(?), *O. Dutch* swêl, *swell, tumor,* S. S. ED. WEB. 1566; þene spel A. R. 274.

swêlen, *A. Sax.* spêlan, *L. Germ.* swêlen, *sweal (sweel), urere;* swêle BER. 2349; swêlde *(pret.)* LAȝ. 25594; *comp.* forswêlen.

zvelȝ, *O. Dutch* swelgh, *A. Sax.* gespelg MONE'S QU. 425, *faux,* AYENB. 55 & 82; sweluȝ WICL. 3 KINGS 11, 27; sweluh "*vorago*", PROMPT. 482; swelu, sveluh *(ms.* swelw, svelhu) MAN. ED. F. 1453; swelogh MAND. 33; swelowes *(pl.)* TREV. 1, 65.

swelȝen, *A.Sax.* spelgan, speolgan, *O.L.Germ.* (far)svelgan, *O. Icel.* svelga(?) *pret.* svalg, *O.H.Germ.* svelhan, *swelly, glutire, vorare;* swelghe PR. C. 6232; swelwen LIDG. ST. TH. 4073; swelwin PROMPT. 482; swelewe P. R, L. P. 237; zvelȝþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 123; swelighis "*devorant*", PS. 13, 4; spelge *(subj.)* HOM. 2, 43; spalh *(pret.)* ORM. 14592; spolgen *(part.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1976; *comp.* a-, for-, iswelȝen; *deriv.* swelȝ, swalȝ, swalȝen.

swelle *tumidus, elatus?* bolde and swelle OCTAV. 1557.

swellen, *A.Sax.* spellan, *O.H.Germ.* svellan, *O. Icel.* svella, *swell, tumere,* LAȝ. 19800; swelle MISC. 80; LANGL. B 19, 278; CHAUC. C. T. A 2752; spelleđ *(pres.)* H. M. 31; spelle *(subjunct.)* A. R. 274; swal, sval *(pret.)* O. A. N. 7; swal CHAUC. C. T. D 967; for hunger ich swal MISC. 82; swollen *(part.)* CHAUC. C. T. E 950; swolle P. L. S. XXV. 162; *comp.* toswellen; *deriv.* swel.

swellen, *M.H.Germ.* swellen, *swell, tumefacere;* swelle PALL. 4, 188.

swellinge *swelling,* LANGL. B 5, 122.

swelm, *O. H. Germ.* svilm *(sopor)? aestus? (ms.* swelme) ALEX. 750; þe swelme leþe A. P. 3, 3.

spelten, *A.Sax.* speltan, *O.L.Germ.* sveltan, *O. Icel.* svelta, *Goth.* sviltan, *O. H. Germ.* svelzan, *swelt, calore confici,* "*mori*", MAT. 26, 35; MARH. 7; ORM. 915; spelten ich schal & beornen HOM. 1, 197; swelten LAȝ. 12801; JOS. 377; swelte LANGL. B 5, 154; LIDG. M. P. 38; D. ARTH. 813; i swelte and swête CHAUC. C. T. A 3703; spealt *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 225; swalt LAȝ. 26566; spalt ORM. 31; swalt A. P. 1, 815; swelt WILL. 1494; swulten LAȝ. 6071; spulten ORM. 5321; *comp.* a-, forswelten.

swelten, *O. Icel.* svelta *pret.* svelta, *swelt, interficere, necare;* swelt *(part.)* ALIS. 7559*; *comp.* forswelten.

swelwen *see* swelȝen.

spêm, *O. Icel.* sveimr *(tumultus), M. H. Germ.* sweim *(vibratio)? sweam,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 391; swêm FLOR. 770; LUD. COV. 72 & 109; sweem "*tristitia, molestia*", PROMPT. 482; CR. K. 29; swême *(dat.)* LIDG. M. P. 38.

swêmful SACRAM. 798.

swêmli L. H. R. 135.

swêmen, *A.Sax.* (a)spæman, *M.H.Germ.* sweimen *(vagari), O. Icel.* sveima *(grassari)? contristare?* he scal alle þa swiken swêmen *(? printed* swenien) mid eiȝe LAȝ. 16099; ne speamen hire heorte mid pennunge A. R. 330; swêmith *(pres.)* LUD. COV. 148; swêmande *(part.)* A. P. 2, 563; ispeamed *(pret. part.)* H. M. 17.

spenchen, *A.Sax.* spencan, *M.H.Germ.* swenken *(torquere), from* swinken, *fatigue, torment, afflict,* HOM. 1, 13; A. R. 134; spenche P. L. S. VIII, 125; spenchen, spenken ORM. 8942 & 12216; spenchest *(pres.)* H. M. 35; þu spenchest te tô spide MARH. 5; monine mon on swevene ofte heo swencheđ LAȝ. 15787; spencten *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 101; *comp.* iswenchen.

speng, *A. Sax.* speng, *O. Fris.* sweng, *from* swingen, *vibratio, verber,* O. A. N. 799; sweng JARB. 13, 160; spenges *(pl.)* MARH. 14; A. R. 80.

swengil, *O. Dutch* swenghel, *M. H. Germ.* swengel? *swingel, flagellum,* PROMPT. 482.

swengen, *A. Sax.* spengan, *O. Fris.* swenga, *swinge, vibrare, verberare;* swengin PROMPT. 482; speng *(imperat.)* A. R. 290; swengeđ LAȝ. 22839; speinde *(pret.)* A. R. 280; sweinde LAȝ. 8183 & 21138; spende MARH. 10.

speor, *A. Sax.* speor, *O. H. Germ.* svehur, sweher, *Goth.* svaihra, *Lat.* socer, *Gr.* ἑκυρός, "*socer*", FRAGM. 2.

speor, *A. Sax.* speor, "*columna*", *(printed* speor) FRAGM. 3.

speord, *A.Sax.* speord, spyrd, spurd, *O.Fris.* sword, swird, *O. L. Germ.* sverd, *O. Icel.* sverđ, *O. H. Germ.* svert, *sword (swerd, swurd), gladius, ensis,* MARH. 5; A. R. 212; sweord ALIS. 147; þat sweord (swerd) LAȝ. 1558; sperd ORM. 16284; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1307; swerd CHAUC. C. T. A 112; WICL. JOHN 18, 10; EGLAM. 265; W. A. I. 41; sverd ROB. 207; sword MAND. 291; þet zvord AYENB. 148; swird FLOR. 585; sp(e)orde, swerde *(dat.)* O. A. N. 1068; sweord, sweordes *(pl.)* LAȝ.

24472 & 26305; swerd, swerde, swerdes LANGL. 1, 97 (103); sweorden *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 6699.
swerdberare *sword-bearer*, PROMPT. 483.
sweordbrōđer, *M. H. Germ.* swertbruoder, LAȝ. 30523.
swerdman *gladiator*, TREV. 5, 23.

sweore *see* spîre.

sweoven *see* speven.

spêp, *A.Sax.* spâp? *sweep?* đes drêmes spêp ne pôt he nôgt ST. GEN. A. EX. 2112.

spepe, *A.Sax.* spipe, speope, *O.Icel.* svipa, *O.Dutch* swepe, *flagellum*, ORM. 15562; sweipe PROMPT. 482; swepis *(pl.)* TOWN. MYST. 227; spepen *(dat. pl.)* HOM. 1, 231.

swêpen, *O.Icel.* sôpa *(for* svôpa), *sweep, verrere;* swêpin PROMPT. 482; swêpe CHAUC. C. T. E 978; FLOR. 138; þe water con *(r.* gon) swêpe A. P. 1, 111; swêped *(part.)* PR. C. 4947.

sweper *see* swiper.

swêpare *sweeper*, PROMPT. 482.

sperd *see* speord.

swêre *see* swâre *and* swîre.

swerare *swearer*, PROMPT. 482.

swerien, *A.Sax.* sperian, *O.L.Germ.* sverian, *O.H.Germ.* sverian, sverran, *O.Icel.* sverja, *Goth.* svaran, *swear, jurare*, LAȝ. 5403; sperien A. R. 70; swerie ROB. 346; zverie AYENB. 6; swere LANGL. 1, 97 (103); CHAUC. C. T. A 1821; sperie *(pres.)* MARH. 21; (hi) swerieþ BEK. 2022; swôr, *A. Sax.* spôr, *Goth. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* svôr, *O.Icel.* svôr, sôr, *(pret.) swore (swoor)*, LAȝ. 3446; HAVEL. 398; BEK. 719; spôr ST. GEN. A. EX. 1338; svôr ROB. 347; swôr, swoor LANGL. 2, 146 (168); zvôr AYENB. 45; swar IW. 521; M. H. 39; PERCEV. 381; swer EGLAM. 430; TOR. 889; þu swôre LAȝ. 5041; BEK. 1015; sware þou PS. 88, 50; (heo) swôren LAȝ. 6170; LANGL. B 15, 586; swôre CHAUC. C. T. A 1826; svôre MAN. ED. H. 28; sporen, *A. Sax.* (for)sporen, *O. H. Germ.* (gi)svoraner, *O.Icel.* svarinn, *(part.) sworn*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1525; sworen HAVEL. 439; LANGL. B 5, 376; sworn CHAUC. C. T. B 1331; swore GREG. 788; *comp.* for-, iswerien; *deriv.* sware, swôr.

swerken, *A.Sax.* speorcan, *O.L.Germ.* sverkan, *caligari, obscurari;* swærkeđ *(pres.)* LAȝ. 22030; swurken *(pret.)* LAȝ. 11973.

swermen *see* swarmen.

swerven, *A.Sax.* speorfan, *O.Icel.* sverfa *(tergere), O.Fris.* swerva, *O.Dutch* swerven *(vagari), O.H.Germ.* swerban, *Goth.* (af)svairban, *swerve:* þat it mai swerve tô nô sîde GOW. 3, 92; þe dint swarf ARTH. A. MERL. 9369; heo sperf tô Criste KATH. 2212.

swête, *A.Sax.* spête, *O.Fris.* swête, *O.L. Germ.* svôti, *O.Icel.* sœtr, *Goth.* sûtis, *O. H.Germ.* suozer, *M.H.Germ.* süeze, *Lat.* svâvis *(for* svâdvis), *Gr.* ἡδύς, *sweet (soot), suavis, dulcis*, HAVEL. 2927; ROB. 244; MAND. 57; PR. C. 4915; spête, swête, svête O. A. N. 358 & 866; đet spête HOM. 1, 215; spêt ORM. 1258; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3302; sqvête ANT. ARTH. XXV; swîte S. S. ED. WR. 2080; spête, spôte KATH. 613 & 1600; A. R. 80 & 98; swête, swôte SPEC. 23 & 57; swête, swôte, sôte CHAUC. C. T. A 3205 & 3206; swête, sôte WICL. NUMB. 28, 13; spôte MARH. 4; spôte *(adv.)* A. R. 238; swôte L. H. R. 24; spêttere *(compar.)* HOM. 2, 33; H. M. 29; svêttere SPEC. 68; swêttere WICL. JUDG. 14, 18; swêtture MISC. 97; swêtter PR. C. 3699; spôttre MARH. 11; spêtteste *(superl.)* REL. ANT. 1, 220; spôtest KATH. 614.
spêtelîche *sweetly*, KATH. 673; A. R. 264; R. S. IV; swêtelîche WILL. 1329.

swête, *O.Icel.* sœti, *O.H.Germ.* suozi, *sweet, dulcedo*, GAW. 2518.

swêten, *A. Sax.* spêtan, *O.H. Germ.* suozen, *sweeten;* swêtin "*dulcorare*", PROMPT. 483; salt þat ûre mete spêteþ ORM. 1649.

swêten *see* swæten.

spêting *sweeting*, HOM. 1, 271; swêting WILL. 916; TOWN. MYST. 96; svêting SPEC. 51.

spêtnesse, *A.Sax.* spêtness, *O.H.Germ.* suoznissi, *sweetness*, H. M. 7; swêtnesse C. L. 582; spêtnesse, spôtnesse A. R. 80 & 102; swôtnesse, svôtnesse L. H. R. 28 & 29.

sweþen *see* swaþen.

speven, *A.Sax.* spefen, spefn *n.*, *O.Icel.* svefn, *O.L.Germ.* sweven(?) *dat.* swefne, *Sanscr.* स्वप्न, *Lat.* somnus *(for* sopnus), *Gr.*

ὕπνος *m.*, *sweven*, *somnus*, *somnium*, KATH. 1572; sweven HORN ED. LUM. 679 (RITS. 681); GOW. 1, 24; S. S. ED. WR. 1936; â sweven LAȜ. 25552; þat sweoven 25553; â seleo(u)þe sweven . . . sche mètte WILL. 2869; swevin OCTAV. 158; MIR. PL. 122; sweven, swevene, swefne CHAUC. C. T. B 3930; swevene LANGL. PROL. 11; PROMPT. 483; svevene P. L. S. XIII, 147; spefne *(dat.)* A. R. 224; swefne (swevene) LAȜ. 1221; spevene ST. GEN. A. EX. 225; spefnen *(dat. pl.)* MAT. 2, 22; swefnen LAȜ. 1158.

swevenen, *A. Sax.* spefnian, *somniare;* sweveneþ *(pres.)* WICL. IS. 29, 8; swevenid *(pret.)* LANGL. A PROL. 10*.

swevenere *somniator;* sweveneres *(pl.)* WICL. JER. 27, 9.

swevet, *A. Sax.* speofot, *somnus;* swevete, sweovete *(dat.)* LAȜ. 17773 & 17802; speovete KATH. 1438.

swevien, *A. Sax.* spefian, spebban, *O. Icel.* svefja, *O. H. Germ.* (in)sveppen, *Lat.* sōpire, *sweb, sopire;* speveđ *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 233; swevede *(pret.)* LAȜ. 25548; he spefede þe mid þen spêiȝe FRAGM. 7; *comp.* a-, ȝeswevien.

spic, *A. Sax.* spîc, *M. H. Germ.* swîch, *from* spiken, *deception;* spike *(dat.)* REL. ANT. 1, 220; swîke C. M. 11556; DESTR. T. 11837; spiche HOM. 2, 258.
swîcful LAȜ. 8022.

swich *see* swulc.

swie, *A. Sax.* spîge, *silent:* þe dêvel com tô þis maide swîe MARG. 157.
spîmesse *low mass,* HOM. 2, 97.
spîpike *stille woche,* A. R. 70*.

spien *see* spîȝen.

spift, *A. Sax.* spift, *from* swîven? *swift, celer, velox,* ORM. 6972; swift MISC. 94; REL. ANT. 1, 179; ARTH. A. MERL. 535; swifte *(pl.)* LAȜ. 5902; CHAUC. C. T. A 190; A. P. 1, 570; swiftre (swiftere) *(compar.)* LAȜ. 26068; spifture A. R. 94.
zvifthēde *velocitas,* AYENB. 78.
spiftlīche *swiftly,* KATH. 689; sviftlīker *(compar.)* HALLIW. DICT. 826.
spiftschipe *velocitas,* A. R. 398.

spiftnesse, *A. Sax.* spiftness, *swiftness,* A. R. 94; swiftnes PR. C. 9029.

spiȝen, *A. Sax.* spîgian, sûgian, sûpian, *O. Fris.* swigia, *O. L. Germ.* svîgon, *O. H. Germ.* svîgen, *silere;* spigeđ *(pres.)* HOM. 2, 103; sûpinde *(part.)* A. R. 256; spîede *(pret.)* HOM. 2, 101; swîȝeden LAȜ. 16820.

spike, *A. Sax.* spica, *O. Icel.* sviki, *from* swiken, *deceiver, traitor,* A. R. 98; swike HAVEL. 423; SPEC. 46; DESTR. T. 11833; svike ROB. 221; speoke H. M. 45; swiken *(gen.)* LAȜ. 22858; swiken *(pl.)* LAȜ. 3816; MISC. 61; þe spichen *(printed* þes wichen) HOM. 2, 223; *comp.* lâverd-, leodswike.

swike, *A. Sax.* spice, *deceptive, treacherous,* LAȜ. 14865; spike ST. GEN. A. EX. 2845.
spikedōm, *A. Sax.* spicdōm, *O. Icel.* svikdōmr, *treachery,* HOM. 1, 55; ORM. 3997; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2883; swikedōm LAȜ. 8310; P. S. 220; swike-, svikedōm O. A. N. 167; svikedōm ROB. 36.
swikehēde *treachery,* O. A. N. 162*.

swike "*deceipula*", VOC. 221; RICH. 4081; IW. 677; he binded uppon þâ spîke chêse HOM. 1, 53.

spikel, *A. Sax.* spicol, *O. Icel.* svikall, *deceptive, treacherous,* HOM. 1, 43; swikel HAVEL. 1108; PS. 5, 7; MAN. ED. F. 3828; svikel CHRON. ENGL. 791; þe swikele king LAȜ. 15026; þe swikele wîmon REL. ANT. 1, 144; swikelne *(acc. m.)* REL. ANT. 1, 183; spikele *(pl.)* P. L. S. VIII, 127; spikelure *(compar.)* A. R. 180; swikelest *(superl.)* LAȜ. 15221.
svikeldōm *deception,* O. A. N. 163; swikeldōm ROB. 110*
svikelhēde O. A. N. 162.
swikelli "*dolose*", PS. 13, 3.

swikelnesse *deception,* MISC. 74.

spiken, *A. Sax.* spîcan, *O. L. Germ.* svîcan, *O. Icel.* svîka(?) *pret.* sveik, *O. H. Germ.* svîchan, *cease, fail, deceive,* REL. ANT. 1, 223; swiken (swîke) LAȜ. 4101; spike *(pres.)* O. A. N. 1459; swike SPEC. 48; zvîkeþ AYENB. 157; spîke *(subj.)* MARH. 5; his men him sviken SAX. CHRON. 264; *comp.* a-, bi-, iswîken; *deriv.* swîc, swîke, swike, swikel.

spiking, *A. Sax.* spîcung, *deception,* REL. ANT. 1, 222.

swilc *see* swulc.

swilen, *A.Sax.* spilian, *swill, lavare:* dishes swilen HAVEL. 919; swile H. S. 5828.

swîme, *A.Sax.* spîma, *O.Fris.* swîma, *O.Icel.* svîmi, *vertigo,* MAN. ED. F. 8400; H. S. 11287; DEGREV. 1211; D. ARTH. 4246; TOWN. MYST. 8; swîme, svîme C. M. 14201.

spimmen, *A.Sax.* spimman, *O.H.Germ.* svimman, *O.Icel.* svimma, *swim, natare,* HOM. 1, 51; swimmen LANGL. B 12, 163; swimme HORN ED. RITS. 1432; CHAUC. C. T. A 3575; swam *(pret.)* WILL. 2760; GOW. 2, 272; swam, svam BRAND. 8 & 31; spummen HOM. 1, 129; swommen WICL. DEEDS AP. 27, 42; svommen (swomme) LAȝ. 1342.

swimmere *swimmer, natator,* LANGL. B 12, 167.

spin, *A.Sax.* spîn, *O.Fris.* swîn, *O.Icel. O.L.Germ.* svîn, *O.H.Germ.* svîn, swîn, *Goth.* svein, *swine, porcus,* A. R. 128; swîn CHAUC. C. T. C 556; þat wilde swîn LAȝ. 468; þet zvîn AYENB. 255 *(spelt* zvyn 179); spîn *(pl.)* A. R. 230; ORM. 7410; swîn LAȝ. 25682; MAND. 248; svîn REL. ANT. 1, 62; spînen *(dat. pl.)* MARK 5, 16; HOM. 1, 135; *comp.* mast-, merswîn.
swîinkote *swine-cote,* PROMPT. 483.
swînflēsch VOC. 200.
swîinherd(e) *swine-herd,* PROMPT. 483.
swînstī, *O.Icel.* svînstī, *O.Dutch* swijnstije, *O.H.Germ.* swînstīge, *swine-sty,* PR. C. 9002.

spinc, *A.Sax.* spinc, *from* spinken, *labour,* A. R. 94; ORM. 6102; swinc (swinch) LAȝ. 2297; swink HAVEL. 770; C. L. 200; TRIST. 1, 102; CHAUC. C. T. A 188; PR. C. 755; LUD. COV. 30; zvinch AYENB. 83; spinkes *(gen.)* HOM. 1, 163; KATH. 806; spinke *(dat.)* A. R. 220; spinche P. L. S. VIII, 186; swinche BEK. 9; *comp.* ȝespinch.
spincful *laborious,* HOM. 1, 7; ORM. 2621.
spincfulnesse ORM. 2526.

spinden, *A.Sax.* spindan, *O.Dutch* swinden, *O.H.Germ.* svintan, *vanish, decrease, consume,* P. L. S. VIII, 29; swinde P. S. 150; *comp.* aswinden.

swing, *A.Sax.* sping, *swing, verber;* swinge *(dat.)* DESTR. T. 1271.

spingen, *A.Sax.* spingan, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* svingan, *swing, vibrare, verberare, flagellare,* MAT. 27, 26; ORM. 6362; spingen hit spiftlīche abûten JUL. 58; swinge HAVEL. 214; spinged *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 149; swing *(imper.)* L. C. C. 11; swang *(pret.)* A. P. 1, 1058; swong MAN. ED. F. 13054; he spong hire al abûten his spîre MARH. 9; with swerdes swonge þei tô gider WILL. 3856; sw(u)ngen *(part.)* HAVEL. 226; swungen, swongen PS. 72, 5; swongen with swepis TOWN. MYST. 227; swonge L. H. R. 142; *comp.* i-, toswingen; *deriv.* swing, sweng, swengen, swingle.

spinginge *flagellatio,* HOM. 2, 57.

swingle, *A.Sax.* spingele, *O.Dutch* swinghel, *swingle, flagellum,* VOC. 156.

swinglen, *O.Dutch* swinghelen, *swingle, flagellare:* swingle VOC. 156; i bête and swingile flex REL. ANT. 2, 197.

spinisch, *M.H.Germ.* swînisch, *swinish:* spînisse men HOM. 2, 37.

swink *see* spinc.

spinken, *A.Sax.* spincan, *labour, travel,* A. R. 358; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3778; spinken after mete ORM. 6100; spinken fer til hâlȝhen 15760; swinke ROB. 99; MIRC 1346; CHAUC. C. T. A 186; ISUMB. 396; zvinke *(pres.)* AYENB. 171; spanc *(pret.)* ORM. 17699; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2014; swank HAVEL. 788; SHOREH. 165; sponc A. R. 110; swonc LAȝ. 7488; þat ich . . . hider sponk (swonc) O. A. N. 462; spunken ST. GEN. A. EX. 1656; swunken (swonke) LAȝ. 17408; spunke P. L. S. VIII, 128; swonken LANGL. PROL. 21; swonke RICH. 3762; swunke (swonke) *(subjunct.)* LAȝ. 17909; spunken *(part.)* ORM. 6103; ispunken A. R. 404; *comp.* a-, bi-, ofswinken; *deriv.* spinc, spenchen.

swinkere *labourer,* CHAUC. C. T. A 531; zvinkeres *(pl.)* AYENB. 90.

swipe, *O.Icel.* svipr, *M.H.Germ.* (nider-, umme)swif, *swipe, vibratio, verber,* PROMPT. 482; þat of þen ilke sweorde ênne swipe (swip) hefde LAȝ. 7648.

swiper, *A.Sax.* spipor(?), *swipper,* TREV. 3, 361; swipir "*agilis*", PROMPT. 484.
sweperli D. ARTH. 1128.

swippen, *A.Sax.* spipian, *O.Icel.* svipa? *vibrare, verberare:* & lêtte hit a dûn swip-

pen Laȝ. 16510; ich wulle mid swerde his hèved of swippen 878; swippes *(pres.)* PR. C. 2196; sqvippand *(part.)* ANT. ARTH. V; swipte *(pret.)* MAN. ED. F. 12117; and his sweord . . . swipte mid maine Laȝ. 23978; spipte hire of þat heaved KATH. 2485; heo biđ sône ispipt forđ A. R. 228.

swird *see* speord.

spîre, *A. Sax.* spîra, spŷra, spiora, speora, *O. Icel.* svîri, *collum, cervix,* MARH. 9; swîre HAVEL. 311; SPEC. 28; LI B. DISC. 230; A. P. 2, 1744; PERCEV. 790; MIN. 37; sqvîre ANT. ARTH. XL; spîre, speore A. R. 58 & 394; spiere ANGL. 1, 15; HOM. 2, 224; þene swûre, sweore (swêre) Laȝ. 4012 & 26565; speore, spore HOM. 1, 49 & 169; sweore, spore, swêre O. A. N. 73 & 1125; spêre P. L. S. VIII, 73; swêre ALIS. 2000; S. S. ED. WEB. 461; GOW. 2, 30; svêre ROB. 389; zvêre AYENB. 155; speoren *(dat.)* MARK 9, 42.

swîrebān D. ARTH. 2959.

speorbeah "*monile*", FRAGM. 2.

speorcops "*boja*", ERAGM. 5.

spiđ, *A. Sax.* spîđ, spŷđ, *O. L. Germ.* svîth, *Goth.* svinþs, *M. H. Germ.* swinder, *O. Icel.* svinnr, *fortis;* spîđe *(adv.) swith, valde, cito,* MARH. 5; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1009; spîþe þel ORM. 2157; swîþe HAVEL. 111; C. L. 320; WILL. 41; TRIST. 1, 15; LANGL. B 5, 456; CHAUC. C. T. B 730; S. S. ED. WR. 2; TOR. 1956; swîþe fele SHOREH. 104; high þe swîþe PS. 30, 3; þis mai ran til hir môder swîþe M. H. 39; svîþe BRAND. 2; CHRON. ENGL. 341; MAN. ED. H. 134; swîthe PR. C. 5713; sqvîþe ANT. ARTH. XIV; spîđe, spûđe A. R. 58 & 236; swîđe, swûđe Laȝ. 1349 & 4170; spîþe, svîþe, spûþe, sûþe O. A. N. 2, 376, 1245 & 1591; sûþe FL. A. BL. 355; swîþer *(compar.)* Laȝ. 1580; þê spîđre *(printed* spiđre) H. M. 39; on þâr spîderan *(dextra)* halfe HOM. 1, 229; mid his swîđren honde Laȝ. 21424; spîđest *(superl.)* KATH. 734; swa we hit swîđest maȝen dôn Laȝ. 25794.

swîđelīche Laȝ. 4421.

spiđen, *O. Icel.* svîđa, *swid, urere;* swîþe PS. 120, 6*; spîđeđ *(ms.* spîdeđ) *(pres.)* REL. ANT. 1, 210 (MISC. 3); swîþez A. P. 3, 478; swâth *(pret.)* "*combussit*", PS. 105, 18; *comp.* forswîđen.

swîven, *A. Sax.* spîfan, *O. Icel.* svîfa, *O. Fris.* swîva, *swive, vibrare?* yon wenche wol i swîve *(futuere)* CHAUC. C. T. A 4178; *comp.* oferswîfen; *deriv.* swaif, swaiven.

swo *see* swa.

swoddrien *see* swađrien.

spôft *quod eversum est?* MISC. 176.

spôg *sough (sow), sonitus, gemitus, defectio animi,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 484; þe swôgh of þe see D. ARTH. 759; fêl . . . doun in swôgh Iw. 824; swôgh, swôugh CHAUC. C. T. A 1979 & 3619; swôuȝ BEVES 1563; swôugh ARTH. A. MERL. 7142; M. ARTH. 903; swôuh L. H. R. 135; swôu *(ms.* swow) RICH. 796; sôu EGLAM. 374; swôȝe *(dat.)* ALEX. 5020; swôghe ISUMB. 89; Clement lai in swôghe OCTAV. 900; he com with â svôwe MAN. ED. H. 170; fêl doun on swôwe WILL. 87; þe swôughes and þe crîes LIDG. ST. TH. 4348.

swôȝen, *A. Sax.* spôgan *(sonare, strepere), O. L. Germ.* svôgan *(cum sonitu ferri), sonare, cum sonitu, vel gemitu, procidere, deficere;* swôwe ALIS. 7874; spôpinde *(part.)* A. R. 288; swêȝ *(pret.)* GAW. 1796; þe soun . . . swêi in his êre A. P. 3, 429; iswôȝen, iswôwen *(part.)* Laȝ. 3074 & 4516; a dûn he feol iswôȝe *(animo relictus)* HORN ED. LUM. 428; isvôȝe BRAND. 1; iswôwen JOS. 203; iswôwe ROB. 290; ALIS. 2438; iswôwe, isôwe TREV. 6, 477; *deriv.* spôg, swôȝien, swêȝ, swêȝen.

swôȝien, *Goth.* (ga)svôgjan (στενάζειν)? *sough, gemere, cum gemitu procidere:* swôwe or swelte LANGL. B 5, 154; swôwed *(v. r.* swôuned) *(pret.)* LANGL. B 14, 326; sôghed, sôughid PARTEN. 1944 & 2890; sôuȝed A. P. 3, 140.

swôhinge, *A. Sax.* (ge)spôpung LEECHD. 2, 176, *gemitus, defectio animi,* HORN ED. HORSTM. 464.

swôȝne *swoon (swound, sound);* swôune *(ms.* swowne) GOW. 1, 268; PR. C. 7289; sche fêl in swôune TRIAM. 375; she fîl a (on) swôune CHAUC. C. T. C 245.

swôȝnen *swoon (swound, sound);* swôunin "*bilbire, syncopare*", PROMPT. 484; swôwene MAN. ED. F. 1841; swôune & swelte

Chauc. compl. M. 216; swôghened *(pret.)* Alis. 5857; swôunede Wicl. Esth. 15, 18; swôuned Will. 2098; Langl. B 20, 104; Degrev. 360; swôunid Octav. 983; sôwened Em. 780; sôunid Tor. 1886; swôuned *(part.)* Chauc. C. T. A 913.

swôȝning *swooning*, Horn ed. Lum. 444; swôuninge Jos. 543.

swolȝ, swolȝen *see* swalȝ, swalȝen.

swon *see* swan.

swôpen *see* swâpen.

swôr, *M. H. Germ.* swuor, *from* swerien, *jurandum;* swôre *(dat.)* Mirc 1067.

sword *see* speord.

swôt *see* spât.

swôte *see* swête.

swôu, swôuȝ, swôuh *see* spôg.

swôwen *see* swôȝen.

swu?

swulc, *A. Sax.* spylc, spilc, spelc, *O. L. Germ.* sulic, *O. H. Germ.* su-, solicher, *Goth.* svaleiks, *O. Icel.* slîkr, *such (sich), talis, qualis:* â swulc mon Laȝ. 31585; swilc 1375; he fêrde . . . sulc *(sec. text* al se) he walde awêde 6486; sulch 4085; such (soch) werc 491; spilc Orm. 1632; nis nô lôverd spilc se is Crist P. L. S. VIII, 40; spilc tîding St. Gen. A. Ex. 407; metal spilc he polde 3620; swilk Havel. 1118; Rich. 6019; Pr. C. 155; Isumb. 11; spilch Rel. Ant. 1, 131; spilch, spich Hick. Thes. 1, 222; spuch Marh. 16; Kath. 690; A. R. 12; H. M. 7; spuch, svich, such O. A. N. 405, 1307 & 1496; swich E. G. 360; swich, such Chauc. C. T. A 3; â such knîȝt Rob. 217; soch Eglam. 30; sich Percev. 159; Town. Myst. 27; sech Tor. 2241; selk An. Lit. 5; slîk Iw. 141; Min. 25; swiche drêde Will. 781; swulchen *(dat. m.)* Laȝ. 2087; spuche A. R. 318; swulchere *(dat. f.)* Laȝ. 4449; mid sucher sorȝe Shoreh. 33; swulcne *(acc. m.)* Laȝ. 18934; spilcne Hom. 1, 37; nênne spuchne mon A. R. 96; spichne Angl. 1, 32; swulche *(pl.)* Laȝ. 6564; swilke, swiche, suche Langl. Prol. 32; suche Bek. 174; Degrev. 112; soche Aud. 81; zvichen *(dat. pl.)* Ayenb. 37.

swûre *see* spîre.

spûđ *see* spîđ.

tâ, *A. Sax. O. Icel.* tâ, *O. H. Germ.* zêhe, *toe, digitus pedis,* C. M. 5932; taa Pr. C. 1910; tô Havel. 1743; Bek. 1478; P. L. S. VI, 13; too Prompt. 495; S. S. ed. Wr. 1131; tôn *(pl.)* Jarb. 13, 156; Pl. Cr. 426; toon Chauc. C. T. B 4052; tân *(dat. pl.)* Jul. 59.

tabard, *O. Fr.* tabard, tabart, *tabard, "colobium"*, Prompt. 485; Chauc. C. T. A 541; Rel. Ant. 1, 62; tabard, tabart Langl. 5, 111 (196).

tabernacle, *Fr.* tabernacle, *tabernacle,* St. Gen. A. Ex. 3174; Rob. 20.

table, *Fr.* table, *table, tabula,* Hom. 1, 11; þe knîȝtes ȝeden tô table Horn ed. Lum. 587; tables *(pl.)* St. Gen. A. Ex. 3578; tables of stôn Ayenb. 5; gemenes of dês and of tables 45; *see* tavel.

tablette, *Fr.* tablette, *tablet;* tablettes *(pl.)* Shoreh. 92.

tabour, *O. Fr.* tabour, *tabour,* Havel. 2329; Chauc. C. T. D 2268; tabor *"tympanum"*, Rel. Ant. 1, 6; tabours *(pl.)* Will. 3813.

tache, *O. Fr.* tache, teche; teche, tecche *"mos, conditio"*, Prompt. 487; tacches *(pl.)* Langl. B 9, 146; tecches Ayenb. 32; wikked tecches Man. ed. F. 3899.

tachen, *for* atachen? tached *(part.)* Gaw. 219.

tâcnen, *A. Sax.* tâcnian, *O. Icel.* tâkna, teikna, *Goth.* taiknjan, *O. H. Germ.* zeichenen, zeichnen, *from* tâken, *token, signare,* Orm. 1639; tôknin Prompt. 495; tôkeneđ *(pres.)* St. Gen. A. Ex. 638; tôkeneþ Shoreh. 8; Will. 2937; tâcnede *(pret.)* Laȝ. 2832; tâkned *(part.)* Ps. 4, 7; *comp.* bi-, itâcnen.

tâcninge, *A. Sax.* tâcnung, *tokening,* Laȝ. 15974; O. A. N. 1213; tôkning St. Gen. A. Ex. 1624; tôkeninge C. L. 557.

tâde, *A. Sax.* tâdie, *toad, "bufo"*, Voc. 190; tâdde *"(rana rubeta"*, Fragm. 3; Hom. 1, 53; P. S. 238; tôde Mapes 339; toode *"bufo"*, Prompt. 495; tâdden *(pl.)* A. R. 214; tâdes Pr. C. 6900; tôdes P. L. S. XXV, 56; Mand. 61.

tæchen, *A. Sax.* tæcan, tæcean, *teach, monstrare, docere,* Orm. 3468; têchen A. R. 210; St. Gen. A. Ex. 2792; Langl. B 17, 40; tôche O. A. N. 1021; Chauc. C.

T. A 308; PR. C. 5548; teache P. L. S. VIII, 152; tâchen HOM. 2, 17; tèkþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 6; hi têcheþ 8; tèche *(imperat.)* DEGREV. 914; tæhte, tâhte, tâute (tèhte) *(pret.)* LAȝ. 804, 3705 & 10240; tâhte KATH. 1821; CHRON. ENGL. 105; *(ms.* tahhte) ORM. 1071; me tâȝte hire þe wei BEK. 75; tâuȝte LANGL. 1, 74 (76); he tâughte him sône tô þe kiste PERCEV. 2109; tâute AN. LIT. 8; tâite REL. ANT. 1, 187; têihte A. R. 144; tèiȝte P. L. S. XVII, 47; tôȝte AYENB. 96; tâht *(ms.* tahht) *(part.)* ORM. 18741; tâuȝt LANGL. B 10, 223; *comp.* bi-, itæchen.

têchere *teacher*, ALIS. 17; TREV. 3, 219.

têchinge, *A.Sax.* tæcung, *teaching*, MISC. 44; AYENB. 17.

tælen, *A.Sax.* tælan, *O.Icel.* tæla, *blame, reprove*, LUKE 14, 29; LAȝ. 3334; ORM. 2033; têlen, tèle O. A. N. 1377 & 1415; tèle AN. LIT. 96; tèleþ *(pres.)* REL. ANT. 1, 176; tælden *(pret.)* LAȝ. 3801; têlden "*vituperaverunt*", MARK 7, 1.

tæse, *A.Sax.* tæse *(lenis); comp.* itâse.

tæsel, *A.Sax.* tæsel, *O.H.Germ.* zeisala, *teasel;* têsel VOC. 141; tâsil "*carduus*", VOC. 191; PROMPT. 487; WICL. IS. 34, 13; tâseles *(pl.)* LANGL. B 15, 446.

tæsen, *A.Sax.* tæsan, *O.Dutch* têsen, *M.H. Germ.* zeisen, *tease (tose);* tôsin "*carpere*", PROMPT. 497; toose REL. ANT. 2, 197; þei tôse and pulle GOW. 1, 17; taised *(part.)* GAW. 1169; *comp.* totâsen.

tafeta, *Fr.* taffetas, *taffeta*, CHAUC. C. T. A 440.

tail, *A.Sax.* tægel, tægl, *O.H.Germ.* zagel *m. (cauda), O.Icel. Goth.* tagl *n. (pili caudae,* θρίξ), *tail, cauda*, HOM. 2, 197; BRAND. 8; AYENB. 61; MAND. 291; CHAUC. C. T. D 466; þe teil, þene teil A. R. 208; tailes *(pl.)* LAȝ. 29557.

taillēs LEG. 151.

tailrōp "*avaluer*", VOC. 168.

taillâge, *O.Fr.* taillâge *(impôt), taillage*, BEK. 343; LANGL. B 19, 37; taliâge WILL. 5124.

taile, talie, *O.Fr.* taille, *tally*, "*talea*", PROMPT. 486; taile, taille CHAUC. C. T. A 570; be taile and be score LAUNF. 419; taile ôþer scrit E. G. 362; tailes *(taxes)* AYENB. 38.

tailed *tailed, caudatus*, MAPES 338; þe tailede sterre ROB. 416; *comp.* itailed.

tailin, taliin, *O.Fr.* tailler, *tally, incidere, inscribere*, PROMPT. 485 & 486; itailed *(part.)* SHOREH. 165; ȝif i bigge . . . âuȝt bût ȝif it bê itailed (itailled) i forȝete it ȝerne LANGL. B 5, 429.

tailôn, *O.Fr.* taillôn; taliôns "*taleas*", PALL. 3, 991.

tailour, *O.Fr.* tailleor, *tailor;* tailors *(pl.)* ROB. 313; taillours LANGL. PROL. 100 (220).

taisen *see* tæsen.

tait, *O.Icel.* teitr *(laetus, hilaris), O.H.Germ.* zeizer *(tener), hilaris, alacer?* tait . . . & qvoint A. P. 2, 871; tait(e) bestes GAW. 1377; þê laddes wêre kaske and teite HAVEL. 1841.

takel, *L.Germ. Dutch* takel, *Welsh* tacl, *tackle, instrumentum*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 883; CHAUC. C. T. A 106; A. P. 3, 233; ûr takel ûr tôl WART. HIST. 2, 109; takil MAN. ED. F. 12081; TOR. 1404.

taken, *A.Sax.* tacan(?), *O.Icel.* taka, *Goth.* têkan, *Lat.* tangere *perf.* tetigi, *take, tangere, capere*, ORM. 85; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1318; tô þan fehte taken LAȝ. 23688; hu heo mihten taken on *(incipere)* þat þe scucke weore fordôn 25965; take GREG. 85; MAND. 167; S. S. ED. WR. 240; tân TRIST. 2, 27; takeþ *(pres.)* SHOREH. 99; he takeþ nu tô fulhtnen ORM. 18269; þet ne mai nâȝt þolie þet me him take AYENB. 22; tôc *(pret.)* LAȝ. 7976; JUL. 70; þat Adam god forlêt & tôc him tô þe deofel ORM. 356; ȝho tôc pel piþ godes þord 2457; tôk ALIS. 3813; ûre lôrd . . . tôk *(tetigit)* his lepre MISC. 31; þe gailer him tôk *(dedit)* ân appel P. L. S. XXIV, 231; took LANGL. ED. WR. 10735; tûk ISUMB. 189; (þou) tôke HAVEL. 1216; JOS. 438; CHAUC. D. BL. 483; þei tôken S. S. ED. WR. 1463; & tôken tô ȝêien KATH. 2091; he tôken lêve ST. GEN. A. EX. 2200; taken *(part.)* ORM. 1150; C. L. 202; CHAUC. C. T. A 1439; tân GAW. 490; LUD. COV. 15; itaken LAȝ. 679; itake BEK. 619; *comp.* a-, bi-, of-, over-, undertaken.

tâken, *A.Sax.* tâcen, tâcn, *O.Fris.* têken, *O.*

L. Germ. têcan, *O. Icel.* tâkn, teikn, *O. H. Germ.* zeichan *n.*, *Goth.* taikns *f.*, *toker*, *signum*, MAT. 12, 38; KATH. 195; ORM. 3335; PS. 85, 17; þat tâken LAȝ. 17956; tôken ST. GEN. A. EX. 646; tôcne A. R. 316; AYENB. 226; tôkne PROMPT. 495; tâcne *(dat.)* LAȝ. 17900; in tôkne þat pais scholde bê bitvext god and manne SHOREH. 131; tâcne *(pl.)* LAȝ. 32151; tâcnen *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 1158; *comp.* foretāken.

takke *tack*, "*fibula*", PROMPT. 485; tak L. H. R. 145.

takkin *tack*, PROMPT. 485; tacked *(part.)* PARTEN. 4802.

tal *tall*, "*elegans*", PROMPT. 486; she made him . . . so humble and tal CHAUC. COMPL. M. 38; þêr is nô bagpīpe half so tal LIDG. M. P. 200; â talle man LUD. COV. 215.

tallīche *tally:* & tallīche hire atired WILL. 1706; talli "*eleganter*", PROMPT. 486.

tale, *A. Sax.* talu, *O. Fris.* tale, *O. Icel.* tala, *O. H. Germ.* zala, *tale, sermo, narratio, numerus*, LAȝ. 7397 & 12765; KATH. 637 & 1293; A. R. 68 & 320; ORM. 4310; HAVEL. 2026; AYENB. 234; LIDG. M. P. 44; ihêrde ich holde grête tale O. A. N. 3; and tolde Eve â tale ST. GEN. A. EX. 321; sevene gêr bî tale 1673; on Engel(e) tale 2526; folc wiþoute tale ROB. 393; he ȝaf answere and tale SHOREH. 123; þe tale *(v. r.* noumbre) of tvelve C. M. 18910.

taleteller LANGL. B 20, 297.

talewīs LANGL. 3, 126 (130); talewiis B. B. 12; talepīse men HOM. 2, 193.

tâle, *A. Sax.* tâl, têl *(opprobrium, calumnia)*, *O. Icel.* tâl *(dolus, noxa)*, *O. H. Germ.* zâla *(periculum)*, *calumnia*, LUKE 3, 14; têl HAVEL. 191; teil H. S. 2042; tôle SHOREH. 36.

tâllīch *blasphemous:* tâllīche pord MAT. 15, 19.

talevas, *O. Fr.* talevas *(sorte de bouclier)*; talevaces *(pl.)* HAVEL. 2323.

talȝ, *O. Dutch* talgh, *tallow, sebum;* talgh REL. ANT. 1, 53; taluȝ *(ms.* talwȝ) WICL. LEVIT. 6, 12; E. G. 359; talugh RICH. 1552; taluh PROMPT. 486.

talwi *tallowy*, PROMPT. 486.

talie *see* taile.

talien, *A. Sax.* talian, *O. Fris.* talia, *O. Icel.* tala, *O. H. Germ.* zalon, *tale, fabulari, sermocinari*, KATH. 795; talen CHAUC. C. T. A 772; tale WILL. 160; talie *(pres.)* A. R. 356; hunten þâr talieð LAȝ. 20857; þeo mariners crîeþ and taleþ ALIS. 1415; taliinde *(part.)* AYENB. 207; talede *(pret.)* KATH. 1827; taleden LAȝ. 3800; taled *(part.)* GOW. 3, 329.

talkin *talk*, "*fabulari, sermocinari*", PROMPT. 486; MARH. 13; talke LANGL. B 17, 82; talkeð *(pres.)* A. R. 422; H. M. 17; talkie *(subjunct.)* LAȝ. 788; talkede *(pret.)* TREV. 4, 359; A. P. 2, 132; PERCEV. 1526; talkeden WILL. 3077.

talkinge *talking*, LEG. 3.

talmen, *O. Icel.* talma *(impedire)*, *L. Germ. Dutch* talmen *(cunctari)*, *talm (taum)*, *deficere?* talme FLOR. 769; til mî tonge talmes REL. ANT. 1, 292; mî harte talmes D. ARTH. 2581.

taluȝ *see* talȝ.

tam, *A. Sax.* tam, tom, *O. Icel.* tamr, *O. H. Germ.* zamer, *from* *timen, *Goth.* (ga)timan, *O. H. Germ.* ziman *(decere)*, *tame, cicur, mansuetus;* tame ST. GEN. A. EX. 174; SPEC. 71; GOW. 1, 144; tom KATH. 1318; tamere *(dat. f.)* MAT. 21, 5; tome *(pl.)* O. A. N. 1444; P. S. 194; tommure *(compar.)* A. R. 144.

tamehēd *mansuetudo*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1485.

tamien, *A. Sax.* tamian, temian, *O. Fris.* tema, *Goth.* (ga)tamjan, *O. Icel.* temja, *O. H. Germ.* zeman, *from* tam, *tame, domare, mansuefacere;* tamin PROMPT. 486; tame MIRC 1728; temien HOM. 2, 63; A. R. 138; temie LAȝ. 25231*; teme MAPES 335; temeþ *(pres.)* REL. ANT. 1, 245; temede *(pret.)* A. R. 176; TREV. 1, 187; temed *(part.)* P. S. 214; *comp.* a-, itamien (-temien).

taminge *taming*, PROMPT. 486.

tân *see* taken.

tange, *A. Sax.* tange, *O. Dutch* tanghe, *O. Icel.* töng, *O. H. Germ.* zange, *tong (tang)*, "*forceps*", VOC. 232; tonge PROMPT. 496; O. A. N. 156; P. L. S. IX, 79; tangen *(dat. pl.)* BRAND. 22.

tange, *O.Icel.* tangi, *tang,* "*pugio*", voc. 221; tonge "*aculeus*", prompt. 496.
tangil *iratus,* prompt. 486.
tankard, *O.Fr.* tanquart(?), *tankard,* "*amphora*", voc. 178; prompt. 486.
tannin, *O.Dutch* tannen, tanen, *O.Fr.* tanner, taner, *tan,* prompt. 486; itanned *(part.)* E. G. 358.
tannere, *O.Dutch* taner, *tanner,* E. G. 359.
tanni, tanni, *Dutch* tanig, *tawny,* prompt. 486; tanni Langl. B 5, 196.
tape *see* tappe.
taper, *A.Sax.* tapur, *taper, cereus,* hom. 2, 47; P. L. S. IX, 12; Shoreh. 49; tapre *(dat.)* Langl. B 17, 203; taperes *(pl.)* Marh. 18; Bek. 1883.
tapet, *O.Fr.* tapit Gachet gloss. 26, *tapet,* "*tapetum*", prompt. 486; tapit "*tapete*", voc. 242; Gaw. 568; tapetis *(pl.)* Wicl. 2 kings 17, 28.
tappe, *A.Sax.* tæppa(?), *O.L.Germ.* tappe, *O. H.Germ.* zapho, *tap, epistomium,* prompt. 486; Chauc. C. t. A 3890; teppe Ayenb. 27.
tappe, *A.Sax.* tæppe, *tape,* "*taenia*", voc. 196; tapes *(pl.)* Chauc. C. t. A 3241.
tappe *tap, ictus,* Gaw. 2357.
tappen, *L.Germ.* tappen, *tap, palpare,* an. lit. 86; tep *(pres. imper.)* A. R. 296.
tæppare, *A.Sax.* tæppere, "*caupo*", fragm. 2.
tappestere, *A.Sax.* tæppestre, *tapster,* Chauc. C. t. A 241.
tare *tare,* Chauc. C. t. A 4000; taren *(pl.)* Arth. a. Merl. 7364; taris "*zizania*", Wicl. Mat. 13, 25.
targe, *A.Sax.* targe, *O.Icel.* targa, *O.Fr.* targe, *targe, clipeus,* transact. 18, 24; Chauc. C. t. A 471; Parten. 4212; targes *(pl.)* Rob. 361.
targen, *O.Fr.* targier, *tardare;* targi misc. 36; targe Alis. ed. Sk. 211; Pall. 3, 1075; targede *(pret.)* P. L. S. XIII, 179.
target, *O.Fr.* targette, *target,* prompt. 487.
tarȝen, tarien *see* terȝen.
tarne *see* terne.
tarte, *O.Fr.* tarte, *tart,* prompt. 487; Chauc. C. t. A 381.
tartre, *Fr.* tartre, *tartar,* Chauc. C. t. G 813.
tas, *O.Fr.* tas, *tass, acervus, (ms.* taas) Chauc. C. t. A 1005.
tâsel *see* tâsel.
taske, *O.Fr.* tasque, tasche, *task,* "*taxa*", prompt. 487; C. M. 5872.
tassel, *O.Fr.* tassel, *tassel,* prompt. 487; C. M. 4389.
tast, *O.Fr.* tast, *taste,* Trev. 3, 467; Chauc. P. F. 160.
tasten, *O.Fr.* taster, *taste;* taste Flor. 109; he gan taste aboute þe mouþ Langl. B 13, 346; tasteþ *(pres.)* Ayenb. 245; taste *(imper.)* Chauc. C. t. G 503; tastede *(pret.)* Langl. C 20, 122; tasted S. S. ed. Web. 1048; architriclin tastide þe watir Wicl. John 2, 9.
tater, *L.Germ.* tater, *O.Icel.* töturr, *tatter.*
tatered *tattered, laceratus,* pl. cr. 753; tatird pr. c. 1537; Town. myst. 4.
taterin, *O.Dutch* tateren, "*blaterare*", prompt. 487.
taþ, *O.Icel.* tað, *tath, stercus.*
taþin *tathe,* "*stercorare*", prompt. 487.
taunen, *O.Dutch* toonen, *M.H.Germ.* zounen, *monstrare,* st. gen. a. ex. 1022; taunede *(pret.)* rel. ant. 1, 226.
tauni *see* tanni.
tavel, *A.Sax.* tæfel, *O.Icel.* tafl, *O.H.Germ.* zabel, *table:* somme pleoide mid tavel Laȝ. 8133*.
tævelbred, *O.H.Germ.* zabelbret, Laȝ. 8133.
tavelin, *A.Sax.* tæflan, *O.Icel.* tefla, *M.H. Germ.* zabelen, *play at tables,* Marh. 13; taveleþ *(pres.)* O. A. N. 1666; teveli *(subj.)* Kath. 822.
taverne, *Fr.* taverne, *tavern,* Rob. 195; Ayenb. 56; Chauc. C. t. A 3334.
taverner, *Fr.* tavernier, *taverner,* Chauc. C. t. C 685; taverniers *(pl.)* Ayenb. 44.
tawe, *A.Sax.* (ge)tap, *O.Dutch* (ge)touwe, *M.H.Germ.* (ge)zouwe, *tow, instrumentum;* towe Pall. 7, 36; têu *(ms.* tew) prompt. 490.
tapen, *A.Sax.* tapian, teapian Leo's gloss. 129, *O.Dutch* touwen, *Goth.* taujan (ποιεῖν), *O.H.Germ.* zawen, zowen, *taw (tow, tew), parare, subigere,* Orm. 15908; têwin prompt. 490; têwe Man. ed. F. 12453; tawiþ *(pres.)* rel. ant. 2, 175; *comp.* itapen.
tawer, *A.Sax.* tapere, *tawer,* "*coriarius*", Wicl. deeds ap. 9, 43; têware prompt. 490.

tax, *Fr.* taxe, *tax,* P. S. 151.
taxaciòn, *Fr.* taxatiòn, *taxation,* P. S. 337.
te *see* tô.
te- *see* to-.
teafor, *A. Sax.* teafor, *teaver,* "*minium*", *(printed* teapor) FRAGM. 2.
tealt, *A. Sax.* tealt *(vacillans)?* cristninge stant te tealte SHOREH. 9.
team, *A. Sax.* team *(progenies, sequela), O. Fris.* tâm *(frenum, progenies), O. Dutch* toom, *O. Icel.* taumr, *O. H. Germ.* zaum, zoum *(habena), team, progenies, protelum:* & þeox spa his team JUL. 60; þene team A. R. 336; têm ORM. 2415; têm ROB. 261; ALIS. 2350; PS. 136, 7; teem CHRON. ENGL. 147; â tèm of foure grête oxen LANGL. B 19, 257; teames *(gen.)* HOM. 2, 133; tême *(dat.)* TOR. 2022; têmes *(pl.)* O. A. N. 776; P. L. S. XXI, 129; *comp.* barnteam.
tear, *A. Sax.* tear, *O. Fris.* târ *m., O. Icel.* târ, *Goth.* tagr *n., O. H. Germ.* zaher *m., Gr.* δάκρυ *n.* POTT'S ETYM. FORSCH. 1, 94, *tear, lacrima;* têr HAVEL. 285; MAPES 338; teer LUD. COV. 213; þe têr, têre HOM. 1, 159; têre, teere CHAUC. C. T. B 3251; teares *(pl.)* KATH. 2361; A. R. 110; teares (têres) LAȝ. 5075; têres ORM. 13849; têres O. A. N. 426; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2356; GOW. 1, 143; tiares AYENB. 173; tieres, tîres HORN ED. LUM. 654 & 960; tearen *(dat. pl.)* HORN ED. RITS. 970; *comp.* hunitiar.
teche *see* tache.
têchen *see* tæchen.
tedir, *L.Germ.* töder, tüder, *tedder,* VOC. 234.
teen *see* teon.
têȝe, *A. Sax.* teag, *O. Icel.* taug, *from* teon; têie "*theca*", PROMPT. 487; tîe GOW. 2, 246; S. S. ED. WR. 2951; DEGREV. 552; biloken in hire têie *(ms.* teye) R. S. VII (MISC. 190); *comp.* raketēȝe.
têȝe, *A. Sax.* têge, tŷge, *tie (tee), ligamen;* têiȝe JARB. 13, 164; têis *(pl.)* JOS. 504; têȝen *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 20998.
teȝele, *A. Sax.* tigele, *Lat.* tegula, *tile,* AYENB. 167; tigel ST. GEN. A. EX. 2552; tîle CHAUC. C. T. D 2105.
teghelstān REL. ANT. 1, 54; tielstoon WICL. IS. 16, 11.
tilin *tile,* PROMPT. 494.
tilare *tiler,* PROMPT. 494.
têȝen, *A. Sax.* têgan(?), tŷgan, *tie (tee), ligare,* HOM. 2, 257; têien (tîȝe) LAȝ. 20997; têiȝen, tîen LANGL. 1, 94 (96); têie *(ms.* teye) P. L. S. XXI, 130; têide *(pret.)* A. R. 140; tîȝed, tied C. L. 407; têiȝed, têied *(part.)* WILL. 3226 & 3232; tîȝed A. P. 1, 464; tîghed ALIS. 779; têid CHAUC. C. T. E 2432; *comp.* i-, untêȝen.
têie *see* têȝe.
teil *see* tail.
tein, *A.Sax.* tân, *O.Dutch* teen, *O.Icel.* teinn, *Goth.* tains, *O. H. Germ.* zein, *virgula?* â tein of silver CHAUC. C. T. G 1225.
teit *see* tait.
tek, *O. Dutch* tick, *M. H. Germ.* zic, *tick, tactus,* PROMPT. 487.
teke *see* tike.
tel, *A. Sax.* (ge)tæl, *O. Icel.* tal, *O. L. Germ.* (gi)tal, *number,* A. R. 372; *comp.* itel.
têl *see* tâle.
teld, *A. Sax.* teld, *O. Dutch* telde, *O. Icel.* tiald, *O. H. Germ.* zelt, *from* telden, *tilt, tentorium,* LAȝ. 31384; M. ARTH. 2624; teld, tgelt (= tield?) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2025 & 3769; telt PROMPT. 488; telde MAN. ED. F. 649; teldes (tealdes) *(gen.)* LAȝ. 26335; telde *(dat.)* IW. 2053; A. P. 2, 866; teld (teldes) *(pl.)* LAȝ. 16462; telden *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 17367.
telden, *A.Sax.* (be-, ofer)teldan *part.* tolden, *O.Icel.* tialda *pret.* tialdaða, *tild (till, tile), tendere;* telde ALIS. 5067; tilden his mûsestock HOM. 1, 53; tillen þê nettes A. R. 334; he telded þe grune HOM. 2, 211; tildeð A. R. 334*; þei tildeden *("tetenderunt")* Absalon â tabernacle WICL. 2 KINGS 16, 22; telded *(part.)* GAW. 884; telded on lofte A. P. 2, 1342; teldit, iteldid, itilled LANGL. A 2, 44; itælded LAȝ. 17489; â pavilouñ iteld he sigh LAUNF. 263; itild PALL. 4, 164; *comp.* bi-, overtilden; *deriv.* teld.
tildunge? A. R. 278.
tele *teal, querquedula,* "*cercele*", VOC. 165; PROMPT. 487; SQ. L. DEG. 320.
tele = tile? *sorcery?* with cha(r)mes & with tele he is ibrôȝt aȝein tô hêle MIRC 368.
têlen *see* tælen.

telien *see* tilien.

telle? *comp.* earfeðtelle.

tellen, *A.Sax.* tellan, *O.Fris.* tella, *O.L.Germ.* tellian, *O.Icel.* telja, *O.H.Germ.* zellan, *from* tale, *tell, narrare, numerare,* LAȜ. 14; ORM. 4550; ST. GEN. A. EX. 497; CHAUC. C. T. B 247; telle O. A. N. 293; HAVEL. 2615; AYENB. 17; OCTAV. 575; hit telleð *narratur,* A. R. 74; telleþ, telþ O. A. N. 340; tel *(imperat.)* HOM. 1, 133; tel (telle) LAȜ. 26089; tealde *(pret.)* HOM. 2, 31; SHOREH. 52; AYENB. 239; talde KATH. 1318; ORM. 5372; IW. 359; talde (tolde) LAȜ. 1350; tolde A. R. 66; LANGL. B 5, 252; mô þen tên sîþen told(e) i mî tax P. S. 151; XX li. he þêm tolde OCTAV. 587; he ne tolde þêr of nôȝt *(nihili putavit)* ROB. 418; tolde, telde WICL. GENES. 40, 9; telde S. S. ED. WEB. 798; tolden ST. GEN. A. EX. 2221; tald *(part.)* PR. C. 213; told A. R. 356; teld RICH. 5345; *comp.* bi-, itellen.

tellere *teller,* WILL. 334; *comp.* taleteller.

tellinge *numeratio,* AYENB. 1.

telwin, *O.Icel.* telgja, "*resecare*", PROMPT. 488.

têm *see* team.

teme, *Fr.* theme, *Gr.* θέμα, *theme,* PROMPT. 488; LANGL. 3, 86 (95).

têmen, *A. Sax.* têman, tŷman, *from* team, *teem, ducere, parere:* tô pitnesse . . . têmen P. L. S. VIII, 54; tô hire he wolde têman LAȜ. 1265; he hêhte Tennancius tô Cornwale têmen 7174; teamen H. M. 33; ȝho ne mihte têmen ORM. 130; tême O. A. N. 499; H. S. 9546; A. P. 3, 316; innes for tô tême & take MAN. ED. F. 11177; i nul nôut tême *(contend?)* SPEC. 32; tîmen PL. CR. 742; têmeð *(pres.)* A. R. 220; tûmde *(pret.)* LAȜ. 27919; têmden 1956.

têmin, *O.Icel.* tœma, *from* tôm, *teem,* "*vacuare*", PROMPT. 488; têmez *(pres.)* D. ARTH. 1801; þei tême sadils HALLIW. DICT. 857.

Temese, *A. Sax.* Temese, *Thames,* ROB. 2; MAN. ED. F. 4331; þâ Temese LAȜ. 7404; Temse TREV. 4, 185.

temien *see* tamien.

temperance, *Fr.* temperance, *temperance,* AYENB. 124.

tempeste, *O.Fr.* tempeste, *tempest,* MISC. 32; JARB. 13, 160; AYENB. 73; REL. ANT. 1, 265; MAN. ED. F. 2984.

temple, *O.Fr.* temple, *A.Sax.* tempel, *temple,* PROMPT. 488; LAȜ. 1137; KATH. 1489; þæt temple MAT. 12, 6.

tempren, *A. Sax.* temprian, *O. Fr.* temprer, *temper, temperare,* PL. CR. 743; tempre WICL. EZ. 26, 9; tempreþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 254; tempred *(part.)* ORM. 2893; REL. ANT. 1, 111.

tempten *see* tenten.

temse, *O. Dutch* tems, *temse, cribrum,* VOC. 200; PROMPT. 488.

temsin, *A. Sax.* temsian, *O. Dutch* temsen, *cribrare,* PROMPT. 488.

tên, *A. Sax.* tên, tien, tŷn, têne, tŷne, *O. Fris.* tian, tien, *O.Icel.* tiu, tio, *O.L.Germ.* tehan, *Goth.* taihun, *O.H.Germ.* zehan, zehani, *Lat.* decem, *Gr.* δέκα, *Ir. Gael.* deich, *Welsh* deg, *Russ.* десять, *Sanscr.* दश, *ten, teen,* AYENB. 5; GREG. 115; tên, têne A. R. 200 & 244; SHOREH. 92; tên, tgen (= tien?) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1955 & 3413; tên ȝêr LAȜ. 2514; têne (tên) beoð inôhȝe 3388; têne KATH. 794; BEK. 1851; teon, tien *(ms.* tyen) MAT. 18, 24 & 25, 28; tien HOM. 1, 219; *comp.* eahte-, feower-, fif-, niȝen-, seven-, six-, þreotêne. tênfold *tenfold,* HOM. 2, 135.

tên *see* teon.

tenaunt, *Fr.* tenant, *tenant,* LANGL. 6, 39 (7, 40).

tenche, *O. Fr.* tenche, *tench,* VOC. 189; PROMPT. 488; REL. ANT. 1, 51.

têude *see* teoþe.

tenden, *A. Sax.* tendan(?), *Goth.* tandjan, *tind, inflammare,* HOM. 1, 81; tende TREAT. 135; he shal teenden "*incendet*", WICL. EXOD. 30, 7; tende PARTEN. 2136; tende *(pres. subjunct.)* A. R. 296; tende *(pret.)* S. S. ED. WR. 2183; hi tende here lîȝt P. L. S. IX, 16; itend *(part.)* KATH. 197; TREV. 3, 395; *comp.* a-, ontenden.

tenden, *Fr.* tendre, *tend;* tende *(for* atende?) L. H. R. 120; ȝe tendiþ tô îdelnes "*vacatis otio*", WICL. EXOD. 5, 17.

tender, *A.Sax.* tender? *fomes,* LANGL. C 20, 211*; *see* tinder.

tendoir, *Fr.* tendoir, *tenter;* tentoure PROMPT. 489.

tendre, *Fr.* tendre, *tender,* A. R. 372; HAVEL. 217; AYENB. 31.

tendron, *Fr.* tendron, PROMPT. 488; PALL. 3, 774.

têne, ênen *see* teone, teonen.

teneis *tennis,* PROMPT. 488.

tênel, *A. Sax.* tênel, *sporta,* PROMPT. 489.

tenement, *Fr.* tenement, *tenement,* PROMPT. 488; E. G. 362.

Tenet, *A. Sax.* Tenet, *Thanet,* ROB. 122.

tenge, *A. Sax.* getenge, *O. H. Germ.* gizengi, *propinquus:* clûdes h(e)ovene tenge *(ms.* tinge, *r. w.* genge) O. A. N. 1001.

tenoun, *Fr.* tenôn, *tenon,* PROMPT. 489.

tentaciûn, *Fr.* tentatiôn, *temptation,* A. R. 232.

tente, *O. Fr.* tente, tende, *Ital.* tenda, *tent,* PROMPT. 489; tentes *(pl.)* ROB. 203.

tente, *O. Fr.* tente, *Ital.* tenta, *tent, "tenta",* PROMPT. 489.

tente, *for* atente: tac tente *"attende",* WICL. PROV. 7, 24; tent P. L. S. XXV, 8; LIDG. M. P. 34.

tenten, *O. Fr.* tenter, tempter, *tempt, tentare,* A. R. 236; tente *("extendo")* clôth PROMPT. 489; temptide *(pret.)* WICL. DAN. 1, 14; itented, itempted *(part.)* A. R. 226 & 228; itouked and itented LANGL. B 15, 447.

temptour, *O. Fr.* tempteor, *tempter,* CHAUC. C. T. D 1655.

tentûre, *Fr.* tentûre, *tenter,* PROMPT. 489.

tênþe *see* teoþe.

teolie, teolien *see* tilie, tilien.

teon, *A. Sax.* teon, *O. L. Germ.* tiohan, *Goth.* tiuhan, *O. H. Germ.* ziohan, *Lat.* dûcere, *ducere, trahere, meare,* LAȝ. 1831; C. L. 821; ALIS. 6954; teon, teo KATH. 2129; teo O. A. N. 1232; ALIS. 729; â þousend men ne mowe hire ênes of þe stede teo P. L. S. XXI, 112; tên ARTH. A. MERL. 1435; tôparde Egipte he gunne tên ST. GEN. A. EX. 1953; he pulde đat he sulde hem tên đat he pel đêped sulde bên 1913; tee ROB. 40; RICH. 5137; LUD. COV. 33; tê ORPH. 280; M. ARTH. 1015; tuen H. H. 234; tîhþ *(pres.)* O. A. N. 1435; hit hine tîđ tô þan bittre dêđe HOM. 1, 27; tîh *(imperat.)* LAȝ. 17416; tên *(subjunct.)* REL. ANT. 1, 216; teah, têh *(pret.)* HOM. 2, 139 & 185; têh 1, 129; têh, têih, tâh LAȝ. 640, 805 & 21616; têȝ FL. A. BL. 617; têg ST. GEN. A. EX. 320; têiȝ JOS. 57; têi REL. ANT. 2, 278; tîgh GOW. 2, 318; heo tuȝen, tuwen LAȝ. 1834 & 2619; tuhen MARH. 22; togen *(part.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3647; towen GAW. 1093; A. P. 1, 251; *comp.* a-, bi-, i-, ofer-, wiđteon; *deriv.* têȝe, team, toȝe, toȝen, toggen, tuȝe, tuȝel, tuggen, tuken, tucken, tuht, tuhten.

teon *see* tên.

teone, *A. Sax.* teona, *O. L. Germ.* tiono, *from* tîhen? *teen, injuria, vexatio,* LAȝ. 176; A. R. 114; BEK. 829; ALIS. 2980; þene teone FRAGM. 6; ne dô he þe nêvre spa muchelne teone HOM. 1, 15; piđûte teone & treie 193; for tô dôn him teone MISC. 49; hi hedden teone and seorewe 89; teone (tone) and schame O. A. N. 50; teone, têne KATH. 403 & 620; têne ORM. 19866; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2992; HAVEL. 729; SHOREH. 130; LANGL. B 6, 119; S. S. ED. WR. 1797; MAN. ED. F. 8212; TRIAM. 345; PERCEV. 1345; M. ARTH. 1449; i lêde mî lîf wiþ têne and kare AN. LIT. 7; he livede in têne & wô L. H. R. 18; ȝif i told(e) him trêuli mî têne and mîn anger WILL. 552; têne, teene CHAUC. C. T. A 3106; tiene AYENB. 31; tuene REL. ANT. 1, 263; teonen *(pl.)* LAȝ. 11689; H. M. 7.

teonful *teenful, "injuriosus",* FRAGM. 2; LAȝ. 4585; tênful WILL. 2666.

teonen, *A. Sax.* teonian, tŷnan, *O. L. Germ.* (ge)tiunean, *O. Fris.* tiona, tiuna, *teen, vexare, irritare;* tênin PROMPT. 489; têne GAW. 2002; S. S. ED. WR. 2434; H. S. 7443; EGLAM. 444; têne *(pres.)* A. P. 2, 759; têneđ KATH. 549; heo teoneđ A. R. 118; alle wordes him tieneþ and greveþ AYENB. 142; têneþ LANGL. B 15, 412; têned *(part.)* WILL. 1992; têniđ REL. ANT. 2, 196; DEP. RICH. 17; *comp.* a-, i-, ofteonen.

teonđe *see* teoþe.

teorien, *A. Sax.* teorian, *O. L. Germ.* (far)terian, *M. H. Germ.* zern? *tire, deficere;* tire TOWN. MYST. 126; him teoreþ his miht FRAGM. 5; *comp.* ateorien.

teoþe, *A. Sax.* teođa, *O. Icel.* tiundi, tiondi, *O. L. Germ.* tehando, *Goth.* taihunda, *O. H.*

Germ. zehanto, *tithe, tenth, decimus,* Bek. 619; têþe Shoreh. 101; teithe Mirc 347; tigeđe, tieđe hom. 2, 83 & 137; tîþe Langl. B 15, 480; A. P. 2, 216; tigđe, tênde St. Gen. A. Ex. 597 & 895; tîþe, tênþe Will. 4715 & 5346; têndе Orm. 2715; Ayenb. 2; tênd Pr. C. 3990; teonđe hom. 1, 219; tênþe H. S. 2926.

teoþere *tither;* tîþeres *(pl.)* Chauc. C. T. D 1312.

teoþien, *A.Sax.* teođian, *tithe, decimas dare;* teoþe *(ms.* theoþe) misc. 77; têđien hom. 2, 215; têþen, tîþen Langl. C 14, 73; teithe Mirc 349; tithin prompt. 495; têþeȝede *(pret.)* Rob. 261; iteoþeged *(part.)* A. R. 28.

teoþing, *A.Sax.* teođung, *tithing,* P. L. S. XII, 40; têþinge Rob. 267; E. G. 361; tîđinge hom. 2, 129; tiþing "*decimationem*", Wicl. Tob. 1, 7; teondunge Luke 18, 12.

teop? *comp.* lâdteop.

teppe *see* tappe.

têr *see* tear.

tercelet, *Fr.* tiercelet, Chauc. C. T. F 504.

tere, *A.Sax.* teru, teoru, *O.Dutch* tere, *O. Icel.* tiara(?), *tar, pix,* voc. 279; terre prompt. 489; ter St. Gen. A. Ex. 662.

têre *difficult,* Alex. 150; Degrev. 1409; Ant. Arth. X; *see* tôr.

têre, *Fr. (Pic.)* têre *(tendre)?* têre flour Trev. 3, 9; â sqvier têre Halliw. dict. 859.

teren, *A.Sax.* teran, *Goth.* (ga)tairan, *O.H. Germ.* zeran, *tear, tire, vellere, lacerare,* P. L. S. XXV, 150; tere Alis. 5985; Chauc. C. T. B 1326; Degrev. 1688; tire Fl. A. Bl. 736; M. T. 112; tereþ *(pres.)* misc. 67; he tiređ on his ket rel. ant. 1, 218; tar *(pret.)* K. T. 100; and tar hire bî þan êre Laȝ. 25850*; sche tar hire hêr S. S. ed. Web. 472; têren Mand. 81; tiere Laȝ. 24843*; toren *(part.)* S. S. ed. Web. 782; tore L. H. R. 143; *comp.* toteren.

teren, *Germ.* teren, *tar, pice linere;* tere Havel. 707; terrin prompt. 489; terred *(part.)* St. Gen. A. Ex. 2596.

terflen, *A.Sax.* tearflian, *volutari;* terflede *(pret.)* Mark 9, 20.

terȝen, *A.Sax.* tergan, tyrgan, *O.Dutch* terghen *(vexare, irritare), tarry (terry);* teriin "*irritare, morari*", terwin "*fatigare*", prompt. 489; gef him . . . bilimpeđ for tô tirgen rel. ant. 1, 216; i wol not tarien you Chauc. C. T. F 73; tarie Alis. 2010; tarie *(pres.)* Mand. 160; þat ȝe terren him tô wrâþþe "*ut eum ad iracundiam provocetis*", Wicl. deuter. 4, 25; he tarȝede â lute whîle P. L. S. XIII, 179; taried "*irritaverunt*", ps. 105, 16; itaried "*fatigatus*", rel. ant. 1, 9.

terme, *Fr.* terme, *term,* A. R. 338; Fl. A. Bl. 432; Ayenb. 33.

terne, *O. Icel.* tiörn, *tarn, lacus,* A. P. 2, 1041; destr. T. 11187; tarne avow. Arth. X.

ternen *see* turnen.

terren *see* terȝen.

terven, *A.Sax.* (ge)tyrfian, *O.H.Germ.* zerben, *terry, verti, ruere?* terve L. H. R. 207.

testament, *Fr.* testament, *testament,* Ayenb. 191.

testif *testy,* Chauc. C. T. A 4004.

teter, *A.Sax.* teter, *cmp. O.H.Germ.* zitaroch *(impetigo), tetter, impetigo,* voc. 267; tetres, teteres *(pl.)* Trev. 2, 61.

teterwert *celandine,* Leechd. 3, 346.

tette *see* titte.

têþe, têđien *see* teoþe, teoþien.

têw, têwen *see* tawe, tapen.

thank *see* þanc.

tiar *see* tear.

ticchen, *A.Sax.* ticcen, *O.H. Germ.* zikki? "*hoedus*", fragm. 3; A. R. 100; *(ms.* tycchen) Luke 15, 29; ticchenan *(dat. pl.)* Mat. 25, 32.

tîd, *O.Icel.* tîđr *(creber) neut.* tîtt *(crebro, celeriter), tite, celeriter,* A. P. 2, 64; tîd, tît Will. 1013 & 4167; Langl. B 13, 319; tît Gow. 2, 320; H. S. 1764; Tor. 2063; Pr. C. 1914; M. Arth. 3713; Amad. ed. Robs. LVI.

tîdlîche, *O. Icel.* tîđlīga, *cito,* Jul. 58; Kath. 1956*; tîdlīke St. Gen. A. Ex. 1231.

tîde, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* tîd, *O.Icel.* tîđ, *O.H.Germ.* zît, *tide, tempus, hora,* fragm. 1; Marh. 18; O. A. N. 489; Will. 859; Pr. C. 379; þeos tîde hom.

1, 89; êche tîde . . . of þe dai BRAND. 10; al tîde PS. 78, 4; sum tîde MIN. 2; it chaungeþ as þe tîde CHAUC. C. T. B 1134; tîd ORM. 13402; ðe hôlie tîd þat me cleped advent HOM. 2, 3; it sal bên ðe laste tîd ST. GEN. A. EX. 263; tîde *(dat.)* GOW. 1, 133; AM. A. AMIL. 281; an âre tîde LAȝ. 14924; in þe same tîde LIDG. ST. TH. 3409; tîde *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 89; O. A. N. 26; hadde he ibeon þêr ânne dai ôþer tpâ bare tîde P. L. S. VIII, 70; tîden *(dat. pl.)* A. R. 22; *comp.* êven-, hêȝ-, herfest-, lenten-, mêl-, morȝen-, nôn-, sumer-, uhten-, undern-, wintertîde.

tîden, *A.Sax.* tîdan, *O.Icel.* tîða, *tide, accidere, evenire,* JOS. 392; CHAUC. C. T. B 337; tîdin PROMPT. 493; tîde WILL. 3017; HOCCL. VI, 39; tîdeþ *(pres.)* BEK. 1928; tit MARG. 308; S. S. BD. WEB. 292; P. S. 334; Aþulf tit nô wounde HORN ED. RITS. 1352; him ne tit nôn ôþer mêde P. L. S. XII, 48; tîdde *(pret.)* CHRON. ENGL. 542; WILL. 198; *comp.* bi-, itîden, mistîden.

tîdi, *O. Dutch* tijdigh, *O. H. Germ.* zîtiger, *tidy, tempestivus, temporaneus,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2105; LANGL. B 9, 104; WICL. JAMES 5, 7; PARTEN. 5722; þe tîdi child WILL. 160.

tîdinde, tîdende, tîðinde, *O. Icel.* tîðindi, *nuncium,* LAȝ. 2052, 3734 & 5153; tîþende ORM. DEDIC. 158.

tîdinge, *Dutch* tijding, *Germ.* zeitung, *tiding, nuncium,* LAȝ. 24907; H. M. 45; S. S. ED. WEB. 423; tîding ST. GEN. A. EX. 407; tîdinge, tîþinge O. A. N. 1035; tîding, tîþing ROB. 79 & 172; tîðinge A. R. 70; tîþinge BEK. 1527.

tîdive *tidy?* tidives *(pl.)* CHAUC. C. T. F 648.

tîdren *see* tudren.

tîe *see* têȝe.

tîel *see* tuȝel.

tîele *see* teȝele.

tîen *see* tên.

tîen *see* têȝen.

tîene *see* teone.

tîer *see* tear.

tiffen, *O.Fr.* tiffer *(orner), tiff,* ALIS. 4109; GAW. 1129; tiffed *(part.)* WILL. 1725.

-tiȝ, *A.Sax.* -tig, *O.Icel.* -tigr, *Goth.* *tigus *pl.* tigjus, *O. H. Germ.* -zig, *-ty; comp.* ahte-, feower-, fif-, niȝen-, seven-, six-, þrîtiȝ (-ti).

tiȝe *see* tuȝe.

tiȝel *see* tuȝel.

tiȝele *see* teȝele.

tiȝen *see* têȝen.

tigre, *Fr.* tigre, *tiger,* CHAUC. C. T. A 1657.

tiȝten *see* tihten.

tîhen, *A.Sax.* tîhan, *Goth.* teihan, *O.H.Germ.* zîhan, *Lat.* dîcere, *arguere:* hôli churche . . . þat me tîȝþ on BEK. 1180.

tiht, *A. Sax.* tiht, *from* tîhen, *accusation:* tiȝt(?) M. T. 163.

tiht *see* tuht.

tiht = þîht, *tight:* â wod(e) þat was full tîght TOR. 591.

tîȝtli *tightly,* WILL. 66.

tihten, *Germ.* tichten, dichten *(cogitare)? devisè, intend?* tiȝt *(pres.)* GAW. 2483; þe sones of Israel . . . tiȝten shiltron WICL. JUDGES 20, 33; þe foli þat his brêþeren tiȝt(e) HALLIW. DICT. 878; tiht *(ms.* thit) *(part.)* HAVEL. 2990; tiȝt P. R. L. P. 177; tight OCTOV. 1476; AM. A. AMIL. 1697; IW. 111; itiȝt PL. CR. 168; itiȝt he hadde his paviloun GREG. 565; *see* dihten.

tihten *see* tuhten.

tike, *O. Dutch* teke, *O. H. Germ.* zeche, *tick, ricinus,* PROMPT. 493; P. S. 238; teke VOC. 255.

tike, *O.Icel.* tîk, *tike, canis;* tîkes *(pl.)* LANGL. B 19, 37; D. ARTH. 3642.

tikel *tickle,* LANGL. 3, 126 (130); CHAUC. C. T. A 3428; MAN. ED. F. 13413; tikil "*titillosus*", PROMPT. 493; tekil LUD. COV. 134.

tikelin *tickle,* "*titillare*", PROMPT. 493; tikled, tikeled *(pret.)* CHAUC. C. T. D 395; tikelid HOCCL. I, 204.

til, *O.Fris. O.Icel.* til, *till, ad,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 85; HAVEL. 141; SPEC. 30; LANGL. 1, 95 (96); WICL. JOHN 16, 24; M. H. 3; til hi jâfen up here castles SAX. CHRON. 261; he seȝde þus til him ORM. 803; gôþ til him WILL. 266; til Athenes CHAUC. C. T. A 2964; if he bê til god bôusom PR. C. 85; til *(v. r.* a) þat men com KATH. 719; til þat he scholde

tô hevene wende C. L. 44; til þat it bê night Gow. 2, 109; til *ad id, praeter ea,* ORM. 10229; *comp.* in-, on-, until.

tilden *see* telden.

tile *cultus, fructus?* so mikel þêx his tile ST. GEN. A. EX. 1519; *see* tele.

tilman, *O. Dutch* teelman, "*cultor*", VOC. 218; ANGL. 1, 314; tilmon DESTR. T. 2462; tilmen *(pl.)* C. M. 4696.

Tile, *A. Sax.* Tile, *Thule,* TREV. 1, 325; CHAUC. BOET. 3, 5 (77).

tile *see* teȝele.

tilie, *A. Sax.* tilia, *cultor;* teolie HOM. 1, 133; tilien *(pl.)* A. R. 416; REL. ANT. 1, 129; *comp.* eorđe-, londtilie.

tilien, *A. Sax.* tilian, teolian *(studere, niti, colere), O. L. Germ.* tilian, *O. Fris.* tilia, *O. Dutch* telen *(colere, parere), O. H. Germ.* zilen *(studere, niti), till, studere, colere,* LAȝ. 2618; A. R. 384; PL. CR. 743; tilien (tulien) þe eorþe LANGL. 7, 2 (8, 2); tilie ROB. 21; tilen REL. ANT. 1, 210; ST. GEN. A. EX. 363; teolie LEB. JES. 245; tulien HOM. 2, 155; tô teoliende efter istreone 1, 133; þei tilen not þe lond MAND. 64; tilede *(pret.)* SAX. CHRON. 262; ûre lôverd môre þen tpô and þritti ȝêr tiled(e) efter hore luve A. R. 404; tileden LAȝ. 1940; nô mete ne tiliden (teleden) LANGL. B 14, 67; & tilede here lîflōde ROB. 41; tiled *(part.)* SAX. CHRON. 262; MAN. ED. F. 1854; *comp.* itilien.

tiliere *tiller,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1482; DEP. RICH. 6; teoliare LEB. JES. 589; *comp.* erþetiliere.

tillen, *A. Sax.* (ge)tillan, *O. H. Germ.* *zillen *pret.* zilta, *till, tangere;* tille TREV. 3, 131; tô fraude wild(e) he nêver tille MAN. ED. H. 128; tilde *(pret.)* TREV. 5, 193; þe leome þat tilde westward ROB. 152; þe niþer(e) ende tilde tô his chinne BRAND. 24; he havede . . . al þe folk tilled intil his hond HAVEL. 438.

tillen *see* tullen *and* telden.

tilten *tilt:* þis ilk(e) toun schal tilte tô grounde A. P. 3, 361; feole temples . . . tulten tô þê eorþe Jos. 100.

tilđe, *A. Sax.* tilđ, *tilth, cultus, fructus,* A. R. 78; tilþe P. L. S. VIII, 29; CHRON. ENGL. 20; GOW. 2, 190; LANGL. B 19, 430; þe tilþe of riȝtfulnesse schal bê stilnesse WICL. Is. 32, 17.

tilunge, *A. Sax.* tilung, teolung, *O. Dutch* teelinghe, *tilling, cultura,* A. R. 296; wichecraft and telinge *(sorcery?)* MIRC 360; teliinge SHOREH. 95; telinges *(pl.)* TREV. 3, 265; teolunges A. R. 208.

timber, *A. Sax. O. Fris.* timber, *O. Icel.* timbr, *O. H. Germ.* zimbar, *timber, materia,* LAȝ. 22929; LANGL. ED. WR. 13599; CHAUC. C. T. A 3666.

timbre, *O. Fr.* timbre, "*tympanum*", WICL. Is. 5, 12; timbres *(pl.)* ALIS. 191.

timbrien, *A. Sax.* timbrian, *O. Icel.* timbra, *O. H. Germ.* zimberen, *timber, aedificare,* LAȝ. 5940; timbren A. R. 124; ORM. 13368; timbre LANGL. B 11, 352; timbred *(part.)* WILL. 2015; *comp.* itimbrien.

timbrunge, *A. Sax.* timbrunge, *aedificatio,* HOM. 1, 93; A. R. 124; timbringe HOM. 1, 227.

time *thyme,* PROMPT. 494.

time, *A. Sax.* tîma, *O. Icel.* tîmi, *time, tempus,* LAȝ. 291; ORM. 63; HAVEL. 1714; SHOREH. 83; TREAT. 136; CHAUC. C. T. A 35; þene tîme REL. ANT. 1, 175; sum tîme A. R. 92; an âne tîmen, on âne tîme LAȝ. 30064 & 30068; on â tîme KATH. 2; on rihte tîme HOM. 1, 133; bî tîme *(tempori)* he arôs P. L. S. XII, 118; tîmen *(pl.)* C. L. 1403; tîme HOM. 2, 3; fele tîmes LANGL. B 13, 330; *comp.* êven-, hervest-, lîf-, sumer-, wintertîme.

tîmlīch *timely, temporalis, tempestivus,* AYENB. 44; tîmlīche *(adv.)* HOM. 1, 25; LAȝ. 31369; JUL. 9; tîmeli Jos. 415; tîmluker *(compar.)* KATH. 2117.

timen, *A. Sax.* (ge)tîmian, *O. Icel.* tîma, *accidere, evenire,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3820; hit tîmeđ H. M. 35; so me wel tîme WILL. 3570; tîmede *(pret.)* D. ARTH. 3150; *comp.* bi-, itîmen.

timen *see* têmen.

timinge *accidens, eventus,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 31; tîming HORN ED. HORSTM. 166.

tin, *A. Sax. O. Icel.* tin, *O. Dutch* tin, ten, *O. H. Germ.* zin, *tin, stannum,* REL. ANT. 1, 129; ROB. 6; PL. CR. 195; E. G. 358.

tinclen, *A. Sax.* tinclan *(titillare), tinkle:* bôþe his eeris shulen tinclen *"tinnient ambae aures ejus"*, WICL. 1 KINGS 3, 11.

tind, *A.Sax.* tind, *O.Icel.* tindr, *M.H.Germ.* zint, *tine, dens, ramus,* TRIST. 1, 47; tinde *(dat.)* A. P. 1, 78; LIDG. M. P. 203; tindes *(pl.)* A. R. 354; tindes of harowis ALEX. 3908; tindis TRIAM. 1085.

tinder, *A. Sax.* tynder? *tinder, fomes,* LAȝ. 29267; *see* tunder.

tinen, *O.Icel.* tŷna, *tine, perdere;* tîne WILL. 299; LANGL. B 1, 112; APOL. 43; MIN. 46; AMAD. ED. ROBS. LXIV; PERCEV. 911; M. H. 73; tînes(t) *(pres.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3518; he tînes PR. C. 2027; þei tîne MAN. ED. F. 4514; tîne *(subjunct.)* PS. 25, 9; tînte *(pret.)* HAVEL. 2023.

tinen *see* tûnen.

tinglen, *O.Dutch* tinghelen, *tingle:* hise eeris tingle *"tinniant aures ejus"*, WICL. JEREM. 19, 3; tinglinge *(part.)* 1 COR. 13, 1.

tinken *tink, tinnire;* tinkinge *(part.)* WICL. 1 COR. 13, 1.

tinkere *tinker,* LANGL. 5, 160 (317); tinkare PROMPT. 494.

tinnen, *A. Sax.* tinen, tinnen, *O. H. Germ.* zininer, *stanneus,* PALL. 6, 99.

tinnin *tin, stanno inducere,* PROMPT. 494; tinned *(part.)* CHAUC. H. F. 1482.

tinsel *tinsel,* PS. 87, 12.

tinsel *damnum, jactura,* C. M. 916; MAN. ED. F. 9836*.

tinte, *O.Icel.* tinta *(lidet kar), a vessel holding half a bushel,* PROMPT. 494.

tintreȝe, *A.Sax.* tintrege, *torment;* tintrehe, tintreohe KATH. 404 & 620; tintreohen *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 261.

tintreȝen, *A.Sax.* tintregian, *torment;* tintraȝeð *(ms.* tintraȝed) *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 13.

tip, *Dan.* tip, *M.H.Germ.* zipf, *tip,* PROMPT. 494; vort þe nêde tippe A. R. 338.

tippen *tip:* â staf tipped wiþ horn CHAUC. C. T. D 1740.

tippet, *A.Sax.* tæppet? *tippet,* MAN. ED. H. 280; tipet PROMPT. 494; tipet, tepet CHAUC. C. T. A 233; tipit VOC. 238.

tir, *for* atir, WILL. 1725.

tir, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* tir, *O.Icel.* tîrr, *glory, authority,* LAȝ. 2051 & 4237.
tîrful LAȝ. 2893.

tir *see* tear.

tirannie, *O.Fr.* tirannie, *tyranny,* CHAUC. C. T. A 941.

tirant, *O.Fr.* tirant, *tyrant,* ROB. 374.

tirdil, *A.Sax.* tyrdel LEECHD. GLOSS. 2, 408, *diminut. of* tord, *tirdle, treddle, "rudus"*, PROMPT. 494; tridels *(pl.)* REL. ANT. 1, 53.

tiren *see* teren.

tirf (tirfe?) *turning up of a hat or sleeve,* PROMPT. 494.

tirȝen *see* terȝen.

tirnen *see* turnen.

tirpeil *see* trepeil.

tit?
titmāse *titmouse,* VOC. 188; titemōse VOC. 165; PROMPT. 494.

tit *see* tîd.

titelen *tittle, garrire, blaterare.*

titelere *blatero;* titeleres *(pl.)* LANGL. B 20, 297.

titeren, *O. Icel.* titra, *M. H. Germ.* zitern *(tremere), titter.*

titerere *blatero;* titereres *(pl.)* LANGL. B 20, 297, C 23, 299.

title, *O.Fr.* title, *title, tittle,* LANGL. C 14, 106; titel, titil *"apex"*, WICL. MAT. 5, 18.

titte, *A.Sax.* titt, *O.Dutch* titte, *M.H.Germ.* zitze, *tit, teat, tet, mamma;* tette ST. GEN. A. EX. 2621; tete *"uber"*, PROMPT. 489; GOW. 1, 268; CHAUC. C. T. A 3704; tittes *(pl.)* LAȝ. 5025; KATH. 2129; A. R. 330; SPEC. 35; titten *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 11936.

tiðe, *A.Sax.* tîða, *compos:* bên (þêre) bêne tîðe HOM. 2, 27.

tiþe *see* teoþe.

tiðen, *A. Sax.* tîðian, tŷðian, *O. L. Germ.* tvîthon, *M. H. Germ.* (ge)zwîden, *concede, grant;* tîþe ROB. 114; tîþe *(pres.)* LUD. COV. 35; tîþeþ ORM. 5365; tûðe me mîne bône HOM. 1, 207; tîðed *(part.)* HOM. 2, 135; tid C. M. 10966; *comp.* itûðen.

tiþien *see* teoþien.

tiðinde *see* tîdinde.

tiðinge *see* tîdinge.

Tiu, *A. Sax.* Tiþ(?), *O. Icel.* Tŷr, *see* GR. MYTHOL. 175, *Mars:* Tiwes dai, *A. Sax.* Tiþes dæg, *O. Fris.* Ties dei, *O.Icel.* Tŷs dagr, *O. H. Germ.* Zies tag, *Tuesday, dies Martis,* BEK. 2462; ARTH. A. MERL. 8787.

to-, tō-, *A. Sax.* to-, *O. Fris.* to-, te-, *O. L. Germ.* te-, *O. H. Germ.* zar-, zer-, zir-, za-, ze-, zi-, *Goth. Lat.* dis-, *to-*.

tobeaten, *A. Sax.* tobeatan, *beat in pieces;* tobêteþ *(pres.)* Laȝ. 3308; o. a. n. 1610; tobeot *(pret.)* p. l. s. XXIII, 53; ase me tobeot his cheoken a. r. 106.

tobelle *difflare, inflare,* Beves 2656; tobollen *(part.)* a. r. 122; him þæren fêt & þeos tobollen & toblâpen Orm. 8080; tobollen, -bolle Langl. b 5, 84.

toberen, *A. Sax.* toberan, *bear asunder, differre;* tebeoreð *(pres.)* h. m. 31; tobar *(pret.)* st. gen. a. ex. 2146; hou his sustren hem tobeeren c. l. 522; toboren *(part.)* c. l. 49.

tobîten, *Germ.* zerbeiszen, *bite in pieces;* tobôt *(pret.)* Angl. 1, 318.

toblâsten *blast asunder;* toblâst(e) *(pret.)* Man. ed. F. 9293.

toblâwen, *A. Sax.* toblâpan, *blow asunder, difflare;* toblâpen *(part.)* Orm. 8080; toblôpen & tobollen a. r. 122.

tobreiden, *A. Sax.* tobregdan, *braid asunder, distorquere;* tobraid *(pret.)* Gow. 2, 53; Wicl. Luke 9, 42; tobrode *(part.)* o. a. n. 1008.

tobreken, *A. Sax.* tobrecan, *O. Fris.* to-, tebreka, *O. H. Germ.* zebrechen, *tobreak, break in pieces, diffringere:* he hine up bræid swulc he hine tobreken wolde Laȝ. 16520; tobreke o. a. n. 1554; s. s. ed. Wr. 301; Wicl. Luke 20, 18; tobrekeð *(pres.)* a. r. 164; tobrekeþ ayenb. 64; tobrak *(pret.)* Will. 3237; Alis. 570; Gow. 3, 296; tobroke *(part.)* Langl. 7, 28 (8, 30).

tobreosen *dirumpere?* þâ workes þe ǣr weore tobrosene Laȝ. 16952.

tobresten, *A. Sax.* toberstan, *O. L. Germ.* tebrestan, *O. H. Germ.* za-, ze-, ziprestan, *burst asunder, dirumpi,* Orm. 16147; tobreste Degrev. 1509; tobersteð *(pres.)* a. r. 254; toberste *(subj.)* o. a. n. 122; tobrast *(pret.)* sacram. 48; tobrast, -barst Wicl. deeds ap. 1, 18; tobarst Laȝ. 1921; Marh. 10; Will. 374; Alis. 2325; toborsten Jos. 509; toborste Laȝ. 5926*; *(printed* toberste) Marg. 243; tobrosten *(part.)* Chauc. C. t. a 2691.

tobrûsen, *A. Sax.* tobrȳsan, *bruise in pieces;* tobrîsen Orm. 12032; tobrûsede *(pret.)* Wicl. 4 kings 18, 4; tobrîsed *(part.)* Mat. 21, 44; Havel. 1950.

tobrutten, *A. Sax.* tobryttan, *diffringere;* tobrutte *(pret.)* Laȝ. 1602.

tobrutnen *diffringere;* tobrittenith *(pres.)* Parton. 596; tobritned *(ms.* tobrittnedd, *printed* tobrihhtnedd) *(part.)* Orm. 9468.

tobunen? and þe totorveþ and tobuneþ o. a. n. 1166; so tobête and so toboned Shoreh. 85.

tobusten? and me tobusteþ and tobêteþ o. a. n. 1610.

tocheopen *chew in pieces:* tocheopeð & tovret a. r. 202; (heo) tocheopeð hom. 1, 251.

tochînen *diffindi;* tochîne o. a. n. 1565; tochîneð *(pres.)* hom. 2, 199; tochân *(pret.)* hom. 1, 141; tochân (tochôn) Laȝ. 21235; þe roche tochôn misc. 92; toc(h)oon Alis. 573.

toclateren *clatter in pieces;* toclatered *(part.)* Will. 2858.

tocleoven, *A. Sax.* tocleofan, *cleave asunder, diffindere;* toclêve ayenb. 56; Langl. b 12, 141; Chauc. Troil. 6983; toclæf *(pret.)* Orm. 14798; toclêf Rob. 186; Gow. 3, 296; þe naddre toclêf leg. 54; tocluven Laȝ. 1920; tocloven *(part.)* Jos. 516; l. h. r. 142.

tocruschen *crush in pieces;* tocrusshe Havel. 1992.

todǣl *division,* Luke 12, 51; þet forme todôl fragm. 1.

todǣlen, *A. Sax.* todǣlan, *O. Fris.* todêla, *O. L. Germ.* tedêlian, *O. H. Germ.* za-, ze-, ziteilen, *Goth.* disdailjan, *divide, separate,* Laȝ. 9519; Orm. 10495; todealen a. r. 186; todêle ayenb. 80; todêleþ *(pres.)* c. l. 845; todǣlde (todêlde) *(pret.)* Laȝ. 772.

todêlinge *division, separation,* ayenb. 72.

todaschen *dash in pieces;* todaschte *(pret.)* p. l. s. XXIII, 84; c. l. 1342; todashed *(part.)* Trev. 3, 63; bâ weoren todascte Laȝ. 1469.

todôn *do asunder,* Laȝ. 2945; todede *(pret.)* Laȝ. 6507.

todrǣven, *A. Sax.* todrǣfan, *disperse;* to-

drêven A. R. 254; todrêfde *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 93; todrêfed, -drêved *(part.)* LAȝ. 330 & 16141; todrêved MISC. 37; C. L. 446; todreaved KATH. 92.

todraȝen *draw asunder, distrahere,* LAȝ. 1506; todragen ST. GEN. A. EX. 191; todraȝe HORN ED. LUM. 1492; todrawe WICL. GENES. 40, 19; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XVI; todrauhđ *(pres.)* A. R. 122; todrôh *(pret.)* LAȝ. 25618; todrôgh IW. 823; todrôugh ALIS. 4659; todrôwe P. L. S. XIX, 249; LANGL. B 10, 35; todraȝe *(part.)* O. A. N. 1062; todrawen HAVEL. 2001; todrawe WILL. 1564; S. S. ED. WR. 877.

todreosen *dilabi:* he schal todreoŝen so lêf on bôuh MISC. 94; todrêse LAȝ. 9245*; todroren *(part.)* ST. COD. 98; todrore MISC. 152.

todrîven, *A. Sax.* todrîfan, *drive asunder, dispellere,* LAȝ. 26048; todrîve TREAT. 136; C. L. 862; P. L. S. II, 122; todrâf, -drôf *(pret.)* LAȝ. 549 & 1604; L. H. R. 141; todriven *(part.)* KATH. 2079; todrifen ORM. 16397.

toeode *discessi,* HOM. 1, 141; toȝeode LAȝ. 23980*.

tofallen, *A. Sax.* tofeallan, *O. L. Germ.* tefallan, *O. H. Germ.* zifallan, *fall in pieces, dilabi,* LAȝ. 18867; tovalþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 184; tofêlle *(pret. subj.)* ORM. 16185.

tofêren *discedere;* tofêrden *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 93.

tofleon *fly asunder;* tofloȝen *(part.)* LAȝ. 28668.

tofleoten, *O. H. Germ.* zafliozan, *diffluere;* tofleoteđ *(pres.)* A. R. 76; tovleoten *(subj.)* A. R. 72.

tofreten *corrode;* tovret *(pres.)* A. R. 202.

tofruschen *frush in pieces;* tofrusshe HAVEL. 1993; tofrusched *(pret.)* RICH. 5032.

togân, *O. H. Germ.* zegân, *go asunder;* togâđ *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 239; togô *(subj.)* SHOREH. 29.

toglîden, *A. Sax.* toglîdan, *O. L. Germ.* teglîdan, *glide asunder, dilabi;* toglîde MISC. 94; toglâd (toglôd) *(pret.)* LAȝ. 18083.

tognaȝen *gnaw in pieces;* tognawe ALIS. 4629; PR. C. 863; tognôwe *(pret.)* P. L. S. XIX, 248; ALIS. 6119; tognawe *(part.)* REL. ANT. 1, 167.

tognîde *conterere,* PS. 17, 43*; tognôd *(pret.)* PS. 104, 33*.

togrinden *grind in pieces;* togrint *(pres.)* LANGL. C 12, 62; togrounde *(part.)* PALL. 1, 1135.

tohacken, *M. H. Germ.* zerhacken, *hack in pieces;* tohakke ROB. 141; tohakked (tohacked) *(part.)* TREV. 6, 445.

toheawen, *A. Sax.* toheapan, *M. H. Germ.* zerhouwen, *hew in pieces:* þaȝ me ssolde hine al toheawe AYENB. 178; tohêwe HORN ED. RITS. 1324; GAW. 1853; tohêwen *(pres.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 2609; tohêu *(pret.)* P. L. S. XIX, 228; toheawen *(part.)* LAȝ. 178; tohêwen HAVEL. 2001; tohêwe WILL. 3412.

tohelden *dilabi;* tohelden *(pret.)* LAȝ. 27464.

tohurlen *hurl in pieces;* tohurles *(pres.)* JOS. 533.

tohurren? A. R. 426*.

tohpiđeren? þat alle þise fopr hpeoles tohpiđeren tô stucches KATH. 2018; tohpiđered o hpeoles A. R. 362.

tokerve, *A. Sax.* toceorfan, *carve in pieces,* A. P. 2, 1700.

tolimien *dismember;* tolimeđ *(pres.)* A. R. 84; tolimede *(pret.)* JUL. 58; tolimet *(part.)* H. M. 21.

toliđien, *A. Sax.* toliđian, *dismember;* toliđeden *(pret.)* LAȝ. 4226; toleđed *(part.)* LAȝ. 25929.

toluggen *lug in pieces;* tolugged, -logged *(part.)* LANGL. 2, 192 (216).

tolûken, *A. Sax.* tolûcan, *divellere,* KATH. 2123; toleac *(pret.)* MARH. 7; toluken LAȝ. 2602; JUL. 78; toloken *(part.)* MARH. 6.

tomelte *dissolve,* HOM. 1, 269.

toparti, *for* disparti, MISC. 57.

toponen *pound in pieces;* toponede "*contrivit*", WICL. PS. 104, 16.

topulle *pull in pieces,* MAN. ED. F. 10210; topullid *(part.)* WICL. IS. 18, 7.

topungen *compungere;* topungid *(part.)* WICL. PS. 29, 13.

toratten *dilacerare;* torattis *(pres.)* D. ARTH. 2235.

torenden, *O. Fris.* to-, terenda, *rend in pieces,* FRAGM. 6; torende MARG. 132; LANGL. B 10, 112; torendeđ *(pres.)* A. R. 362; torente *(pret.)* S. S. ED. WR. 484; torent *(part.)* REL. ANT. 1, 46.

toreosen, *A. Sax.* tohreosan, *dilabi,* LAȝ. 9245; torês *(pret.)* LAȝ. 9426.

toritten *discindere;* toritte *(pret.)* HALLIW. DICT. 687.

toriven *rive in pieces,* MAN. ED. H. 170; torôf *(pret.)* LAȝ. 7844*; HAVEL. 1792; GOW. 3, 296; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XLVIII; toriven *(part.)* HAVEL. 1953; A. P. 1, 1196; torive L. H. R. 138.

toruschen *diruere;* torushed *(part.)* TREV. 4, 399.

toscateren *scatter asunder:* toscatere we "*dissipemus*", WICL. JEREM. 6, 5; toscatered *(part.)* CHAUC. C. T. D 1969.

toshæden, *A.Sax.* tosceâdan, *separare,* ORM. 19862; toscæddе *(pret.)* LAȝ, 30262; toschad *(part.)* TREV. 3, 241.

toschænen *dirumpere;* toscæne (tosêne) LAȝ. 2309; toschêneþ, -shêneþ *(pres.)* O. A. N. 1120; tosceande *(pret.)* LAȝ. 2315; þat floc þat þas toskeȝned *(? ms.* toskeȝȝredd) ORM. 1498.

toschaken *shake in pieces;* toschakeđ *(pres.)* O. A. N. 1647; toschôk *(pret.)* BEVES 742; toshaken *(part.)* WICL. Is. 24, 20.

toscheoten, *A. Sax.* tosceotan, *dilabi;* toshêt *(pret.)* ALIS. ED. SK. 1008.

toschifte *shift asunder, dividere,* SHOREH. 27; toschift *(part.)* IBID.

toschivere *shiver in pieces,* ALIS. 2728; toshivere HAVEL. 1993; toshivrede *(pret.)* HICK. THES. 1, 168; toschivered *(part.)* WILL. 3603; toshivered CHAUC. P. F. 493.

toschreaden *shred in pieces;* toschrêde *(pres.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 2609.

tosîe *dilabi?* þe bodi schal tosîe ARCH. 52, 33 *(printed* tofye SPEC. 101).

toskilen *distinguere;* toskiled *(part.)* ORM. 18652.

tosliten, *A. Sax.* toslîtan, *dirumpere, (ms.* toslyten) MAT. 7, 6.

toslitten, *M. H. Germ.* zerslitzen, *slit in pieces;* toslitte *(pret.)* JUL. B 146; toslit *(part.)* O. A. N. 694.

tosnîden *dissecare;* tosnæddе *(ms.* tosnæde), tosnâddе *(ms.* tosnađde) *(pret.)* LAȝ. 4015 & 28050.

tosprêden *spread asunder:* þê schêp wolleþ tosprêde *(printed* to sprede) BEK. 2134; tospret *(pres.)* A. R. 402; tospred, -sprad *(part.)* HOM. 2, 21 & 205; tosprad ROB. 134.

tospringen, *O. H. Germ.* zispringen, *spring asunder, dissilire:* êr him ôuȝte þe herte tospringe *(printed* to springe) C. L. 593; tosprunge *(pret.)* H. S. 10673.

tosqvatten? trêuþ(e) is al tosqwat P. 72.

tosteken *compungere;* tostêke *(pret.)* SHOREH. 85.

tostere *commovere,* WICL. PS. 28, 8.

tostingen *sting in pieces;* tostingeþ *(pres.)* MISC. 152.

toswellen, *A.Sax.* tospellan, *swell to excess:* toswelle shul his flôdes "*intumescent fluctus ejus*", WICL. JEREM. 5, 22; toswal *(pret.)* MAN. ED. F. 10876; tospollen *(part.)* KATH. 842; A. R. 282; toswollen LAȝ. 17815; toswolle LEG. 54; S. S. ED. WEB. 1588.

toswingen *swing in pieces, diverberare;* toswungen *(part.)* LAȝ. 8026.

totâsen *tease in pieces, discerpere;* totôse O. A. N. 70.

toteon, *A. Sax.* toteon, *distrahere,* HOM. 1, 9.

toteren, *A. Sax.* toteran, *Goth.* distairan, *tear in pieces,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2089; teteren A. R. 84; totere HAVEL. 1839; totire TOWN. MYST. 143; toterеþ *(pres.)* MISC. 153; tetiređ REL. ANT. 1, 218; totar *(pret.)* CHAUC. C. T. B 3801; totêre MARG. 126; totoren *(part.)* LAȝ. 4994; SPEC. 70.

totoggen *distrahere, diripere:* tetoggeđ & tetiređ hem REL. ANT. 1, 218.

totorvien *disjicere, (ms.* totorvion) HOM. 1, 9; totorveđ, -torveþ *(pres.)* O. A. N. 1119.

totreden, *O. H. Germ.* zitretan, *tread in pieces,* A. R. 166; totrad *(pret.)* "*conculcavit*", WICL. PS. 55, 2; totrêden LAȝ. 26771; totrâden ALIS. 3946; totreden *(part.)* HOM. 1, 133; LAȝ. 380; totrede SHOREH. 29.

totuhten *distrahere?* tospred & totuht (totiht) HOM. 2, 205.

totûsen, *Germ.* zerzausen, *divellere;* totûsed *(part.)* HAVEL. 1948.

totwǣmen, *A. Sax.* totpǣman, *divide, separate;* totpêmde *(printed* to tpemde) *(pret.)* MARH. 17; totpêmde *(printed* totweinde), totpeamede A. R. 396; totwêmden LAȝ. 26593.

totwicchen *twitch in pieces;* totpicchеđ *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 53; totwiccheþ O. A. N. 1647; totwiȝt(e) *(pret.)* WILL. 2097; totwiht *(part.)* P. S. 337; totwiȝt P. 59.

totwinnen *twin asunder;* totpinneþ *(pres.)* ORM. 19060; totpinnede *(pret.)* A. R. 360.

toþrûsten *thrust in pieces;* toþrûste *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 131.

topǣven, *O.H.Germ.* zeweiben, *dispergere;* topeaved *(printed* to weaved) *(part.)* A. R. 148.

toparplen? hpon alle þê leaves schulen beon toparpled A. R. 322.

towenden, *A.Sax.* topendan, *wend asunder, divertere;* topent *(pres.)* A. R. 324; hit al towende *(? ms.* to wōde) tô scifren LAȝ. 4537.

towerpen, *A. Sax.* topeorpan, *O. L. Germ.* tewerpan, *disjicere;* toperpeđ *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 109; toporpen *(part.)* ORM. 16277.

towrǣsten *wrest asunder, distorquere;* towrâsten *(pret.)* MAPES 338.

towurđen *divertere, dilabi:* for hungere towurđen LAȝ. 20744.

tô, *A.Sax.* tô, *O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* tô, te, *O. H. Germ.* zuo, za, ze, *Goth.* du, *to (te), ad:* ȝif êni man seiđ eapiht tô eou HOM. 1, 3; þeo þat ham tô *(v. r.* tô heom) lûteđ KATH. 1781; gâđ tô bedde LAȝ. 711; þat gærsume þe scolde þe tô cume 10509; Sæxes him sette tô 15276; godes engel com him tô ORM. 143; valleđ tô þêr eorđe A. R. 18; he . . . ȝede tô londe HORN ED. LUM. 1022; þan he was tô þe erþe brôuth HAVEL. 248; he . . . stêigh tô hevene MAND. 133; þǣr it tô bilimpeþ ORM. 1657; make hine tô kinge LAȝ. 11468; þâ hine tô monne iber 65; tô preoste ihôded O. A. N. 1311; me chês him tô kinge ROB. 302; þeo þet is ipend te pulvene A. R. 120; dêmde hire te deađe MARH. 19; þâ he tô bisne nom LAȝ. 30; habben tô wîfe 145; ȝeve . . . tô wîve CHAUC. C. T. A 1860; that i might borow(e) it tô this dêde M. ARTH. 172; he hem gaf tô andspere HOM. 2, 81; tac þe rôde tô þî staf SPEC. 106; þerp nu tô tôken dûn đat pand ST. GEN. A. EX. 2803; him tô luve HOM. 1, 5; and parni men tô h(e)ore note O. A. N. 330; êfre forđ tô dômes dei HOM. 1, 45; heo him wolden beon lîđe â tô heore lîve LAȝ. 10017; ǣvere tô his lîve 10396; hi is zîk tô þe diaþe AYENB. 197; tô *(for* tô þam *ad eo)* we bê gôn TOWN. MYST. 64; tô dei *hodie,* HOM. 1, 3; te dai MISC. 33; tô dæi, tô daie LAȝ. 5442 & 25908; tô morgen ST. GEN. A. EX. 3017; tô niȝt BEK. 1574; tô middelnihte O. A. N. 731; têven (= te êven) *heri vesperi,* AYENB. 51; þe king gon tô spekene LAȝ. 24722; hpat heo haveđ tô dônne A. R. 52; þâ . . . ipende godes engel tô HOM. 1, 87; alle heo hiȝeden tô LAȝ. 2317; sterclîche (heo) tô stôpen 9798; þâ Bruttes tô râsden 26645; it was . . . toiled tô and fro MAPES 338; schutteđ al þet þurl tô A. R. 96; and stek tô þe dore S. S. ED. WR. 1398; tô *too, nimis,* ORM. 2899; tô longe P. L. S. VIII, 178; to strang AYENB. 51; tô *too, ad id,* MAT. 5, 40; WILL. 19; *comp.* in-, on-, unto.

toayêns, *for* tôyêns, AYENB. 10.

tôcume, *A. Sax.* tôcyme, *adventus,* HOM. 1, 89; tôcom(e) M. H. 8.

tôflight, *O. H. Germ.* zuofluht, *refuge,* PS. 9, 10.

toforen, *A. Sax.* toforan, *O. L. Germ.* teforan, *tofore, ante,* MAT. 25, 32; HOM. 1, 121; LAȝ. 14071; KATH. 51; PROCLAM. 3; toforn S. S. ED. WEB. 304; GREG. 191; tofore O. A. N. 1728; TREAT. 133; WILL. 142; LANGL. B 5, 457; tovore AYENB. 7.

toȝein, *A. Sax.* togegn, togegnes, *contra, adversus,* MARH. 15; A. R. 130; toȝǣn, -ȝeines, -ȝênes, -ȝǣnes LAȝ. 1439, 3586, 3626 & 9792; toȝeines HOM. 1, 121; JUL. 35; HORN ED. RITS. 1328; C. L. 386; toyeines MISC. 42; togênes HOM.

2, 9; toȝênes Orm. 8632; toȝeanes p. l. s. VIII, 175; toyêns ayenb. 112.
tôhope, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ.* tôhopa, *hope,* hom. 1, 155 & 191; 2, 149.
tôname *toname, cognomen,* hom. 2, 143; Langl. c 13, 211; Wicl. ecclus 47, 19; Man. ed. F. 7000; tônome (tôname) Laȝ. 9383.
tôtagge? a. r. 318.
tôturn *refuge,* Marh. 11.
touppen *super?* toup alle ôþren Shoreh. 127; toppe alle þing ayenb. 106.
tôpard, *A. Sax.* tôpeard, *toward, adversus, imminens,* hom. 1, 3; Kath. 412; Orm. 5038; o. a. n. 1254; tôward treat. 134; Trev. 3, 99; sum bên devout hôli and tôward p. l. s. XXXI, 315; tôward, -wardes Laȝ. 515 & 566.

tô *see* tâ *and* twâ.

tôde *see* tâde.

toft, *A. Sax.* toft Schmid's gloss., *O. Icel.* topt *(fundus), toft,* "*campus*", prompt. 495; Langl. prol. 14.

toȝe, *from* teon, *dux; comp.* heretoȝe.

toȝen, *O. Dutch* toghen, *O. Fris. O. Icel.* toga, *M. H. Germ.* zogen, *tow, trahere;* towe a. p. 3, 100; towen *(pres.)* Jos. 374; toȝede *(pret.)* Laȝ. 7536*.

toggen, *O. Dutch* tocken, *O. H. Germ.* zocchon? *trahere, vellere:* ne toggen mid him ne pleien a. r. 424; toggin prompt. 495; toggiđ *(pres.)* Marh. 14; toggiþ p. l. s. XXXII, 5; toggid *(pret.)* Alis. 2305; rel. ant. 1, 59; togged *(part.)* Mapes 339; *comp.* totoggen.

toglen, *M. H. Germ.* zoglen, *trahere?* toggle a. r. 424*.

toȝt *see* toht.

tôh, *A. Sax.* tôh, *L. Germ.* tâg, *O. H. Germ.* zâher, *tough (tow), tenax,* m. h. XV; tôuh, tôu Man. ed. F. 13038; tôuȝ Wicl. genes. 11, 3; tôugh Chauc. r. r. 1726; tôugh, tôu prompt. 498; tôu Rob. 175; rel. ant. 2, 29; tôȝen *(dat. n.)* Laȝ. 9319; tôȝe *(pl.)* Laȝ. 5865*; tôghe Octov. 1084.

tôughnesse, tôunesse *toughness,* prompt. 498.

toht *tought, tensus;* toȝt Rob. 22; a. p. 1, 521; þe knihȝt so toȝt Gaw. 1869; he makeþ his mawe touht p. s. 331; toght, touht, touȝt, tought Chauc. C. t. d 2267; tout p. 28; mî tohte rude misc. 193; þê tohte ilôte o. a. n. 1446.

toil, *O. Dutch* tuil? *toil, labor;* toile *(dat.)* d. Arth. 1802.

toilen, *O. Dutch* tuilen, teulen *(colere, laborare)? toil:* tô toilen wiþ þe erþe pl. cr. 742; it was . . . rêulîche toiled tô and fro Mapes 338; tôre and toiled l. h. r. 143.

tôken, tôknen *see* tâken, tâcnen.

tol, *A. Sax.* toll, *O. L. Germ.* tol, *O. Icel.* tollr, *O. H. Germ.* zol, *toll,* "*vectigal*", prompt. 495; Laȝ. 13316; ayenb. 192; s. s. ed. Web. 2050; Langl. c 14, 73.
tolbōþe "*telonium*", voc. 274; Wicl. Mat. 9, 9.
tolgaderer *toll-gatherer,* Wicl. prol. Mat.
tolhous "*telonium*", prompt. 496.

tôl, *A. Sax. O. Icel.* tôl, *tool, instrumentum,* Will. 2243; Wart. hist. 2, 109; tôl and takel st. gen. a. ex. 469; tool prompt. 496; tôle Alis. 815; Gaw. 413; tôlen *(pl.)* Laȝ. 29253; tôles, tooles Langl. 10, 177 (11, 133); tôle *(dat. pl.)* Arth. a. Merl. 507; *comp.* eggetôl.

tôle *see* tâle.

tollen, *O. Dutch* tollen, *O. Icel.* tolla, *pay, or take, toll,* prompt. 496; Langl. c 14, 51; Chauc. C. t. a 562.

tollen *toll, trahere, allicere:* drawen or tollen Chauc. Boet. 2, 7 (56); tollin "*incitare*", prompt. 496; tolli o. a. n. 1627; jarđ. 13, 164; þis tolleđ him tôupard þe a. r. 290; tolleđ *(misprinted* colleđ) men tô him rel. ant. 1, 221; ha tolliđ tô gederes ant toggiđ Marh. 14; tollede *(pret.)* Trev. 6, 149; tollid his ôune wif a wai s. s. ed. Wr. 3052.

tollere, *A. Sax.* tollere, *toller,* h. s. 5572; tollare "*telonarius*", prompt. 496; tolleres *(pl.)* Langl. b prol. 220.

tom *see* tam.

tôm, *A. Sax.* tôm, *O. Icel.* tômr, *O. L. Germ.* tômi, *toom;* toom "*vacuus*", prompt. 496; Flor. 144; Man. ed. H. 192; tôme sâule "*animam inanem*", ps. 106, 9*; tôme *(pl.)* c. m. 17798; Town. myst. 113.

tôm, *O. Icel.* tôm, *otium,* Will. 3778; a. p. 1, 134; toom prompt. 496; i have nô

toom (tôme) tô telle LANGL. 2, 160 (185); tôme ROB. 557; S. S. ED. WEB. 3; GREG. 275; MAN. ED. F. 3409; PR. C. 6248; TOWN. MYST. 176.

tombe, *O.Fr.* tombe, tumbe, *tomb,* TREV. 1, 35; tombe, toumbe CHAUC. C. T. F 518; tumbe LAȝ. 6080*; P. L. S. XII, 141.

tomben, tomblen *see* tumben, tumblen.

tomberel, *O.Fr.* tomberel, *tumbrel;* tomerel, tumrel PROMPT. 496 & 506.

tonge *see* tange *and* tunge.

tonne *see* tunne.

top, *A.Sax.* topp, top, *O.Fris. O.Dutch* top, *O.Icel.* toppr, *M.H.Germ.* zopf, *top, apex, cacumen, cirrus,* PROMPT. 496; ALIS. 1417; CHAUC. C. T. A 590; top ne more O. A. N. 1328; top and tail ARTH. A. MERL. 8136; top over tail WILL. 2776; â top of heer VOC. 144; â top of flax REL. ANT. 2, 78; toppe *(dat.)* JUL. 28; O. A. N. 1422; BRAND. 16; LANGL. 3, 135 (139); P. 11; TRIAM. 764; D. ARTH. 1144; bî þone toppe he hine nom LAȝ. 684; teon seiles tô toppe 1339; bî toppes and bî hêre O. A. N. 428; *comp.* foretop.

top, *O.Dutch* dop, top, *O.H.Germ.* toph, *top, turbo,* PROMPT. 496; ALIS. 1727.

toppe *see* touppen, *under* tô.

toppin, *O. Dutch* toppen, *top, "colluctari",* PROMPT. 496; hi toppede ofte P. L. S. XXIV, 15.

tôr, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* tor-? *difficult,* GAW. 165; tôr for tô paien A. R. 108*; tôr & hefiȝ lîf ORM. 6350; tôr, toor WILL. 1428 & 5066; *see* têre.

tôrfēre, *O.Icel.* torfœra FRITZNER'S ORDB., *difficulty,* C. M. 8662; D. ARTH. 3451.

torche, *O.Fr.* torche, *torch,* FL. A. BL. 238; LANGL. B 17, 203; torches *(pl.)* JOS. 191; GAW. 1119.

tord, *A.Sax., O.Dutch* tord, *turd, "stercus",* VOC. 208; PROMPT. 497; O. A. N. 1686; CHAUC. C. T. B 2120; þou art not worþ â tord NUG. POET. 16.

torf *see* turf.

torment, *O.Fr.* torment, turment, *torment,* AYENB. 79; torment, turment PROMPT. 497; CHAUC. C. T. A 1298; tourment P. L. S. XX, 58.

turmentin, *Fr.* tourmenter, *torment,* PROMPT. 506; tormenteþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 53; itourmented *(part.)* P. L. S. XVII, 170.

tormentour *tormentour,* CHAUC. C. T. B 818; turmentour S. S. ED. WEB. 498.

tornen *see* turnen.

torpelnesse? A. R. 322.

torplen *ruere?* torplen into helle A. R. 322; torpleð *(pres.)* A. R. 324.

tortuce *tortoise,* PROMPT. 497.

torvien, *A. Sax.* torfian, *jactare;* torfede *(pret.)* MARK 12, 41; torvede LAȝ. 16703*; *comp.* totorvien.

tosch *see* tusch.

tôsen *see* têsen.

toost *toast, "tostus",* PROMPT. 497.

tote, *O.Dutch* tote *(apex), O.H.Germ.* zota *(villus), tote:* of â tote *"cumuli",* TREV. 5, 163.

tôte?

tôtehil *"specula",* PROMPT. 497; toothil *"speculam",* WICL. IS. 21, 5; MAND. 312.

totelen *see* tutelen.

tôten, *A.Sax.* tôtian, *toot, spectare, speculari,* HOM. 2, 211; A. R. 52; and bad me tôten on þe tree LANGL. B 16, 22; tôte GOW. 2, 143; tôtes *(pres.)* GAW. 1476; tôte *(imper.)* P. L. S. XXIX, 27; tôtede *(pret.)* HAVEL. 2106; his tôn tôteden out PL. CR. 425.

totir, *O. Dutch* touter, *"vacillum",* PROMPT. 498; totres *(pl.)* TREV. 2, 387.

tootere *speculator,* WICL. IS. 21, 6.

toteron, *O.Dutch* touteren, *totter, "vacillare",* PROMPT. 498; totrede *(pret.)* TREV. 2, 387.

toti *totty, vertiginosus?* NUG. POET. 1; mîn heed is toti CHAUC. C. T. A 4253.

tôð, *A. Sax.* tôð, *O.Fris.* tôth, *O.L.Germ.* tand, *O.Icel.* tönn, *Goth.* tunþus, *O.H. Germ.* zand, zan, *Welsh* dant, *Lat.* dens, *Sanscr.* दन्तम्, *Gr.* ὀδούς, ὀδών, *tooth,* A. R. 218; ST. GEN. A. EX. 4148; tôþ GOW. 2, 252; têð *(pl.)* KATH. 194; A. R. 288; têþ O. A. N. 1538; S. S. ED. WR. 2592; undônc his têð *malgré ses dents,* A. R. 236; betvêne his têþ AYENB. 67; tôþe *(gen. pl.)* MAT. 25, 30; tôðen, tôþen *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 21384 & 27631; *comp.* wangtōþ. toothdraware *tooth-drawer,* PROMPT. 498. toothlēs *toothless,* PROMPT. 498.

tôþid, tôthid *toothed, "dentatus"*, PROMPT. 498.
tou, *A.Sax.* top(?), *O.Dutch* touw, *O.Icel.* tô, *tow, stuppa. (ms.* tow) GOW. 2, 315; LANGL. ED. WR. 11856; CHAUC. C. T. A 3774.
tôu *see* tôh.
touaille, *O.Fr.* touaille, *towel, (ms.* towaille) FL. A. BL. 563; MAND. 250; CHAUC. C. T. B 3935; touaille *(ms.* towaille), touwaile SHOREH. 50 & 51; tuaille *(ms.* twaille) CHRON. VILOD. 64; tuailes *(ms.* twailes) *(pl.)* JOS. 285; touailes *(ms.* towailes) MIRC 1871.
touchen, *O.Fr.* toucher, *touch,* C. L. 1309; touche CHAUC. C. T. D 87; touchede *(pret.)* LANGL. B 17, 147, C 20, 122; touchend *(part.)* WILL. 1383.
tôuȝ *see* tôh.
touken *see* tuken.
toun *see* tûn.
tour *see* tûr.
tourment *see* torment.
toute *see* tûte.
tow *see* tou.
towe *see* tawe.
towen *see* toȝen.
trace, *Fr.* trace, *trace,* PROMPT. 498; PR. C. 4349.
tracin, *Fr.* tracer, *trace,* PROMPT. 499; we trace CHAUC. P. F. 54.
traht, *A.Sax.* traht, *tractus.*
trahtnen, *A.Sax.* trahtnian, *tractare;* trahtned *(part.)* ORM. 11680.
traice *trace, "restis"*, PROMPT. 499; trais CHAUC. C. T. A 2139.
traie *see* treȝe.
traien, *O.Fr.* trair, *(be)tray;* traie S. S. ED. WEB. 1526; WICL. MAT. 26, 46; traise JOS. 624; traiest *(pres.)* MISC. 42; traiid *(pret.)* P. L. S. III, 42; traied *(part.)* JOS. 102; traised CHRON. ENGL. 830; traissed *(printed* traisted) WILL. 2075.
traile, *Fr.* traille, *trail,* PROMPT. 499.
trailen, *Fr.* trailler, *trail;* traile PALL. 3, 289; þe geaunt tô lond for tô traille TOR. 1316; trailende *(part.)* REL. ANT. 2, 15; trailinge WICL. ESTH. 15, 7.
train, *O.Fr.* trahin, *train,* D. ARTH. 4192.
trainin, *O.Fr.* trahiner, *train,* PROMPT. 499; traine D. ARTH. 1683.
traisôn, *O.Fr.* traisôn, *treason,* HAVEL. 444; traisoun ROB. 107; AYENB. 37; A. P. 2, 187; treisûn A. R. 56; tresûn HOM. 1, 279.
traissen *see* traien.
traitour, *O.Fr.* traitor, *traitor,* P. L. S. XIII, 106; C. L. 1333; treitur HOM. 1, 279.
tramaile, *Fr.* tramail, *trammel,* PROMPT. 499.
tramme *tram?* A. P. 3, 101; trammes *(pl.)* ALEX. 127.
trampelin, *Dutch* trampelen, *L.Germ.* trampeln, *trample,* PROMPT. 499; trampliþ *(pres.)* WICL. PROV. 6, 13.
trampin, *L.Germ.* trampen, *Dan.* trampe, *tramp,* PROMPT. 499; trampiþ *(pres.)* WICL. PROV. 6, 13.
trans-, *Fr.* trans-, *Lat.* trans.
transe, *Fr.* transe, *trance;* traunce CHAUC. C. T. A 1572.
translacioun *translation,* TREV. 4, 37.
transmigraciôn *transmigration,* ROB. 9.
transporten *transport,* CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (19).
transcrit *transcript,* BEK. 547.
trant, *O.Dutch* trant, *gressus?* TOWN. MYST. 145; trantes *(pl.)* P. P. 265.
tranten, *O.Dutch* tranten, *trant, lente gradi;* trantes *(pres.)* GAW. 1707.
trappe, *A.Sax.* treppe, *O.Dutch O.Fr.* trappe, *trap, "decipula"*, PROMPT. 499; VOC. 264; ORM. 12301; CHAUC. C. T. A 145.
trappe *ephippium,* ALIS. 3421; trappes *(pl.)* RICH. 1516.
trappid *"phaleratus"*, PROMPT. 499; trapped CHAUC. C. T. A 2890; trappede stêdes D. ARTH. 1757.
trappen, *A.Sax.* (be)træppen, *O.Dutch* trappen, *trap;* trappid *"illaqueatus, deceptus"*, PROMPT. 499; trapped LIDG. ST. TH. 1830; *comp.* bitrappen.
tratte *trot, anicula;* trattes *(pl.)* WILL. 4769; trattis TOWN. MYST. 150.
travail, *Fr.* travail, *travail, travel,* MISC. 33; CHRON. ENGL. 487; AYENB. 130.
travailin, *Fr.* travailler, *travail, travel, "laborare"*, PROMPT. 499; travaili AYENB. 33; travaile PR. C. 5942; i wolde travaille . . . twênti hundred mîle LANGL. B 16, 10; þu travaillest þêr aboute nôȝt P. L. S. XIII, 163.

trave, *Portug.* trave, *trave,* CHAUC. C. T. A 3282; *(ms.* trawe) PROMPT. 500.

trê *see* treo.

treble, *O.Fr.* treble, *treble,* PROMPT. 501.

trecherie *see* tricherie.

tred, *O.Dutch* trede, *M.H.Germ.* trit, *tread, passus,* FLOR. 1882; treden (treoden) *(pl.)* A. R. 380; treoden H. M. 15.

tredil *treadle,* "*gradus*", PROMPT. 501.

treden, *A.Sax.* tredan, *O.Fris.* treda, *O.H. Germ.* tretan, *tread, calcare,* ORM. 2571; trede ROB. 132; trede *(pres.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 3022; trad *(pret.)* ORM. 2561; TREV. 3, 347; þô þou into hevene trêde REL. ANT. 1, 49; trêden, trâden, trôden WICL. LUKE 12, 1; trôden LANGL. B 11, 347; treden *(part.)* ORM. 4416; treden, troden CHAUC. C. T. C 712; itrede O. A. N. 501; *comp.* for-, of-, totreden.

treȝe, *A.Sax.* trega, *O.L.Germ.* trego HEINE'S GLOSS., *O.Icel.* tregi, *affliction, grief:* þêr is blisse â bûten treȝe P. L. S. VIII, 187; treie HOM. 1, 193; AN. LIT. 6; WILL. 2073; REL. ANT. 1, 113; GREG. 736; PR. C. 7327; al þat whîlom was murþe is turned tô treie and têne P. S. 340; beo ibrôȝt out of treie P. L. S. XIX, 172; traie S. S. ED. WEB. 1681.

treȝe, *A.Sax.* tryge, *L.Germ.* trügge? *tray, alveolus, trulla:* treies *(pl.)* RICH. 1490.

treȝen, *A.Sax.* tregian, *O.Icel.* trega, *afflict, grieve:* đu tregest me ST. GEN. A. EX. 3975; traied *(pret.)* PS. 5, 11; traid S. S. ED. WEB. 523; traied *(part.)* ALIS. 3046; *comp.* atreȝen.

treget *see under* tres-.

treie *see* treȝe.

treisten *see* trûsten.

trelis, *Fr.* treillis, *trellis,* PROMPT. 501.

tremelin, *O.Fr.* trembler, *tremble,* PROMPT. 501; tremblede, trembled *(pret.)* LANGL. 2, 211 (235).

trenche, *O.Fr.* trenche, *trench,* CHAUC. C. T. F 392.

trenchur, *Fr.* trenchoir, *trencher,* P. S. 204; trenchere voc. 178.

trendil, *A.Sax. M.H.Germ.* trendel, *trendle,* "*sphaera*", WICL. Is. 29, 3; "*troc(h)lea*", PROMPT. 502; "*insubulum*", HALLIW. DICT. 887; trendul DESTR. T. 453.

trenden, *Dán.* trende? *volvere:* rollen & trenden CHAUC. BOET. 3, 11 (100); and in his armes trende HORN ED. HÖRSTM. 452 (trente ED. RITS. 434); and hire bôkes went(e) and trent(e) S. S. ED. WEB. 2370; aboute itrent SHOREH. 137; *comp.* bi-, untrenden.

trendled, *A. Sax.* tryndeled? *orbiculatus:* trendled als â þel REL. ANT. 1, 225.

trendlen, *A. Sax.* (a)trendlian, *M. H. Germ.* trendeln, *volvere:* lêtten teares trendlen KATH. 2361; trendlin, trendelin PROMPT. 502; þeȝ appel trendli from þon tr(e)ope O. A. N. 135; trendeled *(pret.)* A. P. 1, 41; trendelid RICH. 4506; bê trendlid "*volvi*", WICL. JUDGES 7, 13.

trenket, *O.Fr.* trenchet *(tranchet), trinket?* PROMPT. 502.

trennen, *O.Dutch M.H.Germ.* trennen *(separare)?* uch tôþ fram ôþer is trent REL. ANT. 2, 212.

treo, *A. Sax.* treoþ, treo, *O. L. Germ.* trio, *Goth.* triu *gen.* trivis, *O.Fris. O.Icel.* trê, *tree,* KATH. 1192; FL. A. BL. 291; þat treo LAȝ. 26061; þet treou, treo A. R. 150 & 392; treþ ST. GEN. A. EX. 3301; tree LANGL. B 16, 4; trê "*arbor, lignum*", PROMPT. 500; HAVEL. 1022; S. S. ED. WR. 599; þet trau AYENB. 26; treopes, tropes *(gen.)* HOM. 1, 221; treoupes A. R. 150; treowe, trope *(dat.)* O. A. N. 135; trowe *(r. w.* knôwe) SHOREH. 159; trewe ARTH. A. MERL. 1599; treupe HOM. 2, 107; treope *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 5; treowen, treon LAȝ. 1835 & 25978; treon TREAT. 136; treon, tron O. A. N. 1133 & 1201; treos ORM. 14; trowes ALIS. 6762; treope *(gen. pl.)* MAT. 3, 10; *comp.* appel-, bôc-, box-, cheri-, dore-, galwe-, per-, plûm-, rôde-, ulm-, warȝ-, wîntreo.
treowerk LAȝ. 22899.

treen, *A.Sax.* treopen, *treen, ligneus,* WICL. EXOD. 7, 19; C. M. 12392.

treou *see* treo.

treounesse *trueness,* A. R. 294; trôwnesse FL. A. BL. 500.

treosien, trousien, *A.Sax.* treopsian, trŷþsian, *fidum facere, fidere,* LAȝ. 8315 & 8489; þe king him treousede on 9308.

treouđe, treowđe, trêuweþe (trêuþe), *A.Sax.*

treopđ, *O. H. Germ.* (ga)triuwida, *O. Icel.* trygđ, *truth (trouth, troth), fides,* LAȝ. 4340, 9819 & 25471; treowþe ALIS. 4115; on ûre treowþe PROCLAM. 3; trêpđe REL. ANT. 1, 130; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1524; trêwþe HORN ED. LUM. 305; AYENB. 221; trêuþe ROB. 172; SPEC. 30; SHOREH. 60; WILL. 2006; LANGL. 1, 12; WICL. JOHN 4. 23; ûre trêuþe (trouþe) and ûre hope C. L. 1294; trêuthe SAX. CHRON. 261; trûþe FL. A. BL. 396; trouđe A. R. 310; trêuþe, trouthe CHAUC. C. T. A 46; trouthe PROMPT. 503; PR. C. 4388; troþþe ORM. 1350; *comp.* or-, un-, wantrēuþe (-trouþe).

treowe, *A. Sax.* treop, *O. L. Germ.* treuwa, *O. Fris.* treuwa, triuwa, trouwa, *O. H. Germ.* triuwa, trûwa, *O. Icel.* trû, *Goth.* triggva, *fides;* trêwe CHAUC. TROIL. 5981; MAN. ED. H. 195; TRIAM. 1251; D. ARTH. 879; trêwe, trûwe LANGL. B 6, 332, C 9, 355; *comp.* mis-, ortrūwe.

tropfest, *A. Sax.* treopfæst, *fidelis,* HOM. 1, 89.

trêp-, treofestnesse HOM. 1, 99 & 109.

treope, *A. Sax.* treope, trŷpe, *O. L. Germ.* triuui (= triuwi), *O. Fris.* triuwe, trouwe, *O. H. Germ.* (ge)triuwer, trûwer, *O. Icel.* trûr, tryggr, *Goth.* triggvs, *true, trig, fidus,* KATH. 231; A. R. 100; treowe, treouwe (trêwe) LAȝ. 8851 & 31068; trêpe ST. GEN. A. EX. 720; trêwe HAVEL. 1756; SHOREH. 124; TRIST. 1, 10; LANGL. 1, 86 (88); EGLAM. 262; trêwe, trûwe TREV. 5, 447; trêue ST. COD. 95; trîwe ROB. 488; triewe LIDG. M. P. 55; trûwe PROMPT. 503; trûe P. L. S. XVI, 125; trig *(ms.* trigg) & trope *(ms.* troppe) ORM. 6177; treowe *(pl.)* PROCLAM. 6; treowere, treoure (trêuwere, trêuere) *(compar.)* LAȝ. 8932 & 18840; trêpere luve HOM. 1, 275; treoweste *(superlat.)* LAȝ. 25487; *comp.* itreowe, ortrowe.

trêulāc, *O. Icel.* trûleikr, *fidelity,* HOM. 1, 215.

treoplīche *truly,* MARH. 13; treoulīche A. R. 218; trêulīche ROB. 348; trêu-, trêwelīche LANGL. 1, 153 (177); trêuli MAND. 48.

treopscipe *fidelity,* HOM. 1, 109; treowscipe (treousipe) LAȝ. 9818; trêopeschipe A. R. 8.

treopen, *A. Sax.* treopian, trûpian, *O. H. Germ.* triuwen, trûwen, trûen, *O. Icel.* trûa, *Goth.* trauan, *trow, fidere;* tropen HOM. 1, 67; *(ms.* troppenn) ORM. 214; trowe HAVEL. 1656; LANGL. B 17, 162; PR. C. 3776; ȝe mowe us wel trowe WILL. 4840; þou shalt not trowe "*non credes*", WICL. DEUTER. 28, 66; trowe *(pres.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 691; H. S. 483; trouwe JOS. 216; troue ANT. ARTH. XXII; trûe REL. ANT. 1, 22; þu treowest MISC. 94; treopeđ KATH. 1334; trêpiđ ST. GEN. A. EX. 2037; (heo) treoweđ (trouеþ) LAȝ. 3413; troweþ *(imperat.)* MAND. 6; trowede *(pret.)* LAȝ. 2351; ROB. 110; troud *(printed* croud) *(part.)* HAVEL. 2338; *comp.* mis-, ortrowen.

treowes *truce, fides,* ALIS. 2808; trêwes RICH. 3207; TRIST. 1, 11; LI B. DISC. 537; MAN. ED. F. 7743; trîps A. R. 286; trîwes ROB. 488; trûwes K. T. 215; trûwes, trûes "*foedus*", TREV. 5, 433; trûwis, trûis PROMPT. 503; trûes P. L. S. XVI, 23.

treowđe *see* treoude.

trepeil, *O. Fr.* trepeil *(agitation);* tirpeil MAN. ED. H. 98.

tres-, *O. Fr.* tres, *Lat.* trans.

treget, *O. Fr.* tresgiet *(magic),* L. H. R. 198.

tregettin, *O. Fr.* tresgetter, "*praestigiari*", PROMPT. 501.

tregettour, *O. Fr.* tresgetteres *(magicien),* C. M. 12247.

trespas, *O. Fr.* trespas, *trespass,* P. L. S. IX, 196; MAN. ED. F. 209.

trespassen, *O. Fr.* trespasser, *trespass;* trespasside *(pret.)* TREV. 3, 263; trespassed *(part.)* LANGL. B 5, 375.

trespas(s)our *trespasser,* PROMPT. 502.

tresche, *O. Fr.* tresche *(danse, bal), Ital.* tresca *(spezie di ballo):* in â *(printed* ma) tresche ROB. 344.

tresôr, *O. Fr.* tresôr, *treasure,* SAX. CHRON. 261; A. R. 126; SPEC. 89; tresôr, tresour LANGL. 1, 81 (83); tresûr MISC. 97.

tresourer, *Fr.* tresorier, *treasurer,* P. L. S. XVII, 382; tresoriere AYENB. 231.

tresorie, *Fr.* tresorerie, *treasury,* Rob. 274; leb. Jes. 448; a. p. 2, 1317.

tresse, *Fr.* tresse, *tress,* Chauc. C. t. a 1049; tresses *(pl.)* arch. 52, 35; s. s. ed. Web. 478.

trêst *see* trûst.

trestel, *O. Fr.* trestel, *Welsh* trestl, *trestle;* trestlis *(pl.)* Wicl. exod. 26, 20.

trêsten *see* trûsten.

tresûn *see* traisôn.

tretable, *Fr.* traitable, *treatable, tractable,* prompt. 502; ayenb. 94.

tretê, *Fr.* traitê, *treaty,* prompt. 502; Chauc. C. t. a 1288.

trêten, *Fr.* traiter, *treat;* trête Chauc. C. t. c 64; Wicl. Coloss. 2, 21; trêteþ *(pres.)* ayenb. 142.

tretis, *O. Fr.* traitis *(allongé, bien fait), Lat.* tracticius: it was gentil and tretis Chauc. r. r. 1216.

tretis *treatise,* Trev. 3, 369; Mand. 314; Chauc. astrol. prol.

trêuþe *see* treouđe.

trep *see* treo.

trêwe, trêwes, trêpđe *see* treowe, treowes, treouđe.

triacle, *O. Fr.* triacle, *treacle,* ayenb. 17; Alis. ed. Sk. 198; Chauc. C. t. b 479.

tribulatiôn, *Fr.* tribulatiôn, *tribulation;* tribulatiûns *(pl.)* a. r. 402.

tribut, *Fr.* tribut, *tribute,* Langl. b 19, 37.

tributarie, *Fr.* tributaire, *tributary,* Chauc. C. t. b 3866.

trichen, *O. Fr.* trichier, trechier, *trick,* p. s. 69; itricchet *(part.)* h. m. 9.

tricherie, *O. Fr.* tricherie, trecherie, triquerie, *treachery, trickery,* a. r. 202; leb. Jes. 826; spec. 45; tricherie, trecherie Shoreh. 162 & 163; tricherie, treccherie Langl. 1, 172 (196); trecherie Havel. 2988; p. l. s. XIII, 107.

trecherous *treacherous,* pr. c. 4232.

trichor, *O. Fr.* tricheor, *treacher,* Rob. 455; trichour spec. 45; trichurs *(pl.)* misc. 153.

tridel *see* tirdel.

triê, *Fr.* triê, Shoreh. 165; Will. 761; Langl. b 16, 4.

trien, *O. Fr.* trier, *try,* dep. Rich. 11; triin "*eligere, discernere*", prompt. 502; triede *(pret.)* d. Arth. 1947; tried *(part.)* Langl. b 1, 205.

trifle *see* truflc.

trig *see* treope.

triklen *trickle, volvere?* trikilen *(pres.)* p. r. l. p. 207; trikland *(part.)* Iw. 1558; trikled *(pres.)* Chauc. C. t. b 1864.

trillin, *Dan.* trille, *Swed.* trilla, *Germ.* drillen, *trill,* "*volvere*", prompt. 502; trille a. p. 1, 78; ȝe môte trille â pin Chauc. C. t. f 316; trillid *(pret.)* Octav. 269.

trimen *see* trumen.

trind, *O. Fris. Dan. Swed.* trind *(rotundus):* umbe trind *(? ms.* trin) Orm. 17563.

trindil, *A. Sax.* tryndel? *trindle, trundle,* "*troc(h)lea*", voc. 217; *see* trendil.

triudlen = trendlen? his hêvid trindeld on þe sand Iw. 3259.

trine, *O. Fr.* trîne, *trinus,* Chauc. C. t. g 45.

trînen, *Dan.* trîne *pret.* treen, *gradi;* trîne *(pres.)* d. Arth. 1757; trînande *(part.)* a. p. 2, 976; trôn *(pret.)* a. p. 2, 132.

trinen, *for* atrînen? Langl. c 21, 87.

trinitê, *Fr.* trinitê, *trinity,* p. l. s. XVII, 236.

tripe, *Fr.* tripe, *tripe,* prompt. 502; voc. 208.

tripet, *O. Fr.* tripout *(mauvaise manoeuvre, complot)?* l. h. r. 132.

trippe *trip, caterva,* Percev. 186; trip Man. ed. H. 203.

trippin, *Dutch* trippen, *Dan.* trippe, *Swed.* trippa, *trip,* "*caespitare*", prompt. 503; trippe and daunce Chauc. C. t. a 3328; thei trippe on trappede stêdis d. Arth. 3713.

trise, *L. Germ.* trisse v. d. Schueren's teut. 189, *Swed.* trissa, *Dan.* tridse, "*troc(h)lea*", prompt. 503.

trisen, *L. Germ.* drisen Richei's idiot., Schütze's idiot., *Dan.* tridse, *trise, trahere, tollere?* out of his sête i wol him trise Chauc. C. t. b 3715; thei trisen up þaire sailez d. Arth. 832.

trist, tristen *see* trûst, trûsten.

tristre *trist, triste, station in hunting,* a. r. 332; trister Gaw. 1712; triste Man. ed. F. 858.

trîwe *see* treope.

trod, *A.Sax.* trod? *trod, passus;* trodes *(pl.)* A. R. 380*; trodus CHRON. VILOD. 15.

trodden *investigare?* trodded *(pres.)* A. R. 232; trodde *(subj.)* A. R. 380.

troȝ, *A.Sax. O.H.Germ.* trog *m., O.Icel.* trog *n., trough, alveus;* trogh voc. 200; trogh, trough CHAUC. C. T. A 3627; trouȝ WICL. JOSH. 3, 15; trough, trou PROMPT. 503; trou "*auge*", voc. 155; *comp.* dôutrough.

Troie *Troy,* LAȝ. 205.

troilen, *O.Fr.* troiller *(enchanter):* þou troiledest LANGL. C 21, 321.

trokien *see* trukien.

trollin, *Germ.* trollen, trullen, *troll (trull),* "*volvere*", PROMPT. 503; þus haþ he trolled forþ þise twô and þritti winter LANGL. B 18, 296, C 21, 334.

trome *see* trume.

trompe *see* trumpe.

tronchôn, *O.Fr.* tronchôn, *truncheon,* M. ARTH. 3071; tronchoun CHAUC. C. T. A 2615.

trone, *O.Fr.* trone, *throne,* A. R. 40; HAVEL. 1316; LIDG. M. P. 12.

trôst, trôsten *see* trûst, trûsten.

trot, *Fr.* trot, *trot,* A. P. 2, 976; CHAUC. C. T. G 575; C. M. 15872.

trotevale? H. S. 47; *(printed* trotenale) MAPES 337.

trotton, *Fr.* trotter, *trot,* PROMPT. 503; trotted *(pret.)* LANGL. 2, 135 (164).

trou, trouȝ *see* troȝ.

troute, *Fr.* truite, *trout,* "*tructa*", voc. 222; PROMPT. 503; troute, trute C. M. 11884.

trouđe *see* treouđe.

trowe, trowen *see* treope, treopen.

truâge, *O.Fr.* truâge, treuâge *(tribut),* LAȝ. 7189*; ROB. 46; treuâge HORN ED. LUM. 1498; trouâge M. H. 61.

truant, *O.Fr.* truant, truand, *truant;* truont AYENB. 174; trouaunt "*trutannus*", PROMPT. 503.

trouantin, *O. Fr.* truander, *truant,* PROMPT. 503.

trupandise, *O.Fr.* truandise *(imposture),* A. R. 330.

turble, torble, *O.Fr.* tourble, *trouble,* PROMPT. 497.

trublen, *O.Fr.* trubler, turbler, *trouble,* A. R. 268; troubleþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 150; turblide *(pret.)* WICL. MARK 9, 19.

truel(le), trulle, *Fr.* truelle, *Lat.* truella, trulla, *trowel,* WICL. AMOS 7, 7.

truffe, *O.Fr.* truffe, *trifle, nuga,* ROB. 417; LANGL. B 12, 140 & 18, 147; trifle, PROMPT. 502; trufles *(pl.)* A. R. 106; AYENB. 58; trifles GAW. 108.

truflen, *O.Fr.* trufler, *trifle, nugari;* trufli AYENB. 214; trifelin PROMPT. 502; trofle *(pres. subj.)* D. ARTH. 2932.

truit, *O.Fr.* trut *(ruse),* L. H. R. 132.

truke *defectus?* đat he ne bê dead for truke of đîn helpe ST. GEN. A. EX. 3508.

truken, *Fr.* troquer, *Span.* trocar, *truck;* trukkon "*cambire*", PROMPT. 503; þet for âni porldliche luve his luve trukie A. R. 408.

trukien, *A. Sax.* trucian, *deficere,* KATH. 1814; eaver se þu mâre haves se þe schal mâre trukien (trukie) H. M. 7; trukien (trokie) LAȝ. 17171; truke MISC. 97; troken ST. GEN. A. EX. 105; trukeþ *(pres.)* FRAGM. 5; trukie *(subj.)* HOM. 1, 53; trukede (trokede) *(pret.)* LAȝ. 16416; ȝif bileave him trukede A. R. 230.

trukunge *defectio,* A. R. 12; trukinge HOM. 1, 79.

trum, *A.Sax.* trum, *firm, robust; comp.* mis-, untrum.

trume, *A. Sax.* truma, *cohors,* H. M. 21; MISC. 149; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1829; trume (trome) LAȝ. 28352; trome HAVEL. 8; SHOREH. 108; ARTH. A. MERL. 5108; D. ARTH. 3592; *comp.* schildtrume.

trumen, *A. Sax.* trymian, trymman, *from* trum, *trim, firmare, convalescere?* ge sal of â sune trimen ST. GEN. A. EX. 1024; *comp.* bi-, ȝetrumen.

trumpe, *O.Fr.* trompe, *O.Icel. O.H.Germ.* trumba, *trump,* "*tuba*", PROMPT. 503; voc. 202; trumpe, trompe CHAUC. C. T. A 674; trompe MAN. ED. F. 9916; trumpes *(pl.)* ALIS. 185.

trumpon *trump,* PROMPT. 504.

trumper "*tubicen, buccinator*", voc. 218.

trusse, *O.Fr.* trousse, *truss (trouse),* PROMPT. 504; PARTEN. 720; D. ARTH. 3592; trusses *(pl.)* A. R. 168.

trussel, *O.Fr.* troussel *(trousseau),* D. ARTH. 3655.

trussen, *O.Fr.* trusser, trousser, *truss,* A. R.

322; trussin PROMPT. 504; trusse HAVEL. 2017; LANGL. 2, 194 (218); trossi ROB. 487.

trûst, *O. Icel.* traust *n. (fiducia), Goth.* trausti *n.* (διαθήκη), *O. Fris.* trâst, *O. H. Germ.* trôst *m. (solatium), trust, fiducia,* HOM. 1, 187; A. R. 202; MAND. 283; have trûst on his help H. M. 11; trîst P. S. 304; E. T. 550; P. L. S. V, 5; EGLAM. 546; trîst, trôst WICL. Is. 31, 6; trêst FL. A. BL. 408; *(misprinted* treft) DEP. RICH. 6; trôst PROMPT. 503; *comp.* mis-, over-, un-, wantrūst.

trûst, *O. Icel.* traustr *(fidus), O. H. Germ.* (gi)-trôster *(fretus), fidus, fretus:* þat ȝe arn trûst on A. R. 66*; trêst ARTH. A. MERL. 271; trôst MAN. ED. H. 60; E. G. 46.

trûstlīche HOM. 2, 9; trûstli MEDIT. 1107; trôstl(ī)ke REL. ANT. 1, 223; trôstli "*confidenter*", PROMPT. 503; WICL. PROV. 10, 9.

trûsten, *O. Icel.* treysta *(fidere), O. H. Germ.* trôsten *(consolari), trust, fidere,* HOM. 1, 213; MAND. 226; trûste ROB. 33; trîsten HAVEL. 253; trîste SHOREH. 118; GOW. 1, 176; E. T. 230; trêsten REL. ANT. 1, 181; trôsten, trîste WICL. PS. 117, 8; trôsten, trêsten PL. CR. 237; trôsti AYENB. 242; trêsteþ *(pres.)* LAȝ. 17941*; trîsteþ MISC. 94; treistes MAN. ED. H. 119; traistes PR. C. 1091; we trûste CHAUC. C. T. A 501; trûste, trîste *(subjunct.)* O. A. N. 1273; þet alle meidenes . . . trûstin on þe MARH. 7; ȝif þei . . . trûsten in god almiȝti LANGL. B 11, 279; trôstende *(part.)* E. G. 53; trûste *(pret.)* KATH. 2222; ROB. 204; trîste BRAND. 5; TREV. 3, 343; *comp.* mistrūsten.

trûsti, *Dan.* tröstig *(confidens), trusty, fidus, fidelis,* MARH. 13; A. R. 334; SPEC. 47; LANGL. 8, 82 (9, 74); trûsti, trîsti TREV. 5, 443; trîsti DEP. RICH. 11; A. P. 2, 763; trîsti and trêw(e) WILL. 596; trôsti PROMPT. 503.

trîstilīche *trustily,* WICL. GENES. 34, 25; & trûstili *(confidenter)* gon(ne) fiȝt(e) WILL. 3904.

trûþ, *A. Sax.* trūd, *O. Icel.* trûðr *(histrio),* "*liticen*", FRAGM. 2.

trûþe *see* treouðe.

trûwe *see* treope.

tubbe, *L. Germ.* tubbe, *Dutch* tobbe, *tub, cupula, dolium,* PROMPT. 504; CHAUC. C. T. A 3621.

tucken, *L. Germ.* tucken, *O. H. Germ.* zucchen, *tuck, trahere, rapere:* tucken (tukken) up *succingere,* PROMPT. 504; tucked, tukked *(part.)* CHAUC. C. T. D 1737 (ED. WR. itouked).

tuder, *A. Sax.* tudor, tuddor, *product,* HOM. 2, 177.

tudren, *A. Sax.* tydran, tyddran, *produce, procreate:* tô tidren *(ms.* tiddrenn) & tô tâmen ORM. 18307; tuderiđ *(pres.)* HOM. 2, 177; tudered *(part.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 630.

tuderinde, tuderende *(for* tuderinge?) *production,* HOM. 2, 55 & 177.

tuel, *O. Fr.* tuel *(tuyau), tuel (tewel),* L. C. C. 38; tuwel CHAUC. C. T. D 2148.

tuen *see* teon.

tuft *tuft, cirrus, (printed* tuste) PROMPT. 505; â tuft (toft) of hêres CHAUC. C. T. A 555; tufte *(dat.)* TREV. 5, 163; tuftes *(pl.)* TREV. 1, 83.

tuȝe, *A. Sax.* tyge(?), *O. H. Germ.* zug, *from* teon, *tie, tractus, haustus;* tige HOM. 2, 67.

tubrugge, *Germ.* zugbrücke *(draw-bridge)?* ROB. 543; P. S. 222.

tuȝel, *A. Sax.* tygel, *O. Icel.* tygill, *O. H. Germ.* zugil, *from* teon; tiȝel "*tractorium*", FRAGM. 4; þe reines ôþer þe tiels TREV. 4, 77.

tuggen = tucken? *tug, trahere, vellere;* tugge H. S. 9287; ituggid *(part.)* HOCCL. I, 197.

tuht, *A. Sax.* tyht, *O. Dutch* tucht, *O. H. Germ.* zuht, *from* teon, *ductus, disciplina,* HOM. 1, 247; tiȝt HALLIW. DICT. 878; what for laughinge & ôþer tihtes(?) MAN. ED. F. 9307; *comp.* untuht.

tuhten, *A. Sax.* tyhtan, *M. H. Germ.* zühten, *ductare, instruere, disciplinare:* tuhten & teachen HOM. 1, 267; tuhten ne chasten A. R. 268; tiȝt(e) A. P. 1, 717; teȝt *(pres.)* SHOREH. 97; tô Mahune heo tuhteđ *(draw)* LAȝ. 27321; tihten *(ms.* tihhtenn) & turnen hæþen folc . . . tô lêfen uppo Criste ORM. 7048; tuhte *(subjunct.)* HOM. 2, 247; tuhte *(pret.)* FRAGM. 7; þe deofel heom tuhte tô þan þerke HOM. 1,

121; tihte 2, 228; tuhten LAȝ. 810; tiȝt *(part.)* BEVES 3047; Alisaunder þô tô reste is tight *(gone)* ALIS. 4485; *comp.* bi-, i-, totuhten.

tuihting, *A. Sax.* tyhtung, *ductio, incitatio,* HOM. 2, 29; tihtinge 1, 229.

tuhtle *discipline:* for þêre ilke tuhtle LAȝ. 24675; *comp.* untuhtle.

tuken, *A. Sax.* tucian, *touk, vellicare;* tukest *(pres.)* O. A. N. 63; tukeð KATH. 550; & tukeð hire al tô þundre H. M. 17; tuked *(part.)* HOM. 2, 21; he þas . . . so scheomelīche ituked and so seoruhfu(l)-līche ipîned A. R. 366; itouked *(succinctus)* CHAUC. C. T. ED. WR. 7319; itouked *(coactus)* LANGL. B 15, 447.

touker *tucker,* "*fullo*", VOC. 181; WICL. MARK 9, 2.

tulien *see* tilien.

tulk, tolk, *O. Icel.* tulkr *(interpres), vir,* GAW. 3 & 1966.

tullen, *A. Sax.* (for)tyllan, *till, trahere, allicere;* tille S. S. ED. WR. 1563; as muche place as mid â þong ich mai aboute tille ROB. 115; tô þe scôle him tô tille C. M. 12175; tô tille þis yong man tô foli M. H. 113; tulleþ *(pres.)* R. S. VII (MISC. 188); tilles PR. C. 1183; tulde *(pret.)* A. R. 320.

tumbe *see* tombe.

tumben, *A. Sax.* tumbian, *O. Icel.* tumba? *saltare;* tumbede *(pret.)* MAT. 14, 6; þe wenche þat tombede *(v. r.* tomblede) TREV. 4, 365.

tumbestere *saltatrix,* HALLIW. DICT. 894; tombester TREV. 4, 15; tumbesteris, tombesteres *(pl.)* CHAUC. C. T. C 477.

tumblen, *Dan.* tumle, *Swed.* tumla *(vacillare, volutare), tumble,* ALIS. 2465; tumlin "*volutare*", PROMPT. 506; tumbleþ *(pres.)* SHOREH. 34; tumblide *(pret.)* "*saltavit*", WICL. MAT. 14, 6; tomblede TREV. 4, 365; tombled MAN. ED. H. 70; sche . . tombled over þe hacches WILL. 2776.

tumbler *tumbler,* "*saltator*", VOC. 218; WICL. ECCLUS 9, 4; tumlare PROMPT. 506.

tûmen *see* têmen.

tûn, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ.* tûn, *O. Dutch* tuin, *O. H. Germ.* zûn *m., O. Icel.* tûn *n., town, septum, oppidum,* ORM. 7016 & 8629; REL. ANT. 1, 217; ST. GEN. A. EX. 713; HAVEL. 764; toun GREG. 569; þen toun ROB. 184; i have bouȝt â toun "*villam emi,* ἀγρὸν, ἠγόρασα", WICL. LUKE 14, 18; toun and tour CHAUC. C. T. E 2172; tûnes (tounes) *(gen.)* LAȝ. 1639; tûne *(dat.)* A. R. 418; O. A. N. 1169; tûnes (tounes) *(pl.)* LAȝ. 1639; tounes AYENB. 30; tûnen *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 31894; *comp.* æppel-, burȝ-, lêih-, perttūn.

tûnfolk ROB. 70.

tûnmon "*villanus*", FRAGM. 4.

tûnscipe *township,* SAX. CHRON. 262.

tunder, *O. Icel.* tundr, *M. H. Germ.* zunder, *tunder, fomes,* REL. ANT. 1, 220; MAN. ED. F. 14683; tundir PROMPT. 506; tunder, tonder LANGL. B 17, 245; *see* tinder.

tûnen, *A. Sax.* tŷnan, *O. Dutch* tuinen, *O. Fris.* (be)têna, *O. H. Germ.* zûnen, *from* tûn, *tine (teen), sepire,* A. R. 62; tuinen MIRC 490; tînin PROMPT. 494; tîne P. R. L. P. 167; tûnden *(pret.)* LAȝ. 15320; *comp.* bi-, untûnen.

tunge, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ.* tunge, *O. Icel.* tunga, *Goth.* tuggo, *O. H. Germ.* zunga, *Lat.* dingva, *tongue,* "*lingua*", PROMPT. 506; KATH. 194; A. R. 70; ORM. 4869; ST. GEN. A. EX. 372; GOW. 1, 64; tunge, tonge O. A. N. 37; L. H. R. 26; tonge, tunge CHAUC. C. T. A 265; tonge ROB. 12; AYENB. 24; LANGL. 8, 80 (9, 72); PERCEV. 628; tungen *(pl.)* A. R. 410; tongen SHOREH. 100.

tunicle, *O. Fr.* tunicle, *tunicula,* LANGL. B 15, 163.

tunne, *A. Sax.* tunne, *O. Icel. O. H. Germ. Ir. Gael.* tunna, *tun (ton), dolium,* A. R. 214; R. S. V; tonne AYENB. 27; GREG. 86; CHAUC. C. T. A 3894; tô âre tunne LAȝ. 14957; tunnen *(pl.)* LAȝ. 30672; *comp.* wintunne.

tunhōve *tun-hoof,* "*hedera terrestris*", PROMPT. 506.

tuppe *tup,* "*vervex*", VOC. 219; PALL. 8, 78.

tûr, *A. Sax.* tûr SAX. CHRON. 234, *O. Fr.* tur, tor, *O. H. Germ.* turre, *Lat.* turris, *tower,* A. R. 226; ST. GEN. A. EX. 661; FL. A. BL. 222; âne tûr (ânne tour) LAȝ. 7763; tour HAVEL. 2073; H. H. 31;

LANGL. PROL. 14; tûres *(gen.)* A. R. 228; tûres, turres (toures) *(pl.)* LAȝ. 7781 & 23888.

turblen *see* trublen.

turbot, *Fr.* turbot, *Ir.* turbit, *Gael.* turbaid, *Welsh* torbwt, *turbot*, voc. 189; turbut PROMPT. 506; HAVEL. 754.

touret, toret *turret*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1909; toret PROMPT. 497; JARB. 13, 155.

turf, *A.Sax.* turf *dat.* tyrf, *O.H.Germ.* zurba *f.*, *O.Icel.* torfa *f.*, torf *n.*, *O.Fris.* turf *m.*, *turf (terve)*, *cespes*, LAȝ. 15395; torf TREV. 1, 339; mid . . turf and clûte O. A. N. 1167; turves *(pl.)* HAVEL. 939; turves, torves CHAUC. C. T. E 2235.

turn, *O.Fr.* tourn, *turn*, A. R. 280; H. M. 47; ST. GEN. A. EX. 63; â freendes turn (torn) CHAUC. C. T. C 815; tourn JARB. 13, 160; turnes *(pl.)* KATH. 853; *comp.* ȝein-, tôturn.

tournei, *Fr.* tournoi, BEK. 213.

tourneiment, turnement, *O.Fr.* tornoiement, *tournament*, CHAUC. C. T. B 1906; turnement A. R. 390; tornement AYENB. 101.

turnen, *A.Sax.* tyrnan, *O.Icel.* turna, *O.H. Germ.* turnen, *O.Fr.* torner, *Lat.* tornare, *turn*, ORM. 169; tuirne LEG. 51; tornen C. L. 1211; torne, tourne LANGL. B 20, 46; terne ARTH. A. MERL. 7940; MIRC 2034; LI B. DISC. 581; tirne of þe hîde A. P. 2, 630; turneđ *(pres.)* R. S. I; turneđ giu tô me HOM. 2, 59; turninde *(part.)* A. R. 356; turnde *(pret.)* LAȝ. 4092; O. A. N. 1090; BRAND. 24; turnden MARH. 19; tirneden HAVEL. 603; iturnd *(part.)* R. S. V; of Latîn iturnd into Englisch JUL. 2; iterned HORN ED. HORSTM. 460; *comp.* a-, biturnen.

turnare *turner*, PROMPT. 507; turners *(pl.)* DESTR. T. 1586.

turninge *turning*, PROMPT. 507.

turtle, *A.Sax.* turtle, *O.Fr.* turtre, *turtle*, ORM. 989; tortle SPEC. 38; turtres *(gen.)* REL. ANT. 1, 224; turtles *(pl.)* MAND. 87; turtlen *(dat. pl.)* HOM. 2, 49.
turtlebrid HOM. 2, 47.
turteldouf(e), *O.H.Germ.* turteltūba, *turtle-dove*, M. H. 159.

tusch, *A.Sax.* tusc, tux, *O.Fris.* tusk, tusch, *tusk (tush, tosh)*, *dens exsertus*, EGLAM. 383; tosch PROMPT. 497; tuskes *(pl.)* JUL. 68; REL. ANT. 1, 8; tusches S. S. ED. WEB. 914; toskes PS. 57, 7; tuxes A. R. 280; ALIS. 6547.

tusked *tusked*, CHAUC. C. T. F 1254; tuskid, toschid PROMPT. 497.

tuschel, *A.Sax.* tuxel, *dens exsertus;* tuxlis *(pl.)* OCTOV. 929.

tûsen, *Germ.* zausen, *touse, vellere; comp.* totûsen.

tûte, *O.Dutch* tuite? *cornu, os, culus;* toute P. L. S. XXXV, 136; CHAUC. C. T. A 3812; TOWN. MYST. 9; touten *(pl.)* STUD. 1, 102.

tutel *rostrum?* A. R. 74 & 212; tuteles *(pl.)* A. R. 80.

tutelen *tuttle;* totelin "*susurrare*", PROMPT. 498; tuteleđ *(pres.)* A. R. 212.

tutelere *blatero;* tutelers *(pl.)* LANGL. B 20, 297.

tutour, *O.Fr.* tutor, *tutour*, LANGL. 1, 54 (56).

tûđen *see* tîđen.

tûwe? *comp.* maniȝtūwe.

tuwel *see* tuel.

tux *see* tusch.

tpâ *see* tpeȝen.

twæmen, *A.Sax.* tpæman, *divide, separate;* twêmen LAȝ. 2948; tpêmen *(printed* tweinen) H. M. 27; tpeamen A. R. 252*; tpeamin a tpâ MARH. 5; *comp.* totwæmen.

twecche, *A.Sax.* tpecca, *twitch, lumbricus; comp.* angeltpæcche.

tpeȝen, *A.Sax.* tpegen, *O.Fris.* twêne, *O.L. Germ.* tvêne, *O.H. Germ.* zvêne, zwêne, *O.Icel.* tveir, *Goth.* tvai, *Russ.* два, *Lat.* duo, *Gr.* δύο, *Sanscr.* द्वौ, *twain, tway, duo*, HOM. 1, 229; ORM. 12722; heo tpeien HOM. 1, 41; tpein 81; tweien (tweie) cnihtes LAȝ. 9462; tweiȝe (twei) 1113; twein 2530; þei tweine WILL. 1528; hem tweie 2147; tweien, tweie, tweine LANGL. B 5, 32; tweiȝe, twei E. G. 350 & 359; tveie (twei) men O. A. N. 795; hi tveie P. L. S. X, 41; tvaie bôȝes AYENB. 67; tpei A. R. 370; twei kinges ROB. 38; â schaft or twei S. S. ED. WR. 747; tweine CHAUC. C. T. A 1134; PROMPT. 504; hise tpeȝen *(for* tpâ) dohtres ORM. 6386; of tpeȝen *(for*

tpâm) prêstes 483; tpâ (tpa?), *A. Sax.* tpâ *f.*, tpa, tu *n.*, *O. Fris.* twâ *f.*, twa (twâ?) *n.*, *O. L. Germ.* tvâ *f.*, tvô *n.*, *O. Icel.* tvær *f.*, tvö *n.*, *Goth.* tvôs *f.*, tva *n.*, *O. H. Germ.* zvâ, zvô *f.*, zvei *n.*, *Russ.* двѣ *f.*, два *n.*, *Lat.* duae *f.*, duo *n.*, *two*, H. M. 9; tpâ gildene crûnes ORM. 8179; a tpâ *in two*, *enzwei*, MARH. 5; tvâ (twô) niht LAȝ. 1113; twâ children 7145; tpô dôlen A. R. 10; tpô & þrittūđe HOM. 2, 47; tvô ȝêr ROB. 225; twô & fourti 60; tvô & tvêntīþe 440; tvô zîden AYENB. 153; a twô JOS. 103; DEGREV. 1620; breke a twô SPEC. 40; tô smîte þe corde a twô CHAUC. C. T. A 3569; tpô, tô (to?) ST. GEN. A. EX. 377 & 423; on twô, on tô HAVEL. 471 & 1823; tvô, tô WILL. 1698 & 2877; tô E. G. 30; PROMPT. 495; tpâ *(for* tpeȝen) prêstes ORM. 487; twâ daies S. S. ED. WR. 3180; tpeigre, tpeire *(gen. m. f. n.)* MAT. 18, 16 & 21, 31; tpeire A. R. 406; tpeire cunne O. A. N. 888; tweire LAȝ. 17560; tpâm *(dat.)* P. L. S. VIII, 155; of tpâm þinge O. A. N. 1477; ich habbe . . . iȝeven hit mîne twâm (twô) dohtren LAȝ. 3167; tpân HOM. 1, 241; bituhen unc tpâ MARH. 8; of þâ tpâ prêstes ORM. 490.

tpâfald *twofold*, HOM. 1, 151; ORM. 14034; tpôvold A. R. 50.

tpelf, *A. Sax.* tpelf, tpelfe, *O. Fris.* twelf, twelef, twilif, *O. L. Germ.* tvelif, twelifi, *Goth.* tvalif, *O. Icel.* tolf, *O. H. Germ.* zvelif, zvelife, *twelve*, *duodecim*, KATH. 1844; tvelf TREAT. 139; AYENB. 11; twelf (twelve) winter LANGL. B 5, 196; twelf, twælf, twealf, twalf LAȝ. 1168, 8106, 11065 & 21813; tpelf, tpelfe ORM. 537 & 11069; tpeolf, tpeolve A. R. 200 & 218; tpelve O. A. N. 836; tvelve ARTH. A. MERL. 934; ân of þâm tpelfen MAT. 26, 14.

tpelfte, *A. Sax.* tpelfta, *twelfth*, ORM. 11047; twelfte PR. C. 4802; LUD. COV. 84; tvelfte AYENB. 14; tpeolfte A. R. 412.

tpêntiȝ, *A. Sax.* tpêntig, *O. L. Germ.* tvêntig, *O. H. Germ.* zveinzig, *Goth.* tvai tigjus, *twenty*, *viginti*, *(ms.* tpenntiȝ) ORM. 1894; tpênti SAX. CHRON. 252; KATH. 2502; tvênti HAVEL. 259; TREAT. 139. tpêntūđe *twentieth*, MARH. 23; tvêntoeþe TREAT. 139; twêntīþe WILL. 5354.

tweien, twein *see* tpeȝen.

tpelf *see under.* tpeȝen.

twêmen *see* twæmen.

tpengen, *O.H.Germ.* zvengen, dwengen, *from* twingen, *twinge:* þat me ne tpenge þîne hûde O. A. N. 1114; he tvengde and schôk hire bî þê nose P. L. S. IX, 81.

tpêntiȝ *see under* tpeȝen.

tpeolf *see* tpelf.

tpeon, *A. Sax.* tpeon, *binus; see* bitpeonen.

tpeonian, *A.Sax.* tpeonian, tpŷnian, *dubitare*, HOM. 1, 109; tpeoneđ *(pres.)* MARK 11, 23; tweoneden, twîneden *(pret.)* LAȝ. 907 & 3791.

twî-, *A. Sax.* tpî-, *O. Fris.* twî-, *O. Icel.* tvî-, *O. H. Germ.* zvî-, *twi-*.

twîbil, *A. Sax.* tpîbill, *twibill*, "*bipennis*", VOC. 196; PROMPT. 505; SPEC. 110; NUG. POET. 13.

tpîfeald, *A. Sax.* tpîfeald, *O. Fris.* twîfald, *O. Icel.* tvîfaldr, *O. H. Germ.* zvîfalter, *duplex*, HOM. 2, 187; tpîfald ORM. 4997; twî-, tvîfald M. H. 19 & 37; tpîfold REL. ANT. 1, 131; twifold PS. 108, 29.

twîlight, *Germ.* zwîlicht, *twilight*, "*diluculum*, *crepusculum*", PROMPT. 505.

twîræd, *A.Sax.* tpîræd, *of different opinion:* weoren alle twîræde (twîreade) LAȝ. 19416.

tpîspēche, *A.Sax.* tpigspræc, *double speech*, REL. ANT. 1, 129.

twicchen, *A. Sax.* tpiccan(?), *M. H. Germ.* zwicken, *twitch (twick)*, *vellere;* twichin, twikkin PROMPT. 505; tvicche P. L. S. XXI, 131; twiȝt(e) *(pret.)* WART. HIST. 2, 258; twight(e) M. ARTH. 1038; twiȝt, twight *(part.)* CHAUC. C. T. D 1563; *comp.* totwicchen.

tpîe, *A.Sax.* tpipa, *O.Fris.* twîa, *twy*, *twice*, *bis*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 808; twîe HORN ED. LUM. 1452; tvîe CHRON. ENGL. 247; tpige, tpepe MARK 14, 30 & 72; tpîe, tpîen A. R. 20 & 36; twîen, tweien (twîe) LAȝ. 7908 & 10504; tpiȝen HOM. 1, 37; tpîes, *A. Sax.* tpiges SAX. CHRON. 248, *M. H. Germ.* zwîes, zwîs, HOM. 1, 227;

A. R. 70; twîes LANGL. ED. WR. 3315; MAND. 261; tvîes AYENB. 35; tpiȝes ORM. 566; twiȝes WILL. 3721; E. G. 357.

twig, *A. Sax.* tpîg, *O. Dutch* twijgh, *O. H. Germ.* zvîg, zvî, *twig, ramus;* tvig AYENB. 22; twigge PROMPT. 505; tpî MAT. 24, 32; tpigga *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 5; twigges PS. 79, 11; DEP. RICH. 17; tpîge *(dat. pl.)* HOM. 1, 149; *comp.* lîm-, palmtwig.

tpiȝe *see* tpîe.

twih, *A. Sax.* tpih; *comp.* bitwih.

twin, *O. Icel.* tvinnr, tvennr, *twin, binus:* þis tpinne seolþe ORM. 8769; tpinne srûd ST. GEN. A. EX. 2367; in twinne *in twin,* S. S. ED. WR. 1499; a twinne *atwin,* JOS. 49; o tpinne REL. ANT. 1, 214.

twîn, *A. Sax.* tpîn, *O. Dutch* twijn, *twine, filum duplex,* PROMPT. 505; â twînes þrǣd LAȝ. 14220; twînes þreed CHAUC. C. T. A 2030.

twinclen, *A. Sax.* tpinclian, *twinkle, nictare;* twincleþ *(pres.)* WICL. PROV. 6, 13; twinkled *(pret.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 267.

twinclere *twinkler,* WICL. ECCLUS 27, 25.

twinkling *twinkling,* CHAUC. COMPL. M. 222; tvinkling REL. ANT. 2, 14; twinkelinge PROMPT. 505; NUG. POET. 50.

twînin, *O. Dutch* twijnen, *twine, duplicare,* PROMPT. 505; twîneþ *(pres.)* REL. ANT. 1, 240; twînande *(part.)* A. P. 2, 1691; twîned *(part.)* LAȝ. 14220*; LANGL. B 17, 204.

twingen, *O. Fris.* twinga, dwinga, thwinga, *O. L. Germ.* thvingan, *O. Icel.* þvinga(?), *O. H. Germ.* dwingan, *stringere, arctare;* twinges *(pres.)* "*affligit*", PS. 51, 10; twungen *(part.)* PS. 37, 9*; *deriv.* twengen.

twinien *see* tpeonien.

twinkin, *M. H. Germ.* zwinken, *twink,* "*nictare*", PROMPT. 505; twinke *(pres.)* GAW. 453.

twinling, *O. H. Germ.* zvinelinc? *twinling,* "*gemellus*", VOC. 213; PROMPT. 505; twinlingis *(pl.)* WICL. GENES. 25, 24.

twinne *twin,* "*gemellus, geminus*", PROMPT. 505; twinnes *(pl.)* TREV. 1, 211; *comp.* itwinne.

tpinnen *twin, dividere, separare,* A. R. 332; twinnen PL. CR. 496; twinne WILL. 1572; LIDG. M. P. 247; P. R. L. P. 109; twinne, tvinne C. M. 9634; twinne *(pres. subj.)* HOCCL. I, 17; êr ȝe twinne CHAUC. C. T. G 182; þâ twin(n)eden *(in diversum tetenderunt)* here þonkes LAȝ. 3791; tvinned *(part.)* TRIST. 3, 36; *comp.* a-, totwinnen.

tpinnunge *separation,* A. R. 396.

twinsien? twinseden cnihtes LAȝ. 4236.

twint, *O. Dutch* twint? had(de) nat â twint BER. 433; twinte DEP. RICH. 17 (3, 81).

twiren, *M. H. Germ.* zwieren, *twire, nictare.*

twisel, *O. H. Germ.* zvis(e)ler, *double:* twisil tunge WICL. ECCLES. 5, 16.

twiselen *twizzle?* tpiselende *(part.)* HOM. 2, 117.

twist, *O. Dutch* twist, *twist, ramus,* PROMPT. 505; twiste *(dat.)* CHAUC. C. T. E 2349.

twisten, *O. Dutch* twisten, *twist;* twiste CHAUC. C. T. F 566; tpisteð *distrahitur?* HOM. 2, 213; hi tvisteþ ine tvô AYENB. 159.

twiteren, *O. H. Germ.* zvizaron, *twitter, fritinnire;* twitereþ *(pres.)* TREV. 1, 237; þilke brid . . . twitriþ (twiterith) CHAUC. BOET. 3, 2 (68).

twix, *A. Sax.* (be)tpix, *O. L. Germ.* tvisc, *O. H. Germ.* zvisker? tvix *(for* bitvix?) þe thorns C. M. 3179; *comp.* bitwix.

twô *see* tpeȝen.

tympan, *Fr.* tympan, *tympan,* WICL. EXOD. 15, 20; timpan C. M. 21309.

þa *see* þe.

þâ, *A. Sax. O. Icel.* þâ, *O. Fris.* thâ, *O. L. Germ.* thô, *O. H. Germ.* dô, *tho, tum, quum,* KATH. 24; ORM. 453; þaa PERCEV. 497; þâ ȝet HOM. 1, 31; þâ þe heo cômen 87; þâ wes Turnus sâri LAȝ. 166; þâ (þô) al þis wes idôn 849; þǣ *(for* þâ?) 1253; þeô 3037; þô FL. A. BL. 53; BRAND. 10; AYENB. 141; WILL. 1865; HOCCL. I, 12; L. C. C. 11; þô stôd ôn old stoc þâr bî sîde O. A. N. 25; þô heo bet dô ne mihte 1070; þô, þoo LANGL. 2, 119 (148); þô, thô CHAUC. C. T. A 993; ðô REL. ANT. 1, 209; ST. GEN. A. EX. 717; thô M. ARTH. 249; þô, þeô, þoa, þeoa A. R. 52, 78, 236 & 314.

þâr *see* þâr.

þǣp *see* þeau.

þǣpen *see* þêwen.

þafien *see* þavien.

þah (þâh?), *A. Sax.* þeah, þêh, *O. Fris.* thach, *O. L. Germ.* thoh, *O. H. Germ.* doh, *Goth.* þauh, *O. Icel.* þô, *though, tamen, quamquam,* SPEC. 29; þah he muche þolie KATH. 229; as þah þe almihti ne mihte . . 987; ac hi þah lêdađ tô dêđe HOM. 1, 119; þah hpeđre *(at tamen)* his sâule þes in helle 131; ase þah he saide 189; þach 147; þauh 203; þah, þaih, þeah, þæh (þêh?), þeh (þêh?), þeih (þoh, þeh) LAȝ. 244, 603, 2345, 2513, 4039 & 6702; þah, þaih, þeh, þeih, þeȝ O. A. N. 811, 1235, 1425 & 1724; þaȝ MIRC 358; GAW. 350; AUD. 52; þaȝ þêr bî zome bronches þet ne bîeþ nâȝt diadlīch(e) zenne AYENB. 9; þaȝ leś þe wone is kveadvol 6; þagh L. C. C. 5; heo hit mai dôn þauh A. R. 6; þauh hit þunche attri hit is þauh healuþinde 190; ase þauh hit þère 338; þauh, þauȝ C. L. 1296; þauh, þeiȝ LANGL. 1, 10; þau, þei MAN. ED. F. 4878 & 4879; þeȝ FL. A. BL. 62; TREAT. 134; þeȝh, þeiȝh, þei WILL. 451, 919 & 1563; þei ROB. 30; E. G. 350; þoh wethere SAX. CHRON. 261; it þas þoh *(ms.* þohh) ful mikel riht ORM. 23; þoh spa þeh *(ms.* þehh) *verum tamen,* 249; þoh þheþre 310; đog ST. GEN. A. EX. 4; þogh EGLAM. 727; thogh, þough, þouh CHAUC. C. T. A 253; þouȝ E. G. 75; þou HAVEL. 299; TOR. 1020; SACRAM. 702.

þak, *A. Sax.* þæc, *O. Icel.* þak, *O. H. Germ.* dach, *thatch (thack), tectum,* voc. 237; PROMPT. 490; þakkes *(pl.)* MAN. ED. F. 14689.

þâke, *A. Sax.* þâce? thôke *"insolidus",* PROMPT. 491.

þakken, *A. Sax.* þaccian, *palpare;* þakkeþ *(pres.)* P. L. S. XXXV, 142; þakked *(part.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 3304.

thakkin, *M. H. Germ.* dachen, *thatch (thack),* PROMPT. 490.

þan, *A. Sax.* þonne, *O. L. Germ.* than, *O. H. Germ.* danne, denne, *Lat.* tam? *than, quam,* ORM. 1761; TREAT. 132; þan, þon, þane, þene O. A. N. 24, 39, 505 & 564; đan, đanne ST. GEN. A. EX. 142 & 144; þane, þanne, þonne, þene, þenne (þan, þane) LAȝ. 3014, 3453, 6515, 6903 & 8916; þanne MAT. 6, 25; P. L. S. VIII, 1; AYENB. 16; êr þonne, þon *priusquam,* HOM. 1, 37 & 93; þen KATH. 170; SPEC. 38; JOS. 592; êr þen C. L. 492; þen, þene, þenne A. R. 8, 84 & 108.

þan, *A. Sax.* þon, þanne, þonne, *O. L. Germ.* than, *Goth.* þan, *O. H. Germ.* danne, denne, *Lat.* tum? *then, tum, quum,* IW. 1804; þan, þane, þanne ORM. 469, 557 & 8401; þan, þanne HAVEL. 226 & 232; đan, đanne ST. GEN. A. EX. 9 & 999; þanc, þon, þonne, þenne (þanne) LAȝ. 711, 1546, 3413, 3616 & 25799; þanne P. L. S. VIII, 3 & 20; TREAT. 132; AYENB. 128; WICL. JOHN 12, 16; þanne, þonne, þenne O. A. N. 508 & 822; þanne, þenne LANGL. 1, 56 (58); CHAUC. C. T. G 1193 & 1211; þenne HOM. 1, 133; KATH. 373; SPEC. 37; H. H. 80; þene, þeone, þenne, þeonne A. R. 42, 46, 108 & 218.

þanc, *A. Sax.* þanc, þonc, *O. L. Germ.* thanc, *O. H. Germ.* danch, *thank, cogitatio, gratia,* P. L. S. VIII, 36 & 45; þanc, þonc LAȝ. 4360 & 5068; þank AYENB. 18; GOW. 1, 66; MAND. 285; þank, thank CHAUC. C. T. A 1808; god þank HAVEL. 2005; þonc A. R. 222 & 404; ROB. 485; A. P. 1, 900; nênne þonc HOM. 1, 137; hire þonc þenden JUL. 14; þonc, þonk O. A. N. 461 & 490; þonk REL. ANT. 1, 109; GAW. 1380; his þankes, *O. H. Germ.* sînes danches, *sua sponte,* CHAUC. C. T. A 1626; his þonkes HOM. 1, 31; BEK. 291; hire þonkes O. A. N. 70; hêre þankes SAX. CHRON. 265; MAT. 16, 8; þonkes *(pl.)* AYENB. 18; *comp.* ȝe-, umbe-, unþanc.

þanen, *A. Sax.* þanon, þanone, *O. Fris.* thana, *O. L. Germ.* thanan, *O. H. Germ.* danan, dannan, *thence, inde, illinc,* MAT. 4, 21; HOM. 1, 241; þanene, þonene, þeonene, þonne, þeonne, þenne (þanene, þanne) LAȝ. 235, 654, 1297, 5971, 16257 & 31362; þanene, þanne ROB. 288 & 377; þanne P. L. S. VIII, 71; þanne, þonne, þenne O. A. N. 132, 508 & 1726; þenen, þeonen SAX. CHRON. 249 & 251; þenene REL. ANT. 1, 282; þeonne KATH. 2233; þenne H. H. 5; JOS. 25; RICH. 2947; þeonne, þennes LANGL. 1, 71 (73); þannes

Bek. 1141; ayenb. 12; þennes Will. 2191; Chauc. C. t. b 510.
þenepard h. m. 43.

þank *see* þanc.

þankien, *A.Sax.* þancian, þoncian, *O.L.Germ.* thancon, *O.H.Germ.* danchon, *O.Icel.* þakka, *thank, gratias agere;* þanken Chauc. Troil. 1940; *(ms.* þannkenn) Orm. 3900; þanke s. s. ed. Wr. 2421; þonkien hom. 1, 5; þonke Will. 3522; þankie *(pres.)* Laȝ. 3534; þonki Kath. 2415; Brand. 3; ayenb. 6; đanc *(imperat.)* st. gen. a. ex. 1320; þonkeđ a. r. 430; þankede *(pret.)* Isumb. 501; iþonked *(part.)* Laȝ. 20827.

þanne *see* þan *and* þanen.

þar *see* þarf.

þâr, *A.Sax.* þǣr (þær? Grein), *O.Icel. Goth.* þâr *(see* Holtzm. gram. 1, 4), *O.L.Germ.* thâr, *O.H.Germ.* dâr, dâra, *there, ibi, ubi, illuc,* misc. 154; Alis. 2130; Eglam. 341; þâr, þear, þǣr, þêr, þâre, þǣre, þêre Laȝ. 8, 123, 259, 607, 716, 1830, 3378 & 27332; þâr, þâre o. a. n. 26 & 295; þǣr fragm. 5; Orm. 55; þǣr, þǣre Sax. chron. 249 & 251; þear, þêr Kath. 8; þêr Horn ed. Lum. 523; c. l. 491; Rob. 69; ayenb. 1; þêr þe heo beođ hom. 1, 9; þêr, þêre p. l. s. VIII, 22 & 50; a. r. 68 & 80; Will. 216 & 1627; Chauc. C. t. a 43 & c 689; đôr st. gen. a. ex. 211; đôre rel. ant. 1, 211; þôre Havel. 922; h. h. 63; Rich. 316; Man. ed. F. 2930; þêr æfter *thereafter,* Laȝ. 1220; þâr after o. a. n. 393; þêr after Langl. 5, 137 (223); đôr after st. gen. a. ex. 146; þrafter Kath. 191; þêr aȝên Bek. 294; h. h. 86; þêr an *thereon,* Horn ed. Rits. 573; þêr an (þâr on) Laȝ. 7275; þâr Rôme nou on stondeđ 107; þêr on a. r. 178; þâr on o. a. n. 104; þêr ate Fl. a. Bl. 138; þêr bî *thereby,* a. r. 160; h. m. 23; þe abbot þat þêr bî stôd chron. Engl. 763; þêr bivore misc. 43; þêr buve Fl. a. Bl. 294; þǣr fore *therefore,* Orm. 2431; þêr fore Laȝ. 316; Kath. 301; þâr vore o. a. n. 1327; þêr vore ayenb. 6; đôr fore st. gen. a. ex. 1215; þêr fram Brand. 24; þâr from o. a. n. 137; þǣr inne *therein,* Orm. 1651; þêr inne a. r. 352; treat. 138; þat folc þêr inne Laȝ. 642; þêr (þâr) Æstrild wes inne 2485; þrinne Jul. 30; þêr yên Havel. 2271; þâr mid o. a. n. 81; þêr mid p. l. s. XIX, 169; þêr mide c. l. 374; Will. 5358; đôr mide st. gen. a. ex. 2656; þâr of *thereof,* o. a. n. 120; þêr of h. m. 25; Langl. b 13, 420; þêr offe rel. ant. 1, 130; đôr of st. gen. a. ex. 234; þrof Kath. 818; þâr over o. a. n. 1136; þêr over Brand. 27; þêr tô *thereto,* a. r. 6; Bek. 37; ayenb. 8; þâr tô þu stêle in ô dai o. a. n. 103; ne schal þâr nêvre cume tô 611; þêr toȝeines a. r. 80; þêr teyêns ayenb. 11; þǣr þurh Orm. 2325; þâr þurh o. a. n. 1558; þêr under *thereunder,* s. s. ed. Wr. 2055; đôr under st. gen. a. ex. 3184; þêr uppe Brand. 6; þêr uppe (þruppe) a. r. 42; þêr oppe Shoreh. 2; þêr ûte Laȝ. 1179; þâr oute Iw. 2156; þêr þiđ *therewith,* Marh. 15; þêr wiþ Bek. 272; Langl. 1, 16.

þâre *see* þâr.

þarf, *A.Sax.* þearf, *O.Icel. Goth.* þarf, *O.L. Germ.* tharf, *O.H.Germ.* darf, *(pret. pres.) egeo, mihi opus est, oportet,* hom. 2, 69; h. m. 5; rel. ant. 1, 174; o. a. n. 803; Trist. 3, 69; *(ms.* þarrf) Orm. 12886; þarf, þerf p. l. s. VIII, 22 & 23; þerf a. r. 192; þarf (þar) Man. ed. F. 7237; darf Angl. 1, 9; Fl. a. Bl. 315; Shoreh. 64; derf hom. 1, 187; þar Chauc. C. t. a 4320; thar Gaw. 2355; pr. c. 2167; Town. myst. 14; ne þar (dar) he sêche nôn ôþer lêche c. l. 733; þer p. l. s. XVII, 516; dar Octov. 1337; þearft þu fragm. 6; þerft hom. 1, 37; þerf(t) tu, þer(t) tu a. r. 136; þart leg. 40; dert (þert) Laȝ. 22923; þat tu þênen ne þarf (þerf) Kath. 1160; þarst Gow. 2, 61; þerst Brand. 29; tharst þou (darstou) nêvere care Langl. b 14, 55; þurfen ȝe Laȝ. 18042; þurven a. r. 6; þurve hom. 1, 253; (ȝe) þore p. l. s. XXI, 158; þurfe *(subjunct.)* Orm. 7766; þurve misc. 75; þat tes unsēli ne þurve nâþt seggen Jul. 69; *comp.* beþarf.

þarfe, *A. Sax.* þearf, *O.L. Germ.* therva, *O. Icel.* þörf, *egestas:* alle þâ þat hafden nêd

& þarfe tô þîn helpe ORM. 12247; nis hit nân þerf HOM. 1, 9.

þarfe, *A. Sax.* þearfa, *egenus, "pauper"* þærfa *(printed* þærfa) FRAGM. 2; ic em þarva & precche HOM. 1, 115; þearfen *(dat. pl.)* MAT. 19, 21.

þarm, *A. Sax.* þearm, *O. Icel.* þarmr, *O. Fris.* therm, *O. H. Germ.* darm, *tharm, intestinum,* MISC. 151; tharm voc. 247; PROMPT. 490; þærmes, þermes (þarmes) *(pl.)* LAȝ. 818 & 18451; þermes FRAGM. 6; þarmes H. M. 35; þarmis H. S. 702.

þarnen, *O. Icel.* þarna, þarfna MÖB. GLOSS., *egere, privari:* þat ilke þing þat tu ful þel ne miht te self noht þarnen *(ms.* þarrnenn) ORM. 10142; þarne HAVEL. 2835; tharne PR. C. 8509; AVOW. ARTH. LXVI; TOWN. MYST. 126.

þat *see* þe.

þavien, *A. Sax.* þafian, *suffer, permit:* þeavien JUL. 19; đaven ST. GEN. A. EX. 3139; þave HAVEL. 2696; þavieđ ant þolieđ MARH. 15; ne þave þu þat storm me dûve HOM. 2, 43; þat god ne þole noht ne þafe ORM. 5457; *comp.* iþavien.

þafunge, *A. Sax.* þafung, *permission,* A. R. 344*.

þau, þauȝ, þauh *see* þah.

þâwe, *O. Icel.* þâ, *thaw, regelatio;* thôwe PROMPT. 492.

þâwen, *A. Sax.* þâpan (þapan? ETTM.), *Dutch* dooijen, *Swed.* töa, *thaw (thow), resolvere, regelare;* thôwin PROMPT. 492; thôwes *(pres.)* voc. 201.

þe, *A. Sax.* þe, *O. L. Germ.* the, *O. Fris.* the, thi, *O. H. Germ.* der, *the, ille, qui,* HAVEL. 9; AYENB. 5; þe man þe þule siker bên P. L. S. VIII, 20; þe đe *ille qui,* HOM. 1, 109; þe king LAȝ. 126; þæ 6153; þa (þe) dai 1327; þe is al so federleas A. R. 10; þe þe 86; Moises . . . þe havede þê lawe tô ȝême H. H. 24; đe ST. GEN. A. EX. 47; þerl (= þe erl) GREG. 1; þe *(for* þat) land SAX. CHRON. 262; þe child LAȝ. 295; þe lond KATH. 49; þe þater A. R. 72; þe folc ORM. 141; þe child ROB. 11; þe *(for* þes) kinges SAX. CHRON. 264; LAȝ. 332*; þe gôstes O. A. N. 1398; tô þe *(for* þam) kinge KATH. 1307; of þe blôd ORM. 1070; þe *for* þene SAX. CHRON. 262; KATH. 117; tô þan ilke weie þe he ful ȝeare wuste LAȝ. 525; þe dôm ORM. DEDIC. 75; me tâȝte hire þe wei BEK. 75; þeo, þê (þe?), *A. Sax.* þeo, *O. L. Germ.* thiu, *O. H. Germ.* diu, *illa,* FRAGM. 5; þeo (þo), þê HOM. 1, 83, 87 & 89; þeo, þê, þê LAȝ. 4010, 9815 & 12005; þeo dêđ al so A. R. 52; þeo heorte 282; þê (þe?) heorte 50; þê, þo ûle O. A. N. 26; þê qvêne ROB. 26; þê þrote AYENB. 14; â . . . chaumber þê clêrli was peinted WILL. 4422; tô þê *(for* þêre) eorđe MARH. 9; tô þê sôule bihêve A. R. 388; þê *(for* þâ) spêche O. A. N. 13; þæt, *A. Sax.* þæt, *O. Icel.* þat, *O. L. Germ.* that, *Goth.* þata, *O. H. Germ.* daz, *Sanscr.* तत्, *Gr.* τό, *(nom. acc.) that, illud, quod,* PROCLAM. 2; þæt, þet SAX. CHRON. 249; þæt, þat P. L. S. VIII, 4 & 7; þat LAȝ. 297; þet 1239; þæt (þat) weder 7843; þæt (þat) he cume swîđe 11500; hit is feole ȝêre þat heore þrættes cômen hêre 26294; þat KATH. 70; H. M. 3; O. A. N. 1259; þat fûr R. S. IV; þat hêved ROB. 186; þat folc MARG. 250; þat child HAVEL. 575; SHOREH. 12; þou hast duere aboht þat þou lêvedest me noht H. H. 60; þet FRAGM. 6; AYENB. 1; þet beođ ûre êȝan HOM. 1, 127; al þet me eaver dêđ A. R. 4; þet þater 314; þat *(for* þe) gôde man ORM. 2105; þat ôþer knight CHAUC. C. T. A 1014; mon . . . þet (þat) þeos bôc rêde LAȝ. 58; þat *(for* þeo) burde WILL. 683; þat *(for* þes) folkes ORM. 1689; alle þet *(for* þê) luvieđ þe A. R. 282; þê þat seggeþ SHOREH. 99; þæs, þes, *A. Sax.* þæs, *O. L. Germ.* thes, *O. Icel.* þess, *Goth.* þis, *O. H. Germ.* des, *Gr.* τοῦ, *(gen. m. n.)* SAX. CHRON. 249; þæs þê mâ MARK 10, 48; þæs, þes, þas kinges LAȝ. 332, 713 & 806; wâ wes Lumbardisce folc þes (þas) 2745; þes HOM. 1, 9; A. R. 62; MARH. 2; þes tê mâre ORM. 444; þes wateres MISC. 146; þes þê bet SAL. A. SAT. 234; þes, þas O. A. N. 338, 822, 882 & 1442; wel was him þas P. L. S. XII, 122; þêre *(gen. f.)* HOM. 1, 5; LAȝ. 331; þâre ûle O. A. N. 28; þêr sâule SHOREH. 4; þêr hvîle AYENB. 217; þam, *A. Sax.* þæm, þam, þan, *(dat. m. n.)* MAT. 2, 8; after þan LUKE 10, 1;

þam, þan HOM. 1, 17 & 37; þan PROCLAM. 5; on þan londe LAȝ. 127; under þan *(inter ea)* 9660; nas he nôht tô þan ibôren 30779; wiđ þon þe *(cum eo ut, dum modo)* þu him ȝeve griđ 8253; he rêdde þæn (þan) kæisere 9266; for þan *propter ea*, REL. ANT. 1, 128; for þan þe HOM. 1, 225; for þan com ic of hefne dûn ORM. 17621; mid þan (þon) ône O. A. N. 801; at þan (þen) ende 1288 & 1514; with þan þu wilt his child take HAVEL. 532; fram þan tîme SHOREH. 123; êr þan *antea*, AM. A. AMIL. 2398; bî þan he com bî þat barn WILL. 220; betvêne him and þan þet is bevore him AYENB. 154; yef tô god be þan þet he heþ þe iyeve 195; ine þo tîme 12; at þo daie 14; tô đan ST. GEN. A. EX. 2792; for đo 1046; on þen flôre FRAGM. 5; of þen epple A. R. 66; piđ þen þet 284; þat reafde þen (þe) rîche Job his âhte JUL. 40 & 41; tô þen inne AN. LIT. 3; at þen ende TRIST. 3, 90; at ten ende H. M. 7; R. S. VII; at þen (þe, te) ale LANGL. PROL. 42; at ten ale CHAUC. C. T. D 1349; tô þen unpiht MARH. 12; piđ þon þat 5; after þon CHRON. ENGL. 303; bî þon C. L. 556; under þon M. T. 107; in þa tûne SAX. CHRON. 256; for þo þe HOM. 2, 25; þô tîdes of þo daie MISC. 34; ôr þo CHAUC. D. BL. 234; þâre *(dat. f.)* FRAGM. 6; on þêre alde laȝe HOM. 1, 87; þâre, þâre LAȝ. 93 & 1233; on þêre helle grunde P. L. S. VIII, 149; of þâre ûle O. A. N. 31; in þâre tîde SHOREH. 86; tô þêr eorđe MARH. 22; A. R. 18; þene, *A.Sax.* þæne, þane, þone, *(acc. m.)* P. L. S. VIII, 171; þene, þen A. R. 10 & 52; KATH. 1188 & 1189; þane, þene, þen LAȝ. 133, 418 & 3253; þane, þene O. A. N. 249 & 1093; þane PROCLAM. 7; SHOREH. 5; AYENB. 7; þane wei BEK. 701; þen toun ROB. 184; þen appel H. H. 10; inne þane *(for* þan) fehte LAȝ. 214; tô þone kinge SAX. CHRON. 252; þâ *(acc. f.)* HOM. 1, 37; he nom þâ Englisca bôc þâ makede seint Beda LAȝ. 19; þâ *(for* þeo) drane SAX. CHRON. 256; þâ laȝe HOM. 1, 9; þâ qvêne LAȝ. 198; on þâ *(for* þêre) ealde laȝe HOM. 1, 9; þâ, *A.Sax.* þâ, þæge, *O.Fris.* thâ, *O.L.Germ.* thia, thea, *Goth.* þai, *O.Icel.* þeir, *O.H.Germ.* dia, die, *Sanscr.* ते, *(nom. acc. pl.) thaa, tho, they*, FRAGM. 5; HOM. 1, 3; þâ, þeo (þeô?), þai HOM. 1, 5, 47 & 283; þâ, þæ, þê (þe?), þea, þô, þeo, þaie, þai LAȝ. 2009, 2020, 3068, 3638, 6420, 7095, 7121, 7789, 19542 & 21868; þâ, þeȝ ORM. 125, 389 & 6451; þâ (þai) wandes C. M. 1423; þâ, þai PR. C. 152 & 1253; þô AYENB. 6; þô þê (þe?) luveden unriht P. L. S. VIII, 47; þô, þeo O. A. N. 843 & 1305; þeo þê haveþ . . . 1675; þoa, þeo KATH. 360 & 501; þô, þei WILL. 318 & 1757; MAND. 10 & 20; þei (thei) wêre CHAUC. C. T. A 407; þô wordes 1123; þô, þê HAVEL. 1841 & 2044; þê twei brêþeren ROB. 38; þô hôte baþes 28; þei wêre agâste 50; þeo BEK. 421; CHRON. ENGL. 492; þeo, þê A. R. 2 & 166; þê fêt MARH. 18; men þê âni gôd cunnen REL. ANT. 1, 130; þei LANGL. 1, 8; þei þat nolden on me lêven H. H. 235; alle þei þat god drêde LUD. COV. 84; þâ *for* þâm ORM. 2796; of þâ ôđre SAX. CHRON. 252; bî þâ honden HOM. 1, 41; of þâ men KATH. 145; al þâ Grîckes þea heo nêih cômen LAȝ. 581; nôn of þô SPEC. 29; oon of þoo CHAUC. C. T. A 2351; tô þeo þet tîn nome munniđ MARH. 21; þêre *(gen. pl.)* FRAGM. 1; þâre, þêre LAȝ. 1776 & 3346; þâre LUKE 1, 4; O. A. N. 1584; þair PR. C. 52; þeȝre ORM. 127; þâm *(dat. pl.)* HOM. 1, 31 & 93; P. L. S. VIII, 134; PR. C. 202; ISUMB. 148; þeȝm ORM. 1142; þân MAT. 5, 44; O. A. N. 1762; PROCLAM. 3; þân, þôn, þên LAȝ. 714, 747 & 7806; þân, þôn, þê AYENB. 11, 30 & 139; þôn HOM. 1, 175; tô þên êien A. R. 50.

þe, *A.Sax.* þe, *O.L.Germ.* the, *O.Fris.* tha, *Goth.* þau, *aut*, O. A. N. 824 & 1064; weþer êst þe west ROB. 220; þe, þa LAȝ. 1418 & 26612.

þe, *A.Sax.* þe, *O.L.Germ.* the, *for* þæt? *quod*, LAȝ. 3333; wiđ þon þa (þe) he môte libben 886; for þî þe HOM. 1, 175; and piste pel . . . þe prâþþe biuimeþ monnes rêd O. A. N. 941.

þe, *A. Sax.* þe, *O. Fris.* tha, *for* þen? *quam,* HOM. 2, 119; if ȝe beoð strengre þe heo 1, 151; nâ mô þe *(v. r.* þene) O. A. N. 564.

þe, *A. Sax.* þe, *for* þâ? *tum, quum:* þe ȝet FRAGM. 7; LAȝ. 263; MARH. 1; O. A. N. 1624; þe *(sec. text* þô) Dunwale havede isæd LAȝ. 4150; þâ þe HOM. 1, 87; þô þe he him shôp 2, 35.

þê, *A. Sax.* þê, þŷ, *Goth.* þê, *O. L. Germ.* thiu, *O. H. Germ.* diu, *O. Icel.* þvi, *the, eo:* þê, þæ bet LAȝ. 701 & 30597; for þî *propter ea,* 26134; þê bet A. R. 58; for þî, þui 6 & 152; þê wurs O. A. N. 34; nartu þê wîsere 1330; for þê, þî 69 & 277; ich rêde þî þat men beo ware 860; þê bet BRAND. 7; þê leng þê môre BEK. 46; þê bet CHAUC. C. T. D 1951; for þî A 1841; þî HOM. 1, 93; þî les 117; tô ðî 223; þî læs MAT. 15, 32; þî sathanas . . . þê sâule wule derie MISC. 76; for þî KATH. 85; ORM. 361; HAVEL. 1194; C. L. 85; PR. C. 189; DEGREV. 29; ANT. ARTH. XXXIV; for ðî ST. GEN. A. EX. 1581; wi(þ) þî *(for* þan) MAN. ED. F. 8997.

þulc, *A. Sax.* þylc, *O. Icel.* þvilîkr, *Gr.* τηλίκος? *see* GR. GRAM. 3, 49, BOPP'S VERGL. GRAM. 600, *thick, theck, talis:* þulke tîme ROB. 182; þulke dôm C. L. 180; þilke stevene FL. A. BL. 54; þilke text CHAUC. C. T. A 182; þelke sone SHOREH. 140; þilke *(pl.)* H. H. 135; WILL. 3530; þilke daies LAȝ. 1284*.

þê *see* þe *and* þeoh.

þeah *see* þah.

þeau, *A. Sax.* þeap, *O. L. Germ.* thau, *O. H. Germ.* *dau, *thew, manner, virtue:* þes þeau A. R. 278; þeau, þêu HOM. 2, 47; thêu *(ms.* thew) "*mos*", PROMPT. 490; PS. 64, 7; þurh hâliȝ þæp ORM. 6754; of maine and of þeauwe LAȝ. 6361; þeapes *(pl.)* A. R. 240; H. M. 3; ivele þeapes HOM. 2, 71; þeawes AYENB. 17; þeauwes, þêwes, þæwes (þêuwes) LAȝ. 2147, 6899 & 7161; gôde þêpes O. A. N. 1017; þêwes C. L. 763; WILL. 189; MIRC 1482; A. P. 2, 1436; CHAUC. C. T. E 409; fele þêwes REL. ANT. 1, 109; thêwes PR. C. 1883; þêwis LIDG. M. P. 256; M. ARTH. 1081; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XXXIX; *comp.* feond-, leod-, man-, unþeau.

þeauful? þ(e)apfulle mihtes H. M. 45; mid þeauful(l)e talen A. R. 422; mid þêufulle worden LAȝ. 1797; *comp.* unþēufol.

þêulēs? *(ms.* þeweles) P. S. 255.

þeaped *mannered:* þel ðêped ST. GEN. A. EX. 1914; *comp.* unþēwed.

þecchen, *A. Sax.* þeccan, *O. Icel.* þekja, *O. H. Germ.* decchen, *thetch, tegere;* þecche LANGL. B 19, 232; *comp.* biþecchen.

þechene, *A. Sax.* þecen, "*tectum*", LUKE 7, 6.

þechene, *for* þechele, *A. Sax.* þecele, þæcele = fæcele, *O. H. Germ.* fachala, *Lat.* facula? LAȝ. 8084.

thede *thead,* "*qualus*", PROMPT. 490.

þêde *see* þeode.

þêf, þêfte *see* þeof, þeofðe.

þeh *see* þah.

þêh, þêiȝ *see* þeoh.

þei, þeiȝ, þeih *see* þah.

þein, *A. Sax.* þegen, þegn, þên, *O. Icel.* þegn, *O. L. Germ.* thegan, *O. H. Germ.* degan, *from* þîhen? *thain (thane), vir, miles,* "*minister, satrapa*", FRAGM. 2 & 4; LAȝ. 1584; thein HAVEL. 2466; þeign, þên MARK 9, 35 & 10, 43; þeines *(pl.)* MARH. 17; R. S. V; P. S. 217; CHRON. ENGL. 583; ðeines, þeignes SAX. CHRON. 250 & 255; þeigne *(gen. pl.)* HOM. 1, 229; þeinen *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 3349; *comp.* bûr-, disc-, reilþein.

þeinen, *A. Sax.* þegnian, *ministrare, servire,* LAȝ. 30786; þeine *(pres. subj.)* REL. ANT. 1, 181; þeignede *(pret.)* MAT. 8, 15; þeineden LAȝ. 24595; *comp.* iþeinen.

þêninge, *A. Sax.* þegnung, *ministratio,* HOM. 1, 233.

þeker, *A. Sax.* þecere, *O. H. Germ.* dechari, *tector,* VOC. 212.

þelc *see under* þê.

þellich *see under* þus.

þen *see* þan.

þên *see* þeon *and* þein.

þenchen, *A. Sax.* þencan, þencean, *O. L. Germ.* thenkean, *O. Icel.* þenkja, *Goth.* þagkjan, *O. H. Germ.* denchen, *from* þanc, *think, cogitare,* KATH. 1736; A. R. 204; þenchen on his sâule LAȝ. 18139; þenchen, þenche C. L. 17; þenche AYENB. 47; RICH. 4574;

Chauc. C. t. a 3253; þenken Orm. 1761; þenke Mand. 278; thenkin prompt. 490; þenche *(pres.)* o. a. n. 485; whan i þenke (þinke) þêr on Langl. 5, 609 (6, 90); þencheþ Fl. a. Bl. 32; þenkes Havel. 306; ȝe þencheþ Brand. 8; þenc, þench *(imperat.)* Laȝ. 8555 & 8782; þench on me spec. 92; þenke *(subj.)* Will. 711; þôhte *(pret.)* Kath. 137; spec. 41; *(ms.* þohhte) Orm. 2377; þôhte, þôute Laȝ. 1255 & 14410; þôuthe, þôucte Havel. 504 & 1869; þôht *(part.)* hom. 2, 71; *(ms.* þohht) Orm. 2364; *comp.* bi-, i-, umbeþenchen.

þenchinge *thinking*, ayenb. 6.

þenne *see* þan, þanen *and* þunne.

þennen, *A. Sax.* þennan, þenian, *O. L. Germ.* thenian, *O. Icel.* þenja, *O. H. Germ.* dennan, *Goth.* (uf)þanjan, *Gr.* τείνειν, *Sanscr.* तनोमि, *tendere;* þinne ps. 107, 10.

þeo *see* þe *and* þeoh.

þeode, *A. Sax.* þeod, *O. L. Germ.* thioda, *O. Fris.* thiada, *Goth.* þiuda (ἔθνος), *O. Icel.* þiod, *O. H. Germ.* diota, diot, *people, nation, country,* Laȝ. 5218; c. l. 20; k. T. 995; þeod Orm. 3438; of þissere þeode Laȝ. 5417; ine unkūde þeode a. r. 250; into þâre þeode o. a. n. 1583; in þeode spec. 23; þiode hom. 1, 237; þêde Havel. 105; Man. ed. H. 19; Percev. 1255; a. p. 1, 482; m. Arth. 61; Babiloine þeo rîche þêde Alis. 7959; in þê hêþen þêde Octav. 615; þeode *(pl.)* Mat. 28, 19; þeode, þode o. a. n. 387; ase fele þêde ase fele þêwes rel. ant. 1, 109; dêden st. gen. a. ex. 2302; *comp.* kineþeode.

þeodi, *from* þeode; *comp.* elþeodi.

þeodisc, *Goth.* *þiudisks, *O. H. Germ.* diutiscer, *belonging to a nation or country:* þâ þeodisce men Laȝ. 5838; *comp.* elþeodisc.

þeof, *A. Sax.* þeof, *O. L. Germ.* thiof, *O. Fris.* thiaf, *O. Icel.* þiofr, *Goth.* þiubs, *O. H. Germ.* diob, diub, *thief, fur,* a. r. 174; h. m. 17; Bek. 384; þief ayenb. 37; þuef spec. 106; dêf st. gen. a. ex. 1773; þêf, thêf Langl. b 12, 206; þif s. s. ed. Wr. 512; þeoves *(pl.)* a. r. 174; o. a. n. 1372; þêfes Mand. 250; thêfes pr. c. 5210; þeovene *(for* þeove) *(gen. pl.)* misc. 39.

þeoflīche *furtim,* Brand. 13; Alis. 4002.

þeofðe, *A. Sax.* þeofd, *O. Icel.* þŷfd, *O. Fris.* thiufthe, *theft, furtum,* Laȝ. 4263; a. r. 202; þeofþe Bek. 396; þiefþe ayenb. 9; þûfþe Rob. 503; þêfte Chauc. C. t. a 4395; h. s. 2073; dêfte st. gen. a. ex. 3512.

þeoh, *A. Sax.* þeoh, *O. Fris.* thiach, *O. Icel.* þio, *O. L. Germ.* thio, *O. H. Germ.* dioh, *from* þeon? *thigh (thee), femur;* þeo o. a. n. 1496; þêȝ li b. disc. 476; þê Havel. 1950; thee d. Arth. 1046; þêh Laȝ. 30581; þat þîh 26071; þêiȝ, þîȝ Trev. 4, 185; þîh fragm. 2; þî Rob. 244; thî prompt. 490; þêȝ *(pl.)* hom. 2, 258; þîh 211; þeos Orm. 8079; þîes misc. 51; þêȝes spec. 52.

þeon, *A. Sax.* þîhan, þeon, *O. L. Germ.* thîhan, thion, *Goth.* þeihan, *O. H. Germ.* dîhan, *crescere, augere;* dên st. gen. a. ex. 803; þên lud. Cov. 340; so môt i þên Arth. a. Merl. 1048; theen "*vigere*", prompt. 490; þê Chauc. C. t. d 2207; þee Eglam. 430; þieð *(pres.)* hom. 2, 177; þîch *(imperat.)* rel. ant. 1, 22; þeoinge *(part.)* Bek. 149; þeagh *(pret.)* rel. ant. 1, 129; his þelde dêg st. gen. a. ex. 2012; he . . . dogen þel 2542; þowen *(part.)* spec. 23; *comp.* ȝeþeon; *deriv.* þicke, þîht.

þeorf, *A. Sax.* þeorf, *O. Icel.* þiarfr, *O. Dutch* derf, *O. H. Germ.* derber, *tharf,* Orm. 997; þerf brêd Mand. 19; þerf breed Wicl. genes. 19, 3; therf "*azymus*", prompt. 490; þerve *(pl.)* a. p. 2, 635.

þerfling, *A. Sax.* þeorfling *(azymum quid),* Orm. 1590.

þeos *see* þes.

þeosternesse, *A. Sax.* þeosterness, *obscuritas,* a. r. 142; Orm. 3787; þiesternesse rel. ant. 1, 131; þûsternesse, þêsternesse o. a. n. 369; dîsternesse st. gen. a. ex. 58; þîsternesse Havel. 2191; þêsternesse Langl. b 16, 160.

þeostre, *A. Sax.* þeostre, þŷstre, *O. L. Germ.* thiustri, *O. Fris.* thiustere, *obscurus, tenebrosus,* Luke 11, 34; þiestre ayenb. 159; þêster Orm. 13426; Arth. a. Merl. 1705; Jos. 160; þûster rel. ant. 1, 89;

þîster SHOREH. 140; þeo þûstere niht LAȝ. 9802; bî þeostre nihte O. A. N. 1432; þûstre *(pl.)* P. L. S. VIII, 38; ðiestre HICK. THES. 1, 222.
þiesterlîche AYENB. 244.

þeostre, *A. Sax.* þeostru, þŷstru, *obscuritas, "tenebrae"*, MAT. 6, 23; þûstre SHOREH. 121; þûster O. A. N. 230.

þeostren, *A. Sax.* þeostrian, *obscurare*, HOM. 1, 143; þêster Jos. 235; þeostreð *(pres.)* A. R. 94; þeostrede (þûstrede) *(pret.)* LAȝ. 4575; þâ þêstrede þe dæi SAX. CHRON. 260; *comp.* aþeostren.

þeote, *A. Sax.* þeote, *tubus; comp.* peterþeote.

þeoten, *A. Sax.* þeotan, *O. Icel.* þiota, *O. H. Germ.* diozan, *ululare*, MARH. 22; þûten ORM. 2034; þeoteð *(pres.)* A. R. 120; þeotinde *(part.)* KATH. 163.

þeou, *A. Sax.* þeop, *servile;* þeu HAVEL. 2205; þeu, þu BEK. 648 & 652; þewe *(dat.)* WILL. 5514; þeowe (þeue) *(pl.)* LAȝ. 334.
þeopdōm, *A. Sax.* þeopdōm, *servitude*, H. M. 5; *(ms.* þeoppdom) ORM. 3617; þeowdōm (þeudōm) LAȝ. 454; þeoudōm A. R. 218; þedōm C. L. 247.
þeoulīc, *M. H. Germ.* dielīch, *servile:* þeplike dêde ORM. 4177.
þuman, *A. Sax.* þeop-, þeomann, *serf*, ROB. 470; þemen *(? printed* wemen) *(pl.)* ROB. 501.
þeoppummon MARH. 4.

þeop, *A. Sax.* þeop, *Goth.* þius *gen.* þivis, *servus*, FRAGM. 6; þeop, þep *(ms.* þeopp, þepp) ORM. 31 & 7454; þeou LAȝ. 29390; þeu HOM. 2, 181; *comp.* lârþeu?

þeope, *A. Sax.* þeopa, *servus*, MAT. 18, 28; MARH. 1; A. R. 372; þewe C. L. 245.

þeope, *A. Sax.* þeope, *Goth.* þivi, *O. L. Germ.* thiu, *O. Icel.* þŷ, *O. H. Germ.* diu, *serva*, MARH. 4; *comp.* êðelþeope.

þiwien, *A. Sax.* þeopian, *serve*, LAȝ. 10015; þeopest *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 25.

þeopten, *from A. Sax.* þeopet *(service), do service*, ORM. 44.

þer *see* þarf.

þêr *see* þâr.

þerf *see* þarf *and* þeorf.

þerl, þerlen *see* þurl, þurlen.

þerm *see* þarm.

þerne, *O. Icel.* þerna, *O. L. Germ.* thiorna, *O. H. Germ.* diorna, dierna, *puella*, HAVEL. 298; SHOREH. 63; H. S. 7354; þierne AYENB. 129.

þes, *A. Sax.* þes, *O. L. Germ.* these, *O. Icel.* þessi, *O. H. Germ.* deser, diser, *this, hic*, LAȝ. 398; KATH. 230; þes nome A. R. 170; þes dai O. A. N. 259; þes bôȝ AYENB. 41; ðes ST. GEN. A. EX. 3967; þeos, *A. Sax.* þeos, *O. L. Germ.* thius, *haec*, A. R. 84; þeos þeorld HOM. 1, 33; þeos (þos) ûle O. A. N. 41 & 1667; þeos, þês LAȝ. 7083 & 10110; þis, *A. Sax.* þis, *hoc*, LAȝ. 6287; O. A. N. 113; þis beoð godes þordes A. R. 144; þis þater 246; þis môt O. A. N. 468; þis *for* þes LAȝ. 398*; þis gôde man ORM. 461; þis king C. L. 307; þis *(for* þeos) lâre H. M. 3; þis *(for* þisses) folkes LAȝ. 823*; þis lîfes ORM. 2708; tô þis *(for* þisen) lande SAX. CHRON. 254; of þis *(for* þisse) dêde MARH. 22; þis *(for* þisne) ard LAȝ. 13473; þisses, *A. Sax.* þisses, þises, *(gen. m. n.)* HOM. 1, 97; LAȝ. 823; þisses hþeolpes A. R. 198; þisse, *A. Sax.* þisse, þysse, *(gen. f.)* MAT. 13, 22; þissere HOM. 1, 103; þisen *A. Sax.* þissum, þisum, þysum, *(dat. m. n.)* MAT. 8, 9; þissen, þisse FRAGM. 7 & 8; in þissen (þisse) londe LAȝ. 10391; et tissen ône cherre A. R. 266; þisse HOM. 1, 5; in þisse lîve BRAND. 30; tô ðise lande SAX. CHRON. 253; þisse, *A. Sax.* þisse, þysse, *(dat. f.)* A. R. 320; on þisse þîse MARH. 13; þissere HOM. 1, 89; SHOREH. 53; i(n) þissere (þisse) burh LAȝ. 5320; þisser, þesser, þeser HOM. 1, 235; þisne, *A. Sax.* þisne, *(acc. m.)* P. L. S. XIII, 141 & XXII, 14; þisne, þesne HOM. 1, 5 & 27; þisne, þesne, þusne LAȝ. 827, 4081 & 10453; þesne A. R. 58; þerne AYENB. 94; SHOREH. 161; þâs, *A. Sax.* þâs, *(acc. f.)* HOM. 1, 235; LAȝ. 2044; þâs *(for* þeos) þeorld HOM. 1, 35; þâs burh LAȝ. 2061; þâs, *A. Sax.* þâs, þæs, *O. L. Germ.* these, *O. H. Germ.* dise, dese, *(nom. acc. pl.) those, these (thir)*, HOM. 1, 11; PS. 22, 5; þâs, þæs, þês, þeos LAȝ. 476, 1038, 2219 & 3816; þâs, þir PR. C. 257 & 491; þôs P. L. S. VIII, 21; ALIS. 6477; þês HORN ED.

LUM. 804; H. M. 9; đês ST. GEN. A. EX. 1643; þeos (þeôs?) A. R. 94; MARH. 5; þeos, þos O. A. N. 139; þôs, þise AYENB. 7 & 10; þese REL. ANT. 1, 132; þese, þise LANGL. B PROL. 184; þise ORM. 4573; WILL. 889; þuse TREAT. 135; þir M. H. 9; in þeos *(for* þissen) pordes A. R. 158; þisse, þissere, *A. Sax.* þissa, *(gen. pl.)* LAȝ. 2463 & 7180; þissere MAT. 13, 22; þisen, *A. Sax.* þissum, *(dat. pl.)* MARK 3, 9; þissen FRAGM. 1; LAȝ. 10461; bî þisse tpâm porde P. L. S. VIII, 155.

þêstre *see* þeostre.

þeþen, *O. Icel.* þaðan, *thence, inde, illinc,* ORM. 1098; HAVEL. 2498; PR. C. 5831; đeđen REL. ANT. 1, 225; summe for prîde fêllen đeđen ST. GEN. A. EX. 65; đeđen *(ms.* đeden) ût cômen VII neet 2097.

þeu *see* þeou.

þêu *see* þeau.

þêve?
þêveþorn, *A. Sax.* þêfe-, þŷfeþorn, *"rhamnus"*, WICL. JUDGES 9, 14; þêfeþorn REL. ANT. 1, 37.

þep *see* þeop.

þêw *see* þeau.

þewe *see* þeowe.

þêwen, *A. Sax.* þeopan, þêpan, þŷpan, þŷn, *M. H. Germ.* diuhen, dûhen, diuwen, *O. Dutch* douwen, *premere, reprimere:* þat he miȝte þat liþere folc so þêwe P. L. S. XXIV, 57; tô þæpen ȝunker childre ORM. 6217; ne þeape þîne servanz A. R. 268*; *comp.* underþêwen.

þi *see* þê, þeoh *and* þîn.

þicke, *A. Sax.* þicce, *O. L. Germ.* thikki, *O. Icel.* þiokkr, þykkr, *O. H. Germ.* diccher, *from* þihen, *thick,* LAȝ. 12578; A. R. 382; O. A. N. 580; þikke LANGL. B 19, 398; CHAUC. C. T. A 1056; thikke *"spissus, densus"*, PROMPT. 490; thurgh thikke & thurgh thenne CHAUC. C. T. A 4066; þicke *(adv.)* BEK. 77; isâwe al tô þikke SHOREH. 27; þiccure *(compar.)* A. R. 50; þickure MISC. 148.
þickeliste *hard of hearing?* HOM. 2, 129.

þicke, *O. H. Germ.* dicchi *(densitas)?* thikke D. ARTH. 3755; ine þe þicke O. A. N. 1626.

þicken, *A. Sax.* þiccian, *thicken;* thikkin PROMPT. 491; þicke GOW. 2, 327; þickeþ *(pres.)* TREAT. 139.

þicnesse, *A. Sax.* þicness, *O. H. Germ.* dicnissi, *thickness;* thikkenesse PROMPT. 491.

þider, *A. Sax.* þider, þyder, *O. Icel.* þaðra, *thither, illuc,* LAȝ. 544; A. R. 128; ORM. 1700; O. A. N. 719; HAVEL. 850; BEK. 73; CHAUC. C. T. A 1263; MAN. ED. H. 6; þider in LAȝ. 24028; þider ût 31599; þider, þeder WILL. 33 & 2235; þuder ROB. 539; þeder P. 32; þedur EGLAM. 432.
þiderpard O. A. N. 143; þiderward LAȝ. 1662; PR. C. 7539; þiderpard, -pardes KATH. 160 & 2059.

þief *see* þeof.

þierne *see* þerne.

þiestre *see* þeostre.

þîfel *see* þûvel.

þiggen, *A. Sax.* þicgan, *O. Icel.* þiggja, *O. L. Germ.* thiggean, *O. H. Germ.* diggen, *thig, accipere, petere;* thiggin PROMPT. 28; þigge DESTR. T. 13549; mî mete tô þigge HAVEL. 1373; þiggieđ *(pres.)* MARK 7, 5; þigge *(subjunct.)* HOM. 1, 105; þiggand *(part.)* PS. 39, 18.

þih *see* þeoh.

þihen *see* þeon.

thiht, *M. H. Germ.* dîhte, *O. Icel.* þêttr, *from* þîhen, *thight, theet, "solidus"*, PROMPT. 491; *see* tîht.

thihtin *"solidare"*, PROMPT. 491.

þikke *see* þicke.

þilc *see under* þê.

þild *see* þuld.

thille, *A. Sax.* þill(?), *thill, "temo"*, PROMPT. 491; þilles *"limons"*, REL. ANT. 2, 83; PALL. 7, 38.
thilhors VOC. 202.

þimbel *see* þumel.

þîn, *A. Sax.* þîn, *O. L. Germ.* thîn, *O. Icel.* þinn *m.*, þin *f.*, þitt *n.*, *Goth.* þeins *m.*, þeina *f.*, þein *n.*, *O. H. Germ.* dîner *m.*, dîniu *f.*, dînaz *n.*, *thine, thy, tuus:* þîn feder HOM. 1, 125; þîn name AYENB. 107; þîn þîf ORM. 156; þîn herte 1460; þîn hêved O. A. N. 74; þî bodi 73; he is þîn FL. A. BL. 4; al þat þîn is SPEC. 42; þî fader LAȝ. 2292; þî man HAVEL. 2173;

þî wille Bek. 341; þî brôþer Chauc. C. T. A 1131; þî môder A. R. 54; þî tunge R. S. V; þînes *(gen. m. n.)* hom. 1, 11; þînes (þîne) cunnes Laȝ. 16546; þîne songes O. A. N. 896; þîne wîfes Shoreh. 69; þîre *(gen. f.)* Laȝ. 28104; misc. 88; of þî luve Marh. 18; þînen, þîne *(dat. m. n.)* Mat. 4, 10 & 6, 6; þîne Laȝ. 1247; Orm. 1251; O. A. N. 223; spec. 62; Shoreh. 69; of þîn ôwe bodi Bek. 846; þîre *(dat. f.)* fragm. 6; hom. 1, 33; Laȝ. 1576; O. A. N. 915; þînne (þîne) *(acc. m.)* Laȝ. 5074; þînne, þîne A. R. 38 & 106; þîne hom. 1, 17; O. A. N. 339; ayenb. 8; þîn Orm. 1319; þî Kath. 444; Bek. 141; þîne *(acc. f.)* A. R. 48; O. A. N. 258; þîne sunne R. S. I; þîne sâule Shoreh. 87; þîne strengþe ayenb. 54; for þîne sake spec. 28; þîne (þîn) lâre Laȝ. 697; þurh þî muchele mihte Kath. 654; þîn *(acc. n.)* R. S. V; ðîn st. gen. A. ex. 397; þî swerd Laȝ. 5072; þî (þîn) sweven 25577; þîne *(nom. acc. pl.)* Laȝ. 3093; A. R. 100; Orm. 6727; Havel. 620; for þe and þîne freende Shoreh. 28; þîne fôn Bek. 1648; þîn Laȝ. 25878*; for þî children Bek. 424; þînre *(gen. pl.)* Mat. 5, 29; þîre Laȝ. 22448; þîne *(dat. pl.)* fragm. 6; Bek. 979; Shoreh. 90; of þîne fân Kath. 688; & dôn þîne (þîn) uniwinen wâ Laȝ. 14466.

þinchen *see* þunchen.

þing, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* þing, *O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* thing, *O.H.Germ.* ding, *thing, res, causa,* Orm. 1839; heo ne seide nâ þing sôð Laȝ. 3013; and nâ ðing ne rôhten 6274; êvrich þing O. A. N. 229; he þat þêr of nô þing *(v. r.* nôwiht) nôt 1247; for godes þing hom. 1, 67; for . . . ðinge 25; for þîne þinge Laȝ. 5033; for hire þinge O. A. N. 1597; þing *(pl.)* C. L. 8; Man. ed. H. 158; M. H. 1; þurh alle þing *per omnia,* Laȝ. 2722; over alle þing *ante omnia,* Jul. 75; þinge H. M. 7; þinge *(gen. pl.)* Kath. 254; A. R. 398; þingen *(dat. pl.)* hom. 1, 133; þinge Shoreh. 100; in alle þinge proclam. 3; *comp.* brûd-, hûs-, wîf-, wonderþing.

þingen, *A.Sax.* þingan, *crescere, augere; comp.* iþingen.

þingen, *A. Sax.* þingian, *O.Icel.* þinga, *O.L. Germ.* thingon, *O.H.Germ.* dingon, *causam dicere, conciliare,* hom. 2, 43; tô þingen *(ms.* þingenn) ûs þiþ ûre god Orm. 8997.

þinken *see* þunchen.

þinne *see* þunne.

þiode *see* þeode.

þirde *see* þridde.

þirl, þirlen *see* þurl, þurlen.

þirs *see* þurs.

þirst, þirsten *see* þurst, þursten.

þis *see* þes.

þistel, *A. Sax.* þistel, *O. Icel.* þistill, *O. H. Germ.* distil, *thistle;* thistil *(ms.* thystylle). "*carduus*", prompt. 491; þistles *(pl.)* rel. ant. 1, 264; *comp.* hors-, suȝeþistel.

þistre *see* þeostre.

þiwien *see* þeowien.

þixel, *O.H.Germ.* dehsala, dehsela, *O.Dutch* diechsel, "*ascia*", ps. 73, 6; thixil prompt. 491; voc. 234.

þô *see* þâ.

þode (þodde), *A. Sax.* þoden, *thod, turbo,* Laȝ. 27645.

þôȝt *see* þôht.

þoh *see* þah.

þôht, *A. Sax.* (ge)þôht, *O. Icel.* þôttr, *M. H. Germ.* (ge)dâht, *thought, cogitatio,* Laȝ. 18549; Kath. 512; P. S. 220; *(ms.* þohht) Orm. 2577; þôht, þôȝt O. A. N. 492; þôȝt Fl. A. Bl. 34; Bek. 861; ðôgt st. gen. A. ex. 1558; þôuht A. R. 62; þôuht, þôuȝt C. L. 6; þôuȝt Chauc. D. Bl. 4; þôuȝt, þôut Will. 4054 & 4116; þôut S. S. ed. Web. 688; þôhte *(dat.)* O. A. N. 940; þôȝte ayenb. 6; þôhtes *(pl.)* H. M. 5.

þôhtful *thoughtful,* Orm. 3423.

þôke *see* þâke.

thol, *A. Sax.* þoll(?), *O. Icel.* þollr, *O. Dutch* dol, *tholl, clavicula, (ms.* tholle) prompt. 492.

þole, *O. Icel.* þol *n., patience:* mîn ðole is long st. gen. A. ex. 3496.

þole?

þoleburde *patient,* hom. 2, 79.

ðoleburdnesse *patience,* hom. 2, 53.

þolemōd *patience,* hom. 1, 69.

þolemōd, *A. Sax.* þolemōd, *O. Icel.* þolin-

mōđr? *patient*, LAȝ. 3141; KATH. 177; A. R. 158; C. L. 854; SPEC. 72; H. S. 10925.
þolemōdlīche *patiently*, A. R. 46; P. R. L. P. 240.
þolemōdnesse *patience*, A. R. 8; H. M. 41; C. L. 985; AYENB. 68.

þolien, *A. Sax.* þolian, *O. Icel.* þola, *O. L. Germ.* tholean, *O. H. Germ.* dolen, *Goth.* þulan, *Lat.* *tulere *perf.* tuli, *thole, ferre, pati*, KATH. 1006; A. R. 6; þolien dêþ C. L. 410; þolien sôre SPEC. 28; þolien (þolie) LAȝ. 284; þolen ORM. 897; ALIS. 5361; đolen SAX. CHRON. 256; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3664; þolie BEK. 36; AYENB. 22; þolie, þole LANGL. 4, 71 (84); þole WILL. 918; GOW. 2, 355; S. S. ED. WR. 647; H. S. 1449; APOL. 56; A. P. 2, 190; þolede *(pret.)* TREAT. 136; SHOREH. 25; PL. CR. 90; þoled *(part.)* CHAUC. C. T. D 1546; *comp.* iþolien.

þoling, *A. Sax.* þolung, *O. H. Germ.* dolunga, *sufferance*, APOL. 5.

þombe, þome *see* þûme.

þon *see* þan.

þonc *see* þanc.

þonder, þoner *see* þuner.

þong *see* þwang.

þôr *see* þâr *and* þuner.

þorh *see* þurh.

þorn, *A. Sax. O. Icel.* þorn, *O. L. Germ.* thorn, *O. H. Germ.* dorn, *Goth.* þaurnus, *thorn, spina, sentis*, LANGL. ED. WR. 7885; CHAUC. C. T. A 2923; hou Moises iseȝ â þorn berne BRAND. 16; þorne *(dat.)* ISUMB. 103; þornes *(pl.)* A. R. 134; ORM. 9212; O. A. N. 586; H. S. 7514; đornes ST. GEN. A. EX. 1334; þornen *(dat. pl.)* MAT. 7, 16; LAȝ. 649; *comp.* haȝe-, hwît-, slô-, þêveþorn.
thornbak *thornback*, VOC. 189; PROMPT. 492; þornbake HAVEL. 832.
þornhog *hystrix*, AYENB. 66.

þornen, *A. Sax.* þyrnen, *O. Fris.* thornen, *O. H. Germ.* durniner, *thornen, spineus:* þe þornene krûne A. R. 258; þernene helm MARK 15, 17.

þorni, *M. H. Germ.* dornec, *thorny*, A. R. 134; M. H. 52.

þorp, *A. Sax. O. Icel.* þorp, *O. L. Germ. O. Fris.* thorp, *Goth.* þaurp (ἀγρός), *O. H. Germ.* dorf, *thorp, throp;* thorp, throp "*oppidum*", PROMPT. 492; þrop HOM. 2, 89; CHAUC. C. T. E 199 (ED. WR. 8075); þorpe *(dat.)* LIDG. M. P. 140; þorpes *(pl.)* A. P. 2, 1178; þropes WILL. 2141.

þorst *see* þurst.

þoru, þoruȝ, þorp *see* þurh.

þos *see* þus.

þost, *A. Sax.* þost, *O. H. Germ.* dost, *thost,* "*stercus*", PS. 82, 11*; TREV. 4, 423; WICL. ECCLUS 9, 10; thost PROMPT. 492; PALL. 4, 348; þoste *(dat.)* P. S. 237.

þou *see* þu.

þou, þouȝ, þouh *see* þah.

þôuȝt, þôuht *see* þôht.

þoume *see* þûme.

þôut *see* þôht.

þôwe, þôwen *see* þâwe, þâwen.

þrâ, *O. Icel.* þrâr *(pertinax)? thro, minax, ferox?* IW. 3570; C. M. 14392; M. H. 124; þrô MAPES 336; TRIST. 1, 4; K. T. 1078; OCTAV. 547; M. ARTH. 1525; his þrô þôȝt GAW. 645; men þat þrô wêre tô fiȝt(e) WILL. 3264; hur peinis wêre so þroo TRIAM. 405.
þrâli, *O. Icel.* þrâligr *(pertinax), A. Sax.* þrealīc, *O. H. Germ.* drôliher *(minax)?* þe þrôli þôuȝt WILL. 3518; þrâli *(adv.)* L. H. R. 110; ANT. ARTH. XV; þrôli into þe develez þrote man þringez A. P. 2, 180.

þrô, *O. Icel.* þrâ, *A. Sax.* þrea *n.? mina, saevitia?* H. S. 10570; A. P. 2, 754; âni werre or âni þrô MAN. ED. F. 10204; þe knight bihaldez him in þroo PERCEV. 673.

þrêd (þrêd), *A. Sax.* þrêd, *O. Fris.* thrêd, *O. Icel.* þrâđr, *O. H. Germ.* drât, *from* þrâwen, *thread (threed), filum*, LAȝ. 14220; þrêde *(dat.)* MISC. 77; WILL. 4430; þrêdes *(pl.)* CHAUC. BOET. 1, 1 (5).
þrêdbare *threadbare*, LANGL. ED. WR. 2870; CHAUC. C. T. A 290.

þrêpen *see* þreapen.

þrêst *pressus?* þrêste *(dat.)* AYENB. 121; þrâst(e) GAW. 1443.

þrêsten, *A. Sax.* þrêstan, *threst, thrast, premere, trudere:* mîne cnihtes balde scullen þrêsten (þreaste) biforen me LAȝ. 23373;

þrêste ALIS. 3326; CHAUC. C. T. A 2612; TRIAM. 774; þurles þêr þet pater þrost in A. R. 314; thrêste *(imperat.)* PALL. 11, 86; þrâste *(pret.)* LAȝ. 27644; CHAUC. C. T. C 260; þreaste . . . smoke ût MARH. 9; þrêste TRIST. 3, 9; þrâsten (þrêste) ût of telden LAȝ. 26318; hi þrêsten out hare ȝsen AYENB. 204; þrâste MAPES 338; þrast *(part.)* P. L. S. XXX. 69; *comp.* for-, iþrâsten.

þræt *see* þreat.

þrâȝe, *A. Sax.* þrâg, *see* HOLTZM. GRAM. 1, 176, *course, moment,* HOM. 1, 35; þrâȝhe ORM. 3475; þrâwe ALIS. 3836; RICH. 5062; MAN. ED. H. 180; M. H. 142; in â lite þrâwe HAVEL. 276; þrôȝe HORN ED. LUM. 336; þrôȝe, þrôpe O. A. N. 260, 478 & 1455; þrôwe LAȝ. 640; WILL. 679; CHAUC. C. T. D 1815; P. S. 343; nône þrôwe P. L. S. XVII, 292.

þrâȝen, *A. Sax.* þrêgan, *Goth.* þragjan, *Gr.* τρέχειν, *currere:* þê sê bigan tô þrôȝe under hire wôȝe HORN ED. LUM. 969.

þrâȝen *see* þrean.

þral, *A. Sax.* þearl, *O. Fris.* thral, *M. L. Germ. O. Dutch* dral, *severe?* REL. ANT. 2, 118; was in hert(e) thral GENER. 3947.

þral, *A. Sax.* þræl, *O. Icel.* þræll, *thrall, servus,* MARH. 12; H. M. 7; HAVEL. 527; ROB. 198; C. L. 242; SPEC. 89; SHOREH. 102; þral (thral) and bonde CHAUC. C. T. D 1660; đral ST. GEN. A. EX. 2881; þrel LAȝ. 14852; A. R. 370; AYENB. 19; þralle *(dat.)* HORN ED. LUM. 419; þrales *(pl.)* HOM. 2, 121; þreles P. L. S. VIII, 95; þralles LAȝ. 492; H. M. 5; þrelles A. R. 130; þrallen *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 10014.

þraldōm, *O. Icel.* þrældōmr, *servitude,* LAȝ. 29156; ROB. 12; LANGL. ED. WR. 12281; LIDG. M. P. 63; PR. C. 8005.

þralhōd *servitude,* HORN ED. LUM. 439; þralhēde HORN ED. RITS. 443; ROB. 47.

þralshipe *servitude,* HOM. 2, 37.

þrelþeorc, *O. Icel.* þrælverk, HOM. 1, 47; þrelwere LAȝ. 455.

þralle? that helpeth sôules out of þralle P. R. L. P. 91.

þrallen, *O. Icel.* þræla? *make thrall,* CHAUC. R. R. 882; þrallede *(pret.)* LAȝ. 11205; þralled MAND. 2.

þrang, *A. Sax.* (ge)þrang, *O. Dutch* drangh, *M. H. Germ.* dranc, *from* þringen, *throng (thrang), turba,* ALIS. 3409; IW. 839; TOR. 1057; thrang PR. C. 4704; þrong A. P. 2, 135.

þrangien *throng (thrang), premere;* throngo *(pres.)* D. ARTH. 3755.

þrave, *A. Sax.* þreaf(?), *O. Icel.* þrefi, *thrave, threave, acervus,* HALLIW. DICT. 867; thrave, þreve LANGL. B 16, 55; thrafe TOWN. MYST. 12.

þrâwe, *A. Sax.* þrea, *O. Icel.* þrâ, *O. H. Germ.* dra(u)wa, dro(u)wa, drôa *f., from A. Sax.* þreopan *(premere), throe (thraw),* ALIS. 616; thrôwe "*aerumna*", PROMPT. 493; þrôpe, þrôpes *(pl.)* HOM. 2, 181; þrâwes M. H. 181; þrôwes ROB. 12; TRIAM. 411; on his last(e) þrôwe ASS. B 533; in al his harde þrôwe L. H. R. 150; *comp.* dêþ-þrāwe.

þrâwe *see* þrâȝe.

þrâwen, *A. Sax.* þrâpan, *O. H. Germ.* drâian *pret.* drâta, *throw (thraw), torquere, tornare;* þrâwe PS. 139, 11; and ssel þrâwe þet chef into þe vêre AYENB. 139; þrôpe R. S. I; þrôwe TREV. 3, 171; LANGL. B 16, 131; þreou *(pret.)* LAȝ. 807; *(ms.* þreow) ALIS. 2427; þrêu HORN ED. LUM. 1076; AYENB. 133; *(ms.* þrew) LANGL. B 20, 163; þâ cheorles up þreowen (þrêuwen) LAȝ. 12321; þrâwen *(part.)* GAW. 194; þrâuwen mid winde LAȝ. 27359; was þrôwen "*jactabatur*", WICL. MAT. 14, 24; þrôwe CHAUC. C. T. F 326; iþrôwen C. L. 739; *comp.* for-, overþrâwen; *deriv.* þrâed.

þrê = þrâ? þurch his þrê creftes (þrêcreftes?) HOM. 2, 167.

þrê *see* þrî.

þrean, *A. Sax.* þrean, þreapian, þreagean, *O. H. Germ.* dra(u)wen, dro(u)wen, *castigare, minari;* þrâghand "*castigans*", PS. 117, 18*; þrâd *(pret. part.)* A. P. 2, 751; *comp.* ȝeþrean.

þreap *threap, controversia, acervus;* þrêp *(ms.* þrepe) DESTR. T. 9845; a þrêp MISC. 149; witûten thrêpe C. M. 13310; witouten þrêp A. P. 2, 350.

þreapen, *A. Sax.* þreapian *(corripere)* ALFR. GREG. P. C. 165, *threap, arguere:* him

birþ þrǣpen . . . onȝǣnes alle sinnes Orm. 5744; þrêpe h. s. 6067; destr. T. 12134; thrêpe ps. 93, 10; Town. myst. 102; þreapeð aȝain þe Kath. 1939; þreap . . . & þreate 1509; thrêpide *(pret.)* d. Arth. 930.

þreapnen *minari;* þreapni ayenb. 84.

þreapninge *minatio,* ayenb. 65.

þreat, *A. Sax.* þreat, *M. L. Germ.* drôt, *from A. Sax.* þreotan, *Lat.* trûdere, *threat, minatio, turma,* hom. 2, 61; þrǣt Laȝ. 9791 & 22582; ðrêt st. gen. a. ex. 2021; þrât a. p. 3, 55; þrête *(dat.)* o. a. n. 58; þreates *(pl.)* Kath. 40; þrættes, þrattes Laȝ. 26294 & 29999.

þreaten, *A. Sax.* þreatian, *O. Icel.* þreyta, *M. L. Germ.* drôten, *threat, minari,* Kath. 623; a. r. 248; þrêtien Laȝ. 17300; þrête Greg. 396; Chauc. l. g. w. 754; h. s. 6398; a. p. 1, 560; þrêteþ *(pres.)* o. a. n. 1609; Bek. 1553; spec. 43; þreat h. m. 17; þrête "*arguas*", ps. 6, 2; þrǣtede (þrêtede) *(pret.)* Laȝ. 7644; ðreated st. gen. a. ex. 4125; þrêteden Wicl. Mark 10, 13; summe þrætteden (þrettede) heore veond Laȝ. 27131; þrêted *(part.)* Gaw. 1725; þrat p. s. 158; *comp.* i-þreaten.

þreatnen = þreaten, *threaten;* þrêtneþ *(pres.)* Rob. 457; þrêtnede *(pret.)* Bek. 1804; leg. 31.

þrêtninge *threatening,* p. l. s. XIII, 248.

þreatunge, *A. Sax.* þreatung, *menace,* a. r. 156; þrêtinge Laȝ. 19369*; Langl. b 18, 279.

þrêd *see* þrǣd.

þrel *see* þral.

þrenge, *M. H. Germ.* gedrenge, *from* þringen, *press:* a mong þe þrenge Laȝ. 2229*

þrengen, *A. Sax.* þrengan(?), *O. Icel.* þröngva, *M. H. Germ.* drengen, *premere;* þrengden *(pret.)* Orm. 16182; & þrengde þe man þǣr inne Sax. chron. 262.

þreo *see* þrî.

þreoie, þreowe *see* þrîe.

þreowien, *A. Sax.* þreopian, = þropien? he þreowede longe Laȝ. 11389.

þrêp, þrêpen *see* þreap, þreapen.

þresch?

threschwold, *A. Sax.* þrescpald, þrescpold, þerscold, *O. Icel.* þreskiöldr? *threshold,* "*limen*", prompt. 492; þreshwold Chauc. C. t. a 3482; thresh-, þrexwold Langl. 5, 201 (357); þreoxpold fragm. 4; þriswald Iw. 3222; þerswald voc. 170.

þreschen, *A. Sax.* þrescan, þerscan, *O. Icel.* þreskja, *Goth.* þriskan, *O. H. Germ.* dresken, *thresh, thrash;* threschin "*triturare*", prompt. 492; þressin an. lit. 84; þresche rel. ant. 1, 6; þresche, thresche Chauc. C. t. a 536; þreshe, thresche *(pres.)* Langl. b 5, 553 (ed. Wr. 3596); þu þreshest Orm. 1481; þreosche *(subjunct.)* a. r. 306; þroshen *(part.)* Orm. 1530; iðroschen a. r. 186; iþor(s)chen hom. 1, 85; iþorsse ayenb. 139.

threschare, *M. H. Germ.* drescher, *thrasher,* prompt. 492.

þrêst *see* þrǣst.

þrêsten *see* þrǣsten *and* þrûsten.

þrêt, þrêtien *see* þreat, þreaten.

þreve *see* þrave.

þri, *A. Sax.* þrî, þrŷ *m.,* þreo *f. n., O. Fris.* thrê *m.,* thria *f.,* thriu *n., O. L. Germ.* thria, thrie *m. f.,* thriu *n., O. H. Germ.* drî *m.,* drio *f.,* driu *n., O. Icel.* þrîr *m.,* þriar *f.,* þriu *n., Goth.* þreis *m.,* þrija *n., Lat.* três, trîs *m. f.,* tria *n., Gr.* τρεῖς *m. f.,* τρία *n., Russ.* три, *Welsh Ir. Gael. Bret.* trî, *three:* þrî dages Mark 8, 2; þrî reaferes hom. 1, 243; godes þrî Shoreh. 142; þrî hêstes ayenb. 7; þrî þing 170; þreo hlâfes Luke 11, 5; þreo men Laȝ. 22144; þreo kinges Orm. 6526; þreo sunnen a. r. 56; þreo ȝêr Bek. 147; þreo niȝt Jos. 6; ȝour þreo Horn ed. Lum. 815; þreo & tþêntūðe Kath. 2213; þrie kinges misc. 27; þrie þing hom. 2, 27; þrê dagas Sax. chron. 256; þrê daies Havel. 655; þrê sones chron. Engl. 107; þrê sîþes Mand. 291; we þrê k. T. 810; þrê and twênti Rob. 62; þrê & þrittīþe 441; þreom *(dat.)* hom. 1, 99; Laȝ. 11517; æfter þreom dagen Mark 8, 31; þrêm 26, 61.

þreofald, *A. Sax.* þrie-, þrŷfeald, *O. Fris.* thrîfald, *O. H. Germ.* drîfalter, *threefold,* Marh. 11; þreovold a. r. 82; þrêfald Orm. 14034.

þreohād *trinity,* hom. 1, 267; Jul. 78.

þrîle, *M. H. Germ.* drilich, *Lat.* trilix? *trinus*, A. R. 26; þrîle i þroo hâdes MARH. 11.
þrillihōd *trinitas*, C. L. 9.
þreottēne, *A. Sax.* preotyne, *thirteen*, LAȝ. 7771; A. R. 234; þrittēne ORM. 11071; þrettēne BEK. 2435; þrettēne, þrittēne LANGL. 5, 128 (214).
þrettēþe *thirteenth*, ROB. 232; þreotteoþe MISC. 146; threttēnde PR. C. 7173.
þrîti, þritti, *A. Sax.* þrîtig, þrittig, *O. L. Germ.* thrîtig, *O. H. Germ.* drîzug, *thirty, triginta*, LAȝ. 377 & 2688; þritti SAX. CHRON. 256; A. R. 46; BEK. 814; H. H. 72; MAN. ED. H. 6; þrittiȝ ORM. 3207; thretti, thirti PROMPT. 492.
þrittifald *thirtyfold*, H. M. 23.
þrittūđe, *A. Sax.* þrîtigođa, *thirtieth*, H. M. 23; KATH. 43; HOM. 2, 47; þrittīþe ROB. 441; þrittaȝte AYENB. 234.

þricche *see* þrucche.

þridde, *A. Sax.* þridda, *O. L. Germ.* thriddio, *Goth.* þridja, *O. Icel.* þriđi, *O. H. Germ.* dritto, *third (thrid), tertius*, A. R. 14; BEK. 583; LANGL. B 16, 188; CHAUC. C. T. C 836; MAND. 48; L. C. C. 55; đridde ST. GEN. A. EX. 761; þirde S. S. ED. WR. 49.

þrie *see* þrî.

þrie, *A. Sax.* þriga, þripa, *O. Fris.* thrîa, thrija, *O. L. Germ.* thrijo, thriwo, *thriçe, ter*, H. M. 23; ROB. 191; ALIS. 1263; S. S. ED. WR. 2179; CHEST. PL. 2. 25; þreope MARK 14, 30; þrie, þreie, þrîen, þreoien (þrîes) LAȝ. 14338, 14352, 17432 & 26066; þrîen REL. ANT. 1, 144; þrîes A. R. 106; AYENB. 35; SHOREH. 11; þrîes, thrîes CHAUC. C. T. A 63; đrîes REL. ANT. 1, 209; þriȝes ORM. 1149.

þrifen, *O. Icel.* þrîfa, *thrive, augeri, crescere:* þrîfen . . & paxen ORM. 10868; þrîve HAVEL. 280; LANGL. B 5, 284; TOR. 1155; þrîve, thrîve CHAUC. C. T. A 3675; thrîfe TOWN. MYST. 8; þrâf *(pret.)* ORM. 3182; PERCEV. 212; M. H. 109; þrôf ROB. 11; þriven *(part.)* SPEC. 23; iþriven REL. ANT. 1, 121.

þrift, *O. Icel.* þrift, *from* þrîfen, *thrift, auctus, prosperitas*, P. L. S. XIV, 70; TRIST. 3, 70; þrift, thrift CHAUC. C. T. G 1425; þriftes *(pl.)* SPEC. 47.

þrifti, thrifti *thrifty*, CHAUC. C. T. B 138; thrifti "*vigens*", PROMPT. 492; D. ARTH. 317.

þrile *see under* þrî.

þrillen *see* þurlen.

þrim *see* þrum.

þrin, *O. Icel.* þrinnr, *trinus:* þrinne lâc ORM. 1144; on þrinne wîs(e) M. H. 163.

þrinesse, þrinnesse? *A. Sax.* þrîness, þrÿness, *trinity*, (*ms.* þrimmnesse) ORM. 11177; þrûnesse? *(printed* þrumnesse) A. R. 160; þrunnesse HOM. 1, 259; þreonesse, þreonnesse? *(printed* þreomnesse) 99.

þring, *A. Sax.* geþring, *O. L. Germ.* gethring, *press*, BEVES 1365; þringe *(dat.)* MISC. 86; ALIS. 2533; a mong al þan þringe LAȝ. 14966*.

þringen, *A. Sax.* þringan, *O. L. Germ.* thringan, *O. H. Germ.* dringan, *O. Icel.* þryngva, *thring, premere:* þringe MISC. 42; ALIS. 2388; þringeþ *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 237; þringez A. P. 2, 180; þringen WICL. LUKE 8, 45; þringe *(subjunct.)* O. A. N. 796; þringing *(part.)* CHAUC. R. R. 656; thrang *(pret.)* PS. 77, 59; þrong LAȝ. 10652; TRIST. 3, 88; þrough her herte it þrong GOW. 3, 262; þrungen MARK 5, 24; JUL. 67; LANGL. B 5, 517; binnen heo þrungen (þronge) LAȝ. 9421; þrongen A. P. 2, 1775; þronge EM. 659; thrungen *(part.)* PS. 72, 22; *comp.* bi-, iþringen; *deriv.* þring, þrang, þreng, þrengen, þrung.

þripel *for* triple, ORM. 6770.

þrist *see* þurst.

þriste, *A. Sax.* þrîste, *O. L. Germ.* thrîsti, *audax*, HOM. 1, 117; LAȝ. 356; O. A. N. 171; arȝe þe beoþ tô dône gôd tô uvele al tô þrîste P. L. S. VIII, 10.
þrîstelēchen, *A. Sax.* þrîstlæcan, *audere*, HOM. 1, 25.

þristen *see* þursten.

þristen *see* þrûsten.

þriven *see* þrîfen.

þrô *see* þrâ.

þrobben *throb:* þrobbant *(part.)* LANGL. A 12, 48.

þrôȝe, þrôȝen *see* þrâȝe, þrâȝen.

þroh *see* þruh.

þrom *see* þrum.

þrôn, *O. Icel.* þrôaz, *crescere:* þrô M. H. 112.

þrong *see* þrang.

þrop *see* þorp.

þrostle, *A.Sax.* þrostle, *M.H.Germ.* trostel, *throstle, turdus,* O. A. N. 1659; þrostel GOW. 1, 54; þrostil H. S. 7481; þrustle SPEC. 26; þrustele WILL. 820; *see* þruschel.

þrostelcoc *throstle-cock, (printed* threstel-) SPEC. 43; þrostel-, thrustelcok CHAUC. C. T. B 1959.

þrote, *A. Sax.* þrote, *O. H. Germ.* droza, *throat,* A. R. 216; O. A. N. 558; AYENB. 14; ALIS. 5952; MAND. 290; S. S. ED. WR. 2070; PS. 5, 11; GAW. 1740; throte "*guttur*", PROMPT. 492; SAX. CHRON. 262.

þrotebolle *larynx,* R. S. V (MISC. 178); CHAUC. C. T. A 4273; REL. ANT. 2, 78.

þrotlen, *Germ.* droszeln, *throttle, strangulare;* throtlet *(pret.)* DESTR. T. 12752.

þrôwe *see* þrâwe *and* þrâȝe.

þrôwen *see* þrâwen.

þropin, *A. Sax.* þropian, *O. H. Germ.* droen, troen, druen, truen, *pati;* KATH. 1140; þropede *(pret.)* HOM. 2, 101; þroupede 1, 17; he đropede and đolede ST. GEN. A. EX. 1180.

þropunge, *A. Sax.* þropung, þroping, *O. H. Germ.* druunga, *passio,* HOM. 1, 119; A. R. 372; þropinge ORM. 15205; þrowinge MISC. 38; đroping ST. GEN. A. EX. 1317.

þrucche, *A.Sax.* (of)þrycce, *M.H.Germ.* druc, *thrutch, pressus;* thricche DESTR. T. 12752; þrich GAW. 1713.

þrucchen, *A.Sax.* þryccan, *O.H.Germ.* druchen, *thrutch, trudere, premere:* a dûn þrucche LAȝ. 19483; þriȝt *(pret.)* GAW. 1443; þriȝt *(part.)* A. P. 2, 135.

þruh, *A.Sax.* þruh, *O.H.Germ.* druha, truha, *M.H.Germ.* truhe, *O.Icel.* þrô, *through, area,* HOM. 1, 51; KATH. 2515; þeos þruh A. R. 378; thrugh TOWN. MYST. 290; þroh CHRON. ENGL. 747; prouȝ P. L. S. XVI, 168; SHOREH. 4; þrowe *(dat.)* REL. ANT. 1, 161; throghes *(pl.)* PS. 67, 6.

þruh *see* þurh.

thrum, *O. H. Germ.* drum *(finis, stirps), O. Dutch* drom *(licium), thrum,* "*licium*", PROMPT. 493; throm VOC. 235.

þrum, *A. Sax.* þrymm, *troop, power, glory:* on â thrum (þrom) MAN. ED. F. 13459; þrom C. M. 7423.

þrumferde LAȝ. 1356.

þrimsetel "*thronus*", MAT. 5, 34; þrimsetles *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 219.

þrumlen, *Germ.* drumeln GR. WB. 2, 1457, *titubare?* thromlide, thrumbled *(pret.)* LANGL. C 7, 408.

þrummen, *O.Dutch* drommen, *thrum, stipare:* & þâ þrê bôc þrumde tô âre LAȝ. 54.

þrung, *A.Sax.* þrynge? *from* þringen, *thrung, pressus, turba,* A. R. 162; þrunge *(dat.)* LAȝ. 27524.

þrungen? heo þrungeđ alle tô gederes A. R. 252.

þruppe? Brutus hefede gôde cnihtes . . . ilead tô þêre þruppe LAȝ. 531.

þrusche, *A. Sax.* þrysce(?), *O. H. Germ.* drosca? *thrush,* O. A. N. 1659; WILL. 820; þruisse P. L. S. XXXV, 96.

thrushil, *M. H. Germ.* droschel, "*merula*", PROMPT. 493; *see* þrostle.

þrusmen, *A.Sax.* (a)þrysman, *O.Fris.* t(h)resma, *suffocare; comp.* a-, for-, ofþrusmen.

þrust *see* þurst.

þrûsten, *O.Icel.* þrŷsta, *O.H.Germ.* drûsten? *thrust (thrist);* þrûste LEG. 22; thrîstin "*premere*", PROMPT. 491; þat he mouthe in seckes þrîste HAVEL. 2019; þrîstiþ, þrêstiþ "*premit*", WICL. PROV. 30, 33; þrûste *(pret.)* CHRON. ENGL. 671; þrîste, þrêste, þrûste CHAUC. C. T. E 2003 (ED. WR. 9877); đrîst(e) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2110; hi þrêsten out hare êȝen AYENB. 204; þrîste MAN. ED. F. 8886; *comp.* toþrûsten.

þrustle *see* þrostle.

þu, *A.Sax. O.Icel. Goth.* þu, *O.L.Germ. O. Fris.* thu, *O.H.Germ.* du, *Ir. Gael. Lat.* tu, *Gr.* τύ (σύ), *Russ.* ты, *thou,* KATH. 217; ORM. DEDIC. 11; O. A. N. 33; HORN ED. LUM. 91; BEK. 40; đu ST. GEN. A. EX. 360; þu, þou LAȝ. 475 & 482; HAVEL. 527; þou C. L. 326; AYENB. 5; GREG. 37; LANGL. 1, 25; þou, thou CHAUC. C. T. A 1094; þîn *(gen.?)* HAVEL. 1128; þe, *A.Sax.* þe, *O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* thi, *O.Icel.* þer, *O.H.Germ.* dir, *Goth.* þus, *(dat.) the,* KATH. 210; A. R. 12;

Bek. 39; Chauc. C. t. a 1129; & hider am ic send tô þe þis blisse þe tô kîþen Orm. 210; hpî leavestu ham þe âne Jul. 22; ȝif þu þe self þel nimest-gôm Orm. 4162; of þi sulf a. r. 276; þou wôst þi selve Chauc. C. t. a 1174; þe, *A. Sax.* þec, þe, *O. L. Germ.* thi, thic, *O. Fris.* thi, *O. Icel.* þik, *Goth.* þuk, *O. H. Germ.* dih, dich, *(acc.)* Laȝ. 474; Kath. 219; Orm. 670; o. a. n. 34; þou sselt þe resti a-yenb. 7; þi selven Langl. 1, 131 (141); þi zelve ayenb. 145; as þe *(for* þu) silf isêȝe Bek. 2058.

þu *see* þeou.

þû *see* þê.

þucke, *O. Icel.* þykkr *(indignatio, offensio)?* vor te dôn þe eft spuche þucke a. r. 326.

þûden, *A. Sax.* þŷdan, *press, push;* þûdde *(pret.)* Laȝ. 1898; Marh. 12; *comp.* i-, underþûden.

þuder *see* þider.

þuef *see* þeof.

þuften *female servant?* a. r. 4; þuftenes *(gen.)* h. m. 45. cf. Einenkel p. 42 repent a Luke I. 38

þulc *see under* þê.

þuld, *A. Sax.* (ge)þyld, *O. L. Germ.* (gi)thul l, *O. H. Germ.* dult, *patience;* þild Orm. 2613; ps. 9, 19.

þuldelîche, *A. Sax.* þyldelîce, *O. H. Germ.* (ka)dultlîcho, *patiently,* a. r. 106; þildeliȝ Orm. 1186.

þuldi, *A. Sax.* (ge)þyldig, *O. H. Germ.* dultiger, *patient,* Kath. 177.

þullich *see under* þus.

þûme, *A. Sax.* þûma, *O. Fris.* thûma, *O. H. Germ.* dûmo, *thumb (thoum, thoom), pollex,* a. r. 18; þoume rel. ant. 1, 190; jarb. 13, 166; ayenb. 43; thoumbe prompt. 492; þome voc. 184; þombe, thombe Langl. b 5, 439; Chauc. C. t. a 563.

þûmel, *A. Sax.* þŷmel leechd. 2, 150, *Icel.* þûmall, *thimble;* thimbil "*theca*" *(pollicis),* prompt. 491; nug. poet. 13.

þun?

þunwange, *A. Sax.* þunþange, -penge, -ponge, *O. Icel.* þunnvangi, *O. H. Germ.* dunwengi, *temple,* "*tempus*", rel. ant. 1, 54; thunwonge prompt. 493; thonwange Halliw. dict. 866.

þunchen, *A. Sax.* þyncan, *O. L. Germ.* thunkean, *O. H. Germ.* dunchen, *O. Icel.* þykkja, *think, videri,* Kath. 691; a. r. 122; þunche p. s. 194; þinchen p. l. s. VIII, 31; þinche o. a. n. 346; đinken st. gen. a. ex. 234; þuncheđ *(pres.)* Kath. 346; hit þuncheđ fisc Laȝ. 1325; swa heom bezst þincheđ 22578; þuncheþ c. l. 720; me þuncheþ h. h. 138 (140); þinkeþ Orm. 15667; Fl. a. Bl. 42; þincheþ, þuncþ, þincþ, þinkþ o. a. n. 225, 840 & 1672; þinkþ Shoreh. 30; me þinkeþ, þinkes Will. 430 & 839; ase me þingþ ayenb. 18; þûhte *(pret.)* Kath. 85; *(ms.* þuhhte) Orm. 8936; hit þûhte read blôd a. r. 112; þûhte (þohte) Laȝ. 770; þûhte, þûȝte o. a. n. 21 & 1661; þûȝte Fl. a. Bl. 54; Bek. 56; þûste ass. 226; þoȝte, þouȝte Rob. 14 & 181; þouȝte Langl. b 11, 47; him þouhte (þouȝte, thoughte) Chauc. C. t. a 954; *comp.* bi-, for-, i-, mis-, ofþunchen.

þuner, *A. Sax.* þunor, *O. H. Germ.* donar, *thunder, tonitru;* þoner Iw. 370; ps. 76, 19; thoner Town. myst. 63; đunder st. gen. a. ex. 1108; þonder Mand. 292; Chauc. C. t. d 732; þunres *(gen.)* Kath. 2024; þonres St. cod. 54; Þunres dæi, *A. Sax.* Þunres dæg, *O. Fris.* Thunres dei, *M. H. Germ.* Dunres, Donres tag, *O. Icel.* Þôrs dagr, *Thursday, Jovis dies,* Laȝ. 13929; Þûrs dei a. r. 40; Þûrs, Þôrs dai Langl. b 16, 140; Þôres dai Rob. 297; c. l. 1417; Shoreh. 126; þunre *(dat.)* hom. 1, 43; þondre Rob. 308; a-yenb. 130.

þonerblast Iw. 339; þonderblast Flor. 1643.

þonderdent Chauc. C. t. a 3807.

þuneren, *A. Sax.* þunerian, þunrian, *O. H. Germ.* donaron, *thunder, tonare;* þoneres *(pres.)* voc. 201; thonered *(pret.)* ps. 17, 14; þonderde Jos. 235; þonrid s. s. ed. Wr. 2213.

þunne, *A. Sax.* þynne, *O. Icel.* þunnr, *O. H. Germ.* dunner, *thin, tenuis,* a. r. 144; rel. ant. 1, 120; Mapes 336; spec. 47; þinne Chauc. C. t. e 1682; þenne Shoreh. 99; þunne *(adv.)* o. a. n. 1529.

thinhēde "*tenuitas*", prompt. 491.

thinnin, *A. Sax.* (ge)þynnian, *thin, "tenuare"*, PROMPT. 491.

thinnesse, *A. Sax.* þynnyss, *thinness, "tenuitas"*, PROMPT. 491.

þurfe, *O. Icel.* þurfi, *egens:* al þat hem þas þurfe *(ms.* þurrfe) ORM. 9628.

þurfen, *A. Sax.* þurfan(?) *pret.* þorfte, *O. Icel.* þurfa(?) *pret.* þurfti, *Goth.* þaurban *pret.* þaurfta, *from* þarf, *egere, opus esse;* þurfte *(pret.)* A. R. 336; P. S. 338; *(ms.* þurrfte) ORM. 16164; þurte HOM. 1, ·35; M. H. 40; armed . . . as sêmli . . . as âni segges þurte WILL. 3788; đurte ST. GEN. A. EX. 234; thurte TOWN. MYST. 317; þorte FL. A. BL. 253; ne þorte ûs have fri3t MAPES 338; *comp.* biþurven.

þurh, *A. Sax.* þurh, þyrh, þerh, *O. L. Germ.* thurh, thuru, *O. H. Germ.* durh, duruh, *O. Fris.* thruch, *Goth.* þairh (διά), *through, thorough (thurf), per:* þurh muchele 3eoven KATH. 37; þah he þêre deadlīch þurh þat he mon þas 1117; as ha þes ipisset þurh þen engel JUL. 39; isahet þurh & þurh IBID.; þurh Cristes helpe ORM. DEDIC. 26; þurh (þorh) LA3. 401; þurh, þuruh A. R. 92; and ich so dô þur3 niht and dai O. A. N. 447; þur3 (þureh) ginne castel and bur3 me mai ipinne 765; þurh, þurch 1401; þurþ (þury?), þur 1405; þurch MISC. 30; þurch godes grace GREG. 55; đurg ST. GEN. A. EX. 195; þur3 A. P. 1, 669; ichosen þur3 ûs PROCLAM. 2; þurgh, thurgh CHAUC. C. T. A 920; thurgh PR. C. 1428; þurc3 FL. A. BL. 312; þuregh HOM. 2, 33; þor3 SHOREH. 14; MIRC 502; þet izi3þ þor3 þane wal AYENB. 81; þorgh MAND. 3; þoruh, þoru3, þoru, þurf L. H. R. 18 & 19; þoru HAVEL. 631; *(spelt* þorw 367); þoru, þorw, þorþ ROB. 1, 3 & 84; þoru *(ms.* þorw) DEGREV. 1263; þoru *(ms.* þorw) dêþ he scholde þe lîf forlête C. L. 178; þourh SPEC. 31; bôþe wêre maked þourh me H. H. 94 (96); þoru3, þorou3, þoru LANGL. 2, 123 (152); þorou APOL. 30; þurf TREAT. 132; þruh REL. ANT. 1, 102.

þurhboren, *O. H. Germ.* durhporon, *bore through;* þoroubore MAN. ED. F. 16184.

þurhcostnen *pertentare;* þurhcostned *(part.)* LA3. 25440.

þurhdrîven, *A. Sax.* þurhdrîfan, *drive through,* KATH. 1943; þurhdriven *(part.)* KATH. 1204.

þurheode *permeavi:* he þurheoden (þorh-3eode) Francene þeode LA3. 5217.

þurghfare *thoroughfare,* CHAUC. C. T. A 2847; thurghfare PROMPT. 493.

þurhfêren *pervehi;* þurhfêrde *(pret.)* KATH. 1147.

þurhgân *go through,* ORM. 12860; þurh-gôn LA3. 19645.

þurhgengen *permeare,* LA3. 1207.

þurhleasten *perdurare,* HOM. 1, 251.

þurhlôken *look through,* ORM. DEDIC. 68.

þurhrennen *run through;* þurhærnen LA3. 16657.

þorourîde, *M. H. Germ.* durchrîten, *ride through,* MAN. ED. F. 14516.

þurhscrîđen *pervadere,* LA3. 10887.

þurhscheoten, *A. Sax.* þurhsceotan, *shoot through;* þorghschoten *(pret.)* MAN. ED. F. 4373.

þurhsêken *seek through,* ORM. 242; þorp-sôu3te *(pret.)* ROB. 151; þourhsôht *(part.)* SPEC. 99; þurchsôu3t GREG. 74.

þurhseon *see through,* A. R. 50; đurhsi3đ *(pres.)* HICK. THES. 1, 223.

þurhspitien *spit through,* JUL. 57.

þurhsticchen *stitch through;* þuruhstihten *(pret.)* A. R. 272.

þurhstingen *sting through;* þourhstong *(pret.)* SPEC. 70; þurhstungen *(part.)* HOM. 1, 147.

þurhût *throughout,* MARH. 22; 3if he pile heo þurhût forlêten HOM. 1, 23; þurhût al his kinelond LA3. 4826; þurh-, þur3ût O. A. N. 879; đurgût ST. GEN. A. EX. 3704; þuruhût A. R. 212.

þurhwaxen *wax (grow) through:* wes þe munt þurhwexen mid âne wude feiren *(r.* feire) LA3. 18338.

þurhpunden *wound through,* ORM. 17443.

þurhwunian, *A. Sax.* þurhpunian, *permanere,* LA3. 1384; þurhpunest *(pres.)* KATH. 662.

þurl, *A. Sax.* þyrel, *thirl, foramen:* þet þurl A. R. 96; đirl REL. ANT. 1, 211; þurles, thirles *(pl.)* C. M. 18687; þerles AYENB. 204; *comp.* êh-, noseþurl.

þurlen, *A. Sax.* þyrlian, *thrill (thirl),* A. R.

392; C. L. 1152; thirlin, thrillin "*perforare*", PROMPT. 491; þirle, þrille WICL. NUMB. 24, 8; þrulle TREV. 1, 339; þirles *(pres.)* WILL. 612; þurlede *(pret.)* JUL. 40; þerlede L. H. R. 223; þurleden A. R. 292; Jos. 509; þurleden, þirled LANGL. 1, 148 (172); þurled *(part.)* SPEC. 62; thirled CHAUC. C. T. A 2710; thirlid MIR. PL. 151; iþurled MISC. 140; iþurled (iþorled) LAȝ. 4541.

þurlunge *perforatio*, HOM. 1, 207.

þurrok, *A. Sax.* þurruc(?), *O. Dutch* durk, *thurruck*, CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. P. 154; thurrok "*sentina*", PROMPT. 493.

þurs, *A. Sax.* þyrs, *O. Icel.* þurs, *O. H. Germ.* durs, *thurse, thrust, daemon*, KATH. 1880; MARH. 11; thurs D. ARTH. 1100; þirs WICL. Is. 34, 15.

þurst, *A. Sax.* þurst, þyrst, *O. L. Germ.* thurst, *O. H. Germ.* durst, *O. Icel.* þorsti, *thirst, sitis*, A. R. 114; ALIS. 5058; CHAUC. C. T. B 100; þurst (þorst) LAȝ. 6224; þurst (þrust) KATH. 1702; þurst, furst, þrist, þrest LANGL. B 18, 366, C 21, 413; þorst AYENB. 73; þirst, þrist ORM. 5682 & 14484; thirst, thrist PROMPT. 491; þrist LIDG. M. P. 53; thrist PR. C. 6204; LUD. COV. 105; þrest IW. 2974; MAND. 230.

þurstleu *siticulosus*, LIDG. M. P. 75.

þursten, *A. Sax.* þyrstan, *O. Icel.* þyrsta, *O. H. Germ.* dursten, *thirst, sitire;* þristen, þirste WICL. ECCLUS 24, 29; thristin, thirstin PROMPT. 491; þursteþ *(pres.)* GOW. 2, 135; me þursteþ (þristeþ) LANGL. B 18, 365; þirsteþ ORM. 14485; þurste *(pret.)* A. R. 188; *comp.* a-, for-, ofþursten.

þursti, *A. Sax.* þurstig, ðrystig BOUT. EV. GLOSS., *O. H. Germ.* durstager, *thirsty;* þristi; ORM. 6163; thristi PROMPT. 491; thresti PR. C. 6165.

þus, *A. Sax.* þus, *O. L. Germ. O. Fris.* thus, *thus, sic, ita, tam*, A. R. 10; ORM. 237; C. L. 610; LANGL. B 9, 92; MAN. ED. H. 164; þus, thus PROMPT. 493 & 536; þus (þos) hafeð Modred idôn LAȝ. 28136; þus sône 29625; þos SHOREH. 3; þos, þous, þus AYENB. 52, 71 & 189.

þullīch, *A. Sax.* þyllīc, þys-, þuslīc, *talis*, KATH. 849; A. R. 8*; þullīch, þulli H. M. 9 & 25; þulh (þulli) môt MARH. 7; þellīc MARK 2, 12; þe ôþer hôste is þellīch AYENB. 6; þellīene *(acc. m.)* MAT. 18, 5; þullīche *(pl.)* A. R. 84*; þellīche þinges AYENB. 27; of þullīche nesche þêpnen HOM. 1, 255.

þûsend, *A. Sax.* þûsend, *O. Icel.* þûsund, *Goth.* þûsundi, *O. H. Germ.* dûsunt, *thousand, mille*, A. R. 236; þûsend, þûsund (þousend) LAȝ. 465 & 24613; â þûsend mîle HORN ED. LUM. 319; fopr þûsend KATH. 2037; ân þûsende ORM. 1316; þousend TREAT. 134; þousend, þousand CHAUC. C. T. A 1954 (ED. WR. 1956); þousond AYENB. 71; þûsende *(pl.)* LAȝ. 1669.

þûsendfald *thousandfold*, KATH. 2323.

þûstre *see* þeostre.

thoutin, *M. H. Germ.* duzen, *say thou to a man*, PROMPT. 492.

þûten *see* þeoten.

þûvel, *A. Sax.* þŷfel, "*frutex*" þîfel FRAGM. 3; þûvele *(dat. pl.)* O. A. N. 278.

þpang, *A. Sax.* þpang, þpong, *O. Icel.* þvengr, *thong (thwang, whang), lorum, corrigia*, ORM. 10439; þwang IW. 3160; þwong (þwang) LAȝ. 14219; þwong WICL. JOHN 1, 27; GAW. 194; þong ROB. 116; REL. ANT. 1, 115; þvanges *(pl.)* M. H. 10; þwonges, þonges TREV. 5, 369; þonges WILL. 1720; *comp.* schôþwang.

þpanged *thonged:* þpongede (þongede) scheôn A. R. 362.

þwarle? â þwarle knot GAW. 194.

þwert, *O. Icel.* þvert, *acc. neut. of* þverr *(transversus), A. Sax.* þpeorh *(perversus), Goth.* þvairhs (ὀργίλος), *O. H. Germ.* dverher *(transversus), thwart, transversum:* over þwert HAVEL. 2822; over þvert MAN. ED. H. 241; a thirt *athwart*, PARTEN. 169; þpert over MARH. 10; A. R. 82; þwert over þe îlond TREV. 5, 225; his herte ðô þurð ðpert *(for* þper, *perversus)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3099.

þpertût *prorsus?* ORM. 194; þvertût forlore HOM. 2, 123.

þwerten *thwart, adversari;* ðperted *(pret.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1324.

þwitel *thwittle, whittle, cultellus*, TREV. 4, 329; CHAUC. C. T. A 3933.

þwiten, *A. Sax.* þpîtan, *thwite, white, secare;*

thwîtin PROMPT. 488; þwiten *(part.)* CHAUC. R. R. 933.

û- *see* un-.

uch *see* ihwilc.

ûder, *A. Sax.* ûder, ûdr, *O. Dutch* uider, *M. H. Germ.* ûter, *Gr.* οὖθαρ, *udder;* uddir, iddir "*uber*", PROMPT. 258.

ufel *see* uvel.

ug, *O. Icel.* uggr, *metus;* ugge *(dat.)* HOM. 1, 209.

ugli, *O. Icel.* uggligr, *ugly,* "*horribilis*", PROMPT. 509; S. S. ED. WEB. 2782; CHAUC. C. T. E 673; IW. 1730; PR. C. 6683; MIR. PL. 164; ân uglīke snake ST. GEN. A. EX. 2805.

uglines *ugliness,* "*horror*", PR. C. 917.

ugsom *horribilis,* DESTR. T. 877.

uggin, *O. Icel.* ugga, *ugg,* "*horrere*", PROMPT. 509; ugge PR. C. 6419; þat op uggi þiđ ham A. R. 92*; uggid *(part.)* APOL. 109.

ugging *horror,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 950.

uhte, *A. Sax.* uhte, *O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* uhta, *Goth.* uhtvo, *O. Icel.* otta, *diluculum:* on uhten ORM. 2484; hi slôȝen and fuȝten þê niȝt and þê uȝten HORN ED. LUM. 1376 (ED. RITS. 1424); ouȝten HORN ED. HORSTM. 1415; upon uȝten A. P. 2, 893.

uhtsong A. R. 20.

uhten, *A. Sax.* uhten, *antelucanus.*

uhtentīd ORM. 5832.

ulde *see* elde.

ûle, *A. Sax.* ûle, eople(?), *O. H. Germ.* ûla, uwila, *O. Icel.* ugla, *owl,* "*bubo, strix*", FRAGM. 3; O. A. N. 26; oule AYENB. 27; GOW. 1, 100; CHAUC. P. F. 343.

ulke *see* ilke.

ulm, *Lat.* ulmus.

ulmtree, *A. Sax.* ulmtreop, WICL. Is. 41, 19.

umbe, *A. Sax.* ymbe, embe, *O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* umbi, *O. Icel.* umb, um, *um, circum, circa, post,* ORM. 304; SPEC. 49; GAW. 589; A. P. 2, 879; PALL. 7, 106; beo umbe me MARH. 6; & is umbe . . . þet heo him luvie A. R. 218; umbe stunde 344; umbe hpîle KATH. 12; umbe, embe HOM. 1, 51 & 95; umbe fif winter LAȝ. 6617; he þôhte embe uvel 6563; um whîle LANGL. B 5, 345; MAN. ED. H. 241; embe MAT. 17, 12; REL. ANT. 1, 131; tô speke so embe nôȝt P. L. S. XIX, 164.

umbecasten *circumjicere;* umbekesten *(pret.)* GAW. 1434; umbecast *(part.)* WILL. 4693.

umbecluppen, *A. Sax.* ymbclyppan, *amplecti;* umbeclipped *(pret.)* GAW. 616; umclipped PS. 118, 61.

umbclûsen *circumcludere;* umbclôsed *(pret.)* MAN. ED. F. 4080.

umbedelven *circumfodere;* umbidelve *(imperat.)* PALL. 4, 324.

umyhode, *A. Sax.* ymbeode, "*circumivi*", PS. 26, 6; umbiyeden *(ms.* un-) HAVEL. 1842.

umbefalden *fold around;* umbefoldes *(pres.)* GAW. 181.

umbegân, *A. Sax.* ymbgân, *O. H. Germ.* umbegân, *circumire;* umbigoon *(part.)* HALLIW. DICT. 899; PALL. 2, 197.

umgang, *A. Sax.* ymbegang, "*circuitus*", PS. 11, 9; C. M. 9192.

umbegangen, *A. Sax.* ymbegangan, *circumire;* umbigonge *(part.)* PALL. 4, 435.

umbeȝiven, *O. H. Germ.* umbigeban, *circumdare;* umgivand *(part.)* PS. 3, 7.

umbegrôwen *grow around;* umbegrôuen *(part.)* A. P. 2, 488.

embhuge *cura;* embhugan *(dat.)* MAT. 6, 34.

umbekeorvunge *circumcisio,* HOM. 1, 207.

umbelappen *lap around;* umlapped *(pret.)* PS. 39, 13; umbilapped *(part.)* WICL. HEBR. 5, 2.

umbeleggen *lay around;* umbeleid *(part.)* MAN. ED. H. 187.

umbeliȝe, *M. H. Germ.* umbeligen, *lie around,* A. P. 1, 836.

umbilôke *look around,* C. M. 8468.

umberôwen *row around, (part.)* LAȝ. 114.

umbrûne, *A. Sax.* ymbryne, *circuitus.*

unbridei, *for* umbrindei, *A. Sax.* ymbrendæg SCHMID'S GLOSS., *emberday,* A. R. 70; embirdai PROMPT. 139.

umshade *shade around,* TOWN. MYST. 75.

umbesheren *circumcidere, (printed* ummbeshepenn) ORM. 4132.

umbeschînen, *A. Sax.* ymbscînan, *shine around;* umbeschôn *(pret.)* A. P. 3, 455.

umbsetten, *A. Sax.* ymbsettan, *set around;* umsette *(pret.)* C. M. 195; umset *(part.)* PR. C. 1250.
embsnîþen, *A. Sax.* ymbsnîđan, *circumcidere,* HOM. 1, 81; embscnîđen LUKE 1, 59.
umbestanden, *A. Sax.* ymbe-, ymbstandan, *stand around;* umbistôde *(pret.)* HAVEL. 1875.
umbestrîden *umstride, inequitare:* he umstrâd â nobil stêde IW. 1302.
embeþanc, *A. Sax.* ymbeþanc, *cogitatio;* embeþonke *(dat.)* HOM. 2, 87.
umbeþenken *umbethink, meditari,* ORM. 1240; umbi-, umthinke the TOWN. MYST. 4 & 251; umbiþôghte *(pret.)* ISUMB. 426; umþôght M. H. 79.
embeûten, *A. Sax.* ymbûtan, *circum,* MARK 14, 47.
umbewæven *amicire;* umbewêved *(pret.)* GAW. 581.

un-, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ. Goth.* un-, *O. Icel.* û-, ô-, *Lat.* in-, *Gr.* ἀν-, *un-.*
unafullendlīc *insatiable:* unafillendlīche grêdinesse HOM. 1, 103.
unaȝeten (onaȝete) *imperceptus?* LAȝ. 25797.
unachteled *inaestimatus,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 796.
unaneomned *innominatus,* HOM. 1, 43.
unāsked *unasked,* A. R. 338.
unbain? C. M. 17735.
unbald, *A. Sax.* unbeald, *timid,* C. M. 15914; unbold SPEC. 100; unbalde (onbolde) *(pl.)* LAȝ. 995.
unbeden *unbidden,* ORM. 17081.
unbēne? GAW. 710.
unberinde *unbearing,* HOM. 2, 125.
unbermed *non fermentatus,* ORM. 1591.
unbiburied *unburied,* KATH. 2275.
unbicomelīch *unbecomingly,* HORN ED. LUM. 1065.
unbiden *unbidden,* C. M. 14912.
unbihēve *improfitable,* HOM. 2, 7; unbihēfre *(compar.)* HOM. 1, 265.
unbihēfe *disadvantage,* HOM. 2, 121.
unbihōf *disadvantage;* unbihōve *(dat.)* LAȝ. 8576.
unbileave *unbelief,* KATH. 261; unbilēve HOM. 2, 81; unbelēfen *(acc.)* MARK 16, 14.
unbisehenesse *inattention,* A. R. 344*.
unbisorȝelīch *negligent;* unbisorȝelīche *(adv.)* HOM. 1, 43.
unblessed *unblessed;* onblissede *(pl.)* AYENB. 41.
unblīþe, *A. Sax.* unblīđe, *tristis,* O. A. N. 1585; HAVEL. 141; SPEC. 30; A. P. 2, 1017.
onbōȝsam *inobedient,* AYENB. 21; unbōusom PR. C. 8596.
onbōȝsamnesse *inobedience,* AYENB. 33.
unbocht *unbought,* HOM. 1, 163; unbouht MISC. 60.
unboren *unborn,* ORM. 17327; unbore REL. ANT. 1, 184.
unbrīche, *A. Sax.* unbryce, *inutilis,* HALLIW. DICT. 900.
unbūhsum *inobedient,* REL. ANT. 1, 184; onbūxum PROMPT. 364.
unbūxumhēd *inobedience,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 345.
unburied *unburied,* A. R. 352.
unclēne, *A. Sax.* unclæne, *unclean,* HOM. 1, 27; ORM. 1712; O. A. N. 91; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1867; onclēne PROMPT. 364.
onclēnlīch *uncleanly,* AYENB. 42.
unclænnesse *uncleanness,* ORM. 2168; onclēnnesse AYENB. 203.
unclēnsed *uncleansed,* ORM. 10617.
unknāwen *unknown,* PR. C. 337; unknōwen CHAUC. C. T. D 1397.
uncost *vice,* REL. ANT. 1, 213.
uncumelīch *uncomely,* H. M. 25; un-, oncomeli LANGL. 9, 160 (10, 180).
uncunde *unkind,* TREAT. 135; unkuinde JOS. 242; unkinde ST. GEN. A. EX. 449; TRIST. 3, 42; onkinde PROMPT. 365; onkende AYENB. 188.
unkundelīch *unkindly,* A. R. 116; unkindeli GOW. 1, 348.
onconninde *insciens,* AYENB. 59.
onconnindehēde *inscientia,* AYENB. 33.
unconninge *inscientia,* BEK. 1024; onconninge AYENB. 131; unkunning PR. C. 169.
uncoverlīch *irrecoverable?* H. M. 27.
uncristen *unchristian;* uncristene *(pl.)* LANGL. 1, 91 (93).
uncusti *illiberal,* FRAGM. 3.
uncūđ (oncūþ), *A. Sax.* uncūđ, *uncouth,*

ignotus, Laȝ. 6624; uncūþ Orm. 228; uncouþ c. l. 586; into uncūþe londe Horn ed. Lum. 729; unkūđe *(pl.)* a. r. 348; uncouþe Percev. 1047; unkouþe Langl. 7, 155 (8, 141).
uncūþliȝ Orm. 14341.
uncūđđe, *A. Sax.* uncyđđu, *foreign country*, a. r. 140.
uncpēme *disagreeable*, Orm. 1527; unqvēme hom. 2, 9.
uncpenked *unquenched*, Orm. 10491.
undeadlīch *immortal*, Kath. 965; h. m. 39; undēdlīch Marh. 10; undeedli Wicl. 1 Tim. 1, 17.
undeadlīchnesse *immortality*, Kath. 1122.
underf *infirm:* þat underve flêsch Kath. 1174.
underne, *A. Sax.* underne, *not secret*, Jul. 75.
undrēȝ *impatient;* undrēh spec. 41; undrēghe *(pl.)* Halliw. dict. 901.
unduhti *inutilis*, Jul. 4.
unēđe, *A. Sax.* uneađe, *uneath, difficilis*, Laȝ. 2259; uneađe *(adv.)* hom. 2, 225; uneaþe *(ms.* unneaþe) o. a. n. 1605; unæþe Orm. 16289; unēþe treat. 136; Mand. 282; Gaw. 134; onēþe pl. cr. 217; unēđes st. gen. a. ex. 2341; unēþes Gow. 3, 6.
unefen, *A. Sax.* unefen, *uneven:* unefne chaunge a. r. 312; unevene *(adv.)* misc. 86; unevene *(pl.)* misc. 75.
unefenlīch *unevenly*, a. r. 410.
unendlīche *infinitely*, a. r. 398.
unfæle, *A. Sax.* unfæle, *improper, ungracious*, Laȝ. 22018; his unfæle þeoþes Orm. 8034; unfēle gâst Mark 6, 49; þe unfēle man hom. 2, 79; unvēle o. a. n. 1003; misc. 73; unfeale a. r. 198*.
unfain *unfain*, m. Arth. 2691; m. h. 90; unfein rel. ant. 1, 113; unfawe Launf. 732.
unfair, *A. Sax.* unfæger, *unfair;* unfaire *(pl.)* a. p. 2, 1801.
unfāken *not deceptive*, Orm. 4149.
unfēre *infirm*, Laȝ. 6780; unfēr st. gen. a. ex. 2810; unfēre *(dat. pl.)* l. h. r. 114.
unfēre *infirmity*. c. m. 3556.
unfīled *impollutus*, hom. 2, 133.
unforȝolden *unrequited*, hom. 1, 163; unforȝolde an. lit. 91.
unframe *disadvantage*, st. gen. a. ex. 1566; unfreme p. l. s. VIII, 114*; hom. 2, 195.
unfriđ *discord, dissension*, Laȝ. 2557.
u(n)frigt *intrepidus*, st. gen. a. ex. 3713.
unȝearu *imparatus*, hom. 1, 103.
ungein *ungain:* þês gates are ungaine Flor. 1421.
ungeinlīche *ungainly*, Marh. 9.
unȝerīm, *A. Sax.* ungerīme, *innumerable*, Orm. 18993.
unglad *unglad, tristis*, spec. 29; Will. 747; a. p. 3, 63.
ungledlīche a. r. 338.
ungōd *not good*, Orm. 16739; p. l. s. XXIII, 22; sum ungōd o. a. n. 1364.
ungreiþ *imparatus*, spec. 99.
ungrēte *parvitas*, o. a. n. 752.
ungriþ *dissension*, Orm. 16280.
ungilti *unguilty*, Wicl. genes. 37, 22; ongulti prompt. 365.
unhæle *infirmity, mischief*, Laȝ. 11546; Orm. 4779; unhēle Chauc. C. t. c 116; Flor. 1340.
unhealed *unhealed*, a. r. 328.
unhēlđe *unhealth*, hom. 2, 35; unhēlþe p. l. s. VIII, 8.
unhaȝer *inept.*
unhaȝherliȝ Orm. 425.
unhāl *unwhole, -hale*, Orm. 4778; m. h. 129; unhōl a. r. 370; unhāle (onhōle) *(pl.)* Laȝ. 19647; unhōle misc. 82.
unhālsum *unwholesome*, Orm. 7177; onhōlsum prompt. 365.
unhap, *O. Icel.* ûhapp, *unhap*, h. m. 29; o. a. n. 1267*; Gaw. 438; a. p. 2, 143; onhap prompt. 365; unhep a. r. 180.
unhappi *unhappy*, Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 4726; Lidg. st. Th. 821; onhappi prompt. 365.
unhardi *unhardy*, Langl. b prol. 180.
unheled *inopertus*, Trev. 1, 367.
unhende *impolite, ungentle*, a. r. 204; h. m. 9; p. r. l. p. 191; Iw. 2943; unhende (onhende) Laȝ. 28826.
unhendelīche Kath. 2148.
unhent *non captus*, Will. 1671.

unherli *unnoble?* M. H. 129.
unhērsamnesse *inobedience*, HOM. 1, 235; unhērsumnesse ORM. 4277.
unhold, *A. Sax.* unhold, *unfavourable;* unholde *(pl.)* SPEC. 24; unholde *(enemies)* A. R. 222.
unholde *disgrace*, HOM. 1, 161.
unhope *despair*, A. R. 8.
unhuhtlīc *unjoyous*, LAȝ. 5101.
unhurt *unhurt*, JUL. 31.
unpharfed *unchanged*, ORM. 18794.
unhpate *misfortune*, O. A. N. 1267.
unicunde (onicunde), *A. Sax.* ungecunde, *foreign*, LAȝ. 18429.
unifēie *enormous*, LAȝ. 5573.
unifōh (onifōh), *A. Sax.* ungefōg, *O. Fris.* unefōg, *enormous*, LAȝ. 8674; unifōuh FRAGM. 7.
unihōded *not ordained*, O. A. N. 1178.
unihērsamnesse *inobedience*, HOM. 1, 221.
unilīc, *A. Sax.* ungelīc, *unlike*, LAȝ. 9919; unilīch JUL. 60; unilīche *(pl.)* P. L. S. VIII, 179.
unilīke *unlike:* þīn unilīke O. A. N. 806.
unilimp, *A. Sax.* ungelimp SAX. CHRON. 219, *misfortune*, HOM. 2, 177; unilimpe REL. ANT. 1, 174.
unimake *impar:* êlches wurmes unimake (onimake) LAȝ. 17961.
unimet, *A. Sax.* ungemet, *O. H. Germ.* ungimezer, *immense:* in his unimete (unimēte?) blisse A. R. 40; unimete *(adv.)* A. R. 102; H. M. 19.
unimēte, *A. Sax.* ungemæte, *immoderate, immense*, HOM. 1, 101; MISC. 73; unimēte (onimēte) LAȝ. 4964.
unimētelīche HOM. 1, 281; A. R. 398.
uniqvēme *inconvenient*, REL. ANT. 1, 184.
unirīmed *non numeratus*, LAȝ. 433.
unirūde, *A. Sax.* ungeryde GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 443, *enormous?* unirūde duntes HOM. 1, 253.
unisaht *irreconciled, at enmity:* unisahte *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 39.
unisesen *invisus.*
unisesenlīc, unisepenlīch *invisus*, HOM. 1, 97.
unisēle *infelix*, P. L. S. VIII, 101; LAȝ. 26446; O. A. N. 1004.
unisē(l)līche *infeliciter*, LAȝ. 7022.
unisēli, *A. Sax.* ungesælig, *infelix*, LAȝ. 4010; A. R. 68.
unisēlðe *infelicity*, HOM. 1, 171; LAȝ. 2545.
unisōm *at variance:* unisōme *(pl.)* O. A. N. 1522.
unisunde *insanitas*, LAȝ. 18452.
unitald *untold*, HOM. 1, 233.
uniwar *unaware*, ROB. 88.
unipasse *unwashen*, HOM. 1, 237.
unipeald *impotence*, HOM. 2, 63.
uniwælde *inpotent?* LAȝ. 5901.
uniwider, *A. Sax.* ungepeder, *O. H. Germ.* ungewitere, *tempest;* unipidere *(dat.)* HOM. 1, 115.
unipil *involuntas*, HOM. 1, 69.
uniwrench *dolus:* for þīn(e) uniprenche (uniwrenche) MISC. 174 & 175.
unlæred, *A. Sax.* unlæred, *indoctus*, ORM. 17117; unlēred PR. C. 5947; unlērid WICL. 1 COR. 14, 16.
unlage *injustice*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1762; unlawe BEK. 602.
u(n)laȝelīche *non legitime*, HOM. 1, 115; unlaȝhelīke ORM. 15867.
unleaf, *A. Sax.* ungeleaf, *non credens:* þu art unlēf mîne porde HOM. 2, 125.
unlēflīch, *A. Sax.* ungeleaflīc? *incredible*, HOM. 2, 125; unlēflīche *(pl.)* KATH. 345.
unlēde, *A. Sax.* unlæd, -læde, *Goth.* unlēds, *poor, miserable*, O. A. N. 1644; MISC. 122 *(printed* vulede REL. ANT. 1, 182).
onleefful "*illicitus*", PROMPT. 366.
unlengþe *brevitas*, O. A. N. 752.
unleod *foreign people?* unleoden (onleode) *(pl.)* LAȝ. 6939; onlēde SHOREH. 109.
unlēf, *A. Sax.* unleof, *ingratus*, HOM. 2, 189; unl(e)ofne *(acc. m.)* HOM. 1, 153.
unlīc, *O. Fris.* unlīk, = unilīc, *unlike*, ORM. 16859; unlīch JUL. 14; unlīche *(adv.)* P. L. S. VB, 55.
unlimp = unilimp, *misfortune*, HOM. 2, 61; A. R. 274.
unlitel *not little*, ORM. 726.
unlōked *intutus*, GREG. 964.
unlust, *A. Sax.* unlust, *displeasure*, H. M. 35; ORM. 2623; MAPES 336; HOCCL. I, 189.
unlusti, *M. H. Germ.* unlustig, *unlusty*,

HOM. 1, 205; onlosti AYENB. 170; onlisti PROMPT. 366.
unlustili P. L. S. XXV, 143.
unlūved *illicit*, HOM. 2, 71.
unlovelīch *unlovely*, LANGL. B 15, 114.
unmād *unmade*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 671.
oumautin, *O. Icel.* ûmætta, *O. H. Germ.* unmahten, *syncopare*, PROMPT. 374.
unmeoc *not meek*, ORM. 9880; unmēk C. M. 11815.
unmerred *unmarred*, MARH. 10.
unmēte, *A. Sax.* unmæte, *O. H. Germ.* unmāzer, *unmeet, immodicus, immensus*, HOM. 1, 103; SPEC. 23; LI B. DISC. 1629; GAW. 208; A. P. 1, 758; D. ARTH. 4070; unmēte (unmeete) C. L. 634.
unmēþ *immoderation*, FL. A. BL. 675; mid unmēþe O. A. N. 352.
unmēđ *immoderate*, A. R. 50; unmēth C. M. 11815.
unmeađelīche MARH. 15; unmēđluker *(compar.)* A. R. 238.
unmēđschipe *immoderation*, A. R. 122.
unmight *unmight, impotence*, MAN. ED. F. 15564; unmiȝte *(dat.)* BEK. 1441.
unmihti *unmighty*, SPEC. 22; unmiȝti CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (13); WICL. WISD. 11, 18.
unmilde *unmild*, ORM. 9880; O. A. N. 61; BEK. 1494.
unmind(e) *immemor*, C. M. 1572.
unmundlunge, *A. Sax.* unmyndlinga, *unexpectedly*, HOM. 1, 249; *(ms.* unmunlunge) A. R. 280.
unmurie *injucundus*, O. A. N. 346.
unnait "*inanis*", PS. 2, 1; unnaite *(adv.)* C. M. 5976; unneite *(pl.)* A. R. 130*.
unned *non coactus*, ORM. 11457; unnet A. R. 340.
unneode *displeasure?* tô his âȝre unneode (onneode) LAȝ. 308.
unneomelīch *incapabilis*, KATH. 1185.
unnut, *A. Sax.* unnytt, *O. H. Germ.* unnuzer, *inutilis*, P. L. S. VIII, 3*; MISC. 192; unnet A. R. 82; REL. ANT. 1, 129; unnit HOM. 2, 83; ORM. 4921; unnut *(subst.)* A. R. 352; unnit ORM. 8059; on unnet HOM. 1, 107; unnutte (unnitte) spêche HOM. 2, 65 & 129; unnette *(pl.)* JUL. 45.
unorne, *A. Sax.* unorne, *indelicate, infirm*, A. R. 108; O. A. N. 317 & 1492; HORN ED. RITS. 338; ûre unorne flêis HOM. 1, 85; his fôde pas unorne ORM. 828; unorne lâfe 16809.
unornelīke HAVEL. 1941; unorneliȝ ORM. 3750.
unpared *unpared*, P. L. S. XXIV, 232.
unpīned *not pained*, ORM. 1367; P. L. S. XVII, 173.
unpliȝt *peril?* ASS. B 194.
unræd, *A. Sax.* unræd, *imprudence*, LAȝ. 6517; unrēd O. A. N. 1464; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1906.
unrēde, *A. Sax.* unræden? *imprudence?* O. A. N. 1355.
unrēdi *unready*, WICL. 2 COR. 9, 4; PR. C. 1990.
unreken *inept*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2817; SPEC. 100.
unreste *inquies*, CHAUC. TROIL. 5548; WICL. JUD. 14, 9.
unriȝt *unright, injustus*, BEK. 330; unriht *(subst.)* P. L. S. VIII, 47; LAȝ. 6553; unrigt ST. GEN. A. EX. 1276; unright RICH. 2125.
unrihtful *unrightful;* onriȝtvolle *(pl.)* AYENB. 39.
unrihtfulnesse O. A. N. 1742.
unrihtpīs *unrighteous*, HOM. 1, 115; ORM. 390; unrigtpīs ST. GEN. A. EX. 2014.
unrīpe *unripe*, O. A. N. 320.
unrō *inquies*, HALLIW. DICT. 903; unroo PERCEV. 362.
unrōt "*tristis*", MAT. 26, 38.
unrūde *unrid, enormous*, HOM. 1, 249; unrīde ORM. 4784; REL. ANT. 1, 220; HAVEL. 964; ARTH. A. MERL. 886; TRIST. 3, 38; K. T. 142; MAN. ED. F. 3435; PERCEV. 1131; TOWN. MYST. 84.
unrūdelīche JUL. 54; unrīdeli HOM. 1, 281; GAW. 1432.
unsad *insolidus*, CHAUC. C. T. E 995.
unsæl, *A. Sax.* unsæl, *O. Icel.* ûsæll, *infelix;* unsēl LAȝ. 30541; unsēle REL. ANT. 1, 113; ûsēl *(ms.* usell) ORM. 3668. onsēllīche *infeliciter*, LAȝ. 7022*
unsæl *infelicitas, inopportunitas;* unsēl MISC. 149; O. A. N. 1263*; on unsēle *(inopportune)* REL. ANT. 1, 131.

unsēliȝ, *A. Sax.* unsælig, *infelix*, ORM. 4812; unsēli KATH. 1811; A. R. 174; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1073; JOS. 704; GOW. 2, 142; CHAUC. C. T. G 468; IW. 2939.
unsēlhđe *infelicity*, A. R. 86; JUL. 47.
unsælđe *infelicity*, LAȝ. 4748; unsēlþe ORM. 1561; O. A. N. 1263; unsēlđe ST. GEN. A. EX. 3026.
unsauht *irreconciled, at enmity*, JOS. 64; unsaught GOW. 3, 153; unsahte *(pl.)* LAȝ. 3930.
unsæhte *discord, dissension*, LAȝ. 11459; unseihte FRAGM. 7.
unsahtnesse *discord*, ORM. 7187.
unschamefast "*impudens*", WICL. DAN. 8, 23; onschamefast PROMPT. 367.
unshaplīch *unshapely*, REL. ANT. 1, 129.
unshaþiȝ *innocent*, ORM. 2889.
unshaþiȝnesse *innocence*, ORM. 58.
onssrivel? AYENB. 32.
unschriven *unshriven*, A. R. 314.
unschōd *unshod*, WICL. IS. 20, 3.
unseȝȝendlīc *inexpressible*, ORM. 2823.
unsehen *invisus*, MARH. 10; unseie JARB. 13, 156; unseiene (unsehene) gôstes A. R. 312.
unseȝhenlīc *invisus*, ORM. 17296; unsehelīch KATH. 255. invisibilis
unsēmli *unseemly*, MAPES 335; SPEC. 31; D. ARTH. 1044.
unsēne *unseen*, HOM. 2, 47; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2878.
unseouped *unsewed*, A. R. 344; unsued P. L. S. XXIV, 169.
unsēte, *O. Dutch* onsāte, *improper?* SPEC. 23, 31 & 49; his sorwe was unsēte TRIST. 2, 11; unsēte mete TREV. 4, 11.
unsib *non cognatus;* unsibbe *(dat. pl.)* ORM. 2474.
onsibbe, *A. Sax.* unsibb, *inimicitia*, LAȝ. 9845*.
unsiker *insecure*, A. R. 144; PR. C. 1089.
unsikernes *insecurity*, PR. C. 9049.
unsīþ *misfortune;* unsīþe *(dat.)* O. A. N. 1164.
unskil, *O. Icel.* ûskil, *indiscretion*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3506; *(ms.* unnskill) ORM. 427.
unslēgh, *O. Icel.* ûslœgr, *not sly*, PR. C. 1938; unslēiȝ WICL. PROV. 23, 28; þe unslēie MISC. 82.
unsmēþe, *A. Sax.* unsmēđe, *not smooth*, ORM. 9209.
unsode, *A. Sax.* unsoden, *unsodden*, O. A. N. 1007.
unsofte, *A. Sax.* unsōfte, *unsoft*, MISC. 91; CHAUC. C. T. E 1824.
unsōuht *unsought*, A. R. 324.
unsōm *discordant;* unsōme *(pl.)* LAȝ. 3931.
unsparlīche *unsparely*, JUL. 59; unspareli GAW. 979; D. ARTH. 3160.
unspēde, *A. Sax.* unspēd, *misfortune*, C. M. 15420.
unstable *unstable*, A. R. 122.
unstaþelfest "*inconstans*", HOM. 1, 151; unstađelvest A. R. 208.
unstedefast *unsteadfast*, P. L. S. VIII, 122; HOM. 2, 61.
onstedefastnesse *unsteadfastness*, PROMPT. 367.
unstrang, *A. Sax.* unstrang, *unstrong*, ORM. 7911; unstrong LAȝ. 10474; MARH. 12; A. R. 6; O. A. N. 561.
unstrengþe *infirmity*, O. A. N. 751; unstrencđe A. R. 232; unstrencþe ORM. 16915.
unstreoned *not procreated*, LAȝ. 18882.
unsund *unsound;* unsond M. ARTH. 2859.
unsunde *insanitas*, LAȝ. 29315.
unspac, *Germ.* unschwach? ST. GEN. A. EX. 1212.
untāght *untaught*, PR. C. 5873.
untald *untold*, PR. C. 7447; untold OCTOV. 821.
untalelīch, *O. Dutch* ontallik, *M. H. Germ.* unzallich, *innumerable*, HOM. 1, 251; A. R. 410.
untemid *untamed*, WICL. ECCLUS 30, 8.
untīdi *untidy*, KATH. 2433; WILL. 1455; LANGL. B 20, 118.
untiled *untilled*, LANGL. B 15, 451; untuled ROB. 372.
untīme *untime, intempestas*, REL. ANT. 1, 132; in untīme A. R. 344; LANGL. B 9, 186.
untīmelīche *untimely, intempestive*, REL. ANT. 1, 131.
untodæled *indivisus*, ORM. 11518.
ontodēlinde *indivisible*, AYENB. 266.
untodēlendlīch *indivisible*, HOM. 1, 99.

untopen, *M.H.Germ.* ungezogen, *untrained, rude*, A. R. 372; untohe H. M. 31.
untopeschipe A. R. 170.
untrēwe *untrue*, HORN ED. RITS. 645; SPEC. 46; ontrēwe AYENB. 18; PROMPT. 368.
untrēpnesse *untrueness*, HOM. 2, 228.
untrouþe *untruth*, CHAUC. C. T. B 687; ontrēuþe AYENB. 17.
untrum, *A. Sax.* untrum, *infirm*, MARK 14, 38; untrume *(pl.)* MARH. 22.
untrumnesse *infirmity*, HOM. 1, 103; ORM. 72.
untrūst *untrust, diffidence*, A. R. 332; CHAUC. C. T. E 2206; untrūst, -trīst WICL. ROM. 4, 20.
untrūsti, -trīsti *untrusty*, TREV. 3, 265; ontrūsti, -trīsti PROMPT. 368.
untuderi *not generative*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 964.
untiht, -tiȝth, *M. H. Germ.* unzuht, *indiscipline, vice*, MAPES 336 & 342.
untuhtle *indiscipline*, LAȝ. 24655.
unþank, *A. Sax.* unþanc, *ingratia*, P. S. 327; unthank CHAUC. C. T. A 4082; undonc LAȝ. 22370; A. R. 202; unþonk A. P. 2, 183; onþank þan AYENB. 69; his unþankes *suis ingratiis*, ORM. 7194; hêre unþankes SAX. CHRON. 265; hire undonkes (onþonkes) LAȝ. 4502; mîn unþonkes P. L. S. XXIII, 102; hit is þe an undonke LAȝ. 11769.
unþeap, *A. Sax.* unþeap, *vice*, H. M. 9; undeau A. R. 152; unþēu O. A. N. 194; undeawe (onþēue) *(dat.)* LAȝ. 3064; unþæpes *(pl.)* ORM. 17782; unþēwes REL. ANT. 1, 110.
unþēufol? *(printed* un-thenfol) P. S. 159.
unþēwed *ill mannered*, MISC. 185; unthēwed PR. C. 5873.
undeode *foreign people?* A. R. 312.
unþolelīch *intolerable*, HOM. 1, 251.
onþoliinde *intolerable*, AYENB. 264.
unþrift? unþrifte *(dat.)* A. P. 2, 516.
onthrifti *unthrifty*, PROMPT. 367.
unþuldelīche *impatiently*, KATH. 163.
unpaker *non vigil*, A. R. 272.
unpaldes, *A. Sax.* unpealdes, *fortuito*, HOM. 1, 23.
unwar, *A. Sax.* unpær, *incautus*, HOCCL. I, 41; unwar (onwar) LAȝ. 7810; þê unpare sôule A. R. 274.
unparlīche HOM. 2, 191.
unwarned *unwarned*, ROB. 51; WICL. 2 MACC. 8, 6.
unpaschen, -peaschen *unwashen*, HOM. 1, 187 & 202; unwaschen A. P. 2, 34.
unpeder, *O. Dutch* onweder, *M. H. Germ.* unweter, *unweather, tempest*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3058.
unpelde *impotent*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 347; unwelde GOW. 1, 312; CHAUC. R. R. 359; TOWN. MYST. 76.
unweldi *unwieldy*, CHAUC. C. T. H 55.
unweli *poor*, PS. 78, 8*.
unpemmed *immaculate*, A. R. 10; ORM. 14735; unwemmed CHAUC. C. T. B 924.
unwēpned (onwēpned) *unweaponed*, LAȝ. 5654.
unpērȝed *unwearied;* unpērȝede *(? printed* unwerȝeð) *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 261.
unwīd *not wide;* unwīde *(pl.)* C. M. 8667.
unwiht *monster*, LAȝ. 15734; unpiht A. R. 238; H. M. 41; O. A. N. 33.
unwiht *iners*, O. A. N. 339.
unpil *displeasure?* mîn unpil (unpilles) *me invito*, MARH. 13; hire unpil (unpilles) JUL. 6.
unpille, *A. Sax.* unpilla, *displeasure:* his unpille *se invito*, HOM. 2, 123.
unpille *displeasing?* êver ich blisse him is unpille O. A. N. 422; mid unpille heorte A. R. 238.
unpine *enemy*, KATH. 1228; A. R. 178; ORM. 19838; unwines *(pl.)* LAȝ. 1628.
unpīs, *A.Sax.* unpīs, *unwise*, ORM. 16954; unwīs SPEC. 42; unwīs (onwīs) LAȝ. 16022.
unpīsdōm *unwisdom*, A. R. 278; unwīsdōm (onwīsdōm) LAȝ. 3383.
unpīslīche *unwisely*, A. R. 338.
unpit *folly, (ms.* unnpitt) ORM. 6003; unwit CHAUC. COMPL. M. 271; onwit AYENB. 82.
unpeote *ignorant*, A. R. 8; unpiten, -peoten *(pl.)* KATH. 1054; unpeoten MARH. 6.
unpitschipe *ignorance*, HOM. 1, 275.
unpitenesse *ignorance*, A. R. 278; unpeotenesse HOM. 1, 255.

unwiter *inscius*, Laȝ. 16023.
onwitinde *unwitting, insciens*, AYENB. 37; unwitinge, -wetinge CHAUC. C. T. G 1320.
unwitti *unwitty*, Laȝ. 786; WICL. WISD. 3, 12.
unwittili *unwittily*, LANGL. 3, 101 (105).
unwræst (onwrēst) *infirm, invalid*, Laȝ. 16307; unpreast HOM. 1, 237; unprēst A. R. 274; unwrēst CHRON. ENGL. 921; ALIS. 620; LI B. DISC. 2118; unpræste ORM. 4889; unwrēste C. L. 1149; unwrāste HAVEL. 2821; þe unprēste herde "*iners pastor*", HOM. 2, 39; unwrāste dêde S. S. ED. WEB. 1917; unprēste *(pl.)* O. A. N. 178; unpreaste men KATH. 1266.
unwrēstlīche C. L. 1468.
unprēstschipe A. R. 304; unwrēstschupe C. L. 1143.
unprench *dolus*, A. R. 268; unprenches *(pl.)* HOM. 2, 79; unprenche *(dat. pl.)* O. A. N. 169.
unpunded *unwounded*, ORM. 14735.
unwone *insuetus*, C. M. 10139.
unpunne *tristitia*, P. L. S. VIII, 105; unwunne SPEC. 47; unwinne P. L. S. VII, 6.
unwinli D. ARTH. 955.
unpurð, *A. Sax.* unpeorð, *unworth, indignus*, A. R. 94; unpurþ ORM. 16163; REL. ANT. 1, 181; unworð (onworþ), unwurðe Laȝ. 3464 & 24656; unworþ C. L. 1112: onworþ AYENB. 132.
onworþhēde *indignity*, AYENB. 17.
unpurðlīch *indignus*, H. M. 33; onworþlīch AYENB. 132.
unporð *indignity?* H. M. 33.
onworþnesse *indignity*, AYENB. 19.
unpurði *unworthy*, HOM. 1, 281; onwurþi PROMPT. 368; unworþi BEK. 1397.

un-, *A. Sax.* un-, *O. Fris.* un-, und-, = and? *un-*.

unbalden *discourage;* unbolde REL. ANT. 1, 120; unbalded (onbalded) *(part.)* Laȝ. 11547.
unbenden *unbend;* unbente *(pret.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 483.
unbinden, *A. Sax.* unbindan, *O. Fris.* undbinda, *unbind*, HOM. 1, 7; ORM. 3682; unbinden, -binde LANGL. B PROL. 101; onbinde AYENB. 172; unbond *(pret.)* P. L. S. VIII, 95; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2223; heo unbunde Laȝ. 5926; unbounden HAVEL. 601; unbunden *(part.)* HOM. 1, 7; MISC. 55; unbounde ALIS. 85; M. T. 103.
unbocle *unbuckle*, CHAUC. C. T. F 555.
unclâþen *unclothe;* unclôþe WICL. EZ. 44, 19; unclôþede *(pret.)* HAVEL. 659.
unclenchen *unclench:* unclainte þê barres ALIS. ED. SK. 1172.
uncnutten, *A. Sax.* uncnyttan, *unknit, solvere;* uncnutte *(pres. subj.)* HOM. 2, 137; uncnette MARK 1, 7; unknitte *(pret.)* WICL. ECCLUS 28, 18; uncnut *(part.)* KATH. 1156.
uncoveren *uncover;* unkevered *(pret.)* JOS. 559.
undôn, *A. Sax.* undôn, *O. Fris.* un-, unddûa, *undo*, GR. 39; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2114; ondô SHOREH. 78; AYENB. 106; undude *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 121; undede WILL. 4846; LAI LE FR. 183; undôn *(part.)* Laȝ. 19206; ondôn SHOREH. 61.
undutten *recludere;* undutte *(pret.)* KATH. 1821.
unfalden, *A. Sax.* unfealdan, *unfold;* unvolden A. R. 100; unfolde LANGL. B 17, 176; unfeold *(pret.)* Laȝ. 10544; unfolde *(part.)* M. ARTH. 1044.
unfæsten *refigere;* unvesten A. R. 218; onfestin PROMPT. 365.
unfastnen *unfasten*, WICL. IS. 14, 27; unvestnen A. R. 252.
unfeteren *unfetter;* unfetere, -fettre LANGL. 3, 134 (138).
unȝoken *unyoke;* unȝoked *(part.)* TREV. 5, 367.
unhâdien (onhôdi) *disordain*, Laȝ. 13169.
unhelien, *A. Sax.* unhelian, *unheal, detegere, revelare;* unhilen ORM. 12944; unhile WICL. RUTH 3, 4; unhelen *(pres. subj.)* HOM. 2, 77; unheled *(part.)* A. R. 150; unhiled LANGL. B 17, 319.
unhillen = unhulen? ST. GEN. A. EX. 1912; onhillin PROMPT. 365.
unhulen *detegere;* unhulede *(pret.)* A. R. 58*; unhuled *(part.)* JOS. 515.
unhûsen *unhouse;* unhoused *(part.)* JOS. 455.

unkevelen *take off the kevel;* unkeveleden *(pret.)* HAVEL. 601.
unlîden *detegere;* unlîden *(pres.)* A. R. 58*.
unlîkien? onlîkede *(pret.)* LAȝ. 3266*.
unlîmen *deglutinare,* A. R. 256.
unlouken, *A. Sax.* unlûcan, *recludere,* C. L. 77; LANGL. B 12, 112; onlouken SHOREH. 55; onleak *(pret.)* AYENB. 67; unlêk S. S. ED. WEB. 2251; LI B. DISC. 1816; unloke *(part.)* MISC. 147; TREV. 6, 203.
unmensken *disgrace;* unmenskeđ *(pres.)* MARH. 14.
unpinnen *unpin:* þe ȝate unpinne A. P. 1, 727; unpinnede *(pret.)* LANGL. B 11, 108, C 13, 47.
unschutten *reserare;* unschette *(pret.)* CHAUC. C. T. E 2047; unschut *(part.)* MISC. 228; unshet IW. 63.
unseilen *unseal;* unselid *(pret.)* MISC. 216.
unsowen *unsew,* LANGL. B 5, 66.
unspennen *retendere, solvere;* unspennede *(pret.)* A. R. 158*.
unsperren *recludere, aperire,* ORM. 12158; unsperre, -spere LANGL. B 18, 259, C 21, 272; unspere LIDG. M. P. 54.
unsteke *recludere,* HOM. 2, 258; LEG. 26.
unstrangien *infirmare;* unstronge REL. ANT. 1, 119.
unstrengen *infirmare;* unstrengeđ *(pres.)* JUL. 44.
unstrencđen *unstrengthen,* A. R. 138; unstrengđet *(part.)* KATH. 1275.
untêȝen, *A. Sax.* untŷgan, *untie;* untiȝe BEVES 3384; untêigeđ *(imperat.)* MARK 11, 2.
untrenden *evolvere;* untrende *(pres. subj.)* MISC. 99.
untrumen, *A. Sax.* untrumian, *infirmare;* untrumed (ontromed) *(part.)* LAȝ. 15037.
untûnen (ontûne), *A. Sax.* untŷnan, *recludere,* LAȝ. 18949; untîneđ HOM. 2, 115; untûnden *(pret.)* LAȝ. 9781.
onwindin, *A. Sax.* unþindan, *unwind,* PROMPT. 368; unwond *(pret.)* LAI LE FR. 189.
unwrappen *unwrap,* CHAUC. BOET. 4, 6 (133).
unwrîhen, *A. Sax.* unþrîhan, -þreon, *discover, reveal;* unþrîen A. R. 328; unwrîe CHAUC. TROIL. 860; unwreon ALIS. 336; unwreo MISC. 91; BEK. 2300; unþrîhđ *(pres.)* A. R. 84; heo unþreođ 88; unþreah *(pret.)* KATH. 1769; unþreag MAT. 16, 17; unþrêih A. R. 56; unþrien 58; unþrien *(part.)* P. L. S. VIII, 81; unþroȝen, -proȝe, -wrowe, -wrien O. A. N. 162 & 848; onwriȝe AYENB. 88.
unwunien *desuescere;* onwoneþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 32.
unwurþien, *A. Sax.* unþeorđian, *disdain, dishonour;* onworþi AYENB. 22; unþurþeþ *(pres.)* ORM. 18285; geunþurđed *(part.)* HOM. 1, 227.

un-, *O. Fris. Goth.* und, *O. L. Germ.* und, unt?
until *until, ad,* LANGL. B PROL. 227; PR. C. 555; ISUMB. 243; *see* ontil.
unto, *O. L. Germ.* unto, *unto, ad,* CHAUC. C. T. A 488; FLOR. 1335; PERCEV. 1273; M. H. 37; unto i cum ogain IW. 930.

unc, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ.* unc, *Goth.* ugk, ugkis, *O. Icel.* okkr, *(dat. acc. dual)* νώ, LAȝ. 25901; MARH. 5; REL. ANT. 1, 186; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1776; *(ms.* unnc) ORM. DEDIC. 27; unker, *A. Sax.* uncer, *O. H. Germ.* unker, *O. Icel.* okkar, *(gen. dual)* νῷν, LAȝ. 23665; HAVEL. 1882; hweþer unker O. A. N. 151.

unche, *A.Sax.* ynce, *Lat.* uncia, *inch, ounce,* LEG. 66; inche PROMPT. 261; unce, ounce CHAUC. C. T. G 1121; seven inche MAN. ED. F. 10039; enches BEVES 746; feouwer unchene long LAȝ. 23970.

uncle, *O. Fr.* uncle, *uncle,* ROB. 58; WICL. PARAL. 27, 32.

under, *A. Sax.* under, *O. L. Germ. Goth.* undar (ὑπό), *O. Icel.* undir, *O. Dutch* onder, *O. H. Germ.* untar, *under, sub, inter:* under þêre sunnen LAȝ. 24982; under (onder) þan wude 4734; liggen under lâđest mon H. M. 31; & under *(ms.* unnderr) þater dippest ORM. 1551; þat sit at mulne under cogge O. A. N. 86; under ûre wêde C. L. 657; under ân holu ôk WILL. 295; under â brôde banke LANGL. PROL. 8; under mîre onþalde HOM. 1, 13; under godes þarde H. M. 7; þat hôli

churche under fôte wêre so Bek. 2019; & te veorđe valleđ under þe ûttre A. R. 222; þe wes under wedlāc iboren Laȝ. 395; under eou alle nis þâr nân 915; under þan cômen tîđende 9660; under þis com þe þurs Kath. 1880; he þolede diaþ onder Pouns Pilate Ayenb. 12; þat þou ne gô nâuȝt onder *(interea)* Shoreh. 163; *comp.* anunder.

underberen, *A. Sax.* underberan, *support;* underbern Wicl. ecclus 12, 14; onderbere Ayenb. 84.

underdelvin "*suffodere*", prompt. 511; underdelve Wicl. ecclus 12, 18.

underdôn, *O. H. Germ.* untartuon, *subjicere,* St. gen. a. ex. 4041.

undereode *subii;* onderȝede Shoreh. 122.

underfangen *accipere, suscipere,* Orm. 11728; undervongen A. R. 190; underfongin prompt. 511; underfange Laȝ. 10141*; underfonge Horn ed. Rits. 335; C. L. 661; Will. 5259; ondervonge Ayenb. 14; underfangđ *(pres.)* hom. 1, 239; undervongeđ A. R. 190; underfêng *(pret.)* Laȝ. 3271; Kath. 1102; St. gen. a. ex. 480; Langl. ed. Wr. 611; undervêng A. R. 40; ondervîng Ayenb. 5; underfongen, -fonge *(part.)* Langl. 5, 635 (6, 114); underfonge Bek. 1391; undervonge Laȝ. 26257.

underfôn, *A. Sax.* underfôn, *O. H. Germ.* untarfahan, *accipere, suscipere,* Laȝ. 3222; hom. 2, 96; Kath. 702; Orm. 3956; St. gen. a. ex. 1679; chron. Engl. 994; undervôn A. R. 14; underfô Mapes 343; underfês, -vêst *(pres.)* Kath. 983; underfêđ H. M. 41; A. R. 190*; (ha) undervôđ H. M. 19*; undervôh *(imper.)* Laȝ. 16880; underfôn (onderfôn) *(part.)* Laȝ. 3431; Kath. 702.

undergôn *undergo, subire,* St. gen. a. ex. 1147; undergô P. L. S. XIII, 280; hi undergôþ Shoreh. 11.

undergangen *subire,* Orm. 10661.

underȝiten, *A. Sax.* undergitan, *percipere, reperire,* A. R. 150; underȝite P. L. S. XXIII, 54; underȝat *(pret.)* O. A. N. 1055; Fl. a. Bl. 35; underȝat, -ȝæt (onderȝeat) Laȝ. 15028 & 26988; underȝet Rob. 62; undirgat S. S. ed. Wr. 3151; þu underȝête P. L. S. XXIV, 200; (heo) underȝêten Laȝ. 1811; underȝête P. L. S. XIII, 291; underȝeten *(part.)* Laȝ. 26869; underȝete O. A. N. 168.

underȝoke, *Germ.* unterjochen, *subjugare,* Wicl. Jud. 2, 3.

underking *vice-roy,* Laȝ. 31340.

underlein, *A. Sax.* underlecgan, *underlay, supponere,* Wicl. Jerem. 27, 11; underleiden *(pret.)* St. gen. a. ex. 3388; underleid *(part.)* fragm. 6.

underliggen, *O. H. Germ.* untarliggan, *subjacere;* underligge Wicl. exod. 21, 31.

underlûten, *A. Sax.* underlûtan, *se submittere;* underlûte, -loute *(part.)* C. M. 7163; undirloute Wicl. genes. 37, 8.

undermine *undermine,* Wicl. Mat. 6, 20.

underneþen *underneath,* pl. cr. 695; undirneþe Trev. 5, 123; Chauc. Boet. 3, 5 (75).

undernimen, *A. Sax.* undernyman, *O. H. Germ.* untarneman, *suscipere, reprehendere,* Kath. 123; A. R. 202; *(ms.* undernymen) Mat. 19, 12; ondernime Ayenb. 83; underneomen H. M. 19; undernemen Mand. 139; underneme "*reprehendo*", prompt. 511; undernimeþ *(pres.)* Langl. B 5, 115; undernam *(pret.)* St. gen. a. ex. 1553; undirnam S. S. ed. Wr. 3236; undernômen Laȝ. 8067; C. L. 598; undernumen (ondernome) *(part.)* Laȝ. 26734; undernomen Mapes 336; undirnomen Wicl. John 3, 20; undirnome S. S. ed. Wr. 2858.

underschoren, *O. Dutch* onderschoren, *suffulcire;* undershored *(part.)* Langl. C 19, 47.

undersêchen, *Germ.* untersûchen, *examine;* onderzêkþ *(pres.)* Ayenb. 184.

undersettin, *O. Dutch* ondersetten, *underset,* "*suffulcire*", prompt. 511; undersette S. S. ed. Web. 2101; underset *(pres.)* A. R. 254; rel. ant. 1, 223; undersette *(pret.)* Man. ed. F. 284.

understanden, *A. Sax.* understandan, *O. Icel.* undirstanda, *O. Fris.* understonda, *understand, intelligere,* Orm. 1763; understonden A. R. 50; understonde P. L.

s. VIII, 97; O. A. N. 1262; C. L. 953; onderstonde SHOREH. 24; AYENB. 14; understond *(r. w.* wend) *(pres.)* O. A. N. 1463; understôd *(pret.)* LAȝ. 4484; KATH. 2145; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2210; WILL. 877; understanden *(part.)* PR. C. 1681; HOCCL. III, 4.

onderstondinge *understanding, intelligentia,* AYENB. 24.

understîpen *support,* A. R. 142*.

undertaken *undertake, suscipere, reprehendere,* ORM. 10314; WICL. PS. 47, 4; undertôc *(pret.)* SPEC. 41; undertôke *(subj.)* HAVEL. 377.

undurþêwe, *Dutch* onderdouwen, *subdere,* ALIS. 1406.

underþûden, *A. Sax.* underþŷdan, -þeodan, *subdere;* underþêden SAX. CHRON. 260; alle þ(e)o þet him b(e)oð underþêde HOM. 1, 85.

underwîten, *O. L. Germ.* undarwîtan, *perceive;* underþât *(pret.)* O. A. N. 1091.

underwrôte *suffodere,* MISC. 97.

underling *underling, inferior,* LAȝ. 3657; A. R. 198; LANGL. ED. WR. 3886; onderlinges *(pl.)* AYENB. 39.

undern, *A. Sax.* undern, *O. L. Germ.* undorn, undern, *O. Icel.* undorn, *Goth.* undaurns, *O. H. Germ.* untarn, *ounder, noon,* A. R. 24; CHAUC. C. T. E 260 (ED. WR. 8136); at undren and at middai MISC. 33; undurn WICL. JOHN 4, 6; underne *(dat.)* BEK. 2465; undurne MAND. 163; DEGREV. 1209; at ondre SHOREH. 84.

undermēl CHAUC. C. T. D 875.

underntīme ORM. 19458; undirtīme M. ARTH. 2807.

untertīd HOM. 1, 91; A. R. 400.

unicorne, *Fr.* unicorne, *unicorn,* A. R. 120.

unitê, *Fr.* unitê, *unity,* CHAUC. C. T. E 1334.

universitê, *Fr.* universitê, *university,* P. L. S. XVII, 245.

unker, *A. Sax.* uncer, *O. Icel.* okkarr, νωΐτερος, LUKE 12, 13; ORM. DEDIC. 80; O. A. N. 1689; unkere *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 8891.

unnen, *A. Sax.* unnan, *O. H. Germ.* unnen, *O. Icel.* unna, *from* an, *favour, grant,* A. R. 282; HOM. 2, 79; ich unne hire wel SPEC. 40; ȝif þu hit þel unnest A. R. 282; ûðe, ûþe *(pret.)* LAȝ. 193 & 13035; ûþe ORM. 3451; ûðe *(subjunct.)* A. R. 90; ouþe MAPES 336; unned *(part.)* H. M. 13; *comp.* iunnen.

unðe *see* ûðe.

up, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ.* up, upp, *O. Fris.* up, op, *O. Icel.* upp, *Goth.* iup (ἄνω), *O. H. Germ.* ûf, *up:* up arîsen FRAGM. 7; palkeð . . . up & dûn P. L. S. VIII, 121; heo wunden up seiles LAȝ. 1101; & þene streng up braid 1454; þâ hit alles up brac *(erupit)* 3077; he stôd up 11422; þat maide dronc up *(sec. text* ût) þat wîn 14349; hebben up (up hebbe) 24781; þâ postes . . . þâ heolden up þâ halle 28033; nu raise þai up þê rôde HOM. 1, 283; up an hêih A. R. 130; þet þe holden hit up 138; ȝiven ôðre strenðe & up holden ham 140; hebben up 264; stîen up tô þêr heovene 356; biheold after help up tôþard hevene KATH. 745; ȝêven an ân up hare ȝeômere bileave 1830; up *(ms.* upp) cumen ORM. 1267; ȝho râs up 2741; up in heofnes ærd 3886; up springen 10543; up hofen 12148; up tô þe chinne O. A. N. 96; hong up þîn ax 658; and flêsches lustes hire up breide *(upbraid, objicere)* 1414; arîseþ up MISC. 42; corn ðat þas up sprungen ST. GEN. A. EX. 3050; slêþ ðôr nôn ðe ðâ ne up þaked 3466; mî dore he brôken up HAVEL. 1960; bere up ROB. 7; up walle 28; bulde up 67; up in þe lifte TREAT. 136; if þe dêu is up idrawe 137; oure riȝtes up tô holde BEK. 1283; up rîsen C. L. 578; up holden *(uphold)* 609; up rêred 1394; he us up nom 1488; heve up WILL. 348; up drawe ALIS. 2633; LI B. DISC. 637; up breke OCTOV. 190; WICL. GENES. 19, 9; up rapen S. S. ED. WEB. 1620; up lifte RICH. 4474; up reise MAN. ED. H. 78; ful boldeli shal trouthe hire heed up bere HOCCL. I, 286; up so doun CHAUC. C. T. A 1377; up swal B 1750; he ȝaf up þe gôst B 1862; up so doun LANGL. ED. WR. 14032; APOL. 19; up stonde OCTAV. 362; up stande ISUMB. 324; turned up swa doune PR. C. 7230; op winde REL. ANT. 2, 273; þêr op wexeþ alle guodes AYENB. 75; & stiȝen up *(for*

uppen? *sec. text* uppe) þan hulle LAȝ. 26005; and sat up ône vaire bôȝe O. A. N. 15; me mai up *(v. r.* uppe) ône smale sticke me sette 1625; tô honte up þe kinges lond(e) ROB. 16; up qvam ðu it findes ST. GEN. A. EX. 2320; up erthe LANGL. B 9, 99; up peril of mî lîf CHAUC. C. T. D 2271.

upahefednesse *elatio*, HOM. 1, 115.

upan, *O. Icel.* uppâ, *upon*, M. T. 97; upon MAT. 5, 14; KATH. 131; R. S. VII; HAVEL. 2061; BEK. 1502; S. S. ED. WEB. 190; þei lêveden upon him LANGL. B 1, 117; tô kesten kang êien upon ȝunge pummen A. R. 56; trûst . . . uppon godes strencðe 280; upo þê rôde 24; þu bohtest ûs upon þê rôde SPEC. 58; upo loft 114; êvrich upon ôþer rîdeþ O. A. N. 494; and hupte uppon ôn blôþe rîs 1636; þat muche wô ûs brôuȝte uppon C. L. 1482; opan, oppon SHOREH. 56 & 86; opon MAN. ED. H. 37; oppon AN. LIT. 10; þeo hþîle ðet ich trûste uppo mon HOM. 1, 213; uppo þis bôc ORM. DEDIC. 105.

oparīzinge *resurrection*, AYENB. 213.

upariste *resurrection*, HOM. 1, 207.

upastīhunge *ascension*, MARH. 1.

upbræid (upbreid) *reproach*, LAȝ. 26036; oupbreid ST. COD. 96.

upbreidinge *upbraiding;* upbreidinges *(pl.)* LAȝ. 19117.

upbrixle *reproach?* ORM. 4871.

upbrud *reproach*, H. M. 33; þet upbrud A. R. 108.

upflēringe *contignatio superior*, *(? printed* upfleunge) HOM. 1, 89.

upflōr "*solarium*", FRAGM. 4; upflōre *(dat.)* HOM. 1, 89.

uphald, *O. Icel.* upphald, *uphold, support, (ms.* upphald) ORM. 9217.

upholdere *upholder*, "*velaber*", PROMPT. 512; upholderes *(pl.)* LANGL. 5, 168 (325).

upland *upland*, MAN. ED. F. 10453.

uplondisch *uplandish*, PROMPT. 512.

uplīc, *A. Sax.* uplīc, *supernus;* upplīcan *(dat.)* HOM. 1, 41.

upriht, *A. Sax.* upriht, *O. H. Germ.* ûfreht, *upright*, A. R. 266; C. L. 695; uprigt ST. GEN. A. EX. 3248; opriȝt AYENB. 56.

uprīse, *O. Icel.* upprīsa, *uprise*, C. M. 18571.

uprīsinge *uprising*, HORN ED. LUM. 844; ROB. 379; uprīsing REL. ANT. 1, 57; oprīsinge AYENB. 227.

uprist *surrectio, ortus*, S. S. ED. WEB. 1649; REL. ANT. 1, 161; upriste *(dat.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 1051; RICH. 3194; tofore þe sunne upriste HORN ED. LUM. 1436; opriste LEB. JES. 704; SHOREH. 124.

upstīȝe, *A. Sax.* upstīge, *ascension*, HOM. 1, 89.

upward, *A. Sax.* uppeard, *upward, upwards*, LAȝ. 15244; uppard KATH. 1989; ORM. 2056; uppard, -þardes A. R. 72 & 122; uppard JUL. 74.

uppe, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ.* uppe, *O. Icel.* uppi, *Goth.* iupa, *supra*, ORM. 1169; ROB. 185; ȝe schulen habben þêr uppe þê brihte sihte of godes nebscheft A. R. 94; he was uppe Jos. 234; heo stiȝen uppe on . . . treope HOM. 1, 5; uppe on his hêved LAȝ. 17495; uppe on þê rôde MISC. 167; uppe in þe lufte JARB. 13, 174; his dore is uppe *(aperta)* CHAUC. C. T. F 615; yef hi vindeþ þe gate oppe AYENB. 255.

uppen, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ.* uppan, *O. Fris.* uppa, oppa, *O. H. Germ.* ûfen, ûffen, *super*, HOM. 1, 5; uppen Sevarne staþe LAȝ. 7; uppen êstre 22309; uppen (uppo) lîf & uppen leome 500; treo uppen treo 20719; uppen eorðe REL. ANT. 1, 178; uppen, uppe A. R. 242 & 286; uppen, upe O. A. N. 733 & 1683; rîdeþ uppe stêde R. S. IV; uppe â lasse hul ROB. 204; upe þê doune 174; upe BRAND. 11; leide upe *(v. r.* up) þis dêde man L. H. R. 44; ope þe stêple AYENB. 180; â glose ope þe sautere 187; ssete þe dore ope þe 210; *comp.* an-, touppen.

uppen, *A. Sax.* yppan, *O. Icel.* yppa, *uppen, disclose*, A. R. 146; ippen *(pres.)* REL. ANT. 1, 129; uppede *(pret.)* A. R. 146.

upper *upper*, ALIS. 5691.

uppinge, *A. Sax.* ypping, *disclosure*, A. R. 148.

urchôn *see* irchoun.

ûre, *A. Sax.* ûre, ûser, *O. L. Germ. O. Fris.* ûser, *O. H. Germ.* unser, *Goth.* unsara,

(gen. pl.) nostrum, REL. ANT. 1, 128; MISC. 142; HORN ED. LUM. 815; ûre ân HOM. 1, 21; ûre fîfti LAȝ. 16311; hþuch ûre KATH. 803; ûre alre môder A. R. 52; ûre nân ORM. 7766; ûre êiþer O. A. N. 185; ûr ST. GEN. A. EX. 2262; our TRIST. 1, 93; our ôn WILL. 3388.

ûre, *A. Sax.* ûre, ûser, *O. L. Germ. O. Fris.* ûse, *Goth.* unsar, *O. H. Germ.* unserer, *our, noster*, A. R. 90; HAVEL. 13; JOS. 32; þe bûr is ûre O. A. N. 958; in ûre londe LAȝ. 735; for ûre lufe ORM. 3883; ûre *(A. Sax.* ûrne) hlâf MAT. 6, 11; ûre *(for* ûres) forme fader gult HOM. 1, 171; þîne aldren and ûre LAȝ. 7356; ûre godes KATH. 458; ûre seckes ST. GEN. A. EX. 2261; mid ûre honden LAȝ. 975; oure BEK. 132; AYENB. 6; WILL. 876; LANGL. B PROL. 102 (ED. WR. 204); she shal bên oure CHAUC. TROIL. 5208; þat is oures C. T. B 1463; ûres *(gen. m.)* HOM. 1, 235; P. L. S. VIII, 99.

ûre, *O. Fr.* ûre, hûre, ôre, hôre, *hour*, MISC. 34; ûre, oure, hour(e), hôre C. M. 15664; oure AYENB. 19; houre TREV. 5, 191; ûres *(pl.)* A. R. 6; oures, houres CHAUC. C. T. C 671.

ûri, *A. Sax.* ûrig, *O. Icel.* ûrigr? *oury, madidus?* his ouri wêd M. H. 88.

urinal, *Fr.* urinal, *urinal*, LAȝ. 17725*; S. S. ED. WEB. 1049.

urine, *Fr.* urine, *urine*, CHAUC. C. T. D 121.

urnen *see* rinnen.

urre *see* irre.

urþe *see* eorde.

ûs (us?), *A. Sax.* ûs, ûsic *(acc.)*, *O. L. Germ. O. Fris.* ûs, *O. Icel.* oss, *Goth.* uns, unsis, *O. H. Germ.* uns *(dat.)*, unsih *(acc.)*, *(dat. acc.)*, *us, nobis, nos*, KATH. 402; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1620; LANGL. B PROL. 154; CHAUC. C. T. A 748; nân of ûs HOM. 1, 51; swa ûs w(u)rse biđ LAȝ. 972; ûs selve we habbet cokes 3315; ous 1509; þat blisse þat ûs *(ms.* uss) com ORM. 719; ous TREAT. 132; SPEC. 73; SHOREH. 5; AYENB. 6.

ûs, *O. Fr.* ûs, *use*, A. R. 16; ROB. 458; AYENB. 55.

usâge, *O. Fr.* usâge, *usage*, ALIS. 1286; CHAUC. C. T. E 1706; PR. C. 3790.

uscher, *O. Fr.* uissier, *usher*, "*ostiarius*", VOC. 210; PROMPT. 512; ARCH. 52, 38.

ûsen, *O. Fr.* user, *use*, PL. CR. 63; ûsi AYENB. 48; ûse MIRC 1144; ûsed *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 207; ûsede *(pret.)* LAȝ. 24293*.

usle, *A. Sax.* ysle, *M. H. Germ.* usele, üsele, *O. Icel.* usli, *isle, easle, favilla*, A. P. 2, 747; isil PROMPT. 266; useles *(pl.)* TREV. 4, 431; iselen *(dat. pl.)* HOM. 2, 65.

usure, *Fr.* usure, *usury*, MIRC 372; WICL. LEVIT. 25, 37.

usurer, *Fr.* usurier, *usurer*, PROMPT. 513.

ût, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ. O. Icel. Goth.* ût, *O. H. Germ.* ûz, *out, extra:* me sculde lêten ût þe king of prisûn SAX. CHRON. 264; & þe . drinkes ût spêped HOM. 2, 37; ne mihte he þat sweord ût draȝen LAȝ. 7537; drîven ût 4982; of Spaine ich wes ût idriven 6213; ibrôut ût of þon qvarterne 726; out 286; sched ût "*effunde*", A. R. 320; ût of þê heorte 404; þet tet blôd barst ût MARH. 5; ût bresten of þe deofles band ORM. 61; he shal bên ût numen man 163; ût lêsen *exsolvere*, 3619; w(e)orp hit ût O. A. N. 121; ne mai me hem ût drîven R. S. V; get ne migte ðis folc ût gôn ST. GEN. A. EX. 3021; ût lêde HAVEL. 89; he drôu ût . . . his gôde swerd 2733; he wenten ût of halle HORN ED. LUM. 71; out tê ROB. 214; sêche out 127; icome out Irlond 103; al out *omnino*, 54 & 121; hi . . . fonde hit out P. L. S. XIII, 288; þe angel . . . þat drôf me out at þe ȝate L. H. R. 22; out of londe heo môt flê C. L. 440; of ôn fulnesse heo wêren out riht 283; out þisse londe CHRON. ENGL. 246; þou shalt nêver out wende H. H. 129; out inome þe dêde of spoushōd AYENB. 221; out scrape WILL. 448; king Alisaundre is out iriden ALIS. 4110; out breide RICH. 4523; out louke *evellere*, PS. 51, 7*; out taken *exceptus*, GOW. 1, 146; MAND. 250; i shal out drîe "*exsiccabo*", WICL. IS. 42, 15; he gôþ . . . out at þe dore CHAUC. C. T. E 367; out wele *eligere*, MAN. ED. F. 7340; *comp.* þurhût.

ûtbipiste, *for* ûtpiste? HOM. 1, 157.

ûtcume *eventus*, A. R. 80.

ûtgang, *A. Sax.* utgang, *O. H. Germ.* ûz-

gang, *exitus*, C. L. 878; outgang PS. 106, 35; outȝong C. L. 878.
ûthalve *extera parte?* O. A. N. 110.
outhees *hue and cry*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2012; ûthēst, -hēste O. A. N. 1683 & 1698.
ûtlæte *outlet:* bî þâre see in òre ûtlēte O. A. N. 1754.
ûtlaȝe, *A. Sax.* ûtlaga, *O. Icel.* ûtlagi, *outlaw, exlex*, LAȝ. 10568; ûtlage ST. GEN. A. EX. 431; ûtlape FRAGM. 2; outlawe CHAUC. C. T. H 231; ûtlaȝen *(pl.)* LAȝ. 1121; ûtlagen HOM. 2, 33.
outlawin, *A. Sax.* ûtlagian, *outlaw*, PROMPT. 375; outlawed *(part.)* REL. ANT. 1, 267; TREV. 5, 175.
ûtland, *A. Sax. O. Icel.* ûtland, *outland, terra extera;* outlandes *(pl.)* MAN. ED. F. 3212; outlondis D. ARTH. 3697.
ûtlandisch, *A. Sax.* ûtlendisc, *outlandish:* outlandische kinges MAN. ED. F. 11127; of outlondisse manne HORN ED. HORSTM. 613.
outlīche *omnino?* ROB. 66.
ût-, outnēme *eximius?* C. M. 4827.
outrīder *outrider*, CHAUC. C. T. A 166.
ûtschute, *A. Sax.* ûtscyte? lôþ me beoþ þîves ûtschute O. A. N. 1468.
ûtþard, *A. Sax.* ûtþeard, *outward*, A. R. 100; ûtþardes 92; outward BEK. 2189; TREV. 3, 469.
ûtþiþ *extra*, ORM. 13116; outwiþ JOS. 186; outwith PR. C. 6669.

ûte, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ.* ûte, *O. Icel.* ûti, *Goth.* ûta, *O. H. Germ.* ûze, *out, extra*, A. R. 150; REL. ANT. 1, 184; hþen he beoð ûte H. M. 31; hêr ûte sitteð six men LAȝ. 19704; þe folc þær ûte stôd ORM. 141; oute P. L. S. I, 42; MAN. ED. F. 12419; þat hii ne solde oute wende ROB. 170; whan þe candel is oute P. S. 329.
ûtþiþ *extra*, A. R. 38; H. M. 31.

ûtemest, *A. Sax.* ûte-, ŷtemest, *utmost, extremus;* ûtmest ORPH. 347; outemest RICH. 2931; þe ûtemæste LAȝ. 11023; þe ûtmeste ende TREV. 6, 359.

uten, *A. Sax.* utan, uton, þutan, þutun, *O. L. Germ.* wita, *O. Dutch* weten, *scimus?* uten dôn elmessen *let us do alms*, HOM. 1, 107; uten we heom tô liðe LAȝ. 20635; ute þe *(misprinted* þe) ûs biporien P. L. S. VIII, 168; ute þe þah tô him fare O. A. N. 1779.

ûten, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ. O. Icel.* ûtan, *Goth.* ûtana, *O. H. Germ.* ûzan, *outen, extra*, LAȝ. 5699; ûten childre ST. GEN. A. EX. 653; ûten erd 2406; ûten herdes *(r.* erdes) 2410; *comp.* bi-, embe-, piðûten.
ûtenerd *terra externa*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 956.
ûtenladde *puer externus*, HAVEL. 2153.
outenland *terra externa*, PS. 136, 4.
ûtenstede *locus externus*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1741.
ûtenþiþ *extra*, ORM. 4778.

ûten, *A. Sax.* ûtian, *O. Dutch* ûten, *O. H. Germ.* ûzon, *out, edere;* outen ENGL. ST. 1, 308; CHAUC. C. T. G 834.

ûtter, *A. Sax.* ûtor, uttor, *O. Icel.* ûtar, *exterius*, MAT. 20, 28; ûttre, *A. Sax.* ûtera, ûttera, *O. Icel.* ŷtri, *O. H. Germ.* ûzero, ûzzero, *utter, outer, exterior*, A. R. 4; ûtter CHAUC. TROIL. 3513; PR. C. 4815.
ûtterlīch, *M. H. Germ.* ûzerlich, *utterly, outerly;* ûtterlīche *(adv.)* A. R. 206; ûtterlīke ORM. 16510; ûtter-, outerli CHAUC. C. T. D 664; ûtterlīche *(dat. pl.)* A. R. 344*

ûttereste, *O. H. Germ.* ûzarosto, "*extremus*", PROMPT. 513; L. H. R. 69; ûttereste, outereste CHAUC. BOET. 1, 1 (7) & 2, 6 (55).

ûttren, *L. Germ.* ütern, *H. Germ.* üuszern, *utter, edere*, CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. 16302; outre PARTEN. 1563.

ûð?
ûþpite, *A. Sax.* ûðþita, *sapiens*, ORM. 7083.

ûðe, *A. Sax.* ŷð, *O. L. Germ.* ûthia, *O. Icel.* ûðr, unnr, *O. H. Germ.* unda, *unda*, HOM. 2, 143; ûþe *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 43; ûðen LAȝ. 4578; þet ûðen (undes) ne stormes hit ne overþ(e)orpen A. R. 142; îþes A. P. 3, 147; îthis ALEX. 63.

ûðien, *A. Sax.* ŷðian, *undare;* ûþiende *(part.)* FRAGM. 2.

uve, *O. H. Germ.* obe, oba *(super, supra).*
uvepard, *A. Sax.* ufepeard, *sursum:* fram ufepearden MAT. 27, 51; tô uvepardc REL. ANT. 1, 130.

uvel, *A. Sax.* yfel, *O. H. Germ.* ubiler, *Goth.* ubils, *evil, malus,* P. L. S. VIII, 47; A. R. 52; FL. A. BL. 441; C. L. 5; ân uvel râd LAȝ. 3777; his uvel wille BEK. 2291; ufel HOM. 1, 35; ifel SAX. CHRON. 252; ORM. 1742; ivel ST. GEN. A. EX. 3718; S. S. ED. WEB. 1878; TRIST. 2, 51; eovel SPEC. 75; ALIS. 753; þat ufel *malum,* LAȝ. 17598; þeo þet ou êni uvel (eil) dôð A. R. 186; þat uvel P. L. S. XII, 108; ivel HAVEL. 114; êl MIRC 365; ufele (uvele) *(adv.)* LAȝ. 1903; uvele (êl) iheoped A. R. 368; uvele bicom him BEK. 1179; ivele LANGL. ED. WR. 2808; evile MAND. 10; uvelne *(acc. m.)* REL. ANT. 1, 182; uvelne (uvele) râd LAȝ. 2541; his uvele dêden A. R. 86; evele willes AYENB. 66; tô ôþre uvele dêde O. A. N. 1376; *comp.* londuvel.

uveldēde, *A. Sax.* yfeldæd, *evil deed,* HOM. 1, 247; iveldēde ST. GEN. A. EX. 502; eveldēde TREV. 3, 143.

eveldōer *evil-doer,* TREV. 4, 221.

uvelien, *A. Sax.* yfelian, yflian, *grow evil, do evil:* ne scal ûs nâ mon uvelien þêr vore HOM. 1, 15; men . . . þat eveleþ nôuȝt TREV. 1, 81; uvelede *(printed* vnelede) *(pret.)* ROB. 349; evilde H. S. 8032; iuveled *(part.)* LAȝ. 31774.

ufelnesse, *A. Sax.* yfelness, *evilness,* HOM. 1, 95.

uvemest, *A. Sax.* ufemest(?), yfemest, *supremus:* þe uvemeste bôu HOM. 2, 219; an . . . uvemeste A. R. 328; þe ovemeste TREAT. 132; ovemast C. L. 789.

uven, *A. Sax.* ufan, ufane, *O. Icel.* ofan, *O. H. Germ.* obana, *(ab)ove, desuper, supra:* hêr ufen *(? ms.* uferr) ORM. 1715; ufene LUKE 24, 49; *comp.* an-, biuven.

ufenan, uvenon, ufenen (ovenon), *A. Sax.* ufenan *(desuper)* JOHN 3, 31, *O. H. Germ.* obenan *(supra), supra,* LAȝ. 1217, 17663 & 27706; oveno *(printed* oneno) þe sherte HORN ED. RITS. 1485.

uvere, *A. Sax.* ufera, *O. H. Germ.* obero, *uver, superior,* A. R. 332; þê ufere (overe) hond habben LAȝ. 1520; heore uvere brêih MISC. 150; overe WICL. LEVIT. 11, 29; þê overe lippe VOC. 146; þê overe sîde JARB. 13, 169; his overe cheoke MARG. 159; in þê over sîde TREV. 1, 127; on þe ovir ende FLOR. 600; an uvere daȝe(n) LAȝ. 27794.

oferhand, *O. Dutch* overhand, *M. H. Germ.* oberhant, *uver-, overhand, superiority,* ORM. 5458; til Josue wan þe overhand C. M. 6956; overhond ROB. 83.

overherre, *M. H. Germ.* oberherre, *sovereign,* H. M. 29; MIRC 1226.

overleþer, *Germ.* oberleder, *over-leather,* VOC. 181; ovirlethir PROMPT. 373.

overlippe, *Germ.* oberlippe, GOW. 2, 140; CHAUC. C. T. A 133.

overman, *O. Dutch* overman, *M. H. Germ.* oberman, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3424; C. M. 6968.

overeste, *O. Dutch* overste, *O. H. Germ.* oberosto, *supremus,* CHAUC. C. T. A 290; overest WICL. EXOD. 39, 21; overist ORPH. 343.

overling *superior,* AYENB. 141; D. ARTH. 289.

vacaunt, *Fr.* vacant, *vacant,* PROMPT. 507.

vain, *Fr.* vain, *vain,* MAN. ED. F. 10706.

vair, *O. Fr.* vair, *Lat.* varius; veir MAN. ED. F. 615; veir ant grîs REL. ANT. 1, 121.

val, *O. Fr.* val, *vale,* L. H. R. 26.

val *see* fal.

valê, *Fr.* vallêe, *valley,* ASS. B 590; valeie L. H. R. 18.

valliant, *Fr.* vaillant, *valiant,* MAN. ED. F. 6952.

valour, *Fr.* valeur, *valour:* wordes . . . of greet valour LAUNF. 984.

value, *O. Fr.* value, *Ital.* valuta, *value,* LANGL. C 14, 202; CHAUC. C. T. B 1361.

vanissen, *Lat.* vanescere, *vanish,* CHAUC. BOET. 3, 4 (74); vanesched *(pret.)* LANGL. B 12, 293.

vanitê, *Fr.* vanitêe, *vanity,* H. M. 27; PR. C. 7228; vanitês *(pl.)* AYENB. 77.

vant, *Ital.* vanto, *vaunt:* he dorste make â vant (vaunt) *(? printed* avant, avaunt) CHAUC. C. T. A 227.

vant, *for* avant.

vampe, *Fr.* avant-pied, *vamp,* PROMPT. 508; vaumpez *(pl.)* A. R. 420.

vantwarde *vanguard,* ROB. 362; vauntwarde LANGL. B 20, 94.

vaunton, *Fr.* vanter, *vaunt,* PROMPT. 508.
vapour, *Fr.* vapeur, *vapour,* CHAUC. C. T. F 393.
variacioun, *Fr.* variatiòn, *variation,* CHAUC. C. T. A 2588.
variance *variance,* PR. C. 1446; variaunce PROMPT. 508.
variin, *Fr.* varier, *vary,* PROMPT. 508; variande *(part.)* PR. C. 1447.
vaste, *Fr.* vaste, *vast,* O. A. N. 17[8]
vax *see* fax.
veâge, *O.Fr.* veâge, *voyage,* ROB. 200; viâge MAN. ED. F. 8840.
vecchen *see* fecchen.
veile, *O.Fr.* veile, *veil,* PROMPT. 508; CHAUC. C. T. A 695; veil ST. GEN. A. EX. 3616; veiles *(pl.)* A. R. 420.
veilen, *O.Fr.* veler, *veil;* veilede *(pret.)* TREV. 5, 305.
vein *see* fein.
veine, *Fr.* veine, *vein,* PROMPT. 508.
veir *see* vair.
vel *see* fel.
vêl, veel, *O.Fr.* veel, *veal,* CHAUC. C. T. E 1420; veel PROMPT. 508.
velim, *Fr.* velin, *vellum,* PROMPT. 508.
velvet, velwet, *Ital.* velluto, *velvet,* PROMPT. 508; felvet LAUNF. 950.
ven *see* fen.
vencuse, *Fr.* vaincre, *vanquish,* MAN. ED. F. 7396; WICL. GL. 1 COR. 1, 25; venqvise D. ARTH. 1984; venkised, venkisched *(part.)* LANGL. C 21, 106; venqvissed, venqvished CHAUC. C. T. B 291; fenked ALIS. ED. SK. 111.
vendage, *O.Fr.* vendenge, *vintage,* LANGL. B 18, 367.
veneisûn, *O.Fr.* venoisôn, *venison,* HAVEL. 1726; venesôn ROB. 243; venisôn MAN. ED. F. 1500.
vengeance, *Fr.* vengeance, *vengeance,* ROB. 334; PR. C. 4852; vengeaunce, venjaunce LANGL. 3, 245 (258).
vengin, *Fr.* venger, *vindicare,* PROMPT. 508; venge WILL. 5197; LANGL. 5, 106 (128); MAN. ED. F. 6501; PERCEV. 568.
venial, *O. Fr.* venial, *venial,* AYENB. 16.
venim, *O.Fr.* venin, *venom,* AYENB. 22; MAN. ED. F. 9689; HOCCL. I, 211; fenim SHOREH. 105.
venimin, *O. Fr.* envenimer, *venom,* PROMPT. 508; venimed *(part.)* WICL. WISD. 16, 10.
venimous, *O. Fr.* venimeus, *venomous,* BEK. 440; AYENB. 203.
venorie, *Fr.* venerie, *venery,* WILL. 1685; venerie CHAUC. C. T. A 166; MAN. ED. F. 856.
veor *see* feor.
verai, *O. Fr.* verai, *very,* A. P. 1, 1184; AUD. 11; verrai HOCCL. I, 71; verrei JOS. 341; LANGL. B 17, 289; verrei, verri WICL. LUKE 16, 11.
veraili *verily,* GAW. 866; verreilīche JOS. 351.
verdit, *Fr.* verdict, *verdict,* ROB. 141; CHAUC. C. T. A 787.
verge, *Fr.* verge, *verge,* PROMPT. 508.
vergeous, *Fr.* verjus, *verjuice,* L. H. R. 137.
verger, *Fr.* verger, ALIS. 1920.
vermiliòn, *Fr.* vermillôn, *vermilion,* PROMPT. 508.
vermine, *Fr.* vermine, *vermin,* CHAUC. C. T. E 1095.
vernisch, *O.Fr.* vernis, *varnish,* PROMPT. 509.
vers, *Fr.* vers, *verse,* BRAND. 10; vers, fers FRAGM. 1; fers ORM. 11943.
verset, *Fr.* verset, A. R. 16.
versifiin, *Fr.* versifier, *versify,* PROMPT. 508.
verslen? A. R. 44.
vertu, *O.Fr.* vertu, vertut, *virtue,* H. M. 13; MARG. 316; vertuz *(pl.)* A. R. 340.
vertuous, *O. Fr.* vertuous, *virtuous,* CHAUC. C. T. A 251.
vessel, *O.Fr.* vessel, *vessel,* JOS. 298; MIRC 114; CHAUC. C. T. D 100; fessel SHOREH. 56.
vest *see* fest.
vestiment, *O.Fr.* vestiment, *vestment,* PROMPT. 509; vestement C. M. 3701; vestimenz *(pl.)* A. R. 418.
vestrie, *O.Fr.* vestiaire, *vestry,* PROMPT. 509.
vesture, *O.Fr.* vesture, *vesture,* LANGL. B 1, 23.
vet *see* fet.
vexin, *Fr.* vexer, *vex,* PROMPT. 509.
vicari, *Fr.* vicaire, *vicar,* SHOREH. 54; vicair, viker CHAUC. P. F. 379; viker LANGL. B 19, 477; vicar PR. C. 3837.
vice, *Fr.* vice, *vice,* ROB. 195; AYENB. 27.

vicious, viciûs, *O.Fr.* vicious, vicieus, *vicious,* Chauc. C. T. B 3653.
victorie, *Fr.* victoire, *victory,* Shoreh. 148; Alis. 7663; Langl. B 3, 348; Chauc. C. T. G 34.
vie, *O.Fr.* vie, *vita,* Jul. 2; ass. B 879.
vien, *for* envien, *vie:* tô vie who miȝt slêpe best Chauc. D. Bl. 173.
vien *see* fien.
vigile, *Fr.* vigile, *vigil;* vigiles *(pl.)* A. R. 412.
vil, *O.Fr.* vîl, *vile,* treat. 138; C. L. 1112; ayenb. 82; vîl, fil P. L. S. I, 3 & 4; fil Rob. 47.
vîlhēde *vilitas,* ayenb. 130.
vîllīche *vilely,* P. L. S. XI, 9; ayenb. 133.
vile *see* file.
vilein, *O.Fr.* vilain, *villain,* ayenb. 18.
vileinie, *O.Fr.* vilainie, *villainy,* A. R. 216; Chauc. C. T. B 4477; vilainie S. S. ed. Web. 1794.
villâge, *Fr.* villâge, *village,* Chauc. C. T. C 687.
viltê, *Fr.* viletê, A. R. 354; Rob. 519; Bek. 763; S. S. ed. Web. 1220.
vinden *see* finden.
vine, *O.Fr.* vine, vigne, *vine, vinea,* leb. Jes. 244; ayenb. 96; vigne Shoreh. 30; vinyhes *(pl.)* ps. 104, 33.
vinegre, *Fr.* vinaigre, *vinegar,* prompt. 510; Wicl. Mark 15, 36.
viniter *vintner,* Rob. 542.
viniterie *vintry,* Rob. 542.
viole *see* fiole.
violence, *Fr.* violence, *violence,* prompt. 510; Chauc. C. T. G 908.
violent, *Fr.* violent, *violent,* prompt. 510; Chauc. C. T. C 867.
virgine, *O.Fr.* virgine, *virgin,* spec. 88; virgines *(pl.)* Kath. 2342.
virginitê, *Fr.* virginitê, *virginity,* Chauc. C. T. D 62.
virole, *Fr.* virole, *ferrule,* prompt. 510.
vis, *O.Fr.* vis, *visus,* Alis. 267; li B. disc. 60.
vis, *O.Fr.* vis, *vise (vice),* Wicl. 3 kings 6, 8.
visâge, *Fr.* visâge, *visage,* ayenb. 45; Alis. 5652; Chauc. C. T. E 949.
visere, *Fr.* visiere, *visor,* prompt. 511.
visioun, *Fr.* visiôn, *vision,* P. L. S. XVII, 226; visioun, visiûn C. M. 4454.
visiten, *Fr.* visiter, *visit,* Man. ed. F. 3866; visite Chauc. C. T. A 493; visitede *(pret.)* A. R. 154.
vitaille, *O.Fr.* vitaille, *Lat.* victualia, *victuals,* Man. ed. F. 10786; vitaille, vitaile Chauc. C. T. A 248; vitailes Will. 1121.
vital, *Fr.* vital, *vital,* Chauc. C. T. A 2802.
vitriol, *Fr.* vitriol, *vitriol,* Chauc. C. T. G 808.
vivere, *O.Fr.* vivier, *Lat.* vivârium, *vivary, (printed* vinere) C. M. 13764; *see* wiwere.
vleon *see* fleon.
voide, *O.Fr.* void, vuid, *void,* Trev. 3, 329; Chauc. Boet. 2, 5 (50); pr. c. 390.
voidin, *O.Fr.* vuidier, *void,* prompt. 512; voide Chauc. C. T. A 2751; Man. ed. F. 5388; Hoccl. V, 25.
voiz, *O.Fr.* voiz, vois, *voice,* Havel. 1264; Bek. 1097; vois Jul. B 73.
volc *see* folc.
volume, *Fr.* volume, *volume,* Chauc. C. T. D 681.
vomen, *Fr.* vomir; vome *(pres. subj.)* Wicl. levit. 18, 25.
vomit *vomit, "vomitus",* prompt. 512; Chauc. C. T. A 2756.
vor *see* for.
vou, *O.Fr.* vou, *vow,* Shoreh. 75; C. M. 15256.
vouchen, *O.Fr.* voucher, *vouch:* i vouche hur safe Amad. ed. Robs. LIII; i vouche it save lud. Cov. 336; vouche sauf þat his sone hire wedde Will. 1449.
vouin, *O.Fr.* vouer, *vow,* prompt. 512.
voute, *O.Fr.* voute, volte, *vault,* prompt. 512.
voutur, *O.Fr.* voutour, voltour, *vulture,* Wicl. Job 28, 7.
vreo *see* freo.
vûst *see* fûst.
wa *see* hwa.
wâ, *A.Sax.* pâ, pea, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* wê, *Goth.* vai, *O.Icel.* vei, *Lat.* vae, *woe (waa):* wâ (wô) lâ wâ Lag. 7971; wâ (wê) lê 28092; wæi (wei) lâ wæi 8031; wê (wô) lâ 3456; pô *(printed* wo) lâ pô A. R. 88; pei lâ pei 50; pô lâ pô O. A.

N. 412; þai 120 & 220; wô lâ wô SPEC. 74; crîed he nêiþer wô ne wai MAN. ED. F. 15879; þai HICK. THES. 1, 223; R. S. V; wai lâ wai ISUMB. 140; wai (wei) lâ wai (wei) CHAUC. C. T. B 1308; þei MARH. 16; þei lâ þei ST. GEN. A. EX. 2088; wei HAVEL. 462; WILL. 935; him was ful wâ TRIST. 3, 43; wâ worth(e) þe PR. C. 7396; wâ (wô) wes him LAȝ. 317; wâ (wô) worðe þan monne 3359; þâ *(printed* þa) 4281; wao 316; wâ 28329; þô me þet ic libbe FRAGM. 5; þô *(printed* wo) þêre þeode R. S. VI; Jacob þas þô *(printed* wo) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1833; him þas þaȝ *(ms.* þaȝȝ, *printed* waȝȝ) ORM. 11904; inôh þâ þu havest idôn me MARH. 11; þolen þâ *(printed* wa) ORM. 897; in wele and waa ISUMB. 305; þeone is al þet þô ipurðen tô punne A. R. 218; þô & þeane 80; wirchen . . . wô HAVEL. 510; þoa HOM. 1, 213; wee P. S. 152.

wâdæi, *M. H. Germ.* wêtac, LAȝ. 8750.

wôfare HALLIW. DICT. 936.

wôful *woeful*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2056.

wâmēd(e) *iracundus*, LAȝ. 6368; þêmēd(e) HICK. THES. 1, 167.

peimēre, *Goth.* vajamērei? H. M. 21.

peamōd, *A. Sax.* peamōd, *iracundus*, A. R. 118; þêmōd HOM. 1, 5; wêmōd TREAT. 138.

þêmōdnesse, *A. Sax.* peamōdness, *iracundia*, "*ira*", HOM. 1, 103.

þâsīð H. M. 37; þôsīð HOM. 2, 209; wôsīth MAN. ED. F. 15712; wæi-, weisīð LAȝ. 25846 & 28199.

þâpord A. R. 306*.

pac, *O. Dutch* wack, *debilis*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1197.

þâc, *A. Sax.* þâc, *O. L. Germ.* wêc, *O. Icel.* veikr, *O. H. Germ.* weicher, *from* wîken, *weak (waik)*, HOM. 1, 185; ORM. 6185; wâc LAȝ. 10775; þôc A. R. 12; REL. ANT. 1, 186; þooc ST. GEN. A. EX. 1874; wôk REL. ANT. 1, 123; waik LANGL. C 6, 23; weik "*debilis, imbecillis, lentus*", PROMPT. 520; ant teos þâke þorld MARH. 1; þis waike (weike) womman CHAUC. C. T. B 932; waike *(pl.)* HAVEL. 1012; þâcre *(compar.)* KATH. 1267; wâcre, wâkere LAȝ. 4539 & 23593; *comp.* leoþewōk.

þôclīc *weakly*, "*vilis*", FRAGM. 4; þôclīche *(adv.)* A. R. 294.

waeche, *A. Sax.* þæece, *O. H. Germ.* wacha, *from* waken, *watch, vigilia*, MISC. 139; GOW. 2, 96; LANGL. B 9, 17; CHAUC. C. T. P. 205; M. ARTH. 2605; pecche A. R. 144; ORM. 1451; pecche "*vigilias*", HOM. 2, 95; pecchen *(dat. pl.)* A. R. 138; KATH. 1766; *comp.* nihtwacche.

wacchen *watch, vigilare:* wacche GOW. 1, 162; HOCCL. I, 305; PARTEN. 5375; wecche LUD. COV. 280.

þâcnesse *weakness*, HOM. 1, 273; þôcnesse A. R. 66; waiknes PR. C. 9026.

wâd, wôd, *A. Sax.* þâd, *O. Dutch* weed, *O. H. Germ.* weit, *woad, isatis*, PROMPT. 513; þôd FRAGM. 3; wôd REL. ANT. 1, 36; CHAUC. APPEND. BOET. 1, 17; þôde *(dat.)* O. A. N. 76.

paden, *A. Sax.* þadan, *O. Fris.* wada, *O. Icel.* vaða, *O. H. Germ.* watan, *wade*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1799; waden CHAUC. C. T. E 1684; wadin "*vadere*", PROMPT. 513; wade HAVEL. 2645; ROB. 99; AM. A. AMIL. 1364; heo paded ine þête A. R. 74; wôd *(pret.)* LAȝ. 18095; P. L. S. XV, 92; GAW. 787; ISUMB. 178; he wôd into þe water P. S. 217; þe knotten wôdé in his flêsch BEK. 1479.

þâde, *A. Sax.* þâde, *O. Fris.* wêde, *O. L. Germ.* wâdi *n.*, *O. H. Germ.* wât *f.*, *weed:* þat þâde ORM. 8171; wêde "*vestimentum*", PROMPT. 519; LAȝ. 26754*; HAVEL. 94; TRIST. 2, 36; WILL. 3535; OCTAV. 600; A. P. 2, 793; þêde ST. GEN. A. EX. 1972; þâde *(pl.)* FRAGM. 6; wêde PERCEV. 1252; wêden C. L. 547; þeaden *(dat. pl.)* A. R. 302; *comp.* iwêde.

wædle, *A. Sax.* þædl, *O. H. Germ.* wadali *(egestas)? mendicatio*, *(ms.* wælde) LAȝ. 1002.

þædle, *A. Sax.* þædla, *O. H. Germ.* wadaler *(egens)? mendicus*, MARK 10, 46; ORM. 5638; þê wædlen LAȝ. 5872; weadlen 427; wedlen 497.

wædlien, *A. Sax.* þædlian, *O. H. Germ.* wadalon *(vagare)? mendicare:* þe king wæilien *(for* wædlien?) agon LAȝ. 28880; me

scamed *(r.* scameð) þæt ic pædlie "*mendicare erubesco*", LUKE 16, 3.

pǣfeles, *A. Sax.* pǣfels, *amiculum,* MAT. 5, 40.

pǣȝe, *A. Sax.* pǣg, *O. Icel.* vâg, *O. H. Germ.* wâga, *weigh, trutina, libra, jugum?* pêie A. R. 60; wêie TREV. 6, 267; LANGL. B 5, 93; wâie AYENB. 256; wêihe WILL. 947; WICL. Is. 40, 12; pêien *(pl.)* A. R. 372; twelf wêien (makieþ) ôn fôþir REL. ANT. 1, 70; brêken brǣde wêiȝes (wêyes) brustleden scaftes LAȝ. 30982; mid spæren and mid grǣte wâȝen 21505.

wǣȝen, *A. Sax.* pǣgan *(affligere, decipere), O. H. Germ.* weigen *(affligere, vexare);* wâye? SHOREH. 159.

wæi *see* pei.

wǣken, *A. Sax.* pǣcan, *from* wâc, *debilitare;* wêken CHAUC. TROIL. 5813.

wæl, *A. Sax.* pæl, *O. Icel.* valr, val, *O. H. Germ.* wal, *caedes, strages:* þat wæl, wal, wel LAȝ. 4111, 6427 & 10830; wæles *(gen.)* 812; on wæle liggen 9497.

wælkempe LAȝ. 23810.

walkirie, *A. Sax.* pælcyrige, *O. Icel.* valkyrja, *Bellona,* A. P. 2, 1577.

pelreop HOM. 1, 229.

wælslaht LAȝ. 1369.

walspere LAȝ. 28577.

wæl *see* wel.

pǣl, *A. Sax.* pǣl, *O. Dutch* wael, *weel,* "*gurges*", FRAGM. 3; wêl MISC. 149; helle wêl MAPES 339; weel "*torrente*", PS. 35, 9; wêle C. M. 2903.

wæld *see* wald.

wǣlen, *A. Sax.* pǣlan *(vexare, affligere), O. Icel.* vǣla *(arte facere, decipere)?* wǣlden *(pret.)* LAȝ. 1131 & 21874.

pǣling? ORM. 2192.

wǣne, wâne *misery?* LAȝ. 2198 & 5655; peane H. M. 9; peane & teone A. R. 114; pêne HOM. 1, 169; in pô & in pâne 2, 224; wân(e) and wrake K. T. 66; ant penden of þeos peanen tô peolen MARH. 1.

wânlīch *miserable?* wânlīche ibêren LAȝ. 30288; wânliche weoren þâ sonden 25990.

wân-, wênsīd LAȝ. 539 & 3088.

wǣnslaht? LAȝ. 9520.

pânsum *miserable?* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1099.

pǣpen, *A. Sax.* pǣpen, *O. Fris.* wêpen, *Goth.* *vêpn *pl.* vêpna (ὅπλα), *O. Icel.* vâpn, *O. L. Germ.* wâpan, *O. H. Germ.* wâfan, *weapon, gladius, telum:* þat it muȝe bên til us gôd pǣpen ȝæn þe deofel ORM. 2616; wêpen CHAUC. C. T. A 1591; DEGREV. 1606; wêpne *membrum virile,* LANGL. B 9, 180; wâpen MAN. ED. H. 187; PR. C. 1707; pôpen ST. GEN. A. EX. 469; wǣpne, wâpen (wêpne) *(pl.) arma,* LAȝ. 499 & 1702; pêpne O. A. N. 1369; wêpne HAVEL. 89; LANGL. B 12, 107; pêpne *(gen. pl.)* MARH. 22; pêpnen *(dat. pl.)* P. L. S. VIII, 169; A. R. 60; wêpnen, wâpnen (wêpne) LAȝ. 367 & 947; pâpne HOM. 2, 230.

pêpman, *A. Sax.* pǣpmann, pǣpenmonn, *homo masculus,* MAT. 19, 4; *(ms.* peppmann) ORM. 7998; þêpmon O. A. N. 1379; wêpmon P. S. 153; wêp-, wâpmon LAȝ. 1868 & 19055; pâpman HOM. 2, 21; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1001; pêpmen *(pl.)* KATH. 2355; A. R. 54.

wâpmoncun LAȝ. 498.

wêpentake, *A. Sax.* pǣpengetace, -getæce SCHMID'S GES. D. ANGELS. 196, *O. Icel.* vâpnatak FRITZNER'S ORDB., *wapentake,* TREV. 2, 87.

wêpnien, *A. Sax.* pǣpnian, *O. Fris.* wêpna, *O. Icel.* vâpna, *O. H. Germ.* wâfenen, *weapon, armare,* LAȝ. 20347; pêpnede *(pret.)* KATH. 191; pǣpned *(part.)* ORM. 677; pôpened ST. GEN. A. EX. 3373; iwǣpned LAȝ. 17375.

wær *see* war.

wærf *see* hwarf.

wǣsand, *A. Sax.* pǣsand, *O. Fris.* wâsende, *O. H. Germ.* weisunt, *weasand, arteria, gurgulio;* wêsand VOC. 207; wêsaunt GAW. 1336.

wǣt, *A. Sax.* pǣt, *O. Fris.* wêt, *O. Icel.* vâtr, *wet (weet), humidus;* wêt LAȝ. 28080; MAN. ED. F. 15576; pêt A. R. 278; weet C. L. 1433; MAND. 100; þis hâlpende pêt HOM. 1, 187; in wâte and drîe PR. C. 7611; wête *(pl.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 1280; DEGREV. 824.

wêt-, wâtshōd *wetshod,* LANGL. B 14, 161, C 17, 14.

pǣte, *A. Sax.* pǣta *m.,* pǣte *f., O. Icel.* vǣta

f., *humor*, *liquor*, ORM. 7852; pête A. R. 164; HOM. 2, 123; REL. ANT. 1, 210; wête TREAT. 138; pête *(dat.)* HOM. 1, 103; pǣten *(acc.)* LUKE 8, 6; wêten *(dat. pl.)* LA3. 19769.

wǣten, *A. Sax.* pǣtan, *O. Icel.* vǣta, *wet*, *humectare;* wête ROB. 321; MAN. ED. F. 10340; wêtes *(pres.)* SPEC. 36; wête *(subjunct.)* MAND. 158; wàtte (wête) *(pret.)* ROB. 322; wet *(part)* SPEC. 30; *comp.* biwêten.

wæter *see* water.

wǣven, *A. Sax.* (be)pǣfan, *torquere*, *vibrare;* wêve ROB. 64; A. P. 1, 318; into þe cloistre . . . hi gonne wêve BEK. 2077; pêveð *(pres.)* HOM. 2, 85; wonderlīche it þe wêves WILL. 922; and smôt of Modred his hêfd þat hit wêfde a (þene) feld LA3. 28049*; his brond aboute he wêvede LI B. DISC. 505; & wêved up â windǫw(e) WILL. 2978; and wêfden (wêfde) up þa castles ʒæte LA3. 19003; wêved *(part.)* ENGL. ST. 102; he wolde his hêved fro þe bodi have iwêved ALIS. 3807; hii wêre a doun iwêved BEVES 954; *comp.* bi-, to-, umbewǣven (-wêven); *deriv.* pǣfeles.

wafre, *O. Fr.* waufre, gaufre, *wafer;* wafres *(pl.)* LANGL. B 13, 271; HOCCL. I, 146.

paʒ *see* wai.

wâʒ, *A. Sax.* pâg, pâh, pǣg *(see* HOLTZM. GRAM. 1, 176), *O. Fris.* wâch, *O. Dutch* weegh, *O. Icel.* veggr, *Goth.* vaddjus? *wogh*, *paries;* wâh LA3. 25887; pâh ôðer pal A. R. 104*; wâgh PS. 61, 4; wôʒ AYENB. 72; wôuh JOS. 204; wôugh PALL. 1, 785; wâghe *(dat.)* PR. C. 6619; wôʒe GAW. 858; wôughe WICL. PS. 61, 4; wâwe, wôwe HAVEL. 474 & 2078; wôwe P. L. S. XVII, 293; wâʒes (wôwes) *(pl.)* LA3. 10182; pâhes HOM. 1, 247; pôpes O. A. N. 1528; pôpes, poapes A. R. 172 & 346; wôwes LANGL. B 3, 61; MAND. 247; wôʒe *(dat. pl.)* HORN ED. LUM. 970; *comp.* hêle-, sìdwāʒ.

pâʒherift, *A. Sax.* pâhrift, ORM. 1014; pâhreft "*vêlum*", FRAGM. 2.

waʒe, *O. Dutch* waeghe, *M. H. Germ.* wâge? *fluctus*, *unda*, AYENB. 207; wawe GOW. 1, 184; M. T. 130; waʒes *(pl.)* LA3. 11977*; waghes DESTR. T. 270; wawes BRAND. 24; LANGL. 8, 40 (9, 35); CHAUC. C. T. B 468; LIDG. M. P. 63; waughes TOWN. MYST. 31.

wage, *O. Fr.* wage, gvage, gage, *wage*, *pignus*, "*stipendium*", PROMPT. 513; ALIS. 904; HOCCL. I, 119; wages *(pl.)* LANGL. B 11, 283.

wagen, *O. Fr.* wager, gvager, gager, *wage*, *(en)gage;* wage LANGL. 4, 84 (97); D. ARTH. 547.

wajour, *O. Fr.* gageûre, *wager*, P. S. 218.

wageren "*nutare*", WICL. ECCLES. 12, 3.

waggin, *Swed.* vagga, *M. H. Germ.* wacken? *wag*, "*movere*, *vacillare*", PROMPT. 513; wagge "*vacillare*, *titubare*", REL. ANT. 1, 6; P. S. 332; wêpne wagge HAVEL. 89; pagged *(pres.)* A. R. 374; waggeþ LANGL. B 16, 41; P. 44; he waggeþ þê lippen AYENB. 211; wagged *(pret.)* PL. CR. 226.

waʒien, *A. Sax.* pagian, *Goth.* vagjan, *O. H. Germ.* wagen, *move;* waʒeʒen LA3. 26941; he ne mai . . . wawie fôt ne hond JARB. 13, 161; wawe ROB. 207; ALIS. 2634; WILL. 19; wawes *(pres.)* JOS. 52; pagiende *(part.)* HOM. 2, 175; wawede *(pret.)* TREV. 6, 427; wawid *(part.)* WICL. LUKE 7, 24.

paʒn, *A. Sax.* pægn, pǣn, *O. Fris.* wain, wein, *O. Icel.* vagn, *O. L. Germ.* wagon, *O. H. Germ.* wagan, *wain*, *waggon*, ORM. PREF. 21; wain "*plaustrum*", PROMPT. 513; MAPES 338; ROB. 416; C. M. 11653; wain, wein WICL. 1 KINGS 6, 7; pein FRAGM. 4; paines *(pl.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2362; waines ARTH. A. MERL. 4722; MAND. 250; *comp.* croudewain.

wâh *see* wâʒ.

wai *see* wâ *and* pei.

waif, *O. Fr.* gaif, *waif;* waives, weives *(pl.)* LANGL. B PROL. 94, C 1, 92.

waik *see* wâc.

wailen, *O. Icel.* vǣla, vâla? *wail*, *lamentari;* waile ARTH. A. MERL. 2573; CHAUC. C. T. A 1295; weilen WICL. MAT. 9, 15; weilin PROMPT. 520; wailend *(part.)* GOW. 1, 144; wailede, weiled *(pret.)* LANGL. B 14, 332; weiled WILL. 1515; *comp.* biwailen.

waimentin, *O. Fr.* gvaimenter, "*lamentari*",

PROMPT. 513; waimente *(imperat.)* ANGL. 1, 306.

wain, *O.Fr.* gaaing, *gain,* AYENB. 43; waine SHOREH. 80; MAN. ED. F. 5953.

pain *see* paȝn.

wainoun, *O. Fr.* waignôn *(chien),* SPEC. 47.

waite, *O. Fr.* waite, gvaite, gaite, *wait,* AYENB. 121; DESTR. T. 7352; waites *(pl.)* S. S. ED. WEB. 1490; C. M. 11541.

waiten, *O. Fr.* waiter, gaitier, *wait,* HAVEL. 512; WICL. 2 ESDR. 12, 24; CHAUC. C. T. B 246; waitin "*observare*", PROMPT. 513; his profit tô waite LANGL. B 5, 202; waiteþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 179; lôkeþ and waiteþ wane he come tô londe LAȝ. 23077*; waites PR. C. 1243; paiteden *(pret.)* HOM. 2, 87; peiteden A. R. 196*; *comp.* awaiten.

waitere *waiter,* "*speculator*", WICL. 4 KINGS 9, 17.

waiþe *see* wâþe.

waiven, *O. Icel.* veifa, *Goth.* (bi)vaibjan, *O. H. Germ.* (zi)weiben, *O. Fr.* weiver, *waive (wave):* tô waiven (waive) up þe wiket LANGL. B 5, 611; and of hire herte alle zenne tô waivie *(printed* waynye) AYENB. 88; & waived *(printed* wayned) from þe beres WILL. 2386; and waived a wei wanhope LANGL. B 20, 167; waived his berd GAW. 306; fro þennes art þou weived CHAUC. C. T. B 308; *see* wæven.

pake, *A. Sax.* (niht)pacu, *O. Icel.* vaka, *wake, vigilia,* A. R. 314; O. A. N. 1590; *comp.* lichwake.

pakeman ORM. 3812; pakemon A. R. 14; wak(e)man S. S. ED. WR. 1443.

paken, *A. Sax.* pacan, *Goth.* vakan, *wake, expergisci, vigilare,* REL. ANT. 1, 221; *(ms.* pakenn) ORM. 7484; leste . . . sake wô & wrâþþe bitwêne hem wake MIRC 1654; wakie *(pres. subj.)* LAȝ. 23732; pôc *(pret.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2111; þô he wôc *(first text* awôc) of sleape LAȝ. 25566*; aboute þe middel of þe nith wôk Ubbe HAVEL. 2093; wôk, wook CHAUC. C. T. A 1393; wook E. T. 778; hirdes pôken ORM. 3752; wôken LANGL. B 14, 69; wôke BEK. 681; waken *(part.)* MIN. 41; wakin TOR. 280; *comp.* awaken.

paker, *A. Sax.* pacor, *O. Icel.* vakr, *O. H. Germ.* wacharer, *wacker, vigil,* A. R. 142; REL. ANT. 1, 132; waker LANGL. C 10, 259; P. R. L. P. 187; waker and snel MISC. 97; wakir PROMPT. 514; pakere *(pl.)* MARH. 17; *comp.* unwaker.

pakien, *A.Sax.* pacian, pacigan, *O.Icel.* vaka, *O. H. Germ.* wachen, *wake, vigilare,* MAT. 26, 40; A. R. 6; H. M. 37; ne mihtestu ône tîde wakien mid me MISC. 42; pakegen HOM. 2, 41; i shal yêmen þe and waken *(for* biwaken) HAVEL. 630; waki AYENB. 52; wakieþ *(imperat.)* MISC. 42; wakeden *(pret.)* LAȝ. 9859; al tô late þeih wakeden P. S. 343; paked *(part.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2516; þat haveth . . . fele nihtes waked HAVEL. 2999; wakid OCTAV. 130; *comp.* a-, bi-, for-, iwakien.

wâkien, *A. Sax.* pâcian, *O. Icel.* veikja, *O. H. Germ.* weichan, *from* pâc, *weaken, mollire:* his heorte gon tô wâkien (wôkie) LAȝ. 19798; wâkie (wôkie) . . . wikkede hertes LANGL. C 15, 25; wôkeþ *(pres.)* MISC. 101; and with warme water . . . wôkeþ hit LANGL. 17, 332; wâkede *(pret.)* LAȝ. 2938.

wakinge *waking,* PROMPT. 514; pacunge HOM. 1, 69.

paknen, *A. Sax.* pacnian, pæcnan, *O. Icel.* vakna, *Goth.* (ga)vaknan, *see* GR. GRAM. 4, 23, L. MEIER'S GOT. SPR. 214, *waken, expergisci;* pakenen H. M. 31; wakne HAVEL. 2164; pacneþ *(pres.)* ORM. 5845; pakeneð MARH. 11; wakeneþ SPEC. 60; þêr wakeneþ in þe world wondrēd ant wee P. S. 152; wakned *(pret.)* M. H. 134; wakened P. L. S. XXV, 148; *comp.* apakenen.

pal, *A. Sax.* peall, *O. Fris. O. L. Germ.* wal, *Lat.* vallum, *wall, murus,* A. R. 104; þane wal LAȝ. 7085; FL. A. BL. 273; ROB. 98; CHAUC. C. T. E 1047; walle *(dat.)* REL. ANT. 1, 272; walles *(pl.)* LAȝ. 1135; O. A. N. 767; palles ORM. 14801; *comp.* burh-, fore-, grund-, stânwal.

walwurt, *A.Sax.* pealþyrt, *wall-wort,* "*ebulum*", REL. ANT. 1, 36.

pal?

palhāt *boiling hot,* JUL. 31; ORM. 14196.

wal *see* wal, wel *and* walh.

walc, *A. Sax.* (ge)pealc, *M. H. Germ.* walc,

O. Icel. valk, *from* walken, *walk, volutatio, ambulatio:* wale & win LAȜ. 2542; palke *(dat.)* REL. ANT. 1, 223; walke CHAUC. C. T. A 1069.

palenien = palkien? palenid *(pres.)* MARH. 9.

wald, wæld, *A. Sax.* peald, *O. L. Germ. O. Fris.* wald, *O. H. Germ.* wald, walt, *weald, wold, saltus,* LAȜ. 21339 & 31216; pold ST. GEN. A. EX. 938; wold LUD. COV. 16; walde (wolde) *(dat.)* LAȜ. 20842; polde O. A. N. 1724; REL. ANT. 1, 222; paldes *(pl.)* MARH. 10; woldes LAȜ. 20138; walden *(dat. pl.)* LAȜ. 12832.

waldscaðe LAȜ. 25859; wældscæðe 6446.

pald, *O. Fris.* wald *m.(?), O. Icel.* vald *n., power:* i . âh it pald ORM. 11815; wald C. M. 18044; he . . . haved his sôule peald HOM. 2, 79; pold ST. GEN. A. EX. 2000; paldes *(gen.)* H. M. 27; pilles & poldes A. R. 6; palde *(dat.)* ORM. 38; walde L. H. R. 93; walde (wolde) LAȜ. 5253; wolde PERCEV. 2006; M. ARTH. 745; his herte she hadde in wolde EM. 399; gif þu havest pelþe a pold REL. ANT. 1, 174; *comp.* an-, iwald.

wald, *A. Sax.* peald *(forte)?* and wald he hit forȝete SHOREH. 34.

pold, *O. Icel.* valdr, *governour,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3412.

wolde *weld, weld, lutum,* LEECHD. 3, 349; wolde, welde "*sandix*", PROMPT. 520 & 532; welde CHAUC. APPEND. BOET. 1, 17.

walden, *A. Sax.* pealdan, *O. L. Germ.* waldan, *Goth.* valdan, *O. Fris.* walda, *O. Icel.* valda, *O. H. Germ.* waltan, *have in one's power, govern, rule:* tô walden kinerīche LAȜ. 2966; pealden HOM. 2, 79; H. M. 39; pelden *(r. w.* ihealden) P. L. S. VIII, 28; HOM. 1, 163; welde HORN ED. RITS. 313 (ED. HORSTM. 318); wolde P. L. S. XV, 10; CHAUC. C. T. D 271; MAN. ED. H. 264; pealded *(pres.)* P. L. S. VIII, 195; ȝoure tongen ȝe wealde SHOREH. 100; pealdinde *(part.)* KATH. 934; wældinde LAȜ. 8386; pield *(pret.)* HOM. 2, 169; wolde (= weolde) *(subj.)* REL. ANT. 1, 183; wold(e) *(part.)* HAVEL. 1932; *comp.* a-, i-, onwalden; *deriv.* wald, welde, welden.

waldende (weldende), *A. Sax.* pealdend, *governour,* LAȜ. 25568; pealdende HOM. 2, 17; peldende 1, 75.

walding (welding), *A. Sax.* pealdung, *power,* LAȜ. 19011.

wale, *O. Icel.* val *n., O. H. Germ.* wala *f.? wale, electio, optio,* DESTR. T. 11952; & ic þin pale ipearþ FRAGM. 8; tô wale C. M. 5375; ANT. ARTH. XXVII.

wale, *Goth.* valis (γνήσιος, ἠγαπημένος)? *wale, electus?* þe wale burde GAW. 1010; þi wale regne A. P. 2, 1734.

pale! *comp.* pudepale.

wale, *A. Sax.* palu *(vibex), O. Fris.* walu(?), *O. Icel.* völr *(baculus), Goth.* valus (ῥάβδος), *wale,* PROMPT. 514; MAN. ED. F. 12062; D. ARTH. 740; *comp.* wortwale.

wale *see* wele.

walen, *Goth.* valjan, *wale, eligere;* wale SPEC. 33; ALEX. 1667; DESTR. T. 127; waled *(part.)* GAW. 1276; *see* welen.

walet *wallet,* LANGL. C 11, 269; CHAUC. C. T. A 686.

walewen *see* walwen.

palh, *A. Sax.* palh ALFR. GREG. P. C. 447, *wallow, waugh, nauseosus,* H. M. 35.

Walh, *A. Sax.* Þealh, *O. H. Germ.* Walher, *O. Icel.* *Valr *pl.* Valir, *Welsh man, slave:* âle wælh wurde ivreoid LAȜ. 14852; Wales *Wales,* 2121.

palmore, *A. Sax.* pealmore(?), "*pastinaca*", FRAGM. 3.

walnote, *O. Icel.* valhnot, *walnut,* PROMPT. 514; LANGL. ED. WR. 7082.

walnoteshale CHAUC. H. F. 1281.

walnottrē VOC. 192.

Walise, Welise, *A. Sax.* Þeallise, Þælise, *O. Icel.* Valskr, *O. H. Germ.* Walhiscer, *Welsh,* LAȜ. 13021 & 31632; þe Walsche (Walshe) LANGL. 5, 167 (324); Wælsce, Welsce (Walse) *(pl.)* LAȜ. 2120 & 2124.

Þealne, *A. Sax.* Þyln, *M. H. Germ.* Welhin, *Welsh woman, slave,* MAT. 26, 71.

Walingford, *A. Sax.* Þealinga ford, *Wallingford,* ROB. 299.

walk, *Sved.* valk? *M. H. Germ.* walke, walche?

walkmilne *walk-mill, fullonica,* TOWN. MYST. 313.

walk *see* wale.

walken, *A. Sax.* pealcan, *M. H. Germ.* walken, walchen, *walk, volvere, ambulare,* WILL. 2129; CHAUC. C. T. A 2309; wîde walken LANGL. B 8, 14; palkeð *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 173; walkeþ GREG. 846; palkende *(part.)* HOM. 2, 51; pêlc *(pret.)* KATH. 916; wêlk PR. C. 4390; PERCEV. 209; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XLIV; þâ . . . scipen þâ ȝeond þâ sæ weolken LAȝ. 12040; pêlken ST. GEN. A. EX. 568; walke *(part.)* HORN ED. LUM. 953; *comp.* iwalken; *deriv.* walc.

walkere, *A. Sax.* pealcere(?), *O. H. Germ.* walchare, *walker, "fullo",* WICL. MARK 9, 2; walker voc. 212; walkeres *(gen.)* BEK. 1135.

palkien, *O. Icel.* valka, *walk, ambulare,* A. R. 4; walkede *(pret.)* LAȝ. 12040*; C. L. 1376; walkide WICL. JOHN 7, 1; walked *(part.)* LANGL. 5, 537 (6, 21); clôth . . . iwalked *(coactum)* B 15, 447*

palkne = polcne? ST. GEN. A. EX. 103.

palle, *A. Sax.* peall(?), *O. Fris.* walla *m., wall, fons,* MARH. 11; FL. A. BL. 291; L. H. R. 32; at ôre walle MISC. 84; pallen *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 189; wallen REL. ANT. 1, 267; weallen LAȝ. 1240.

pallen, *A. Sax.* peallan, *O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* wallan, *O. Fris.* walla, *wall, bullire, aestuare,* ORM. 10507; wallen REL. ANT. 1, 101; palleð *(pres.)* A. R. 118; HOM. 2, 227; þâr melke and honi walleþ SHOREH. 90; peallinde *(part.)* A. R. 216; wallande A. P. 1, 365; walling ALIS. 1622; peol *(pret.)* KATH. 1925; JUL. 58; þe blôd out of his wounde wêl K. T. 1087; pûl HOM. 2, 167; peolle *(subj.)* JUL. 70; *comp.* forwallen; *deriv.* walle, wel, welle, wellen, walm, welm.

wallen *wall, surround with a wall;* walle ROB. 51; pallede *(pret.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 435; walled *(part.)* PL. CR. 164; *comp.* biwallen.

walm, *A. Sax.* pælm? *O. H. Germ.* walm, *from* wallen, *walm, aestus, scatebra,* S. S. ED. WR. 2390; walme *(dat.)* LAȝ. 22124; palmes *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 141; *see* welm.

palmhât JUL. 68.

wallop, *Fr.* galop, *gallop,* WILL. 1770.

walopen, *Fr.* galoper, *wallop, gallop;* walopande *(part.)* D. ARTH. 2827; waloping PARTEN. 4827.

walten, *A. Sax.* pealtan, *M. H. Germ.* walzen *pret.* wielz, *walt, volvere;* walt(e) DESTR. T. 909; waltez *(pres.)* A. P. 2, 1037.

walterin, weltrin, *O. Dutch* welteren, *walter, welter, "volutare",* PROMPT. 521; waltereþ *(pres.)* L. H. R. 201; waltered *(pret.)* A. P. 2, 415; waltrid DEP. RICH. 14; walterid *(part.)* LUD. COV. 342; he was waltrid *"volvebatur",* WICL. JUDGES 5, 27.

walwen, *A. Sax.* pealpian, *Goth.* (af-, at)-valvjan, *wallow, volvere;* walwe LEG. 221; welwin PROMPT. 521; i walwe and winde CHAUC. C. T. D 1102; paleped HOM. 2, 37; palepiđ H. M. 13; waleweþ AYENB. 126; waleweþ (walweth) aboute LANGL. 8, 41 (9, 36); walewede *(pret.)* LEB. JES. 227; D. ARTH. 3838; walewide WICL. JUD. 13, 10; peolepede JUL. 41; walwed, iwalwed *(part.)* TREV. 6, 301; *comp.* biwalwen.

paleping *wallowing,* A. R. 294.

pambe, *A. Sax.* pæmb, pomb, *O. Icel.* vömb, *Goth.* vamba, *O. H. Germ.* wamba, *womb, venter,* ORM. 2471; wambe PS. 16, 14; PR. C. 4161; pombe A. R. 78; wombe LAȝ. 19800; AYENB. 50; wombe *(dat.)* MAND. 157; tô þêre pombe HOM. 2, 181.

wamlin, *Dan.* vamle, *wamble, "nauseare",* PROMPT. 515.

wan, *A. Sax.* pan, pon, *O. Fris.* wan, won, *O. L. Germ.* wan, *O. H. Germ.* wanor, *O. Icel.* vanr, *Goth.* vans, *wan, deficiens.*

wanbelēve *"diffidentia",* PROMPT. 515.

wanbode *"invalidus licitator",* PROMPT. 515.

wanhope, *O. Dutch* wanhope, *despair,* ROB. 333; AYENB. 29; LANGL. B 2, 99; MAND. 285; CHAUC. C. T. A 1249; TOWN. MYST. 184; SACRAM. 67; wonhope C. L. 951.

wanhopien, *O. Dutch* wanhopen, *despair;* wanhope *(pres. subj.)* ANGL. 1, 68.

panmōl *ineloquent,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2817.

panrēd *(for* pandrēd?) HOM. 2, 147.

wanshape *deformis,* ANGL. 1, 81.

wanspēde, *A. Sax.* panspēd, *ill fortune,* DESTR. T. 9327.

wanspēdi, *A. Sax.* panspēdig, *infortunate;* panspēdie men HOM. 2, 177.

wantoȝen *wanton;* wantowen LANGL. c 4, 143; wantowe, -toun "*insolens*", PROMPT. 515; wantoun CHAUC. C. T. A 208.
wantounhēde PROMPT. 515; wantonhēde DESTR. T. 2911.
wantounesse *wantonness,* LANGL. 3, 120 (124).
pantropþe *incredulity,* ORM. 3148.
wantrukien *deficere?* bote þe wantrokie of lîve SHOREH. 34.
wantrūst, *O. Dutch* wantroost, *diffidence,* CHAUC. C. T. H 281.
wanwit, *O. Icel.* vanvit, *insipientia,* L. H. R. 180.

wan, *A. Sax.* pann, ponn, *wan, pallidus,* P. S. 191; P. L. S. II, 43; TREV. 3, 371; AM. A. AMIL. 2445; K. T. 285; CHAUC. C. T. A 2456; WICL. EXOD. 21, 25; mîn wlite is wan REL. ANT. 1, 186; wan, won SPEC. 54, 83 & 93; þon H. M. 43.

wan *see* hþan.

wân *fortune?* al mî worldli wân REL. ANT. 2, 96; wâne IW. 1429; PERCEV. 422; wôn AN. LIT. 6; P. S. 341; CHAUC. TROIL. 5850; riche wôn FL. A. BL. 386; gôd wôn HAVEL. 1791; S. S. ED. WEB. 2420; of gôd(e) corn grêt wôn ROB. 2; þô he sai nôn ôþer wôn 12; þis worldes wôn SPEC. 24; hit is wicked wôn REL. ANT. 1, 263; woon LANGL. B 20, 170; wône, woone "*copia*", PROMPT. 532; wône HOCCL. I, 294; *comp.* iwân.
pânlēs MARH. 11.

wand, *O. Icel.* vandr, *malus:* þu schalt in þe putte wunie mid þe wonde MISC. 175.
wandlīch, *O. Icel.* vandligr? ênne swiđe wandlīche sune LAȝ. 6358.
pandrāþ = wandrēđe? ORM. 4846.
wondrēd = wandrēđe? P. S. 152.
wandrēđe, *O. Icel.* vandræđi, *misery, distress,* LAȝ. 12511; þat pandrēđe JUL. 22; wandrēþe C. L. 1116; wandrēthe TOWN. MYST. 137; wandrēth M. H. 21; pondrēđe MARH. 4; A. R. 156.

pand, *O. Icel.* vöndr, *Goth.* vandus, *wand, virga,* ORM. 16178; wand TRIST. 1, 83; PR. C. 5880; LUD. COV. 95; pond ST. GEN. A. EX. 2715; wond MAPES 336; wandes *(pl.)* C. M. 1418; *comp.* elle-, metwand.

wande, *O. Icel.* vandi *(difficultas)?* wiþouten wande C. M. 8465.

wandien, *A. Sax.* pandian, *Goth.* vandjan (στρέφειν), *from* winden, *fugere, vereri;* wande TRIAM. 1526; wonde MIRC 384; JOS. 399; WILL. 4071; GOW. 1, 332; RICH. 228; AM. A. AMIL. 550; CHAUC. L. G. W. 1185; tô love nul i noht wonde SPEC. 29; wondi SHOREH. 103; wonde *(pres.)* HORN ED. LUM. 337 (ED. RITS. 343); þu ne pandest for nâne men MAT. 22, 16.

wanderare *wanderer,* PROMPT. 515.

wandrien, wondrien, *A. Sax.* pandrian, *O. Dutch* wanderen, *wander,* LAȝ. 12044 & 14796; wandren LANGL. 6, 304 (7, 290); wandrin, wanderin "*vagari*", PROMPT. 515; schal wandre "*ambulaverit*", WICL. JOHN 11, 9; pandređ *(pres.)* HOM. 2, 85; pondrinde *(part.)* MARH. 11; wondrede *(pret.)* LAȝ. 21969; P. S. 240.

wanderinge *wandering,* PROMPT. 515.

pane, *A. Sax.* pana, *O. Icel.* vani, *wane, defectus, deficiens,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1028 & 3353; nô gôd nis him pane P. L. S. VIII, 185; wane PROMPT. 515; SHOREH. 121; P. S. 341; ARTH. A. MERL. 3132; GOW. 2, 307; MAN. ED. F. 8329; E. G. 30; pone H. M. 29; tô muche pone HOM. 1, 213; vor pone of pitnesse A. R. 68; tþô pone of tþênti KATH. 67; wone REL. ANT. 1, 171; C. L. 229; ful lutel þêr wæs wone LAȝ. 1905; wone of wit SPEC. 30; *comp.* andpane.

wane *see* wune.

wâne *see* wâne.

wang, *A. Sax.* pang, pong, *O. L. Germ.* wang, *O. Icel.* vangr, *Goth.* vaggs, *wong, campus;* wong "*territorium*", PROMPT. 532; wonges *(pl.)* HAVEL. 397.

wange, *A. Sax.* pange, ponge, penge, *O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* wanga, *O. Icel.* vangi, *wang, gena, maxilla;* pænge MAT. 5, 39; wongen *(pl.)* LAȝ. 30268; wonges SPEC. 28; TRIST. 1, 67; JOS. 647; *comp.* þunwange.
wangtōþ *wang-tooth, dens molaris,* CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. 14050; wangtooth PROMPT. 515; wongtōth VOC. 207.

wangere, wongere, *A. Sax.* pangere, *O. H.*

Germ. wangari, *Goth.* vaggareis, *cervical,* Chauc. C. t. b 2102.

wanien, *A. Sax.* panian, ponian, *O. Fris.* wania, wonia, *O. H. Germ.* wanon, *O. Icel.* vana, *wane, minuere:* Bruttes gunnen wonien (wanien) Laȝ. 26991; heo w(u)lleð wonien ûs 982; wonien, wanie Langl. 7, 55 (8, 59); wanie Chauc. C. t. a 2078; Man. ed. F. 1255; wane Gow. 3, 109; Mand. 44; woneþ *(pres.)* Rob. 42; þe mône paxeð & poneð a. r. 166; panieð hire rihtes hom. 2, 177; hi wanieþ Brand. 15; ponieð Kath. 2218; wanede *(pret.)* Rob. 410; wonede c. l. 232; *comp.* ipanien.

pânien, *A. Sax.* pânian, *O. Dutch* weenen, *O. H. Germ.* weinon, *O. Icel.* veina, *plorare, flere;* pânen Orm. 5653; wêpen and weinen (wôni) Laȝ. 25827; wônie and grôde o. a. n. 975; heo wôneþ & grôneþ misc. 152; pôniende *(part.)* fragm. 5; wânede *(pret.)* Laȝ. 25847.

wâning *see* pânunge.

pankel, *A. Sax.* pancol, *O. L. Germ.* wancol, *O. H. Germ.* wanchaler, *wankle, instabilis,* rel. ant. 1, 221.

wanne *see* hwanne.

wansin, *A. Sax.* pansian, *wanse, minuere, "decrescere",* prompt. 515; Marches nahtes pansen *(ms.* pannsenn) Orm. 1901; wansit *(pret.)* p. r. l. p. 234.

pant, *O. Icel.* vant, *want, defectus:* hem pas pant *(ms.* pannt) gâstlīc insiht Orm. 14398; wante p. s. 341; þet tu hevedest ponte þêr of a. r. 284.

pantsum *indigent,* Orm. 14824; wantsum m. h. XVIII.

panten, *O. Icel.* vanta, *want, deficere:* ô pord ne schal þêr ponten a. r. 344; wanteþ *(pres.)* Langl. b 14, 173; wonteþ c. l. 649; nâpiht ne ponteð ham Kath. 1685; all þat panteþ Cristes hald Orm. 13380; pantede *(pret.)* st. gen. a. ex. 1233; wantede Havel. 1243; wanted pr. c. 6194.

panunge, *A. Sax.* panung, ponung, *waning, minutio:* piðûte panunge (ponunge) Kath. 922.

pânunge, *A. Sax.* pânung, *ploratus,* h. m. 37; wâning Laȝ. 17796; pôninge (pânunge) & pôþ p. l. s. VIII, 117; wôninge misc. 74; pôning o. a. n. 311; rel. ant. 1, 227.

wâpen *see* pæpen.

pâpman *see under* pæpen.

wappen *wap, whap:* wappin in clôthis *"involvere",* prompt. 515; þê ȝonge men . . . upon þe wiket wapped *(pulsaverunt)* a. p. 2, 882; his bodi is wappid al in wô s. a. c. ed. Wr. XXXIII; *comp.* a-, at-, biwappen.

wappin *wap, latrare,* prompt. 515.

par, *A. Sax.* pær, *O. L. Germ.* war, *O. Icel.* var, *Goth.* vars, *ware, wary,* a. r. 48; st. gen. a. ex. 721; ich (þ)ulle makien þe par of alle mîne pîheles Marh. 16; ȝif man mihte purþen par *(perceive)* þat ȝho þiþ childe pære Orm. 1963; war *"cautus",* prompt. 516; Havel. 788; chron. Engl. 477; Will. 1201; Iw. 12; pr. c. 2022; þat nô man ne scholde . . . war of him beo Bek. 1151; war and wîs Chauc. C. t. a 309; war, wær Laȝ. 1486 & 2967; par, per, pear o. a. n. 170 & 1638; wer s. s. ed. Web. 410; ware *(pl.)* o. a. n. 860; parre *(compar.)* hom. 1, 253; warre p. s. 339; wareste *(ms.* warreste) *(superl.)* Laȝ. 2108; *comp.* i-, unwar(-wær).

warlīche *warily,* Laȝ. 12300; parlīche a. r. 138; Kath. 82; warli ant. Arth. XXXVIII; lud. Cov. 334.

warscipe *caution,* Laȝ. 5603; parschipe a. r. 252; h. m. 41.

par, *Swed.* var, *pus, sanies:* par & pirsen Orm. 4782; ware, wore c. m. 11835.

wàr, *A. Sax.* pær, *O. Icel.* vâr(?) *pl.* vârar, *O. H. Germ.* wâra, *foedus, fides.*

wârloghe, *A. Sax.* pærloga, *O. L. Germ.* wârlogo, *warlow, perfidus;* destr. T. 4439; wârlowes *(gen.)* a. p. 3, 258.

pàr *see* hpâr.

parant, *O. Fr.* warant, gvarant, garant, *warrant,* Marh. 8; warant Havel. 2067.

warantie, *O. Fr.* warandir, gvarantir, garantir, *warrant,* misc. 77; warante Man. ed. F. 5919; Chauc. C. t. c 338.

parch *see* werk.

ward, *A. Sax.* peard, *O. L. Germ.* ward, *Goth.* vards, *O. H. Germ.* wart, *O. Icel.* vörðr,

ward, custos; warde *(dat.)* LANGL. B 18, 320; wardes *(pl.)* ALIS. 1977; pearden *(dat. pl.)* MAT. 27, 66; *comp.* bere-, dure-, erf-, ȝate-, hai-, mul-, stî-, wudeward.

ward, *A. Sax.* peard TREAT. 15, *O. L. Germ. O. Fris.* -ward, *Goth.* -vairþs, *O. Icel.* -verdr, *O. H. Germ.* -werter, -warter, *versus, used pleonastically:* a bac ward LAȝ. 20086; onȝein wærd 1673; a dûne pard A. R. 130; a dûne pard, dûne pard (pardes) KATH. 1992 & 2022; a pei pard O. A. N. 376; til hevene pard ST. GEN. A. EX. 3025; tô gode ward MISC. 28; tô me ward HORN ED. LUM. 1118; tô hevene ward WILL. 102; a wei wardes 2188; *comp.* after-, bac-, east-, fore-, ford-, fram-, ȝeond-, hâm-, heone-, hider-, hinde-, hwider-, in-, niđe-, niđer-, nord-, sûd-, tô-, þene-, þider-, up-, ût-, uve-, west-, wiđerward.

pardc, *A. Sax.* peard, *O. H. Germ.* warta, *ward,* A. R. 6; warde "*custodia*", PROMPT. 516; LAȝ. 19402; MARG. 35; WILL. 376; MAN. ED. H. 132; wardes *speculae,* PR. C. 9083; *comp.* bac-, efterwarde.

wardmōt LANGL. B PROL. 94.

pardein, *O. Fr.* gvardains, *warden,* A. R. 272; wardein P. L. S. XIII, 105; WILL. 1104.

wardien, *A. Sax.* peardian, *O. Fris.* wardia, *O. L. Germ.* wardon, *O. H. Germ.* warten, *ward, custodire;* wardie P. L. S. XII, 24; ward(e) GREG. 980; pardeđ *(pres.)* A. R. 182; wardiþ ALIS. 909; wardede *(pret.)* ROB. 27; wardide WICL. 1 MACC. 4, 61; warded *(part.)* WILL. 101.

pare, *A. Sax.* paru, *O. Icel.* vara, *O. Dutch* ware, *ware, merx,* A. R. 66; *(printed* ȝare) P. L. S. VIII, 34; *(printed* ware) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1990; ware LAȝ. 11356; ALIS. 7077; LANGL. 2, 189 (213); CHAUC. C. T. D 522; M. T. 204; IW. 2992.

ware, *A. Sax.* paru, *O. H. Germ.* wara, *cautio, cura:* bê on war(e) SPEC. 46.

? warlok "*sera compeditalis*", PROMPT. 517; A. P. 3, 80.

ware, *A. Sax.* paru, *the inhabitants of a place; comp.* burh-, Cant-, eorđe-, helle-, heoven-, Rômware.

wareine, *O. Fr.* warene, *warren,* LANGL. B PROL. 163.

Warewik *Warwick,* PROCLAM. 10.

warf *see* hwarf.

parȝ, parh *see* pari.

Warham *Wareham,* ROB. 288.

pari, *A. Sax.* pearg, perg, *O. H. Germ.* warch, *O. Icel.* vargr, *Goth.* (launa)vargs, *villain, felon,* MARH. 4; peri (pari) A. R. 352; warien *(gen. pl.)* LAȝ. 28215.

wari-, weriangel, *O. H. Germ.* warchengil GRAFF'S SPRSCH. 1, 349, *butcher-bird,* CHAUC. C. T. D 1408.

warȝtreo, *O. Icel.* vargtrē, *patibulum,* BEK. 2216; parhtreo HOM. 1, 283; paritreo A. R. 122; waritreo MISC. 51; waritreo (weritreo) LAȝ. 5714.

pari, *A. Sax.* parig, *O. H. Germ.* warager, *sordidus;* pori P. L. S. VIII, 72; A. R. 386; wori BRAND. 12; in porie patere HOM. 1, 29.

parien, *A. Sax.* parian, *O. Fris.* waria, *O. Icel.* vara, *O. L. Germ.* waron, *O. H. Germ.* (be)waron, *ware, cavere, servare,* A. R. 418; paren ST. GEN. A. EX. 2154; warie ALIS. 4083; ware ROB. 115; FLOR. 405; ware *(imper.)* GOW. 2, 388; ware þe for wanhope LANGL. 5, 225 (452); war þe S. A. C. X; *comp.* biwarien.

parien, *A. Sax.* pergian, pyrgean, *O. H. Germ.* wergen, *Goth.* (ga)vargjan (κατακρίνειν), *warry, maledicere, damnare,* A. R. 70; wariin PROMPT. 516; warie H. S. 1288; HOCCL. I, 63; weri PR. C. 7422; warie *(pres.)* CHAUC. C. T. B 372; perieđ HOM. 1, 109; pereged MAT. 15, 4; warie *(subjunct.)* HAVEL. 433; weried *(pret.)* PS. 61, 5; PR. C. 4202; paried *(part.)* KATH. 203; ST. GEN. A. EX. 544; waried GOW. 2, 144; TOR. 1540; pereged REL. ANT. 1, 131; *comp.* a-, forwarien(-warȝen).

warissen, warisôn *see* garissen, garisôn.

pariunge, *A. Sax.* pyrigung, *maledictio,* A. R. 200; parienge HOM. 2, 179; wariinge PROMPT. 516.

parm, *A. Sax.* pearm, *O. L. Germ.* warm, *O. Icel.* varmr, *O. H. Germ.* warmer, *warm, calidus,* ORM. 10146; O. A. N. 622; warm CHAUC. C. T. D 1827; parme *(pl.)* A. R. 418; warmer *(compar.)* LANGL. B 18, 410.

parmen, *A. Sax.* pearmian, *Goth.* varmjan,

O. H. Germ. warmen, *warm, calefacere,* ORM. 2711; warmen LAȜ. 16209; warme S. S. ED. WR. 2526; parmen *(pres.)* REL. ANT. 1, 220; permende *(part.)* MARK 14, 67; wermede *(pret.)* MISC. 43.

permþe, *L. Germ.* wermde, *warmth, calor,* HOM. 1, 37.

warne, *A. Sax.* pearn, *denial?* wiþouten môre warne C. M. 11133.

warnesse *wariness,* WICL. DEUTER. 32, 28.

parnien, *A. Sax.* pearnian, parnian, *O. Icel.* varna, *O. H. Germ.* warnon, *warn, cavere, monere:* parnie op þiđ herme P. L. S. VIII, 115; vor tô parnie pummen of hore fol êien A. R. 54; pearnen H. M. 37; parnen ST. GEN. A. EX. 1581; warne ROB. 45; parni *(pres.)* O. A. N. 330; warnede *(pret.)* LAȜ. 7984 & 28499; LANGL. 4, 55 (69); tvei serjantz . . . warnede him þat me wolde tô stronge dêþe him bringe BEK. 1076; warned *(part.)* C. L. 390; CHAUC. C. T. A 3535; *comp.* iwarnen.

parninge, *A. Sax.* pearnung, *O. H. Germ.* warnunge, *warning, monitio,* A. R. 256*.

warnischen *see* garnischen.

warp, *A. Sax.* pearp, *O. Dutch* werp, *O. H. Germ.* warf, *from* weorpen, *warp, "stamen",* VOC. 218; PROMPT. 517; werpe *(dat.)* WICL. LEVIT. 13, 48.

warpin, *O. Icel.* varpa, *warp, jacere, "curvare",* PROMPT. 517; warpe *(ordiri)* . . . â webbe TREV. 5, 365; warpes *(pres.)* JOS. 257; thou art warpid . . . in wô MIR. PL. 151.

warre, *A. Sax.* pearr, *O. H. Germ.* werra *(varix), war, nodus,* PROMPT. 516.

warte, *A. Sax.* pearte, *O. Icel.* varta, *O. Dutch* warte, wrate, *O. H. Germ.* warza, *wart (wrat), "verruca",* VOC. 207; werte 179 & 267; CHAUC. C. T. A 555; werte, wrete PROMPT. 533.

warþ, *A. Sax.* pearođ, pearđ, *O. H. Germ.* warid, *warth, litus,* A. P. 3, 339; paruđe *(dat.)* MAT. 13, 2; warþe GAW. 715.

was, *A. Sax.* pæs *(aqua)?* GOW. 3, 357.

waschcles *washing vessel?* JOS. 288.

paschen, peaschen, peschen, *A. Sax.* pascan, *O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* wascan, wescan *pret.* wôse, wase, *wash (wesh), lavare,* HOM. 1, 159, 189 & 203; pashen *(ms.* passhen) HOM. 2, 57; *(ms.* passhenn) ORM. 2711; washen HAVEL. 1233; waschen GOW. 2, 137; wascen (wassen) LAȜ. 10182; passen ST. GEN. A. EX. 2291; wasche BRAND. 30; wasche, wasse FL. A. BL. 304 & 564; weschen SHOREH. 4; wesse AYENB. 171; pascheđ *(pres.)* A. R. 300; wosheþ REL. ANT. 1, 264; wôsch *(pret.)* P. L. S. XXIII, 125; MAND. 91; pôsch, pesch HOM. 1, 79 & 157; peosch A. R. 300; pesh *(ms.* pessh) ORM. 1103; wesch SHOREH. 86; wôschen LANGL. A 2, 196; wôsche BRAND. 12; CHAUC. C. T. A 2283; weshen LANGL. B 2, 220; pessen HOM. 2, 65; wesche GREG. 887; waschen *(part.)* WILL. 5070; GREG. 1004; MAND. 92; ipaschen A. R. 288; iwasche BEK. 2223; *comp.* aweschen.

paschestre *lotrix;* pashestren *(dat. pl.)* HOM. 2, 57.

paschunge *washing, lotio,* A. R. 332.

wase, *O. Dutch* wase, *fax,* BRAND. 23; BER. 2351.

wâse, *A. Sax.* pâse(?), *O. Fris.* wâse, *O. Icel.* veisa, *woose, limus;* wôse PROMPT. 532; AYENB. 87; BER. 1742; as weodes wexen in wôse and in donge LANGL. C 13, 229; waise MAN. ED. H. 70.

waspe, *A. Sax.* pæps, *Lat.* vespa, *O. H. Germ.* wafsa, wefsa, *wasp (wapse),* VOC. 190 & 223; PROMPT. 517; PL. CR. 648.

wast, *O. H. Germ.* wahst, *Goth.* vahstus, *from* waxen, *waist, stature,* PROMPT. 517; GAW. 144; ANT. ARTH. XLV; waste *(dat.)* GOW. 2, 373; pacste HOM. 1, 77.

wast, *O. Fr.* wast, gast, *Lat.* vastus, *waste,* ROB. 372; WILL. 690; he haþ maad mî covenaunt wast *"pactum meum irritum fecit",* WICL. GENES. 17, 14; in ôre paste (vaste) þicke hegge O. A. N. 17; paste pâhes H. M. 31.

waste, *M. H. Germ.* waste, *waste, regio vasta, deserta,* E. T. 451; GAW. 2098.

wastel, *O. Fr.* wastel, gastel *(gâteau), libum,* PROMPT. 517; HAVEL. 878.

wasten, *O. Fr.* waster, gvaster, gaster, *Lat.* vastare, *waste,* LAȜ. 22575; waste MAND. 239; gaste SPEC. 90; pasteđ *(pres.)* A. R. 138; H. M. 29; wasteþ AYENB. 19;

wastede *(pret.)* Rob. 136; wasted *(part.)* Will. 2620.

pastine, *O. Fr.* wastine, gvastine, *waste, desert,* hom. 1, 141; wastin(e) Alis. 7121.

pastme *see* pastum.

wastour *waster,* Langl. 6, 176 (7, 161).

pastum, *A. Sax.* pæstum, pæstm, *O. L. Germ.* wastom, *from* waxen, *fruit, stature,* Marh. 2; pæstme Mat. 21, 19; pastme Orm. 1939; westme *(ms.* vestme) *(dat.)* Laȝ. 15698; pastme hom. 2, 127; pestmes *(pl.)* hom. 1, 13; wastmes Laȝ. 32108; pestme *(dat. pl.)* Sax. chron. 252.
pastmelæs Orm. 13858.

wat *see* hwat.

wàt *see* wât.

pater, *A. Sax.* pæter, *O. Fris.* weter, *O. L. Germ.* water, *O. H. Germ.* wazar, *Gr.* ὕδωρ, *water, aqua, flumen, mare,* a. r. 314; Orm. 3212; st. gen. a. ex. 749; water, wæter Laȝ. 113 & 5263; peter hom. 1, 129; Marh. 19; þet weter ayenb. 106; peater Jul. 31; patres *(gen.)* st. gen. a. ex. 1246; watre *(dat.)* Langl. b 17, 228; patere hom. 1, 225; wateren (watere) *(gen. pl.)* Laȝ. 24262; *comp.* rein-, see-, wellewater.
waterbrēþ treat. 137.
paterbulge h. m. 35.
paterdrinch Orm. 14482.
waterkresse *water-cress,* Alis. 5767; waterkirs(e) voc. 190.
paterfetles Orm. 14411.
paterflōd *water-flood,* Orm. 18088.
waterfoul *water-fowl,* Chauc. p. f. 504.
watirlili *water-lily,* prompt. 518.
watirnedire "*(h)ydrus*", voc. 223.
waterpīpe voc. 202.
waterpōl Rob. 131.
waterpot *water-pot,* Chauc. C. t. e 290; watirpot Wicl. John 4, 28.
waterput Trev. 3, 401.
waterscenc Laȝ. 19695.
paterstræm Orm. 18092.
peterþeote hom. 1, 225.

patren, *A. Sax.* pæterian, *M. H. Germ.* wezzern, *water, adaquare, (ms.* pattrenn) Orm. 13848; for tô pattren here sêþ st. gen. a. ex. 2745; watere Trev. 3, 415; pettrien *(printed* wectrien) hom. 1, 9; weteri ayenb. 98; watereden *(pret.)* leb. Jes. 305; his êȝen watreden (watrede) Langl. 6, 177 (7, 162).

pateri, *A. Sax.* pæterig, *watery, aquaticus,* a. r. 376; wateri, watri Langl. b 18, 410.

watringe, *M. H. Germ.* wezzerunge, *watering,* prompt. 518.

watlen *wattle;* watlede *(pret.)* Langl. b 19, 323.

Watlingestrete, *A. Sax.* Þætlinga strête, *Watling-street,* Rob. 8.

wâþe, *A. Sax.* pâð, pæð *(vagatio, venatio), O. H. Germ.* weida *(venatio, pascua), O. Icel.* veiðr *(captura), waith, venatio;* waithe destr. T. 2350; waith Gaw. 1381; ant. Arth. XXXIV; Town. myst. 33.

wâþe, *O. Icel.* vâði, *periculum, noxa,* Man. ed. F. 10352; wâthe pr. c. 4558; wâþe, wôþe Gaw. 222 & 2355; wôþe a. p. 2, 855; wâþes *(pl.)* avow. Arth. XIV; wâthes (wôþes) "*pericula*", ps. 114, 3.

waven, *A. Sax.* pafian, *O. Icel.* vafa, *M. H. Germ.* waben, *wave, fluctuare, vacillare;* wave Hoccl. I, 399; wafe *(près. subj.)* Town. myst. 313; wavid wiþ êche wind Lidg. m. p. 256.

pavernesse, pevernesse, *A. Sax.* pæferness *(pompa, ludus)?* vorsien þisne midelard mid his povernesse Angl. 1, 31.

waveron, *O. Icel.* vafra, *M. H. Germ.* waberen, *waver,* "*vacillare*", prompt. 518; weverinde *(part.)* Shoreh. 16.

wawe *see* waȝe.

pâpe, *A. Sax.* pâpa, *O. H. Germ.* wêwa, *miseria, aerumna,* hom. 1, 73; pôpe rel. ant. 1, 130; o. a. n. 414; wôwe Laȝ. 6268*; Shoreh. 166; þis worldis wel(e) nis bot wôwe p. l. s. Va, 3; þeo peôpe fragm. 5; pâpen *(pl.)* Orm. 13349; pôpes a. r. 198.

wawien *see* waȝien.

wax, *A. Sax.* peax. *O. Icel.* vax, *O. Fris.* wax, *O. H. Germ.* wahs, *wax,* "*cera*", prompt. 518; Rich. 782; m. h. 153; lud. Cov. 341; wax, wex Chauc. C. t. a 675; wex Laȝ. 2370; p. l. s. XIII, 121; Langl. b 17, 204.
paxbred, *A. Sax.* peaxbred, *tabula cerata,* hom. 1, 235.

wax, *M. H. Germ.* wahs, *crementum,* C. M. 1430.
waxdōm, *O. Dutch* wasdōm, *crementum;* waxdam MAN. ED. F. 6546*.

waxe? *comp.* wodewexe.

waxen, *M. H. Germ.* wehsin, *waxen, cereus,* GAW. 1650.

paxen, *A. Sax.* peaxan *pret.* peôx, *O. Icel.* vaxa *pret.* vôx, ôx, *O. H. Germ.* wahsan *pret.* wuohs, *wax, crescere, fieri,* H. M. 3; ORM. 3935; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1128; heore volc gon waxen LAȝ. 26990; waxin PROMPT. 518; wexe HORN ED. LUM. 441; AYENB. 95; WILL. 124; GOW. 3, 109; MAND. 44; HOCCL. II, 5; waxe *(pres.)* SPEC. 54; þou ... wext REL. ANT. 1, 265; paxeđ, pacseđ A. R. 54 & 74; pest O. A. N. 689; peôx *(pret.)* A. R. 258; peôx, pex (pêx?) KATH. 12 & 19; weôx, wex LAȝ. 1995 & 25516; Lucifer ... wôx so proud C. L. 97; pex ORM. 7694; ST. GEN. A. EX. 584; wex HAVEL. 281; GREG. 159; DEGREV. 619; ANT. ARTH. XXVI; wex, weex LANGL. B 3, 328; wex, wax ROB. 11 & 322; wex (weex), wax CHAUC. C. T. B 3868 & 3936; peax, pæx SAX. CHRON. 251 & 264; wax WILL. 630; MAND. 303; TOR. 73; (þu) peôxe JUL. 63; wôxen JOS. 433; GOW. 3, 152; wôxen, wexen LANGL. B 9, 32; paxen *(part.)* ORM. 3190; waxen HAVEL. 791; IW. 1738; *comp.* i-, þurhwaxen.

waxin *wax,* "*cerare*", PROMPT. 518; wexede *(pret.)* CHAUC. ASTROL. 2, 40.

pe, *A. Sax.* pe, *O. L. Germ.* wi, *O. Icel.* ver, *O. H. Germ.* wir, *Goth.* veis, *we, nos,* MARH. 2; we LAȝ. 364; pe *(printed* þe) 4128; pe, we O. A. N. 1690; we, pe HAVEL. 621 & 1058.

wê, wea *see* wâ.

pealden *see* walden.

pealle, peallen *see* palle, pallen.

peane *see* wæne.

pearnien *see* parnien.

peaschen *see* paschen.

web, *A. Sax.* pebb, *O. L. Germ.* webbi, *O. H. Germ.* weppi *n., O. Icel.* (guđ)vefr *m., from* weven, *web,* REL. ANT. 1, 115; TREAT. 139; AYENB. 164; WICL. JOB 7, 6; peob A. R. 322; web, webbe LANGL. 5, 92 (111); webbe "*tela*", PROMPT. 519; webbe *(dat.)* LAȝ. 19947; *comp.* goldwebbe.
webbēm "*liciatorium*", VOC. 218.

webbe, *A. Sax.* pebba, *textor,* CHAUC. C. T. A 362; webbes *(pl.)* P. S. 188.

webbe, *A. Sax.* pebbe, *textrix,* LANGL. B 5, 215.

webbon, *A. Sax.* pebban, *texere,* PROMPT. 519.

webstere, *A. Sax.* pebbestre, *webster, textrix,* WICL. JOB 7, 6; webstar PROMPT. 519; websters *(pl.)* DESTR. T. 1587; *comp.* wollewebstere.

wecche *see* wacche.

pecchen, *A. Sax.* peccan, *O. H. Germ.* wecchan, *O. L. Germ.* wekkian, *O. Icel.* vekja, *Goth.* (us)vakjan, *expergefacere, excitare,* HOM. 2, 137; wechche S. S. ED. WEB. 1628; pecchеđ a mong hem flîte REL. ANT. 1, 128; wecchеđ *(imper.)* LAȝ. 798; wæhte (wehte) *(pret.)* LAȝ. 16216; weiȝte BRAND. 21; *comp.* awecchen.

ped, *A. Sax.* pedd, *O. Fris.* wed, *O. Icel.* veđ, *Goth.* vadi (ἀῤῥαβών), *O. H. Germ.* wetti, *pignus, pactum,* A. R. 394; wed SPEC. 110; ALIS. 884; MIRC 1290; GOW. 1, 94; E. G. 8; þet beste wed AYENB. 113; wed, wedde LANGL. B 5, 244; wedde PROMPT. 519; peddes *(gen.)* HOM. 1, 225; pedde *(dat.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2198; wedde MAND. 13; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XXXIII; mî lond ich wulle sette tô wedde LAȝ. 25172; his nekke liþ tô wedde CHAUC. C. T. A 1218.
wedbrek(e) *adulter,* PS. 49, 18.
wedbrōđer, *A. Sax.* pedbrōđer SAX. CHRON. 30, *O. Icel.* veđbrōđir, *pledged brother,* LAȝ. 14469; wedbrōþer HORN ED. HORSTM. 295.
wedlāc, *A. Sax.* pedlāc, *wedlock,* LAȝ. 395; MISC. 150; pedlāc ORM. 2499; wedlōk "*matrimonium*", PROMPT. 520; LANGL. ED. WR. 5397; wedlaik MAN. ED. H. 254; PR. C. 8261; pedlāke *(dat.)* A. R. 206.
pedlope, *A. Sax.* pedloga, *one who fails of his engagement,* FRAGM. 7.

wêd *see* weod.

pedden, *A. Sax.* peddian, *O. Dutch* wedden, *O. Icel.* veđja, *Goth.* (ga)vadjan, *M. H. Germ.* wetten, *wed, obligare, spondere,* ORM.

10407; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1090; wedden CHAUC. C. T. B 223; weddi SHOREH. 67; weddi wif ROB. 331; wedde REL. ANT. 1, 196; ich wedde bôþe mîne ôres LANGL. 4, 120 (146); weddede *(pret.)* LAȝ. 4432; pedded *(part.)* ORM. 1942; wedded HAVEL. 2770; weddid brêþrin M. T. 2; i-pedded A. R. 394; iwedded ALIS. 4400; *comp.* biwedden.

pedding, *A. Sax.* peddung, *O. Dutch* weddinghe, *wedding,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1428; wedding P. L. S. XVII, 92.

pêde *see* pæ̂de.

pêden, *A. Sax.* pêdan, *from* wôd, *furere, saevire,* A. R. 264; KATH. 1263; ORM. 14140; wêde ROB. 53; TRIST. 1, 95; IW. 2632; OCTAV. 339; M. ARTH. 787; pêdinde *(part.)* KATH. 379; *comp.* awêden.

Wêden *see* Wôden.

peder, *A. Sax.* peder, *O. L. Germ.* wedar, *O. Icel.* veðr, *O. H. Germ.* wetar, *weather, tempestas,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3055; weder FL. A. BL. 70; TREAT. 136; AYENB. 129; LANGL. B 18, 410; A. P. 2, 444; M. H. 135; þet weder wes swa wilde LAȝ. 4679; à derk weder þêr arôs ROB. 560; wederes *(gen.)* LAȝ. 9734; wedere *(gen. pl.)* LAȝ. 25638; *comp.* unweder.

wedercoc *weather-cock,* AYENB. 180.

wederwīs *weather-wise,* LANGL. B 15, 350.

wederin, *A. Sax.* pedrian(?), *O. Icel.* viðra, *M. H. Germ.* witeren, *weather, wither,* PROMPT. 519; i widder a wai TOWN. MYST. 21.

wederinge, *A. Sax.* pederung, *Germ.* witerung, *"temperies",* PROMPT. 519; P. 76; wedering E. G. 23; piderunge HOM. 1, 13.

wêf, *from* wæ̂ven? *(ms.* weffe) *"vapor",* PROMPT. 520; fro þe comeþ â wikke wêf MAPES 335; wêf *(ms.* weffe) *verber?* RICH. 5291.

weft, *A. Sax.* peft, *O. Icel.* veftr, *from* weven, *weft, subtemen, "trama",* VOC. 218; WICL. EXOD. 39, 3; TOWN. MYST. 18.

wêȝe *see* wæ̂ȝe.

Wêȝe *Wye?* LAȝ. 29943; Wêie *(ms.* Weye) ROB. 275; SPEC. 26; MAN. ED. F. 8304.

peȝen, *A. Sax.* pegan, *O. H. Germ.* wegan, *O. Fris.* wega, weia, *O. Icel.* vega, *Goth.* (ga)vigan, *Lat.* vehere, *Sanscr.* वहामि, *weigh, ferre, librare,* P. L. S. VIII, 32; peien HOM. 2, 213; A. R. 336; weiin PROMPT. 520; tô peȝe bôþe scheld and spere O. A. N. 1022; weȝe AYENB. 44; weie TREV. 3, 207; *(ms.* weye) TREAT. 132; GOW. 2, 275; weie *(pres.)* HOCCL. VI, 49; peihd, peieð A. R. 232 & 332; þai weȝen her ankres A. P. 3, 103; waiȝ, weiȝ, wei *(pret.)* TREV. 4, 7; wai *(ms.* way) REL. ANT. 2, 277; weȝ BEVES 1424; heo wêȝe on heore honde feouwer sweord LAȝ. 24471; wêie TREV. 6, 267; [þe child swa hevi wogh *(M. H. Germ.* wuoc, *pondus habuit)* HALLIW. DICT. 937;] weien *(part.)* LANGL. 1, 152 (176); iweȝe AYENB. 152; iweie TREV. 3, 129; E. G. 356; [wowin *"libratus",* PROMPT. 533;] *comp.* a-, overweȝen; *deriv.* pei, waȝe, pæ̂ȝe, paȝn, weggen, wiht.

weiere *weigher,* CHAUC. ASTROL. 1, 17.

wegge, *A. Sax.* pecg, *O. Icel.* veggr, *O. Dutch* wegghe, wigghe, *O. H. Germ.* weggi, wekki, *wedge (wig), "cuneus",* VOC. 203; CHAUC. ASTROL. 1, 14; PALL. 2, 246; wegge (wedge), wigge PROMPT. 520 & 526.

weggen, *A. Sax.* pecgan, *O. Dutch* wegghen, *O. H. Germ.* wegen, *movere, agitare;* weieð *(pres.)* LAȝ. 20137; weide *(pret.)* LAȝ. 24478; iweid *(part.)* SHOREH. 14.

weht *see* wiht.

pei, *A. Sax.* peg, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* weg, *O. Fris.* wei, *O. Icel.* vegr, *Goth.* vigs, *way, via,* FRAGM. 3; HOM. 1, 119; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1429; puderpard hie sullen pei holden REL. ANT. 1, 128; wei HAVEL. 772; JOS. 32; LANGL. 5, 540 (6, 24); EGLAM. 274; and tô him þane wei nom BEK. 707; pei, pai O. A. N. 249 & 956; peig MAT. 3, 3; half wai midmorewe S. S. ED. WEB. 1626; a pei *away,* A. R. 238; a wei GOW. 3, 226; wende a wei WILL. 2207; faren a wæi (wei) LAȝ. 10050; alne wai *semper,* MISC. 148; AYENB. 6; al wei CHAUC. C. T. A 275; alles peis *always,* H. M. 27; alle weies MAND. 21; þe ôðer tpà turnden ânes peis KATH. 1986; nânes weies *no ways,* LAȝ. 11216; nônes peis A. R. 86; hpuches peis JUL. 42; ôðer weies, weiș LAȝ. 10199 & 16329; ôðer peis HOM. 1, 31; ôþer weis C. L. 626; peȝe

(dat.) ORM. 6569; peie O. A. N. 820; weie LAȝ. 524; HORN ED. LUM. 759; weies *(pl.)* ALIS. 2903; peiges ST. GEN. A. EX. 3244; *comp.* biwei.
weibrēde, *A. Sax.* pegbræde, *O. H. Germ.* wegebreita, *waybread*, "*plantago*", voc. 265; PROMPT. 520.
waifare D. ARTH. 1797.
weifarende *way-faring*, MAN. ED. F. 3659.
peifērende MAT. 27, 39; peivērinde A. R. 350; waivērinde AYENB. 39.
wæiwiter LAȝ. 12860.
weiwitti LAȝ. 12860*.

wei *see* wâ.

wêi, *A. Sax.* pêg, *Goth.* vêgs, *O. Fris.* wêi, *O. L. Germ.* wêg, wâg, *O. H. Germ.* wâg, *fluctus, aqua; comp.* hâlewēi.

pêie *see* pæȝe.

peien *see* peȝen.

weiht *see* wiht.

weik *see* wâc.

pein *see* paȝn.

weke, *A. Sax.* peoca, *O. Dutch* wieke, *O. H. Germ.* wieche, *wiek, ellychnium*, voc. 231; LANGL. ED. WR. 11776; peke *(ms.* pveke) HOM. 2, 47; weike PROMPT. 520.

weke *see* pike.

wêken *see* wæken.

pel, *A. Sax.* pel, *O. L. Germ.* wel, *O. Fris.* wel, wal, wol, *O. Icel.* vel, val, *O. H. Germ.* wela, wola, *Goth.* vaila, *well (weel, woll), bene*, MARH. 3; ORM. 1033; þu ert pel dôn man HOM. 1, 29; þe mon þe pel dêđ he pel ifêhđ 131; pel is ûs A. R. 190; pel oft O. A. N. 36; wel, vel 95; wel PROCLAM. 2; BEK. 118; AYENB. 22; MAND. 41; hit wes wel nêih middai MISC. 50; wel mai him bê SPEC. 59; þou seidist wel WICL. JOHN 4, 17; wel wurđe þe LAȝ. 13079; wæl 23121; welle (wele) 29622; wel, weel CHAUC. C. T. A 1826; pel, pal, pol ST. GEN. A. EX. 229, 1995 & 3635; he shulde yême hire wel HAVEL. 209; wel sixti 1747; wol fair 185; wol RICH. 1280; S. A. C. XV; wil S. S. ED. WR. 332; þat wæl *bonum?* LAȝ. 8111.
weldæde, -dēde, *A. Sax.* peldæd, *benefit*, LAȝ. 3306 & 8052; peldēde HOM. 1, 133; weldēde LANGL. 3, 62 (65).
welfare *welfare*, C. L. 189; WILL. 2076; GOW. 2, 116; CHAUC. C. T. B 1529.
welsom *prosperous*, WICL. GENES. 24, 21.
welwil(l)inde *benevolens*, AYENB. 112; welwillinge PROMPT. 521.

pel, *O. H. Germ.* giwel *(globus)?* trendled als â pel REL. ANT. 1, 225.

pel, *A. Sax.* pell, pyll, *well, fons*, A. R. 72; O. A. N. 917; þane wel LAȝ. 19812*; welles *(gen.)* LAȝ. 19756; wille *(dat.)* LAȝ. 19810*.
welcresse VOC. 226.
wilspring, *A. Sax.* pyllspring, P. L. S. XIII, 293.
pelsprung HOM. 1, 195.

wel *see* wæl *and* wil.

wêl *see* pêl.

welche, *from* walken? *limbus?* LANGL. B 5, 199.

pelde, *A. Sax.* pylde, *from* walden, *dominans, potens;* peldre *(compar.)* HOM. 1, 105; *comp.* i-, unwelde.

welde, *A. Sax.* (ge)pylde, *O. Icel.* veldi, *dominion, power*, P. L. S. XIII, 52; C. M. 462; CHAUC. R. R. 395; M. H. 109.

welde *see* walde.

pelden, *A. Sax.* (ge)peldan, pyldan, *wield, dominari, gubernare*, A. R. 358; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2143; tô pelden *(ms.* peldenn) al his kinedōm ORM. 8159; welden REL. ANT. 1, 174; LANGL. B 11, 72; welden, wælden LAȝ. 1250 & 3335; welde HAVEL. 129; ROB. 536; H. H. 106 (108); MIRC 237; FLOR. 765; PR. C. 5777; wilde CR. K. 96; walde (welde, wolde) *(pret.)* LAȝ. 5986 & 24134; welde (walde) C. L. 978; welde JOS. 600; wolde *(subj.)* REL. ANT. 1, 183; welt *(part.)* WILL. 856; *comp.* a-, bi-, gewelden(-wilden).

welden *see* walden.

pele, *A. Sax.* pela, peola, *O. L. Germ.* welo, *O. H. Germ.* wolo, *weal, opulentia, felicitas*, KATH. 1511; wele TRANSACT. 18, 26; LANGL. ED. WR. 12484; PR. C. 1002; wele or wô GOW. 1, 46; wele, weole LAȝ. 7732 & 10394; wele, peole O. A. N. 1273; peole A. R. 192; þene corþlîche peole FRAGM. 6; weole C. L. 504; SPEC. 32; K. T. 967; weole after wôwe REL. ANT. 1, 174; in pelđe and pale ST.

GEN. A. EX. 809; peolen *(pl.)* MARH. 1; pelene *(gen. pl.)* HOM. 1, 33; *comp.* weoreldwele.
peoleful HOM. 1, 259.

wele *see* pel.

welen, *O. Icel.* velja, *O. H. Germ.* wellen, = walen, *weal, eligere;* wele lw. 2507; out wele MAN. ED. F. 7340.

welȝen, *A. Sax.* pelgian, pelegian, *ditare, locupletare; comp.* a-, iwelȝen.

welhen = welken? shal welewen "*marcescet*", WICL. Is. 19, 6; weolewe *(pres.)* SPEC. 50; welyhes PS. 89, 6*; welewith P. R. L. P. 173; welwed *(pret.)* A. P. 3, 475; *comp.* forwelhen.

peli, *A. Sax.* pelig, peleg, *O. H. Germ.* welager, "*dives*", FRAGM. 2; MAT. 27, 57; weoli LAȝ. 13904; þâ weoleȝen 427; weliest *(superlat.)* C. M. 7879; *comp.* unweli.

welk, *A. Sax.* peoloc, *welk (wilk);* wilk *(? ms.* wilke) "*concha*", PROMPT. 528; VOC. 189 & 254; welkes *(pl.)* L. C. C. 17.

welkin, *O. Dutch* welken, *O. H. Germ.* welchen, *welk,* "*marcere*", PROMPT. 521; welke REL. ANT. 1, 6; welkeþ *(pres.)* GOW. 1, 35; welkes PS. 89, 6; PR. C. 707; pelkede *(pret.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2107; welked CHAUC. C. T. C 738; *see* welhen; *comp.* forwelken.

welkne *see* wolene.

welle, *A. Sax.* pella, pylla *m.*, pylle *f.*, *O. Icel.* vella, *O. H. Germ.* wella *f.*, *from* wallen, *well, fons,* VOC. 239; PROMPT. 520; SPEC. 94; WILL. 5535; MAND. 169; S. S. ED. WR. 1382; âne pelle HOM. 1, 41; þâ welle LAȝ. 19812; þen pelle A. R. 156; welle, wulle, wille SHOREH. 119; wille P. L. S. XIII, 295; pelle *(dat.)* ORM. 19314; þêre welle (wille) LAȝ. 19750; pellen *(pl.)* A. R. 282; wellen BRAND. 12; AYENB. 80; weallen (welles) LAȝ. 1240; at Welle *(Wells)* MISC. 145.
pellespring ST. GEN. A. EX. 1243.
pellepater HOM. 1, 159; wellewater LAȝ. 19792.

wellen, *A. Sax.* pellan, pyllan, *O. Icel.* vella, *O. H. Germ.* wellon, *well, weld, bullire,* REL. ANT. 1, 53; welle M. H. 29; eli lêtten ho welle HICK. THES. 1, 229; þei schulen welle to gidere "*conflabunt*", WICL. IS. 2, 4; welle *(pres.)* SPEC. 40; welle "*fundo, coagulo*", PROMPT. 520; welle *(subjunct.)* L. C. C. 51; welland *(part.)* PR. C. 7126; welden *(pret.)* LEG. 191; welled *(part.)* L. H. R. 59; ipelled A. R. 284; iwelled JUL. B 54.

welm, *A. Sax.* pelm, pylm, *aestus;* welmes *(pl.)* MAPES 355; in þe welmes "*in scatebris*", TREV. 1, 429; *comp.* fôtwelm?

welmen *aestuare:* ha wulmeþ *(? printed* bulmeþ) up FL. A. BL. 305.

welp *see* hwelp.

welte, *from* walten? *welt, limbus,* PROMPT. 521; VOC. 201.

welten, *A. Sax.* pyltan, *O. Icel.* velta, *M. H. Germ.* welzen, *from* walten, *welt, volvere;* welte *(pret.)* D. ARTH. 3152; welt A. P. 3, 115; iwelt *(part.)* SHOREH. 162; *comp.* awelten.

pelðe, *O. Dutch* weldo, *wealth,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 796; welþe REL. ANT. 1, 174; WILL. 2076; LIDG. M. P. 69; ISUMB. 699; ANT. ARTH. XVII; welthe PR. C. 1307; welþe, weolþe LANGL. 1, 53 (55); welþes "*divitias*", PS. 36, 16*

welwen *see* welhen.

pem, *A. Sax.* pamm, *O. Icel. Goth.* vamm, *O. L. Germ.* wam, *wem, macula, vitium,* A. R. 10; wem P. L. S. XVIII, 96; LANGL. B 18, 131; WICL. PROV. 9, 7; CHAUC. C. T. F 121; M. H. 126; wemme RICH. 1090; wemme *(dat.)* MISC. 98; A. P. 1, 1002; PARTEN. 466.
wemlēs C. M. 5748; wemlees P. R. L. P. 211; wemmelēs MISC. 139; CHAUC. C. T. G 47.

wemmen, *A. Sax.* pemman, *O. H. Germ.* (gi)wemmen, *Goth.* (ana)vammjan, *maculare, vitiare;* wemmi ROB. 206; pemde *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 83; pemmed *(part.)* ORM. 2326; wemmed JOS. 678; WICL. DEUTER. 12, 15; *comp.* a-, iwemmen.

wen *see* wenne.

wên, *O. Icel.* vânn, *bonus, pulcher;* wêner *(compar.)* GAW. 945.
pênlīch, *A. Sax.* pênlīc, *O. Icel.* vânligr, *O. L. Germ.* wânlīc? HOM. 2, 83; he mai beon . . . wênlīche lôrþeu REL. ANT. 1, 173; pênlukest *(superl.)* HOM. 2, 29.

wenche, *for* wenchle, *A. Sax.* pencle? *(cmp.* muche) *wench, "puella"*, WICL. MAT. 9, 24; *"ancilla"*, PROMPT. 521; MISC. 100; P. L. S. XVII, 116; WILL. 1901; ARTH. A. MERL. 894; GOW. 1, 263; LANGL. 5, 208 (364); CHAUC. C. T. A 3254; wenclen (wenchen?) *(dat. pl.)* P. L. S. XVI, 98.

penchel, *A. Sax.* pincel, *infans, (ms.* pennchell) ORM. 3356; pere & pîf & penchel A. R. 334*; qvêlen þâ wanclen *(for* wænclen?) LAȝ. 31834.

wend, *A. Sax.* pend, *O. Fris.* wend, *went, versus;* went CHAUC. TROIL. 1907; PALL. 2, 96.

wende? *comp.* hâl-, hwîl-, luvewende.

penden, *A. Sax.* pendan, *O. L. Germ.* wendean, *O. Fris.* wenda, *O. Icel.* venda, *O. H. Germ.* wenten, wenden, *Goth.* vandjan, *from* winden, *wend, vertere,* A. R. 110; ha. pilled alle penden tô Criste KATH. 693; tô penden ðus here ðôght ST. GEN. A. EX. 4061; *(ms.* pendenn) ORM. 3441; wenden (wende) LAȝ. 712; penden, wende O. A. N. 1326; wenden, wende LANGL. 5, 144 (230); CHAUC. C. T. A 21; wende DEGREV. 1567; tô hevene wende H. H. 248; wende into helle AYENB. 13; tô pendende MISC. 192; wended *(pres.)* LAȝ. 20864; pent A. R. 104; þe wedercoc . . . þet him went mid êche winde AYENB. 180; wend O. A. N. 1464; wende *(pret.)* FL. A. BL. 17; BEK. 69; & þâ leaf wende LAȝ. 46; & pende hire þiderpard KATH. 160; he pende heopes JUL. 38; pente ST. GEN. A. EX. 321; wente MAND. 224; penden REL. ANT. 1, 129; wenten JOS. 191; pend *(ms.* pennd) *(part.)* ORM. DEDIC. 113; wend HAVEL. 2138; went S. S. ED. WR. 1485; his douȝter . . was went a wai WILL. 1984; *comp.* a-, æt-, bi-, i-, towenden.

pendi, *M. H. Germ.* wendec, *quit?* þu art pindi (pundi) of me JUL. 10 & 11.

wendinge, *A. Sax.* pendung, pending, *wending, versio,* AYENB. 70; wending *"versura"*, PALL. 2, 12.

wêne, *A. Sax.* pên *f.*, pêna *m.*, *O. Fris.* wên *m.(?)*, *Goth.* vêns *f.*, *O. Icel.* vân *f.*, *O. L. Germ.* wân *m.(?)*, *O. H. Germ.* wân *m.*, wâni *f.*, *spes, opinio, dubitatio,* FL. A. BL. 651; þâ ȝet hit weore â wêne whâr þu heo mihtes âȝe LAȝ. 18752; of þîne kume nis nâ wêne 28141; hit bid â muchele wæne whâr ȝe iseon me âvere mâre 13503; and ôþer þing me is â pêne O. A. N. 239; pên is þat he þas fordred ORM. 7152; pêne *(dat.)* A. R. 390*; wêne MIRC 381; þenne is þat folc bûten wêne þat reouðe heom is tô cumene LAȝ. 21763; withouten wêne PERCEV. 1987; M. ARTH. 548; piþûten pên ORM. 4326; bî mîne wône HAVEL. 1711; wêne *(pl.)* REL. ANT. 1, 173; *comp.* overwêne.

wêne, *A. Sax.* (or)þêna, *Goth.* (us)vêna; *comp.* êrwêne.

wêne *see* wæne.

wenen, *A. Sax.* penian, *O. Icel.* venja, *O. Dutch* wennen, *O. H. Germ.* wennan, *wean, assuefacere;* wene *"ablacto"*, PROMPT. 522; *comp.* for-, iwenen.

pênen, *A. Sax.* pênan, *O. Fris.* wêna, *Goth.* vênjan, *O. Icel.* væna, *O. L. Germ.* wânian, *O. H. Germ.* wânen, *ween, sperare, putare,* MAT. 5, 17; A. R. 106; ORM. 9826; wênen LAȝ. 4196; MAND. 252; þanne mawe we wênen þat he wule ûs w(u)rþie REL. ANT. 1, 183; man mai longe lîves pêne *(printed* wene) MISC. 36 *(printed* thene R. S. I); wêne PR. C. 2154; pêne *(pres.)* O. A. N. 237; ST. GEN. A. EX. 315; wêne HORN ED. LUM. 663; HAVEL. 655; SPEC. 92; wêneþ SHOREH. 67; AYENB. 21; moni mon wêneþ . . . longes lîves REL. ANT. 1, 174; wênde *(pret.)* BEK. 1758; TRIST. 1, 3; DEGREV. 1591; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XXXVII; M. ARTH. 1160; þet heo þêr wênde vinde MISC. 53; his knape pênde it pêre â dêr ST. GEN. A. EX. 477; pênden MARH. 4; heo wênden (wênde) þat his sawen sôðe wêren LAȝ. 749; wênde *(subjunct.)* LANGL. B 13, 280; *comp.* i-, overwênen.

wênen *see* hwênen.

weng, *O. Icel.* vengr, vængr, *"ala"*, VOC. 233; PROMPT. 522; whenge *(dat.)* LANGL. B 12, 263*; penges *(pl.)* H. M. 47; ORM. 8024; wenges PS. 16, 8; MAND. 48; CHAUC. C. T. A 1964*; *see* winge.

wêninge, *M. H. Germ.* wênunge, *weening, opinatio,* MISC. 54; AYENB. 113.

wenne, *A. Sax.* penn, *wen, struma, "verruca"*, PROMPT. 522; voc. 267; wen AYENB. 262.

wenne *see* wunne *and* hwenne.

went *see* wend.

weod, *A. Sax.* peod, piod, *O. L. Germ.* wiod, *weed*, ALIS. 796; weed *"herba nocira"*, PROMPT. 519; wêd REL. ANT. 1, 214; þat wêd SHOREH. 32; weode, wêde, pode *(dat.)* O. A. N. 320, 587 & 593; weoden *(pl.)* ROB. 404; *comp.* doke-, knopweed.

weodhook *"sarculum"*, WICL. IS. 7, 25; wiedhōc AYENB. 121; wêdhōc voc. 232.

weoden, *A. Sax.* peodian, *O. Dutch* wieden, *weed;* wêde *"runco"*, PROMPT. 519; weede *(imper.)* PALL. 2, 289.

weofed *see under* weoh.

weoh, *A. Sax.* peoh, pîh *(sacrum), O. L. Germ.* wih *(templum).*

weofed, *A. Sax.* peofed, peo-, pî-, pigbed, *altar:* þat weofed (wêfd) LAȝ. 1189; weofd 28750; peoved A. R. 346; KATH. 203; wêved ROB. 224; PS. 25, 6; wieved AYENB. 236.

weolcne *see* wolcne.

weole, weoli *see* pele, peli.

weolewen *see* welwen.

peore, *A. Sax.* peorc, *O. L. Germ.* werc, *O. Fris.* werk, wirk, *O. Icel.* verk, *O. H. Germ.* werch, *Goth.* (ga)vaurki, *Gr.* ἔργον, *work*, HOM. 1, 93; peorc, perc P. L. S. VIII, 54 & 64; ORM. 1833 & 6522; weorc, werc, worc LAȝ. 491, 2574 & 8709; perc A. R. 118; werk *"opus"*, PROMPT. 522; C. L. 3; SPEC. 42; MAND. 93; CHAUC. C. T. A 479; đat perk ST. GEN. A. EX. 3902; work TREAT. 133; purc HOM. 1, 223; perc *(pl.)* REL. ANT. 1, 131; weorken *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 7106; percan MAT. 23, 3; peorche, perche P. L. S. VIII, 6; *comp.* and-, ȝe-, wunderweorc.

werkdai PROMPT. 522; CONST. MAS. 270; perkedei A. R. 20; werkedai LEG. 74; MIRC 1005.

workvol AYENB. 199.

werkhous *workhouse,* PROMPT. 522.

weorcman *workman,* LAȝ. 22892; percmon A. R. 404; werkman LANGL. B 14, 137.

werkmanshipe *workmanship,* LANGL. ED. WR. 6208.

weored, *A. Sax.* peorud, perud, perod, *O. L. Germ.* werod, *host, troop,* LAȝ. 19922; pered *"cohortem"*, MARK 15, 16; werd REL. ANT. 1, 188; pird ST. GEN. A. EX. 1790; perod *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 219; peoredes A. R. 30*; peordes (pordes) MARH. 22; *comp.* cniht-, monweored.

woredstrencde LAȝ. 509.

peored, *A. Sax.* peorod, pered, *dulcis.*

peorednesse, *A. Sax.* peredness, *dulcedo:* salt ȝiveđ mete pordnesse A. R. 138.

peoreld, *A. Sax.* peorold, porold, peoruld, poruld, *O. L. Germ.* werold, *O. Icel.* veröld, *O. H. Germ.* weralt, werolt, worolt, werelt, werlt, *perhaps a compound of* per *and* elde, *world, aetas, saeculum, mundus,* ORM. 10515; weoreld, weoruld, woreld LAȝ. 5028, 8116 & 9969; poreld REL. ANT. 1, 128; þeos poreld, peorld HOM. 1, 19 & 33; porld A. R. 92; KATH. 219; world C. L. 570; WICL. JOHN 3, 16; world, worlde LANGL. PROL. 19; wordle TREAT. 132; SHOREH. 95; AYENB. 7; wordle wiþouten ende P. L. S. XII, 109; perld ST. GEN. A. EX. 42; in werld *"in seculum"*, PS. 43, 9; werlde PERCEV. 284; werde *"mundus, seculum"*, PROMPT. 522; werd HAVEL. 1290; MAN. ED. F. 222; porlde *(gen.)* MAT. 13, 22; O. A. N. 476; weorlde (worle) *(dat.)* LAȝ. 23081; a þêre ilke worlde þâ þis wes iwurđen 23425; on êche peorlde HOM. 1, 137; from porlde into porlde MARH. 22; werelde MISC. 105; worulde *(gen. pl.)* LAȝ. 9072; in alre porlde porld KATH. 663.

peoreldāhte ORM. 12079; worldāihte REL. ANT. 1, 183.

peorldȝelp HOM. 1, 105.

weoreldking LAȝ. 6328.

porldlīch *worldly,* A. R. 92; H. M. 29; worldlīch C. L. 983.

werdlinesse *worldliness,* PROMPT. 522.

peoreldlīf ORM. 2978.

weorldmon LAȝ. 28131.

peoreldrīche ORM. 11800; weorldrīche LAȝ. 15179.

weorldscome LAȝ. 8323.

peoreldshipe, *A. Sax.* poruldscipe, *secularity,* ORM. 6322.

weorldsēli LAȝ. 11043.

þeoreldþing Orm. 2966; porldþing hom. 1, 105; pereldþing 2, 127.
poruldþele p. l. s. VIII, 183; poreldþele hom. 2, 29.
worldwīs Laȝ. 15496.
porldþunne hom. 1, 143.

weorien *see* werien.

weorpen, werpen, worpen, *A. Sax.* peorpan, *O. L. Germ.* werpan, *O. Icel.* verpa, *Goth.* vairpan, *O. H. Germ.* werfan, *jacere.* Laȝ. 2488, 6428 & 17429; peorpen, porpen a. r. 166 & 404; perpen st. gen. a. ex. 3358; tô perpen dûn þe deofel Orm. 3575; porpe (werpe) of horse o. a. n. 768; werpe *(pres.)* ps. 2, 3; perpeđ đus hire þeb & peveđ on hire þîse rel. ant. 1, 219; pearp, parp *(pret.)* Kath. 831 & 894; parp Orm. 1095; o. a. n. 125; st. gen. a. ex. 2640; warp Laȝ. 4518; Havel. 1061; ps. 77, 67; Gaw. 2025; ôn þat us warp from wô spec. 32; peorp Jul. 38; perp a. r. 52; (þu) purpe Jul. 60; purpen Kath. 1832; rel. ant. 1, 129; wurpen Laȝ. 4033; purpe *(subjunct.)* a. r. 124; porpen *(part.)* Orm. 8136; st. gen. a. ex. 1943; *comp.* a-, for-, i-, over-, toweorpen (-werpen); *deriv.* warp, wurp.

peorpere *jaculator; comp.* knîfp(e)orpare.

weorre *see* werre.

weorþien *see* wurđien.

peote *see* þite.

weođelen, *M. H. Germ.* wedelen, *fluctuare?* weođeleden (wiþelede) his fluhtes Laȝ. 2885.

weoved *see* weofed.

þêp = þôp, st. gen. a. ex. 2328; woep an. lit. 90.
wêpli *lamentable,* Chauc. Boet. 1, 1 (5).

þêpen, *A. Sax.* þêpan *pret.* peop, *O. Fris.* wêpa, *O. Icel.* œpa *pret.* œpta, *O. L. Germ.* wôpian *pret.* weop, *Goth.* vôpjan *pret.* vôpida (φωνεῖν), *O. H. Germ.* wuofen *pret.* wiof, *weep, plorare, flere,* Orm. 5653; wêpen Laȝ. 11980; wêpe Bek. 1425; Will. 310; peopen a. r. 274; þêpe *(pres.)* o. a. n. 876; wêpþ ayenb. 93; wêpinde *(part.)* Rob. 338; peop *(pret.)* a. r. 106; weop Horn ed. Lum. 69; spec. 70; weop (wêp) Laȝ. 6650; piep hom. 2, 149; þêp r. s. VII; st. gen. a. ex. 4149; wêp Brand. 9; Iw. 2773; Lidg. st. Th. 1002; weep Chauc. C. t. d 588; wîp s. s. ed. Wr. 2508; wêpen Havel. 152; wêpe Rob. 338; wêpte Langl. ed. Wr. 12257; Chauc. C. t. a 148; þêpten Orm. 8140; wôpen *(part.)* Am. a. Amil. 2281; Chauc. C. t. f .523; îwôpe Trev. 4, 1; wêpt Chauc. C. t. e 1544; *see* êpen; *comp.* biwêpen.

wêpen *see* þêpen.

wêpinge *weeping, fletus,* prompt. 522; Laȝ. 5970*; spec. 30.

wêpman *see under* þêpen.

per, *A. Sax.* per, *O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* wer, *O. Icel.* verr, *Goth.* vair, *vir,* Mat. 1, 19; pere p. l. s. VIII, 16; h. m. 31; Orm. 4604; o. a. n. 1522; st. gen. a. ex. 3977; were misc. 85; weres *(pl.)* Laȝ. 17333; *comp.* burhwer.
werwolf, *A. Sax.* perepulf Schmid's gloss., *M. H. Germ.* werwolf, *werewolf,* λυκάνθρωπος, Will. 15; werwolves *(pl.)* pl. cr. 459.

wer, *O. Dutch* wier *(alga, ulva)?* wercok *pheasant?* l. c. c. 36.

wer, *A. Sax.* per Leo's gloss. 16, Alfr. Greg. p. c. 278, *O. Icel.* ver, *wear (weir), septum, stagnum;* were *(dat.)* Chauc. p. f. 138; weres *(pl.)* "*stagna*", ps. 106, 35; m. t. 121.

per *see* par.

wêr *see* hwêr.

werble, *O. Fr.* werble, *warble;* werbles *(pl.)* Gaw. 119.

werblen, *O. Fr.* werbler, *warble;* werbelande *(part.)* Gaw. 2004.

perc *see* peorc.

werchen *see* wurchen.

werd *see* weored *and* peoreld.

werde *see* wurde.

perden, peorden, *A. Sax.* perdan, pyrdan, *O. L. Germ.* (a)wardean, *O. H. Germ.* wartan, wertan, *laedere, nocere,* Orm. 5185 & 6249.

pere, *O. Fris. O. Dutch* were, *O. H. Germ.* weri? *defense?* st. gen. a. ex. 2680; Gaw. 1628; Min. 11; mir. pl. 140.

pere *see* per *and* perre.

wered *see* weored.

(1) were, in Kath. H.M. Jul., Orm = gatte, husband Einenkel p. 51.

pereld *see* peoreld.

weren, *O. Dutch O. H. Germ.* weren, *manere?* werende on worlde REL. ANT. 1, 184.

werȝen *see* wurȝen.

pêrgen *see* wêrien.

perhte *see* purhte.

peri *see* pari.

pêri, *A. Sax.* pêrig, *O. L. Germ.* (sîth)wôrig *(fessus), O. H. Germ.* wôrager *(crapulatus)* GRAFF'S SPRSCH. 1, 962. *weary,* KATH. 439; ST. GEN. A. EX. 975; wêri "*fessus*", PROMPT. 522; LAȝ. 1328; SPEC. 28; SHOREH. 85; AYENB. 84; GOW. 1, 318; CHAUC. C. T. A 4234; EGLAM. 595; so wêri he was of þe wei BEK. 1171; pêrie *(dat. m.)* HOM. 2, 7; wêrie *(pl.)* LAȝ. 18406; *comp.* for-, sêwêri.
wêrihêde AYENB. 33.

perien, *A. Sax.* perian, *O. L. Germ.* werean, *O. H. Germ.* werian, *O. Icel.* verja, *Goth.* varjan, *defend,* P. L. S. VIII, 162; A. R. 52; perien, perie KATH. 788; ic eou pulle perien piđ êlene herm HOM. 1, 13; werien PROCLAM. 4; SHOREH. 5; þe whîle he mai . i compe hine werien (werie) LAȝ. 8288; weorien heom mid wêpnen 21289; werie REL. ANT. 1, 172; MISC. 44; HORN ED. LUM. 785; ROB. 390; AYENB. 182; ALIS. 3656; peren ORM. 1406; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1272; weren PL. CR. 435; were HAVEL. 2152; CHAUC. C. T. A 2550; MAN. ED. F. 5957; IW. 3136; TOR. 527; AVOW. ARTH. XXXIX; pereþ *(pres.)* O. A. N. 834; wereden *(pret.)* LAȝ. 5696; *comp.* biwerien.

perien, *A. Sax.* perian, *O. H. Germ.* werian, *O. Icel.* verja, *Goth.* vasjan, *wear, induere, gerere.* A. R. 418; R. S. V (MISC. 172); werien, werie, were LANGL. B 14, 329; were CHRON. ENGL. 642; were, weore SPEC. 37; perieþ, wereþ *(pres.)* O. A. N. 1174; werede *(pret.)* BEK. 1475; REL. ANT. 1, 121; wered GOW. 1, 33; CHAUC. C. T. A 75; LIDG. M. P. 49; pereden R. S. IV (MISC. 164); wereden WICL. 3 ESDR. 3, 2; beien heo wereden ânes kunnes i-wêden LAȝ. 30081; *comp.* forwerien.

werien *see* warien.

wêrien, *A. Sax.* pêrigean, *weary, fatigare;* wêrie AYENB. 99; pêrgeđ (pêries) *(pres.)* A. R. 252; ne pêrgeđ he neaver tô purchen op al þat pandrêđe JUL. 22; it wêrieþ me CHAUC. C. T. G 1304; (ȝe) pêrgiđ op seolven MARH. 18; pêrgede *(pret.)* JUL. 54; *comp.* forwêrien.

pêrinesse, *A. Sax.* pêrigness, *weariness,* REL. ANT. 1, 130; wêrinisse P. L. S. IX, 61.

werk, *A. Sax.* pærc, *O. Icel.* verkr, *wark, warch, dolor,* SPEC. 31; REL. ANT. 1, 51; warch A. R. 282*; *comp.* heedwerk.

werk, werken *see* peorc, purchen.

werkin, *A. Sax.* pærcian LEECHD. 2, 318, *O. Icel.* verkja, virkja, *wark,* "*dolere*", PROMPT. 522; parchende *(part.)* A. R. 360*.

werld *see* peoreld.

werm *see* wurm.

wermen *see* parmen.

wermod, *A. Sax.* permôd, *O. H. Germ.* werimuote, *wormwood,* "*absinthium*", VOC. 139; WICL. LAMENT. 3, 19.

wernard, *O. Fr.* gvernart *(trompeur),* LANGL. B 3, 179.

pernen, *A. Sax.* pyrnan, *O. L. Germ.* wernian, *O. H. Germ.* wernen, *refuse, deny,* A. R. 330; wernen (werne) LAȝ. 30310; pernin, pearne KATH. 770; ne mai ich mîne songes perne O. A. N. 1358; werne HAVEL. 1345; OCTOV. 1937; MIRC 841; GOW. 1, 162; CHAUC. C. T. D 333; HOCCL. I, 442; dorst he nouȝt werne þe wille of his lôrd WILL. 305; werne, wurne HORN ED. LUM. 916 & 1086; wurne ROB. 367; werneþ *(pres.)* LANGL. B 20, 12; perne *(subjunct.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2797; pernde *(pret.)* A. R. 248; wernde AYENB. 189; wornde P. L. S. XVI, 127; and warnden (wornde) him inȝeong LAȝ. 28370; perned *(part.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3171; iwerned, iwarned TREV. 3, 101; *comp.* forwernen.

pernunge *refusal,* A. R. 330.

werp *see* warp.

werpen *see* weorpen.

perre, *O. Dutch M. H. Germ.* werre, *war, turbatio, dissensio, bellum:* þâ þe lêdden here lîf in perre & in pinne HOM. 1, 175; werre C. L. 442; AYENB. 30; OCTOV. 1621; TRANSACT. 18, 24; WILL. 1083; LANGL. B 11, 323; CHAUC. TROIL. 7763; þêr efter pæx svȳthe micel werre

(ms. uuerre) betyyx þe king & Randolf SAX. CHRON. 264; peorre A. R. 72; KATH. 13; weorre MISC. 91; halde weorre (werre) LAȝ. 18660; werre, were GOW. 1, 107 & 214; H. S. 462 & 10571; S. S. ED. WR. 2858 & 5860; PARTEN. 3172 & 3659; pere ST. GEN. A. EX. 1788; were MAN. ED. H. 22; DEGREV. 393; PR. C. 2296 & 4088; boute were *sine controversia?* P. L. S. XXXV, 21.

perre, *O. Icel.* verri, *O. Fris.* werra, wirra, *war, wor, pejor,* ORM. 4898; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3951; werre H. S. 474; APOL. 55; M. H. 90; worre MIRC 1242; GAW. 1588; *see* wurse.

werreien, *O. Fr.* gverroier *(faire la guerre),* CHAUC. C. T. A 1544.

werreour, *O. Fr.* gverreur, *warrior,* MAN. ED. F. 6106; peorreur A. R. 62.

werrien, *O. Dutch* werren, *war, turbare, bellare:* David . . . tôc tô verrien him SAX. CHRON. 261; perren, peorren KATH. 32 & 1357; werren BEK. 2380; peorren H. M. 17; werre SHOREH. 133; WILL. 1070; werri þe grace of þe hôli gôst AYENB. 29; peorred *(pres.)* A. R. 60; peorred ȝein me MARH. 8; weorreþ MISC. 89; weorrede (werrede) *(pret.)* LAȝ. 20191; werrede BEK. 1588.

werringe, *O. Dutch* werringhe, *turbatio, dissensio,* SPEC. 23.

wers *see* wurs.

wert *see* wurt.

werte *see* warte.

werþ *see* wurd.

perunge *wearing,* A. R. 8.

perve, *A. Sax.* peorf, peoruf, *jumentum,* HOM. 1, 85.

werven *see* hwerven.

wêsand *see* wâsand.

peschen *see* paschen.

wesele, *A. Sax.* pesle, *O. Dutch* wesel, *O. H. Germ.* wiscla, *weasel,* "*belette*", voc. 166; CHAUC. C. T. A 3234; wesile "*mustela*", PROMPT. 523.

wesen, *A. Sax.* pesan, *O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* wesan, *O. Fris.* wesa, *Goth.* visan, *O. Icel.* vesa, vera, *esse:* wæs hæil *salvus es (sis),* LAȝ. 14309; hâle pese ge MAT. 28, 9; þat him wes(e) *(sit)* alre leovust LAȝ. 3557; pæs (pes) *(pret.) was,* P. L. S. VIII, 1; wæs, wes (was) LAȝ. 3 & 513; pes MARH. 2; pas A. R. 8; ORM. 12804; ST. GEN. A. EX. 38; pas, wes O. A. N. 1; ou nas (= ne pas) nêver icunde þâr tô 114; was HORN ED. LUM. 13; LANGL. PROL. 1; such ân anker he was bicome BEK. 1155; wes H. H. 4; AYENB. 7; TRIST. 1, 3; þu pêre O. A. N. 1059; wêre BEK. 774; WICL. JOHN 1, 48; CHAUC. C. T. B 3850; pâren *were,* ORM. 53; pêren A. R. 72; wêren, weoren LAȝ. 334 & 1135; wêren (weoren) C. L. 448; wêre LANGL. B PROL. 55; CHAUC. C. T. A 18; wêren, wâre, wôre HAVEL. 156, 237 & 400; pâren HOM. 2, 31; wâren MISC. 33; wâre MAN. ED. H. 90; PERCEV. 1041; pôren ST. GEN. A. EX. 347; wôre EM. 410; pêre *(subjunct.)* O. A. N. 53; wêre H. H. 131; âxede hire what hire wêre FL. A. BL. 467; wêre, weere, weore LANGL. 1, 10; wôre HAVEL. 504; *deriv.* wiste.

wêsen, *from* wôs, *weese?* wêse N. P. 65.

pest, *A. Sax.* pest *(occidentem versus), O. Fris.* west *n. (occidens), west, in occidente,* ORM. 12125; west MISC. 96; west *occidentem versus,* LAȝ. 1278; i shal walk(e) west MIR. PL. 172; west "*occidens*", PROMPT. 523; AYENB. 124; þet west LAȝ. 1231; þe pest A. R. 94; tôpard þane west BRAND. 3.

pestdāle ORM. 16406.

pestende *westend,* A. R. 244.

Westmaralond *Westmoreland,* MISC. 146.

Westmunster, -minster *Westminster,* LANGL. 2, 131 (160).

Westsæx LAȝ. 15390; Westsex P. L. S. XIII, 45.

westsīde BEK. 1410; CHAUC. C. T. E 57; PR. C. 5127.

westward, *A. Sax.* pestpeard, *westward,* LANGL. ED. WR. 11146; CHAUC. C. T. A 2581.

westwind *westwind,* PROMPT. 523.

weste *west?* bî pesten A. R. 232; KATH. 591; bî westen (weste) Sêvarne LAȝ. 2136; bî westen HORN ED. HORSTM. 5 (bî weste ED. LUM.); bî weste P. L. S. XII, 9; SHOREH. 137; fro pesten ST. GEN. A. EX. 3096.

pêste, *A. Sax.* pêste, *O. Fris.* wôste, *O. H. Germ.* wuoster, *vastus, desertus,* REL. ANT. 1, 128; O. A. N. 1528; *(ms.* pesste) ORM. 1391; wêste paðes LAȝ. 17330.

pêste, *O. H. Germ.* wuosti, *desertum,* HOM. 2, 127; O. A. N. 1000; *(ms.* pesste) ORM. 17409.

pesten, *A. Sax.* pestan, *O. Icel.* vestan, *O. L. Germ.* westan, westane, *O. H. Germ.* westana, *ab occidente,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3915; þâ com þêr westene winden LAȝ. 25591.

wêsten, *A. Sax.* pêstan, *O. Dutch* woesten, *M. H. Germ.* wüesten, *vastare,* LAȝ. 20941; wêsten *(pret.)* LAȝ. 1754; west *(part.)* LAȝ. 1123; REL. ANT. 1, 124; *comp.* a-, i-wêsten.

pêsten, *A. Sax.* pêsten *m. n.*, *O. Fris.* wôstene, wêstene, wêstenie, *O. L. Germ.* wôstinnea, *O. H. Germ.* wôstinna *f.*, "*desertum*", FRAGM. 3; pêstene *(dat.)* HOM. 1, 245.

western *western;* westren CHAUC. BOET. 1, 2 (8).

pêsterne, *A. Sax.* pêstern(?), *desert,* HOM. 2, 129.

pêsti, *A. Sax.* pêstig, *desert,* HOM. 1, 277; wôstiȝe pæðes LAȝ. 1120.

pestme *see* pastum.

wêt *see* wæt.

wete *see* wite.

wête *see* hwête.

weten *see* witen.

wêten *see* wæten.

peter *see* pater.

wêðe, *A. Sax.* pêðe, *O. L. Germ.* wôthi, *Goth.* vôþis, *suavis, dulcis:* â wind so wiþe *(ms.* wyþe) & so côl A. P. 3, 454.

peðer, *A. Sax.* peðer, *O. Icel.* vedr, *O. L. Germ.* wither, *Goth.* viþrus, *O. H. Germ.* widar, *wether,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3998; weþer "*vervex*", VOC. 177; CHAUC. C. T. A 3249; MAN. ED. F. 11490; weþir "*arietem*", WICL. GENES. 15, 9; wedir "*aries, vervex*", PROMPT. 519; weþeres *(pl.)* ROB. 52; weþres PS. 64, 14.

weved *see* weofed.

wevel *see* wivel.

weven, *A. Sax.* pefan *pret.* pæf, *O. Icel.* vefa *pret.* vaf, vôf (ôf), *O. Dutch* weven, *O. H. Germ.* weban *pret.* wab, *N. H. Germ.* weben *pret.* wôb, *Sanscr.* वयामि, *weave;* wevin "*texere*", PROMPT. 523; weve *(pres.)* LANGL. B 5, 555; peved REL. ANT. 1, 219; waf *(pret.)* LEG. 74; GOW. 2, 320; wêven A. P. 1, 71; wôf ASS. B 836; wôven WICL. IS. 59, 5; *comp.* iweven; *deriv.* web, weft, wivel.

wêven *see* wæven.

wevere, *O. Dutch* wever, *O. H. Germ.* weberi, *weaver, textor,* WICL. JOB 7, 6; weveres *(pl.)* LANGL. PROL. 99 (219).

wex *see* wax.

wexen *see* paxen.

wha *see* hwa.

pi, *M. H. Germ.* wî, *vae,* HOM. 1, 165 & 2, 183.

wi *see* hwi *and* wiȝ.

pic, *A. Sax.* pic *n.*, *O. L. Germ.* wic, *O. H. Germ.* wich, *Lat.* vicus, *Gr.* οἶκος *m.*, *wick, wich, vicus,* "*castellum*", FRAGM. 4; ORM. 8512; wike ALIS. 4608; REL. ANT. 2, 93; wike *(dat.)* H. H. 175 (177); C. M. 7917; wîke *(pl.)* LAȝ. 7786; pike O. A. N. 604.

piketūn, *A. Sax.* pictūn, O. A. N. 730.

picche, *A. Sax.* picca, *witch,* JUL. 40; wicche TREV. 3, 401; LANGL. B 18, 69; wichche AYENB. 41; witche, wiche "*magus*", PROMPT. 526; picches *(pl.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3028; wiches PR. C. 4214.

picche, *A. Sax.* picce, *witch, saga,* FRAGM. 2; wicche P. L. S. XIX, 282; SPEC. 38; MAND. 159; wiche PERCEV. 826; wichen *(pl.)* AYENB. 19.

wicche!

picchecreft, *A. Sax.* picce-, piccræft, *witchcraft,* HOM. 1, 115; KATH. 1052; A. R. 268; picchecraft ORM. 7077; wicchecraft WILL. 118; CHAUC. C. T. D 1305.

wicchen, *A. Sax.* piccian, *L. Germ.* wicken, *witch;* wicchin, witchin, wichin "*hariolari, incantare*", PROMPT. 527; wicche WILL. 2539; wiche AN. LIT. 11; wicchand *(part.)* PS. 57, 6; *comp.* biwicchen.

picching *witching,* HOM. 2, 213; wicchinge P. L. S. XXI, 128.

wiche, *A. Sax.* pice, *witch, sorbus,* PROMPT. 526.

picke, *from* wiken, *malus,* A. R. 358*; ȝif þin macche is þis & god & tu þitlæs & picke ORM. 6197; picke and fêble þas

here đôgt ST. GEN. A. EX. 1072; wicke ROB. 208; WILL. 4599; GOW. 1, 194; â wicke dêdę HAVEL. 688; wicke, wikke CHAUC. C. T. A 1087; wikke REL. ANT. 1, 222; SHOREH. 152; LANGL. B 5, 229; MAN. ED. H. 288.
wikhals *rogue*, MAN. ED. H. 267.
wikhēde P. L. S. XVI, 34.

wicked *wicked*, AYENB. 1; WILL. 3507; wicked, wikked SPEC. 30 & 31; wikked MAND. 249; MAN. ED. H. 66; S. S. ED. WR. 294; wikkid "*malus*", PROMPT. 527; þês wickede wîfman LAȝ. 14983*
wikkedlīche *wickedly*, LANGL. 5, 143 (229); wickedli WILL. 3860.
wickedhēde AYENB. 43; C. M. 18251.

wickednesse *wickedness*, P. S. 220; AYENB. 31; wikkednesse LANGL. B 5, 290.

wickenesse "*iniquitas*", WICL. PROV. 4, 17; wiknesse PS. 5, 7.

pid, *A. Sax.* pîd, *O. L. Germ. O. Fris.* wîd, *O. Icel.* vîđr, *O. H. Germ.* wîter, *wide*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 565; pîd & sîd ORM. 9174; wîd LEG. 166; PL. CR. 164; CHAUC. C. T. A 491; wiid "*latûs, amplus*", PROMPT. 526; þat wîde water LAȝ. 113; þe wîde world GOW. 3, 242; pîde *(adv.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 672; ich pende from heom pîde O. A. N. 288; wîde GREG. 846; wîde and side LAȝ. 29902; S. S. ED. WEB. 1687; ARTH. A. MERL. 200; þat me miȝte ihûre wîde BRAND. 22; pîde phâr *wide where*, ORM. 8943; pîde hpear SAX. CHRON. 249; wîde whâre P. L. S. I, 43; BEVES 2141; PERCEV. 1481; pîdne *(acc. m.)* A. R. 56; wîde *(pl.)* GREG. 769.

widin, *O. Dutch* wijden, *M. H. Germ.* witen, *widen*, "*dilatare*", PROMPT. 526; wide *(imperat.)* PALL. 3, 923.

wideren *see* wederen.

pidepe, *A. Sax.* pidupe, pidpe, pudupe, pudpe, *O. L. Germ.* widowa, *Goth.* viduvo, *O. H. Germ.* wituwa, witwa, *Lat.* vidua, *widow*, A. R. 10; widewe, widwe CHAUC. C. T. A 253; pidpe ORM. 7651; widue PROMPT. 526; P. L. S. XIII, 221; wodewe AYENB. 48; widewen *(pl.)* LAȝ. 9689; widewene *(gen. pl.)* REL. ANT. 2, 276.
pidepehād *widowhood*, H. M. 23; pidepehōd HOM. 2, 45.
pidepeschrūd A. R. 300.

widuer, *O. Dutch* weduwer, *M. H. Germ.* witewære, *widower*, S. S. ED. WR. 3438; wideweres, widewers, widuers *(pl.)* LANGL. 10, 194 (11, 174).

pidnesse *wideness*, MARH. 17; wiidnesse PROMPT. 526.

wie *see* wîȝe.

wied *see* weod.

piel *see* wîȝel.

wieved *see* weofed.

pif, *A. Sax.* pîf, *O. Icel.* vîf, *O. L. Germ.* wîf, *O. H. Germ.* wîb, *wife, femina, mulier, uxor*, ORM. 301; pif and pere O. A. N. 1522; đat pîf ST. GEN. A. EX. 231; wîf H. H. 178 (180); þet kveade wîf AYENB. 181; wiif WILL. 375; pîfes *(gen.)* HOM. 1, 129; wîves C. L. 195; wîfe *(dat.)* REL. ANT. 1, 178; wîve CHAUC. C. T. A 1860; þat wold(e) hir have tô wîve inome GREG. 524; pîf *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 225; wîf, wîves LAȝ. 26 & 1507; wîve SPEC. 89; pîfes SAX. CHRON. 258; pîfen *(gen. pl.)* MAT. 11, 11; pivene A. R. 158; pîfen *(dat. pl.)* MAT. 15, 38; wîfen LAȝ. 31923; *comp.* hûs-, midwîf.
wîfhōd, *A. Sax.* pîfhād, *wifehood*, CHAUC. C. T. E 699; wiifhood PROMPT. 526.
pîfkin ST. GEN. A. EX. 656.
wiiflēs *wiveless*, PROMPT. 526.
wîfli, *A. Sax.* pîflīc, *wifely*, CHAUC. C. T. E 429.
wîfman, *A. Sax.* pîfman, pimman, *woman*, AYENB. 11; pîfman, pimman ORM. 291 & 2031; wîfmon, wimmon LAȝ. 152 & 1869; pimman ST. GEN. A. EX. 375; wimman HAVEL. 1168; SHOREH. 80; PERCEV. 1683; pimmon, wimman, pummon O. A. N. 1357, 1359 & 1413; pummon A. R. 12; MARH. 3; wumman RICH. 3863.
wommanhēde *womanhood*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1748; HOCCL. VI, 30.
pummonlīch *womanly*, A. R. 274; wommanlīch WICL. 3 KINGS 14, 24.
wifding, *A. Sax.* pîfþing, *nuptials*, LAȝ. 31128.

wifle (wifle?), *A. Sax.* pîfel, *O. Icel.* vîfl? "*bipennis*", PROMPT. 526; wifles *(pl.)* MAN. ED. F. 4383.

pig, *A. Sax.* picg, *O. Icel.* vigg, *jumentum?* HOM. 2, 89.

wiȝ, *A. Sax.* pîg, *O. Icel.* vig, *O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* wîg, *proelium;* pî ST. GEN. A. EX. 3220; wiȝe *(dat.)* LAȝ. 4728 & 25365. wîeax, -æx, -ax LAȝ. 1567, 2264 & 28029.

wiȝe, *A. Sax.* pîgà, *miles, vir,* GAW. 131; A. P. 2, 545; wîe DEGREV. 563; wîȝes *(pl.)* WILL. 2036.

wiȝel, *A. Sax.* (steor)pîgel *pl.* pîglu MONE'S QU. 383, *sorcery, deceit,* LAȝ. 19250; pîgeles *(pl.)* REL. ANT. 1, 131; pîȝeles, pîeles A. R. 92 & 300; pîheles MARH. 13; pîeles FRAGM. 8.
wîȝelful LAȝ. 31659.

pigelen, *M. H. Germ.* wigelen, *O. Dutch* wighelen, *from* peȝen, *vacillare:* pigeleď ase vordrunken mon A. R. 214.

pielare, *A. Sax.* pîgelere, pîglere, *O. Dutch* wijcheler, "*augur*", FRAGM. 2; A. R. 106.

wiȝelien, *A. Sax.* pîglian, *O. Dutch* wijchelen *(hariolari), practice sorcery; comp.* biwîȝelien.

piȝelunge, *A. Sax.* pîgelůng, *sorcery,* HOM. 1, 115; wîgeling LAȝ. 15791.

wigge! *comp.* earwigge.

wigge *see* wegge.

piht, *A. Sax.* piht *f. n., O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* wiht *f. n. m.(?), Goth.* vaiht *n.,* vaihts *f., O. Icel.* vætt, vættr *f., wight, creatura, res,* ORM. 1761; þet apariede piht MARH. 7; â lute piht *paululum,* A. R. 72; fæire wiht LAȝ. 25869; þat svête wiht SPEC. 45; wiht, piȝt O. A. N. 434; wiht, wiȝt LANGL. 1, 61 (63); wiȝt WILL. 407; A. P. 1, 338; â litel wiȝt HORN ED. LUM. 503; GREG. 601; wight MAND. 130; M. ARTH. 608; êveri wight CHAUC. C. T. A 842; â litel wight MAN. ED. F. 8041; yif þou me lovest âni wight S. S. ED. WEB. 293; of ône mihtie wihte MISC. 86; wihte, piȝte, wihtes, piȝtes *(pl.)* O. A. N. 87, 204, 431 & 598; alle qvike pihte P. L. S. VIII, 40; feole cunne wihte LAȝ. 15775; wiȝtes *genii,* ROB. 130; elves and . . . wightes (wiȝtes) CHAUC. C. T. A 3479; pihte *(gen. pl.)* MARH. 22; *comp.* â-, unwiht.

wiht, *A. Sax.* (ge)piht, *O. Dutch* wicht, *M. H. Germ.* (ge)wihte, *O. Icel.* vett, vætt, *from* peȝen, *weight, pondus,* LAȝ. 30835; CHRON. ENGL. 503; C. L. 638; wiȝt FL. A. BL. 650; wiȝt, weiȝte TREV. 5, 397; pigte ST. GEN. A. EX. 439; wiȝte E. G. 356; pihte *(dat.)* P. L. S. VIII, 191; wiȝte AYENB. 44; wighte CHAUC. TROIL. 2477; weihte, weiȝte BOET. 1, 2 (8); weght(e) PR. C. 7690; weȝtes, weghtes *(pl.)* LANGL. B 14, 292; pehte *(dat. pl.)* ORM. 7812; *comp.* iwiht, ayênwiȝte.

wiht, *from* peȝen, *brave, valiant,* LAȝ. 20588; *(ms.* wyht) A. D. 252; strong and wiht K. T. 996; wiȝt WILL. 2877; wight ALIS, 1390; TRÍST. 1, 9; PR. C. 689; M. ARTH. 460; hardi and wight EGLAM. 8; wicth, with HAVEL. 344 & 1064; â wiȝte (wiht) man LANGL. 9, 21 (10, 20); wihte *(pl.)* LAȝ. 777; wiȝtere *(compar.)* WILL. 3441; wihteste *(superlat.)* LAȝ. 31498; *comp.* i-, unwiht.
wiht-, wiȝtlîche LANGL. 2, 184 (208); wiȝtlîche, -li WILL. 65 & 92.

Wiht, *A. Sax.* Þiht, *Wight,* MISC. 146; Wiȝt ROB. 2.

pike, *A. Sax.* pice, puce, picu, pucu, *O. Fris.* wike, *O. Icel.* vika, *Goth.* viko, *O. H. Germ.* wecha, *week,* A. R. 70; wike TREAT. 133; MAN. ED. F. 9353; IW. 3058; E. G. 9; i þêre wike LAȝ. 13927; wike, weké CHAUC. C. T. A 1539; weke GOW. 3, 116; puke ORM. 4188; woke "*septimana*", PROMPT. 532; AYENB. 110; MAND. 261; H. S. 293; E. G. 18; wike *(pl.)* BRAND. 10; puke HOM. 2, 3; weke AMAD. ED. ROBS. XVII; woke OCTOV. 612; wiken, wike LAȝ. 3919 & 3921; woken SHOREH. 121; pukes ST. GEN. A. EX. 2473; wokes ISUMB. 153; wiken (wyke) *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 24815; puken HOM. 2, 3.
pukemâlum *by weeks,* ORM. 536.

wike, *A. Sax.* pîc, *O. Icel.* vîk, *O. Dutch* wijk, *from* wiken, *wike (wick), sinus, angulus;* wikez *(pl.)* GAW. 1572.

pike, *A. Sax.* pîce, *office,* HOM. 2, 91; JUL. 24; wîke LAȝ. 29752; ALIS. 4608; pike *(pl.)* O. A. N. 605; wîke SHOREH. 25; pîken HOM. 1, 137.

wike *see* pic.

piken *office, (ms.* pikenn) ORM. 7208.

wiken, *A. Sax.* pican, *O. L. Germ.* wican, *O.*

Icel. vikr(?) *pret.* veik, *O. H. Germ.* wîchan, *cedere, deficere;* wike *(ms.* wyke) *(pres.)* SPEC. 87; *deriv.* wîke, pâc.

wikenere, *A. Sax.* pîcnere, *officer;* wîkenares *(pl.)* LAȝ. 18175; wîkeneren *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 6704.

wikeninge *habitatio,* LAȝ. 30453*.

wikir *wicker, "vimen",* PROMPT. 527.

wiket, *O. Fr.* gvichet, *wicket,* HORN ED. LUM. 1074; LANGL. 5, 611 (6, 92); A. P. 2, 857; PERCEV. 490.

wikien, *A. Sax.* pician, *Gr.* οἰκεῖν, *habitare,* LAȝ. 18102.

wikinge *(ms.* wickinge) *habitatio,* LAȝ. 30453.

wikke *see* picke.

pil, *A. Sax.* (drunen)pill ALFR. GREG. P. C. 120, *voluntary, desirable, agreeable?* ȝif eu is pilre KATH. 571; *comp.* ân-, drunc-, frête-, hêre-, i-, spât-, prêchpil.

wilcume, *A. Sax.* pilcuma, *O. H. Germ.* willicomo, *welcome:* pilkume schaltu beon me A. R. 394; wil-, wulcume (wil-, welcome) LAȝ. 4901 & 8528; pelcume HOM. 1, 259; O. A. N. 1600; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1830; welcome H. H. 149; LANGL. 2, 208 (232); wolcome BEK. 1265; PROMPT. 532.

wilcumen, *A. Sax.* pil-, pylcumian, *welcome:* tô wulcumen Mærlin LAȝ. 17098; wolcumeþ, welcomeþ *(pres.)* O. A. N. 440; pelcumied MAT. 5, 47; wilcumede (wilcomede) *(pret.)* LAȝ. 10957; pelcumede ST. GEN. A. EX. 1396; welcomede BRAND. 3.

wildæi, *A. Sax.* pildæg, LAȝ. 1798.

wilgomen LAȝ. 20944.

pilȝeove MARH. 16; A. R. 368.

Wilhelm, *A. Sax.* Þilhelm(?), Þillelm SAX. CHRON. 211, *O. H. Germ.* Wilihelm, *William;* Þillam A. R. 340; Williem BEK. 511; William WILL. 70.

willīche, *A. Sax.* pillīce, *voluntarie,* LEG. 8.

pilschrift A. R. 340.

wilspel, *O. L. Germ.* wilspel, LAȝ. 1350.

wilsum, *A. Sax.* pilsum, *agreeable,* WILL. 5394.

wiltīdende LAȝ. 17090.

pil, *A. Sax.* (ge)pill, *O. Icel.* vil, *will, voluntas, voluptas,* HOM. 1, 61; A. R. 12; ST. GEN. A. EX. 194; lives pil HOM. 1, 193; ȝef þi pil is MARH. 7; mi pil & mî peol(e) KATH. 2139; idel pil REL. ANT. 1, 132; wil LAȝ. 2793; *(ms.* wyl) SPEC. 37; þat wil SHOREH. 16; pilles *sponte,* A. R. 6; pilles & paldes H. M. 27; *comp.* iwil.

pilcpēme? ich am pilcpēme JUL. 32.

pilful *wilful,* R. S. VI; wilful BEK. 1309.

pilfullīche *wilfully,* HOM. 1, 279; wilfullīche LANGL. C 22, 373; wilvollīche AYENB. 140; wilfulli *"voluntarie",* PROMPT. 528.

pilfulnesse *wilfulness, "pertinacia",* HOM. 2, 71; wilfulnesse CHAUC. C. T. A 3057.

pilfulshipe HOM. 2, 205.

wil *see* pel *and* pilde.

pilde, *A. Sax.* pilde, *O. Fris.* wilde, *O. H. Germ.* wilder, *Goth.* vilþeis, *O. Icel.* villr *(errabundus), wild, ferus, silvestris, errabundus,* ORM. 6191; pilde flôd O. A. N. 946; wilde LAȝ. 785; SHOREH. 121; SPEC. 48; wilde fûr ROB. 410; in wilde studes 130; wilde fîr RICH. 5229; wilde of rêd(e) FLOR. 35; pilde dêr ST. GEN. A. EX. 169; pil and pêri 975; wilde and wôd IW. 1650; will of rêde 379; wil HAVEL. 863; wille REL. ANT. 1, 209; in â wode þai wêre gôn wille ISUMB. 159; wildore *(compar.)* A. D. 253; wildest *(superlat.)* SPEC. 48.

wildscipe *feritas,* LAȝ. 20845.

wildsom *silvestris:* þe wildsome wai TOR. 508; morn wilsum wai he rôd GAW. 689; wilsom *"dubius",* PROMPT. 528; TOWN. MYST. 268.

wilde, *M. H. Germ.* wilt *n., wild (deer),* GAW. 1150; DESTR. T. 2347; wilde *(dat.)* LAȝ. 1129.

wilden *see* pelden.

pilderne *locus silvestris,* A. R. 160*; REL. ANT. 1, 130; wilderne LAȝ. 1238.

pildernesse, *O. Dutch* wildernisse, *wilderness,* A. R. 158; wildernesse LAȝ. 30335; pildernisse, wildernesse O. A. N. 1000; wildernisse P. L. S. XV, 131.

wildnesse *wildness,* PROMPT. 528.

wile, *A. Sax.* pîl, *O. Icel.* vêl? *see* GR. GRAM. (3 ED.) 1, 462, *wile, "astutia",* PROMPT. 528; CHAUC. C. T. A 3403; M. H. 2;

piles *(pl.)* SAX. CHRON. 257; KATH. 893; ORM. 10317; wîles PR. C. 1360; wilis S. S. ED. WR. 2731.

wile? nes i nêver wieche ne wile *(ms.* wyle) SPEC. 38.

wile *see* hwîle.

wilȝe, *A. Sax.* pilig, pelig, *O. Dutch* wilghe, wilighe, *willow (willy, wilgh):* wilghe HALLIW. DICT. 931; wilwe CHAUC. C. T. A 2922; wilwe, wilowe "*salix*", PROMPT. 528; weloghe VOC. 228.

wili *wily,* "*astutus*", PROMPT. 528; WILL. 2764; C. M. 11807; CHAUC. C. T. B 3130; MAN. ED. F. 9849.

pilie, *A. Sax.* pilige, *willy, sporta:* pilien *(pl.)* MARK 6. 43.

wilk *see* welk.

pille, *A. Sax.* pilla, *O. H. Germ.* willo, *O. L. Germ.* willeo, *Goth.* vilja, *O. Icel.* vili, *will, voluntas, voluptas,* MARH. 1; A. R. 60; ORM. 258; mid englene pille HOM. 1, 193; wille HAVEL. 528; BEK. 121; LANGL. B PROL. 200; MAN. ED. H. 92; PR. C. 2394; ȝif hit þî wille weore LAȝ. 29058; þis wilde wille went a wai SPEC. 23; his laste wille TREV. 4, 11; weder heom stôd on wille LAȝ. 7845; þe prenne . . . fale manne song a pille O. A. N. 1722; pillen *(acc.)* MAT. 7, 21; willen LAȝ. 1270; REL. ANT. 1, 183; *comp.* ge-, self-, unwille.

pille = pil? pille ôđer qvême HOM. 2. 213; ȝif hit þe weore wille an heorte LAȝ. 20816; *comp.* ân-, unwille.

pillelîche *voluntarie,* HOM. 1, 41; A. R. 396.

wille *see* welle.

willed *willed,* LANGL. C 2, 189.

pillen, *A. Sax.* *pillan *part.* pillende, *O. H. Germ.* wellen, *O. L. Germ.* willien, *Goth.* viljan, *O. Icel.* vilja, *Lat.* velle, *(ms.* pîlenn) ORM. 5297; pile, *A. Sax.* pile, pyle, pille, pylle *(volo, vult, velim, velit), O. L. Germ.* willeo *(volo),* wili *(vult),* willie *(velim, velit), O. H. Germ.* willu, wille, wile *(volo),* wili, wile *(vult),* vilja *(velim), Goth.* viljau *(volo),* vili *(vult), (pres.) will (wull, woll), volo, vult, velim, velit,* REL. ANT. 1, 131; ORM. 105; ST. GEN. A. EX. 277; wile HAVEL. 3; AYENB. 57 & 101; wille REL. ANT. 1, 208; SHOREH. 59; MAN. ED. H. 105; pile (wile), pille, pulle O. A. N. 214, 262, 553 & 903; wille, wulle (wolle, wole) LAȝ. 697 & 1387; pule P. L. S. VIII, 79; MARH. 3; A. R. 60; ichulle (= ich pulle) KATH. 485; C. L. 38; wole BEK. 39; wolle, wole H. H. 78 & 138; wol WILL. 281; GOW. 1, 107; LANGL. PROL. 38; CHAUC. C. T. A 42; pilt *wilt, vis,* KATH. 1359; pilt, pult A. R. 90 & 98; O. A. N. 165 & 1409; pult MARH. 4; wult, wlt (wolt) LAȝ. 694 & 3189; pille *will, velis,* O. A. N. 1289; wille SHOREH. 103; pulle HOM. 1, 57; beûte ȝif þu wulle (wolle) icnâwen beo LAȝ. 26433; pille, pile (wile), pule *will, velit,* O. A. N. 185, 188 & 1360; pulle H. M. 31; pilleđ, *A. Sax.* pillađ, pyllađ, *will, volumus, vultis, volunt.* KATH. 692; willeþ AYENB. 16; willeþ, wulleþ MISC. 59 & 61; pulleđ A. R. 34 & 48; O. A. N. 1257; wulleđ, wlleđ (wolleþ) LAȝ. 481 & 3753; wolleþ BEK. 403; pilen, *A. Sax.* pillen, pyllen, *will, velimus, velitis, velint,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2304; willen *(for* willeþ) PROCLAM. 6; polde, *A. Sax.* polde, *O. H. Germ.* wolte, *O. L. Germ.* welda, *O. Icel. Goth.* vilda, *(pret.) would,* A. R. 8; ORM. 150; wolde HAVEL. 367; BEK. 17; AYENB. 16; CHAUC. C. T. A 255; wolde, walde LAȝ. 358 & 18911; polde, pulde ST. GEN. A. EX. 214 & 912; pulde REL. ANT. 1, 219; palde MARH. 2; walde PR. C. 4395; (þu) woldest LAȝ. 6230; (heo) wolden (wolde) 362; wolde (palde) cumen *venirent,* O. A. N. 1678; wold, *Germ.* gewolt, *(part.)* LANGL. B 15, 258.

willi, *O. H. Germ.* williger, *voluntarius?* C. M. P. 1491.

willien, *A. Sax.* pillian *pret.* pillode, *will, desiderare, cupere:* willen, hire tô wîf FL. A. BL. 587; wille MIRC 1074; willest LANGL. B 12, 221; willieþ AYENB. 142; willede *(pret.)* ROB. 12.

wilnien, wilniæn, *A. Sax.* pilnian, *desire,* LAȝ. 5955 & 29877; pilnen A. R. 60; tô pilnen & tô ȝeornen ORM. 12152; wilni AYENB. 9; wilne WILL. 3563; CHAUC. C. T. A 2114; pilni *(pres.)* MARH. 8; wilnest MAND. 295; wilneþ C. L. 385;

Langl. B 3, 110; wilnieþ Brand. 23; wilnede *(pret.)* Bek. 201; heo wîlneden after w(e)orre Laȝ. 2626; ipilned *(part.)* A. R. 60.

pilnunge, *A. Sax.* pilnung, *desire,* A. R. 148; wilninge Laȝ. 3160*; Ayenb. 22.

Wiltunscire, *A. Sax.* Þiltunscire, *Wiltshire,* Laȝ. 21017; Wiltoneschire misc. 146; Wilteschire P. L. S. XIII, 47.

wilwe *see* wilȝe.

wimbil, *Dan.* vimmel, *wimble, "terebrum",* voc. 234; prompt. 528; N. P. 13.

wimman *see* wîfman.

pimpel, *O. Dutch* wimpel, *O. Icel.* vimpill, *wimple,* A. R. 420; wimpel Rob. 338; wimpel, wimpil, wimpul Chauc. C. T. A 151; wimpil *"peplum",* prompt. 528.

pimplin, *O. Dutch* wimpelen, *cover with a wimple,* A. R. 420*; wimpleþ *(pres.)* Chauc. Boet. 2, 1 (31); *comp.* biwimplen.

pin, *A. Sax.* pinu, *from* winnen, *labour, contention, acquisition,* rel. ant. 1, 128; St. gen. A. ex. 598; *(ms.* pinn) Orm. 6118; win Laȝ. 404; pinne *(dat.)* hom. 1, 175; O. A. N. 670; and ȝelpen of þan winne Laȝ. 12072; *comp.* iwin.

Wimbourne, *A. Sax.* Þinburna, *Wimborne,* Rob. 264.

Winchestre, *A. Sax.* Þinceaster, *Winchester,* Laȝ. 2819; Rob. 4.

pîn, *A. Sax.* pîn, *O. H. Germ.* wîn, *O. Icel.* vîn, *Lat.* vînum, *Gr.* οἶνος, *wine,* A. R. 114; wîn Laȝ. 8723; Havel. 1729; Chauc. C. T. A 637; þet guode wîn Ayenb. 167; pînes *(gen.)* Orm. 11118; wîne *(dat.)* Laȝ. 14299.

pînberie *uva,* A. R. 276.

wîndraf Pall. 3, 162.

wîndrunken *vino ebrius,* Laȝ. 8126; wîndrunke rel. ant. 1, 178; wîndronken Trev. 3, 207.

pînȝeard, *A. Sax.* pîngeard, *vineyard,* A. R. 294; wînyard misc. 34; pînjærd Sax. chron. 263; wînȝord spec. 41.

wînscench Laȝ. 6932.

pîntreop, *A. Sax.* pîntreop, *wine-tree, "aitis",* fragm. 3; pintrē St. gen. A. ex. 2059; wîntrē C. M. 4465.

wîntunne *wine-tun,* Laȝ. 30677.

wincen, *O. Fr.* gvinchir, *wince (winch),* Lidg. M. P. 162; wincin *"calcitrare",* prompt. 528; winche *(pres.)* D. Arth. 2104.

winche, *A. Sax.* pince(?), *winch, trochlea,* Pall. 1, 426.

Winchecumbe *Winchcomb,* P. L. S. XIII, 7.

wind, *A. Sax.* pind, *O. L. Germ.* wind, *O. H. Germ.* wint, *O. Icel.* vindr, *Goth.* vinds, *Lat.* ventus, *wind,* Laȝ. 19347; treat. 138; þene pind A. R. 282; windes *(gen.)* Laȝ. 28239; pinde *(dat.)* A. R. 282; mid þan winde Laȝ. 236; pindes *(pl.)* Marh. 10; *comp.* êst-, westwind.

windmulle *windmill,* Rob. 547.

windmilne rel. ant. 1, 7.

pindōge, *O. Icel.* vindauga, *window,* St. gen. A. ex. 602; pindōhe A. R. 50*; windōwe *"fenestra",* prompt. 529; Langl. 3, 48 (49); Mand. 216.

winde, *O. Dutch M. H. Germ.* winde, *wind; comp.* wiþwinde.

windas, *O. Icel.* vindass, *O. Dutch* windasse, *windlass, "trochlea",* prompt. 529; Rich. 71; Chauc. C. T. F 184; Man. ed. F. 12087; A. P. 3, 103.

windbēm? prompt. 529.

pindeclūt *fascia,* Orm. 3320.

windel, *O. Dutch* windel, *windle; comp.* ȝarnwindel.

windilblad voc. 269.

pindel *ventilabrum, (ms.* pinndell) Orm. 10550; windil voc. 201; prompt. 529.

pinden, *A. Sax.* pindan, *O. L. Germ.* windan, *Goth.* (bi-, us)vindan, *O. Icel.* vinda, *O. H. Germ.* wintan, *wind, torquere, vertere, volvere,* St. gen. A. ex. 2448; stânes heo lêtten . . . winden Laȝ. 27461; winde Havel. 221; winde *(pres.)* Chauc. C. T. D 1102; pindeð, pint A. R. 296 & 314; wind *(imperat.)* Shoreh. 34; þand *(pret.)* Orm. 3320; wond misc. 44 & 51; P. L. S. XXIV, 126; Gow. 2, 359; and smât an Arðures sceld þat he wond a þene feld Laȝ. 23964; into lêf reste his sôple pond St. gen. A. ex. 4136; wunden into wîde *(ms.* widen) sæ Laȝ. 25541; and wonden (wounden) him in cloutes Langl. 2, 196 (220); wounden Eglam. 859; aboute þe bodi â rôp þei wonde H. S. 8056; in þe sadel wounde Arth. A. Merl. 9162; punden *(part.)* Orm. 3326; wnden

HAVEL. 546; wonden MIR. PL. 159; *comp.* at-, bi-, i-, unwinden; *deriv.* winde, penden.

pinden, *O. Dutch* winden, *O. H. Germ.* winton, *wind*, A. R. 270; windin "*ventilare*", PROMPT. 529.

windi, *A. Sax.* pindig, *windy, ventosus,* LIDG. M. P. 2.

windinge *winding*, PROMPT. 529.

Windlesover, *A. Sax.* Þindles ôfer, *Windsor;* Þindlesōvre *(dat.)* SAX. CHRON. 255; Windelsōre ROB. 341.

pindpin, *A. Sax.* pindpian, *winnow*, HOM. 1, 85; pindpen ORM. 10483; windwe MAND. 107; windewe, winewe WICL. JER. 49, 36; winwin "*ventilare*", PROMPT. 530; pindpeđ *(pres.)* JUL. 79; pindpede *(pret.)* A. R. 270.

windwere *winnower;* windeweris, wineweres *(pl.)* WICL. JER. 51, 2.

pindpunge *winnowing*, A. R. 270.

wine, *A. Sax.* pine, *O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* wini, *O. Icel.* vinr, vin, *amicus*, LAȜ. 2289; pine REL. ANT. 1, 217; pines *(pl.)* P. L. S. VIII, 111; *comp.* unwine.
winemæi LAȜ. 5831.

winge, *A. Sax.* pinge(?), *wing, ala*, LANGL. B 12, 263; S. S. ED. WR. 2196; wingen *(pl.)* BRAND. 9; AYENB. 217; ALIS. 485; hpingen A. R. 130; hwingen LAȜ. 29263; winges CHAUC. C. T. A 1964; *see* weng.

pinken, *M.H.Germ.* winken *pret.* wanc, *wink, connivere*, A. R. 288; wank *(pret.)* M. T. 79.

winkin, *A. Sax.* pincian, *M. H. Germ.* winken *pret.* wincte, *wink*, "*nictare*", PROMPT. 530; winke PR. C. 4970; winked *(pret.)* LANGL. B 4, 154.

pinkunge *winking*, HOM. 1, 145.

winne, *A. Sax.* pinna, *certator; comp.* i-, wiđerwinne.

pinne? *comp.* arveđ-, êđpinne.

winne *see* wunne.

winnen, *A. Sax.* pinnan *(certare, contendere, laborare, pati), O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* winnan *(certare, laborare, pati, acquirere), O. Icel.* vinna *(laborare, patrare), Goth.* vinnan (πάσχειν), *win, certare, contendere, acquirere*, MISC. 195; tô pinnen heofnes kinedōm ORM. 801; punnen aȝean A. R. 238; winne TREAT. 138; AYENB. 17; A. P. 1, 578; pinneđ *(pres.)* HOM. 2, 51; đanne sumer and pinter pinnen REL. ANT. 1, 220; pan *(pret.)* HOM. 2, 187; wan GOW. 3, 137; MAND. 228; he wan . . . tô William WILL. 2498; wan, won LANGL. 6, 98 (7, 89); punnen ORM. 10175; wonnen LANGL. B PROL. 22; wonne *(subj.)* GREG. 238; punnen *(part.)* ORM. 6112; wunne RICH. 1348; wonnen MAND. 46; CHAUC. C. T. A 877; *comp.* a-, bi-, i-, overwinnen.

winninge *winning*, "*lucrum*", PROMPT. 530; winning WICL. 1 TIM. 3, 8.

pinter, *A. Sax.* pinter *m. n., O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* winter, *Goth.* vintrus, *O. Icel.* vitr, vêtr *m., winter, hiems*, A. R. 20; þat winter LAȜ. 9887; wintres *(gen.)* LAȜ. 2861; pinteres O. A. N. 458; pintre *(dat.)* MARK 13, 18; wintre LANGL. B 17, 226; wintre, pintere O. A. N. 533; pinter *(pl.)* ORM. 15594; ST. GEN. A. EX. 567; winter LAȜ. 194; H. H. 45; CHAUC. C. T. D 1651; pintre *(gen. pl.)* P. L. S. VIII, 105; REL. ANT. 1, 130; twenti wintre LAȜ. 9028; vele wintre MISC. 41; wintren *(dat. pl.)* LAȜ. 9695; *comp.* midwinter.
winterstal MISC. 148.
wintertīd MAN. ED. H. 240.
wintertīme LANGL. C 13, 189.
winterwele SPEC. 43.
winterwō SPEC. 43.

pintred, *A. Sax.* gepintrad, *advanced in years, aged*, ORM. 453.

winwen *see* pindpen.

wipe, *Sued.* vîpa, *wipe*, "*upupa*", VOC. 188; PROMPT. 530; "*ran(n)ei(l)e*", VOC. 165.

wipin, *A. Sax.* pîpian ETTM. LEX. 139, *wipe*, "*tergere*", PROMPT. 530; wîpe MAN. ED. F. 11187; PR. C. 7977; Horn gan his sverd grîpe & on his arme wîpe HORN ED. LUM. 606; wîpi AYENB. 161; pîpeđ *(pres.)* A. R. 230; wîpeþ *(ms.* wypeþ) P. S. 214 (A. D. 127); pipede *(pret.)* HOM. 2, 145; wîpede P. L. S. XXIII, 125; wîped LANGL. B 2, 220; MAND. 97; heo wîpeden hors LAȜ. 22289.

wippen, *L. Germ. Dutch* wippen, *Dan.* vippe, *Sued.* vippa, *vibrare, agitari:* þu schalt

þippen (hwippen) on â sprenge O. A. N. 1066.

wips *see* wisp.

wir, *A. Sax.* þîr, *O. Icel.* vîr(?), *L. Germ.* wîr, *wire,* "*filum aereum vel ferreum*", PROMPT. 530; Iw. 2967; wîre *(dat.)* LANGL. B 2, 11; *comp.* goldwîr.

wirchen *see* wurchen.

wird *see* weored.

wirde *see* wurde.

Wirechestre, *A. Sax.* Þigera ceaster, *Worcester,* PROCLAM. 8; Wirecestre MISC. 146; Wircestre ROB. 2.

Wirhale *Wirral,* SPEC. 26; LI B. DISC. 1014.

wirien *see* wurȝen.

wirken *see* wurchen.

pirm *see* purm.

wirste *see* wriste.

wirwen *see* wurȝen.

pis, *O. L. Germ. O. Fris.* wis, *Goth.* (un)vis, *O. Icel.* viss, *certain, sure,* HOM. 1, 187; A. R. 38; ORM. 19; al so pis so he god is R. S. VII; wis MISC. 88; AM. A. AMIL. 1292; tô wisse HORN ED. LUM. 121; SHOREH. 1; WILL. 3397; þat pite þu tô pisse KATH. 1543; mid pisse HOM. 2, 25; *comp.* iwis.

pislîche *certainly,* REL. ANT. 1, 130; pislîke, -liȝ ORM. 928 & 10330; wislîke HAVEL. 274; wisli CHAUC. C. T. E 2175.

pis, *A. Sax.* þîs, *O. L. Germ.* wîs, *O. Icel.* vîss, *O. H. Germ.* wîser, *Goth.* (un)veis, *wise, sapiens,* A. R. 64; O. A. N. 192; ST. GEN. A. EX. 100; bên þîs *sapere,* ORM. 2279; þurþen þîs 11609; wîs BEK. 166; CHAUC. C. T. A 68; wîs and war LAȝ. 26000; ALIS. 2129; wis mon REL. ANT. 1, 183; of alle þêwes was she wîs HAVEL. 282; þe þîse O. A. N. 176; Merlin þe wîse LAȝ. 32178; þe wîse mon REL. ANT. 1, 183; þam þîsen pere MAT. 7, 24; wîsne *(acc. m.)* LAȝ. 8758; þîsre, þîsure *(compar.)* A. R. 198 & 338; þîsure, wîsere O. A. N. 1250 & 1330; wîseste *(superlat.)* LAȝ. 2107; *comp.* isceâd-, laȝe-, râed-, riht-, steorre-, tale-, un-, weder-, wrangwîs.

þîsdôm, *A. Sax.* þîsdôm, *O. H. Germ.* wîstuom, *wisdom,* KATH. 487; A. R. 26; O. A. N. 772; wîsdôm LAȝ. 26240.

wîshêde, *O. H. Germ.* wîsheit, *sapientia,* AYENB. 68.

þîslîche, *A. Sax.* þîslîce, *wisely,* A. R. 104; KATH. 82; wîslîche AYENB. 94; þîslîke ORM. 6113; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1091; þîsluker *(compar.)* A. R. 234; wîsloker P. S. 194.

wîsard *wizard,* PROMPT. 530.

wisch, wischen *see* wusch, wuschen.

wise, *A. Sax.* þise, *wise, caulis?* PROMPT. 531; HALLIW. DICT. 934; strâberie þise FRAGM. 3.

þise, *A. Sax.* þîse, *O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* wîsa, *wise, modus, ratio:* on ône þîse A. R. 6; heore þôde þîse O. A. N. 1029; on alle þîse ORM. 2626; on fêndes þîse ST. GEN. A. EX. 2961; wîse REL. ANT. 1, 176; PROCLAM. 6; on nône wîse C. L. 573; on heore londes wîse LAȝ. 25426; on þis wîse PR. C. 3622; in nône wîse BEK. 1212; in alle wîse *(ms.* wyse) A. D. 257; in þis wîse WILL. 485; CHAUC. C. T. A 1446; ôþere wîse *alio modo,* SHOREH. 42; ôþer wîse WILL. 396; þu forleost al þîne þîse *(melodies?)* O. A. N. 519; in vele wîsen AYENB. 62.

wisenen, *A. Sax.* þisnian, *O. Icel.* visna, *O. H. Germ.* wesnen, wesenen, *wizzen, arescere;* wisened *(pret.)* HALLIW. DICT. 934.

wisien, *A. Sax.* þîsian, *O. L. Germ.* wîsean, *O. Icel.* vîsa, *O. H. Germ.* wîsan, wîssan, *wise, monstrare;* þissien HOM. 1, 13; wissien (wissi) LAȝ. 5280; þissen ORM. 10823; wîsen C. L. 297; wissen TREAT. 133; i wol wissen (wisse) ȝou þe wei LANGL. 5, 562 (6, 45); wissin "*dirigere*", PROMPT. 530; þisi O. A. N. 915; wîse ROB. 524; CHRON. ENGL. 499; AUD. 49; wîse, wisse CHAUC. C. T. D 1008; wisse HAVEL. 104; PR. C. 9304; M. H. 51; wisse and rêde GREG. 975; þu wîsest (vîsest) O. A. N. 973; wîse me LAȝ. 1200; wisse me tô þî deore sone SPEC. 93; wîsede *(pret.)* LEG. 98; wissede LAȝ. 1365*; *comp.* iwîsien.

pisegend, *A. Sax.* þîsiend, *rector,* HOM. 1, 115.

wisnesse, *A. Sax.* þîsness, *wiseness, sapientia,* C. L. 292.

wisp *wisp,* "*torques*", PROMPT. 530; TOWN.

MYST. 18; à wisp (wips) of hei LEG. 91; wispe, wips(e) *(dat.)* LANGL. 5, 195 (351); *comp.* arswisp.

wissien *see* wîsien.

pissunge, *A. Sax.* pîsung, *instruction, direction,* HOM. 1, 73; KATH. 190; pissing ORM. 11830; wissinge SHOREH. 96.

wiste, *A. Sax.* pist, *O. Icel.* vist, *O. H. Germ.* wist, *Goth.* vists, *from* wesen, *existence; comp.* bî-, i-, nêhwiste(-weste).

pit, *A. Sax.* pit, *O. L. Germ.* wit, *O. Icel. Goth.* vit, νώ, HOM. 1, 33; KATH. 1523*; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1775; *(ms.* pitt) ORM. 201; þê bet wit *(sec. text* we) mawen libben LAȝ. 9515; wit tweie 23653.

pit, wit, *A. Sax.* pitt, pit, *O. Icel.* vit, *O. Fris.* wit, *O. L. Germ.* (firi)wit, *O. Dutch* wite, wete, *Goth.* (un)viti, *O. H. Germ.* wizzi, *wit, mens, sensus,* O. A. N. 681; þet pit HOM. 1, 123; pit & skil ORM. 1652; wit C. L. 1080; AYENB. 11; CHAUC. C. T. A 746; his wit he forlês LAȝ. 1661; wit and wisdōm A. D. 288; SHOREH. 138; witte *(dat.)* P. L. S. XIII, 220; êlc bî his witte wisdōm sæiden *(r.* sæide) LAȝ. 25627; ase heo wêre of witte HORN ED. LUM. 1084; out of witte MARG. 245; OCTOV. 1667; wittes *(pl.)* TREAT. 139; PR. C. 5518; þê vif pittes A. R. 14; *comp.* for-, i-, in-, un-, wanwit.

witful (witfol) LAȝ. 911; witvol AYENB. 150.

pitleas *witless,* A. R. 256; pitlês O. A. N. 692; witlês BEK. 1940; AN. LIT. 91.

pit *see* pid.

pit? *comp.* edpît.

pite, *A. Sax.* pita, peota *(sapiens),* gepita *(testis), O. Fris.* wita *(testis), Goth.* (un)vita, *O. H. Germ.* wizo *(sapiens), sapiens, testis,* ORM. 8672; beon peote & pitnesse þêr of A. R. 204*; wet his *(r.* is) mistike ne mei nôn wete . . . afonde SHOREH. 24; witene *(gen. pl.)* LAȝ. 11545; *comp.* i-, unwite(-weote).

pitscipe, *A. Sax.* gepitscipe, *O. Fris.* witskipe, *O. L. Germ.* gewitscepi, *O. H. Germ.* giwizscaf, *scientia, testimonium,* HOM. 1, 25; pitshipe ORM. 5709.

witeword, *A. Sax.* pitpord SCHMID'S GES. D. ANGELS. 212 & 370, *O. Icel.* vitorð, "*testamentum*", PS. 24, 14; MAN. ED. H. 152.

pîte, *A. Sax.* pîte, *O. L. Germ.* wîti, *O. Icel.* vîti, *O. H. Germ.* wîzi, *wite, poena, supplicium,* HOM. 1, 103; A. R. 4; ORM. 3295; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2035; wîte LAȝ. 22131; C. M. 884; CHAUC. C. T. G 953; FLOR. 1637; LIDG. M. P. 32; wîten *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 16386; *comp.* blôd-, ferd-, hellewîte.

piteȝe, *A. Sax.* pîtega, pîtiga, *O. H. Germ.* wîzago, *prophet,* H. M. 5; witeȝe, wîtie LAȝ. 9094 & 17415; pîtege HOM. 2, 83; pîtiȝe 1, 233; piteȝen *(pl.)* KATH. 484.

witeȝen *see* witien.

witeȝan, *A. Sax.* pîtegian, *O. H. Germ.* wîzagon, *prophesy,* HOM. 1, 91; pîteȝede *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 7; pîtegeden MAT. 7, 22; *comp.* iwiteȝen.

pitegunge, *A. Sax.* pîtegung, *prophesying,* HOM. 1, 97; pîteȝhunge ORM. 15149.

pitel, *A. Sax.* pitol(?), *sciens; comp.* ȝeare-witel.

piten, *A. Sax.* pitan, pytan *pret.* piste, pisse, *O. L. Germ.* witan, *Goth.* vitan *pret.* vissa (εἰδέναι), *O. Icel.* vita, *O. Dutch* witen, weten, *O. H. Germ.* wizan *pret.* wista, westa, wissa *(scire), wit, scire, tueri,* ORM. 199; ST. GEN. A. EX. 328; tô piten ant tô pelden MARH. 2; witen LAȝ. 271; S. S. ED. WEB. 1459; piten, puten A. R. 4 & 96; witin, wetin PROMPT. 531; witen, wite C. L. 168 & 1256; H. H. 71 (69); pite O. A. N. 1139; wite FL. A. BL. 555; ROB. 8 & 101; ALIS. 3951; wat is þî wille lêt me wite AN. LIT. 3; tô wite þe fram þe fênde SHOREH. 90; witte PR. C. 4734; wete APOL. 37; PERCEV. 320; AMAD. ED. ROBS. III; K. L. 67; tô witene LAȝ. 3163; þet is tô witene AYENB. 1; doop me tô witene LANGL. B 8, 13; to witinge TREV. 1, 347; tô wetinge E. G. 349 & 351; piteð, pit *(pres.)* JUL. 74 & 75; pit P. L. S. VIII, 42; we . . witeþ MISC. 37; ȝe witeþ P. L. S. XII, 149; þei witeþ (weteþ) TREV. 3, 283; wite þu LAȝ. 15090; wite mîne Bruttes 28604; wite *(subjunct.)* LANGL. B 5, 297; S. S. ED. WR. 1032; pite Crist HOM. 1, 29; Krist . . wite þat it môte bên so

Havel. 19; witand (wittand) *(part.)* ps. 86, 4; piste *(pret.)* Orm. 521; st. gen. a. ex. 779; piste . . . hire fôstermōderes âhte Marh. 2; wiste ayenb. 98; Will. 145; a. p. 1, 376; Percev. 1146; piste, puste o. a. n. 10 & 147; wiste, wuste Langl. prol. 12; tô þan ilke weie þe he ful ȝeare wuste (wiste) Laȝ. 525; Brutus wes i þon castle & hine wel wuste 1693; puste a. r. 110 & 270; wuste Rob. 461; heo wusten Laȝ. 18679; wiste *(subjunct.)* spec. 39; wist *(part.)* h. h. 49; Langl. b 18, 203; Wicl. Mat. 10, 26; Chauc. C. t. f 260; *comp.* bi-, iwiten.

witen, *A. Sax.* pitan, *O. L. Germ.* wîtan, *O. Icel.* vîta, *Goth.* (fra-, in)veitan, *O. H. Germ.* wizan, *Lat.* vidêre, *Gr.* ἰδεῖν, *Sanscr.* विद्-, *wite, videre, imputare, ire,* Alis. 1725; s. s. ed. Wr. 349; schal he his mishap wîten (pîte) me o. a. n. 1249; wîtin "*imputare*", prompt. 531; wîte Lidg. st. Th. 1042; m. Arth. 1153; Town. myst. 15; wîte *(pres.)* Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh. 14588; þu pîtest a. r. 304; wîteþ Laȝ. 21311*; ant. Arth. XVII; wîtes m. h. 124; witez on his lire Gaw. 2050; pit hom. 2, 123; (ȝe, hi) wîteþ Bek. 2111; ayenb. 69; piteð "*ite*", hom. 2, 5; ne wîte þou noght fra me "*ne discesseris a me*", ps. 21, 12; pât *(pret.) wot,* οἶδα, Orm. 12107; þen ha pât *(seit)* hire pôh Kath. 562; pât a pai *abiit,* 1343; wât, waht (wôt) Laȝ. 19084 & 31979; wât Degrev. 1727; i wât noght hu he on þâm hitte c. m. 7152; pât, pôt a. r. 52 & 312; o. a. n. 61 & 1179; pôt st. gen. a. ex. 487; wôt Havel. 1345; ayenb. 9; Mand. 98; wôt, woot Langl. prol. 43; Chauc. C. t. a 389; woot Wicl. genes. 4, 9; ichôt (= ich wôt) Rob. 431; spec. 25; þu pâst Marh. 17; Orm. 11259; pôst a. r. 96; wôst p. s. 151; Shoreh. 165; s. s. ed. Wr. 1103; ant. Arth. XX; piten Mark 12, 14; Marh. 17; Orm. 7932; st. gen. a. ex. 74; witen Chauc. C. t. a 1794 & d 1890; Wicl. Luke 20, 21; ȝit witen Laȝ. 5627; piten *(part.)* Orm. 8222; witen c. m. 10793; she wênde nô man . . . hadde witen of hore dêde Degrev. 1592; *comp.* æt-, bi-, i-, underwîten.

witende *witting, sciens; comp.* unwitinde. witindelîche, *M. H. Germ.* wizzentlîche, *wittingly,* ayenb. 8; witingli Trev. 3, 463.

witende, *O. Icel.* vitand, *M. H. Germ.* wizzende, *scientia:* be his witinde ayenb. 6; wiþoute hare witende 37; wiþouten witinge Chauc. C. t. a 1611.

witer, *O. Icel.* vitr, *scius, sapiens,* Laȝ. 9600; c. l. 75; spec. 28; piter *(certum)* tâken Orm. 4013; pitter and par st. gen. a. ex. 1308; witereste *(superl.)* Laȝ. 15204; *comp.* un-, weiwiter.
pitterhēd *sapientia,* st. gen. a. ex. 3667.
witerlîche *certe,* Laȝ. 17563; h. s. 5; piterlîche Kath. 283; pitterlîche a. r. 70; piterlîke Orm. 785; witerlîke Havel. 671; pitterlîke st. gen. a. ex. 769; witerli an. lit. 8; Will. 305; witer-, witterli Langl. 1, 72 (74).

witeren, *O. Icel.* vitra, *scientem, certum facere;* witere *(imperat.)* Laȝ. 1200; pite me & pere & pitere Jul. 33; witered *(part.)* Jos. 466; a. p. 2, 1587.

piti, *A. Sax.* pitig, pittig, *O. L. Germ.* witig, *O. Icel.* vitugr, *O. H. Germ.* wiziger, *witty, scius, sapiens,* o. a. n. 1189; pitti Kath. 317; witti p. l. s. XIII, 219; Wicl. deuter. 1, 13; þis childes pitige gôst hom. 2, 127; þe witeȝe (wittie) wurhte Laȝ. 21134; witie men 15829; tweolve of þine witiȝ(e)n (wittie) 4368; *comp.* unwitti.
wittihēde *sapientia,* Shoreh. 138.
wittili *wittily,* Will. 2602.

pitie, pitiȝe *see* piteȝe.

witien, *A. Sax.* pitian, pitigan, peotian, *O. Icel.* vitja? *guard, provide,* leb. Jes. 529; witeȝen wel þâ leoden Laȝ. 23122; Brutus hine lêtte witen (witie) 1854; ȝifven ich wulle witen 7735; witie treat. 133; ayenb. 166; E. g. 350; þat he . . . witeȝe me wiđ (witie me fram) sconde Laȝ. 23738; witede *(pret.)* Laȝ. 4608*; wited Will. 176; *comp.* biwitien.

witien, *Goth.* (fair-, id)veitjan? *impute:* al he wîtede (witte) hit wîn Langl. 1, 31; wîted *(part.)* Will. 519; witid Wicl. judges 4, 9; *comp.* edwîtien?

witinge *see* witende.

witnen, *O. Icel.* vitna, *attest, testify:* pitned *(pres.)* A. R. 30; wittened *(pret.)* WILL. 3462.

pitnesse, *A. Sax.* (ge)pitness, *O. Dutch* wetenisse, *O. H. Germ.* (gi)wiznessi, *witness, testimonium,* P. L. S. VIII. 57; A. R. 68; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3843; witnesse LAȝ. 13231; PROCLAM. 7; AYENB. 10; witnisse BEK. 830; *comp.* iwitnesse, unwitenesse.

witnessen *witness;* witnisseþ *(pres.)* LANGL. B PROL. 191.

witted *witted; comp.* dulwitted.

witter, witti *see* witer, piti.

piđ, *A. Sax.* piđ, *O. Icel.* viđ, *O. L. Germ.* wiđ, *O. Fris.* with, *with, contra, cum:* of þan icompe þe ûre drihten hefde piđ þene feond HOM. 1, 129; he spec piđ đene hâlie mon 133; breoste wiđ (wiþ) breoste LAȝ. 1874; ne scal þe nân man scilden wiđ seondlîche deade 2274; tô feahten wiđ þon keisere 5532; þâ spæc æle wiđ ôđer 22941; we sendeđ wiđ and wiđ *(immediately)* 20747; ȝif þe king me stont wiđ 23127; wit (wiđ) 3002; þê him wit feohten *(r.* fohten) 3711; hpo mei piđ þeos piten him A. R. 278; beateđ hire bare bodi piđ bittre besmen MARH. 5; þet ich . . . mahe stonden piđ him 10; piđ *(v. r.* mid) rihte *jure,* KATH. 770; tô purþen god piþ bedes & piþ lâkes ORM. 905; bên piþ childe 2446; spa bilæf ȝho þêr piþ him 3160; & hêr ic pile piþ & piþ þâ seofne seolþes shæpen 5628; al þat folc tôc niþ piþ him 10267; piđ (piþ, wiþ) me prôđ O. A. N. 1087 & 1608; prôþ wiþ (pit) his bridde 111; wiþ þat (= wiþ þon þat) *cum eo ut,* MISC. 63; Caim fro him flêg piđ pîf and hâgte *(r.* âgte) ST. GEN. A. EX. 431; pit rigt 52; đis fis puneđ piđ đe sêgrund REL. ANT. 1, 220; iseined wiþ ûre seel PROCLAM. 7; þu schalt wiþ me tô bûre gôn HORN ED. LUM. 286; tô speke wiþ him ROB. 104; biset ic am wiþ liþere men MARG. 56; wiþ rihte C. L. 298; w(i)t 28; clôþes . . such(e) as i mai weore wiþ winne SPEC. 37; war þe wiþ þe swike 46; idêmd wiþ wrong AYENB. 12; face wiþ *(to)* face 244; biloved wiþ rîche & wiþ pôre WILL. 1060; wiþ þat 3161; heremites . . . with hôked(e) staves LANGL. B PROL. 53; þough he wêre wounded with his enemi 16, 105; with traisoun and wit feloni HAVEL. 1090; wit, wid C. M. 338; wiz MISC. 194; *comp.* in-, ûtwiđ.

wiđæften, *A. Sax.* piđæftan, *retro,* MAT. 9, 20; piđefte MARK 5, 27.

piđbreiden *revertere?* bûte þu piđbreide þe H. M. 9.

wiđbuggen *redimere;* wiþbegge AYENB. 186.

piđbûpen *decline, avoid,* A. R. 116; piđbuhe *(printed* wiđhuhe) H. M. 37.

withclepin "*revocare*", PROMPT. 530; wiþclepie AYENB. 215; wiþclepe *(pres.)* ALIS. 1301; wiþcleped *(part.)* TREV. 5, 209.

wiđcweđen *contradicere;* piđqvađ *(pret.)* HOM. 2, 137; piđcpæđen SAX. CHRON. 250.

wiđdraȝen *withdraw, retrahere;* wiþdraȝe SHOREH. 153; AYENB. 9; wiþdrawe H. S. 12492; piđdraped *(pres.)* A. R. 230; piđdrôg *(pret.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 599; pitdrôu HAVEL. 502; þê tveie . . . wiþdrôwe hem BEK. 1914.

piđgeonde "*circum*", MAT. 3, 5.

wiþhalden *withhold, retinere,* CHAUC. BOET. 4, 6 (142); withhalde A. P. 2, 740; wiþhaldest *(pres.)* ALIS. 1310; þet ȝe piđholden ou from vlêslîche lustes A. R. 348; piđhêld *(pret.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2033; withhêld HAVEL. 2356.

piđinnen, *A. Sax.* piđinnan SAX. CHRON. 244, *within, intra,* A. R. 4; REL. ANT. 1, 215; wereden þene tûn wiđinnen (wiþine) LAȝ. 18300; wiđinnen þân fif nihte 30600; piþinnen ORM. 1020; wiþinnen C. L. 717; wiþinne TREAT. 139; AYENB. 10.

wiþnimen *reprehend, reprove;* wiþnime AYENB. 137; wiþnome *(part.)* SHOREH. 146.

piđsahe *contradictio,* A. R. 288[6]; wiþsawe C. M. 5877.

piđsaken, *A. Sax.* piđsacan, *recuse, deny, renounce,* A. R. 88; wiđsaken LAȝ. 10898; wiđsôc *(pret.)* LAȝ. 13000; þu piþsôke FRAGM. 8; wiþsaken *(part.)* JOS. 178.

wiþscoren *resecare?* wiþscore . . . þine willes AYENB. 254.

piþseggen *contradicere*, Orm. 7646; wiþsegge Rob. 106; piđsiggen A. R. 86; wiþzigge Ayenb. 175; wiđsuggen (wiþsegge) Laȝ. 13237; wiþseie Chauc. C. T. A. 805; Hoccl. VI, 47; wiþseide *(pret.)* Bek. 526.

withsettin "*obsistere*", prompt. 530.

piđsigginge *contradictio*, A. R. 288.

withsitten *resist*, Havel. 1683; withsitte Eglam. 1022; wiþsat *(pret.)* Arth. A. Merl. 9065.

piþstanden, *A. Sax.* piđstandan, *withstand, resistere*, Orm. 7646; piđstonden Kath. 228; A. R. 218; wiđstonden Laȝ. 1419; wiþstonde Langl. B prol. 156; wiþstondeþ *(pres.)* Ayenb. 265; piđstôd *(pret.)* St. Gen. A. Ex. 2649; wiþstonde *(part.)* Chauc. Boet. 1, 4 (14).

wiþsteden? wiþsted *(part.)* Man. Ed. F. 13503.

piđstêpen? Hom. 1, 15.

piđteon, -tien, *A. Sax.* piđteon, *retrahere*, Hom. 2, 79 & 139; piđteođ *(pres.)* Hom. 1, 143; piđteo *(subjunct.)* Rel. Ant. 1, 132.

piđûten, *A. Sax.* piđûtan Sax. Chron. 244, *without, extra, praeter, sine*, St. Gen. A. Ex. 503; hu me schal beren him piđûten A. R. 4; piđûten leave 230; piþûten galle Orm. 1253; wiđûten dore Laȝ. 2382; wiþûten, wiþ-, piđûte O. A. N. 183 & 863; piđûte *(v. r.* bûten) live Kath. 252; wiþûte Fl. A. Bl. 511; with-, witûten Havel. 179 & 425; wiþouten C. L. 717; Jos. 316; wiþouten ende A. D. 263; Wicl. John 8, 35; wiþoute Bek. 267; Ayenb. 6.

piđpard Kath. 1983.

wiþe = wude?

wiþwinde, *A. Sax.* piđopinde Leechd. Gloss., *O. Dutch* wedewinde *(haedera)? withwind, convolvulus*, Langl. B 5, 525.

wiþelen *see* weodelen.

wiđer, *A. Sax.* piđer, (to) piđre, *O. L. Germ. O. Fris.* wither, withere *(contra, retro), O. H. Germ.* widar, widari *(contra, retro, iterum), O. Icel.* viđr, *Goth.* viþra (πρός), *contra, iterum:* þe wiđer (wiþer) wes an compe Laȝ. 9287; weȝe and wiþer weȝe Ayenb. 137; *comp.* anwiđer(-wiđre).

piþerblench R. S. I (Misc. 156).

wiđercraft Laȝ. 19629.

wiđerdēde Laȝ. 21086.

wiđerveht Laȝ. 28669.

piþergāst Orm. 11389.

wiđergome (wiþergame) Laȝ. 24700.

wiđerhap Laȝ. 9269.

wiđeriwinne *adversary*, Laȝ. 4535.

wiđerlaȝe *ruffian*, Laȝ. 10968; piđerlahe Marh. 5.

wiþerreas Laȝ. 25096*.

wiđersake, *A. Sax.* piđersaca, *O. H. Germ.* widersacho, *adversary*, Laȝ. 12620.

widersīde Laȝ. 11972.

piþerstrencþe Orm. 6905.

piþerþeod Orm. 10227.

wiđerward, *A. Sax.* piđerpeard, *O. H. Germ.* widarwarter, -werter, *Goth.* viþravairþs, *adverse, contrary*, Laȝ. 6875; piđerpard St. Gen. A. Ex. 2935; piþerpard Orm. 9667.

piđerpinne, *A. Sax.* piđerpinna, *O. H. Germ.* widarwinno, *adversary, enemy*, Mat. 5, 25; wiþerwinne Misc. 74; piđerpinne, -pine Rel. Ant. 1, 226 & 235; piđerpine A. R. 196; Kath. 1197; wiþerwine Rob. 325; Rich. 6012.

wiđer, *A. Sax.* piđre, *adversity, resistence:* wider (wiþer) com toȝeines me Laȝ. 4678; ȝif þe king wolde wiđ heom wiđer heolden (wiþer holde) 9175.

piđerful Hom. 2, 51; wiđerfulle (wiþerfolle) cheorles Laȝ. 21520.

piđerfulnesse Hom. 2, 63.

piđerin, *A. Sax.* piđerian, *O. H. Germ.* widaron, *O. Dutch* wederen, *adversari, resistere, repugnare*, Marh. 14; piđeređ *(pres.)* A. R. 238*; piþreþ Orm. 1181; piđerieđ Hom. 2, 123; piđeren Rel. Ant. 1, 219.

wiþering *adversary*, Horn Ed. Lum. 148.

wiþerling, *A. Sax.* piđerling, *adversary*, Horn Ed. Rits. 154, Ed. Horstm. 156.

piđi, *A. Sax.* piđie(?), piđig *(salix)*, piđde *(circulus)* Ettm. Lex. 85 & 144, *O. Fris.* withthe, *O. Icel.* viđja, viđ *(vinculum)*, *O. H. Germ.* wida *(salix, vimen)*, *Gr.* ἰτέα, *withy, withe, with, salix*, A. R. 86; wiþi "*salix*", voc. 181; piþi "*salix*", fragm. 3; piþþe "*circulus*", 2; wiþi, wiþe Percev. 423 & 444; dôđ wiđđe an his sweore

Laȝ. 22833; wiþþe AYENB. 135; ALIS. 4714; H. S. 11553; withe, witthe, with-th(e) "*boja*", PROMPT. 531; piþþes *(pl.)* ORM. 15563; wiþies WICL. LEVIT. 23, 40; wiþþis JUD. 6, 9; itêied tô somne mid widen Laȝ. 25973.

wivil, wevil, *A. Sax.* pifel, *O. L. Germ.* (gold)-wivil, *O. Dutch* wevel, *O. H. Germ.* wibil, *from* weven, *weevil,* "*curculio*", PROMPT. 523 & 531.

wivin, *A. Sax.* pîfian, *O. Dutch* wijven, *wive, take a wife,* PROMPT. 531; wîvi AYENB. 225; wive ROB. 35; TRIST. 3, 55; CHAUC. C. T. E 140; wîveþ *(pres.)* REL. ANT. 1, 115; pîvede *(pret.)* A. R. 308; *comp.* i-wîven.

wiwere, *O. H. Germ.* wîwari, = vivere, voc. 195.

plach, *A. Sax.* plæc, *tepid, (printed* wlath) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3300; wlach JARB. 13, 177; wlak TREAT. 138; plech A. R. 202; JUL. 31; plache *(dat.)* HOM. 2, 151.

wlaffen *see* blaffen.

wlanc, wlonc, *A. Sax.* planc, plonc, *O. L. Germ.* wlanc, *superbus, splendidus,* REL. ANT. 1, 174 & 180; plonc O. A. N. 489; prûd & plonc HOM. 1, 35; wlonk A. P. 3, 486; PALL. 3, 449; in wlanke wêde M. H. 42; of al mî wêole wlonke P. S. 156; of his wlonke murþe WILL. 1634; wlanke deor P. L. S. XXV, 3; plonke þordes KATH. 844; þê wlonkest wêdes GAW. 2025.

wlonkhēde O. A. N. 1400.

wlanke, *A. Sax.* plenco? *superbia?* for wlaunke P. S. 341.

wlaunknesse *superbia,* P. S. 330.

plate, *A. Sax.* plætta, *disgust,* O. A. N. 1506.

plateful H. M. 25; wlatful TREV. 2, 167; PS. 13, 1; wlatvol AYENB. 241.

wlatsum "*abominabilis*", WICL. LEVIT. 11, 11; P. R. L. P. 173; A. P. 2, 541; wlatsom CHAUC. C. T. B 3814; PR. C. 459.

platien, *A. Sax.* platian, *taedere:* ham polde platien þêr aȝean A. R. 86; overfulle makeþ wlatie O. A. N. 354; wlate "*abominari*", PS. 5, 7; wlatiþ *(pres.)* APOL. 92; him wlatis H. S. 3541; wlatez A. P. 2, 305; wlatede *(pret.)* WICL. JER. 14, 19; *comp.* awlaten.

platunge *disgust,* A. R. 80; wlatinge SHOREH. 26; MIRC 894.

plecchen, *A. Sax.* pleccan(?), *from* plach, *tepefacere:* iplaht *(part.)* JUL. 70.

wlenchen, *A. Sax.* (ge)plencan, *O. L. Germ.* (gi)wlenkian, *from* wlanc, *superbum, splendidum facere:* þî lease pit þat tu plenches *(pridest)* te in KATH. 1010; & plenced his sôule HOM. 2, 189; *comp.* a-, forwlenchen.

wleoten? heore scalen wleoted *(splendent?)* ? E.S.! LAȝ. 21327.

plite, *A. Sax.* plite, *O. L. Germ.* wliti, *Goth.* vlits, *O. Icel.* litr, *from* wlîten, *species, facies, forma,* KATH. 1463; ORM. 666; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2288; þe lilie mid hire faire plite O. A. N. 439; wlite Laȝ. 19205; REL. ANT. 1, 186; PS. 44, 5.

wliten, *A. Sax.* plîtan, *O. Icel.* lîta, *lite, specere, videre:* wlîteþ *(pres.)* SPEC. 43; wlæt *(pret.)* Laȝ. 17113 & 30499; *deriv.* plite, pliti.

pliti, *A. Sax.* plitig, *O. L. Germ.* wlitig, *speciosus,* KATH. 313.

wlô, *A. Sax.* plôh, *fimbria;* wlôn *(pl.)* PL. CR. 736.

wlonc *see* wlanc.

wo *see* hwa.

wô *see* wâ.

pôc *see* pâc.

pôd, *A. Sax.* pôd, *Goth.* vôds, *O. H. Germ.* wuoter, *O. Icel.* ôðr, *wood, furiosus, rabidus,* A. R. 96; KATH. 31; ORM. 4676; O. A. N. 566; wôd Laȝ. 1714; HAVEL. 508; BEK. 1939; A. P. 2, 204; wood CHAUC. C. T. A 184; TOR. 643; wood, ooth PROMPT. 372 & 531; wôde *(pl.)* PR. C. 99; pôddre *(compar.)* A. R. 264.

wôdhēde *furor, rabies,* AYENB. 18; pôdhēd ST. GEN. A. EX. 3539.

wôdlīche *furiose,* HALLIW. DICT. 938; wôdli WILL. 550; wôdloker *(compar.)* Laȝ. 3201.

pôdschipe *furor,* A. R. 120.

wôd *see* wâd.

wode *see* wude.

Wôden, *A. Sax.* Þôden, *O. L. Germ.* Wôden, *O. H. Germ.* Wuotan(?), *O. Icel.* Ôþinn, *name of a god,* Laȝ. 13903; Mercuri is on oure langâge Wôden MAN. ED. F. 7372; Þôdnes dei *Wednesday,* A. R. 70;

Wôdnes, Wêdnes dai LANGL. B 13, 154; Þêdnes dai KATH. 2215; Wêdnes dai ROB. 112.

woder *see* hpider.

wôdien, *A. Sax.* pôdîan(?), *O. L. Germ.* wôdian, *O. H. Germ.* wôtan, wuotan, *furere:* woodeþ *(pres.)* CHAUC. BOET. 4, 4 (123); woodedist *(pret.)* WICL. IS. 37, 29; *see* þêden.

wôdnesse, *A. Sax.* pôdnyss, *O. Dutch* woedenisse, *O. H. Germ.* wôtnissa, "*furor*", PROMPT. 531; woodnesse CHAUC. C. T. A 3452; SACRAM. 502.

wôȝ?

pôhlāc *procatio,* A. R. 388*.

pôulēche *id.,* A. R. 96.

wôȝ *see* wâȝ *and* pôh.

wôȝen, *A. Sax.* pôgian, *woo;* pôȝe HOM. 1, 187; HORN ED. LUM. 546; pôpen A. R. 388; wôwen ARTH. A. MERL. 772; wôwin "*procare*", PROMPT. 533; wôwe P. 11; S. S. ED. WR. 230; EGLAM. 1064; wôweþ *(pres.)* SPEC. 46 (A. D. 167); CHAUC. C. T. A 3372; wôwende, wôwinge *(part.)* WICL. PROV. 7, 13; wôwede *(pret.)* LANGL. B 4, 74; wôwid TRIAM. 67.

wôwere, *A. Sax.* pôgere, *wooer, procus,* VOC. 176; pôpare A. R. 90; wôware PROMPT. 532; wôweres *(pl.)* LANGL. B 11, 71.

pôpunge, pôuhinge *wooing,* A. R. 116 & 204; wôwinge PROMPT. 533; wôwing SPEC. 28.

pôh, *A. Sax.* pôh, pô, *O. L. Germ.* wâh, *Goth.* (un)vâhs? *pravus,* A. R. 2; pôh *(subst.)* ORM. 5555; ȝif þu me dêst pôh HOM. 1, 33; wôh LAȝ. 4333; H. H. 52; wôȝh WILL. 544; wôgh OCTAV. 561; ISUMB. 95; A. P. 1, 621; pôuh A. R. 54; wôuh, wôuȝ C. L. 385; wôuȝ BRAND. 13; wôu REL. ANT. 1, 243; pôhe *(dat.)* KATH. 1243; wôȝe LAȝ. 24811; mid wôwe ne mid rihte MISC. 49; mid pôȝe dôme HOM. 2, 179; pôȝe, wôwe *(pl.)* O. A. N. 815; pôȝhe dêdes ORM. 1375.

pôhnesse, *A. Sax.* pôhnyss, *pravitas,* HOM. 1, 103.

woke *see* pike.

wôkien *see* wâkien.

wol *see* pel *and* pil.

wolc? SPEC. 26 (A. D. 145).

polcne, *A. Sax.* polcen, polcn, *O. L. Germ.* wolcan, *O. H. Germ.* wolchan *n., welkin:* peolcne "*nubes*", FRAGM. 3; wolcne, weolcne *(pl.)* LAȝ. 4575 & 23947; wolkne SHOREH. 137; tô beholde þe wolkene (welkene) and þe sterres of hevene TREV. 3, 459; wolkne, welkne LANGL. B 17, 160; peolcne MARH. 7; A. R. 246; polcnen *(dat. pl.)* MAT. 26, 64; wolcnen, wêolcnen LAȝ. 102 & 25592; under peolcne (welkne) *sub coelo,* O. A. N. 1682; in welkne SPEC. 114; on the welkne CHAUC. C. T. E 1124.

wold *see* wald.

wolf *see* wulf.

wolle *see* wulle.

wollen *see* pillen.

pombe *see* pambe.

won *see* wan.

wôn *see* wân.

wond *see* wand.

wonde, wondien *see* wunde, wundien.

wonder *see* wunder.

wondrien *see* wandrien *and* wundrien.

wone *see* pane *and* pune.

wône *see* wêne.

wonene *see* hwanene.

wong *see* wang.

wonge *see* wange.

wonien *see* wanien *and* wunien.

pônien, pôning *see* pânien, pânunge.

wonne *see* wunne *and* hwanne.

wont, *A. Sax.* pand(?), *wont, talpa,* VOC. 177; wontes *(pl.)* TREV. 1, 339.

wonten *see* panten.

pôp, *A. Sax.* pôp, *O. L. Germ.* wôp, *O. Icel.* ôp, *O. H. Germ.* wuof, *ploratus, fletus, lamentatio,* P. L. S. VIII, 117; A. R. 110; KATH. 2364; ORM. 7931; O. A. N. 878; wôp ROB. 34; SHOREH. 147; AYENB. 265; wôp, weôp LAȝ. 5970 & 11991.

pôpen *see* pêpen.

pôpi, *A. Sax.* pôpig, *flebilis;* pôpie *(pl.)* A. R. 376.

wôr, *A. Sax.* pôr? *M. H. Germ.* wuor? *stagnum?* wôre *(dat.)* REL. ANT. 1, 122; wêri so water in wôre SPEC. 28.

worc *see* peorc.

worchen *see* purchen.

pord, *A. Sax.* pord, *O. L. Germ.* word, *Goth.*

vaurd, *O. H. Germ.* wort, *O. Icel.* orđ, *word, verbum, dictum, fama,* A. R. 88; ORM. 282; O. A. N. 300; þat word BEK. 537; þat word com tô Dunwale LAȝ. 4118; þat weord (word) þat ich þe sende 8311; þêr com word tô þe king(e) ROB. 203; ich . . . sende him word P. L. S. XII, 102; pord, purd ST. GEN. A. EX. 46 & 736; wurd H. S. 1240; pord *(pl.)* P. L. S. VIII, 5; A. R. 58; word (wordes) LAȝ. 7333; pord, pordes O. A. N. 139 & 178; worde HORN ED. HORSTM. 857; porde *(gen. pl.)* LUKE 1, 4; pordon *(dat. pl.)* HOM. 1, 227; worden PROCLAM. 11; worden, wurden (worde) LAȝ. 6675 & 23632; porde O. A. N. 158; *comp.* bî-, bod-, hêre-, hux-, lofword.

pordfest. *A. Sax.* pordfæst, *firmus, fidus, (ms.* peordfeste) HOM. 1, 111.

pordlēs *wordless:* pordlēs song "*jubilum*", HOM. 2. 113.

word *see* weored.

wordien *word, verba facere:* þe king wordede þus LAȝ. 18052; wordeden LANGL. 4, 33 (46).

wordle, woreld *see* peoreld.

wôren, *A. Sax.* pôrian, *fatigare, vagari:* þis worldes wôn wiþ muchel unwinne us wôren wolde SPEC. 24; wôre LUD. COV. 96; þis mong pôređ so þê êien A. R. 386.

pori *see* pari.

world *see* peoreld.

worm *see* wurm.

worpen *see* weorpen.

worre *see* perre.

wors *see* wurs.

Worstede *Worsted,* CHAUC. C. T. A 262.

wort *see* wurt.

worþ, worþi *see* wurđ, wurþiȝ.

porþiȝ, *A. Sax.* peorđig, "*praedium*", FRAGM. 4.

wôs, *A. Sax.* pôs, *juice,* HALLIW. DICT. 939; wôse LEECHD. 3, 345; ALEX. 413; wûs ALIS. ED. SK. 712.

wôse, *A. Sax.* pâsa, *satyrus; comp.* wǫdewōse.

wôse *see* wâse.

wôsen? wôseth out *("exundant")* humours TREV. 1, 63.

wôþe *see* wâþe.

wôu, wôuȝ, wôuh *see* pôh.

wounde *see* wunde.

pôwe *see* pâwe.

pôpen *see* pôȝen.

wrâ, *O. Icel.* râ, *angulus,* ALEX. 1585; wrô P. L. S. XXVIII, 26; M. T. 306; GAW. 2222; wrâs *(pl.)* C. M. 18155; crêpen in wrôs HAVEL. 68.

præcche *see* precche.

prêche, *A. Sax.* prǣc, *O. Fris.* wrêke, *O. L. Germ.* wrêka, *O. H. Germ.* râcha, *from* preken, *vengeance, punishment,* ORM. 19; prêche "*vindicta*", A. R. 186; HOM. 2, 29; prêche and prake ST. GEN. A. EX. 552; wrêche LAȝ. 29581; MISC. 143; MAPES 338; BEK. 1496; SHOREH. 133; AYENB. 45; CHAUC. C. T. B 679; S. S. ED. WR. 1775; he scholde tak(e) of heom wrêche ALIS. 2858; þe fischers wêre adrad of wrêche GREG. 299; wrâche HOM. 2, 51; CHRON. ENGL. 724; A. P. 2, 229; wrêke "*vindicta*", PROMPT. 533; wrêke PS. 57, 11; PR. C. 5538; TOWN. MYST. 248.

wrêchful JARB. 13, 165.

prêchpil *desirous of vengeance,* H. M. 47.

wrâst, *A. Sax.* prâst, *from* wrîđen? *tortus, firmus, fortis, validus;* wrêst CL. M. 31; wrâst GAW. 1423; *comp.* unwræst.

wrǣstlīch? LAȝ. 29582.

wrǣst *wrest, tortus;* wrêstes *(pl.)* C. M. 3462.

wrêste (wrêst?) "*plectrum*", PROMPT. 533; wrâst VOC. 240.

wrǣsten, *A. Sax.* prǣstan, *wrest, torquere:* prêsten A. R. 374; wrêstin "*plectere*", PROMPT. 533; fîve kniȝtes miȝte noţ wrêste þe rôp out of his hond TREV. 5, 181; wrâste (wrêste) *(pret.)* LAȝ. 7532; wrâste PARTEN. 1377; hur fingres sche wrâst(e) MAN. ED. F. 3194; wrâst(e) out mîn(e) îȝen A. P. 3, 80; wrâst *(part.)* M. T. 289; mani kniht of sadel was wrâst MAN. ED. F. 13571; *comp.* towrǣsten.

prâstlen, *A. Sax.* prǣstlian(?), *O. Dutch* wrastelen, *wrestle, luctari;* prêstlen KATH. 2064; prêstlin MARH. 14; prâstlen A. R. 80; wrâstele ROB. 22; wrâstle CHAUC. C. T. A 3928; wrâstele *(pres.)* LUD. COV. 185; wrâstle *(subjunct.)* LANGL. ED. WR. 9372; prêstlede *(pret.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1803; wrâstlide WICL. GENES. 32, 24; wrǣstleden LAȝ. 24699.

prâstlare *wrestler*, A. R. 222.

prâstlunge, prâstlinge *wrestling*, A. R. 318 & 374; wrâstlinge LAȝ. 1871; O. A. N. 795.

prâđe, *A. Sax.* prêđ, *M. H. Germ.* reide, *from* wrîđen, *wreath;* wrêþe CHAUC. C. T. A 2145; WICL. GENES. 41, 42; D. ARTH. 1093.

wrâđđe, *A. Sax.* prêđđo BOUT. EV. GLOSS., *O. Icel.* reiđi, *wrath, ira:* mid þêre wrâđđe (wrêþþe) LAȝ. 3073; þurh his wrâđđe (wrâþþe) 6379; prêđđe HOM. 1, 105; A. R. 120; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3863; prêđđe, prâđđe MARH. 9 & 18; prâþþe ORM. 124; O. A. N. 941; wrâþþe ROB. 35; P. L. S. XXIV, 93; C. L. 407; WILL. 728; prâđe REL. ANT. 1, 130; wrâthe HAVEL. 2977; wrâþe, wrâtthe LANGL. B 4, 34; wrêþe AYENB. 8; AM. A. AMIL. 830; wrêthe PROMPT. 534.

prêđful HOM. 1, 43; A. R. 118; wrêthful PR. C. 5107; þe wrêþvolle AYENB. 30.

wraþþelees SPEC. 42 (A. D. 186).

wrâgen *iratum facere?* wrâged *(part.)* REL. ANT. 1, 178.

wragger *luctator?* TOWN. MYST. 308.

praggunge *luctatio?* A. R. 374*

wrâh, *from* prîhen? *iratus?* LAȝ. 3354; ne prâh ne mispaiet A. R. 416*; wrâu *(ms.* wraw) "*perversus, protervus*", PROMPT. 533; CHAUC. C. T. H 46; wrâu and gelous S. S. ED. WEB. 1742; so angri and so wrâu N. P. 9; wrôȝ ROB. 16 & 24; wrôwe *(pl.)* REL. ANT. 1, 241.

wrak, *Dutch* wrak, *O. Icel.* rek, *from* preken, *wrack, wreck, ejectum quid*, CHAUC. C. T. B 513; wrek PROMPT. 533; wrec REL. ANT. 1, 33.

prake, *A. Sax.* pracu, *Goth.* vraka (διωγμός), *from* preken, *wrake, vindicta, persecutio*, HOM. 2, 61; JUL. 50; ST. GEN. A. EX. 552; prake & sake HOM. 1, 13; nîþ and prake O. A. N. 1194; wrake LAȝ. 4040; SHOREH. 141; MAPES 352; REL. ANT. 1, 262; FLOR. 582; DEP. RICH. 5; LIDG. M. P. 125; M. ARTH. 935; LUD. COV. 200; he schal dô you nô wrake ALIS. 7605; vengeaunce & wrake TRANSACT. 18, 28; werre and wrake P. 1; sorowe and wrake H. S. 3392; wele after wrake SAL. A. SAT. 230.

wrakedōm *vindicta?* LAȝ. 76.

wrakeful SPEC. 22.

prakefullîche KATH. 2076*.

wrang, *O. Icel.* rangr, *O. Dutch* wrongh, *from* wringen, *wrong, tortus, pravus, injustus*, AYENB. 159; IW. 3134; prang & crumb ORM. 9207; prong REL. ANT. 1, 210; wrong SPEC. 31; WILL. 706; wrang *(subst.)* S. S. ED. WEB. 2900; wrong PROMPT. 534; BEK. 172; SPEC. 68; LANGL. 3, 169 (175); prange *(dat.)* SAX. CHRON. 252; wronge LAȝ. 27300; mid pronge P. L. S. VIII, 106; hpo singeþ pronge O. A. N. 196; þeo . . . habbeđ þê nebbes prong pende A. R. 254; wronger *(compar.)* WILL. 1176.

wrongful *wrongful*, P. S. 256; WICL. LUKE 12, 58.

wronglîche *wrongly*, AYENB. 8.

pran(g)seht, *O. Icel.* rangsāttr, HOM. 1, 241.

wrangwīs, *Swed.* vrångvīs, *injustus:* prongpīse rêven HOM. 1, 175.

wrangwīsli PR. C. 3865.

wranglen *wrangle, luctari;* wrangle LANGL. C 17, 80*.

wranglinge *wrangling*, LANGL. B 4, 34 (ED. WR. 2145); prangelunge *(? ms.* prage-lunge) A. R. 374.

wrongnesse *wrongness*, PROMPT. 534.

wrappen *wrap;* wrappe P. R. L. P. 226; CHAUC. C. T. E 583; wrapped *(pret.)* WILL. 745; wrappid RICH. 3094; wrapped *(part.)* PL. CR. 435; MAND. 60; *comp.* bi-, for-, inwrappen.

wrâse, *A. Sax.* prâsen *(torques)?* ône wrâse of þornes MISC. 48.

wrâst *see* wrâst.

prâđ, *A. Sax.* prâđ, *O. L. Germ.* wrêth, *O. Icel.* reiđr, *O. H. Germ.* reider *(crispus)*, *from* wrîđen, *wroth, iratus, malus*, HOM. 1, 15; prâþ ORM. 4814; wrâþ MAPES 360; IW. 136; MIN. 26; wrâđ, wrêđ, wrôđ (wrôþ) LAȝ. 652, 3773 & 8268; prôđ A. R. 120; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1215; prôđ, prôþ O. A. N. 1043 & 1608; wrôþ ROB. 31; AYENB. 22; MAN. ED. H. 86; S. S. ED. WR. 1798; wrôþ and grim ALIS. 754; wrôth or blîthe CHAUC. P. F. 504; wrooth HOCCL. I, 431; wrâþe *(adv.)*

MISC. 75; wrôþe AYENB. 20; ived prôþe O. A. N. 1529; þou ȝeldest nou mî love wrôþe ROB. 31; o prâđe tîme JUL. 57; wrâđere (wrôþere) *(dat. f.)* LAȜ. 29556; prôđere A. R. 102; tô wrôþere hêle MISC. 148; P. L. S. XXIV, 187; LANGL. B 14, 120; prâđe *(pl.)* KATH. 173; wrôþere *(compar.)* BEK. 361; wrâđest *(superlat.)* LAȜ. 18583.

wrâđlīche *wrothly*, LAȜ. 7379; wrôþlīche, -li WILL. 2074 & 4598.

wrâđe *see* wræđđe.

wrâđien, *A. Sax.* (ge)prâđian, *O. L. Germ.* wrêthian, *O. Icel.* reiđa, *make wroth, become wroth;* wrâþen LANGL. ED. WR. 4100; WICL. PROV. 18, 14; wrâthe, wraþþe CHAUC. C. T. H 80; þe king bigon tô prađđen KATH. 746; þat tu ne darst noht drihtin praþþen ORM. 5615; wraþþen AN. LIT. 3; wraþþe C. L. 594; prêđen JUL. 11; prađđen A. R. 312; wrêþi AYENB. 60; AM. A. AMIL. 606; wrêthin PROMPT. 534; wrêþeþ *(pres.)* SHOREH. 127; wrôþe *(subjunct.)* S. S. ED. WR. 1780; wrâđede (wreþþede) *(pret.)* LAȜ. 4577; wrâþed WILL. 981; MAN. ED. H. 129; A. P. 2, 230; prêđede HOM. 1, 197; wrêthid *(part.)* PS. 2, 12; *comp.* a-, iwrâđien.

wrâđđe *see* wræđđe.

wrâu, wrâw *see* wrâh.

wraxlien, *A. Sax.* praxlian, *O. Fris.* wraxlia, *wraxle, luctari;* wraxli LAȜ. 1858*; P. L. S. XII, 70; wraxle, wraskle LANGL. C 17, 80; wraxlede *(pret.)* LAȜ. 24699*

wraxlinge, *A. Sax.* praxlung, *wraxling, luctatio,* LAȜ. 1871*.

wrec *see* wrak.

precche, *A. Sax.* præcc, *O. H. Germ.* wrehher *(exsul), from* preken, *miser,* A. R. 56; ORM. 3878; R. S. II (MISC. 162); þu precche piht O. A. N. 556; mî wrecche lîf BRAND. 23; â wrecche mon LAȜ. 3174; þat wræcche volc 23571; præcche FRAGM. 5.

precchedōm *miseria,* A. R. 232; JUL. 49; wrecchedōm MISC. 152.

wrecchēde *miseria,* O. A. N. 1219; BEK. 1282.

wræcchelīche *misere,* LAȜ. 30554; precchelīke, -liȝ ORM. 3326 & 3708.

precche, *A. Sax.* præcca, precca, *O. L. Germ.* wrekkio, *O. H. Germ.* reccho, *wretch, miser,* KATH. 2078; ORM. 10140; O. A. N. 534; wreccho SPEC. 38; CHAUC. C. T. A 931; â slôuȝ wrecche TREAT. 138; wrechche AYENB. 31; wræcche, wrehche (wrecche) LAȜ. 3860 & 5932; precchen *(pl.)* P. L. S. VIII, 142; precches ST. GEN. A. EX. 1074.

wrecched *wretched,* CHAUC. C. T. A 921; wreched PR. C. 557; wrecchede bali ST. COD. 99.

wrecchedhēde *miseria,* ROB. 102; PS. 11, 6.

wrecchedlīche *wretchedly,* MAND. 251.

wrecchednesse *wretchedness,* LANGL. B 11, 44.

wrecchen, *A. Sax.* preccan, *suscitare:* and of his eire briddes praȝte (wrauhte) O. A. N. 106; *comp.* awrecchen.

wrechenesse *miseria,* REL. ANT. 2, 227.

prêche *see* prêche.

prêȝe, *M. H. Germ.* rüege, *Goth.* vrôhs, *accusatio?*

prêiful A. R. 302.

prêȝen, prêȝhen, *A. Sax.* prêgan, *O. L. Germ.* wrôgian, *O. Fris.* wrôgia, *Goth.* vrôhjan, *O. Icel.* rœgja, *O. H. Germ.* ruogen, *wray, accusare, prodere,* ORM. 416 & 2889; prêigen LUKE 23, 2; prêien A. R. 304; wrêghe PR. C. 5462; wrêie FL. A. BL. 533; *(ms.* wreye) MISC. 39; CHAUC. C. T. A 3503; wrêie BEVES 1211; wraie AYENB. 175; wrêide *(pret.)* SAX. CHRON. 260; BEK. 1226; prêiden MARK 15, 3; wrêghed *(part.)* IW. 2859; *comp.* bi-, for-, iwrêȝen.

prêiere *accusator,* HOM. 1, 57; wrêieres *(pl.)* HAVEL. 39.

prêiunge *accusatio,* A. R. 200; wrêinge REL. ANT. 1, 267.

preken, *A. Sax.* precan *(pellere, ulcisci), O. L. Germ.* wrecan *(ulcisci), Goth.* vrikan (διώκειν), *O. Icel.* reka *(pellere, persequi, ulcisci), O. H. Germ.* rechan *(ulcisci), wreak, pellere, ulcisci,* ORM. 914; þet tu pult for te preken þe reaven god his strenđe A. R. 286; wreken HAVEL. 327; þat heo hine wreken wolden LAȜ. 1627; wreke CHAUC. C. T. A 961; PERCEV. 1065;

TOWN. MYST. 286; wreke out of his velaȝrēde AYENB. 189; þe dêvel fram hir for tô wreke GREG. 216; wrek þe on þat þuef SPEC. 106; preoke *(pres. subj.)* HOM. 1, 209; wrak *(pret.)* ARTH. A. MERL. 5972; TRIST. 3, 88; GAM. 303; wrek AYENB. 215; wrêken LAȝ. 13749; preken, *A. Sax.* precen, *O. Icel.* rekinn, *O. H. Germ.* (gi)rochaner, *(part.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2028; wreken HAVEL. 2368; TRIST. 3, 91; wreke S. S. ED. WEB. 350; SACRAM. 212; wreken, wroken LANGL. 2, 169 (194); proken ST. GEN. A. EX. 3191; wroken MAN. ED. F. 8354; wroken fro uch â wôþe A. P. 1, 375; wrokin MIR. PL. 131; *comp.* a-, i-, onwreken; *deriv.* wrak, wrake, wrecche, wrêche.

wrekere, *O. Dutch* wreker, *ultor*, CHAUC. P. F. 361; wreker WICL. JOSH. 20, 4.

prench, *A. Sax.* prenc, *M. H. Germ.* ranc, *wrench, dolus*, A. R. 338; þeȝ he ne cunne prench bûte ânne O. A. N. 811; wrench MISC. 36; REL. ANT. 1, 175; AYENB. 129; wrenche RICH. 4050; wrenk M. H. 2; wrenke MAN. ED. H. 58; wrenche *(dat.)* LAȝ. 81; ROB. 55; prenches *(pl.)* O. A. N. 798; wrenches S. S. ED. WEB. 1756; CHAUC. C. T. G 1081; HOCCL. I, 378; wrenkes and wîles PR. C. 1360; prenche *(gen. pl.)* O. A. N. 813; wrenchen *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 1894; prenche P. L. S. VIII, 127; þat is afêrd of plaites prenche O. A. N. 472.

prenchful A. R. 268; KATH. 892.

prenchen, *A. Sax.* prencan, *M. H. Germ.* renken, *wrench, torquere*, A. R. 222; prenchen ût of þe peie MARH. 4; prenche HOM. 1, 281; wrinchand *(pres. part.)* PR. C. 1538; wreint *(pret. part.)* P. S. 157; *comp.* æt-, biwrenchen.

prengðe, *from* wrang, *pravitas*, REL. ANT. 1, 210.

wrenne, *A. Sax.* prenna, prænna, *wren (wran)*, "*regulus*", VOC. 177, 188 & 221; PROMPT. 533; GOW. 3, 349; wrenne, pranne O. A. N. 564.

preon *see* prîhen.

preoðien, *A. Sax.* prediian, *O. L. Germ.* wrethian, *sustentare;* preoðeð *(pres.)* A. R. 252; þat ȝe preodieð op on KATH. 859.

wrêst, wrêsten, wrêstlen *see* wræst, wræsten, præstlen.

wrêþe *see* præðe *and* wræððe.

wrêðien *see* wrâðien.

wrêððe *see* wræððe.

wricken, *Dutch* wrikken, *Dan.* vrikke, *Swed.* vricka, *move;* wrikkend *(part.)* REL. ANT. 2, 216; þe dêvel wrickede hêr and þêr P. L. S. IX, 82.

wrie? a wrie *awry*, REL. ANT. 1, 248; CHAUC. R. R. 291.

wrien (wrîen?), *A. Sax.* prigian, *wry, tendere, vertere;* wrie CHAUC. TROIL. 1998; prieð *(pres.)* R. S. III; huc wrieþ a wei SPEC. 48; wri *(imper.)* MIRC 888; wried *(pret.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 3283; wried *(part.)* GENER. 5957.

prien *see* prîhen.

priheles, prîples, *A. Sax.* prigels, *velamen*, A. R. 322 & 420*; wrîels, wrîelis WICL. JOB 24, 8.

prihen, *A. Sax.* prîhan, *O. H. Germ.* (int)-rîhan, *wry, velare, tegere:* pummon . . . schal prîhen hire heavet A. R. 420*; tô prîen & te helien þet gongþurl 84; prihe HOM. 1, 279; wrî *(ms.* wry) AYENB. 258; wreon LAȝ. 27859; ALIS. 1606; wrie *(pres.)* CHAUC. C. T. D 1827; prihð A. R. 84; wrîȝþ, wrîeþ AYENB. 61 & 167; (heo) preoð A. R. 88; wrîe *(imperat.)* H. S. 1147; wreoð LAȝ. 17762; prêih *(pret.)* A. R. 390; wrêih, wrêi C. L. 918; wrêigh AM. A. AMIL. 2333; wriȝen (wreȝe) LAȝ. 17349; wrien MISC. 64; wreghen ARTH. A. MERL. 1774; prugen P. L. S. VIII, 81; wrien *(part.)* CHAUC. R. R. 912; iwriȝen (iwroȝe) LAȝ. 5192; iprien (iþriȝen) A. R. 58; iwriȝe, iwreȝe AYENB. 66 & 96; i-wrie ROB. 55; LANGL. B 14, 232; CHAUC. C. T. A 2904; *comp.* bi-, over-, unprîhen (-preon).

wriht, wrihte *see* wurht, wurhte.

wringe, *A. Sax.* (þin)pringe MAT. 21, 33, *wring, torcular*, PALL. 11, 107.

wringen, *A. Sax.* pringan, *O. Dutch* wringhen, *O. H. Germ.* ringen, *wring, torquere, premere*, LANGL. B 14, 18; washen and wringen HAVEL. 1233; wringe REL. ANT. 1, 115; OCTOV. 1212; L. H. R. 138; wringeþ *(pres.)* P. S. 188; CHAUC. C. T. E

1553; pringeđ ût A. R. 322; wringinde *(part.)* HORN ED. LUM. 112; wrang *(pret.)* IW. 2773; prong ST. GEN. A. EX. 2064; wrong HICK. THES. 1, 228; S. S. ED. WR. 2508; he wrungen hondes HAVEL. 152; wrongin ALIS. 7891; wrungun, wrongun *(part.)* WICL. NUMB. 24, 10.

wringer *wringer*, P. L. S. I, 21; wringeris *(pl.)* WICL. IS. 16, 10.

wrinkil, *A. Sax.* prinele(?), *O. Dutch* wrinkel, *wrinkle, "ruga"*, PROMPT. 534; wrinclis *(pl.)* WICL. GENES. 38, 14.

wriste, *A. Sax.* prist, *O. Fris.* (hand)wirst, *O. Icel.* rist *f.*, *M. H. Germ.* rist *m.*, riste *f.*, *from* wriđen? *wrist, carpus;* wrist(e), wirste PROMPT. 534; wirste VOC. 208; *comp.* handwriste.

prit, *A. Sax.* prit, *O. Icel.* rit, *writ, scriptura*, A. R. 98; ORM. DEDIC. 331; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1974; writ PROCLAM. 7; HAVEL. 2486; C. L. 76; AUD. 10; þat writ LAȝ. 484; þet hôli writ MISC. 36; write *(dat.)* LAȝ. 25005; prite *(pl.)* SAX. CHRON. 250; writen *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 22981.
writrūne LAȝ. 5750.

priten, *A. Sax.* prîtan, *O. L. Germ.* wrîtan, *O. Icel.* rita, *O. H. Germ.* rîzen, *write, scribere*, A. R. 42; ORM. 3554; wrîten LAȝ. 41; ALIS. 4793; wrîteđ *(pres.)* LAȝ. 28869; prit O. A. N. 1756; prite *(subjunct.)* ORM. DEDIC. 97; prât *(pret.)* ORM. 5816; wrât LAȝ. 6317; FLOR. 2175; prôt A. R. 12; O. A. N. 235; wrôt BEK. 164; wrôt, wroot LANGL. 10, 169 (11, 125); wroot ALIS. 4778; priten ORM. 5810; writen LANGL. B 10, 428; write GOW. 3, 85; priten *(part.)* ORM. 3085; writen CHAUC. C. T. G 210; PR. C. 2042; write MISC. 41; *comp.* ȝewrîten.

pritere, *A. Sax.* prîtere, *writer, scriptor*, MARH. 2; priteres *(pl.)* MAT. 2, 4.

pritunge *writing, scriptura*, A. R. 80; wrîting AYENB. 8.

wriþe, *A. Sax.* prîđa *(lorum)?* wrîþen *(pl.)* ALIS. 5723.

wriđen, *A. Sax.* prîđan, *O. Icel.* rîda, *O. H. Germ.* rîdan, *writhe, torquere, vertere, ligare*, LAȝ. 17394; wrîþen a wei CHAUC. BOET. 5, 3 (154); of þe wai . . . ne wil he wrîþe A. P. 1, 350; wrîþinde as â wond MAPES 336; wrâđ *(pret.)* LAȝ. 6729; wrôþ S. S. ED. WEB. 1792; MAN. ED. F. 13054; wrôth GAW. 1200; wrooþ WICL. 2 KINGS 23, 21; he wrîþen him ône crûne MISC. 48; wrîþen *(part.)* LANGL. B 17, 174; writhin, wreþin *"tortus"*, PROMPT. 534; â wrethin haft S. A. C. XVII; *comp.* iwrîđen; *deriv.* wrîđe, wrâd, wrâđe.

wrixlen, *A. Sax.* prixlian, *change;* wrixles *(pres.)* DESTR. T. 9327; *comp.* biwrixlen.

prixlunge, *A. Sax.* prixlunge, *change*, HOM. 1, 207.

wrô *see* wrâ.

wrôȝ *see* wrâh.

wrong *see* wrang.

wrôt, *A. Sax.* prôt, *proboscis*, LEG. 43; REL. ANT. 2, 210.

wrôten, *A. Sax.* prôtian, *O. Dutch* wroeten, *O. H. Germ.* ruozen, *O. Icel.* rôta? *from* wrôt, *wroot (root), turn up with the snout*, REL. ANT. 2, 216; wrôtin PROMPT. 534; wrôte MIN. 23; ORPH. 239; AVOW. ARTH. XII; wrôteđ (wrôteþ) *(pres.)* LAȝ. 469; (hie) prôteđ HOM. 2, 37; *comp.* underwrôten.

prôđ *see* prâđ.

pruhte *see* purhte.

wrunkle, *O. Dutch* wronkel, *wrunkle, ruga;* runkel C. M. 18840.

wrunklen, *O. Dutch* wronkelen, *wrunkle, rugare;* rouncles *(pres.)* PR. C. 773; ronkled *(part.)* GAW. 953.

wu *see* hwu.

pû, *M. H. Germ.* wû? pû me HOM. 1, 157; *(ms.* pumme) *"heu mihi"*, HOM. 2, 149; MARH. 13.

pude, *A. Sax.* pudu, *O. Dutch* wede, *O. H. Germ.* witu, *O. Icel.* viđr, *wood, lignum, silva*, A. R. 402; ORM. 14568; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1306; þene wude (wode) LAȝ. 8700; wode 1237; wode *"nemus"*, WICL. GENES. 21, 33; MAND. 50; CHAUC. C. T. A 1422; þane wode AYENB. 95; wude, wudes (wodes), *A. Sax.* puda, *(gen.)* LAȝ. 2168 & 8687; wode ROB. 88; JOS. 475; under â wilde wode side P. L. S. XXV, 1; under þe wode gôre SPEC. 91; pude, wode, *A. Sax.* puda, *(dat.)* O. A. N. 615; wude (wodes), *A. Sax.* pudu, *(pl.)* LAȝ. 11772; pudes SAX. CHRON. 256; MARH. 10; wuden *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 16126.

wudebinde, *A. Sax.* pudubind, *woodbind (-bine)*, voc. 140; wodebinde prompt. 531; Chauc. C. t. a 1508.
wudebōȝ Horn ed. Lum. 1227.
wudebrūne "*buglossa*", rel. ant. 1, 36.
wodecraft *woodcraft*, Chauc. C. t. a 110.
wodedouve Chauc. C. t. b 1960; wodedoue "*palumba*", prompt. 531.
wodekoc, *A. Sax.* puducoc, *wood-cock*, voc. 164; wodekok prompt. 531.
wodeland *wood-land*, Man. ed. F. 1972; wodelond Laȝ. 1699.
pudeleie (podeleȝe) a. r. 96; wodeleie St. cod. 58; under wodeleie Horn ed. Rits. 1160.
wudemerch(e), *A. Sax.* pudumerce, *sanicle*, rel. ant. 1, 36.
w(u)deminte rel. ant. 1, 37.
woderime Laȝ. 739.
woderōte Laȝ. 467.
wuderōve, *A. Sax.* pudurōfe, *woodroof*, "*hastula regia*", voc. 140; woderōve prompt. 531; spec. 43.
wudescaȝe (wodesaye) Laȝ. 21561 & 27367; wodeschawe li b. disc. 1112; Gam. 638; Isumb. 74; wodeshawe rel. ant. 1, 245.
wodescaþe Laȝ. 25859*.
wodeschīde prompt. 531.
Wodestōc *Woodstock;* Þudestōke *(dat.)* Sax. chron. 249; Wodestōke Rob. 439.
wodesūre, *A.Sax.* pudusūre, *oxalis*, leechd. 3, 349.
pudepale, *O. Dutch* wedewael *(galgulus, oriolus)*, *M. H. Germ.* witewal *(oriolus)*, *woodwal*, *vireo*, o. a. n. 1659; wodewale "*picus*", prompt. 531; Chauc. r. r. 658.
wodeward *wood-ward*, voc. 164; prompt. 531; p. s. 149.
wodewōse, *A. Sax.* pudupāsa, "*satyrus*", prompt. 531; "*pilosus*", Wicl. Is. 34, 14; Gaw. 721.
wodewexe, *A. Sax.* pudupeaxe, *woodwex*, *genista tinctoria;* wodewexen *(dat. pl.)* E. g. 358.

puke *see* pike.

wul *see* pil.

pulder, *A. Sax.* puldor, *Goth.* vulþrs, *glory*, fragm. 7; Orm. 3379.

pulf, *A. Sax.* pulf, *Goth.* vulfs, *O. Icel.* ulfr, *O. H. Germ.* wolf, *wolf*, *lupus*, Kath. 31; a. r. 120; wulf h. s. 5523; lud. Cov. 68; wulf, wlf (wolf) Laȝ. 1545 & 21305; wlf Havel. 573; wolf Rob. 280; Chauc. C. t. a 513; wulves fîst "*fungus*", rel. ant. 1, 37; pulve *(dat.)* a. r. 252; pulves *(pl.)* o. a. n. 1008; wulfes mir. pl. 150; wolves chron. Engl. 732; wlfan *(dat. pl.)* Laȝ. 2599; *comp.* werwolf.

pulle, *A. Sax.* pull, *Goth.* vullu, *O. Icel.* ull, *O. H. Germ.* wolla, *wool*, Orm. 12652; wulle "*lana*", prompt. 534; Gow. 1, 17; wolle Rob. 351; p. l. s. XIX, 249; Ayenb. 137; Langl. 6, 13 (7, 10); Mand. 208.
wollemongere E. g. 353; wolmonger Rob. 539.
wolleward *cutis lanam versus*, Langl. b 18, 1.
wollewebstere Langl. b prol. 219.

wulle *see* wellé.

wullen, *A.Sax.* pyllen, *O. H. Germ.* wullener, *woollen*, *laneus;* wollen Alis. 4459; Langl. b 5, 215.

wullen *see* pillen.

pulvene, *A. Sax.* pylfen leechd. 1, 362, *M. H. Germ.* wulfinne, *lupa*, a. r. 120; wlvine Havel. 573.

wumman *see* wîfman.

pund, *A. Sax.* pund, *O. L. Germ.* wnd, *Goth.* vunds, *M. H. Germ.* wunt, *saucius:* þê punde studen a. r. 136.

punde, *A. Sax.* pund, *O. L. Germ.* wnda, *O. H. Germ.* wunta, wnta, *O. Icel.* und, *wound*, *vulnus*, a. r. 326; Orm. 2218; wunde, wnde (wonde) Laȝ. 2285 & 8604; wunde Havel. 1980; wnde *(r. w.* grunde) misc. 42; wonde Ayenb. 174; wounde c. l. 1198; Chauc. C. t. a 1010; wunde *(pl.)* misc. 140; wounde spec. 97; Beves 724; wunden (wundes) Laȝ. 16589; wounden Rob. 223; wondes pr. c. 5337; punden *(dat. pl.)* hom. 1, 75.

punder, *A. Sax.* pundor, *O. L. Germ.* wndar, *O. Dutch* wonder, *O. H. Germ.* wuntar, wntar, *O. Icel.* undr, *wonder*, *miraculum*, *prodigium*, Kath. 152; Orm. 218; st. gen. a. ex. 69; ȝif him þunched punder a. r. 8; wunder o. a. n. 361; wunder, wnder

(wonder) Laȝ. 1126 & 4659; wundur ant. Arth. XVI; wonder c. l. 619; Chauc. C. t. e 337; þat wonder Bek. 86; haveđ ischriven hire al tô pundre *(marvelously)* a. r. 68; tô tuken spa tô pundre h. m. 27; punder *(pl.)* Sax. chron. 262; pundre Luke 5, 26; hom. 1, 139; mihte þe luþer mon dôn al þe wonder þat he con a. d. 298; wundre (punder) *(gen. pl.)* o. a. n. 852.

wonderblīþe Will. 1895.

w(u)ndercraft (wondercraft), *A. Sax.* pundorcræft, Laȝ. 1147.

w(u)ndercrefti (wondercrafti) Laȝ. 1154.

wonderdēde, *O. Dutch* wonderdaed, Rob. 337.

wonderful *wonderful*, c. l. 62; wonderfol Laȝ. 280*; wondervol ayenb. 15.

wundergod *marvelously good*, Laȝ. 25475.

wundergrēt, *Germ.* wundergrōsz, prompt. 534.

punderhēh Orm. 12055.

wunderkēne Laȝ. 7277.

wunderlīc, *A. Sax.* pundorlīc, *marvelous*, Laȝ 12308; punderlīch Mat. 21, 42; a. r. 390; ân punderlīke tâken Orm. 15461; wonderlīche *(adv.)* Shoreh. 162; Will. 345; woundirlīche s. s. ed. Wr. 2678; wondirli Wicl. Job 10, 16; Percev. 2004; wunderlīcheste *(superlat.)* misc. 60; punderlīkeste, -lukeste p. l. s. VIII, 34.

wonderlonge Langl. b 15, 1; Chauc. C. t. a 1654.

wundermēre Laȝ. 15641.

w(u)ndermuchel Laȝ. 25078; pundermikel Orm. 7284.

w(u)nderrīche Laȝ. 25295.

w(u)nderstrong Laȝ. 1744.

wonderþing Brand. 31; c. l. 644; Greg. 393.

wunderwel Laȝ. 11361; wonderwel iwroht a. d. 158.

wonderworc, *A. Sax.* pundorpeorc, Laȝ. 17376*.

wundernesse *marvel?* misc. 85.

pundien, *A. Sax.* pundian, *O. H. Germ.* wunton, *wound, vulnerare;* pundie hom. 1, 15; punden a. r. 124; Orm. 12484; wondi, woundi Trev. 3, 459; pundeđ *(pres.)* h. m. 15; wondede *(pret.)* Bek. 2125; pundeden hom. 2, 33; wundeden (wondede) Laȝ. 1724; punded *(part.)* st. gen. a. ex. 853; wounded Chauc. Troil. 1625; *comp.* for-, iwundien.

pundren, *A. Sax.* pundrian, *O. H. Germ.* wuntaron, *wonder, mirari,* Orm. 15475; ne pundrie heo hire nôþiht a. r. 376; w(u)ndri *(pres.)* o. a. n. 228; ne w(u)ndre þou nâwiht þêr fore Laȝ. 473; wondrinde *(part.)* ayenb. 267; pundrede *(pret.)* Kath. 377; hem wondrede alle Bek. 101; i wondred me Chauc. r. r. 738; wundreden Laȝ. 21979; *comp.* a-, for-, ofwundren.

pundrunge, *A. Sax.* pundrung, *wondring, miratio,* hom. 1, 89.

pune, *A. Sax.* (ge)puna, *O. H. Germ.* (gi)woner, *O. Icel.* vanr? *suetus,* st. gen. a. ex. 1530; wone Havel. 2297; Octov. 1062; Man. ed. F. 14514; ne wêre þou wone bê gôd and mild s. s. ed. Web. 672; *comp.* iwune.

pune, *A. Sax.* (ge)þuna, *O. H. Germ.* (gi)wona, *O. L. Germ.* (gi)wono, *O. Icel.* vani *(consuetudo)? custom, habit, habitation,* a. r. 266; st. gen. a. ex. 513 & 1681; wune misc. 87; rel. ant. 1, 217; Fl. a. Bl. 557; he dude al se hit is wune (wone) Laȝ. 11184; ne mæi i nôht . . . habben . . . þesne wone 13492; wone Rob. 287; c. l. 278; ayenb. 6; Langl. b 15, 177; Chauc. C. t. a 335; h. f. 1166; Man. ed. H. 75; aȝêns wone Shoreh. 164; wîle þou art in þis wreche wone p. l. s. II, 164; wane Percev. 1347; pune *(pl.)* hom. 2, 105; punen st. gen. a. ex. 688; wones Langl. b 3, 234; poanes (panes) a. r. 416; panes Marh. 21; *comp.* iwune.

wunsele Laȝ. 15703.

punien, *A. Sax.* punian, *O. L. Germ.* w(u)non, wonon, wanon *(habitare), O. H. Germ.* wonen *(habitare),* giwonen *(consuescere), wun, won, habitare, suescere,* a. r. 134; Kath. 921; wunien *(ms.* wunyen) misc. 83; wunien, wonien (wonie) Laȝ. 478 & 1205; þêr he punen sholde Orm. 8708; tô punen spa þe folc þêr tô 19541; punen st. gen. a. ex. 306; wune Horn ed.

Lum. 731; wonien rel. ant. 1, 103; wonie Horn ed. Rits. 735; *(ms.* wonye) treat. 138; ayenb. 220; wonie, wone Langl. 2, 200 (224); wone Havel. 247; ps. 64, 5; Gow. 1, 340; Wicl. prov. 14, 9; pr. c. 16; m. Arth. 2445; tô punienne hom. 1, 117; wunest *(pres.)* o. a. n. 338; wonieþ ayenb. 87; punieđ ou tô lutel drunch a. r. 412; wuneȝende *(part.)* Laȝ. 29278; punede *(pret.)* hom. 2, 85; wonede Alis. 5269; woneden Chauc. C. t. a 2927; woned *(part.)* spec. 47; rel. ant. 2, 274; h. h. 46; Chauc. C. t. e 339; *comp.* i-, þurh-, unwunien.

punne, *A. Sax.* pynn, *O. L. Germ.* wnnea, *O. H. Germ.* wunna, *joy, pleasure, delight,* a. r. 192; Kath. 1511; h. m. 27; hit is mîn hihte hit is mî punne o. a. n. 272; wunne spec. 47; wunne, winne (winne, wonne) Laȝ. 3099, 14160, 21474 & 22732; winne Havel. 2965; Alis. 3887; Man. ed. F. 14908; e. T. 1024; Triam. 533; m. Arth. 3788; paradises winne c. l. 1312; wenne s. s. ed. Web. 2581; alle mîne wunnen Laȝ. 22668; wunnen, wnnen *(gen. pl.)* Laȝ. 1124 & 3421; punnen *(dat. pl.)* Marh. 1; *comp.* un-, weoreldwunne.

w(u)nfolc Laȝ. 1385.

winnehalle Gaw. 2456.

wunlīc, *A. Sax.* pynlīc, *joyous, delicious,* Laȝ. 8090; winli Will. 749; his wonlīche cun Laȝ. 8772.

punsum, *A. Sax.* pynsum, *winsome,* Marh. 19; wunsum (wonsum) Laȝ. 1187; pinsum "*suave*", Mat. 11, 30; winsom "*jucundus*", ps. 80, 3; wnsumre *(compar.)* Laȝ. 905.

wunsumen, *A. Sax.* pynsumian, *be winsome;* winsomes *(pres.)* ps. 102, 3.

pununge, *A. Sax.* punung, *O. H. Germ.* wonunga, *habitation, mansion,* hom. 1, 105; a. r. 74; Kath. 2456; wuning, poning o. a. n. 1760; woninge p. l. s. XV, 75; woning Laȝ. 7094*; spec. 102; Chauc. C. t. a 606.

woningstede rel. ant. 1, 167.

pure *see* peorc.

purchen, *A. Sax.* pyrcan, pyrcean, *O. L. Germ.* wirkean, *O. Fris.* werka, wirtsa, *O. H. Germ.* wirchen, wurchen, *O. Icel.* yrkja, *Goth.* vaurkjan, *work (worch), operari, facere,* a. r. 6; prâđe porkes purchen Kath. 174; wurchen, wrchen (werche, wirche) Laȝ. 1547 & 5066; prchen, wurche, pirche o. a. n. 408 & 722; wurche Rob. 232; he micte me wirchen michel wô Havel. 510; wirche, werche Chauc. C. t. a 2759; worchen c. l. 17; worche Mand. 1; Wicl. John 9, 4; worche, wirche Will. 307 & 471; bigin tô werchen gôd an. lit. 91; werchen, worche Langl. 1, 80 (82); werche Shoreh. 29; ayenb. 174; Gow. 1, 63; Aud. 9; drihtines pille pirken Orm. 9342; wirke pr. c. 6905; Isumb. 398; perken st. gen. a. ex. 2799; worhte (wrohte) *(pret.)* Laȝ. 12024; prohte Orm. 2256; prouhte a. r. 258; wrouhte, wrouȝte Langl. 1, 80 (82); wroute an. lit. 91; progten st. gen. a. ex. 529; wrouȝten Will. 3873; wroht *(part.)* spec. 31; wroȝt Mirc 210; wrouht Havel. 2810; wrouht, wrouȝt c. l. 3; Langl. 3, 101 (105); Wicl. genes. 34, 7; wrouht, wrouȝt, wroght Chauc. C. t. g 1332; wrought lud. Cov. 28; *comp.* bi-, for-, iwurchen.

wircher, *M. H. Germ.* würkære, *worker,* Chauc. compl. M. 261.

wirking, *M. H. Germ.* wirkunge, *working,* pr. c. 4907.

wurd *see* pord.

wurde, *A. Sax.* pyrd, *O. L. Germ.* wrd, wrth, *O. H. Germ.* wrt, *from* purđen, *weird, fatum;* wirde Gaw. 2134; a. p. 1, 249; ant. Arth. XVI; purdes *(pl.)* h. m. 33; wirdes Langl. c 13, 209; werdes, wierdes Chauc. Boet. 1, 1 (4); Horn ch. 456; Isumb. 202.

wurȝen, *A. Sax.* (a)pyrgan, *O. Fris.* werga, wirga, *O. Dutch* worghen, *O. H. Germ.* wrgan, *worry;* wirwin, worowen "*strangulare, suffocare*", prompt. 530; wiri(e) Chauc. r. r. 6264; worowe pr. c. 1229; wirhieþ, wirieþ *(pres.)* Langl. c 10, 226; wiriede *(pret.)* p. r. l. p. 83; wirwed, werewed *(part.)* Havel. 1915 & 1921; iworewid dep. Rich. 17; *comp.* awurien.

purht, *A. Sax.* (ge)pyrht, *O. L. Germ.* (far-, ge)wrht, *from* purchen, *factum, meritum;*

prihte *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 69; after hise prihte ORM. 8240; *comp.* iwurht.
prigtful ST. GEN. A. EX. 2204.
purhtleas.
prigtelēslīke ST. GEN. A. EX. 2076.

wurhte (wrohte), *A. Sax.* pyrhta, *O. H. Germ.* wrhto, *O. L. Germ.* wrhteo, *wright, operator, faber,* LAȝ. 21134; pruhte MARH. 20; JUL. 60; prihte ORM. 18780; wriȝte LANGL. B 10, 401; wriȝte, wrihte, wrighte CHAUC. C. T. A 614; wrihte, wrîte PROMPT. 534; purhten *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 93; wurhten (wrohtes) LAȝ. 16969; perhten MARK 12, 10; *comp.* godspel-, hweol-, psalm-, schipwurhte.

purm, *A. Sax.* pyrm, peorm, *O. L. Germ.* wrm, *O. H. Germ.* wurm, wrm, *Goth.* vaurms, *O. Dutch* worm, *O. Icel.* ormr, *Lat.* vermis, *worm, vermis, serpens, draco,* A. R. 138; ORM. 4870; worm TREAT. 139; C. L. 1129; GOW. 2, 299; pirm ST. GEN. A. EX. 2925; REL. ANT. 1, 211; wirm PROMPT. 530; werm MISC. 28; AYENB. 215; LUD. COV. 29; wurmes *(gen.)* LAȝ. 17961; purmes *(pl.)* MARH. 10; wurmes, pormes O. A. N. 601; wormes BEK. 2237; LANGL. B 11, 320; wurmen *(gen. pl.)* LAȝ. 15942; purmene HOM. 2, 35; H. M. 43; wermene AYENB. 216; wurmen *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 30500; *comp.* hond-, ring-, silk-, wortwirm(-werm).
wermēte, *M. H. Germ.* wurmæze? *worm-eaten? (ms.* wermethe) AYENB. 229.

wurnen *see* pernen.

purp, *A. Sax.* pyrp, pyrpe, *O. Dutch* worp, *M. H. Germ.* wurf, *from* weorpen, *jactus,* A. R. 56; wrp MISC. 41; perp LUKE 22, 41.

wurs, *O. Dutch* wers, wors, *malus:* þe wurse, wrse (worse) LAȝ. 1140 & 2843; þe purse, perse HOM. 2, 187 & 191; purs, *A. Sax.* pyrs, pirs, *O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* wirs, *Goth.* vairs *(for* vairss), *(compar.) worse, pejus,* P. L. S. VIII, 111; wurs LAȝ. 3453; purs, wurs, wrs O. A. N. 34 & 793; wors SHOREH. 97; AYENB. 20; REL. ANT. 2, 276; nô þê wors hire nas MARG. 252; wers M. T. 33; purse, *A. Sax.* pyrsa, *O. L. Germ.* wirsa, *pejor,* A. R. 82; â purse stede P. L. S. VIII, 149; þe fal is purse H. M. 15; Bruttes hafden þat wurse LAȝ. 26712; worse LANGL. B 14, 224; worse, werse CHAUC. C. T. A 1224; perse ORM. 7395; êvre it pas werse & werse SAX. CHRON. 262; werse EGLAM. 293; wirse MAN. ED. F. 8696; purst, *A. Sax.* pyrst, *(superlat.) worst, pessime,* P. L. S. VIII, 119; MARH. 14; wurst HORN ED. LUM. 68; perst ORM. 4250; purste *pessimus,* A. R. 82; wurste LAȝ. 29545; worste 28773*; wrst(e) SPEC. 99; werste GOW. 1, 25; werst PROMPT. 523.

pursien, *A. Sax.* pyrsian, *worse, pejorare,* HOM. 1, 47; persen ORM. 11845; worsi AYENB. 33; pursed *(pres.)* A. R. 326; pursi *(subj.)* KATH. 2165; wursede (worsede) *(pret.)* LAȝ. 18931; ipursed *(part.)* HOM. 1, 202; iworsed C. L. 811; iwersed PROCLAM. 6.

pursum, pirsum, prusum, *A. Sax.* pyrms, porms, porsm, *worsum, wirsom,* "*sanies*", A. R. 274 & 322; pirsen ORM. 4782; worsum and ware C. M. 11835.

purt, *A. Sax.* pyrt, *O. L. Germ.* wrt, *O. Icel.* urt, *Goth.* vaurts, *O. H. Germ.* wurz, wrz, *wort, radix, olus,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 119; wurt, wrt REL. ANT. 1, 175; pert MAT. 13, 26; pirte LUKE 11, 42; wort PROMPT. 532; WICL. LUKE 11, 42; wurtes *(pl.)* VOC. 264; wortes GOW. 3, 162; LANGL. 6, 310 (7, 296); CHAUC. C. T. E 226; L. C. C. 54; wurten *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 31884; *comp.* bân-, biscop-, blôd-, hul-, liþ-, liver-, lung-, mêd-, mug-, ribbe-, slæp-, spere-, stich-, walwurt.
wortȝerd WICL. 3 KINGS 21, 2.
per(t)tūn LUKE 13, 19.
wortewale, *A. Sax.* pyrtpalu, *radix,* VOC. 172; S. A. C. VI.
wortwirm "*eruca*", PROMPT. 532; worteworm WICL. JOEL 1, 4.

wurte, *O. Dutch* worte, *O. Icel.* virtr? *cervisia mustea,* VOC. 257; worte CHAUC. C. T. G 813.

purđ, purđe, *A. Sax.* peorđ, pyrđ, pyrde, pierđe, *O. Icel.* verđr, *Goth.* vairþs, *O. H. Germ.* werder, *worth, dignus,* A. R. 38 & 130; MARH. 1 & 5; þat is mâre purđ *(majoris pretii)* KATH. 70; purþ ORM.

1156; purþ, prþ, wrþ O. A. N. 572 & 1550; nis nôht wurđ (worþ) þrêt LAȝ. 26555; þat Vortiger weore wurđe (worþe) tô walden þâs þeode 13445; wurþ, wurþe ROB. 322 & 458; purđe MAT. 3, 11; he biđ dêđes purđe HOM. 1, 109; he is purđe þêr tô 2, 93; wurþe CHRON. ENGL. 741; worþ, worþe BEK. 357 & 2217; worþ SHOREH. 95; AYENB. 7; his worþ(e) burde WILL. 2522; werth PS. 93, 11; werþe S. S. ED. WEB. 2580; wurđer *(compar.)* LAȝ. 30993; *comp.* âr-, deore-, kine-, lîc-, luve-, stalwurđe.

purđlīch, *A. Sax.* peorđ-, purđlīc, *dignus*, HOM. 2, 29; purđlīche *(adv.)* A. R. 40; REL. ANT. 1, 130; purþlīke ORM. 1033; worli SPEC. 39; purđlīche *(pl.)* KATH. 1577; wurđlīche wêpnen LAȝ. 28923; worþloker *(compar.)* A. P. 3, 464; wurđlukest (worþlokest) *(superl.)* LAȝ. 25496.

purđmund, *A. Sax.* peorđ-, purđmynd, *dignity, honour*, KATH. 218; purþmint ORM. 3379; worđmunt LAȝ. 18851.

purđschipe, *A. Sax.* peorđ-, pyrđscipe, *worship, dignitas, honor*, A. R. 278; purþ-, purschipe O. A. N. 1288 & 1344; wurđscipe, worđschepe LAȝ. 3159 & 24924; purþshipe ORM. 726; worþssipe AYENB. 8; worshipe LANGL. ED. WR. 2041; worshepe PR. C. 6217.

worþssipvol *worshipful*, AYENB. 80.

worþssiplīch *honorable*, AYENB. 80; worschiplīche AL. L. A 58.

purđschipen *worship, honorare, revereri*, KATH. 55; purđsupen HOM. 2, 5; worþ-, worssipie AYENB. 5 & 212; worschipe MAND. 3.

worschipere *worshiper*, LEG. 216.

purđ, *A. Sax.* peorđ, purđ, *O. Icel.* verđ, *Goth.* vairþ, *O. H. Germ.* werd, *worth, pretium, dignitas*, A. R. 290; þet purđ HOM. 1, 91; wurþ ROB. 373; worþ AYENB. 99; LANGL. ED. WR. 2422; P. 47; knightis of grêt(e) worþe *(r. w.* eorþe) ALIS. 1652; *comp.* unporđ.

purđful, *A.Sax.* peorđfull, *worthful*, KATH. 1017; purþful ORM. 5195; O. A. N. 1481; þe worþvolle AYENB. 16.

purđfulhēd ST. GEN. A. EX. 3499.

wurđe, *A. Sax.* peorđu(?), (or)pyrđu, *O. H. Germ.* wirdi, *dignitas, honor?* nêver lîkede me mî werþe A. D. 291; drihtin tô lofe & purþe ORM. 1141.

purđen, *A. Sax.* peorđan, pyrđan, purđan, *O. L. Germ.* werthan, *O. Icel.* verđa, *Goth.* vairþan, *O. H. Germ.* werdan, *Lat.* vertere, *vertere, fieri*, KATH. 157; ST. GEN. A. EX. 41; wurđen, wrþan LAȝ. 1234 & 12376; blîþe purþen *(ms.* purrþenn) ORM. 160; hit schal þrþe (wrþe) þel isêne O. A. N. 846; worþe WILL. 327; lât hem worþe LANGL. B 2, 47 (ED. WR. 976); what shal worthe of us M. ARTH. 1817; wurđest *(pres.)* LAȝ. 16061; purst HOM. 1, 221; worst P. L. S. XII, 109; S. S. ED. WR. 505; purđeđ A. R. 96; hit worþeþ al tô wîn SPEC. 36; wurþ HORN ED. LUM. 460; porþ O. A. N. 405; worþ AYENB. 90; tô morwe worþ þe mariâge imad LANGL. 2, 22 (43); worþ tô nôght IW. 1642; we worþeþ BEK. 996; wurþe (þrþe) *(subj.)* O. A. N. 400; wel wurđe (worþe) þe LAȝ. 13079; wurþe, worþe HAVEL. 1102 & 2221; warđ *(pret.)* LAȝ. 2927; parđ KATH. 27; parþ ORM. 147; þô warþ þis monke swîþe wô A. D. 257; pearđ A. R. 244; þis maide werþ a slêp P. L. S. XXI, 38; he werþ upe (þe mure) BEK. 1176; purđen MAT. 3, 16; wurđen LAȝ. 1112; porđen, *A. Sax.* porden, *(part.)* HOM. 2, 197; worþen A. P. 1, 394; purþen ORM. 1888; *comp.* a-, for-, i-, towurđen.

purđien, purþian, *A. Sax.* peorđian, pyrđian, purđian, *O. Icel.* virđa, *Goth.* vairþon, *O. H. Germ.* werdon, *esteem, honour, revere*, HOM. 1, 11 & 45; wurđien (weorþi) LAȝ. 9510; purđchen, purgin KATH. 659; tô lofen him & purþen ORM. 208; wrþie REL. ANT. 1, 172; worþi P. L. S. IV, 18; purđeđ *(pres.)* REL. ANT. 1, 129; purge (purđgi) *(subj.)* MARH. 18; wurđede (worþede) *(pret.)* LAȝ. 2614; purđed *(part.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1012; *comp.* a-, i-, unwurđien.

purþiȝ, purþi, *O. L. Germ.* wirthig, *O. Icel.* verđugr, *O. H. Germ.* wirdiger, *worthy, dignus*, ORM. 2705 & 4200; purđi ST. GEN. A. EX. 1012; REL. ANT. 1, 218; wurþi RICH. 6134; worþi BEK. 412; C. L. 1524; WILL. 2792; CHAUC. C. T. A

43; þat ich þâre tô worþi bê SPEC. 73; wurthiest *(superlat.)* LUD. COV. 20; *comp.* luve-, unpurđi.
worþilîche *worthily*, LANGL. ED. WR. 895.

worþinesse *worthiness*, CHAUC. C. T. A 50.

purđinge, *A. Sax.* peorđing, *reverence, veneration*, HOM. 1, 7; purđing ST. GEN. A. EX. 1774; worþinge SHOREH. 96.
purđingdei HOM. 1, 9.
worþingniȝth AL. L. A 87.

purþinge *worthing (wording), fimus*, HOM. 1, 85; purđinge MARH. 3; H. M. 13.

worþnesse, *A.Sax.* peorđness, *dignity, honour*, PROCLAM. 3; *comp.* onworþnesse.

wurven *see* hwerfen.

wûs *see* wôs.

wusch, *A. Sax.* pûsc, *O. H. Germ.* wunsc, *O. Dutch* wunsch, wensch, *O. Icel.* ôsk, *wish*, PROMPT. 535; wisch MAND. 145.

wuschin, wischin, *A. Sax.* pŷscan, *O. H. Germ.* wunscan, *O. Dutch* wunschen, wenschen, *O. Icel.* œskja, *wish*, "*optare*", PROMPT. 530 & 535; wische ARTH. A. MERL. 8732; MAND. 145; wusche, wishe *(pres.)* LANGL. 5, 92 (111); pusshed REL. ANT. 1, 130; wisheth CR. K. 58; wesseþ AYENB. 56; weschte *(pret.)* LANGL. A 5, 195; weste AL. T. 335; pisten HOM. 2, 3; ST. GEN. A. EX. 801.

pussinge *wishing*, HOM. 2, 179; pissing REL. ANT. 1, 216.

puten *see* piten.

y *see* î.

yâ *see* ȝâ.

yême *see* ȝême.

yernen *see* cornen.

yif *see* ȝif.

yle *see* ile.

yok *see* ȝoc.

yond *see* ȝeond.

you, yow *see* cop.

yven *see* ȝifen.

zang *see* sang.

zed *see* sad.

zedepal, zeduale, *O. Fr.* citoual, *zedoary*, A. R. 370; sedewale SPEC. 27; ALIS. 6792; cetewale, cetuale CHAUC. C. T. A 3207.

ziggen *see* siggen.

CORRECTIONS.

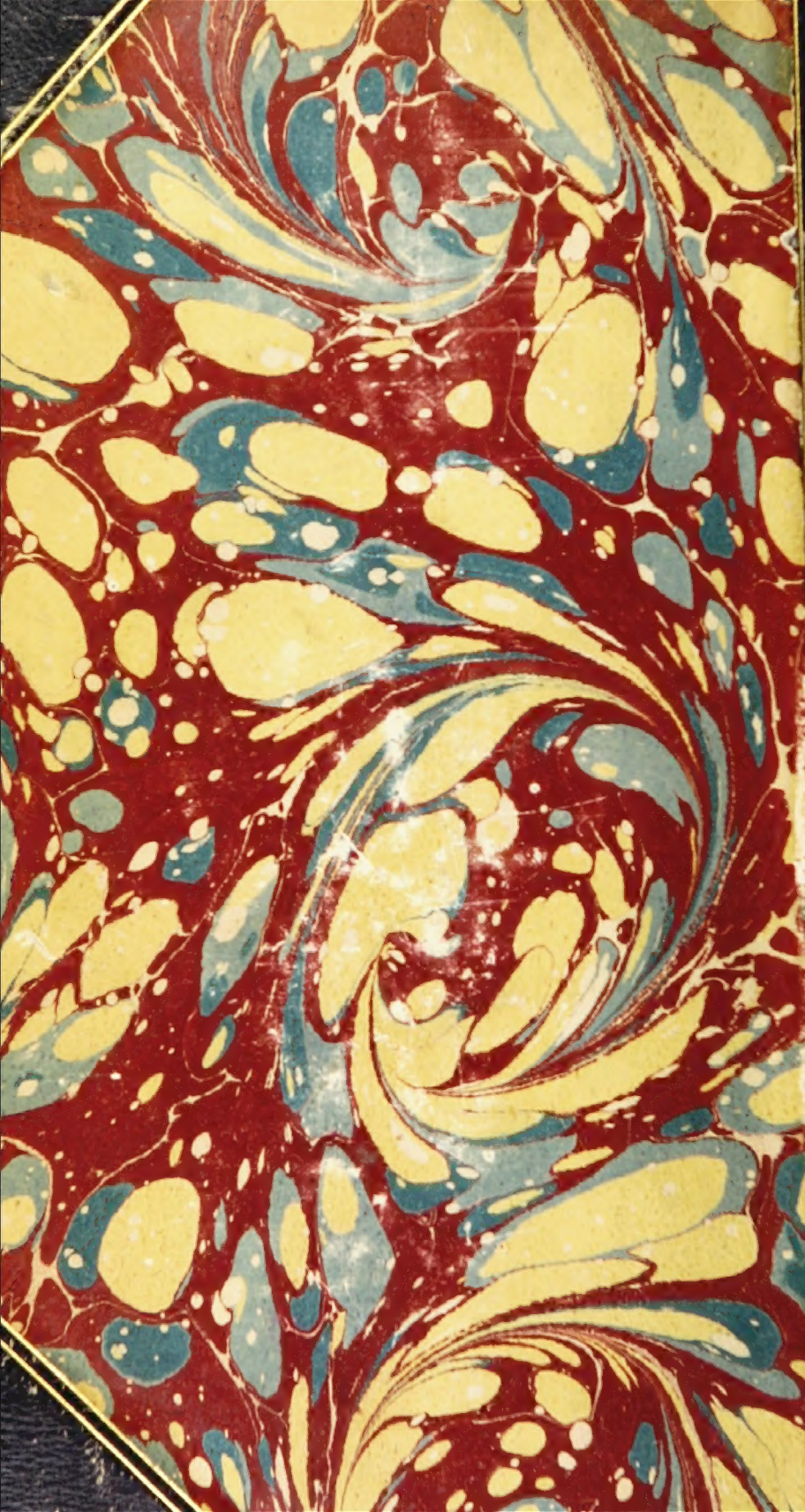
Page	1b,	line 20,	strike out abit Fl. a. Bl. 40; (see under **and**).
	2a,	6,	read Jes.
	5a,	49,	greiþed
	9b,	47,	insert before atemien, þe ne muȝen, and after atemien, *(afford)* tô þurđen godes bord
	11b,	26,	add *(O. Fr.* â las)
	21a,	50,	read προςφέρειν
	23a,	37,	Mark
	28b,	15,	insert *O. H. Germ.* before an
	29b,	4—6,	read þeȝ al þe toun wêre a fûre 1049; on wicchecraft nôut i ne con an. lit. 7;
	35b,	48,	add *angle-twitch,*
	37a,	19,	read arche, for arc
	42b,	49,	*barrière*
	47a,	50,	*battailous*
	52a,	4,	strike out *belly,*
	56a,	14,	read broun
	69a,	22,	he was
	91b,	23,	Langl.
	92a,	18,	brannjan
	98b,	37,	strike out spec. 28;
		38,	add broue *(ms.* browe) spec. 28;
	103b,	46,	strike out (bulteđ ?)
	105b,	46,	read 1, 37
	108b,	17,	9, for 5
	112a,	2,	kafl
		40,	add chouf to chauf
	114a,	49,	read *cheese-lep*
	115b,	21,	add to killen, kellen Sch. u. Lüb. 2, 440,
	116a,	43,	insert „*coemeterium*", after chirchehai
	116b,	39,	add (ichiveled c 7, 200)
	118b,	46,	read *M. H. Germ.*
	120b,	32,	cleuyen
	122a,	15,	*rigere*
	126a,	23,	coddis
	127a,	43,	strike out (?)
	131a,	40,	read *costrel*
	136b,	32,	croume *(dat.)*
		43,	insert *(ms.* crummess) after crumes
	140a,	50,	add *by cups,*
	145b,	43,	insert (deale) after dælen
	147a,	48,	read atdarien
	147b,	32,	for *limare* I ought perhaps to have printed *linire,* as *linio* may be misread *limo.*
	153b,	2,	dierne Hick. thes. 1, 222; should stand l. 5, after 1357.
	162a,	30,	strike out *O. Icel.* driuga *(exercere, patrare)*
		32,	insert *[O. Icel.* drygja *(efficere, patrare)]*
	162b,	42,	read drîȝcraft
		43,	drîȝman
	163a,	14,	insert driven, before dreven
	164a,	2,	read **drîte**
		3,	add * to 132
		40,	read **drotin**

Page 166a,	line 19,	add *riches*
168b,	46,	insert dûfe(?), after *A. Sax.*
184a,	2,	read eriin
215a,	46,	forvaren
258b,	18,	liche
271a,	20,	gnôstis
288a,	8,	86, for 18
305a,	24,	*coelorum*
309a,	37,	add *O. Dutch* herten,
319b,	37,	read *fornicari*
343a,	7,	strike out *acer,*
350a,	18,	read 152, for 153
359b,	8,	lêȝhen
410b,	47,	insert namo *m.*, after *O. H. Germ.*
	48,	*n.*, after nafn
434a,	39,	read 26341, for P. 1491
436b,	5,	pich
455b,	43,	add reccan, after reccan
471a,	49,	insert GEN., after ST.
478b,	17,	read schamid
517a,	16,	sôþsaȝe
	25,	sus-
519b,	8,	*speck*
553a,	24,	FRAGM.
558b,	38,	tgeld
580a,	41,	GAM., for GAW.
639b,	39,	26351, for P. 1491

Former publications:

AN OLD ENGLISH POEM OF THE OWL AND THE NIGHTINGALE, edited (from ms. Cotton. Calig. A. IX. and ms. Jes. Col. Arch. I. 29) by F. H. STRATMANN. 1868.

BEITRÆGE ZU EINEM WŒRTERBUCHE DER ENGLISCHEN SPRACHE von F. H. STRATMANN. (1855—)1868.

The tragicall historie of HAMLET, prince of Denmarke, by WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE. Edited, according to the first printed copies, with the various readings, and critical notes, by F. H. STRATMANN. 1869.

Printed by Kramer & Baum, Krefeld.